

English-Pali Dictionary

Metta Net Sri Lanka

A.P. Buddhadatta Mahāthera

Compiled from <https://www.budsas.org/ebud/dict-ep/index.htm>

Contents

Abbreviations.....	3
A.....	3
B.....	34
Ca-Cl.....	63
Co-Cy.....	85
D.....	119
E.....	157
F.....	184
G.....	215
H.....	235
I.....	256
J.....	290
K.....	295
M.....	320
N.....	349
O.....	360
Pa-Pi.....	377
Pl-Py.....	399
Q.....	430
R.....	433
S.....	465
T.....	531
U.....	562
V.....	577
W.....	587
X-Y-Z.....	601

Abbreviations

adj.	Adjective
abs.	Absolutive
ad.	Adverb
aor.	Aorist
cpds.	Compounds
conj.	Conjunction
caus.	Causative
Deno.	Denominative verb
Des.	Desiderative verb
f.	Feminine
m.	Masculine
nt.	Neuter
Ger.	Gerund
intj.	Interjection
in.	Indeclinable
inf.	Infinitive
onom.	Onomatopoetic verb
pass	Passive
act.	Active
pp.	Past participle
pr. p.	Present participle
pt. p.	Potential participle
prep.	Preposition
pret.	Preterit verb
3	Of the three genders
Sin.	Singular
Pl.	Plural
Der.	Derivative

A

a : (a=an) use the adjective *eka* for the indefinite, and the pron. *ta* for the definite article, both declined according to the gender, etc. of the substantives connected with them, e.g. *eko puriso*, a man. *ekā gāvī*, a cow. so *coro*, the thief. *sā nārī*, the woman. Very often the definite article is not required in Pali; simply *rājā* stands for 'the king'.

aback : (adv.) *pacchato*; *paṭimukhaṃ*; *sahasā*.

abandon : (v.t.) *cajati*; *jahāti*; *pajahati*; *vijahati*; *vajjeti*. (pp.) *catta*; *jahita*; *pajahita*; *vijahita*; *vajjita*.

abandonment : (nt.) *cajana*; *pahāna*; *vijahana*; *vajjana*.

abase : (v.t.) *avajānāti*; *avamāññati*. (pp.) *avaññāta*; *avamānita* or *avamata*.

abasement : (f.) *avaññā*. (nt.) *avamāna*. (m.) *paribhava*.

abash : (v.t.) *lajjāpeti*. (pp.) *lajjāpita*.

abate : (v.t.) *hāpeti*; *passambheti*. (pp.) *hāpita*; *passambhita*. (v.i.) *hāyati*; *passambhati*. (pp.) *hīna*; *passaddha*.

abbacy : (nt.) *vihārādhupacca*.

abbey : (m.) *mahāvihāra*; *padhānassama*.

abbot : (m.) *vihārādhupati*; *assamasāmī*.

abbreviate : (v.t.) *saṅkhipati*; *samāseti*. (pp.) *saṅkhitta*; *samāsita*.

abbreviation : (m.) *saṅkhepa*; *saṅgaha*. (nt.) *samasana*.

abdicate : (v.t.) dhuraṃ nikkhipati; rajjā apagacchati. (pp.) nikkhattadhura; apagatarajja.
abdication : (m.) dhuranikkhepa; rājattāpagama.
abdomen : (nt.) udara; jaṭhara. (m.; f.) kucchi. (nt.) dunimitta.
abdominal : (adj.) udarābaddha.
abduct : (v.t.) avaharati; pasayha harati. (pp.) avahaṭa.
abduction : (m.) avahāra. (nt.) sahasāharaṇa.
aberrant : (adj.) udarābgaddha.
aberration : (nt.) uppathagamana. (m.) aññāya.
abet : (v.t.) duccharitte upatthambheti; aparādhaṃ nigūhati. (pp.) duccharite upatthambhita; aparādhaṃnigūhitāparādha.
abeyance : (f.) tāvakālika-pas-saddhe. (nt.) sannisīdana.
abhor : (n.t.) jigacchati; harāyati. (pp.) jigucchita; harāyita.
abhorrence : (f.) jigucchā; harāyanā.
abhorrent : (adj.) jigucchājanaka; jigucchaka.
abide : (v.t.i.) vasati; viharati; anuvattati. (pp.) vusita; vuttha; anuvattatita || abide by his promise: attano paṭiññāya tiṭṭhati.
abiding : (adj.) ciraṭṭhāyī; thira.
ability : (nt.) sāmattiya. (f.) bhabbatā; kallatā.
abject : (adj.) dīna; hīna; nīca; adhama.
abjection : (nt.) dīnatta; hīnatta; nīcatta.
abjuration : (m.) sapatha.
abjure : (v.t.) sapati; sapathaṃ karoti. (pp.) sapita; katasapatha.
ablative : (nt.) apādāna, (f.) pañcamī cibhatti.
ablaze : (adj.) āditta; pajjalita; sajotibhūta.
able : (adj.) samattha; bhabba; (2.) dakkha; paṭibala; (3.) paṭu; nipuṇa.
able bodied : (adj.) balavantu.
ablution : (nt.) pakkhālana; dhovana; sodhana; suddhajala.
abnegate : (v.t.) paccakkhāti; paṭikkhipati. (pp.) paccakkhāta; paccakkhitta.
abnegation : (nt.) paccakkhāna. (f.) pahitattatā.
abnormal : (adj.) pakativiruddha; niyāmapaṭipakkha.
abode : (m.) nivāsa; nilaya; upassaya. (nt.) nivesana; niketana || abode of heretics: (m.) titthiyārāma || abode of monks: (m.) vihāra; saṅghārāma.
abolish : (v.t.) ucchindqati; vināseti; niddhamati; vyantīkaroti. (pp.) ucchinna; vināsita; niddhanta; vyantīkata.
abolition : (m.) samuccheda; samugghāta. (nt.) niddhamana; samūhanana.
abominable : (adj.) jeguccha; paṭikkūla.
abominate : (v.t.) jigucchati. (pp.) jigucchita.
abomination : (f.) jigucchā; aṭṭīyanā; harāyanā.
aboriginal : (adj.) ādikappika; adikālika.
aborigines : (m.; plu.) ādikālikā.
abortion : (nt.) gabbhapātana; nipphalīkaraṇa.
abortive : (adj.) gabbhapātaka; vañjhabhāvapāpaka.
abound : (v.i.) bahulībhavati. (pp.) bahulībhūta.
abounding (with) : aḍḍha; sampanna; bahula.
about : (prep.; adv.) parito.
about a week : (adv.) sattāhamattaṃ.
about to die : (adj.) maraṇāsanna.
above : (adv.; prep.) upari; uddhaṃ.
above calculation : (adj.) saṅkhyātiga; pamāṇātikkanta.
abovesaid : (adj.) yathāvutta.
abrasion : (nt.) ghaṃsana; ghaṃsitaṭṭhāna.

abreast : (adv.) samasamaṃ, anūnānadhikaṃ; urena uram āhacca.
abridge : (v.t.) saṅkhipati; saṃharati. (pp.) saṅkhitta; saṃhaṭṭa.
abridgement : (m.) saṅkhepa; saṅgaha. (nt.) saṃharaṇa.
abroad : (adv.) vitthataṭākārena; bahi; videse.
abrogate : (v.t.) samūhanati; samudācāraṃ nivatteti. (pp.) samūhata.
abrogation : (nt.) samūhanana, appavattikaraṇa.
abrupt : (adj.) sāhasika; taṅkhaṇika; papātasahita.
abruption : (nt.) khaṇḍaso bhijjana.
abruptly : (adv.) sahasā; khaṇena.
abruptness : (nt.) accāyikatta.
abscission : (nt.) balavachindana.
abscond : (v.i.) aviditaṃ palāyati.
absconder : (m.) palāyaka; nilīyaka.
absence : (f.) anupaṭṭhiti. (m.) vippavāsa; abhāva. (nt.) avijjamānatta || absence of mind: (m.) sativippavāsa.
absent : (adj.) anupaṭṭhita; avijjamāna.
absentee : (m.) anupaṭṭhitaka; pavāsī.
absolute : (adj.) paripuṇṇa; kevala; ekaṃsika; asīmita; abādhitā; nicca; dhuva; asaṅkhata. (m.) paramattha.
absolutely : (adv.) paripuṇṇaṃ; aparādhīnaṃ; ekaṃsena; sabbaso.
absolution : (nt.) pāpamocana; dosanirākaraṇa; santidāna.
absolutism : (nt.) serīpālana.
absolve : (v.t.) pāpā or aparādhāmoceti. (pp.) pāpamocita.
absonant : (adj.) viruddha; kharassara.
absorb : (v.t.) pariyādiyati; antogataṃ karoti. (pp.) pariyādinna.
absorbed (in) : (adj.) āsatta; nirata; vyāvaṭṭa; parāyaṇa.
absorbent : (adj.) pariyādiyaka.
absorption : (nt.) pariyādiyana; sussana. (m.) niratabhāva.
abstain : (v.i.) viramati; uparamati. (pp.) virata; uparata.
abstemious : (adj.) mattaññū; mitabhoji.
abstemiously : (adv.) mattaññutāya.
abstention : (f.) virati. (nt.) viramana.
abstergent : (adj.) sodhaka; saṃsodhaka.
abstinence : (nt.) viramaṇa. (f.) veramaṇī || abstinence from food: (nt.) anasana. (m.) upavāsa.
abstinent : (adj.) virata; uparata.
abstract : (v.t.) samuddharati; saṅkhipati. (pp.) samuddhaṭṭa; saṅkhitta. (m.) saṅkhepa; sāraṃsa. (adj.) kevala; amissa.
abstraction : (nt.) uddharaṇa; avaharaṇa; puthakkaraṇa.
abstruse : (adj.) gūḷha; duradhigama; apākaṭṭha.
abstruseness : (nt.) gambhīratta; duradhigamatta.
absurd : (adj.) nindita; ñayaviruddha; ayogga.
absurdity : (m.) ñayavirodha. (f.) ayutti; asaṅgati.
abundance : (nt.) bāhulla; vepulla; ussannatta.
abundant : (a.) bahula; vipula; pahūta; ussanna.
abundantly : (adv.) bahuso; pāyena; yebhuyyena.
abuse : (v.t.) akkosati; paribhavati; nindati. (pp.) akkuṭṭha; paribhūta; nindita. (m.) akkosa; paribhava. (f.) garahā; nindā.
abusive : (adj.) gārayha; nindājanaka; kucchita.
abut : (v.i.) āhacca tiṭṭhati. (pp.) āhacca tiṭṭhita.
abutment : (f.) upakārikā. (m.) uddāpa; upatthambhaka.
abysmal : (adj.) atalampassa; agādha.
abyss : (m.) pātāla; narakāvāta.

academic : (adj.) vijjāvisayaka.
academical : (adj.) vijjāṭṭhānavisayaka.
academician : vijjālayaniyutta.
academy : (m.) vijjālaya; (f.) paṇḍitasabhā.
accede : (v.i.) anujānāti. (pp.) anumaññāta; sambandhībhavati. sambandhībhūta.
accelerate : (v.t.) turitayati. (v.i.) appamādi or sīghakārī bhavati.
accelerating : (adj.) turitayamana.
acceleration : (nt.) sūghattapāpana. (f.) sīghatā; turitatā. (m.) vega.
accelerative : (adj.) sīghattapāpaka.
accelerator : (m.) vegajanaka.
accent : (v.t.) vegam janetvā katheti; uccassaralakkhaṇam ṭhapeti. (m.) uccassara; tāra.
accept : (v.t.) paṭigaṇhāti; sampaticchati; sādiyati. (pp.) paṭiggahita; paṭiggachita; sādita.
acceptable : (adj.) adeyya; tuṭṭhijanaka; sampaticchiya.
acceptance : (nt.) paṭiggahana; sampaticchana; sādiyana.
acceptation : (m.) sammatattha; visesattha.
acceptor : paṭiggāhaka.
access : (m.) pavesa; otāra.
accessible : (adj.) upagamanīya; pattabba; sukhopasaṅkamiya.
accession : (f.) sampatti; rajjappatti. (nt.) atirekavatthu.
accessory : (nt.) upakaraṇa; parikkhāra. (adj.) upakārabhūta.
accidental : (adj.) anapekkhita; sahasāpatta.
accidentally : (adv.) asambhāvitam; kākatāliyena.
accident : (f.) sahasāpatti. (m.) anapekkhitantarāya.
acclaim : (v.t.) unnadati; ukkuṭṭhim karoti. (pp.) unnadita. (f.) ukkuṭṭhi; ugghosana.
acclamation : (m.) jayaghosa; ugghosa.
acclimation : (m.) desagunaparicaya.
acclimatisation : (m.) desagunaparicaya.
acclivity : (m.) pabbatanitamba.
accommodate : (v.t.) 1. sandhāneti; 2. vāseti; nivāsam deti. (pp.) sandhānita; vāsita; dinnanivāsa.
accommodation : (nt.) sandhāna; nivāsadāna. (m.) sakkāra.
accompanied by an army : (adj.) sasena.
accompanied with : (adj.) sahita; sameta; yutta.
accompaniment : (nt.) anugamana; sahacaraṇa.
accompanying : (adj.) saddhiñcara.
accompany : (v.t.) parivāreti; anugacchati. (pp.) parivuta; anugata.
accomplice : (m.) pāpasahāya; pāpamitta.
accomplish : (v.t.) sādheti; sampādeti; niṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) sādhitā; sampādita; niṭṭhāpita.
accomplished in learning : vyatta; bahussuta.
accomplishment : (f.) saṃsiddhi; nipphatti; pariniṭṭhā. (nt.) niṭṭhāna; nipphajjana.
accomplishment in learning : (nt.) veyyattiya.
accomplishment of morals : (f.) sīlasampatti.
accomplishing : (adj.) sādhaṇa; nipphādaṇa; paripūraka.
accord : (v.i.) sameti; ekībhavati. (v.t.) anuppadāti. (pp.) samita; ekībhūta; anuppadinna. (f.) samacittatā; ekamatikatā.
accordance : (m.) avirodha. (f.) sāmaggī.
accordant : (adj.) anulomika; aviruddha; anukūla.
according : (adv.) yathānurūpaṃ; anukūlaṃ.
according to seniority : (adv.) yathāvuddhaṃ.
accordingly : (adv.) yathānurūpaṃ; tadanusārena.
accost : (v.t.) āmanteti. (pp.) āmantita. (nt.) ālapana; sambodhana.

accouchement : (nt.) vijāyana. (f.) pasūti.
account : (f.) gaṇanā; saṅkalanā; pavatti. (m.) vuttanta. (v.t.i.) gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; sallakkheti. (pp.) gaṇita; saṅkalita; sallakkhita.
account for : kāraṇaṃ or hetuṃ dasseti. (pp.) dassitakāraṇa.
accountable : (adj.) anuvijjanāraha; bhāradhāraka.
accountant : (m.) gaṇaka; āyakammika.
accoutre : (v.t.) pasādheti; sajjeti; sannāheti. (pp.) pasādhita; sajjita; sannaddha.
accoutrement : (m.) kappana; sannāha.
accredit : (v.t.) vissasati; bhāram karoti. (pp.) vissattha; katabhāra.
accredited : (adj.) paññatta; sabbasammata; vissāsāraha.
accrete : (v.i.) ekibhāvena vaḍḍhati. (pp.) ekibhāvena vaḍḍhita.
accretion : (m.) upacaya.
accrue : (v.i.) upacayati; vaḍḍhati. (pp.) upacita; vaḍḍhita.
accumulate : (v.t.i.) sañcināti; upacināti; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) sañcita; rāsīkata.
accumulation : (m.) sañcaya; puñja. (nt.) rāsīkaraṇa; āyūhana.
accumulator : (m.) āyūhaka; saṃhāraka.
accuracy : (f.) tathatā. (m.) tacchabhāva.
accurate : (adj.) avitatha; yathābhūta; yathātatha.
accurately : (adv.) tattato; yathābhūtaṃ.
accuse : (v.t.) abhisapati. (pp.) abhisatta.
accusation : (f.) codanā. (m.) apavāda. (nt.) dosāropaṇa.
accusative : (f.) dutiyā vibhatti. (nt.) kammakāraka.
accuse : (v.t.) upavadati; codeti. (pp.) upavutta; codita || accuse falsely: abbhācikkhati.
accuser : (m.) codaka.
accustom : (v.t.) paricayati; sikkhati. (pp.) paricita; sikkhita.
acephalous : (adj.) sirosuñña; adhipatirahita.
acerbity : (nt.) ambulatta; kakkasatta.
ache : (v.i.) rujati. (f.) rujā; vedanā; pīlā.
achieve : (v.t.) nipphādeti; sampādeti; adhigacchati. (pp.) nipphādita; adhigata.
achievement : (f.) nipphatti; saṃsiddhi; samiddhi. (m.) adhigama.
acid : (n.; adj.) ambila.
acidify : (v.t.) ambilīkaroti. (v.i.) ambilībhavati. (pp.) ambilīkata; ambilībhūta.
acidity : (nt.) ambulatta.
acknowledge : (v.t.) sampaṭicchati; paṭijānāti. (pp.) sampaṭicchita; paṭiññāta.
acknowledgement : (nt.) sampaṭicchana; paṭijānana.
acme : (f.) paramakoṭi. (m.) rimaparicchada.
acne : (f.) vadanapiḷaka.
acolyte : (m.) anatevāsī.
acoustic : (adj.) savaṇavisayaka.
acquaint : (v.t.) 1. ñāpeti; nivedeti. 2. pariānāti; paricayati. (pp.) ñāpita; nivedita; pariññāta; paricita.
acquaintance : (nt.) sañjānana. (m.) paricaya.
acquainted with : santhuta; pariciṇṇa; vissattha.
acquiesce : (v.i.) anujānāti; anumaññati. (pp.) anuññāta; anumata.
acquiescence : (f.) anuññā; anumati. (m.) aṅgīkāra.
acquire : (v.t.) paṭilabhati; adhigacchati. (pp.) paṭiladdha; adhigata.
acquirement : (m.) paṭilābha; adhigama.
acquisition : (m.) paṭilābha. (f.) anuppatti.
acquisition of wealth : (m.) dhanasañcaya.
acquit : (v.t.) apavādā moceti; niddosaṃ or niravajjaṃ karoti. (pp.) apavādā mocita; niddosaṃ kata.
acquittance : (m.) iṇamokkha; iṇasodhana. (nt.) iṇamocanapaṇṇa.

acquittal : (nt.) niravajjakaraṇa. (f.) dosamutti; iṇamutti.
acre : (nt.) karīsamattatṭhāna. (m.) bhūmāṇavisesa.
acrid : (adj.) kaṭuka.
acrimonious : (adj.) kakkhala; pharusa; niṭṭhura.
acrimony : (nt.) niṭṭhuratta; pharusatta.
acrobat : (m.) 1. laṅghaka; rajjukīlaka, 2. sīghaparivattī.
acropolis : (nt.) uccanagara.
across : (adv.; prep.) tiriyaṃ; tiro.
act : (v.i) ācarati; anuyuñjati; midahati. (pp.) ācarita; anuyutta; vihita. (nt.) kamma; kicca, (f.) kiriya.
acting : (adj.) aññasatthāya niyutta. (m.) aṅghāra; abhinaya,
acting considerably : (adj.) nisammakārī
acting continuously : (adj.) sātaccakārī
acting for the good : (adj.) atthacara; hitesī.
action : (nt.) kamma; kicca. (m.) payoga. || bad action : (nt.) ducarita ; action for the good: (f.) atthacariyā.
actionable : (adj.) anuyuñjanāraha.
active : (adj.) uyyutta; ussukka; analasa.
actively : (adv.) analasaṃ; saussāhaṃ.
activity : (m.) ussāha; uyyoga; ātappa; viriyārambha.
actor : (m.) 1. naṭa; nattaka; raṅgakāra. 2. kiccakārī.
actress : (f.) nāṭikā; nattakī.
actual : (adj.) yathābhūta; vijjamāna.
actuality : (nt.) taccha; tatta; sacca.
actualise : (v.t.) tathaṃ karoti; tathato vitthāreti.
actually : (adv.) yathātathṃ; yathābhūtaṃ; paccakkhaṃ.
acumen : (n.) nipuṇatā. (f.) tikhiṇatā.
acuminate : (v.t.) tikhiṇīkaroti; tibbayati. (pp.) tikhiṇīkata; tibbayita.
acute : (adj.) tiṇha; tikhiṇa; tibba.
acuteness : (nt.) tiṇhatta; tibbatta.
adage : (f.) upamākathā. (m.) viññupadesa.
Adam : (m.) ādimapurisa.
adamant : (n.) vajira. (nt.) atithaddhavatthu.
adamantine : (adj.) abhejja; vajirasadisa.
adapt : (v.t.) yoggaṃ or anurūpaṃkaroti. (pp.) anurūpīkata.
adaptability : (n.) anukūlatā. (f.) kammaññatā.
adaptable : (adj.) anurūpa; kammañña.
adaptation : (nt.) anukīlakarana.
add : (v.t.i.) piṇḍeti; saṅkaleti. (pp.) piṇḍita; piṇḍitalita; samāhaṭa.
addendum : (m.) parisiṭṭhasaṅgaha.
adder : (m.) gonasa.
addict : (v.t) āsajjati; allīyati (pp.) āsatta; allīna.
addicted : (adj.) (to), soṇḍatta. (nt.) lolatta.
addition : (nt.) saṅkalana; piṇḍana. (m.) asmāhāra.
additional : (adj.) atireda; adhika || additional duty: (nt.) uttarikaraṇīya.
addle : (v.t.) āulīkaroti. (v.i.) pūtibhavati. (adj.) pūtibhūta.
address : (v.t.) 1. ālapati; āmanteti. 2. vāsaṭṭānanāmādiṃ likhati. (pp.) ālapita; āmantita || address in return: paṭisāveti; paccālapati; paṭilikhati.
addressee : (m.) lekhanalābhī.
adduce : (v.t.) niddisati; udāharati. (pp.) niddiṭṭha; udāhaṭa.
adducible : (adj.) niddisitabba; udāharaṇīya.
adept : (adj; 3.) nipuṇa; kusala; katupāsana; pāragata.

adequate : (adj.) pahonaka; paṭibala; bhabba; samattha.
adhere : (v.i) laggati; sajjati; abhinivisati. (pp.) laggita; saṭṭha; abhiniviṭṭha.
adherence : (nt.) laggana. (f.) āsatti. (m.) saṅga.
adherent : (n.adj.) saṃlagga; saṃsatta; nissitaka || adherent of another faith: (adj.) aññaladdhika.
adhesive : (adj.) lagganasīla.
adieu : (intj.) sotthy'atthu.
adjacent : (adj) anantara; sannikaṭṭha.
adjective : (nt.) guṇavacana; visesaṇapada.
adjoin : (v.t.) saṃyojati; ghaṭeti. (pp.) saṃyojita; ghaṭita.
adjoining : (adj.) upantika; saṃīpatara; saṃghaṭita.
adjourn : (v.t.) tāvakālikam nivatteti. (pp.) tāvakālikam nivattita.
adjournment : (m.) kālikavirāma.
adjudge : (v.t.) tīreti; viniccheti; niṇṇeti. (pp.) tīrita; vinicchita; niṇṇita.
adjudgement : (m.) vinicchaya. (nt.) tīraṇa.
adjudicate : (v.t.) (aṭṭam) vinicchīnāti. (pp.) vinicchita.
adjudication : (m.) aṭṭavinicchaya.
adjudicator : (m.) vinicchayāmacca.
adjunct : (adj.) anubaddha; saṃyutta. (m.) anubandha. (nt.) visesaṇa.
adjunction : (nt.) ghaṭana; saṅghaṭana.
adjunctive : (adj.) ghaṭitabba; saṃyojetabba.
adjure : (v.t.) sasapatham codeti; bālham yācati. (pp.) sasapatham codita; bālham yācita.
adjust : (v.t.) saṅṭhapeti. (pp.) saṅṭhapita.
adjustment : (nt.) saṅṭhapana; samādhāna.
adjutant : (m.) bhaṭapati-sahakārī.
admeasure : (v.t.) bhāgaso miṇāti. (pp.) bhāgaso mita.
admeasurement : (nt.) bhāgaso miṇana.
administer : (v.t.) pasāsati; vicāreti. (pp.) pasāsita; vicārita.
administration : (f.) pālanā. (nt.) sāsana; vicāraṇa; bhesajjanīyamana.
administrator : (m.) kiccādhikārī; pālaka; paradhanavicāraka.
admirable : (adj.) abbhuta; pasamsiya.
admiral : (m.) nāvikasenāpati.
admiration : (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) bahumāna.
admire : (v.t.) bahumāneti; pasamsati. (pp.) bahumata; pasattha or pasamsita.
admirer : (m.) pasamsaka; bahumānī.
admissible : (adj.) pavesanīya; sampaṭicchīya.
admission : (nt.) pavesana; antokaraṇa.
admissive : (adj.) pavesetabba.
admit : (v.t.) paveseti; sampaṭicchati. (pp.) pavesita; sampaṭicchita.
admittance : (m.) pavesa. (nt.) antokaraṇa.
admittedly : (adv.) sāṅgikāram; sapaṭiññaṃ.
admix : (v.t.) sammisseti. (pp.) sammissita.
admixture : (nt.) sammissana.
admonish : (v.t.) ovasati; anusāsati. (pp.) ovasita; anusitṭha.
admonition : (m.) ovāda. (f.) anusitṭhi; anusāsana.
ado : (m.) āyāsa; parissama.
adolescence : (f.) vayappatti. (nt.) yobbañña.
adolescent : (adj.) vayappatta; yobbanappatta.
adopt : (v.t.) 1. (a son), puttīyati. 2. (a conduct, etc.), paṭipajjati; anucarati. (pp.) paṭipanna; anucarita.
adopted : (adj.) puttīkata.
adoption : (nt.) puttīkaraṇa; paṭipajjana; anucaraṇa.

adorable : (adj.) mahaniya; vandiya; pūjiya.
adoration : (f.) namassanā; vandanā; apaciti. (m.) paṇāma; paṇipāta.
adore : (v.t.) paṇamati; namassati; vandati; pūjeti. (pp.) paṇamita; namassita; vandita; pūjita.
adorer : (m.) vandaka; pūjaka; sāvaka.
adorn : (v.t.) maṇḍeti; bhūseti; pasādheti; alaṅkaroti. (pp.) maṇḍita; bhūsitā; pasādhita; alaṅkata.
adornment : (nt.) maṇḍana; pasādhana; alaṅkaraṇa.
adrift : (adv.) plavamānaṃ; nirālambaṃ. (adj.) nirālamba.
adroit : (adj.) cheka; dakkha; catura; nipuṇa; kusala.
adroitness : (nt.) nepuñña; kosalla; pāṭava. (f.) chekatā; dakkhatā.
adry : (adj.) sukkha; pipāsita.
adulate : (v.t.) ullapati; unnāmeti. (pp.) ullapita; unnāmita.
adulation : (f.) ukkācanā; ullapanā.
adult : (n.; adj.) vayappatta; vayatṭha.
adulterate : (v.t.) dūseti; misseti. (pp.) dūsitā; missita.
adulteration : (nt.) dūsana; missīkaraṇa.
adulterer : (m.) parādārika; kāmamicchācārī.
adulteress : (f.) aticārini; micchācārini.
adultery : (m.) kāmamicchācāra. (f.) aticariyā. (adultery of a male), (nt.) parādārakamma. (adultery of a female), (f.) parapurisasevanā.
adumbrate : (v.t.) lesamattaṃ dasseti. (pp.) lesamattaṃ dassita.
adumbration : (nt.) lesamattadassana.
advance : (v.i.) abhikkamati; vaḍḍhati. (pp.) abhikkanta; vuddha. (v.t.) abhimukhaṃ neti; vaḍḍheti. (pp.) abhimukhaṃ nīta; vaḍḍhita. (nt.) abhikkamana. (f.) abhivuddhi; agghavaḍḍhi. (m.) saccakāra.
advancement : (nt.) saṃvaḍḍhana.
advantage : (f.) sundarāvattā; padhānatā. (nt.) payojana. (m.) attha; hita.
advantageous : (adj.) hitakara; sātthaka; saphala.
advantageously : (adv.) sātthakaṃ; saphalākārena.
advent : (nt.) āgamana; pāpuṇana.
adventitious : (adj.) asambhāvitassampatta.
adventure : (v.t.) vīrakammaṃ karoti. (f.) vīracariyā. (nt.) abbhutakamma.
adventuresome : (adj.) vīratāsaṃyutta.
adventurous : (adj.) pagabbha; nibbhaya.
adverb : (nt.) kriyāvisesana.
adverbial : (adj.) kriyāvisesaka.
adversary : (m.) paccāmitta; sapatta; virodhī; yugaggāhi.
adverse : (adj.) viruddha; vipakkha; paccanika; paṭiloma.
adversely : (adv.) paṭilomaṃ; viruddhākārena.
adversity : (f.) vipatti; āpadā.
advertise : (v.t.) nivedeti; pakāseti; pākāṭīkaroti. (pp.) nivedita; pakāsita; pākāṭīkata.
advertisement : (nt.) pakāsana; pākāṭīkaraṇa.
advertiser : (m.) pakāsaka; nivedaka.
advice : (m.) ovāda; upadesa. (f.) anusāsanā.
advisable : (adj.) sammannitabba; thomaṇiya.
advise : (v.t.) ovadati; anusāsati. (pp.) ovadita; anusitṭha.
advisedly : (adv.) anuviccekārena.
adviser : (m.) upadesaka; anusāsaka.
advisory : (adj.) upadesadāyaka.
advocacy : (nt.) nītyupadesadāna.
advocate : (m.) paratthaṅkathī, paratthaṃ vadati.
adze : (f.) tacchanī; vāsi.

aegis : (nt.) parittāṇa.
aerodrome : (nt.) vyomayānaṅgaṇa.
aeon : (m.) kappayuga.
aerate : (v.t) vāyunā misseti. (pp.) vāyumissita.
aeriform : (adj.) vātagatika; acirappavattī.
aerogram : (nt.) vyomasāsana.
aerolite : (m.) ukkāpāta.
aerometeor : (m.) vāyumāṇaka.
aeronaut : (m.) gagananāvika.
aeroplane : (nt.) vyomayāna; gaganayāna.
aesthetic : (adj.) 1. ṃanorama; 2. sundaratājānanaka.
aesthetical : (adj.) 1. ṃanorama; 2. sundaratājānanaka.
aesthetically : (adv.) rammākārena.
aesthetics : (f.; plu.) sobhanattavicāraṇa.
afar : (adv.) dūrato; āra.
affable : (adj.) susīla; piyaṃvada; piyasīla.
affair : (nt.) kicca. (f.) siddhi.
affect : (v.t.) 1. ācarati; 2. ābhībhavati (the mind), kampeti; 3. (to pretend) miccā dasseti; 4. vikatiṃ neti. (pp.) ācarita; abhībhūta; kampita; miccā dassita; vikatinīta.
affectation : (f.) ayathādassanā. (m.) dappa.
affected : (adj.) 1. abhūtenāropita; 2. vikatippata; 3. gabbita.
affectedly : (adv.) abhūtena; patirūpena.
affecting : (adj.) hadayaṅgama.
affectingly : (adv.) hadayaṅgamākārena.
affection : (m.) sineha; anurāga. (nt.) pema.
affectionate : (adj.) sasneha; sapema; anuratta.
affectionately : (adv.) sānurāgaṃ; sapemaṃ.
affiance : (nt.) paṭiññādāna. (f.) vivāhapaṭiññā. (v.t.) vivāhapaṭiññāṃ deti.
affiancer : (m.) paṭiññādāyaka.
affidavit : (nt.) sapathapaṇṇa.
affiliate : (v.t.) 1. saṃyojēti; 2. puttīkaroti. (pp.) saṃyojita; puttīkata.
affiliation : (nt.) aṅgikaraṇa; saṃyojana.
affined : (adj.) ñātībhūta.
affinity : (nt.; m.) ñātisambandha. (f.) samānatta.
affirm : (v.t.) thirīkaroti; daḥhīkaroti. (pp.) thirīkata.
affirmation : (nt.) 1. daḥhīkaraṇa; 2. paṭijānana.
affirmative : (adj.) atthayattha; nicchayakara.
affirmatively : (adv.) nicchayākārena; ekamaṣena.
affix : (v.t.) sambandheti; saṅghaṭeti. (pp.) sambaddha; saṅghaṭita. (m.) anubandha; paccaya.
affirmatory : (adj.) nicchetabba; daḥhīkaraṇiya.
afflict : (v.t.) pīleti; santāpeti; vyathati. (pp.) pīlita; santāpita; vyathita.
afflicted (with) : aṭṭita; abbhāhata; pareta || afflicted with grief: (adj.) sokapareta ; afflicted with misery: (adj.) dukkhotiṇṇa ; afflicted with pain: (adj.) vedanaṭṭa.
affliction : (m.) paritāpa; kheda; (f.) pīlā.
afflictive : (adj.) dukkhāvaha; pīlākara.
affluent : (adj.) samiddhi; aḍḍha; mahaddhana. (f.) sākhānadī.
afflux : (nt.) samosaraṇa; pasavana; sandana.
afford : (v.t.) 1. sampādeti; 2. sakkoti; pahoti. (pp.) sampadita.
afforest : (v.t.) araṇṇatamaṃ neti. (pp.) araṇṇatamaṃ nīta.
affranchise : (v.t.) dāsavayā or paṭiññāto moceti. (pp.) dāsavayā or paṭiññāto mocita.

affray : (m.) kalaha; viggaha. (nt.) bhaṇḍana.
affright : (v.t) tāseti; bhāyāpeti. (pp.) tāsita; bhāyāpita.
affront : (m.) anādara; agārava; avamāna. (f.) avaññā. (v.t.) akkosati; paribhāsati; avamaññati. (pp.) akkuṭṭha; paribhāsita; avamānita or avamata.
affusion : (nt.) āsiñcana; osiñcana.
afield : (adv.) 1. aṅgaṇe; 2. dūre.
afire : (adj.) ḍayhamāna.
aflame : (adj.) āditta.
afloat : (adv.) 1. plavamānaṃ; 2. pacāritākārena.
afoot : (adv.) 1. padasā; 2. sappayogaṃ.
afore : (adv.) 1. ābhimukhe; purato; 2. purā; pure; paṭhamam.
afore named : (adj.) pubbevutta; yathāvutta.
afore said : (adj.) pubbevutta; yathāvutta.
afore thought : (adj.) pubbacintita.
afore time : (adv.) purā; puretaṃ.
afraid : (adj.) bhīta; tasita; bhayaṭṭa; utrasta.
afresh : (adv.) abhinavaṃ; puna.
after : (adv.) pacchā; anantaram; tato param; anu param.
after a long time : (adv.) cirena.
after birth : (nt.) gabbhamamsa.
after crop : (nt.) dutiyasassa.
after pains : (f.) pasavavedanā.
after that : (adv.) atha. (ind.) tato pacchā.
after thought : (m.) anuvitakka.
afternoon : (m.) aparāṇha. (nt.) pacchābhatta.
afterwards : (adv.) pacchā; aparabhāge.
again : (adv.) puna.
again and again : (adv.) punappunaṃ.
against : (prep.) paṭilomaṃ; paṭimukhaṃ; paṭi (used as a prefix).
against the order : (adv.) uppaṭipāṭiyā.
against the wind : (adv.) paṭivātaṃ.
agamous : (adj.) napuṃsaka; bhāvarūparahita.
agape : (adv.) vivaṭamukhena; (adj.) vivaṭamukha.
age : (nt.) āyu; vaya. (m.) samaya; kāla; yuga.
aged : (adj.) vuddha; mahallka.
agelimit : (nt.) paramāyu.
agency : (nt.) niyojitadhura; (office) (m.) niyojitakiccālaya.
agenda : (f.) kiccapaṭipāṭi.
agent : (m.) niyojita; anuyutta; (in gram) (nt.) kattukāraka; kattu.
agglomerate : (v.t.) piṇḍīkaroti; sañcināti. (pp.) piṇḍikata; sañcita.
agglomeration : (nt.) piṇḍikaraṇa; (m.) sañcaya.
agglutinate : (v.t.) samāseti; samapiṇḍeti. (pp.) samāsita; samapiṇḍita.
agglutination : (nt.) samāsana; sampiṇḍana.
aggrandise : (v.t.) pavaḍḍheti; samukkaṃseti. (pp.) pavaḍḍhita; samukkaṃsita.
aggrandisement : (m.) samukkaṃsa; (f.) samunnati.
aggravate : (v.t.) bhāriyaṃ or garutaraṃ karoti; uddīpeti. (pp.) garukata; uddīpita.
aggravation : (nt.) bhārīkaraṇa; uddīpana.
aggregate : (v.t.) sañcināti; rāsīkaroti; (pp.) sañcita; rāsīkata. (v.i.) sañciyati; rāsībhavati. (pp.) sañcita; rāsībhūta. (m.) sañcaya; samāgama; samūha.
aggress : (v.i.) kalaham ārabhati. (pp.) āraddhakalaha.

aggression : (m.) kalahārambha; atyācāra.
aggressive : (adj.) kalahakārī.
aggressor : (m.) pathamakkamaka; dhamśaka.
aggregation : (nt.) sañcinana; rāsikaraṇa. (m.) rāsi.
aggrieve : (v.t.) dukkhāpeti; sokam upādeti. (pp.) dukkhāpita; uppāditasoka.
aghost : (adj.) bhayākula; cakita.
agile : (adj.) nipuṇa; sakkha; sīgha; turita.
agility : (nt.) kosalla; nepuñña; sīghatta.
agitate : (v.t.) 1. khobheti; kampeti; āloleti; phandāpeti. (pp.) khobhita; kampita; ālolita; phandāpita; 2. (mentally) ubbejjati; saṃvejeti. (v.i.) 1. calati; kampati; saṅkhubhati; 2. (mentally) ubbajjati; saṃvegāpajjati. (pp.) ubbigga; saṃvegāpanna.
agitation : (nt.) iñjana; phandana. (m.) khobha; saṅkopa.
agitator : (m.) saṅkhobhaka; ālolaka.
aglow : (adj.) sajotibhūta.
agnate : (adj.) pitupakkhika.
agonistic : (adj.) 1. kilāpaṭibaddha; 2. yugaggāhī.
agnostic : (m.) anissaravādī; lokāyatika.
agnosticism : (adj.) anissaravāda.
ago : (adv.) purā; pubbe.
agog : (adv.) accāsāpubbakam.
agonise : (v.t.) vyathati; santāpeti; ābādhita. (pp.) vyathita; santāpita; ābādhita. (v.i.) aṭṭiyati; santapati.
agony : (f.) vedanā; rujā. (m.) vyādhi.
agree : (v.i.) saṃsandati; sameti; (with inst.) (v.t.) samanujānāti. (pp.) saṃsandita; samita; samanujānāti.
agree upon : sādhiyati; sammannati.
agreeable : (adj.) iṭṭha; kanta; manāpa; manuñña; manohara; ramanīya.
agreeableness : (f.) ramanīyatā; manuññatā.
agreeably : (adv.) yathārucciṃ; yathāsukham; avirodhena.
agreement : (f.) sammuti; anumati; paṭiññā. (m.) saṅgara.
agricultural : (adj.) kasikammavisayaka.
agriculture : (nt.) kasikamma.
agriculturist : (m.) kassaka; ropaka.
aground : (adv.) uttīram.
ah : (intj.) hā; aho; ahaha.
ahead : (adv.) purato; agge; abhimukhe.
aid : (v.t.) upakaroti; upatthambheti. (pp.) upakata; upatthambhita. (m.) upakāra; upatthambha.
aide-de-camp : (m.) senāpatisahakārī.
aidless : (adj.) anātha; asaraṇa; asahāya.
ail : (v.t.) pīleti; dukkhāpeti. (pp.) pīlita; dukkhāpita. (v.i.) dukkham vindati or anubhavati.
ailing : (adj.) rujākara; rujamāna; vedanaṭṭa.
ailment : (m.) roga; vyādhi; ābādhā.
aim : (v.t.) ākaṅkhati; abhipattheti. (pp.) ākaṅkhita; abhipatthita. (v.i.) pahāraṃ deti; lakkham vijjhati. (pp.) dinnapahāra; viddhalakkha.
aiming at : (to say some thing) (abs.) āhacca; upanīya; sandhāya.
aimless : (adj.) anabhilakkhita; niṭṭhārahita.
aimlessly : (adv.) anavatṭhitam; anabhilakkhitam.
air : (m.) 1. vāta; vāyu; māluta; anila; pavana; samīraṇa; 2. esa; ākāsa.
air course : (m.) vāyupavesamagga.
aircushion : (nt.) vāyupūritanisīdana.
airless : (adj.) nivāta; vāyurahita.
airman : (m.) vyomanāvika.

airship : (nt.) vyomayāna.
airtight : (adj.) vātanivāraka.
airy : (adj.) 1. vāyusahita; 2. vāyusadisa; 3. lilāyutta; salīla.
aisle : (m.) alinda.
ajar : (adv.) thokaṃ-vivaṭa.
akin : (adj.) sagotta; sajātika.
alabaster : (f.) setasilā. (m.) khūra pāsāṇa.
alack : (intj.) aho; alakkhikaṃ.
alacrity : (f.) sīghatā; paṭutā.
almanac : (nt.) nakkhattapañcaṅga. (nt.) dinadassana.
alarm : (v.t.) uttāseti; antarāyaṃ ṇāpeti. (pp.) uttāsita; ṇāpitantarāya. (nt.) antarāyañāpana. (f.) bhīti. (m.) uttāsa.
alarmbell : (f.) pabodhaka-ghaṇṭā.
alarming : (adj.) bhayaṅkara; bhayaṇaka.
alarmist : (m.) bhāyanasīla bhītibahula.
alas : (intj.) aho dukkhaṃ!
albeit : (adv.) tathā pi; api ca.
album : (m.) tucchapotthaka.
alchemic : (adj.) rasavijjāyatta.
alchemist : (m.) rasavejja.
alchemy : (f.) rasavijjā.
alcohol : (m.) majjasāra.
alcoholic : (adj.) majjaguṇayutta.
alcoholize : (v.t.) majjabhāvaṃ pāpeti; majjena misseti.
alcoran : (m.) mahammadiya-dhammagantha.
alderman : (m.) nigamasāmī.
ale : (f.) yavasurā.
alehouse : (nt.) pānamandira.
alert : (adj.) apamatta; atandita.
alertness : (m.) appamāda; ātappa. (nt.) sakkhiya; kosalla.
algebra : (nt.) bījagaṇita.
alias : (adv.) atha vā; aññathā. (nt.) nāmantara.
alien : (adj.) bāhira; videsīya; paravisayaka. (m.) videsī; paradesika.
alienable : (adj.) pārivaṭṭika; parāyatta-karaṇāraha.
alienate : (v.t.) 1. parādhīnaṃ karoti; 2. vicchindati; vighaṭeti. (pp.) parādhīnaṃ kata; vicchinna; vighaṭita.
alienation : (nt.) sāmiparivattana. (m.) cittavibbhama.
align : (v.i.) otarati; oruhati; paccorohati. (pp.) otiṇṇa; orūḷha; paccorūḷha. (adj.) obhāsita; sappabha; pajjalita.
alignment : (nt.) ujuttāpādana; ekapantiyā ṭhapanā.
alike : (adj.) samāna; sadisa; tulya; sanibha; sarikkha.
aliment : (m.) āhāra. (nt.) anna.
alimentary : (adj.) posaka; ojādāyaka.
alimony : (nt.) posaṇa; bhariyāya laddhabbhadhana.
alive : (adj.) 1. sajjīva; sacetana; jīvamāna; 2. sauyyoga.
alkali : (nt.) khārosadha.
alkaline : (adj.) khārika; ūsara; loṇika.
all : (adj.) sabba; sakala; akhila; nikhila; asesa; nissesa.
all along : (adv.) nirantaraṃ; ādito yāva antā.
all around : (adv.) samantā; parito.
all at once : (adv.) ekappahārena.
all but one : ekanūnā sabbe.

all conquering : (adj.) sabbābhibhū.
all embracing : (adj.) sabhavyāpaka.
all knowing : (adj.) sabbaññū; sabbavidū.
all pervading : (adj.) sabbavyāpī.
all pleasing : (adj.) samantabhaddaka.
all seeing : (adj.; n.) sabbadassī; samantacakkhu.
allay : (v.t.) upasameti; passambheti; nibbāpeti. (pp.) upasamita; passambhita; nibbāpita. (v.i.) upasammati; passambhati; nibbāti. (pp.) upasanta; passaddha; nibbuta.
allayment : (m.) upasama. (f.) passaddhi.
allegation : (f.) codanā. (nt.) pakāsana.
allege : (v.t.) codeti; pakāseti. (pp.) codita; pakāsita.
allegiance : (f.) rājabhatti; rajjapakkhapātītā.
allegorical : (adj.) rūpakamaya; upamārūpaka.
allegorically : (adv.) rūpakavasena.
allegory : (f.) rūpakakathā; upamākathā.
alleviate : (v.t.) tanukaroti; sameti; upasameti. (pp.) tanukata; samita; upasamita.
alleviation : (nt.) upasamana; tanukaraṇa.
alliance : (m.) sambandha; saṃyoga. (nt.) sandhāna.
allied : (adj.) sambaddha; saṃyutta; sandhibhūta.
allied army : (f.) mittasenā.
alligation : (nt.) saṃyojana; sandhikaraṇa.
alligator : (m.) kumbhīla; suṃsumāra.
alliteration : (m.) anuppāsa. (f.) samānakkharatā.
allocate : (v.t.) onojeti; koṭṭhāse niyameti. (pp.) onojita; niyakitakoṭṭhāsa.
allocation : (nt.) onojana; bhāganīyamana.
allot : (v.t.) saṃvibhajati; bhāgaso deti. (pp.) saṃvibhatta; bhāgasodinna.
allotment : (m.) vibhatta-koṭṭhāsa. (nt.) putthakkarana.
allow : (v.t.) anujānāti; anumaññati; aṅgīkaroti. (pp.) anuññāta; anumata; aṅgīkata.
allowable : (adj.) anuññātabba; aṅgīkaraṇīya.
allowance : (f.) anuññā; anumati. (--granted to someone) (nt.) vetana; posāvanika.
alloy : (v.t.) misseti; dūseti. (pp.) missita; dūsita. (m.) missitaloha. (nt.) missana; dūsana.
allude : (v.i.) aniyamena vadati; sandhāya or upādaya bhāsati. (pp.) aniyamena vutta; upādaya bhāsita.
allure : (v.t.) palobheti; sammoheti. (pp.) palobhita; sammohita.
allurement : (nt.) palobhana; sammohana.
alluring : (adj.) palobhaka.
illusion : (f.) upanītavācā. (nt.) āsajjavacana.
alluvial : (adj.) kalalamaya.
ally : (v.t.) sambandhati; saṃyojati; sandhāti. (pp.) sambaddha; saṃyutta; sandhita. (m.) sahāya; mitta; ekapakkhika.
almighty : (adj.; n.) nikhilabaladhara.
almoner : (m.) dānasamvibhajaka.
almonry : (f.) dānasālā.
almost : (adv.) pāyo; bhīyoso.
almost dead : (adj.) matapāya.
almost the whole : (adv.) kevalakappaṃ.
alms : (f.) bhikkhā. (m.) piṇḍapāta. (nt.) dāna.
alms bowl : (m.) patta.
alms collection : (m.) bhikkhācāra. (f.) uñchācariyā.
alms collector : (m.) piṇḍapātika; bhikkhaka.
alms giver : (m.) piṇḍadāyī.

alms giving : (nt.) bhikkhādāna.
alms hall : (nt.) bhattagga. (f.) dānasālā.
aloe : (m.) agaru; agalu.
aloft : (adv.) upari; uddham.
alone : (adv.) kevalam. (adj.) ekaka; adutiya; asahāya.
along : (adv.) ādito yāv'antā.
along shore : (adv.) anutīram.
along side : (ind.) passato.
along with : (ind.) saha; saddhim.
aloof : (adv.) ārā; ārakā; dūrato.
aloofness : (nt.) āratta; dūratta.
aloud : (adv.) uccassarena.
alphabet : (f.) vaṇṇamālā.
alphabetical : (adj.) vaṇṇamālānugata.
already : (adv.) pageva.
also : (adv.; conj.) apica; puna ca; aparañ ca.
altar : (nt.) pūjāsana. (f.) yāgavedikā.
alter : (v.t.) viparivatteti; vipariṇāmeti. (pp.) viparivattita; vipariṇāmita. (v.i.) viparivattati. (pp.) viparivatta.
alteration : (nt.) vipariṇāmana; aññathākaraṇa.
alterative : (adj.) viparivattaka; vipariṇāmanta.
altercate : (v.i.) vivadati. (pp.) vivadita.
altercation : (m.) vivāda. (nt.) bhaṇḍana.
alternate : (v.t.) vārena karoti. (v.i.) vikappena pāpuṇāti. (pp.) vārena kata; vikappena patta. (adj.) ekantarika; vikappāgata; vārānugata.
alternately : (adv.) vārena vāram; aññamaññam.
alternation : (nt.) aññamaññaparivattana. (m.) pariyāya.
alternative : (m.) vikappa; itaravidhi. (adj.) vikappayutta; itarītara.
alternatively : (adv.) vikappavasena.
although : (conj.) yadi pi; sace pi; api.
altitude : (m.) ubbedha.
altogether : (adv.) sabbaso; sabbathā; sabbasaṅgahavasena.
altruism : (f.) parahitakāmitā.
altruist : (m.) paratthakārī.
altruistic : (adj.) parahitakara.
aluminium : (nt.) lahu-setaloha.
always : (adv.) satatam; niccam; santatam; anavaratam.
amain : (adv.) ativegena.
amalgamate : (v.t.) misseti; saṃyojeti. (pp.) missita; saṃyojita. (adj.) missībhūta.
amalgamation : (nt.) missīkaraṇa; saṃyojana.
amass : (v.t.) sañcināti; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) sañcita; rāsīkata.
amassment : (m.) sañcaya; puñja. (nt.) rāsīkaraṇa.
amateur : (adj.) kalābhirata; vonodakāmī.
amative : (adj.) pemayutta; sānurāga.
amativeness : (f.) pemayuttatā; sānurāgatā.
amatory : (adj.) pemabahula; siṅgārappiya; pemānubaddha.
amaze : (v.t.) vimheti. (pp.) vimhita.
amazement : (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) acchariya.
amazing : (adj.) vimhayāvaha; acchariyajanaka.
amazon : (f.) yuddhakāminī.
ambassador : (m.) rajadūta.

ambassadorship : (nt.) dūtakicca.
amber : (m.) tiṇamaṇi; vaṃsavaṇṇa.
ambiguity : (f.) ubhayatthata; silesakathā.
ambiguous : (adj.) sandiddha; apākaṭattha; silesattha.
ambiguously : (adv.) sasandehaṃ; sāsāṅkaṃ.
ambition : (f.) īhā; yasākaṅkhā; unnatikāmata.
ambitious : (adj.) unnatikāmī; īhāyutta.
ambitiously : (adv.) īhāya; unnatikāmatāya.
amble : (v.i.) saṅikaṃ gacchati. (pp.) saṅikaṃ gata.
ambrosia : (f.) sudhā. (nt.) amata; pīyūsa.
ambrosial : (adj.) amatasadisa.
ambulance : (m.) gilānaratha.
ambulate : (v.i.) parikkamati; anupariyāti.
ambulatory : (adj.) jaṅgama.
ambuscade : (v.i.) nilīyati; nilīyitvā tiṭṭhati. (pp.) nilīna. (v.t.) nilīyāpeti. (pp.) nilīyāpita. (nt.) nilīnaṭṭhāna. (f.) nilīnasenā.
ambush : (v.t.) nilīyāpeti. (pp.) nilīyāpita. (v.i.) nilīyati. (pp.) nilīna. (nt.) 1. nilīyana; 2. nilīyāpana.
ameliorate : (v.t.i.) unnāmeti; saṃvaḍḍheti. (pp.) unnāmita; saṃvaḍḍhita.
amelioration : (f.) unnāmanā; saṃvaḍḍhanā.
amen : (intj.) sādhu; evaṃ atthu!
amenability : (f.) suvacatā; assavatā.
amenable : (adj.) suvaca; assava; anuvattaka.
amend : (v.t.) paṭisaṅkharoti; saṃsodheti. (pp.) paṭisaṅkhata; saṃsodhita. (v.i.) duccaritaṃ pajahati.
amendable : (adj.) saṅkharaṇāraha; saṃsodhetabba.
amendment : (nt.) paṭisaṅkharaṇa; saṃsodhana.
amenity : (f.) manuññatā; ramatā. (m.; plu.) manoharaguṇā.
amerce : (v.t.) daṇḍaṃ paṇeti.
amercement : (nt.) daṇḍādāna.
amethyst : (m.) ambaṅkuramaṇī.
amiable : (adj.) pemaṇīya; suhada; pāsādika.
amiableness : (f.) pemaṇīyatā; pāsādikatā.
amicable : (adj.) suhada; samaggārāma.
amicableness : (f.) mettā; sāmaggi. (nt.) sohajja.
amicably : (adv.) suhadatāya; mittabhāvena.
amid : (prep.) majjhe; antare (with genitive).
amiss : (adv.) ayathā. (adj.) anucita; uppaṭipāṭika.
amity : (f.) mettā; metti. (nt.) sohajja; sakhya.
ammunition : (nt.) yuddhopakaraṇa.
amnesty : (nt.) dosavimocana; aparādhakhamana.
among : (prep.) see amid.
amongst : (prep.) see amid.
amorous : (adj.) anurāgī; kāmuka; rasika.
amorously : (adv.) sānurāgaṃ; savibbhamam.
amorousness : (m.) anurāga.
amount : (m.) pamāṇa. (f.) saṅkhyā; mattā. (v.i.) (to) upeti; saṅkhaṃ gacchati. (pp.) upeta; saṅkhaṃ gata.
amphibian : (adj.; m.) thala-jalacārī.
amphibious : (adj.) thalajalagocara.
amphibology : (f.) dveḷḷhakavācā. (nt.) silesavākya.
amphitheatre : (nt.) aṇḍākāra-raṅgamaṇḍala.
ample : (adj.) 1. visāla; vipula; vitthiṇṇa; 2. pahūta; pacura; sambahula.

ampleness : (nt.) vipulatta.
amplification : (nt.) visālīkaraṇa. (m.) vitthāra.
amplifier : (m.) saṃvaddhaka.
amplify : (v.t.) bahulīkaroti; abhivaḍḍheti; bhāveti. (pp.) bahulīkata; abhivaḍḍhita; bhāvita. (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati. (pp.) abhivuddha.
amplitude : (nt.) mahatta; vepulla; bāhulla.
amputate : (v.t.) vikalaṅgaṃ or aṅgacchedaṃ karoti. (pp.) kataṅgaccheda.
amputation : (m.) aṅgaccheda.
amuck : (adv.) mummattākārena.
amulet : (m.; nt.) kavaca; antarāyanivāraka.
amuse : (v.t.) rameti; vinodayati. (pp.) ramāpita; vinodita.
amuse oneself : ramati; dibbati; nandati. (pp.) rata; nadita.
amusement : (f.) abhirati; kīlā. (nt.) abhiramana.
amusing : (adj.) ramma; manuñña; tuṭṭhijanaka.
anaconda : (m.) ajagara.
anaemia : (m.) rudhirakkhaya.
anaesthetic : (adj.) visaññākara.
anaesthetise : (v.t.) visaññīkaroti. (pp.) visaññīkata.
anagram : (m.) vacanavipallāsa; akkharavipallāsa.
anagrammatize : (v.t.) vacanavipallāsaṃ or akkharavipallāsaṃ karoti. (pp.) katavacanavipallāsa.
analects : (f.) subhāsitaṃ.
analogical : (adj.) tulya; sadisa; samāna; sarikkha.
analogise : (v.t.i.) samāneti; upamāto dasseti. (pp.) samānita; upamāto dassita.
analogous : (adj.) tulya; sadisa; samāna; sarikkha.
analogy : (f.) tulyatā; sarūpatā; upamā. (nt.) samānatta; sadisatta; opamma.
analyse : (v.t.) vibhajati; paricchindati; vavatthapeti. (pp.) vibhatta; paricchinna; vavatthapita.
analysis : (nt.) vibhajana. (m.) vyavaccheda; viccheda.
analyst : (m.) vicchedaka.
analytic : (adj.) vicchedāyatta; pabhedagata. (f.; plu.) pabhedavijjā.
analytic insight : (f.) paṭisambhidā.
anarchic : (adj.) nītiviruddha.
anarchism : (f.) rājavirodhitā.
anarchist : (m.) rājjavirodhī; rājapaccatthika.
anachronic : (adj.) kālānanurūpa.
anachronism : (m.) kālavirodha.
anarchy : (nt.) arājakatta. (m.) rājavihara.
anathema : (m.) abhisāpa.
anathematise : (v.t.) abhisapati. (pp.) abhisapita.
anatomical : (adj.) vyavacchedavisayaka.
anatomist : (m.) dehavicchedaka.
anatomise : (v.t.) (sarīraṃ) vicchindati. (pp.) (sarīraṃ) vicchinna.
anatomy : (f.) sarīravicchedavijjā.
ancestor : (m.) papitāmaha; ādipurisa; pubbapurisa.
ancestral : (adj.) ādipurisāyatta; paramparāgata.
ancestry : (f.) paramparā; kulapaveṇī. (nt.) gotta.
anchor : (m.) nāvābandha; nāvāṅkusa. (v.t.) nāvaṃ bandhati; niccalaṃ karoti. (pp.) baddhanāva; niccalīkata.
anchorage : (nt.) 1. nāvābandhana; 2. bandhanaṭṭhāna. (m.) nāvāsūṅka.
anchoret : (m.) tāpasa; isi.
anchorite : (m.) tāpasa; isi.
ancient : (adj.) purāṇa; purātana; porāṇika; santanika.

anciently : (adv.) purā; bhūtapubbaṃ.
ancientness : (nt.) purāṇatta.
ancillary : (adj.) upakāraka; upatthambhaka.
and : (conj.) ca; api; api ca.
and then : (conj.) tato; atha.
and yet : (conj.) atha ca pana.
androgynous : (adj.) ubhayaliṅgika; ubhatobyañjanaka.
androgyny : (m.) ubhayaliṅgī.
anecdote : (nt.) upākhyāna. (f.) saṅkhittapavatti.
anemometer : (nt.) vāyuegamāṇaka.
anent : (prep.) adhikicca; uddissa; sandhāya.
anew : (adv.) abhinavaṃ; puna pi.
angel : (m.) devadūta.
angelic : (adj.) dibba; amānusika; devadūtāyatta.
angelical : (adj.) dibba; amānusika; devadūtāyatta.
anger : (m.) kopa; kodha; rosa; paṭigha. (nt.) kujjhana.
angle : (v.t.) balisena hanati. (pp.) balisahata. (nt.) balisa. (m.) koṇa; aṃsa.
angler : (m.) bālisika.
anglicise : (v.t.) eṅglaṇḍiyaṃ akroti. (pp.) eṅglaṇḍiyakata.
Anglo-Saxon : (m.) eṅglaṇḍiya-sakāsūnu.
angrily : (adv.) kopena; rosenā; sakopaṃ.
angry : (adj.) kuddha; kupita; ruṭṭha; sakopa; dosākula.
anguish : (f.) tibbavedanā. (m.) pariḷāha; atitāpa.
angular : (adj.) sakoṇaka.
animal : (m.) satta; pāṇī; dehī; jīvī.
animal kingdom : (m.) jīvaloka.
animalcule : (m.) sukhumapāṇī.
animalism : (f.) indriyāsattatā.
animalise : (v.t.) sajīvaṃ karoti. (pp.) sajīvaṃ kata.
animate : (v.t.) sajīvaṃ karoti; uttejeti; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) sajīvakata; sajīvajita; sajīvapita. (adj.) sajīva; sacetana.
animation : (f.) uttejanā.
animism : (m.) attavāda.
animist : (m.) attavādī.
animistic : (adj.) attavādāyatta.
animosity : (nt.) vera. (m.) viddesa.
animus : (m.) vyāpāda.
ankle : (m.) goppaka.
anklet : (nt.) nūpura.
Anna : (m.) rūpiyassa; soḷasamabhāga.
annalist : (m.) itihāsalekhaka.
annals : (m.) vassikavuttanta; itihāsa.
annex : (v.t.) saṃyojeti; sambandhati. (pp.) saṃyojita; sambaddha.
annexation : (nt.) sambandhana; saṃyojana; ghaṭana.
annihilate : (v.t.) ucchindati; nirodheti; vyantīkaroti. (pp.) ucchinna; niruddha; vyantīkata.
annihilation : (m.) uccheda; nirodha. (nt.) visaṅkharaṇa.
annihilator : (m.) ucchedaka.
anniversary : (m.) vassikussava; (adj.) saṃvaccharika.
annotate : (v.t.i.) vyākhyāti; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) vyākhyāta; vaṇṇita.
annotation : (nt.) vyākhyāna. (f.) atthavaṇṇanā.
annotator : (m.) vyākhyātu; ṭīkākāra.

announce : (v.t.) anusāveti; pakāseti; nivedeti. (pp.) anusāvita; pakāsita; nivedita.
announcement : (nt.) anusāvana; nivedana; ārocana; pakāsana.
announcer : (m.) anusāvaka; ārocaka; nivedaka.
annoy : (v.t.) viheṭheti; kopeti; upaddaveti. (pp.) viheṭhita; kopita; upadduta.
annoyance : (f.) vihesā; viheṭhanā; pakopanā.
annoying : (adj.) viheṭhaka; pīlākara.
annual : (adj.) anuvassika. (m.) anuvassikasaṅgaha.
annually : (adv.) anuvassam; anusaradam.
annuity : (nt.) vassikavetana.
annul : (v.t.) lopeti; samucchindati. (pp.) lutta; samucchinna.
annular : (adj.) vaṭṭula; valayākāra.
annunciate : (v.t.) (ādito) pakāseti (or) viññāpeti (pp.) pakāsita; viññāpita.
annunciation : (f.) pakāsanā; pageva ñāpanā.
annunciator : (m.) pakāsaka; nivedaka.
anodye : (adj.) rujāpahāraka; vedanānāsaka.
anoint : (v.t.) ālepeti; vilimpeti; abhañjati; añjeti. (pp.) ālepita; abhañjita; añjita.
anoint as a king : (v.t.) rajje abhisiñcati. (pp.) rajje abhisitta.
anointment : (m.) abbhaṅga. (nt.) vilepana.
anomalous : (adj.) niyānaviruddha; uppaṭipāṭika.
anomalously : (adv.) vidhivirodhena.
anomaly : (m.) vyabhicāra; vidhivirodha.
anon : (adv.) muhum; tāvad eva; sapadi.
anonym : (m.) ninnāmika.
anonymous : (adj.) aññātanāma; apākaṭanāma.
anonymously : (adv.) nāmanidassanam vinā.
another : (adj.) apara; itara; añña; para.
another country : (nt.) desantara.
another day : (adv.) aññadā.
answer : (v.t.i.) vissajjeti; paṭivacanam deti. (pp.) vissajjita; dinnapaṭivacana. (nt.) paṭivacana; paccuttara; vissajjana.
answerable : (adj.) paṭivacanīya; vissajjitabba.
ant : (f.) pipīlikā; kipillikā.
antagonism : (m.) virodha. (f.) vipakkhatā.
antagonist : (m.) virodhī; vipakkhaka; paṭipakkhī.
Antarctic : (adj.) dakkhiṇantagata.
antecedence : (f.) pubbaṅgamatā.
antecedent : (adj.) puregāmi; pubbaṅgama. (nt.) purevuttapada.
antechamber : (m.) antogabbha.
antedate : (v.t.) niyamadinato pubbadinam yojeti. (nt.) kālaniyamato pubbadina.
antelope : (m.) eṇimiga; kuruṅga.
anterior : (adj.) pubbatara.
anthem : (nt.) devatthutigīta.
anthill : (m.) vammika.
anthology : (m.) sāravākyasaṅgaha.
anthrax : (m.) antogaṇḍa.
anthropoid : (adj.; m.) māṇavasadisa; mahāvānara.
anthropology : (f.) māṇavavijjā.
anthropomorphous : (adj.) manussākāra.
anti-aircraft : (m.) vyomayānanāsaka.
antibilious : (adj.) pittupasamaka.

antic : (m.) hāsuppādaka; parihāsaka.
antichristian : (adj.) kiṭṭhasamayaviruddha.
anticipant : (adj.; n.) abhikaṅkhī; apekkhaka.
anticipate : (v.t.) apekkhati; abhikaṅkhati. (pp.) apekkhita.
anticipation : (f.) apekkha. (m.) pubbābhoga.
antidotal : (adj.) visanāsaka.
antidote : (nt.) visanāsakosadha.
antimony : (nt.) kapotañjana.
antinomy : (m.) vidhivirodha.
antipathetic : (adj.) pakativiruddha; viruddhasabhāva.
antipathy : (m.) pakativirodha; (f.) sahajavirodhitā.
antipode : (3.) paṭipakkhika; paṭiviruddha. (m.; plu.) pātālavāsino; paṭipakkhadesā.
antipole : (m.) paṭiviruddha-akkha.
antiquarian : (adj.) purāṇavatthu-visayaka. (m.) purātattañṇu.
antiquary : (m.) purātattagavesaka.
antiquate : (v.t.) appacāraṃ or atītakālikam karoti. (pp.) appacārīkata.
antiquated : (adj.) parijijṇa.
antique : (adj.) purāṇa; atītāyatta. (nt.) purāṇavatthu.
antiquity : (m.) atītakāla. (nt.) purāṇatta.
antiseptic : (adj.; n.) pūtināsaka.
antisocial : (adj.) samājaviruddha.
antitheist : (m.) anissaravādī.
antithesis : (f.) viruddhatthatā; paṭipakkhatā.
antithetic : (adj.) aññamaññaviruddha.
antitype : (nt.) paṭhamanidassana.
antler : (nt.) sākhāyutta-siṅga; migasiṅga.
antlered : (adj.) visānī; migasiṅgayutta.
anus : (nt.) guda. (m.) vaccamagga.
anvil : (f.) adhikaraṇī.
anxiety : (m.) ubbega; manovilekha.
anxious : (adj.) sāpekkha; cintāpara; ussuka.
anxiously : (adv.) saussāhaṃ; sāpekkhaṃ.
any : (adj.) kiṃ with ci and ya.
anybody : (n.) yo ko ci.
anyhow : (adv.; conj.) yathā kathañci pi.
anything : (n.) yaṃ kiñci.
anyway : (adv.) yena kena ci ākārena.
anywhere : (adv.) yattha kattha ci.
anywise : (adv.) yena kena ci kārena.
aorist : (f.) ajjatanī vibhatti; atītakriyā.
apace : (adv.) turitaṃ; tuvaṭaṃ.
apart : (adv.) visuṃ; puthu; ekamantaṃ.
apartment : (n.) ovaraka.
apathetic : (adj.) upekkhaka; udāsīna.
apathetically : (adv.) udāsīnākārena; nirīhaṃ.
apathy : (f.) upekkhā; udāsīnatā.
ape : (m.) vānara; kapi; sākhāmiga; makkaṭa. (v.t.) anukaroti; vilambeti. (pp.) anukata; vilambita.
apepsy : (f.) mandagahaṇitā.
aperient : (adj.; nt.) virecaka; virecana.
aperitive : (adj.; nt.) virecaka; virecana.

aperture : (nt.) vivara; randha; kuhara.
apetalous : (adj.) dalarahita.
apex : (nt.) agga; sikhara. (f.) koṭi. (m.) matthaka.
aphasia : (f.) kathetum asakyatā. (m.) vācānāsa.
aphorism : (nt.) sutta; manta. (f.) kārikā.
aphrodisiac : (adj.) kāmuddīpaka.
apiary : (nt.) madhukarāgāra.
apiculture : (nt.) madhukarapālana.
apiece : (adv.) khaṇḍaso; bhāgaso; aṅgavasena.
apish : (adj.) jaḷa; vānarasama.
apishly : (adv.) vānarasamaṃ.
apishness : (nt.) eḷamūgatta; kapisadisatta.
apocope : (m.) antakkharalopa.
apocryphal : (adj.) ayathābhūta; saṅkitabba.
apod : (m.) apadasatta.
apodictic : (adj.) visada; pākaṭa; suvitthārita.
Apollo : (m.) suriyadeva.
apologetic : (adj.; n.) khamāyācaka; accayadesaka.
apologetically : (adv.) accayadesanāya.
apologist : (m.) sakamatapatiṭṭhāpaka.
apologise : (v.i.) khamāpeti; attadosam āvikaroti. (pp.) khamāpita; āvikatattadosa.
apologue : (f.) upadesakathā.
apology : (f.) khamāyācanā. (nt.) accayapaṭiggahaṇa.
apoplectic : (adj.) mucchājanaka.
apoplexy : (f.) mucchā. (m.) sativippavāsa.
apostasy : (m.) sadhammacāga.
apostate : (m.) sadhammacāgī.
apostatise : (v.i.) dhammaṃ paccakkhāti; samayaṃ cajati. (pp.) paccakkhātadhamma; cattasamaya.
apostle : (m.) paṭhamadhammadūta; paṭhamārambhaka.
apostolate : (nt.) dhammadūtādhipacca.
apostrophe : (f.) lopasaññā.
apothecary : (m.) bhesajjasampādaka.
apotheosis : (nt.) devattāropaṇa.
apotheosise : (v.t.) devattam āropeti. (pp.) āropitadevatta.
appal : (v.t.) bhāyāpeti; tāseti. (pp.) bhāyāpita; tāsita.
apparatus : (nt.) upakaraṇa.
apparel : (nt.) vatthābharaṇa. (v.t.) nivāseti; paridahati. (pp.) nivāsita or nivattha; paridahita.
apparent : (adj.) dissamāna; pākaṭa; visada.
apparently : (adv.) dissamānākārena.
apparition : (nt.) bhūtaḍḍhana. (m.) amanussa.
appeal : (v.t.i.) uttarādhikaraṇaṃ yācati; accantaṃ yācati. (f.) uttarivinicchayāyācanā.
appear : (v.i.) āvibhavati; pātubhavati; sandissati. (pp.) āvibhūta; pātubhūta; sandiṭṭha.
appearance : (m.) pātubhāva; uppāda; udaya; ākāra. (nt.) dassana.
appease : (v.t.) upasameti; sannisīdāpeti. (pp.) upasamita; sannisīdāpita.
appeasement : (nt.) upasamana; sannisīdāpana.
appellant : (m.) uttarivincchayākāṅkhī.
appellation : (nt.) nāma; abhidhāna. (f.) saññā; samaññā; paññatti.
append : (nt.) anubandheti; olambeti; anughaṭeti. (pp.) anubaddha; olambita; anughaṭita.
appendage : (m.) anubandha.
appendant : (adj.) anughaṭita; upanibaddha.

appendicitis : (m.) antagaṇṭhikābādha.
appendix : (m.) avasiṭṭhasaṅgaha; upagantha.
appertain : (v.i.) sambajjhati. (pp.) sambaddha.
appetence : (f.) īhā; taṇhā.
appetent : (adj.) īhāyutta.
appetite : (f.) icchā; abhilāsā; khudā; jighacchā.
appetize : (v.t.) jighacchaṃ janeti.
applaud : (v.t.i.) pasamsati; thometi; abhithhavati; appoṭheti. (pp.) pasattha; thomita; abhithhuta; appoṭhita.
applause : (f.) thomanā; abhithhuti; kittanā. (m.) sādhuṭṭhā.
apple : (nt.) sītāphala.
appliance : (f.) appaṇā. (nt.) upakaraṇa.
applicable : (adj.) anucchavika; kammañña; payojiya.
applicably : (adv.) yathānurūpaṃ.
applicant : (m.) āyācaka; ākaṇkhī; apekkhaka.
application : (f.) āyācanā; samappaṇā; abhiniropanā. (nt.) yācanapaṇṇa.
appalling : (adj.) bhayaṇaka; bhayānaka.
apply : (v.t.i.) appeti; āyācati; upaṭṭhāti; (some medicine to), añjati; ālepeti. (pp.) appita; āyācita; upaṭṭhita; añjita; ālitta.
apply oneself to : niyojati; upayojati.
appoint : (v.t.) niyameti; niyojati; adhikaroti; sammannati. (pp.) niyamita; niyojita; adhikata; sammata.
appointment : (m.) adhikāra; niyama; saṅketa. (nt.) ṭhānantara; pada.
apportion : (v.t.) onojeti; vibhajati; vikappeti. (pp.) onojita; vibhatta; vikappita.
opposite : (adj.) ucita; anurūpa; saṅgata.
oppositely : (adv.) yathocitaṃ; yathārahaṃ.
opposition : (nt.) 1. samānādhikaraṇa; 2. muddāpatiṭṭhāpana.
appraisal : (nt.) agghaniyamana.
appraise : (v.t.) agghāpeti; mūlaṃ niyameti. (pp.) agghāpita; niyāmitamūla.
appraisement : (nt.) agghāpana.
appraiser : (m.) agghakāra; agghāpaka.
appreciate : (v.t.i.) anumodati; agghaṃ or guṇaṃ jānati; agghaṃ vaḍḍheti. (pp.) anumodita; ñataggha; ñātaguṇa; vaḍḍhitaggha.
appreciation : (f.) anumodanā; guṇāpaciti; agghavaḍḍhi.
apprehend : (v.t.) 1. rodheti; gaṇhāti; 2. avabujjhati; 3. āsaṅkati; parisāṅkati. (pp.) rodhita or ruddha; avabuddha; parisāṅkita.
apprehension : (nt.) rodhana; gahaṇa. (m.) avabodha. (f.) parisāṅkā.
apprehensive : (adj.) sāsaṅka; sappatibhaya.
apprehensively : (adv.) sāsaṅkaṃ; sabhayaṃ.
apprentice : (m.) sekkha; sippantevāsi.
apprentice ship : (nt.) sissatta; antevāsikatta.
apprise : (v.t.i.) nivedeti; āroceti. (pp.) nivedita; ārocita.
approach : (v.t.i.) upagacchati; upasaṅkamati; pāpuṇāti; upatiṭṭhati. (pp.) upagata; upasaṅkanta; patta; upaṭṭhita. (nt.) upagamana; pāpuṇana. (f.) patti. (m.) āgamanamagga.
approachable : (adj.) upagamanīya.
approaching : (adj.) upakaṭṭha; āgāmi.
approve : (v.t.) sampatīcchati; anumaññati. (pp.) sampatīcchita; anumata.
approbation : (nt.) sampatīcchana. (f.) anumati.
appropriate : (adj.) ucita; anurūpa; kappiya. (v.t.) āyattaṃ karoti; visesakiccāya ṭhapeti.
appropriately : (adv.) ucitākārena; yathānurūpaṃ.
appropriation : (nt.) āyattakaraṇa. (m.) pariggaha.
approval : (f.) anuññā; anumati; sampatīcchanā.

approve : (v.t.i.) anujānāti; anumaññati; pasaṃsati; tathataṃ dīpeti. (pp.) anuññāta; anumata; pasattha; dīpitatathatta.

approximate : (adj.) accāsanna; samīpatara. (v.t.) upaneti; samīpaṃ neti. (v.i.) upagacchati; upatiṭṭhati. (pp.) upanīta; upagata; upaṭṭhita.

approximately : (adv.) āsannataraṃ; upanayanena.

approximation : (nt.) samīpānayaṇa.

appurtenance : (nt.) parikkhāra; upakaraṇa.

appurtenant : (adj.) parikkhārabhūta.

April : (m.) Cittamāsa.

apron : (nt.) kaṭipaṭicchādāna; malaggāhakavattha.

apt : (adj.) ucita; yogga; pavīṇa; kusala; dakkha.

aptitude : (nt.) kosalla; pāṭava; cāturiya; ucitatta; anurūpatta.

aptly : (adv.) pāṭavena; kosallena.

aptness : (nt.) pāṭava; kosalla.

aqua : (nt.) āpa; paya; jala; vāri.

aquarium : (nt.) mīnāgāra.

Aquarius : (m.) kumbharāsi.

aquatic : (adj.) jalaja; vārigocara.

aqueduct : (f.) paṇālikā; jalanetti; udakamātikā.

aqueous : (adj.) jalabahula; jalajāta.

aquiline : (adj.) garulākāra.

Arab : (m.) arābidesīya.

Arabian : (adj.) arābijātika.

arable : (adj.) kasiyogga; kasanāraha.

arbiter : (m.) niṇṇetu; vinicchayaadāyaka; tīretu.

arbitral : (adj.) majjhataṭṭhatīraṇāyatta.

arbitrarily : (adv.) attanomatīyā; yathākāmaṃ.

arbitrary : (adj.) attanomatika; sericārī.

arbitrate : (v.t.i.) tīreti; niccheti; niṇṇeti. (pp.) tīrita; nicchita; niṇṇīta.

arbitration : (m.) majjhattavinicchaya.

arbitrator : (m.) niṇṇetu; vinicchayaadāyaka; tīretu.

arboreal : (adj.) rukkhajīvī.

arboriculture : (nt.) rukkharopaṇa.

arbour : (m.) nikuñja; latāmaṇḍapa.

arc : (m.) addhavaṭṭula; candavaṅka.

arcade : (m.) toraṇacchannamagga; channapatha.

Arcadian : (adj.) jānapadika.

arch : (nt.) toraṇa; addhamaṇḍala. (adj.) uttama; seṭṭha; padhāna; keḷisīla. (v.t.) addhamaṇḍalaṃ yojeti. (v.i.) addhavaṭṭulo bhavati. (pp.) yojitaddhamaṇḍala; addhavaṭṭulībhūta.

archaeologist : (m.) purātattavedī.

archaeology : (f.) purāvatthuvijjā.

archaic : (adj.) addhagata; kālātīta.

archaism : (nt.) atītānugamaṇa.

archangel : (m.) seṭṭhadevadūta.

archbishop : (m.) devapūjakādhipati.

archduke : (m.) seṭṭhādīpāda; padhānakumāra.

archer : (n.) issāsa; dhanuddhara.

archery : (nt.) dhanusippa; issattha.

archetype : (nt.) mūlapaṭibimba.

archipelago : (m.) 1. dīparāsi; 2. bahudīpakasamudda.

architect : (m.) nimmāṇasippī.
architecture : (nt.) nimmāṇasippa.
archives : (nt.) itihāsalekhanāgara; purāvattanta. (f.) itihāsalipi.
arctic : (adj.) uttarantāyatta; merupadesīya.
arctic circle : (nt.) meruparivaṭṭa.
ardency : (m.) ātāpa; ussāha.
ardent : (adj.) uttatta; ātāpī; pahitatta; ussuka.
ardently : (adv.) saussāhaṃ; sānurāgaṃ.
ardour : (m.) adhikatāpa; ātappa; ussāha; vāyāma.
arduous : (adj.) durāroha; dukkara; dussādhiya.
area : (m.) bhūmippadesa; āyāmaṭṭhāra.
areca : (m.) pūga; kamuka.
arecanut : (nt.) pūgaphala.
arena : (f.) mallabhūmi. (nt.) raṅgamaṇḍala.
argent : (adj.) rejatavaṇṇa.
argentine : (adj.) rejatopama.
argil : (f.) kumbhakāramattikā.
argue : (v.t.i.) vivadati; pamāṇayati; yuttiṃ katheti. (pp.) vivadita; pamāṇita; kathitayuttika.
arguer : (m.) vādī; yuttikathī.
argument : (m.) vivāda. (f.) yuttikathā.
argumentation : (nt.) vivadana; takkavitakkana.
argumentative : (adj.) takkika; vādappiya.
aerial : (adj.) 1. vāyumaya; 2. ākāsagata.
arid : (adj.) sukkha; nissāra.
Aries : (m.) mesarāsi.
aright : (adv.) sammā; yathātathā.
arise : (v.i.) udeti; uppajjati; ubbhavati; uṭṭhāti; uggacchati; pabhavati. (pp.) uditā; uppanna; ubbhūta; uṭṭhita; uggata; pabhūta.
arising : (f.) jāti; uppatti; nibbatti. (m.) udaya; uggama. (nt.) uṭṭhāna. (adj.) jāyamāna; uppajjanaka.
arising from a cause : (adj.) hetuppabhava.
arising together : (adj.) sahabhū.
aristocracy : (f.) issarajanatā. (nt.) adhipatīhi pālana.
aristocrat : (m.) issarajana.
arithmetic : (f.) añkavijjā. (nt.) gaṇita.
arithmetical : (adj.) añkavijjānugata.
arithmetician : (m.) gaṇitaññū; gaṇaka.
ark : (f.) mañjūsā; pelā; taraṇī; nāvā.
arm : (m.) bāhu; bhuja. (f.) bāhā. (v.i.) sannayhati. (pp.) sannaddha. (v.t.) sannāhayati; sannaddhaṃ karoti. (pp.) sannāhayita. (nt.; plu.) āyudha; sattha.
armada : (m.) yuddhanāvāsamūha.
armadillo : (f.) kapālagodhā.
armament : (f.) sannaddhasenā. (m.) yuddhopakaraṇasamūha.
armchair : (f.) āsandi.
armful : (adj.) pasatamatta.
armistice : (f.) kālika-yuddhavirati.
armlet : (nt.) kāyura; bāhumūlavibhūsana.
armour : (m.) sannāha; kavaca. (nt.) vamma. (v.t.) sannāheti. (pp.) sannaddha.
armourer : (m.) 1. āyudhasampādaka. 2. āyudhādhikārī.
armoury : (nt.) āyudhāgāra.
armpit : (nt.) upakacca.

army : (f.) yuddhasenā; camū; vāhinī. (nt.) yuddhabala.
army of chariots : (f.) rathasenā.
army of elephants : (f.) hatthisenā.
aroma : (m.) sugandha; surabhi.
aromatic : (adj.) sugandhī; surabhiyutta.
aromatics : (m.; plu.) sugahajātayo.
around : (adv.) abhito; parito; samantato; samantā.
arouse : (v.t.) pabodheti; uttejeti; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) pabodhita; uttejita; ussukkāpita.
arousing : (nt.) pabodhana; uttejana.
arrack : (f.) tālasurā; nāḷikerī.
arraign : (v.t.) codeti; vinicchayaṃ neti. (pp.) codita; vinicchayaṃ nīta.
arraignment : (f.) codanā; vinicchayaṃ pāpanā.
arrange : (v.t.i) saṃvidahati; paṭipādeti; paṭiyādeti; racayati. (pp.) saṃvidahita; paṭipādita; paṭiyādita; racita.
arrangement : (nt.) saṃvidhāna; paṭiyādana. (m.) vinyāsa.
arrant : (adj.) duṭṭha; vañcaka; saṭha.
arrantly : (adv.) duṭṭhākārena; saṭhena.
array : (v.t.) 1. byūhayati. 2. bhūseti; vibhūseti; maṇḍeti. (pp.) byūhita; bhūseta; maṇḍita. (f.) 1. racanā. (m.) byūha; vyūha. (nt.) 2. maṇḍana; pasādhana. (m.) alaṅkāra.
array of an army : (nt.) aṅikagga.
arrear : (nt.)(plu.) avasiṭṭha-iṇa.
arrearage : (nt.) asodhita-iṇa.
arrest : (v.t.) 1. rundhati; sannirumbheti. 2. vikkhambheti. (pp.) ruddha; sannirumbhita. (nt.) 1. rundhana; rodhana; gahaṇa. 2. vikkhambhana.
arrival : (nt.) āgamana; upagamana; pāpuṇana. (f.) patti; anuppati.
arrive : (v.i.) pappoti; pāpuṇāti; upagacchati; avasarati. (pp.) patta; upagata; avasaṭa.
arrogance : (m.) dappa; abhimāna; ahaṅkāra.
arrogant : (adj.) unnala; dappita; gabbita; abhimānī.
arrogantly : (adv.) sadappaṃ; sābhimānaṃ.
arrogate : (v.t) aññāyena sakāyattaṃ karoti.
arrogation : (nt.) ayuttiyā gahaṇa.
arrow : (m.) usu; sara; bāṇa. (nt.) asana; tejana.
arrow headed : (adj.) saratuṇḍākāra.
arsenal : (nt.) yuddhāyudhāgāra.
arsenic : (nt.) visapāsāṇa. (adj.) visapāsāṇayutta.
arson : (nt.) gehadāhana.
art : (nt.) sippa; kosalla; nepuñña; (painting) cittakamma. (f.) kalā.
arterial : (adj.) dhamanīsambandha.
artery : (f.) dhammanī; kaṇḍarā.
artful : (adj.) saṭha; kapaṭa; māyāvi.
artfulness : (f.) māyāvitā. (nt.) cāturiya; pāṭava.
article : (m.) nibandha. (f.) visesalipi. (nt.) bhaṇḍa; upakaraṇa; vatthu.
article of trade : (nt.) paṇiya.
articulate : (v.t.i) udīreti; uccāreti. (pp.) udīrita; uccārīta. (adj.) vyatta; paripphuṭa.
articulation : (nt.) vyattuccāraṇa.
artifice : (m.) 1. upāya. (nt.) sippakosalla. 2. sāṭheyya.
artificer : (m.) sippī; nimmāpaka.
artificial : (adj.) kittima; sippinimmita; apākatika.
artificially : (adv.) kittimākārena.
artillery : (f.) nālīyantasenā.
artisan : (m.) sippī; kalāvedī.

artist : (m.) sippī; cittakāra.
artistic : (adj.) sippānugata; kalānukūla; kosalladīpaka.
artless : (adj.) 1. ādakkha; anipuṇa. 2. asaṭha; amāyāvī.
Aryan : (adj.) ariya; ariyāyatta; ariyavaṃsika.
as : (adv.; conj.) iva; viya; yathā.
as before : (adv.; conj.) yathā pure.
as far as : (adv.; conj.) yāva ... tāva; yāvatā ... tāvatā.
as follows : (adv.; conj.) taṃ yathā; seyyathīdaṃ.
as if : (adv.; conj.) viya.
as soon as : (adv.; conj.) tāvad eva.
as well as : (adv.; conj.) that'eva.
asafetida : (nt.) hiṅgu.
asafoetida : (nt.) hiṅgu.
asbestos : (nt.) adayhatantu.
ascend : (v.t.i.) āruhati; abhiruhati; ārohati. (v.i.) uggacchati. (pp.) ārūḷha; uggata.
ascendancy : (nt.) adhipālana; adhirohaṇa.
ascendant : (adj.) aruhamāna; uggacchanta. (m.) ārohīpabalī.
ascendency : (nt.) adhipālana; adhirohaṇa.
ascendent : (adj.) aruhamāna; uggacchanta. (m.) ārohīpabalī.
ascension : (nt.) uggamana; āruhaṇa.
ascension to the heaven : (nt.) saggārohaṇa.
ascent : (nt.) 1. uggamana; 2. unnataṭṭhāna.
ascertain : (v.t.) vavatthapeti; nirūpeti; niccheti. (pp.) vavatthapita; nirūpita; nicchita.
ascertainment : (nt.) sannitṭhāna; avadhāraṇa; niddhāraṇa. (m.) nicchaya.
ascetic : (adj.; m.) tāpasa; muni; yati; isi; samaṇa.
ascetic practice : (nt.) tapa; tapokamma.
asceticism : (nt.) tapacaraṇa. (m.) samaṇadhamma.
ascribe : (v.t.) ajjhāropeti; upakkhipati. (pp.) ajjhāropita; upakkhitta.
ascription : (nt.) ajjhāropaṇa; upanayana.
asexual : (adj.) aliṅgika.
ash : (m.) bhasmavaṇṇataru. (f.) chārikā. (nt.) bhasma.
ashame : (v.t.) lajjāpeti. (pp.) lajjāpita. (v.i.) lajjati. (pp.) lajjita.
ashen : (adj.) dhūsara; bhasmavaṇṇa.
ashore : (adv.)(loc.) tīre; taṭe; kūle.
ashy : (adj.) 1. dhūsara; 2. basmacchanna.
Asian : (adj.) āsiāmahādīpāyatta.
Asiatic : (adj.) āsiāmahādīpāyatta.
aside : (adv.) ekamantaṃ; ekapasse.
ask : (v.t.) 1. pucchati; 2. yācati. (pp.) puṭṭha; yācita.
ask in return : (v.t.) paṭipucchati.
askance : (adv.) 1. ṭiro; tiriyaṃ; kuṭilaṃ; 2. sāsaṅkaṃ.
askew : (adv.) anujuṃ; vaṅkākārena; vimukhākārena.
aslant : (adv.) anujuṃ; vaṅkākārena; vimukhākārena.
asleep : (adj.) sutta; niddopagata. (adv.) antoniddāya.
aslope : (adj.) poṇa; niṇṇa. (adv.) pabbhārākārena.
asparagus : (f.) satāvarī; satamūlī.
aspect : (m.) vesa; vilāsa; ākāra. (f.) avatṭhiti.
asperity : (nt.) kakkhaḷatta; lūkhatta; kharatta.
asphalt : (m.) asmalepa.
aspirant : (adj.; m.) ākaṅkhī; patthetu.

aspirate : (v.t.) saghosam uccāreti. (pp.) saghosam uccārita. (nt.) ghosakkhara. (adj.) saghosa.
aspiration : (m.) 1. assāsa; abhinīhāra; 2. ākañkhā; abhilāsā; patthanā
aspire : (v.i.) pattheti; abhilasati; ākañkhati. (pp.) patthita; abhilasita; ākañkhita.
asquint : (adj.) valira; kekara. (adv.) kekarākārena.
ass : (m.) gadrabha.
assail : (v.t.) āhanati; paharati; paripātetī. (pp.) āhata; pahaṭa; paripātita.
assailant : (m.) āhanaka; paripātetu; omaddaka.
assassin : (m.) ghātaka; māretu; pāṇahara.
assassinate : (v.t.) māreti; ghātetī; hanati. (pp.) mārita; ghātita; hata.
assassination : (nt.) māraṇa; ghātana; hanana.
assault : (v.t.) paharati; pahāraṃ detī. (pp.) pahaṭa; dinnapahāra. (nt.) pahāradāna; paharaṇa.
assay : (v.t.) loham upaparikkhati. (f.) lohaparikkhā.
assayer : (m.) lohaparikkhaka.
assemblage : (m.) samūha; samudāya; saṅgha; gaṇa.
assemble : (v.t.) sannipātetī. (v.i.) sannipatati; samosarati; samāgacchati. (pp.) sannipātita; sannipatita; samosaṭa; samāgata.
assembly : (f.) parisā; sabhā; samiti. (m.) samāgama; sannipāta.
assent : (v.i.) anujānāti; paṭissuṇāti. (pp.) anuññāta; paṭissuta. (f.) anumati; anuññā. (m.) paṭissava.
assert : (v.t.) daḥhīkaroti; sādhahehi dasseti. (pp.) daḥhīkata; dassitasādhaka.
assertion : (nt.) daḥhīkaraṇa; pamāṇīkaraṇa.
assess : (v.t.) aggaṃ or karaṃ nirūpeti; baliṃ niddhāreti. (pp.) nirūpitakara; niddhāritabali.
assessment : (nt.) karaniyamana; aghanirūpaṇa.
assessor : (m.) agghanirūpaka.
assets : (m.) iṇamocaka-vibhava.
asseverate : (v.t.) sanicchayaṃ pakāseti. (pp.) sanicchayaṃ pakāsita.
asseveration : (nt.) sanicchaya-pakāsana.
assiduity : (m.) uyyāma; uyyoga. (f.) tapparatā.
assiduous : (adj.) uyyutta; tappara; parāyaṇa.
assiduously : (adv.) saussāhaṃ.
assiduousness : (f.) tapparāyaṇatā
assign : (v.t.) niyyādeti; niyameti. (pp.) niyyādita; niyamita.
assignment : (nt.) onojaṇa. (m.) pubbaniyama; niyamitavelādi.
assignee : (m.) niyojita; nīyādetabba.
assignment : (nt.) 1. niyyātana; niyamana; 2. niyyātanapaṇṇa.
assignor : (m.) nīyādaka.
assimilate : (v.t.) 1. samāneti; sadisīkaroti; 2. paripāceti; pariṇāmeti. (v.i.) samataṃ yāti. (pp.) samānita; sadisīkata; paripācita; pariṇāmita; samataṃ yāta.
assimilation : (nt.) samatāpādana; sadisatta; tulyatta; samānatta. (m.) pariṇāma.
assist : (v.t.) anuggaṇhāti; upatthambheti; upakaroti. (pp.) anuggahita; upatthambhita; upakata.
assistance : (m.) anuggaha; upakāra. (f.) sahāyatā.
assistant : (m.) sahāya; upatthambhaka. ūpa in cpds. e.g upācariya, assistant teacher.
assizes : (m.) adhikaraṇavāra.
assizeser : (m.) aggha-māṇanirūpaka.
associable : (adj.) sevitabba; bhajitabba.
associate : (v.t.i.) sevati; bhajati; nisevati; payirupāsati; saṃvasati. (pp.) sevita; bhajita; pariyupāsita; saṃvuttha. (m.) sahāya; sahacara; anucara; payirupāsaka.
association : (nt.) sevana; bhajana; payirupāsana. (m.) saṃsagga; santhava; saṅgha; saṃsada. (f.) sabhā; samiti.
associational : (adj.) samājāyatta.
assonance : (f.) samānassaratā.

assonant : (adj.) samānasarayutta.

assort : (v.t.) pantivasena puthakkaroti. (v.i.) āsevati. (pp.) pantivasena puthakkata; āsevita.

assortment : (nt.) uccinana. (m.) vinyāsa.

assuage : (v.t.) upasameti; sannisīdāpeti. (pp.) upasamita; sannisādāpita.

assuagement : (nt.) upasamana.

assuasive : (adj.) upasamaka; santidāyaka.

assume : (v.t.i.) 1. ādāti; 2. vesam gaṇhāti; 3. gabbito hoti; 4. saccam viya parikappeti. (pp.) ādinna; gahitāvesa; saccam viya parikappita.

assuming : (adj.) gabbita; sadappa.

assumption : (nt.) 1. ādāna; 2. vesagahaṇa; 3. parikappana; 4. āyattakaraṇa.

assurance : (f.) saccāpana; sanicchayakathā. (nt.) saccakārapaṇṇa.

assure : (v.t.) 1. surakkhitam karoti; 2. niccheti; saṃsayam apaneti. (pp.) surakkhitam kata; nicchita; apanītasamsaya.

assuredly : (adv.) ekantam; niyantam; nissamsayam.

assuredness : (nt.) surakkhitatta; sanicchayatta.

assurgent : (adj.) uggacchamāna.

assyriology : (f.) asurapurāvijjā.

asterisk : (nt.) tārālañchana.

asterism : (nt.) nakkhatta. (m.) tārāsamūha.

astern : (adv.) navāya; pacchābhāge.

asteroid : (adj.) tārakākāra.

asthma : (m.) sāsaroga.

asthmatic : (m.) sāsarogī. (adj.) sāsarogāyatta.

astir : (adj.) saṅkhubhita.

astonish : (v.t.) vimhayāpeti; kutūhalam janeti. (pp.) vimhayāpita; janitakutūhala.

astonishing : (adj.) vimhayakara; acchariyāvaha.

astonishment : (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) acchariya; abbhuta.

astound : (v.t.) vimoheti; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) vimohita; ākulīkata.

astral : (adj.) dibba; sukhuma tārakāyatta.

astray : (adv.) uppatham. (adj.) uppathagāmī; maggamūḷha.

astrict : (v.t.) rundhati; daḷham bandhati. (pp.) ruddha; daḷhabaddha.

astride : (adv.) pāde viyūhitvā.

astringe : (v.t.) saṅkoceti. (pp.) saṅkocita.

astringent : (adj.) kaṭuka; kasāva; santhambhaka.

astrologer : (m.) muhuttika; jotisatthaññū.

astrological : (adj.) jotisatthāyattha.

astrology : (nt.) horāsattha. (f.) nakkhattavijjā.

astronomer : (m.) jotisatthavidū.

astronomical : (adj.) jotisatthāyatta.

astronomically : (adv.) jotisatthānusārena.

astronomy : (nt.) jotisattha.

astute : (adj.) catura; nipuṇa.

astutely : (adv.) caturākārena.

asunder : (adv.) puthu; visum.

asylum : (nt.) leṇaṭṭhāna. (m.) assama.

asymmetry : (f.) asobhanatā.

at : (prep.) in many cases it is expressed by the locative, and sometimes by the instrumental or accusative.

at ease : (adv.) yathā sukham.

at first : (adv.) ādito; paṭhamam.

at last : (prep.) ante; pariyosāne.

at once : (adv.) ekappahārena; sapadi; taṅkhaṇaṃ.
at that moment : (adv.) tāvade; taṅkhaṇe.
at that time : (adv.) tadā.
ataxy : (m.) sarīrakriyāsāṅkhobha; kriyāviraha.
atheism : (m.) anissaravāda. (f.) adevadiṭṭhi.
atheist : (m.) adevadiṭṭhī; anissaravādī.
athirst : (adj.) pipāsita; sataṇha.
athlete : (m.) malla; kīlaka.
athletic : (adj.) balavantu; thāmasampanna. (m.) mallayodha.
athwart : (adv.) vilomaṃ; paṭilomaṃ; tiriyaṃ.
Atlantic : (adj.) atalapabbatāyatta.
atlas : (nt.) bhūmicitta.
atmosphere : (nt.) vāyumaṇḍala.
atmospherical : (adj.) vāyumaṇḍalāyatta.
atom : (m.) paramāṇu.
atomic : (adj.) paramāṇuvisayaka.
atomism : (m.) paramāṇuvāda.
atomise : (v.t.) paramāṇubhāvaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) paramāṇubhāvaṃ papita.
atomy : (m.) 1. kisadeha; 2. aṭṭhikaṅkala; 3. aṇupparamāṇajīvī.
atone : (v.t.i.) paṭikaroti; paṭikammaṃ or daṇḍakammaṃ karoti. (pp.) paṭikata; katapaṭikamma.
atonement : (m.) paṭikamma.
atonic : (adj.) aghosa. (nt.) aghosakkhara.
atop : (adv.) matthake.
atrocious : (adj.) ghora; dāruṇa.
atrociously : (adv.) ghorākārena.
atrociousness : (nt.) ghoratta; dāruṇatta.
atrophy : (nt.) mandaposaṇa.
attach : (v.t.) 1. laggeti; sambandhati; 2. rañjeti. (v.i.) 1. āsajjati; laggati; 2. sārassati. (pp.) laggita; sambaddha; rañjita; āsatta; lagga; sāratta. || attached to the body : (f.) kāyūpaga; kāyagata.
attachment : (nt.) 1. āsajjana; laggana; rajjana. (m.) rāga; anurāga; saṅga. (f.) rati; nandi; nikanti.
attack : (v.t.) paharati; āhanati; paripāṭeti. (pp.) pahaṭa; āhata; paripāṭita. (nt.) paharaṇa; āharaṇa; paripāṭana.
attacked by a disease : (adj.) rogāpahata; rogapiṭṭa.
attain : (v.i.) labhati; paṭilabhati; adhigacchati; abhisameti. (pp.) laddha; adhigata; abhisamita. (v.t.) upeti; pāpuṇāti. (pp.) upeta; patta.
attainable : (adj.) laddhabba; pattabba; abhisametabba.
attainment : (m.) paṭilābha; adhigama; abhisamaya.
attar : (m.) sogandhikasāra.
attemper : (v.t.) santataṃ neti; kammaññaṃ karoti. (pp.) santataṃ nīta; kammaññaṇakata.
attempt : (v.t.) ussahati; vāyamati; upakkamati. (pp.) ussahita; vāyamita; upakkamita. (m.) ussāha; vāyāma. (nt.) viriya.
attend : (v.t.) 1. upaṭiṭṭhati; anuyāti; parivāreti; 2. upaṭṭhāti; upāsati; sevati. (pp.) upaṭṭhita; anuyāta; parivarita; upaṭṭhita; upāsita; sevita. (v.i.) 1. samāgacchati; 2. maṇasikaroti. (pp.) samāgata; manasikata.
attendance : (nt.) upaṭṭhāna; upāsana. (f.) sevā; sampattaparissā; āvajjana; sussūsa. (m.) parivāra; manasikāra.
attendant : (adj.; m.) sevaka; upaṭṭhāka; paricāraka; veyyāvaccajara.
attendant on a patient : (m.) gilānupaṭṭhāka.
attention : (nt.) avadhāna; apekkhana; odahana. (m.) abhinivesa.
attention to one subject : (f.) ekaggatā.
attentive : (adj.) sāvadhāna; samāhita; sussūsaka.
attentively : (adv.) sāvadhānaṃ.

attenuate : (v.t.) tanuṃ or sallahukam karoti; balaṃ hāpeti. (pp.) tanukata; hāpitabala. (v.i.) khīyati; hāyati; tanubhavati. (pp.) khīṇa; hīṇa; tanubhūta.
attenuation : (nt.) tanukaraṇa; hāyana; khīyana.
attest : (v.t.i.) sakkhiṃ karoti; sakkhī bhavati; samatthayati. (pp.) sakkhikata; sakkhī bhūta; samatthita.
attestation : (nt.) pamāṇīkaraṇa; samatthana.
attic : (nt.) kūṭāgāra.
attire : (v.t.) acchādeti; paridahati; nivāseti. (pp.) acchādita; paridahita; nivāsita or nivattha. (nt.) vatthābharaṇa.
attitude : (m.) ākāra; vilāsa. (m.) saṇṭhiti.
attorney : (m.) paṭinidhi; parakiccasādhaka.
attorney general : (m.) padhānanīvedī.
attract : (v.t.) 1. ākassati; ākaḍḍhati; 2. palobeti. (pp.) ākassita; ākaḍḍhita; palobhita.
attraction : (nt.) ākassana; palobhana.
attractive : (adj.) ākassaka; palobhaka; manohara; hadayaṅgama.
attractiveness : (nt.) manoharatta; manuññatta.
attributable : (adj.) ajjhāropanīya.
attribute : (v.t.) āropeti; niropeti. (pp.) āropita. (m.) guṇavissesa. (nt.) visesaṇa.
attributive : (adj.) visesaka; guṇavācaka.
attrition : (nt.) ghaṃsana. (m.) anutāpa.
attune : (v.t.) tulyassarataṃ pāpeti. (pp.) tulyassarataṃ pāpita.
atwain : (adv.) dvidhā.
auburn : (adj.) tambavaṇṇa.
auction : (m.) anusāvita-vikkaya.
auctioneer : (m.) anusāvitavikkayī.
audacious : (adj.) sappagabbha.
audaciously : (adv.) pāgabbhiyena.
audacity : (nt.) pagabbhiya. (f.) nillajjatā.
audible : (adj.) sotagocara; savaṇakkhama.
audibly : (adv.) savaṇīyākārena.
audience : (nt.) savaṇa; nisāmana. (m.) sāvakagaṇa. (f.) nisāmaka-parisā.
audit : (v.t.) gaṇanam upaparikkhati. (f.) saṅkhyāparikkhā.
audition : (nt.) savaṇa. (m.) sotappasāda.
auditive : (adj.) savaṇānubaddha.
auditive cognition : (nt.) sotaviññāṇa.
auditive sensation : (nt.) sotindriya.
auditor : (m.) gaṇaka; saṅkhyāparikkhaka.
auditory : (adj.) savaṇānubaddha.
auditory cognition : (nt.) sotaviññāṇa.
auditory sensation : (nt.) sotindriya.
auger : (f.) vedhanī.
augment : (n.) kiñci; yaṃ kiñci.
augment : (v.t.) brūheti; vaḍḍheti. (pp.) brūhita; vaḍḍhita. (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati. (pp.) abhivuddha.
augmentation : (f.) vaḍḍhi; vuddhi. (nt.) vaḍḍhana; brūhana.
augmentative : (adj.) abhivaḍḍhaka.
augur : (m.) nimittapāṭhaka. (v.t.) subhāsubham apekkhati.
augural : (adj.) nimittāyatta; anāgatadassaka.
augury : (nt.) nimittapaṭhana.
August : (adj.) mahanīyatara; mahāmahima. (m.) sāvaṇamāsa.
augustness : (f.) mahāmahimatā.
aunt : (f.) (father's sister) pitucchā; (mother's sister) mātucchā; (maternal uncle's wife) mātulānī; (paternal uncle's wife) cūlamātā.

aura : (nt.) tejomaṇḍala.
aural : (adj.) sotavisayaka.
aurelian : (adj.) suvaṇṇavaṇṇa.
aureole : (nt.) sīsappabhāmaṇḍala. (f.) ketumālā.
auricular : (adj.) sotavisayaka; rāhaseyyaka.
auricularly : (adv.) kaṇṇajappanena.
aurora : (m.) 1. akkhāsannāloka; 2. aruṇa; aruṇobhāsa.
auspicate : (v.t.) ārabhati; patiṭṭhāpeti (pp.) āradha; patiṭṭhāpita.
auspice : (nt.) pubbanimitta; subhanimitta. (nt.; plu.) maṅgalādhīpacca.
auspicious : (adj.) subha; maṅgalā; kalyāṇa; bhaddaka.
auspicious moment : (m.) sukhaṇa; sumuhutta.
auspiciousness : (nt.) subhatta; maṅgalatta.
austere : (adj.) kaṭhina; pharusa; ugga; tibba.
austerely : (adv.) pharusākārena.
austerity : (nt.) pharusatta; kharatta; tibbatta.
austral : (adj.) dakkhiṇāyatta.
authentic : (adj.) saddheyya; pamāṇika; yathātatha.
authentically : (adv.) yathābhūtaṃ; yathātathaṃ.
authenticate : (v.t.) pamāṇīkaroti; saccattaṃ dīpeti. (pp.) pamāṇīkata; saccattaṃ dīpita.
authenticity : (f.) tathatā; saddheyyatā.
author : (m.) 1. ganthakāra; 2. sampādaka; uppādaka.
authoress : (f.) ganthasampādikā.
authoritative : (adj.) mahesakkha; āṇāsampanna.
authoritatively : (adv.) mahesakkhatāya.
authority : (nt.) issariya; ādhipacca; pabhutta.
authorise : (v.t.) adhikāraṃ deti; niyojeti; sammannati. (pp.) dinnādhikāra; niyojita; sammata.
authorship : (n.) sampadakkatta.
autobiography : (f.) sayamlikhita-cariyā.
autocar : (m.) sayamgāmī-ratha.
autocracy : (nt.) serīpālana.
autocrat : (m.) serīpālaka.
autocratic : (adj.) serīpālānāyatta.
autocratical : (adj.) serīpālānāyatta.
autograph : (v.t.) sakahatthēna likhati. (pp.) sakahatthēna likhita. (f.) sakahatthalipi.
automatic : (adj.) sayamvattī.
automatically : (adv.) sakabalena; attanā va.
automatism : (nt.) sayamcalana.
automobile : (m.) sayamgāmīratha.
autonomy : (nt.) sayampālana; sakāyattapālana.
autonomous : (adj.) sakamatānuga.
autumn : (m.) saradasamaya.
autumnal : (adj.) sārādika.
auxiliary : (adj.; m.) sahāyabhūta; upakāraka; sahakārī; upakārī.
avail : (v.t.) upakaroti; anuggaṇhāti. (v.i.) atthāya or hitāya bhavati. (pp.) upakata; anuggahita; atthāya bhūta; hitāya bhūta. (m.) attha; hita. (f.) abhivuddhi.
available : (adj.) sulabha; laddhabba; payoanāvaha.
avalanche : (nt.) himasikharapatana.
avarice : (m.) lobha. (nt.) macchariya; kadariya.
avaricious : (adj.) luddha; kadariya; maccharī.
avariciousness : (nt.) luddhatta; macchariya.

avaunt : (intj.) apehi; apagaccha; apakkama.
avenge : (v.t.) veraṃ niyyātetī. (pp.) niyyātitavera.
avengeful : (adj.) verasāadhanābhilāsī.
avenue : (m.) pavesapatha. (f.) ubhato tarupanti; tarurājiyatta-vīthi.
aver : (v.t.) sanicchayaṃ vadati. (pp.) sanicchavutta.
average : (adj.) majjhimappamāṇika. (m.) vattamānasabhāva (nt.) majjhimappamāṇa (v.t.) pamāṇaṃ dasseti; majjhe pavatteti. (pp.) dassitapamāṇa; dassitapamātita.
avermēt : (nt.) thirapakāsana.
averse : (adj.) paṭikūla; parammukha; viratta. (averse to, from pain), dukkhapaṭikūla.
aversion : (m.) virāga; anālaya. (f.) nibbidā; parammukhatā; vimukhatā.
avert : (v.t.) vāreti; nivāreti; nivatteti; vinivaṭṭeti. (pp.) vārita; vāritita; vāriṭita.
avian : (adj.) sakunāyatta.
aviary : (m.) pakkipañjara.
aviate : (v.i.) nabhasā gacchati. (pp.) nabhasāgata.
aviation : (nt.) nabhogamana.
aviator : (m.) nabhogāmī.
avid : (adj.) giddha; luddha; lola.
avidity : (f.) giddhatā; lolatā.
avocation : (f.) jīvīkāvutti. (m.) vyāpāra.
avoid : (v.t.) vajjeti; parivajjeti; cajati; jahati; pajahati. (pp.) vajjita; parivajjita; catta; jahita; pajahita.
avoidable : (adj.) vajjanīya.
avoidance : (nt.) vajjana; jahana; pajahana; pahāna; cajana. (m.) cāga.
avouch : (v.t.i.) sutthiraṃ pakāseti. (pp.) sutthiraṃ pakāsita.
avouchment : (f.) ekaṃsīkavāca.
avow : (v.t.) aṅgīkaroti; sampaṭicchati. (pp.) aṅgīkata; sampaṭicchita.
avowal : (nt.) pakāsana.
avowedly : (adv.) supākaṭaṃ; sāṅgīkāraṃ.
avulsion : (nt.) vidāraṇa. (m.) bhūmināsa.
await : (v.t.) āgāmeti; patimāneti; apekkhati. (pp.) patimānita; apekkhita.
awake : (v.t.) pabodheti; vuṭṭhāpeti. (v.i.) pabujjhati; jāgarati. (pp.) pabodhita; vuṭṭhāpita; pabuddha. (adj.) jāgara; ussuka.
awaken : see awake
awaken state : (nt.) jāgariya.
awaker : (m.) pabodhaka.
awaking : (nt.) pabodhana; pabujjhana.
award : (v.t.) niyameti; nītiyādadāti. (pp.) niyamita; nītiyādinna. (m.) vinicchaya. (nt.) nītiyā niyamita.
aware : (adj.) jānanta.
away : (adv.) ārā; dūre. || away from : ārakā.
awe : (nt.) gāravayutta-bhaya. (v.t.) sagāravabhayaṃ janeti.
awesome : (adj.) bhayaṇaka.
awe-inspiring : (adj.) bhayaṇaka.
aweariness : (adj.) vihesappatta.
awful : (adj.) bhayāṇaka; bhayaṇkara; bherava; bībhacca.
awfully : (adv.) bheravākārena.
awfulness : (nt.) bhayāṇakatta.
awhile : (adv.) khaṇamattaṃ; thokakālaṃ.
awkward : (adj.) asamattha; adakkha; virūpa; dubbaṇṇa.
awkwardly : (adv.) adakkhākārena.
awkwardness : (f.) apaṭutā; asobhanatā.
awl : (f.) ārā; sūcivedhamī.

awn : (m.) dhaññasūka.
awning : (nt.) vitāna. (m.) uttaracchada.
axe : (m.) pharasu. (f.) kuṭhārī.
axe head : (nt.) kuṭhārītala.
axe helve : (m.) kuṭhārīdaṇḍa.
axiom : (m.) siddhanta.
axiomatic : (adj.) sayamsiddha.
axis : (m.) akkha. (f.) akkharekhā.
axle : (m.) rathakkha.
ay : (intj.) āma; evaṃ.
ayah : (f.) dhātī.
aye : (adv.) satataṃ. niccaṃ; sadā.
azure : (adj.) nabhovaṇṇa. (nt.) nabhomaṇḍala.

B

babble : (v.i.) vippalapati; jappati. (pp.) vippalapita; jappita.
babblor : (m.) vācāla; palāpī.
babbling : (m.) vippalāpa. (nt.) pajappana.
babe : (m.) susu; bālaka; potaka; chāpa.
babel : (m.) aṭṭālavisesa; kalakala; saṅkiṇṇanāda.
baboon : (m.) mahāvānara.
baby : (m.) susu; bālaka; potaka; chāpa.
baby hood : (nt.) bālya.
babyish : (adj.) manda; bāla; dārakasadisa.
babylon : (nt.) bāveriraṭṭha.
bacchanalia : (m.) majjapānussava.
bacchanalian : (m.) majjapānussavagata.
bacchus : (f.) majjadevatā.
bachelor : (m.) kulaputta; avivāhita; upādhiḷāghī.
bacillus : (nt.) rogabīja.
back : (f.) piṭṭhi. (adj.) pacchima; pacchā. (v.t.) upatthambheti; piṭṭhim āruhati. (pp.) upatthambhita; piṭṭhim āruḷha. (adv.) pati, ni or parā perfixed ot verbs give this adverbial meaning, e.g. comes back, paccāgacchati. gives back, paṭidadāti. goes back, nivattati; paṭinivattati. turns back, paravattati.
back door : (nt.) pacchimadvāra.
back ground : (f.) pacchābhūme.
back room : (m.) bāhiragabbha.
back side : (m.) piṭṭhipassa.
backbiter : (m.) marapiṭṭhimaṃsika.
backbiting : (f.) pesuññakathā; piṭṭhimaṃsiktā.
backbone : (nt.) piṭṭhikaṇṭaka.
backing : (nt.) upatthambhana.
backslide : (v.i.) olīyati. (pp.) olīna.
backward : (adj.) dandha; manda; hāyanasīla.
backwardness : (f.) dandhatā; asamatthatā.
backwards : (adv.) pacchāmukhaṃ; paṭilomaṃ.
bacon : (nt.) loṇadhūpita-sūkaramaṃsa.
bacteria : (m.; plu.) rogajanakā; sukhumaṇḍalī.
bad : (adj.) duṭṭha; pāpī; nindita; garahita; asundara; asuddha; sadosa || frame of a bad: (f.) aṭani.

bad debt : (nt.) asodhiya-iṇa.
bad food : (nt.) subbhोजना.
bad friend : (m.) pāpamitta.
bad man : (m.) dujjana; kāpurisa.
bad smell : (m.) duggandha.
badge : (nt.) ciṇha; lañchana.
badly : (adv.) duṭṭhu; asundaram; ativiya.
badness : (f.) duṭṭhatā; asundaratā.
baffle : (v.t.) bādheti; khaṇḍeti; nivāreti. (pp.) bādhita; khaṇḍita; nivārita.
bag : (m.) pasibbaka. (f.) puṭoli. (v.t.) thavikāya pakkhipati or nidahati; puṭīkaroti. (v.i.) pūراتi. (pp.) thavikāya pakkhitta or nihita; puṭīkata; puṇṇa.
bagatelle : (nt.) khuddakavatthu; appakadhana.
baggage : (nt.) pātheyya.
baggy : (adj.) lambamāna.
bah : (intj.) dhī.
bail : (m.) paṭibhoga. (v.t.) saccakāraṃ deti; pāṭibhogābhavati; nāvāto jalamapaneti. (pp.) dinnasaccakāra; pāṭibhogābhūta; apanītajala.
bailiff : (m.) bhaṇḍādhikārī; āyakammika.
bailsman : (m.) pāṭibhogī.
bait : (v.t.) āmisena palobhetti; āmisam deti; pīleti; hiṃsati. (pp.) āmisena palobhita; dinnāmisā; pīlita; hiṃsita. (nt.) āmisā. (m.) nivāpa.
baiting : (m.) pātheyyāhāra. (nt.) āmisapalobhana.
baize : (nt.) thūla-kambala.
bake : (v.t.) pacati; randheti. (pp.) pakka; randhita.
bake house : (nt.) pūpāgāra.
baker : (m.) pūpaka; pūvakāra.
bakery : (f.) pūvasālā.
baking-pan : (f.) pūvathāle.
baksheesh : (nt.) pāritosika.
balance : (f.) tulā; samabhāratā; apakkhapātita. (m.) tulārāsi; avasiṭṭha-bhāga. (v.t.) tuletī; dhāreti; pamāñeti; tulyataṃ or samataṃ neti. (pp.) tulita; dhārita; pamāñita; samataṃ nīta.
balance of mind : (m.) avikkhepa.
balance sheet : (nt.) āyavayalekhana.
balcony : (m.) upariālinda; sīhapañjara.
bald : (adj.) khallāṭa; muṇḍa; anāvaṭa; analaṅkata.
balderdash : (f.) asaṅgatavācā.
baldly : (adv.) vivaṭākārena.
baldness : (nt.) muṇḍatta; anāvaṭatta.
baldric : (f.) asibandhanī.
bale : (f.) vipatti; vedanā; bhaṇḍikā. (v.t.) ussiñcati. (pp.) ussiñcita or ussitta.
baleful : (adj.) pīlākara; tāpakara.
ball : (nt.) guḷa; goḷaka. (f.) ghaṭikā (ball for sporting :) (m.) kanduka; bheṇḍuka. (nt.) kīlāgoḷaka. (dance :) (nt.) dvayaṃ-dvayanacca. (v.t.) piṇḍeti; vaṭṭulaṃ karoti. (v.i.) piṇḍībhavati. (pp.) piṇḍita; vaṭṭulīkata; piṇḍībhūta.
ballad : (f.) gītikā.
ballast : (m.) pūrakabhāra. (v.t.) ūnabhāraṃ pūreti.
ballerina : (f.) nāṭakithī.
ballet : (m.) naccavisesa.
balloon : (nt.) babhogāmīgoḷa.
balloonist : (m.) nabhogōḷagāmī.
ballot : (f.) chandasalākā. (nt.) chandapaṇṇa. (v.i.) raho chadamdetī.

ballot box : (f.) chandapeḷā.
balm : (m.) niyyāsa. (nt.) vilepana. (v.t.) ālepeti; vilepeti. (pp.) ālepita; vilepita.
balmy : (adj.) santidāyaka; surabhigandhika.
balsam : (m.) sugandhālepa. (nt.) abbhañjana.
baluster : (m.) khuddakatthambha; vedikāvayava.
balustrade : (f.) laghu-thambhapanti; vedikāvati.
bamboo : (m.) veṇu; veḷu; vaṃsa.
bamboo grove : (nt.) veḷuvana.
bamboozle : (v.t.) vañceti; palambheti. (pp.) vañcita; palambhita.
ban : (m.) abhisāpa; nisedha; paṭisedha. (v.t.) abhisapati; nisedheti; paṭisedheti. (pp.) abhisatta; paṭisedhita.
banal : (adj.) lāmaka.
banana : (m.) moca; kadalitaru. (f.) rambhā. (fruit :) (nt.) kadaliphala.
band : (f.) (of something :) paṭṭikā; seṇī. (m.) samūha; gumba; (of musicians :) vādakagaṇa. (v.t.) veṭheti; paṭṭena bandhati; saṅgāmeti; samūheti. (v.i.) saṅgacchati; ekībhavati. (pp.) veṭhita; paṭṭabaddha; saṅgamita; samūhita; saṅgata; ekībhūta.
band master : (m.) padhānavādaka.
bandage : (nt.) bandhana. (f.) paṭṭika. (m.) vaṇapaṭicchādaka. (v.t.) veṭheti. (pp.) veṭhita.
bandeau : (nt.) siroveṭhana.
bandit : (m.) gāmaghātaka; panthadūbhī.
bandy-legged : (adj.) vaṅkajāṇuka.
bane : (nt.) visa; anattakāraṇa. (m.) vināsahetu.
baneful : (adj.) ahitakara; vināsadāyaka.
bang : (v.t.) tāleti; abhihanati; vādeti. (v.i.) unnadati. (pp.) tāḷita; abhihata; vādita; unnadita. (m.) unnāda; nigghosa. (nt.) abhihanana.
bangle : (m.) valaya. (nt.) kaṅkana. (f.) karabhūsā.
bangle for arm : (nt.) keyūra.
bangle for feet : (m.) nūpura.
banian : (m.) adhokañcuka.
banish : (v.t.) pabbājeti; paṇāmeti; apanudati. (pp.) pabbājita; paṇāmita; apanudita.
banishment : (nt.) paṇāmana; pabbājana.
bank : (nt.) tīra; kūla; taṭa; dhanāgāra. (v.t.) kūlaṃ bandhati; taṭena āvarati. (pp.) baddhakūla; taṭena āvaṭa; dhanāgāre nikkhipati. (pp.) dhanāgāre nikkhitta. || **along the bank** : (adv.) anutīraṃ. || **further bank** : (nt.) pāra; pārimatīra. || **near bank** : (nt.) ara; orimatīra.
bank bill : (f.) dhanāgārapaṭiññā.
bank credit : (f.) dhanāgārikavaḍḍhi.
bank note : (nt.) dhanapaṇṇa.
banker : (m.) dhanāgārapati.
bankrupt : (adj.; n.) khīṇadhana; hatavibhava. (v.t.) iṇasodhanāsamatthataṃ pāpeti.
bankruptcy : (f.) hatavibhavatā; naṭṭhadhanatā.
bankstock : (nt.) dhanāgāre nihitadhana.
banner : (m.) dhaja; ketu.
banns : (nt.; plu.)vivāhe pubbanāmakittana.
banquet : (f.) parivesanā. (nt.) pabītabhojanadāna. (v.t.) bhojanena saṅgaṇhāti. (pp.) bhojanena saṅgahita. (v.i.) yāvadattham bhuñjati.
banqueting hall : (nt.) āpānamaṇḍala.
banter : (m.) muduparihāsa. (v.t.) parihasanto katheti.
Banyan : (m.) nigrodha; vaṭarukkha.
baptise : (v.t.) jalasekasuddhiṃ deti; jale osīdāpeti. (pp.) dinnajalasekasuddhī.
baptism : (f.) jalasekasuddhi.

bar : (nt.) kaṇḍākāravatthu. (m.) paḷigha; dvārarodha. (f.) bādhā. (m.) bādhaka. (v.t.) rundhati; bādheti. (pp.) ruddha; bādhita.
barb : (nt.) sūlagga. (m.) saratuṇḍa. (v.t.) sūlayuttaṃ karoti.
barbarian : (m.) milakkha; kirāta; asiṭṭhajana.
barbarism : (f.) asabbhatā.
barbarity : (nt.) niṭṭhuratta.
barbarous : (adj.) asabaha; niṭṭhura.
barbarously : (adv.) niṭṭhuraṃ; niddayaṃ.
barbed : (adj.) sūlayutta.
barber : (m.) nahāpita; kappaka.
barber shop : (f.) nahāpitasālā.
bard : (m.) vetālika; vandibhaṭṭa.
bare : (adj.) anāvaṭṭā; apaṭicchanna; nagga; (in cpds.) kevala; anāvaṭṭamatta. (v.t.) vivarati; nibbāhati. (pp.) vivaṭṭa; nibbāhita.
bare faced : (adj.) anāvaṭṭamukha; nillajja.
bare footed : (adj.) anupāhana.
barely : (adv.) kasiraṃ. kicchena; vivaṭṭākārena.
bareness : (f.) naggatā; vivaṭṭatā.
bargain : (f.) kayavikkayaapaṭiññā. (v.i.) paṇopaṇaviyaṃ or dabbavinimayaṃ karoti.
barge : (f.) keḷināvā. (f.) bhaṇḍavāhinī.
bark : (m.) taca; potavisesa. (nt.) (of a dog :) bhussana; bhuṅkaraṇa. (v.t.) tacam apaneti. (pp.) apanīta-taca. (v.i.) bhussati; bhuṅkaroti. (pp.) bhussita; bhuṅkata.
bark garment : (nt.) vākacīra; vakkala; tirīṭṭaka.
barley : (m.) yava.
barm : (nt.) majjapheṇa.
barmy : (adj.) pheṇākīṇṇa.
barn : (m.) kusūla; dhaññakoṭṭhaka.
barology : (f.) bhāravijjā.
barometer : (f.) vāyutulā. (nt.) vāyumāṇka.
baron : (m.) abhijāta; kulīna.
baroness : (f.) abhijātā; kulīnā.
baronet : (v.t.) seṭṭhipadaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) pāpitaseṭṭhipada. (m.) khuddakaseṭṭhī.
barrack : (m.) bhaṭṭanivāsa. (nt.) senāgāra.
barrage : (m.) setubandha. (f.) āli.
barred : (adj.) rundhita; paḷighaṅkita.
barrel : (nt.) dīgha-vaṭṭula-bhājana.
barrel of a gun : (v.) nāḷi.
barren : (adj.) vañjha; vipphala; nipphala; ujjaṅgala.
barren woman : (f.) vañjhā.
barrenness : (nt.) vañjhatta.
barricade : (v.t.) avarati; rundhati. (pp.) āvaṭṭa; ruddha or rundhita. (m.) avarodha. (nt.) āvaraṇa.
barrier : (m.) sambādhaka. (v.t.) sambādheti; āvarati. (pp.) sambādhita; āvarita or āvaṭṭa.
barring : (prep.) vinā; hitvā; ṭhapetvā.
barrister : (m.) adhinīṭivedī.
barrow : (f.) sakaṭikā. (f.) unnatabhūmi.
barter : (v.t.) vinimeti; nimināti; bhaṇḍāni parivatteti. (pp.) vinimita; niminita. (m.) bhaṇḍavinimaya.
bas-relief : (nt.) silāpattharullekhana.
base : (nt.) paṭiṭṭhāna. (m.) pada; ādhāra; mūlabhāga. (adj.) adhamā; nīca; nihīna. (v.t.) paṭiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) paṭiṭṭhāpita.
base born : (adj.) avajāta.

baseless : (adj.) amūlaka; nirādhāra; patiṭṭhārahita.
basely : (adv.) nīcākārena.
basement : (nt.) heṭṭhātala.
baseness : (f.) adhamatā; nikiṭṭhatā.
bash : (v.t.) daḷhaṃ paharati. (pp.) daḷhaṃ pahaṭa.
bashful : (adj.) hirimana; salajja.
bashfully : (adv.) lajjitākārena.
bashfulness : (f.) lajjā; hiri; vinītatā.
basil : (f.) (plant), tulasī; sulasā.
basin : (f.) thālī. (m.) jalāsaya. (of a river :) (m.) gaṅgādhāra.
basis : (m.) pādaka; ādhāra; nissaya. (f.) patiṭṭhā.
bask : (v.i.) ātapam nisevati. (pp.) nisevitātapa.
basket : (m.) piṭaka. (v.t.) piṭake pakkhipati. (pp.) piṭake pakkhitta.
basket maker : (m.) naḷakāra.
bassia : (m.) (tree), madhuka.
bastard : (m.) avajāta; jāraja.
bastardise : (v.t.) avajātataṃ pakāseti. (pp.) pakāsītāvajātatta.
bastardy : (nt.) avajātatta.
baste : (v.t.) potheti; tāleti; vasāya makkheti. (pp.) pothita; tāḷita; vasāya makkhita.
bastion : (m.) uddāpa. (f.) upakārikā.
bat : (f.) jatukā; ajinapattā. (small bat) (f.) vagguli. (nt.) kandukapaharaṇa. (v.i.) kandukaṃ paharati.
batch : (m.) rāsi; samūha.
bate : (v.t.) hapeti; upasameti; ūnaṃ karoti. (pp.) hāpita; upasamita; ūnikata.
bath : (nt.) nahāna; sināna.
bath attendant : (m.) nahāpaka.
bath chair : (nt.) cakkayuttapīṭha.
bath powder : (nt.) nahānacunṇa.
bath room : (m.) nahānakoṭṭhaka.
bathe : (v.t.) nahāpeti. (v.i.) nahāyati. (pp.) nahāpita; nahāta.
bathing closet : (nt.) nahānakoṭṭhaka.
bathing cloth : (f.) jalasāṭṭikā.
bathos : (nt.) adhopatana.
bating : (prep.) vinā; ṭhapetvā; muñcitvā.
baton : (f.) gadā. (m.) muggara.
batsman : (m.) kandukapahāraka.
batta : (m.) gamanaparibbaya.
battalion : (nt.) senādala.
batten : (v.i.) adhikaṃ bhuñjati. (v.t.) paṭṭikāhi daḷhīkaroti. (pp.) adhikaṃ bhutta; paṭṭikāhi daḷhīkata.
batter : (v.t.) viddhamseti; khaṇḍākhaṇḍaṃ karoti. (pp.) viddhamṣita; kanḍākhaṇḍa kata.
battery : (nt.) viddhamṣana; nālīyantaṭṭhāna; vijjuppādakopakaraṇa.
battle : (nt.) yuddha; raṇa; āyodhana; samara. (m.) saṅgāma; āhava. (v.i.) yujjhati.
battle array : (m.) senāvyūha.
battle axe : (f.) yuddhakuṭṭhārī.
battle field : (f.) yuddhabhūmi.
battlement : (m.) sacchiddapākāra.
bauble : (m.) vibhūsanapatirūpaka. (nt.) kiñcikkha.
bawd : (m.) gaṇikāpālaka.
bawdy : (adj.) asabbha; kāmuka.
bawl : (v.i.) ugghoseti; aṭṭassaraṃ karoti. (pp.) ugghosita; kataṭṭassara.
bawler : (m.) ugghosaka.

bawling : (nt.) kandana.
bay : (nt.) mahātittha; ubhato sambādhaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) bhussitvā anubandhati. (pp.) bhussitvā anubaddha.
bay-salt : (nt.) sāmuddikalavaṇa.
bayonet : (f.) mahāchūrikā. (m.) nettiṃsa.
bazaar : (m.) āpaṇa. (f.) paṇyasālā.
be : (v.i.) bhavati; hoti; atthi. (pp.) bhūta.
beach : (f.) velā. (nt.) samuddatīra. (v.t.) tīraṃ pāpeti. (pp.) tīrapāpita.
beacon : (m.) maggadesakapadīpa.
bead : (f.) guḷikā. (m.) akkha || string of beads: (f.) akkhamālā; japamālā. (v.t.) guḷikā āvuṇāti; akkhe sampādeti. (pp.) āvutaguḷika; sampāditakkha.
beadle : (m.) daṇḍadharadūta.
beak : (nt.) mukhatuṇḍa; tuṇḍaka.
beaker : (nt.) pānabhājana.
beam : (m.) tulādhāra.
beam of a carriage : (nt.) dhura.
beam of a ray : (m.) kara; kiraṇa; mayūkha.
beam of a balance : (m.) tulādaṇḍa.
beamless : (adj.) nippabha.
beamly : (adj.) ujjala; pabhassara.
bean : (nt.) māsa.
bear : (m.) accha; issa; bhallūka. (v.t.) 1. vahati; dhāreti; 2. janeti; 3. bharati; pariharati. (v.i.) sahati. (pp.) vahita; dhārita; janita; bhata; parihaṭa; sahita.
bear down : nipātetī.
bear enmity : upanandhati.
bear fruit : phalati.
bear in mind : manasikaroti; dhāreti.
bear with : upekkhati.
bearable : (adj.) sayha.
beard : (nt.) massu.
beard dressing : (nt.) massukamma.
beardless : (adj.) nimmassuka.
bearer : (m.) vāhī; dhārī; dhāraka; gāhī.
bearing : (nt.) ācaraṇa; dhāraṇa; ubbahana. (f.) saṇṭhiti. (adj.) sandhāraka; sahamāna.
bearish : (adj.) avinīta.
beast : (m.) pasu; tiracchāna.
beast of burden : (m.) dhorayha; vāhakaṇasū.
beast of prey : (m.) vāḷa; vāḷamiga.
beastliness : (nt.) pasutulyatta.
beastly : (adj.) pasutulya.
beat : (v.t.) 1. paharati; potheti; tāleti; āhanati; ākoṭeti; 2. (to defeat :) parājeti; abhibhavati. (pp.) pahaṭa; phothita; tāḷita; āhata; ākoṭita; parājita; abhibhūta. (v.i.) phandati; kampati; calati. (pp.) phandita; kampita; calita.
beat down : nihanati; nipātetī.
beat off : palāpetī.
beat up : sahasā paharati.
beaten : (adj.) pahaṭa; parājita; maddita; abhibhūta.
beatific : (adj.) paramasukhada.
beatification : (f.) paramasukhatā; devattapatti.
beatify : (v.t.) sukhaṃ pāpeti; devattapattiṃ pakāseti.
beating : (nt.) paharaṇa; pothana; tāḷana.

beating of a drum, etc. : (nt.) vādana; āhanana.

beatitude : (nt.) paramasukha.

beauteous : (adj.) sobhana; rucira; cāru; dassanīya; pāsādika; surūpa; ramma; manuñña.

beautiful : (adj.) sobhana; rucira; cāru; dassanīya; pāsādika; surūpa; ramma; manuñña.

beautify : (v.t.) sobheti; maṇḍeti; bhūseti; alaṅkaroti. (pp.) sobhita; maṇḍita; bhūṣita; alaṅkata.

beauty : (f.) sobhā; surūpatā; pokkharatā. (nt.) sobhagga || personal beauty: (f.) rūpasiri; vaṇṇapokkharatā.

beauty spot : (m.) tilaka.

beaver : (m.) jalamuṅgusa.

becalm : (v.t.) upasameti; nibbāpeti. (pp.) upasamita; nibbāpita.

because : (adv.; conj.) yasmā...tasmā; yato...tato. Often expressed by the suffix -ttā; the word annexed to it is preceded by Genitive, e.g. tassa gatattā, because he has gone.

because of this : iminā kāraṇena.

beck : (f.) kāyaviññatta; hatthādisañña.

beckon : (v.t.i.) kāyena viññāpeti. (pp.) kāyena viññāpita.

becloud : (v.t.) tirokaroti; paṭicchādeti. (pp.) tirokata; paṭicchādita.

become : (v.i.) 1. hoti; bhavati; sampajjati; 2. jāyati; uppajjati. (pp.) bhūta; sampanna; jāta; uppanna. (v.t.) vaṭṭati; kappati.

become able : sakkoti; pahoti; visahati.

become absent : vippavasati.

become adequate : sambhunāti.

become afflicted : aṭṭiyati.

become agitated : saṅkhubhati; (mentally :) khijjati.

become alarmed : uttasati.

become allayed : passambhati.

become angry : kujjhati; kuppati.

become appeased : upasammati.

become attached : sajjati.

become aware : abhijānāti.

become bashful : lajjati; hiriyati.

become bewildered : sammuyhati; pamuyhati.

become bound : bajjhati.

become bright : vippasīdati.

become clean : parisujjhati.

become clear : pasīdati; sujjhati.

become concentrated : samādhīyati.

become contented : santussati.

become corrupted : padussati.

become dejected : visīdati.

become disheartened : nibbijjati. (pp.) nibbinna.

become dissatisfied : ukkaṇṭhati.

become dissolved : vilīyati. (pp.) vilīna.

become doubtful : kaṅkhati; vicikicchati.

become dried : sukkhati; sussati. (pp.) sukkha.

become dull : muyhati.

become excited : paritassati.

become extinguished : vijjhāyati; nibbāti; nirujjhati.

become fatigued : vihaññati; kilamati.

become fond of : piyāyati.

become free : pamuccati. (pp.) pamutta.

become full : paripūrati. (pp.) paripuṇṇa.

become heated : santappati. (pp.) santatta.
become impure : kilissati.
become indifferent : upekkhati.
become infatuated : sammucchati.
become late : cirāyati.
become neutral : samupekkhati.
become pleased : santussati.
become quiet : sannisīdati. (pp.) sannisinna.
become released : vimuccati.
become remorseful : anutappati.
become selfish : maccharāyati.
become sluggish : olīyati. (pp.) olīna.
become soiled : malinībhavati.
become steadfast : pabbatāyati.
become vexed : vyāpajjati. (pp.) vyāpanna.
become weary : āgilāyati.
becoming : (adj.) ucita; anurūpa. (m.) pātubhāva. (nt.) bhavana.
becomingly : (adv.) yathocitaṃ; yathārahaṃ.
bed : (f.) seyyā; patiṭṭhā. (nt.) sayana; bhūmitala; tala. (m.) ādhāra.
bed-sheet : (m.) santhara. (nt.) attharaṇa.
bed-stead : (m.) mañca.
bedaub : (v.t.) (paṅkādihi) ālimpeti. (pp.) ālimpita or ālitta.
bedding : (nt.) sayanopakaraṇa.
bedeck : (v.t.) alaṅkaroti; maṇḍeti; bhūseti. (pp.) alaṅkata; maṇḍita; bhūseta.
bedevil : (v.t.) niṭṭhuraṃ pīleti or hiṃsati. (pp.) niṭṭhuraṃ pīlita; hiṃsita.
bedevilment : (m.) bhūtagāha. (f.) amanussapīḷā.
bedew : (v.t.) tusārena chādeti. (pp.) tusāracchanna.
bedim : (v.t.) timirayati; malinīkaroti. (pp.) timirayita; malinīkata.
bedlam : nt.) ummattakāgāra.
bedlamite : (m.) ummattaka.
bedrabbled : (adj.) udakacikkhallamalina.
bee : (m.) madhukara; madhupa; ali; chappada.
bee-bread : (m.) reṇu; parāga.
beef : (nt.) gomaṃsa.
beehive : (nt.) madhupaṭala.
beer : (f.) yavasurā.
beeswax : (nt.) madhusitthaka.
beetle : (m.) sapattapāṇaka; kaṭṭhahattha. (v.t.) kaṭṭhahatthena paharati. (pp.) kaṭṭhahatthena pahaṭa.
befall : (v.i.) āpatati; anupatati; sijjhati. (pp.) āpatita; anupatita; siddha.
befit : (v.i.) yujjati; kappati; vaṭṭati.
befitting : (adj.) yutta; anucchavika; anurūpa.
befog : (v.t.) tirokaroti. (pp.) tirokata.
befool : (v.t.) moheti; vilambeti. (pp.) mohita; vilambita.
before : (adv.) purato; abhimukhe. (prep.) purā; pure. (conj.) yāva...tāva, e.g. Finish your work before he comes, yāva so n'āgacchati tāva tava kammaṃ niṭṭhāpehi.
before long : (adv.) aciraṃ.
before mentioned : (adj.) yathāvutta; purevutta.
beforehand : (adv.) pageva; puretaraṃ; paṭigacc'eva.
befoul : (v.t.) dūseti; malinīkaroti. (pp.) dūseta; malinīkata.
befriend : (v.t.) anuggaṇhāti; upatthambheti. (v.i.) mettāyati. (pp.) anuggaṇhita; upatthambhita; mettāyita.

beg : (v.t.) yācati; āyācati. (v.i.) bhikkhati. (pp.) yācita.
beget : (v.t.) janeti; uppādeti. (pp.) janita; uppādita.
begetter : (m.) janaka; uppādaka.
beggar : (m.) kapaṇa; yācaka; bhikkhaka. (v.t.) niddhanaṃ or nippabhaṃ karoti. (pp.) niddhanākata.
beggarly : (adj.) akiñcana; duggata; hīnapuñña.
beggary : (f.) atidaḷiddatā.
begging : (nt.) yācana; bhikkhana.
begin : (v.t.) ārabhati; paṭṭhapeti. (v.i.) pabhavati. (pp.) āraddha; paṭṭhapita; pabhavita.
beginner : (m.) ādikammika; navaka; ārambhaka.
beginning : (m.) ārambha; ādi; pabhava.
beginning from : pabhuti; paṭṭhāya (with abl.) ind.
begird : (v.t.) parikkhipati; paḷiveṭheti. (pp.) parikkhitta; paḷiveṭhita.
begone : (intj.) apehi; apayāhi; apakkama.
begrime : (v.t.) atimalinayati. (pp.) atimalinayita.
begrudge : (v.t.) usūyati; issaṃ bandhati; na sahati. (pp.) usūyita; issābaddha; asahita.
beguile : (v.t.) 1. moheti; vañceti; 2. palobheti; 3. (time :) khepeti; atikkāmeti. (pp.) mohita; vañcita; palobhita; khepita; atikkāmita.
beguilement : (nt.) vañcana; palobhana. (m.) kālakkhepa.
behalf : (m.) attha; hita || on behalf of: atthāya; hetu; kāraṇā. (with gen.).
behave : (v.i.) ācarati; samācarati; iriyati; paṭipajjati. (pp.) paṭipanna.
behaviour : (m.) ācāra. (nt.) ācaraṇa; vattana. (f.) cariyā; paṭipatti || good behaviour: (m.) sadācāra; wrong behaviour: (m.) micchācāra. (f.) duppaṭipatti.
behead : (v.t.) sīsaṃ chindati. (pp.) chinnaśīsa.
beheading : (m.) sīsaccheda.
behest : (f.) āṇā. (m.) niyoga.
behind : (adv.; prep.) pacchato; piṭṭhito; anvaḍ eva; piṭṭhipasse.
behind hand : (adj.) olīnavuttika; hānabhāgiya.
behold : (v.t.) passati; oloketi; udikkhati. (pp.) diṭṭha; olokita; udikkhita.
beholden : (adj.) laddhūpakāra.
beholder : (m.) dassāvī; passitu; oloketu.
beholding : (nt.) udikkhana; olokana.
behove : (v.i.) (?) vaṭṭati; yujjati; arahati, with infinitive.
being : (m.) satta; pāṇī; dehī; jīvī; jantu. (pr.p. of be) santa.
being late : (abs.) cirāyitvā.
being thus : (adj.) itthambhūta.
belabour : (v.t.) potheti. (v.i.) vāyamati. (pp.) pothita; vāyamita.
belate : (v.i.) cirāyati.
belated : cirāyita; pamatta.
belay : (v.t.) daḷhaṃ veṭheti. (pp.) daḷhaṃ veṭhita.
belch : (v.i.) uggirati; udrekayati. (v.t.) asabbhaṃ bhaṇati. (m.) uggāra; unnāda.
beldame : (f.) mahallikā.
beleaguer : (v.t.) orundhati; uparundhati. (pp.) oruddha; uparuddha.
belfry : (m.) ghaṇṭāttambha.
belie : (v.t.) viśaṃvādeti; musābhaṇti. (pp.) viśaṃvādita.
belief : (f.) bhatti; diṭṭhi; laddhi. (m.) viśāsa. (nt.) saddahana || wrong belief: (f.) dulladdhi; micchādiṭṭhi; right belief: (f.) sammādiṭṭhi.
believe : (v.t.) saddahati; viśasati. (pp.) saddahita; viśattha.
believer : (m.) saddahāna; saddahitu.
believing : (adj.) bhattimantu; pasanna; saddahanta.
believing in : (in cpds.) diṭṭhika; laddhika.

belike : (adv.) siyā.

belittle : (v.t.) avamāneti; omaññati; lahukaṃ karoti. (pp.) avamānita; omata; lahukakata.

bell : (f.) ghaṇṭā; gaṇḍikā. (v.t.) ghaṇṭaṃ olambeti; small bell: (f.) kiṇkiṇī.

belladonna : (f.) nididdhikā.

belle : (f.) rūpasundarī; janapadakalyāṇī.

bellicose : (adj.; m.) raṇkāmī; kalahakāmī.

bellicosity : (f.) kalahappiyatā.

belligerent : (adj.) yujjhamāna; yodha. (m.) yuddhabhaṭa.

bellow : (v.i.) dhamati; nadati; aṭṭassaraṃ karoti. (pp.) dhamita; nadita; kataṭṭasara. (f.) gajjanā. (m.) nāda. (nt.) dhamana.

bellows : (f.) bhastā; gaggarī.

bellshaped : (adj.) ghaṇṭākāra.

belly : (nt.) udara. (m.) gabbha. (m.; f.) kucchi.

belly of a lute : (m.) vīṇāpokkhara.

bellyache : (nt.) udarasūla. (f.) kucchirujā.

bellyful : (adv.) udarāvadehakaṃ; kucchipūraṃ.

bellygod : (m.) udarambharī.

belock : (v.t.) kuñcikāya pidahati. (pp.) kuñcikāya pidahita.

belong : (v.i.) āyattībhavati.

belonged : (adj.) āyatta.

belonging to : (with gen.) adhīna; āyatta.

belonging to many : (adj.) bāhujañña.

belonging to others : (adj.) parādhīna.

belongings : (m.; plu.) pariggaha. (nt.) sandhana.

beloved : (adj.) piya; kanta; manāpa.

below : (adv. prep.) adho; heṭṭhā.

belt : (f.) mekhalā; rasanā. (nt.) kāyabandhana. (v.t.) bandhati; veṭheti. (pp.) baddha; veṭhita.

belvedere : (f.) uparivedikā.

bemire : (v.t.) kaddamena limpeti. (pp.) kaddamalimpita.

bemoan : (v.t.) socati; paridevati. (pp.) socita; paridevita.

bemuse : (v.t.) vimoheti. (pp.) vimohita.

bench : (nt.) dīghāsana; vinicchayāsana. (v.t.) vinicchayāsanaṃ pāpeti.

bend : (nt.) nataṭṭhāna; kuṭilatta. (f.) vaṇkatā. (v.t.) nāmeti; ābhujati; sammiñjati. (v.i.) namati. (pp.) nāmita; ābhujita; sammiñjita; nata or namita.

bend down : (v.t.) ninnāmeti. (v.i.) onamati.

bend upwards : (v.t.) unnāmeti. (v.i.) unnamati.

bending : (f.) nati; onati. (nt.) namana.

beneath : (adv.; prep.) heṭṭhā; adho.

benedick : (m.) adhunā vivāhita.

benediction : (f.) subhāsaṃsā; thuti; pasaṃsā.

benedictory : (adj.) subhāvaha; subhāsaṃsaka.

benefaction : (m.) upakāra; upatthambha; hita.

benefactor : (m.) hitesī; upakārī; atthañcara.

benefactress : (f.) hitesinī; upakārinī.

beneficence : (f.) hitesitā. (m.) paropkāra.

beneficent : (adj.) cāgasīlī; paratthacārī.

beneficently : (adv.) sānukampaṃ; cāgasīlitāya.

beneficial : (adj.) atthāvaha; hitāvaha; sappāya; sappayojana.

beneficially : (adv.) sātthakaṃ; sappayojanaṃ.

benefit : (m.) upakāra; anuggaha; attha; hita. (nt.) phala; payojana. (v.t.) upakaroti; anuggaṇhāti. (pp.) upakata; anuggahita.
benevolence : (f.) anuddayā; anukampā; mettā; metti.
benevolent : (adj.) dayālū; anukampaka; mettacitta.
Bengal : (m.) vaṅgadesa.
Bengal madder : (f.) mañjiṭṭhā.
benighted : (adj.) 1. tamonaddha; 2. mandapañña.
benign : (adj.) sadaya; sānukampī; karuṇāpara.
benignant : (adj.) sadaya; sānukampī; karuṇāpara.
benignantly : (adv.) sadayaṃ.
benignity : (f.) dayā; anukampā. (nt.) kāruṇña.
benison : (m.) dhaññavāda.
Benjamin : (m.) tacagandhavisesa.
bent : (f.) 1. nati; 2. poṇatā.
bent of mind : (f.) adhimutti. (m.) abhinivesa.
bent on : (adj.) ninna; paṇihita; adhimutta.
bent over : (adj.) avakujja.
bent thereon : (adj.) tappoṇa; tappabbharta.
benumb : (v.t.) thambhīkaroti. (pp.) thambhīkata.
bequeath : (v.t.) accayena deti. (pp.) accayena dinna.
bequest : (nt.) accaye-dāna.
bereave : (v.t.) viyojēti; vinākaroti. (pp.) viyojita; vinākata.
bereavement : (m.) viyoga; viraha.
bereft : (adj.) virahita; viyutta; parihīna.
berry : (nt.) khuddakaphala.
berth : (nt.) sayanāgāra; nāvānivattiṭṭhāna. (v.t.) yuttaṭṭhāne nāvaṃ nivatteti.
beryl : (nt.) veḷuriya.
beseech : (v.t.) upanibandhati; abhiyācati. (pp.) upanibaddha; abhiyācita.
beseeking : (adj.) abhiyācaka.
beseem : (v.i.) arahati; maṭṭati; yujjati.
beseeming : (adj.) ucita; anurūpa.
beseemingly : (adv.) ucitākārena.
beset : (v.t.) 1. sambādhēti; upapīḷēti; 2. khacati; antarantare nikkhipati. (pp.) sambādhita; upapīḷita; khacita; antarantare nikkhitta.
beset with : avakkanta; abhibhūta; otiṇṇa.
besetment : (nt.) orundhana.
beside : (prep.) passe; antike; samīpe.
besides : (adv.) athaca; apica; athāpparaṃ.
besiege : (v.t.) rundhati; rodheti. (pp.) ruddha; rodhita. (m.) avarodha. (nt.) uparundhana.
besieger : (m.) avarodhaka.
besmear : (v.t.) makkheti; vilepeti; anulimpēti. (pp.) makkhita; vilepita; anulimpita.
besmire : (v.t.) malinīkaroti. (pp.) malinīkata.
besom : (f.) sammajjanī; sammunjanī. (v.t.) sammajjati. (pp.) sammatta.
besot : (v.t.) moheti; pamoheti. (pp.) mohita; pamohita.
besotted : (adj.) madamatta; vimohita.
bespangle : (v.t.) bhāsuravattūhi vibhūseti. (pp.) bhāsuravattūhi vibhūṣita.
bespatter : (v.t.) osiṇcati; nisiṇcati; pharusena or lālappena kilesēti. (pp.) ositta; nisitta; lālappena kilesita.
bespeak : (v.t.) sūceti; pākāṭīkaroti. (pp.) sūcita; pākāṭīkata.
bespeckle : (v.t.) siṇcati; āsiṇcati. (pp.) sitta; āsitta.
besprinkle : (v.t.) siṇcati; āsiṇcati. (pp.) sitta; āsitta.

best : (adj.) vara; pavara; seṭṭha; uttama; parama. (adv.) yathāsattiṃ; yathābalaṃ.
bestial : (adj.) pasutulya; gamma.
bestialise : (v.t.) pasutulyaṃ karoti.
bestiality : (f.) pasutulyatā.
bestially : (adv.) gammākārena.
bestiary : (f.) pasuvijjā.
bestir : (v.t. rept.) ussukkāpeti; paggaṇhāti; padahati. (pp.) ussukkāpita; paggaṇhita; padahita.
bestow : (v.t.) deti; dadāti; pariccajati; vissajjeti. (pp.) dinna; pariccatta; vissajjita.
bestowal : (nt.) dāna; vitarāṇa. (m.) cāga; pariccāga.
bestower : (m.) dāyaka; dātu; cāgī.
bestrew : (v.t.) ākirati; vikirati. (pp.) ākiṇṇa; vikiṇṇa.
bestride : (v.t.) piṭṭhim āruhati; pādantare katvā tiṭṭhati. (pp.) piṭṭhim ārūḷha; pādantare katvā tiṭṭhita.
bestud : (v.t.) khacayati. (pp.) khacita.
bet : (v.t.) paṇeti; abbhutaṃ karoti. (pp.) paṇayita; katabbhuta. (m.) paṇa; abbhuta.
betake : (v.i.) niyuñjati; pāpuṇāti. (pp.) niyutta; patta.
betel : (f.) nāgalatā; tāmbūlī.
betel leaf : (nt.) tambūla.
betel nut : (nt.) pūgaphala.
betel server : (f.) tambūlapeḷā.
bethink : (v.i.) jhāyati; cinteti; upaṭṭhāti; sarati. (pp.) jhāyita; cintita; upaṭṭhita; sarita.
betide : (v.i.) see befall.
betimes : (adv.) yathākāle; ucitavelāyaṃ; pageva.
betoken : see bespeak
betray : (v.t.) sattu hatthe appeti; rahassam āvīkaroti; dubbhati. (pp.) sattu hatthe appita; āvīkatarahassa; dubbhita.
betrayal : (nt.) dubbhana; amittahattapāpana.
betrayer : (m.) mittaddu; vissāsaghātī.
betroth : (v.t.) vāreyyaṃ karoti. (pp.) katavāreyya.
betrothal : (nt.) vāreyya. (f.) vivāhapaṭiññā.
better : (adj.) varatara; sundaratarā. (m.) kandukatāḷaka. (adv.) suṭṭhu; sādhuḷaka; suṭṭhutam. (n.) seyyo; varam. (v.t.) sundarattaṃ pāpeti; abhivaḍḍeti. (pp.) sundarattaṃ pāpita; abhivaḍḍhita.
betterment : (f.) unnati. (nt.) saṅsodhana.
bettor : (m.) kandukatāḷaka.
between : (adv.; prep.) antarā; antare; majjhe; antarena.
beverage : (nt.) pāna; pānaka; peyya.
bevy : (m.) gaṇa; pūga; nikara.
bewail : (v.i.) vilapati; socati; anusocati.
beware : (v.i.) sāvadhāno or appamatto bhavati; (pp.) sāvadhānabhūta.
bewilder : (v.t.) moheti; pamoheti; muccheti; sambhameti. (pp.) mohita; mucchita; sambhamita.
bewildered : (adj.) mūḷha; sammūḷha; vimohita.
bewilderment : (m.) sammoha; sammosa; sativippavāsa.
bewitch : (v.t.) vasīkaroti; sammohoti. (pp.) vasīkata; sammohita.
bewitching : (adj.) vasavattaka; mohanaka.
bewitchment : (nt.) vasīkaraṇa; mohana.
beyond : (adv. prep.) dūre; pāre; pāraṃ; atikkamma; aticca; (ati in cpds.) e.g. atimattaṃ=beyond measure.
bezoar : (f.) gorocanā.
biangular : (adj.) dvikoṇaka.
biannual : (adj.) dvivassika.
bias : (f.) pakkhapātītā; poṇatā. (v.t.) agatiṃ gacchati; pakkhapātī hoti. (pp.) agatigata.
biaxial : (adj.) dviakkhaka.

bibber : (m.) ajjapāyī.
bible : (m.) Kiṭṭhava-dhammapotthaka.
bibliography : (m.) ganthavaṃsa. (f.) ganthasūci.
bibliolatry : (f.) ganthapūjā.
bibliophile : (m.) ganthappiya
bibulous : (adj.) surāsoṇḍa; pariyādiyaka.
bicentenary : (m.) dvisatavassikussava. (adj.) dvisatavassika
bicephalous : (adj.) dvisīsaka
bicker : (v.t.) kalaham karoti; bhaṇḍeti. (pp.) katakalaha; bhaṇḍita.
bickering : (m.) kalaha. (nt.) bhaṇḍana.
bicycle : (nt.) cakkayuga.
bid : (v.t.) ādisati; āṇāpeti; pakkosati; nimanteti; aggham niyameti. (pp.) ādiṭṭha; āṇāpita; pakkosita; nimantita; niyamitaggha.
biddable : (adj.) vidheyya.
bidder : (m.) agghaniyāma.
bidding : (nt.) āṇāpana; agghaniyamana.
bide : (v.i.) āgameti. (v.t.) sahati; dhāreti. (pp.) sahita; dhārita.
bidental : (adj.) dvirada; dvidanta.
biennial : (adj.) dvivassika. (m.) dvivassajīvī.
bier : (nt.) vilāta. (m.) chavādhāra.
bifold : (adj.) diguṇa; duvidha.
biformed : (adj.) yugalakāya; dvivesa.
bifurcate : (v.t.) aggam dvidhā bhindati. (adj.) viṭapībhūta; dvisikhara.
big : (adj.) mahanta; visāla; uru.
bigamist : (m.) dvibhariya. (f.) dvipatikā.
bigamy : (f.) dvipatitā; dvibhariyatā.
bigness : (nt.) mahatta; visālatta; vipulatta.
bigot : (m.) kumbhīlagāhī; duppaṭinissaggī.
bigoted : (adj.) kumbhīlagāhayutta.
bigotry : (f.) ādhānagāhitā; duppaṭinissaggitā.
bilateral : (adj.) dvipassika.
bile : (nt.) pitta.
bilingual : (adj.) dvibhāsika.
bilinguist : (m.) dvibhāsāvādī.
bilious : (adj.) pittādhika.
bilk : (v.t.) vañceti. (pp.) vañcita.
bill : (nt.) (beak :) cañcuka; mukhatuṇḍa. (note :) nivedanapaṇṇa. (account :) saṅkhyādīpaka. (of law :) nītipaṇṇa. (v.i.) cumbati; āliṅgati. (v.t.) nivedeti. (pp.) cumbita; āliṅgita. nivedita.
billet : (v.t.) senāsanaṃ niyameti; nivāsaṃ deti. (f.) nivāsasalākā.
billhook : (nt.) dāṭṭa; asita.
billion : (nt.) koṭṭilakkha.
billion billion : (f.) koṭṭippakoṭṭi.
billow : (m.) kallola.
billy-goat : (m.) puṃaja.
bimetallic : (adj.) dvilohika.
bimonthly : (adj.) dvimāsika.
bin : (m.) koṭṭhaka; piṭaka.
binary : (adj.) diguṇa; dupaṭṭa.
bind : (v.t.) bandhati; vinandhati; saṃyojati. (pp.) baddha; vinaddha; saṃyutta.
binder : (m.) ābandhaka; sanyojetu.

binding : (nt.) bandhana; vinandhana; ābandhana. (adj.) ābandhaka; saṃyojaka.
binocular : (adj.) nettadvayopayogī. (nt.) dvinettadūradassaka.
biographer : (m.) caritalekhaka.
biography : (nt.) jīvanacarita.
biological : (adj.) jīvavijjāyatta.
biologist : (m.) jīvavijjāvidū.
biology : (f.) jīvavijjā.
bioplasm : (f.) jīvamūlapakati.
bipartition : (nt.) dvidhā vibhajana.
biped : (adj.) dvipada; dipada.
bipedal : (adj.) dvipādaka.
biplane : (nt.) dvibhūmakavyomayāna.
bipolar : (adj.) ubhayantayutta; dviakkhaka.
birch : (m.) bhujapatta. (v.t.) daṇḍena tāleti. (pp.) daṇḍena pālita.
bird : (m.) pakkhī; sakuṇa; dija; vihaga; khaga; vihaṅgama.
bird catcher : (m.) sākuṇika.
bird fancier : (m.) pakkhivāṇija.
bird lime : (m.) pakkhilepa.
birth : (f.) uppatti; nibbatti; jāti; sañjati. (m.) pabhava; ubbhava. (nt.) jāyana; janana | | of low birth: (adj.) hīnajacca; nīcakulīna; of noble birth: (adj.) abhijāta; uccākulīna.
birth place : (f.) jātibhūmi. (nt.) uppattiṭṭhāna.
birth right : (m.) dāyāda; jaccādhikāra.
birth-story : (f.) jātakakathā.
birthday : (m.) jātadivasa.
birthplace : (f.) jātibhūmi. (nt.) uppattiṭṭhāna.
birthright : (m.) dāyāda; jaccādhikāra.
biscuit : (m.) piṭṭhapūpa.
bisect : (v.t.) samasamaṃ dvidhā vibhajati. (pp.) samasamaṃ dvidhā vibhatta.
bisection : (nt.) dvidhāvibhajana.
bisexual : (adj.) dviliṅgika; ubhatovyañjanaka.
bishop : (m.) dhammādhikārī.
bishopric : (m.) dhammādhikāra.
bison : (m.) vanūsabha.
bit : (nt.) khaṇḍa. (f.) khaṇḍikā. (bit of a horse :) (nt.) mukkhādhāna. (m.) khalīna. (bit of food :) (m.) ālopa.
bit of a horse : (nt.) mukkhādhāna. (m.) khalīna.
bit of food : (m.) ālopa.
bitch : (f.) 1. sunakhī; 2. sigālī; 3. kokī.
bite : (v.t.) ḍasati; khādhati. (pp.) daṭṭha; khādita. (nt.) ḍasana; daṭṭhaṭṭhāna.
biter : (m.) ḍasaka; vañcaka.
biting : (adj.) tiṇha; tikhīṇa; rujākara.
bitingly : (adv.) tiṇhākārena.
bitter : (adj.) titta; tibba; tippa; kaṭuka. (m.) tittarasa.
bitter gourd : (m.) kāravella.
bitterish : (adj.) īsaṃtittaka.
bitterly : (adv.) tibhākārena.
bitterness : (m.) tittabhāva. (f.) tibbatā; kaṭukatā.
bitumen : (nt.) asmaja. (m.) asmalepa; bhūmilasa.
bituminous : (adj.) asmalasayutta.
bivalve : (adj.) dvipidhānaka.
biweekly : (adj.) addhamāsika; dvisattāhika.

bizarre : (adj.) virūpākāra; asaṅgata.
black : (adj.) kaṇha; kāḷa; asita; mecaka; sāma; andhakāra; apākaṭa; duṭṭha; pāpaka. (m.) kāḷavaṇṇa. (v.t.) kaṇhayati; kāḷavaṇṇena lepeti.
black ant : (f.) kāḷakipillikā.
black art : (f.) bhūtavijjā.
black eyed : (adj.) kaṇhanetta.
black leg : (m.) vañcaka.
black sheep : (m.) saṭṭha; parisadūsaka.
black smith : (m.) kammāra.
black-eyed : (adj.) kaṇhanetta.
blackant : (f.) kāḷakipillikā.
blackboard : (m.) akkharaphalaka.
blacken : (v.t.) kalaṅketi; dūseti. (pp.) kalaṅkita; dūsita.
blackguard : (m.) adhama; khala.
blackish : (adj.) īsaṃkaṇha.
blacklead : (nt.) kāḷatipu.
blackleg : (m.) vañcaka.
blacksmith : (m.) kammāra.
bladder : (f.) vatthi. (m.) muttāsaya.
blade : (nt.) (of grass) patta; dala. (f.) (of a weapon) dhārā. (nt.) phala. e.g. asidhārā, blade of a sword, satthaphala, blade of a knife.
blame : (v.t.) upavadati; codeti; nindati. (pp.) upavutta; codita; nindita.
blame in return : paṭicodeti. (f.) codanā. (m.) apavāda; upavāda.
blameable : (adj.) sāvajja; codanāraha; uapvajja.
blameful : (adj.) sadosa; sopārambha.
blameless : (adj.) anavajja; anupavajja; niddosa.
blamelessness : (f.) anavajjatā.
blameworthy : (adj.) upavaditabba; codetabba.
blanch : (v.t.) 1. dhavalīkaroti; 2. thusam apaneti. (pp.) dhavalīkata; apanīta-thusa.
bland : (adj.) mudu; komala.
bland in speech : piyaṃvada.
blandish : (v.t.) upalāleti. (pp.) upalālita.
blandishment : (f.) upalālanā.
blandness : (nt.) maddava; komalatta.
blank : (adj.) ritta; tuccha; lipirahita. (nt.) rittapaṇṇa; alikhitaṭṭhāna.
blanket : (nt.) kambala; pāpuraṇa. (v.t.) kambalena acchādeti or pārupati. (pp.) kambalena acchādita; kambalena pāruta.
blanket dealer : (m.) kambalika.
blankly : (adv.) ujukam eva; vinā vitthārakathanā.
blankness : (f.) rittatā; tucchatā.
blare : (v.t.) uccaṃ nadati. (pp.) uccaṃ nadita. (m.) unnāda.
blaspheme : (v.t.) (ariye) upavadati.
blasphemous : (adj.) ariyūpavādaka.
blasphemy : (m.) ariyūpavāda.
blast : (m.) vāyuvega. (nt.) (of horns) dhamana; (explosion) vidhamana; viddhamṣana. (v.t.) viddhamseti; vināseti. (pp.) viddhastā; vināsita.
blatant : (adj.) mukhara; gajjanasīla.
blatantly : (adv.) saghosam; mukharākārena.
blaze : (f.) ditti; pabhā; ābhā; juti. (nt.) ujjalana. (v.i.) jalati; ujjalati; dippati. (pp.) jalita; ujjalita; ditta.
blazing : (adj.) jalamāna; dippamāna; ujjala; pabhassara.

blazon : (v.t.) 1. lakkhaṇehi añketi; 2. vibhūseti; 3. pakāseti; uttānīkaroti. (pp.) lakkhaṇehi añkita; vibhūseta; pakāseta; uttānīkata.

bleach : (v.t.) dhavalīkaroti; dhovati. (pp.) dhavalīkata; dhota.

bleak : (adj.) 1. atisītala; 2. anāvaṭa; 3. nirānanda.

blear : (adj.) 1. nippabha; 2. bappayutta.

blear eyed : (adj.) assupuṇṇanetta. (v.t.) nippabhaṃ karoti. (pp.) nippabhaṃ kata.

bleat : (v.i.) meṇḍaravaṃ ravati. (m.) meṇḍarava.

bleed : (v.t.) rudhiraṃ moceti. (v.i.) lohitaṃ paggharati or savati. (pp.) mocitarudhira; paggharitalohita.

bleeding : (nt.) rattapasavana.

blemish : (v.t.) dūseti; kalaṇketi; malinīkaroti. (m.) kalaṇka; kalusa; dosa.

blench : (v.i.) saṅkucati; apasarati. (pp.) saṅkucita; apasaṭa.

blend : (nt.) sammissana. (v.t.) misseti; sammisseti. (pp.) missita; sammissita.

blending : (nt.) missīkaraṇa.

bless : (v.t.) subham āsiṃsati; sotthiṃ pattheti. (pp.) āsiṭṭhasubha; patthitasotthī.

blessed : (adj.) dhañña; subhaga; bhagavantu.

blessedness : (f.) subhagatā.

blessing : (f.) āsī; subhāsaṃsā. (nt.) sotthāna.

blest : (adj.) dhañña; subhaga; bhagavantu.

blether : (v.i.) samphaṃ palapati; jappati. (pp.) samphaṃ palapita; jappita.

blight : (m.) sassaroga. (f.) setaṭṭhikā. (v.t.) vināseti; viphalīkaroti. (pp.) vināseta; viphalīkata.

blind : (adj.) andha; acakkhuka. (nt.) āvaraṇa; tirokaraṇa. (v.t.) andhīkaroti. (pp.) andhīkata || mentally blind:(adj.) andhabhūta; aññāṇa.

blind fold : (v.t.) akkhīni chādeti or bandhati.

blind folded : (adj.) āvutanetta; pihitanayana.

blind from the birth : (m.) jaccandha.

blind of one eye : (m.) kāṇa.

blind worm : (m.) gaṇḍuppāda. (f.) mahīlatā.

blindly : (adv.) avicārena; asamekkha.

blindness : (f.) andhatā.

blink : (v.i.t.) nimisati; nimīleti. (pp.) nimisita; nimīlita. (m.) nimesa. (nt.) nimīlana.

bliss : (nt.) paramasukha. (m.) paramānanda.

blissful : (adj.) paramasukhada; santikara.

blissfulness : (f.) sukhasamaṅgitā.

blister : (m.) poṭha; poṭhaka. (f.) piḷakā. (v.t.) poṭhaṃ uppādeti. (pp.) uppāditaphoṭa.

blithe : (adj.) pamudita; pahaṭṭha.

blithely : (adv.) sānandaṃ; sahāsaṃ.

blithesome : (adj.) sāsanda; haṭṭhatuṭṭha.

blizzard : (f.) vaddalikā. (m.) himapāta.

bloat : (v.t.) uddhumātaṃ karoti. (v.i.) uddhumāyati. (pp.) uddhumāyita or uddhumāta.

bloating : (nt.) uddhumāyana.

block : (m.) kaṭṭhakhaṇḍa; silākhaṇḍa; (obstruction) avarodha. (nt.) (building :) gharacaturassa; (pull :) ubbāhanayanta. (f.) (for beheading :) dhammagaṇḍikā. (v.t.) uparodheti; sannirumbheti; bādheti. (pp.) uparodhita; sannirumbhita; bādhita.

block head : (m.) jaḷa; eḷamūga.

block of a butcher : (f.) sūnā.

block of land : (m.) bhūmibhāga.

blockade : (v.t.) avarodheti; bādheti. (pp.) avarodhita; bādhita. (m.) avarodha. (f.) bādhā.

blockish : (adj.) mandapañña; aviññū.

blond : (adj.; n.) tambakesa; sundaravaṇṇa.

blonde : (adj.; n.) tambakesa; sundaravaṇṇa.

blood : (nt.) 1. rudhira; lohita; soṇita; ratta; 2. rotta. (m.) vaṃsa. (f.) paramparā. || of noble blood: (adj.) kulīna; abhijāta; of royal blood: (adj.) rājavamsika.

blood letting : (nt.) rudhiramocana.

blood red : (adj.) lohitavaṇṇa.

blood relation : (m.) sālohita.

blood shed : (nt.) rudhirasāvaṇa. (m.) pāṇaghāta.

blood shot : (adj.) lohitapuṇṇa; rattavaṇṇa.

blood stained : (adj.) rudhiramakkhita.

blood sucker : (m.) lohitapāyī.

blood thirsty : (adj.) rattapipāsī.

blood vessel : (f.) rattavāhinī. (m.) rudhiranāḷa.

bloodiness : (nt.) kurūratta.

bloodless : (adj.) khīṇalohita.

bloody : (adj.) 1. lohitamakkhita; 2. ludda; lohitapāṇī; dāruṇa.

bloody flux : (m.) rattātisāra.

bloom : (nt.) kusuma; puppha; navatta; navayobbana. (m.) (flourishing condition) samiddhisamaya. (v.i.) pupphati; vikasati. (pp.) pupphita; vikasita.

blooming : (adj.) vikasamāna.

bloomy : (adj.) 1. kusumita; pupphākiṇṇa; 2. samiddha.

blossom : (nt.) puppha; kusuma. (v.i.) pupphati; vikasati || in blossom: (adj.) phulla; phullita; kusumita.

blot : (m.) 1. kalaṅka; kalusa; kāḷaka; 2. lopa. (f.) apakitti. (v.t.) (out) 1. kalaṅketi; dūseti. (pp.) kalaṅkita; dūsita.

blot out : (v.t.) lopeti; kajjalaṃ soseti. (pp.) sosita-kajjala.

blotch : (m.) phoṭa; gaṇḍa.

blotched : (adj.) phoṭayutta.

blotter : (m.) dūsaka. (nt.) kajjalasosaka.

blotting paper : (nt.) kajjalasosaka.

blow : (m.) pahāra; abhigghāta. (nt.) (of wind) vāyana; vyasana. (f.) vipatti; āpadā. (v.i.) vāti; vāyati. (v.t.) 1. samīreti; kampeti; 2. (a pipe, etc.) dhamati. (pp.) vāyita; samīrita; kampita; dhanta.

blow off : (nt.) niddhamati.

blow on : (nt.) abhidhamati.

blow out : (nt.) nibbāpeti.

blow towards : (nt.) upavāyati.

blow up : (nt.) (with explosion) viddhamseti; (with wind) uddhumāpeti; vātena pūreti.

blowing : (nt.) vāyana; dhamana.

blown : (pp.) vikaca; vikasita.

blown off : (pp.) niddhanta.

blub : (v.i.) assum moceti. (pp.) mocitassuka.

blubber : (f.) timiṅgalavasā. (nt.) rodana. (adj.) uddhumātoṭṭha.

bludgeon : (f.) gadā. (m.) laguḷa.

blue : (adj.; n.) nīla; nīlavaṇṇa.

blue blood : (m.) uccākulīna.

blue jay : (f.) kīkī.

blue water-lily : (nt.) indīvara; nīluppala.

bluebeard : (m.) bahupajāpatika.

blueblack : (adj.) atinīla.

bluebook : (f.) mantimaṇḍalapavatti.

bluff : (adj.) asaṇha; avinīta. (m.) dappa; gabba; akkosa. (f.) sappapātabhūmi. (v.t.) (paṭimallam) abhibhavati. (pp.) abhibhūta (paṭimalla).

bluish : (adj.) īsaṃnīlaka.

blunder : (nt.) khalita. (m.) pamādadosa. (v.i.) khalati; pakkhalati. (v.t.) asammā pāleti or vateti. (pp.) khalita; asammā pālita; asammā vattita.

blunderer : (n.) pamādī; khalanasīla.

blundering : (adj.) pamādabahula; khalamāna.

blunderingly : (adv.) asamekkha; avīmaṃsitvā; pamādena.

blunt : (adj.) 1. kuṇṭha; atikhiṇa; 2. maṇḍa; dandha. (v.t.) kuṇṭheti. (pp.) kuṇṭhita.

bluntly : (adv.) 1. maṇḍaṃ; 2. abahumānena.

bluntness : (f.) 1. kuṇṭhatā; atikhiṇatā; 2. maṇḍabuddhitā.

blur : (m.) kalaṅka. (nt.) mala. (v.t.) dūseti; malinayati. (pp.) dūseta; malinayita.

blurt : (v.t.) sahasā or ananuvicca vadati. (pp.) ananuvicca vutta.

blush : (f.) lajjā; hiri. (m.) kapolarāga. (v.i.) 1. lajjati; hiriyati; 2. aruṇibhavati. (pp.) lajjita; aruṇibhūta. (v.t.) rattavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) katarattavaṇṇa.

blushing : (adj.) kapolarāgajanaka.

blushingly : (adv.) salajjaṃ.

bluster : (v.i.) gajjati; thanati. (v.t.) uccāsaddena katheti. (pp.) gajjita; thanita; uccāsaddena kathita. (m.) unnāda; ugghosa; kalakala.

blusterer : (m.) unnādī.

blusteringly : (adv.) mahāsaddena; sagajjitaṃ.

Bo-tree : (m.) bodhirukkha; duminda.

boa : (m.) (constrictor) ajagara.

boar : (m.) vanasūkara; varāha.

board : (m.; nt.) (of wood :) phalaka; padara. (m.) phalakādhāra; āhāra. (nt.) (food :) bhojana. (f.) (of management :) pālakasabhā; (m.) adhikārīgaṇa. (nt.) (of a ship :) nāvātala; nāvāpiṭṭha; (of paper) potthakapadara. (v.t.) 1. phalakehi chādeti; padarāni attharati. 2. nāvaṃ āruhati. (v.i.) paragehe nivasati. (pp.) phalakehi chādita; atthatapadara; āruḷhanāva; paragehe nivuttha.

boarder : (m.) paragehanivāsī.

boarding house : (m.) sissanivāsa; āvasathāgāra.

boarish : (adj.) asabbha; avinīta.

boast : (f.) katthanā; vikatthanā; attukkaṃsaṇā. (v.i.) katthati; vikatthati; ukkaṃseti.

boaster : (m.) vikatthī.

boastful : (adj.) vikatthanasīla.

boastfully : (adv.) sappagabbhaṃ.

boat : (f.) (large) nāvā; taraṇī; tarī; (small) doṇi. (m.) pota. (nt.) upavahana. (v.i.t.) potena tarati; pote ṭhapeti.

boatman : (m.) potavāha; nāvika.

boatswain : (m.) kaṇṇadhāra.

bob : (nt.) khañjana. (v.i.) 1. khañjati; 2. uppatanto nacati. (v.t.) rassaṃ katvā chindati.

bobbery : (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (m.) kalaha.

bobbin : (m.) tantukhīla.

bobtail : (adj.) chinnaṃpuccha. (m.) khañjarīṭa.

bode : (v.t.) subhāsubhaṃ katheti. (v.i.) subhāsubhaṃ sūceti. (pp.) kathitasubhāsubha; subhāsubhaṃ sūcita.

bodeful : (adj.) pubbanimittasahita.

bodice : (f.) saṅkaccikā.

bodily : (adj.) sārīrika; kāyika. (adv.) sayam eva; sākallena.

bodily contact : (m.) kāyasaṃsagga.

bodily form : (nt.) sarīrasaṇṭhāna.

bodily pain : (nt.) kayikadukkha.

bodily relic : (f.) sarīradhātu.

body : (m.) 1. kāya; deha; vapu; attabhāva; samūha; gaṇa. (nt.) sarīra; gatta; kalebara. (f.) tanu; parisā. | | connected with the body: (f.) sārīrika; kāyapaṭibaddha; lustre of the body: (f.) sarīrappabhā; purity of body: (nt.) kāyasoceyya; relating to body: (adj.) kāyika.

bodyguard : (m.) añīkaṭṭha; aṅgarakkhaka.
bog : (m.) anūpa. (nt.) cikkhalla.
boggle : (v.i.) pakkhalati; āsaṅkati. (pp.) pakkhalita; āsaṅkita.
boggy : (adj.) paṅkabahula.
bogie : (m.) mahāratha.
bogle : (m.) 1. pisāca; 2. patirūpaka.
bogus : (adj.; m.) kuttika; vañcaka.
bogus monk : (m.) samaṇakuttika.
boil : (m.) gaṇḍa; phoṭa. (f.) piḷakā. (v.t.) pacati; randheti. (pp.) pacita or pakka; randhita. (v.i.) paccati; kuthati.
boiler : (m.) 1. pācaka; randhaka; 2. piṭhara.
boiling : (nt.) randhana; pacana. (m.) pāka.
boisterous : (adj.) unnādī; uddāma; gajjanaka.
boisterous laugh : (m.) aṭṭahāsa.
boisterously : (adv.) saghosam.
bold : (adj.) 1. sūra; nibbhaya; 2. pagabbha; sadappa; avinīta; 3. vibhūta; atipākaṭa.
boldly : (adv.) sappagabbham.
boldness : (nt.) 1. sūratta; 2. pāgabbhiya; 3. vibhūtatta.
bole : (m.) daṇḍa. (nt.) nāla.
bolster : (nt.) upadhāna; apassena. (f.) bhisī. (v.t.) upadhānam ṭhapeti. (pp.) ṭhapitūpadhāna.
bolt : (nt.) aggaḷa. (f.) ghaṭikā; laṅghī; (lightning) asani. (v.t.) 1. sahasā palāyati; 2. asaṅkhāditvā gilati; 3. ghaṭikaṃ deti; laṅghiyā pidahati. (pp.) sahasā palāyita; asaṅkhāditvā gilita; dinnaghaṭika; laṅghiyā pihita.
bolter : (f.) piṭṭhacālanī.
bolting : (nt.) sahasā palāyana.
bolus : (f.) mahāguḷikā.
bomb : (f.) kittimāsani. (v.t.) kittimāsaniyā paharati. (pp.) kittimāsaniyā pahāṭa.
bombard : (v.t.) 1. kittimāsaniyā vināseti; 2. nirantaram akkhosati. (pp.) kittimāsaniyā vināsita; nirantaram akkuṭṭha.
bombardment : (nt.) kittimāsaniyā vināsana.
bombast : (f.) atisayutti. (nt.) ativākya.
bombastic : (adj.) atthasāravirahita; vikatthanasīla.
bona fide : (adj.) avyāja; akuṭila. (adv.) yathābhūtam.
bonanza : (f.) samiddhi. (nt.) bhāgya.
bond : (nt.) bandhana; paṭiññāpaṇṇa. (m.) ābandha; pāsa. (v.t.) bandhati. (pp.) baddha.
bondage : (nt.) paravasatta; dāsatta. (f.) baddhatā.
bondmaid : (f.) dāsī.
bondman : (m.) dāsa.
bondservant : (m.) dāsa; bhataka.
bondservice : (nt.) dāsatta.
bondsman : (m.) dāsa.
bone : (nt.) aṭṭhi; kaṇṭaka. (v.t.) aṭṭhīni apaneti. (pp.) apanītaṭṭhika.
boneless : (adj.) anaṭṭhika.
bonesetter : (m.) aṭṭhisandhānaka.
bonfire : (m.) jayasūcakaggi.
bonnet : (nt.) vanitāsīsāvaraṇa.
bonny : (adj.) sundara; surūpa.
bonus : (nt.) atirekavetana.
bony : (adj.) aṭṭhibahula.
bonze : (m.) mahāyānikabhikkhu.
boo : (v.t.) ohīleti; upakkosati. (pp.) ohīlita; upakkuṭṭha.
booby : (m.) jaḷa; eḷamūga.

boodle : (m.) samudāya. (nt.) lañca-dhana.
boohoo : (v.i.) mahāsaddena paridevati.
book : (m.; nt.) potthaka; gantha. (v.t.) pageva nāmam añketi or okāsaṃ niccheti.
book binder : (m.) potthakasibbaka.
book binding : (nt.) potthakasibbana.
book keeping : (nt.) vāñijjagaṇanañkana.
bookcase : (m.) potthakādhāra.
booking : (nt.) āyavayalikhana.
booklet : (m.) khuddakapotthaka.
Bookman : (m.) bahuṣutta.
bookmark : (nt.) potthakasañketa.
bookseller : (m.) potthakavāñija.
bookstall : (m.) potthakāpaṇa.
bookworm : (m.) 1. potthakakīṭa; 2. niccapaṭhanāsatta.
boom : (m.) gambhīra-nāda; uḷumpa. (f.) sahasā laddhapasiddhi. (v.i.) 1. gambhīraṃ nadati; 2. sahasā uggacchati. (pp.) sahasā uggata.
boon : (m.) vara; anuggaha. (nt.) pasādadāna. (adj.) pamudita; cāgasīlī.
boor : (m.) jānapadika; gāmika.
boorish : (adj.) gamma; asiṭṭha.
boorishly : (adv.) gammākārena.
boorishness : (nt.) gammatta.
boost : (v.t.) ukkhipati; unnāmeti. (pp.) ukkhitta; unnāmita.
boot : (nt.) pādāvaraṇa; hita; payojana. (f.) pādukā.
boot logger : (m.) rahassena majjavikkayī.
booth : (m.) maṇḍapa.
bootlace : (nt.) pādukābandhana.
bootless : (adj.) niratthaka; nipphala.
booty : (nt.) vilutta-dhana.
booze : (v.i.) adhikaṃ pivati. (nt.) adhika-pāna. (m.) pānussava.
boozy : (adj.) surāsoṇḍa.
borax : (nt.) rasasodhaka; biḷālaloṇa.
border : (nt.) pariyanta. (f.) sīmā. (v.t.) paricchindati; sapariyantam karoti. (pp.) paricchinna; pariyantam kata.
border land : (nt.) sīmāsannaraṭṭha.
border of a garment : (f.) dasā.
border of a land : (f.) desasīmā.
bordering : (adj.) panta; pariyantaṭṭhita.
bore : (nt.) randha; vivara; chidda. (v.t.) 1. vitudati; 2. kaṇṇakaṭukaṃ vadati. (pp.) vitunna; vuttakaṇṇakaṭuka.
boreal : (adj.) uttaradisāyatta.
boreas : (m.) uttaravāta.
borer : (m.) vedhaka; vitudaka.
born : (pp. of bear) jāta; sañjāta; uppanna.
born after : (adj.) anujāta.
born before : (adj.) purejāta.
born from moisture : (adj.) saṃsedaja.
born in the hell : (adj.) nerayika; āpāyika.
born on the hills : (adj.) pabbateyya.
born on the land : (adj.) thalaja.
born together : (adj.) sahaja; sahajāta.
born well : (adj.) sujāta.
borne : (pp. of bear) dhārita; vahita.

borough : (m.) nigama. (nt.) kuḍḍanagara.
borrow : (v.t.) 1. iṇaṃ gaṇhāti; 2. ānukaroti. (pp.) gahita-iṇa; anukata.
borrowed : (adj.) yācitaka.
borrower : (m.) iṇagāhī; iṇāyika.
borstal : (m.) bālāparādhakārīnivāsa.
bosh : (m.) micchāpalāpa. (v.t.) upahāsaṃ pāpeti.
bosky : (adj.) gumbacchanna.
bosom : (nt.) ura; hadaya. (m.) ṭhana; payodhara.
bosom friend : (m.) vallabhamitta.
boss : (f.) nābhi. (m.) adhikārī; ajjhakkhaka.
botanical : (adj.) ubbhidāyatta.
botanist : (m.) bhūtagāmaññū; ubbhidavedī.
botany : (f.) ubbhidavijjā.
botch : (v.t.) asakkaccaṃ saṅkharoti.
botcher : (m.) anipuṇa; asakkaccakārī.
both : (pron.) ubha; ubhaya.
bother : (v.t.) hiṃsati; pīleti; bādheti. (pp.) hiṃsita; pīlita; bādhita. (f.) pīlā; hiṃsā. (nt.) bādhana.
bothersome : (adj.) khedāvaha; pīlājanaka.
bothways : (adv.) ubhayathā.
bottle : (f.) nālikā || glass bottle: (m.) kācatumba.
bottle of oil : (f.) telaṇāli.
bottom : (nt.) 1. ādhotala; 2. pāda. (f.) patiṭṭhā. (adj.) heṭṭhima. (v.t.) 1. mūlādhāraṃ patiṭṭhāpeti; 2. adhotalaṃ pāpuṇāti. (pp.) patiṭṭhāmūlādhāra; adhotalapatta.
bottomless : (adj.) agādha; atalampassa; atigambhīra.
bough : (f.) sākḥā.
boulder : (m.) vaṭṭapāsāṇa.
boulevard : (f.) tarupantiyuttā mahāracchā.
bounce : (v.i.) laṅghati. (v.t.) sahasā ajjhottharati. (pp.) laṅghita; sahasā ajjhotthaṭa. (m.) mahānāda; dāruṇappahāra. (nt.) vikatthana. (adv.) sahasā; sasaddaṃ.
bouncer : (m.) vikatthī. (f.) pākāṭa-musā.
bound : (v.t.) paricchindati; avadhāreti; sīmaṃ ṭhapeti. (v.i.) uppatati. (pp.) paricchinna; avadhārita; ṭhapitasīma; uppatita. (m.) āvadhī; pariccheda. (f.) sīmā. (nt.) pamāṇa; uppatana; laṅghana. (adj.) gantukāma; gāmī. (pp. of bind) baddha; ābaddha.
boundary : (f.) sīmā; mariyādā. (m.) odhi; avadhi; pariccheda.
bounden : (adj.) āvassaka; anatikkamiya.
boundless : (adj.) amita; ananta; aparimita; appamāṇa.
boundlessly : (adv.) anantaṃ; aparimitaṃ.
boundlessness : (f.) anantatā; appamāṇatā.
bounteous : (adj.) cāgasīla; dānasoṇḍa; bahuppada.
bounteously : (adv.) cāgasīlatāya; vigatamalatāya.
bounteousness : (f.) vadaññutā; muttacāgatā.
bountiful : (adj.) cāgasīla; dānasoṇḍa; bahuppada. (adj.) cāgasīla; dānasoṇḍa; bahuppada.
bountifully : (adv.) cāgasīlatāya; vigatamalatāya.
bountifulness : (f.) vadaññutā; muttacāgatā.
bounty : (f.) cāgasīlatā; payatapāṇitā. (m.) cāga; pariccāga.
bouquet : (m.) kusumatthabaka; mālāguṇa.
bout : (m.) kammantavāra; ussāha.
bovine : (adj.) gavya; gavāyatta.
bow : (f.) vandanā; namassanā; abhivādanā. (nt.) dhanu; addhamaṇḍala. (m.) cāpa; issāsa; paṇāma; namakkāra. (v.i.t.) namassati; vandati; paṇamati; abhivādeti. (pp.) namassita; vandita; paṇamita; abhivādita.

bow of a boat : (nt.) nāvābhimukha.
bow of a lute : (m.) koṇa.
bow string : (f.) jiyā. (m.) dhanuguṇa.
bow-legged : (adj.) vaṅkapāda.
bow-wow : (m.) bhuṅkāra.
bowel : (nt.) anta.
bower : (m.) nikuñja; latāmaṇḍapa.
bowl : (m.) patta; kanduka. (f.) pāti; goḷakakīlā. (nt.) goḷaka. (v.t.) goḷakehi kīlati.
bowler : (n.) guḷakīlaka.
bowling-green : (f.) kandukakīlābhūmi.
Bowman : (m.) dhanuddhara.
box : (f.) pelā; mañjūsā. (m.) muṭṭhippahāra; pāṇighāta. (v.t.) 1. pelāya pakkhipati; 2. pelāyo sampādeti; 3. sambādhe vāseti. (v.i.) muṭṭhinā paharati; mallayuddhaṃ karoti. (pp.) pelāya pakkhitta; sambādhe vāsita; muṭṭhinā pahaṭa; katamallayuddha.
boxer : (m.) muṭṭhimalla.
boxing : (nt.) mallayuddha.
boy : (m.) bālaka; dāraka; kumāra; susu.
boycott : (v.t.) sahayogaṃ vajjeti. (pp.) vajjitasahayoga. (nt.) sahayogavajjana.
boyhood : (nt.) bālya; komāra.
boyish : (adj.) bālayogga.
brace : (m.) sambandhaka. (nt.) yuga; yugala; yamaka. (v.t.) daḷhaṃ bandhati. (pp.) daḷhabaddha.
bracelet : (nt.) valaya; kaṅkaṇa; kaṭaka. (f.) karabhūsā.
bracing : (adj.) santhambhaka.
bracket : (nt.) nāgadantaka. (f.) āddhacanda-rekhā. (v.t.) addhacandarekhāhi viseseti. (pp.) addhacandarekhāhi visesita.
brackish : (adj.) īsaṃloṇika.
brag : (v.i.) attābaṃ silāghati; vikatthati. (pp.) vikatthita.
braggart : (m.) vikatthī.
Brahma : (m.) (the creator) lokesa; pitāmaha.
Brahman : (m.) vip̐pa; dvija; brāhmaṇa.
brahmanical : (adj.) brāhmaṇāyatta.
Brahmin : (m.) vip̐pa; dvija; brāhmaṇa.
braid : (f.) venī. (m.) dhammilla. (v.t.) gantheti; veṇīkaroti. (pp.) ganthita; veṇīkata.
brain : (f.) lasī. (m.) matthaluṅga. (f.) mati; buddhi.
brain pan : (m.) sīsakapāla.
brain sick : (adj.) bhantacitta; sativikala.
brainless : (adj.) matihīna; mandabuddhika.
brake : (nt.) gumbagahaṇa; kaṇṭakagahaṇa. (nt.) yānanivattaka.
bramble : (m.) kaṇṭakagumba.
bran : (m.) thusa; dhaññāta.
branch : (v.i.) sākhāhi vaḍḍhati. (v.t.) vibhajati; bhājeti. (pp.) sākhāhi vaḍḍhita; vibhatta; bhājita. (f.) sākhā. (m.) viṭapa; (of an institution, etc) ekadesa; koṭṭhāsa.
branching road : (m.) dvidhāpatha.
branchy : (adj.) bahuśākha; sākhāsampanna.
brand : (nt.) 1. lakkhaṇaṅkana; vāṇijaciṇha; 2. alāta; ummukka. (v.t.) tattalohena aṅketi; lakkhaṇāhatam karoti.
brand new : (adj.) abhinavatara.
brandish : (v.t.) uggirati; āvijjhati; paribbhameti. (pp.) āviddha; paribbhamita.
brandy : (f.) vāruṇi. (m.) surāsāra.
brangle : (m.) kalaha. (v.i.) kalaham karoti. (pp.) katakalaha.
brass : (f.) rīri. (m.) ārakūṭa.

brass netting : (nt.) lohajāla.
brass plate : (nt.) rīripaṭṭa.
brass wire : (f.) lohasalākā; loharajju.
brassy : (adj.) 1. ārakūṭasama; 2. nillajja.
brat : (m.) pillaka; dāraka.
bravado : (nt.) nibbhayatta. (f.) sāṭopavutti.
brave : (adj.) sūra; vīra; nibbhaya. (v.t.) vikkamati; nibbhayo hoti. (pp.) vikkanta; nibbhayabhūta.
bravely : (adv.) savikkamaṃ; sūrākārena.
bravery : (nt.) dhīratta; vīratta. (nt.) vikkama; parakkama.
bravo : (intj.) sādhu, sādhu. (m.) paratthaṃ manussagātī.
brawl : (m.) kalaha; viggaha. (v.i.) vivadati; bhaṇḍeti.
brawler : (m.) kalahakārī.
brawny : (adj.) balavantu; daḷhakāya.
bray : (v.i.) gadrabharavaṃ ravati. (v.t.) koṭṭeti; cuṇṇeti. (pp.) koṭṭita; cuṇṇita. (m.) gadrabharava.
braz : (v.t.) 1. lohena chādeti; 2. tambhīkaroti. (pp.) lohachāditā; tambhīkata.
brazen : (adj.) tambamaya; 2. ātithaddha; 3. nillajja; niṭṭhura. (v.t.) atithaddho; nillajjo or sappagabbho hoti.
brazier : (m.) 1. lohaṅgārakaṭāha; 2. lohakārā; kammāra.
breach : (nt.) chiddha; randha; vivara; atikkamana; laṅghana. (m.) (of law, etc.) bhaṅga; bheda. (v.t.) vinivijjhati; chiddaṃ karoti. (pp.) vinividdha; katachidda.
breach of morality : (m.) sīlabheda.
breach of promise : (m.) paṭiññābhāṅga.
bread : (m.) godhumapūpa; āhāra. (nt.) bhojana.
bread fruit : (m.) labuja.
bread winner : (m.) kulaposaka.
breadth : (m.) vitthāra. (nt.) puthulatta.
break : (v.t.) 1. chindati; bhañjati; bhindati; 2. (law, etc.) ullaṅgheti; atikkamati; 3. (to stop) nivatteti; bādheti. (pp.) chinna; bhagga; bhinna; ullaṅghita; atikkanta; nivattita; bādhita. (v.i.) bhijjati. (pp.) bhinna.
break away : sahasā apagacchati.
break down : (v.i.) osīdati. (nt.) adhopatana; osīdana.
break forth : (v.i.) sahasā pātukaroti.
break in : (v.i.) sahasā pavisati.
break into : (v.i.) dameti; vineti.
break into pieces : (v.i.) khaṇḍeti; cuṇṇeti.
break loose : (v.i.) pamoceti.
break off : (v.i.) viyojati; vicchindati.
break open : (v.i.) ugghāṭeti.
break out : (v.i.) uggacchati.
break upon : (v.i.) āhanati.
break with : (v.i.) vivadati.
breakable : (adj.) bhijjanadhamma.
breakage : (nt.) bhañjana; padālana; vidāraṇa.
breaker : (m.) bhettu; bhañjaka; phālaka; vidāraka.
breakfast : (m.) pātarāsa. (v.i.) pātarāsaṃ bhuñjati. (v.t.) pātarāsaṃ paṭiyādeti. (pp.) bhuttapātarāsa; pāṭiyāditapātarāsa.
breaking : (nt.) bhindana; khaṇḍana; bhijjana. (m.) bheda; cheda. (adj.) bhañjaka; vidāraka; bhedakara.
breaking of alliance : (m.) mithubheda.
breakneck : (adj.) atibhayānaka; jīvitāpahāraka.
breakwater : (m.) setubhanda. (nt.) titthāvarana.
breast : (m.; nt.) ura. (m.) (of a woman) thana; kuca; payodhara. (v.t.) abhimukhīhoti; uraṃ dadāti. (pp.) abhimukhībhūta; dinnaura.

breast plate : (m.) uracchada.
breath : (nt.) sasana. (m.) assāsapassāsa.
breathe : (v.i.) sasati; aṇati.
breathe in : (v.i.) assasati.
breathe out : (v.i.) passasati.
breathing : (nt.) pāṇana; āṇāpāṇa.
breathing in : (m.) assāsa. (nt.) āṇa.
breathing out : (m.) passāsa. (nt.) apāṇa.
breathless : (adj.) 1. jīvarahita; 2. nivattitāṇāpāṇa.
breathlessly : (adv.) atisīghaṃ.
breech : (m.) nitamba; kaṭippadesa.
breeches : (nt.) kaṭivasana.
breed : (f.) pajā; paramparā. (nt.) apacca. (v.t.) 1. janeti; uppādeti; nibbatteti; 2. poseti; vaḍḍheti. (pp.) janita; uppādita; nibbattita; posita; vaḍḍhita. (v.i.) jāyati; uppajjati. (pp.) jāta; uppanna.
breeder : (m.) janaka; uppādaka; posaka.
breeding : (nt.) 1. posaṇa; pālana; saṃvaḍḍhana. 2. vinayana; sikkhana.
breeze : (m.) mandānila; mandamāruta.
breezeless : (adj.) nivāta.
breezy : (adj.) mandānilayutta.
brethren : (m.; plu.) bhātaro; sahadhammikā.
brevery : (m.) saṅkhepa; samāsa.
brew : (v.t.) majjaṃ sampādeti.
brewage : (nt.) majja. (f.) surā.
brewer : (m.) majjasampādaka.
brewery : (nt.) majjasampādanaṭṭhāna.
bribe : (v.t.) lañcaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnalañca. (m.) lañca.
bribee : (m.) lañcakhādaka.
briber : (m.) lañcadāyaka.
bribery : (nt.) lañcadāna.
brick : (f.) giñjakā; cayaniṭṭhakā.
brick house : (m.) giñjakāvasatha.
brick layer : (m.) iṭṭhakavaḍḍhakī.
brick maker : (m.) giñjakāsampādaka.
brickbat : (m.) iṭṭhakākhaṇḍa.
bridal : (adj.) vivāhāyatta.
bride : (f.) navavadhū; vivāhābhīmukhā.
bridegroom : (m.) āvāhaka; pāṇiggāhaka.
bridesmaid : (f.) navavadhūvayassā.
bridesman : (m.) āvāhakasakhā.
bridge : (m.) setu. (nt.) saṅkamaṇa. (v.t.) setuṃ bandhati; setunā sambandheti. (pp.) setubaddha; setusambaddha.
bridge of the nose : (f.) nāsāpaṇāli.
bridle : (nt.) mukhādhāna; khalīna. (v.t.) 1. khalīnaṃ yojeti. 2. saṃyameti; niggaṇhāti. (pp.) yojitakhalīna; saṃyamita; niggaṇhita.
brief : (m.) saṅkhepa; saṅgaha; sāraṃsa. (adj.) appaka; thoka; khaṇika; saṅkhitta.
briefly : (adv.) saṅkhepena; samāsato.
briefness : (f.) saṅkhittatā; laghutā; ittaratā.
brigade : (m.) senāvibhāga. (f.) vāhinī.
brigadier : (m.) camūpati.
brigand : (m.) cora; gāmaghātaka.

brigandage : (m.) gāmaghāta. (nt.) panthadūhana.
brigandism : (nt.) corakamma.
bright : (adj.) ujjala; samujjala; bhāsura; sappabha; pabhassara.
bright half of the month : (m.) juṇha; sukkapakkha.
brighten : (v.t.) obhāseti; pabhāseti; joteti; dippeti. (v.i.) jalati; ujjalati; pabhāseti; dippati; virājati. (pp.) obhāsita; jotita; dippita; jalita; ujjalita; pabhāsita; ditta; virājita.
brightness : (f.) juti; ditti; pabhā; ābhā.
brilliance : (f.) kanti; sobhā; juti; ditti; pabhā.
brilliant : (adj.) jutimantu; jutindhara; pabhassara; virocamāna. (nt.) dhotavajira.
brim : (f.) mukhavaṭṭi; titti. (v.t.) āmukhavaṭṭim pūreti. (v.i.) samatittikam pūreti. (pp.) āmukavattim pūrita; samatittikam punṇa.
brimful : (adj.) paripunṇa; samatittika.
brimstone : (nt.) gandhaka.
brine : (nt.) khāra; loṇajala; assu. (m.) samudda. (v.t.) khāre pakkhipati. (pp.) khāre pakkhitta.
bring : (v.t.) āharati; āneti; upaneti; pāpeti. (pp.) āhaṭa; ānīta; upanīta; pāpita.
bring about : (v.t.) sādheti; sampādeti.
bring back : (v.t.) paccāharati.
bring down : (v.t.) opādeti; parihāpeti.
bring forth : (v.t.) janeti; uppādeti.
bring forward : (v.t.) abhinīharati.
bring into : (v.t.) paṭipādeti; nipphādeti.
bring near : (v.t.) upanāmeti.
bring out : (v.t.) pakāseti; pākāṭikaroti.
bring to an end : (v.t.) pariyosāpeti.
bring to ruin : (v.t.) vināseti.
bring together : (v.t.) samāgameti; rāsīkaroti.
bring under : (v.t.) dameti; abhibhavati.
bring up : (v.t.) poseti; paṭijaggati.
bring up to : (v.t.) upaneti.
bringer : (m.) ānetu; upanetu; āharitu.
bringing : (nt.) āharaṇa; ānayaṇa.
bringing up : (nt.) paṭijaggana; posaṇa.
brinjal : (m.) vātiṅgana.
brink : (nt.) tīra; taṭi; kūla. (m.) pariyanta.
brisk : (adj.) turita; avilambita.
briskly : (adv.) khippaṃ; turitaṃ; tuvaṭaṃ; āsu; lahuṃ.
briskness : (nt.) sīghatta; turitatta.
bristle : (v.i.) haṃsati. (pp.) haṭṭha. (nt.) kharaloma.
Britain : (m.) āngaladsena.
British : (adj.) āngalika.
brittle : (adj.) bhaṅgura; pabhaṅgu.
brittleness : (nt.) bhaṅguratta.
broach : (nt.) salla; vedhana. (f.) thūpikā. (v.t.) nibbijjhati; chiddaṃ karoti. (pp.) nibbiddha; katachidda.
broad : (adj.) vitthata; vitthiṇṇa; puthula.
broadcast : (v.t.) pakāseti; pacāreti. (pp.) pakāsita; pacārita.
broadly : (adv.) bahuso; vitthatākārena.
broadness : (nt.) puthulatta; vepulla. (m.) vitthāra.
broadseal : (f.) rājamuddā.
broadwise : (adv.) tiriyaṃ.
brocade : (f.) pupphavikatikā. (v.t.) pupphavikatikaṃ sampādeti.

broidery : (f.) suttavikatikā.

broil : (m.) kalaha; viggaha. (nt.) bhajjitamaṃsa. (v.t.) bhajjati; randheti. (pp.) bhajjita; randhita. (v.i.) paccati. (pp.) pakka.

broken : (adj.) (pp. of break) bhagga; bhinna; obhagga; asampunṇa.

broken bit : (f.) khaṇḍikā.

broken down : (adj.) vilugga; onata.

broken up : (adj.) palugga; pabhagga.

broker : (m.) kayavikkayika; vohārika.

bronchitis : (m.) sāsanālikābādha.

bronze : (m.) kaṃsa.

bronze vessel : (m.) kaṃsathāla. (v.t.) kaṃsavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) katakaṃsavaṇṇa.

brooch : (f.) urabhūsā.

brood : (v.i.) 1. usmāpeti; 2. parivitakketi; upanijjhāyati. (pp.) usmāpita; parivitakkita; upanijjhāyita. (f.) pajā; santati.

brook : (f.) kunnadī. (m.) kandara. (v.t.) sahati; khamati. (pp.) sahita; khanta.

broom : (f.) sammajjanī; sammunjanī.

broom stick : (m.) sammajjanīdaṇḍa.

broth : (m.) sūpa.

brothel : (m.) gaṇikānivāsa.

brother : (m.) 1. bhātu; bhātika; anuja; sodariya; 2. samānasaṃvāsaka.

brother hood : (m.) nikāya; sahadhammikagaṇa.

brother in law : (m.) sāla.

brotherless : (adj.) abhātuka.

brotherlike : (adj.) bhātusadisa.

brotherly : (adj.) bhātupemayutta.

brought : (pp. of bring).

brought for trial : (adj.) abhinīta.

brought into contact : (adj.) phassita.

brought near : (adj.) upanīta; upakaṭṭha.

brought together : (adj.) samāhaṭa.

brought up : (adj.) posita; bhata; saṃvaḍḍhita.

brought up to : (adj.) upanāmita.

brow : (f.) bhamu; bhamukā; 2. mukhavatṭi.

browbeat : (v.t.) bhākuṭiṃ karoti.

browbeating : (nt.) bhākuṭikaraṇa.

brown : (adj.) piṅgala; tambavaṇṇa. (v.t.) tambavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (v.i.) tambavaṇṇī bhavati. (pp.) tambavaṇṇakata; tambavaṇṇī bhūta.

brownish : (adj.) īsaṃpiṅgala.

brownness : (nt.) piṅgalatta.

browse : (m.) navapallava; saddala. (v.t.) pallave khādati. (pp.) khāditapallava.

bruin : (m.) bhallūka; issa.

bruise : (nt.) ghaṃsitaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) 1. potheti; 2. cuṇṇeti. (pp.) pothita; cuṇṇita.

bruit : (f.) pavatti; vāttā. (v.t.) pākaṭīkaroti. (pp.) pākaṭīkata.

brumous : (adj.) mahikāyutta.

brunt : (m.) pahāravega.

brush : (m.) koccha; vālaṇḍupaka. (v.t.) kocchena parimajjati. (pp.) kocchena parimaṭṭha.

brush aside : (nt.) atikkāmeti; na sallakkheti.

brush away : (nt.) atikkāmeti; na sallakkheti.

brush wood : (nt.) kubbanaka.

brushy : (adj.) 1. gumbāvuta; 2. bahulomaka.

brusque : (adj.) dandha; avinīta.
brusquely : (adv.) avinītākārena.
brutal : (adj.) pasutulya; caṇḍa; avinīta.
brutalise : (v.t.) pasutulyaṃ karoti. (pp.) pasutulyaṃ kata.
brutality : (f.) niṭṭhuratā.
brutally : (adv.) niddayaṃ; niṭṭhuraṃ.
brute : (m.) pasu; tiracchāna. (adj.) asabbha; sammūḷha.
brutish : (adj.) pasutulya; caṇḍa; avinīta.
brutishize : (v.t.) pasutulyaṃ karoti. (pp.) pasutulyaṃ kata.
brutishly : (adv.) niddayaṃ; niṭṭhuraṃ. (f.) niṭṭhuratā.
bubble : (nt.) 1. bubbula; 2. asāravatthu. (v.i.) bubbulāyati. (v.t.) bubbulāni uppādeti. (pp.) bubbulāyita; uppāditabubbula.
bubonic plague : (m.) ahivātakaroga.
buccaneer : (m.) sāmuddikacora.
buck : (m.) miga; hariṇa. (nt.) amarākumina. (v.i.) uppatati.
buck up : (v.i.) turito bhavati. (pp.) uppatita; turitabhūta.
bucket : (nt.) udañcana.
buckish : (adj.) maṇḍañajātika.
buckle : (n.) kuḍuba; gaṇḍaka. (v.t.) kuḍubena sambandheti. (pp.) sambaddha.
buckler : (nt.) khetaka.
bucolic : (adj.) jānapadika.
bud : (m.) makula; koraka || fresh bud: (m.) khāraka. (v.i.) añkurāyati; makule janeti. (pp.) añkurita; janitamakula.
Buddha : (m.) buddha; bhagavantu; dasabala; sugata; muninda; sabbaññū; sakyasīha; sakyamuni.
buddhahood : (nt.) buddhatta.
buddhism : (m.) buddhasamaya. (f.) buddhabhatti.
buddhist : (adj.) buddhabhattika; sogata.
buddhist canon : (nt.) tipīṭaka.
buddhist monk : (m.) bhikkhu; buddhasāvaka.
budge : (v.i.) apasarati; apeti. (pp.) apasaṭa; apeta.
budget : ((m.) pasibbaka. (f.) āyavayasaṅkhyā.
buff : (nt.) mahisacamma. (v.t.) cammena parimajjati. (pp.) cammena parimaṭṭha.
buffalo : (m.) mahisa.
buffer : (m.) paṭighātanivāraka.
buffet : (m.) pāṇippahāra; muṭṭhighāta. (v.t.) muṭṭhinā paharati; hatthehi yujjhati. (pp.) muṭṭhinā pahaṭa; hatthehi yujjhita.
buffoon : (m.) hāsaka; vidūsaka. (v.i.) hāsam uppādeti. (v.t.) upahāsaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) uppāditahāsa; upahāsaṃ pāpita.
buffoonery : (m.) parihāsa; dava.
bug : (m.) maṅkuṇa.
bugbear : (nt.) micchābhayaḥkārāṇa.
buggy : (adj.) maṅkuṇabahula.
bugle : (m.) dhamanavaṃsa. (v.t.) dhameti. (pp.) dhanta.
buglery : (m.) sandhiccheda. (nt.) coriya; theyya.
build : (v.t.) māpeti; nimmiṇāti; navakammaṃ karoti. (pp.) māpita; nimmita; katanavakamma.
builder : (m.) navakammika; māpetu; kāraka (in cpds).
building : (nt.) nimmāṇa; ghara.
building material : (m.) dabbasambhāra.
bulb : (m.) 1. kanda; ālu; 2. goḷaka. (v.i.) goḷibhavati. (pp.) goḷibhūta.
bulbous : (adj.) goḷākāra; kandākāra.

bulbul : (m.) 1. gāyakasakuṇa; 2. gāyaka.
bulge : (v.i.) bahi lambati. (pp.) bahi lambita.
bulk : (nt.) parimāṇa; pamāṇa. (m.) nāvābhāra; khandha.
bulky : (adj.) thūla; vaṭhara; mahākāya.
bull : (m.) balivadda; goṇa; usabha.
bull like : (adj.) āsabha.
bull-headed : (adj.) anassava; avidheyya.
bullet : (f.) tipuguḷikā.
bulletin : (nt.) saṅkhitta-nivedana; visesanivedana.
bullion : (nt.) hirañña.
bullock : (m.) uddhaṭabīja-usabha.
bully : (m.) sūramānī. (v.t.) hiṃsati; pīleti. (pp.) hiṃsita; pīlita.
bulrush : (m.) vetasa.
bulwark : (m.) uddāpa.
bum : (m.) nitamba.
bumble-bee : (m.) mahāmadhukara.
bump : (m.) 1. paṭighāta; 2. unnatasīsappadesa; 3. vāyugaṇḍa. (nt.) saṃghaṭṭana. (v.i.) paṭihaññati. (pp.) paṭihata. (v.t.) ghaṭṭeti; paṭihanati. (pp.) ghaṭṭita; paṭihata.
bumper : (m.) puṇṇacasaka.
bumpkin : (m.) dandha-jānapadika.
umptious : (adj.) attukkaṃsaka.
umpy : (adj.) visama.
bun : (m.) addhagoḷapūpa.
bunch : (m.) thabaka; gocchaka. (f.) mañjarī; vallarī. (v.t.) gocchake karoti; ekato bandhati. (pp.) katagocchaka; ekatobaddha.
bundle : (f.) bhaṇḍikā. (m.) kalāpa. (v.t.) bhaṇḍikā bandhati; kalāpe karoti. (pp.) bhaṇḍikābaddha; kalāpakata.
bundle off : (pp.) khippaṃ peseti.
bung : (f.) rodhanī. (v.t.) rodhaniyā pidahati. (pp.) rodhaniyā pihita.
bungalow : (nt.) hammiya.
bungle : (v.i.) khalati; pamajjati; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) khalita; pamatta; ākulīkata.
bungler : (n.) adakkha; akovida.
bunion : (m.) pādaphoṭa.
bunny : (m.) sasaka.
bunting : (f.) patākā. (m.) dhajapaṭa.
buoy : (v.i.) plavati. (m.) plava; uḷumpa.
buoyancy : (f.) lahutā; anisīdanatā.
buoyant : (adj.) 1. plavanasīla; anosīdaka; 2. sallahukacitta.
buoyantly : (adv.) lahukākārena; plavanākārena.
burden : (m.) bhāra. (nt.) dhura. (v.t.) bhāram āropeti. (pp.) aropitabhāra.
burden some : (adj.) bhāriya; dukkhama; pīlākara.
burdened : (adj.) vyathita; bhārakkanta.
bureau : (m.) lekhanādhāra; kiccālaya. (nt.) kārakamaṇḍala.
bureaucracy : (nt.) pālakamaṇḍala.
bureaucratic : (adj.) pālakamaṇḍalāyatta.
surgeon : (v.i.) añkurāyati. (pp.) añkurita.
burgh : (nt.) nagara.
burgher : (m.) nagaravāsī; nāgarika.
burglar : (m.) sandhibhedaka; cora.
burgomaster : (m.) nigamasāmī; nagarādhīpa.
burial : (nt.) bhūminidahana.

burke : (v.t.) nigūhati; pākaṭattam vāreti. (pp.) nigūhita; vāritapākaṭatta.
burlesque : (nt.) hāsathāya anukaraṇa. (adj.) hāsuppādaka. (v.t.) anukaronto hāseti.
burly : (adj.) thūlakāya.
burmese : (adj.; n.) marammika; brahmadēsika.
burn : (nt.) daḍḍhaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) jhāpeti; dahati (pp.) jhāpita; daḍḍha. (v.i.) ḍayhati; jhāyati; pajjalati. (pp.) daḍḍha; jhāma; pajjalita.
burner : (m.) jhāpaka; ḍahaka; vaṭṭidhāraka. (f.) dīpavaṭṭi.
burning : (adj.) dāhakara; accuṇha.
burnish : (v.t.) (parimajjanena) jutimantaṃ karoti. (v.i.) ābhāya vaḍḍhati. (pp.) ābhāya vaḍḍhita.
burrow : (nt.) bhūmibila. (v.t.) bilaṃ khaṇati. (v.i.) bile vasati. (pp.) khatabila; bile vuttha.
bursar : (m.) vijjālaya-bhaḍḍāgārika.
bursary : (m.) vijjālaya-kosa; viharakoṭṭhāgāra.
burst : (nt.) bhijjana; palālana; vidāraṇa. (v.i.) phalati; bhijjati. (v.t.) phāleti; vidāreti; bhindati. (pp.) phalita; bhinna; phālita; vidārita; bhindita.
burst forth : (pp.) ubbhijjati.
bury : (v.t.) nikhaṇati; bhūmiyaṃ nidahati. (pp.) nikhāta; bhūminihita.
burying : (nt.) nikhaṇana; bhūminidahana.
bus : (m.) mahāratha.
bush : (m.) gumba; pagumba.
bushel : (m.) aṭṭhaddhāka.
bushy : (adj.) gumbāvuta.
busily : (adv.) atanditaṃ; analasaṃ.
business : (nt.) kammanta. (m.) vyāpāra. (f.) jīvīkāvutti.
businesslike : (adj.) sammāvihita.
buskin : (f.) jaṇghapādukā.
buss : (v.t.) cumbati. (pp.) cumbita.
bust : (m.) uddhakāya; (f.) uddhakāyapaṭimā.
bustle : (m.) kalakala. (v.t.) ussukkāpeti. (v.i.) sasambhamo hoti. (pp.) ussukkāpita; sasambhamābhūta.
busy : (adj.) nīcappayutta; bahukicca; vyāvaṭa. (v.t.) vyāvaṭaṃ karoti; kicca niyojeti. (pp.) kiccaniyutta.
busyness : (f.) bahukiccatā; anokāsātā.
but : (conj.) tathā pi; kin tu. (adv.) eva; kevalaṃ. (prep.) vinā.
butcher : (m.) māgavika; pasughātaka. (v.t.) hanati; ghātetī. (pp.) hata; ghātita || knife of a butcher: govikattana.
butcherly : (adv.) vadhakasādīsa.
butchery : (nt.) pasughātana; māgavikatta; niṭṭhura-ghātana.
butler : (m.) gehabhaṇḍarakkhaka.
butt : (m.) kuṇṭhitakoṇa; upahāsa; pariḥāsa. (nt.) lakkha; saravya. (v.t.) siṅgehi or sīsena āhanati; koṭiyā koṭiṃ ghaṭṭeti. (pp.) nonitayojita.
butter : (nt.) nonīta. (v.t.) nonītena yojeti. (pp.) nonītayojetī. || clarified butter: (nt.) sappi.
butter milk : (nt.) takka.
butterfly : (m.) cittaṭapaṇḍa.
buttock : (m.) ānisada. (nt.) piṇḍikamaṃsa.
button : (m.) kañcukagaṇṭhi.
button hole : (m.) gaṇṭhipāsa. (v.t.) gaṇṭhiṃ pāse paveseti or āvuṇāti. (pp.) gaṇṭhiṃ pāse pavesitapāsa; gaṇṭhiṃ pāse āvutapāsa.
butress : (f.) upakārikā.
buxom : (adj.) thūla; surūpa; sobhana; pasanna.
buy : (v.t.) kiṇāti. (pp.) kīta.
buyer : (m.) ketu; kayika.
buzz : (m.) jhaṅkāra; kalarava. (v.i.) jhanati; ghumughumāyati; kūjati. (pp.) jhanita; ghumughumāyita; kūjita.

by : (prep.) generally expressed by the instrumental. adv.) samīpe; nikaṭe; passe (with genitive).
by and by : (adv.) kamena; anupubbena.
by day : (adv.) divā.
by dint of : (ind.) vāhasā.
by means of : nissāya; paṭicca; hetunā.
by the by : aparañca.
by-lane : (f.) upavīthi.
by-law : (f.) upanīti.
by-name : (m.) upādhi.
by-path : (m.) upapatha.
bygone : (adj.) atīta; atikkanta.
byre : (nt.) goṭṭha.
bystander : (m.) samīpaṭṭhāyī.
byword : (m.) janavāda. (nt.) ābhāṇaka.
bywork : (nt.) appadhānakicca.

Ca-CI

cab : (m.) ekassaratha. (v.i.) ekassarathena yāti.
cabala : (f.) gūḷhavijjā.
cabbage : (f.) goḷapattikā.
cabbala : (f.) gūḷhavijjā.
cabin : (f.) kuṭi. (m.) nāvovaraka. (v.t.) sambādhe vāseti.
cabin boy : (m.) nāvikasevaka.
cabinet : (f.) sacivasabhā. (m.) khuddakagabbha; peḷāyutta-lekhanādhāra.
cable : (f.) nāvābandhaka-rajju; antodaka-vijjutantu. (v.t.) vijjutantuyo yojeti; vijjusāsanaṃ peseti. (pp.) yojitavijjutantu; pesitavijjusāsana.
cablegram : (nt.) antodakasāsana.
caboodle : (m.) sakalasamūha.
cache : (nt.) gutta-paṭisamanatṭhāna.
cachet : (nt.) viṣiṭṭhalañchana.
cachinnate : (v.i.) uccaṃ hasati.
cachinnation : (m.) aṭṭahāsa.
cackle : (nt.) kukkuṭīruta. (f.) nipphalavācā. (v.i.) kukkuṭī viyaravati; palapati. (pp.) kukkuṭī viyaravita; palapita.
cacodemon : (m.) pisāca; asappurisa.
cacography : (nt.) dullikhita.
cacology : (m.) anucitasaddappayoga.
cacophony : (f.) kaṭukassaratā.
cactus : (m.) apattaka-sakaṇṭhakagaccha.
cad : (m.) gammajana.
cadaverous : (adj.) chavatulya.
cadence : (f.) parihāni. (nt.) sarasaṅkāmana.
cadet : (m.) kaṇiṭṭha; ādhunikabhaṭa; yuddhasikkhaka.
cadge : (v.i.) (bhikkhāya) carati.
cadger : (m.) kacchapuṭa-vāṇija.
cadre : (f.) mūlaracanā.
caducity : (nt.) bhaṅguratta.
caducous : (adj.) bhaṅgura.
caesura : (m.) virāma.

cafe : (nt.) peyyamandira.
cage : (m.) pañjara. (v.t.) pañjare khipati. (pp.) pañjare khitta.
cairn : (f.) citi. (m.) thūpa.
caitiff : (n.; adj.) jamma; kātara.
cajole : (v.t.) lāleti; upalāleti. (pp.) lālita; upalālita.
cajoler : (m.) upalālaka.
cajolery : (f.) upalālanā.
cake : (m.) pūpa; pūva. (nt.) piṭṭhakhajjaka.
calabash : (f.) alābu; lābu; tumbī.
calamitous : (adj.) anattāhava; vipattikara.
calamity : (f.) āpadā; vipatti. (nt.) vyasana. (m.) upaddava.
calcareous : (adj.) sudhāmissaka.
calcify : (v.t.) sudhābhāvaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) sudhābhāvaṃ pāpita.
calcine : (v.t.) bhasmīkaroti; cuṇṇattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) bhasmīkata; cuṇṇattaṃ pāpita.
calcium : (f.) cuṇṇadhātu; sudhā.
calculable : (adj.) saṅkheyya.
calculate : (v.t.) gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; pamāṇeti; nirūpeti. (pp.) gaṇita; saṅkalita; pamānita; nirūpita.
calculation : (f.) gaṇanā; saṅkhyā; nirūpanā.
calculator : (m.) gaṇaka.
calculous : (adj.) asmarīśahita.
calculus : (f.) asmarī; muttakicchā.
caldron : see cauldron.
calefacient : (adj.) usumajanaka.
calefactive : (adj.) usumajanaka.
calefactory : (nt.) jantāghara.
calendar : (nt.) dinadassana; pañcaṅga. (f.) nāmāvalī. (v.t.) nāmāni aṅketi. (pp.) nāmāṅkita.
calf : (m.) vaccha; potaka. (f.) (of the leg :) jaṅghā.
caliban : (m.) manussatiracchāna.
calico : (nt.) kappāsika. (m.) setapaṭa.
calicoprinting : (nt.) paṭacittakamma.
caliph : (m.) mahammadikanetu.
calix : (f.) pupphakaṇṇikā.
call : (nt.) 1. avhāna; āmantana; 2. āṇāpana; 3. nimantana; 4. samīpāgamana. (v.t.) 1. avhāti; āmanteti; pakkosati; 2. voharati; ākhyāti; 3. āṇāpeti. (pp.) avhāta; āmantita; pakkosita; voharita; ākhyāta. (v.i.) uccāsaddaṃ karoti.
call back : paccavheti.
call forth : abhineti.
call names : paribhavati.
call on : sammukhībhavati.
call out : abhiyogaṃ karoti.
call over : nāmāni uccāreti or vāceti.
call to account : anuyūñjati.
call to mind : manasīkaroti.
call to witness : apadisati; sakkhiṃ karoti.
call upon : sammukhībhavati.
called : (adj.) vutta; abhihita.
calligraphy : (f.) sundaralipi.
calling : (nt.) avhāna; pakkosana. (m.) vyāpāra; jīvanopāya.
callosity : (f.) kathinattacatā.
callous : (adj.) 1. kaṭhina; kakkasa; 2. niddaya; niṭṭhura.

callousness : (nt.) kaṭhinatta; kakkhalatta; niddayatta.
callow : (adj.) 1. ajātapatta; 2. akovida; aparicita.
calm : (f.) santi. (m.) upasama; viveka; avikkhepa. (adj.) upasanta; akkhobha; nissadda. (v.t.) upasameti; passambheti. (v.i.) sammati; passambhati. (pp.) upasamita; passambhita; santa; passaddha.
calmly : (adv.) niccalaṃ; santatāya.
calmness : (f.) passaddhi; santi.
caloric : (m.) kāyika-ususma. (nt.) uṇhatta.
calorific : (adj.) usumajanaka; tāpajanaka.
calorification : (nt.) usumajanana.
calorimeter : (nt.) usumamāṇaka.
calumniate : (v.t.) abbhakkhāti; abbhācikkhati. (pp.) abbhakkhāta; abbhācikkhita.
calumniation : (nt.) abbhakkhāna.
calumniator : (m.) abbhakkhāyī.
calumnious : (adj.) abbhācikkhaka.
calumniously : (adv.) micchācodanāya; sāpavādaṃ.
calumny : (m.) micchopavāda. (nt.) abbhakkhāna.
calyx : see Calix.
cambist : (m.) mūlavinimayakārī.
cambric : (adj.; nt.) dukūla; mudusetavattha.
camel : (m.) oṭṭha.
cameleer : (m.) oṭṭhārohaka.
cameleon : (m.) kakaṇṭaka.
camera : (m.) puggalikagabbha. (nt.) chāyārūpayanta.
camlet : (nt.) uṇṇāvattha.
camp : (m.) khandhāvāra.
campaign : (f.) yuddhabhūmi; yuddhāvatthā.
camphor : (m.; nt.) kappūra; ghanasāra.
camphorate : (vt.) kappūrena yojeti. (pp.) kappūrena yojita.
can : (v.i.) sakkoti; sakkunāti. (v.t.) bhājane nidahati. (pp.) bhājananihita. (nt.) lahubhājana; tutthāvaraṇa.
canal : (f.) jalamātikā; jalaṇetti. (v.t.) jalamagge sampādeti; mātikaṃ khaṇati.
canard : (m.) micchāpavāda.
cancel : (v.t.) lopeti; nisedheti. (pp.) lutta; nisedhita.
cancer : (m.) 1. kakkaṭaka; kulīra; 2. maṃsabbuda.
candescent : (adj.) atitatta; accuṇha.
candid : (adj.) avyāja; avaṇka; akapaṭa; asaṭha.
candidate : (m.) apekkhaka; atthika; patthetu.
candidature : (f.) āyācanā; apekkhā.
candidly : (adv.) asaṭhena; nivajāṃ.
candidness : (f.) avyājatā, amāyavitā. (nt.) ajjava.
candle : (f.) sitthavaṭṭikā; sitthadīpikā.
candlestick : (m.) sitthadīpādhāra.
candour : (nt.) ajjava; asāṭheyya.
candy : (f.) khaṇḍasakkharā. (v.i.) khaṇḍikā sampādeti. (v.t.) sakkharāya āvarati. (pp.) sakkharāvuta.
cane : (nt.) vetta. (f.) vettalatā. (v.t.) vettehi tāleti. (pp.) vettehi tālita.
cane-chair : (nt.) bhaddapīṭha.
cane-mill : (nt.) ucchuyanta.
canicide : (nt.) sunakhamāraṇa. (m.) sunakhaghātaka.
canine : (adj.) sunakhāyatta; kukkurīya.
canine tooth : (f.) dāṭhā.
caniyar : (m.) (tree) kaṇikāra; dumuppala.

canker : (m.) nāsaka-kimi; kimiroga. (nt.) dūsana. (v.t.) dūseti; vināseti. (pp.) dūsita; vināsita.
cankerous : (adj.) dūsaka; nāsaka.
cannibal : (adj.; n.) manussamaṃsa-khādī; porisādaka.
cannibalism : (nt.) sajātimaṃsakhādāna.
cannibalistic : (adj.) sajātimaṃsakhādaka.
cannon : (nt.) nālīyanta.
cannon-ball : (f.) nālīyanta-guḷikā.
cannonade : (nt.) ayoguḷavissajjana. (v.t.) ayoguḷe vissajjeti; nālīyantapahāraṃ deti. (pp.) vissaṭṭhāyoguḷa; dinnanālīyantappahāra.
cannoneer : (m.) nālīyantapālaka.
cannot : na sakkoti; na sakkuṇāti; na sakkā.
canny : (adj.) 1. dakkha; catura; 2. mitavaya.
canoe : (f.) doṇi.
canon : (f.) dhammaganthāvali; niyamāvali. (nt.) vinayapiṭaka. (m.) dhammādhikārī.
canonical : (adj.) dhammānukūla; vinayānugata.
canonically : (adv.) yathādhammaṃ; yathāvinayaṃ.
canonise : (v.t.) 1. piṭakantogataṃ karoti; 2. suddhapuggalesu gaṇeti. (pp.) suddhapuggalesu gaṇita.
canoodle : (v.i.) āliṅgati. (pp.) āliṅgita.
canopy : (nt.) vitāna; ulloca. (v.t.) vitānaṃ bandhati. (pp.) baddhavitāna.
cant : (m.) padesikavohāra; visamapassa. (nt.) kohañña. (v.t.) 1. visamaṃ ṭhapeti; 2. samullapati. (pp.) visamaṃ ṭhapita; samullapita.
cantankerous : (adj.) kalahakāmī.
cantankerousness : (f.) kalahappiyatā.
canteen : (f.) majjasālā. (m.) bhaṭānam āpaṇa.
canter : (v.i.) uppatanto gacchati. (f.) mandagati.
canto : (m.) pariccheda; vagga.
canton : (m.) bhūmikhanda; upapadesa. (v.t.) padesa vasena vibhajati.
cantonment : (f.) khandhāvāra; senāvāsabhūmi.
canvas : (nt.) makacivattha.
canvass : (v.t.) pakkhaṃ gāheti; chandalābhāya vāyamati; sukhumaṃ upaparikkhati. (pp.) gāhitapakkha; sukhumaṃ upaparikkhita.
canvasser : (m.) pakkhagāhāpaka; chandāyācaka.
cap : (nt.) sirotāṇa; pidhāna. (m.) nālīpaṭṭa. (v.t.) sirotāṇaṃ dhāreti; upādhiṃ deti; pidahati. (pp.) dhāritasirotāṇa; dinnopādhika; pihita.
capability : (f.) bhabbatā; samatthātā.
capable : (adj.) samattha; bhabba; khama.
capacious : (adj.) visāla; puthula; vitthiṇṇa.
capaciousness : (nt.) visālatta.
capacitate : (v.t.) bhabbaṃ karoti; anucchivikataṃ pāpeti. (pp.) anucchivikataṃ pāpita.
capacity : (f.) dhāraṇasatti. (nt.) sāmattiya; nītibala. (m.) thāma.
caparison : (f.) assakappanā. (m.) assatthara. (v.t.) kappeti; vibhūseti. (pp.) kappita; vibhūsita.
cape : (m.) antarīpa. (nt.) uttarakāyāvaraṇa.
caper : (nt.) laṅghana; naccana. (v.i.) laṅghati; uppatati. (pp.) laṅghita; uppatita.
caperer : (m.) laṅghaka.
capillament : (nt.) kesara; kiṇṇakkha.
capillary : (adj.) kesasama. (f.) sukhuma-sirā.
capital : (nt.) thambhasīsa; mūladhana; agganagara; vākyamūlakkhara. (f.) rājadhāni. (adj.) mukhya; padhāna; seṭṭha; pamukha.
capital punishment : (m.) maraṇavadha.
capitalism : (nt.) dhanabala.

capitalist : (m.) mahaddhanī.
capitalistic : (adj.) dhanabalāyatta.
capitally : (adv.) mukhyavasena.
capitation : (m.) puggalika-kara.
capitulate : (v.) mithupaṭiññāya sattuvasaṃ gacchati.
capitulation : (nt.) paṭiññāpubbaka-vasaṅgamana; paṭiññāpaṇṇa.
caprice : (nt.) cāpalya. (m.) icchācāra.
capricious : (adj.) lolacitta; icchāvasagata.
capriciously : (adv.) lolākārena; cāpallena.
Capricorn : (m.) makararāsi.
caprine : (adj.) ajasama.
capsize : (v.i.) viparivattati; adhomukhī bhavati. (v.t.) viparivatteti; adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) viparivatta; adhomukhī bhūta; viparivattita; adhomukhīkata.
capsular : (adj.) puṭākāra.
capsule : (m.) bījakosa.
captain : (m.) senānī; daṇḍanāyaka; nāyaka; netu; purogāmī. (m.) (of a ship :) niyāmaka; potanāyaka; nāvīpati. (v.t.) purogāmī hoti.
captaincy : (nt.) nāyakatta; padhānatta; nāvāpatidhura.
caption : (nt.) sahasā rundhana. (f.) lipimātikā. (m.) sīsapāṭha.
captious : (adj.) randhagavesī; ayathābhūta.
captiousness : (f.) randhagavesitā.
captivate : (v.t.) palobhetti; vasīkaroti; moheti. (pp.) palobhita; vasīkata; mohita.
captivating : (adj.) palobhaka; manohara; hadayaṅgama.
captivation : (nt.) palobhana; vasīkaraṇa.
captive : (n.) bandhanagata; kārābaddha; vasībhūta. (adj.) dhajāhaṭa; karamarānīta.
captivity : (m.) baddhavāsa; vasībhāva.
captor : (m.) bandhaka; randhaka; vasavattaka.
capture : (nt.) rodhana; gahaṇa; bandhana. (v.t.) rodheti; bandhati; adhigaṇhāti. (pp.) rodhita; baddha; adhigahita.
car : (m.) ratha. (nt.) sandana.
carafe : (m.) kāca-udakasarāva.
carapace : (nt.) kapālaṭṭhi. (m.) kapāla.
caravan : (m.) vāṇijasattha. (nt.) mahāyāna.
caravan leader : (m.) satthavāha; satthanāyaka.
caravansary : (f.) pathikasālā. (m.) satthikanivāsa.
caravansera : (f.) pathikasālā. (m.) satthikanivāsa.
caravanseraī : (f.) pathikasālā. (m.) satthikanivāsa.
caraway : (nt.) mahājīraka.
carbine : (f.) rassa-agginālī.
carbon : (f.) aṅgāradhātu.
carbonaceous : (adj.) aṅgāradhātuyutta.
carbonate : (v.t.) aṅgāradhātukaṃ karoti.
carbonic : (adj.) aṅgāraja.
carbonise : (v.t.) aṅgārattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) aṅgārattaṃ pāpita.
carbuncle : (m.) hohitaṅka; rattamaṇi; visagaṇḍa.
carcase : (m.) chava; kuṇapa. (nt.) matasarīra.
carcass : (m.) chava; kuṇapa. (nt.) matasarīra.
card : (f.) ghanapaṭṭikā; aṅsullekhanī. (v.t.) ullikhati; vijaṭeti. (pp.) ullikhita; vijaṭita.
cardamom : (f.) eḷā; bahulā.
cardiac : (adj.) hadayāyatta.

cardinal : (m.) kiṭṭhadhammādhikārī. (adj.) padhāna; mukhya; pamukha.
cardinal number : (f.) suddhasaṅkhyā.
cardinal points : (f.; plu.) catasso disā.
care : (nt.) gopana; rakkhana; pariharaṇa. (f.) sati. (m.) appamāda. (v.i.) avekkhati; manasikaroti; sallakkheti. (pp.) avekkhita; manasikata; sallekkhita. | | I do not care: ahaṃ na gaṇemi; take care : appamatto hohi; appamotto hoti; in his care: tassa bhāre.
career : (nt.) carita. (f.) cariyā; gati; pakati; pavatti. (v.i.) sīghaṃ dhāvati.
careful : (adj.) appamatta; sāvadhāna; satimantu.
carefully : (adv.) sādhukaṃ; sakkaccaṃ.
carefulness : (m.) appamāda. (nt.) sāvadhānatta.
careladen : (adj.) khinna; vihesappatta.
careless : (adj.) pamatta; anvadhāna.
carelessly : (adv.) anādaraṃ; asakkacca.
carelessness : (nt.) anādariya. (m.) pamāda. (f.) asakkaccakāritā.
caress : (nt.) āliṅgana; parissajana. (v.t.) parāmasati; āliṅgati; apalāleti. (pp.) parāmaṭṭha; āliṅgita; apalālita.
caretaker : (m.) paripālaka.
careworn : (adj.) khinna; vihesappatta.
cargo : (m.) potabhāra. (nt.) nāvāropitabhaṇḍa.
caricature : (nt.) vikaṭacittakamma. (v.t.) vikaṭa cittam ālikhati.
caricaturist : (m.) vikaṭacittasippī.
carious : (adj.) jiṇṇa; khīyamāna.
carking : (adj.) vihesājanaka.
carline : (f.) mahallikā.
carminative : (adj.) vātanāsaka.
carmine : (m.) lākhārasa. (adj.) lākhāratta.
carnage : (m.) mahāvadha. (nt.) manussaghātana.
carnal : (adj.) sāmisa; kāmanissita; visayāyatta.
carnal desire : (f.) kāmāsā; visayāsatti.
carnal pleasure : (nt.) kāmasukha.
carnal union : (nt.) methuna. (m.) kāmasambhoga. (f.) ratikīlā.
carnality : (f.) kāmukatā.
carnally : (adv.) kāmavasena.
carnation : (nt.) maṃsavaṇṇa. (f.) lohitapupphajāti.
carnification : (nt.) maṃsavaḍḍhana.
carnival : (m.) samussava; kīlāchaṇa.
carnivore : (m.) maṃsakhādī.
carnivorous : (adj.) maṃsabhakkha; maṃsādaka.
carol : (nt.) bhattigīta; ānandagīta. (v.i.) bhattigītaṃ gāyati.
carouse : (m.) āpānussava. (v.i.) adhikaṃ pivati; pānussavaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) adhikaṃ pīta; pavattitapānussava.
carousal : (m.) pānussava.
carp : (v.t.) dosaṃ gavesati; apavadati. (pp.) apavutta.
carpenter : (m.) vaḍḍhakī; thapati.
carpenter bee : (m.) bhamara.
carpenter shed : (f.) vaḍḍhakīsālā.
carpentry : (nt.) vaḍḍhakīkamma.
carpet : (m.) kojava. (nt.) bhummattharaṇa. (v.t.) kojavehi chateti or santharati. (pp.) kojavehi chadita or santhata.
carpus : (m.) maṇibandha.
carriage : (nt.) yana; vayha. (m.) ratha.
carriage pole : (m.) kuggara.

carriageable : (ad.) yānagamanīya.
carrier : (m.) hāraka; vāhaka; vāhī; hattu.
carriage : (m.) kuṇapa. (nt.) pūtimamsa
carriage eater : (m.) kuṇapādaka
carry : (v.t.) harati; vahati; neti. (pp.) haṭa; vahita; nīta.
carry away : (v.t.) apaharati; apavahati.
carry off : (v.t.) apaharati; apavahati.
carry on : (v.t.) pavatteti; niṭṭhāpeti.
carry out : (v.t.) sādheti; niṭṭhāpeti.
carry over : (v.t.) atiharati.
carry tale : (v.t.) kaṇṇe jappati; pesuñamvadati.
carrying : (nt.) haraṇa; vahana.
carrying away : (nt.) nīharaṇa.
carrying out : (nt.) pavattāpana.
carrying pole : (f.) vyābhaṅgī. (m.) kāja.
cart : (m.) sakaṭa. (v.t.) sakaṭena neti. (pp.) sakaṭena nīta.
cartage : (nt.) sakaṭavāhamūla.
carter : (m.) sākaṭika.
cartload : (m.) sakaṭabhāra.
cart rut : (m.) cakkamagga.
cart wright : (m.) sakaṭamāpaka; rathakāra.
cartoon : (nt.) vikaṭacitta.
carve : (v.t.) ullikhati; cundakammam karoti. (pp.) ullakhita; katacundakamma.
carver : (m.) cundakāra; bhamakāra. (nt.) likhanasattha.
carving : (nt.) cundakamma.
carry through : (v.t.) sādheti; niṭṭhāpeti.
cascade : (m.) nijjhara.
case : (f.) (condition) avatthā; siddhi; dasā; sipāṭikā; thavikā; (in grammar) vibhatti. (m.) (covering) kosa; hetu. (nt.) (litigation :) adhiharaṇa; kāraṇa. (v.t.) āvarati; onandhati; antokaroti. (pp.) āvaṭa; onadadha; antokata || if such be the case: (ind.) yajjevam; in this case: (ind.) asamim; visaye; in both case: (ind.) ubhayathā pi; in case: (ind.) sace; yadi; this being the case: (ind.) evam sante.
casement : (m.) gavakkha; vātapāna.
cash : (nt.) mūla; jātārūpa. (v.t.) 1. mūlaṃ deti or gaṇhāti; 2. jātārūpatam pāpeti. (pp.) dinnamūla; gahitamūla; jātārūpatam pāpita.
cashew : (nt.) kacchuphala.
cashier : (m.) mūlapaṭiggāhaka; dhanādhikārī. (v.t.) ṭhānantarā or adhihārato cāveti. (pp.) ṭhānantara or adhihārato cāveti.
cashmere : (nt.) kasmīrajavattha.
casino : (nt.) mahājanaraṅgamaṇḍala.
cask : (nt.) dārubhājana.
casket : (m.) karaṇḍa; samugga; caṅgoṭaka.
cassava : (m.) āluvagaccha.
Cassia Fistula : (m.) rājarukkha.
cast : (m.) khepa; rūpakara. (nt.) chaḍḍana; pātana; paṭibimba; saṇṭhāna. (f.) paṭimā. (v.t.) 1. khipati; pakkhipati; 2. jahati; cajati; 3. vilīnalohena nimmiṇāti. (pp.) khitta; jahita; catta; vilīnalohanimmita.
cast aside : (v.t.) paṭikkhipati; paccakkhāti.
cast away : (v.t.) chaḍḍeti.
cast forth : (v.t.) ussajati; vamaṭi.
cast glances : (v.t.) diṭṭhim pāteti.
cast lots : (v.t.) salākampāteti.

cast off : (v.t.) apakaḍḍhati.
cast out : (v.t.) nikkaḍḍhati.
castaway : (n.; adj.) bahikata; chaḍḍitaka.
caste : (m.) kula; vaṇṇa || of the low caste: hīnajacca; of the same caste: samānakulika.
castigate : (v.t.) niggaṇhāti. (pp.) niggaṇhita.
castigation : (m.) niggaha. (nt.) niggaṇhaṇa.
casting : (nt.) khipana. (m.) khepa.
casting off : (m.) nikkhepa.
casting vote : (m.) niṇṇaya-chanda.
castle : (m.) duggāvāsa; pākāra-gutta-pāsāda.
casteless : (adj.) kulahīna.
castor oil : (nt.) eraṇḍatela.
castor plant : (m.) eraṇḍagaccha.
castrate : (v.t.) bijāni uddharati; pumbhāvam apaneti. (pp.) uddhaṭabīja; apanītapumbhāva.
casual : (adj.) atakkita; āgantuka; ninnimitta.
casualty : (f.) āpadā. (m.) antarāya (plu.; f.) yuddhe patitānam nāmāvali.
casually : (adv.) anapekkham; avitakkitam.
casuist : (m.) dhammādharmavicāraka.
casuistry : (f.) manobhāvavicāraṇā.
cat : (m.) biḷāla; majjāra; babbu || female-cat: (f.) majjārī; paw of a cat: (m.) 1. biḷālanakhapañjara. 2. parassupakaraṇabhūta.
cataclasm : (nt.) udrīyana.
cataclysm : (m.) mahāuplava; āposamvaṭṭa.
catacomb : (nt.) guhāsūsāna.
catalfalque : (nt.) chavakūṭāgāra; chavādhāna.
catalepsy : (m.) apamāra. (f.) visaññitā.
cataleptic : (adj.) apasmārarogī.
catalogue : (f.) dabbanāmāvali. (v.t.) nāmāvalim sampādeti.
catamaran : (m.) ulumpa. (f.) paccarī.
catameniya : (m.) thīraja.
catapult : (nt.) gophaṇa; sakkharāvijjhaka.
cataract : (m.) 1. mahānījjhara; 2. akkhikāca.
catarrh : (m.) pināsa.
catarrhal : (adj.) pināsayutta.
catastrophe : (f.) mahāvīpati. (m.) bhūgoḷikavikāra
catch : (nt.) gaṇhana; bandhana; rundhana; nivattaka; ābandhaka; rodhaka; vañcana. (m.) laddhalābha. (v.t.) gaṇhāti; bandhati; rundhati. (pp.) gaṇhita; bandha; ruddha.
catch cold : abhissandena rogībhavati.
catchable : (adj.) gahaṇūpaga.
catcher : (m.) gāhī; bandhaka; rodhaka.
catching : (nt.) gaṇhana; rodhana.
catchment : (m.) gaṇḍadhāra.
catchy : (adj.) manohara; sukhaḡayha.
catechism : (f.) pucchāvissajjana. (nt.) kathopakathana.
catechise : (v.t.) pañhavissajjanena uggaṇhapeti. (pp.) pañhavissajjanena uggaṇhapita.
catechiser : (m.) pañhavissajjaka.
catechu : (m.) khadiraśāra.
categorical : (adj.) 1. suvyatta; 2. sajātyantogata.
categorically : (adv.) supākaṭaṃ; niyataṃ.
category : (m.) samānavagga. vibhāga.

catena : (f.) mālā; āvali
catenate : (v.t.) āvuṇāti; uddānīkaroti. (pp.) āvuta; uddānīkata.
catenation : (nt.) āvuṇana.
cater : (v.i.) 1. bhojanaṃ sampādeti; 2. vinodaṃ dāpeti. (pp.) sampāditabhojana; dinnavinoda.
cater cousin : (m.) dūrañāti.
caterer : (m.) vinodadāyī.
caterpillar : (m.) kosakimi; lomasapāṇaka.
catharsis : (nt.) virecana.
cathartic : (adj.) virecaka. (nt.) virecanosadha.
cathedral : (nt.) desappamukkha-devamandira
Catholic : (adj.) sabbasādhāraṇa. (n.) Romaka-bhattika.
catholicity : (nt.) sabbasādhāraṇatta.
catholicicon : (nt.) sabbarogaharo-sadha.
cattling : (m.) biḷālapotaka.
cattle : (nt.) go.
cattle fold : (nt.) gokula; goṭṭha. (m.) vaja.
cattle keeping : (f.) gorakkhā. (nt.) pasupālana.
cattle owner : (m.) gomika.
cattle plaque : (m.) gonāsakavyādhi.
cattle urine : (nt.) pūtimutta. (nt.) gomutta
caudal : (adj.) naṅguṭṭhākāra.
caudle : (f.) bhesajjayāgu.
cauldron : (m.) lohakaṭāha.
cauliflower : (nt.) goḷakapupha.
causal : (adj.) hetusambhūta; paccayāyatta.
causality : (f.) sahetukatā.
causally : (adv.) hetusoṭṭhānaso.
causation : (m.) hetuvāda. (nt.) janakatta; phaluppādana.
causative : (adj.) hetubhūta; samuppādaka; (in grammar :) hevatthaka.
causative verb : (f.) hetvatthakriyā.
cause : (nt.) kāraṇa; niḍāna; ṭhāna. (m.) hetu; paccaya. (v.t.) 1. janeti; uppādeti; 2. kārapeti; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) janita; uppādita; kārita; ussukkāpeti.
causeless : (adj.) ahetuka; heturahita; appatitṭha.
causelessly : (adv.) ahetukaṃ; appatitṭhaṃ.
causeway : (m.) ussāpita-magga. (f.) padikavedikā.
causing : (adj.) samuṭṭhāpaka.
causing attachment : (adj.) ratikara; madanīya.
causing disunion : (adj.) bheda-kara.
causing injury : (adj.) veyyābādhika.
causing remorse : (adj.) upatāpaka.
caustic : dāhaka. (adj.) dāhakara; tikhiṇa.
causticity : (nt.) jhāpakatta.
cauterisation : (nt.) khārapakkipana.
cauterise : (v.t.) dāhakena jhāpeti.
caution : (m.) appamāda. (f.) savadhānatā. (v.t.) satimuppādeti; antarāyaṃ nivedeti. (pp.) uppāditasati; niveditantarāya.
caution money : (nt.) pāṭibhogamūla.
cautious : (adj.) sāvadhāna; appamatta; satimantu.
cautiously : (adv.) sāvadhānaṃ.
cautiousness : (f.) appamādītā; nisammakāritā.

cavalcade : (f.) assārohakasenā. (nt.) hayāṇīka.
cavalier : (m.) assārohakarakhi.
cavalry : (f.) assārohakasenā. (nt.) hayāṇīka.
cave : (f.) guhā. (nt.) leṇa (v.t.) guhaṃ khaṇati.
cavern : (f.) darī. (nt.) girigabhara.
cavernous : (adj.) guhābahula.
cavil : (m.) micchābhiyoga. (v.i.) micchābhiyogaṃ karoti.
cavity : (nt.) kuhara; kūpaka; bīla; randha; chidda.
caw : (v.i.) kākarutaṃ ravati. (pp) ravitakākaruta.
Cayman : (m.) mahākumbhīla.
cease : (nt.) nivattana. (f.) nivutti. (v.i.) 1. viramati uparamati; 2. vigacchati; nivattati. (v.t.) nivatteti. (pp.) virati; upanta; vigata; nivatta; nivattita. qqqqqq
ceaseless : (adj.) nirantara; avicchāna.
ceaselessly : (adv) nicaṃ; nirantaraṃ; satatam.
ceaselessness : (f.) avicchinnatā.
ceasing : (nt.) nivattana; vigama; nirujjhana. (m.) nirodha.
cecity : (f.) andhatā.
cedar : (m.) khadira.
cede : (v.t.) cajati; pajahati. (v.i.) apacchati; okāsaṃ deti. (pp) catta; pajahita; apagata; dinnokāsa.
ceiling : (nt.) dāruvitāna.
celebrate : (v.t.) 1. pakāseti; ūkāṭīkaroti; 2. abhitthavati; thometi; 3. ussavaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) pakāsita; pākaṭīkata; abhithuta; thomita; pavattitussava.
celebrated : (adj.) pasiddha; vissuta; vikhūta; abhiññāta.
celebration : (m.) usava; chaṇa. (nt.) abhitthavana.
celebrity : (f.) kitti. (m.) guṇaghosa; yasa.
celerity : (m.) vega; java.
celestial : (adj.) dibba; devāyatta.
celestial abode : (m.) devaloka.
celestial city : (nt.) devanagara.
celestial nymph : (f.) devaccharā.
celestial river : (f.) suranadī.
celestial tree : (m.) devadduma; kapparukkha.
celibacy : (f.) brahmacariyā. (nt.) avivāhakatta.
celibate : (adj.) brahmacārī. (m.) avivāhī.
cell : (f.) kuṭi. (m.) khuddakagabba. (nt.) sukhumagoḷaka
cellar : (m.) bhūmigabbha. (v.t.) bhūmigabbhe nidahati. (pp.) bhūmigabbhe nidahita.
cellular : (adj.) sukkhumagoḷapuṇṇa.
cement : (m.) sudhālepa. (v.t.) sudhālepena sambandheti. (pp) sudhālepena sambaddha.
cemetery : (nt.) susāna.
cenobite : (m.) samaṇa; gaṇavāsī.
cenotaph : (nt.) thūpa; cetiya.
cense : (v.t.) dhūpeti; dhūpenavāseti. (pp) dhūpita; dhūpavāsita.
censer : (m.) dhūpakaṭāha.
censor : (m.) upaparikkhaka; vicecaka.
ensorious : (adj.) dosagavesaka.
ensoriously : (adv) randhagavesanapubbakaṃ.
ensoriousness : (f.) chiddagavesitā.
ensorship : (nt.) vivecakhura.
censurable : (adj.) upavajja; codetabba; gārayha.

censure : (f.) codanā; upavāda. (m.) upārambha. (v.t.) upavadati; codeti; niggaṇhāti. (pp.) upavutta; codita; niggaṇhita.
censurer : (m) codaka; upavādaka.
census : (nt.) janasaṅkhyālekhaṇa.
cent : (nt.) sataka. (m.) (of money :) satamabhāga.
centenarian : (m.) satāyuka.
centenary : (adj.) satavassika. (m.) satavassikussava.
centennial : (adj.) satavassapūraṇa.
centennially : (adv.) satavassavārena.
center : (m.) majjha; vemajjha. (nt.) mūlaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) samāharati; ekajjhaṃ karoti. (v.i.) samosarati. (pp.) samāhaṭa; ekajjhaṃ kata; samosaṭa.
centesimal : (adj.) satabhāgayutta.
centigrade : (adj.) satamsakayutta.
centipede : (m.) 1. satapadī; 2. kaṇṇajalūkā.
cento : (m.) pajjasaṅgha.
central : (adj.) 1. majjhima; majjhavattī; 2. padhāna.
centralism : (nt.) majjhavattana.
centrality : (f.) majjhavattitā.
centralisation : (nt.) vemajjhapaṇa.
centralise : (v.t.) vemajjhaṃ pāpeti. (pp) vemajjhaṃ pāpita.
centre : (m.) majjha; vemajjha. (nt.) mūlaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) samāharati; ekajjhaṃ karoti. (v.i.) samosarati. (pp.) samāhaṭa; ekajjhaṃ kata; samosaṭa.
centrifugal : (adj.) majjhato apagantukāma.
centripetal : (adj.) majjhaṃ pattukāma.
centuple : (nt.) sataguṇita. (v.t.) satena guṇeti. (pp.) satena guṇita.
centuplicate : (v.t.) sataguṇaṃ karoti. (pp) sataguṇikata.
century : (nt.) satavachara.
cephalic : (adj.) sīsāyatta.
ceramic : (adj.) kumbhakammāyatta.
ceramics : (nt.) kumbhakārasippa.
cereal : (nt.) dhañña; sassa. (adj.) dhaññāyatta.
cerebral : (adj.) matthaluṅgāyatta.
cerebral letter : (nt.) muddhajakkhara.
cerebration : (f.) matthaluṅgavutti; acetanikakriyā.
cerebrum : (m) matthaluṅga.
cerecloth : (nt.) sitthakavattha; chavaveṭhana.
cerement : (nt.) sitthakavattha; chavaveṭhana.
ceremonial : (adj.) pūjāvidhivisayaka.
ceremonious : (adj.) pūjāvidhiyutta; pūjāvidhi-āsatta.
ceremony : (m.) 1. ussava; chaṇa; 2. pūjāvidhi.
ceroplastic : (adj.) sitthakasippāyatta. (nt.; plu.) sitthakasippa.
certain : (adj.) 1. niyata; nicchita; nissamsaya; 2. aññatara; ekacca.
certainly : (adv.) have; dhuvam; kāmaṃ; niyataṃ; ekantaṃ.
certainty : (m.) nicchaya; asandeha. (nt.) niyatatta.
certificate : (nt.) pamāṇapaṇṇa; sāmattiyaḍipaka. (v.t.) pamāṇikaraṇaṃ deti.
certification : (nt.) pamāṇikaraṇa.
certifier : (m.) pamāṇapaṇṇadāyaka; saddahāpaka.
certify : (v.t.) saddahāpeti; pamāṇikaroti; sāmattiyaṃ dīpeti. (pp.) saddahāpita; pamāṇikata; dīpitasāmattiya.
certitude : (nt.) nicchitatta. (m.) ekantabhāva.
cerumen : (nt.) kaṇṇamala.

cervical : (adj.) gīvāyatta.
cervine : (adj.) sāraṅgasadisa.
cess : (m.) kara; bali.
cessation : (m.) nirodha; upasama; abhava.
cession : (nt.) vissajjana; pariccajana.
cesspit : (m.) vaccakūpa.
cesspool : (f.) candanikā. (m.) oligalla.
cetacean : (m.) khīrapāyī.
cetaceaneous : (adj.) khīrapāyīgaṇāyatta.
chafe : (v.t.) 1. nighaṃseti; ghaṭṭeti; 2. kopeti; roseti. (pp.) nighaṃsita; ghaṭṭita : kopita; rosita. (v.i.) 1. kuppati; kujjhati; 2. saṅkhubhati; 3. santapati. (pp.) kupita; kuddha; saṅkhubhita; santatta. (m.) kopa; rosa; saṅkhobha. (nt.) ghaṭṭana.
chaff : (m.) thusa; palāpa. (v.t.) 1 thusam apaneti; 2. palālaṃ khaṇdeti. (pp.) apanītathusa; khaṇḍitapalāla.
chaffer : (v.i.) paṇopaṇaviyaṃ karoti. (f.) paṇopaṇaviyā.
chafferer : (m.) kayavikkayika; vohārika.
chaffless : (adj.) nitthusa.
chaffy : (adj.) bhusapuṇṇa; nipphala.
chagrin : (m.) āsābhaṅga; ubbega; santāpa. (v.t.) ubbejeti; santāpeti. (pp.) ubbejita; santāpita.
chain : (f.) saṅkhalikā; (series :) santati; paveṇi; paramparā. (nt.) dāma; sandāna.
chain for a dog : (nt.) gaddula. (v.t.) nigaḷeti; sandāneti. (pp.) nigaḷita, sandānita.
chainless : (adj.) uddāma; niddāma.
chair : (nt.) pīṭha; āsana. (v.t.) dhure thapeti; pīṭhe nisīdāpeti. (pp.) dhure thapita; pīṭhe nisīdāpita.
chairman : (m.) sabhāpati.
chairmanship : (nt.) sabhāpatitā.
chaise : (m.) sandana; ratha.
chalcography : (nt.) tambālekhasippa.
chalice : (m.) casaka.
chalk : (nt.) sitopala. (v.t.) sitopalena likhati. (pp.) sitopalena likhita || red chalk: (f.) gerukā.
challenge : (m.) abhiyoga. (v.t.) kalahāya or vivādāya avheti; abhiyogaṃ karoti, (pp.) kalahāya or vivādāya avhita; katābhiyoga.
challengeable : (adj.) abhiyogāraha.
challenger : (m.) abhiyogī; paṭipuggala.
chamber : (m.) gabbha; ovaraka || inner chamber: (m.) antogabbha; upper chamber: (m.) uparigabbha.
chamber lain : (m.) sirisayanapālaka; rājagharapālaka.
chamber maid : (f.) sayanapālikā.
chamber pot : (nt.) passāvabhājana.
chameleon : (m.) kakaṇṭāka.
chamois : (m.) vātamiga.
champ : (v.i.) sasaddaṃ cabbati; romanthati. (pp.) sasaddaṃ cabbita; romanthita.
champac : (m.) campaka-rukkha.
Champaign : (nt.) vivaṭaṅgaṇa.
champion : (m.) vīra; sūrayodha; asadisa. (v.t.) paratthāya yujjhati.
championless : (adj.) appaṭipuggala.
championship : (nt.) asadisavīratta.
chance : (m.) avasara; okāsa. (f.) avatthā; niyati. (nt.) bhāgadheyya. (v.i.) anapekkhitaṃ sijjhati. (pp.) anapekkhitaṃ siddha.
chance comer : (m.) yadicchāyāgāmī.
chanceful : (adj.) siddhibahula.
chancellery : (nt.) akkhadassadhura. (m.) akkhadassakiccālaya.
chancellor : (m.) akkhadassāmacca.

chancellorship : (nt.) adhikaraṇā-maccadhura.
chancery : (f.) uttarādhikaraṇasālā.
chancre : (m.) upadaṃsavaṇa.
chandelier : (f.) agghikā. (m.) dīpādhāra.
chandler : (m.) sitthavaṭṭivāṇija.
change : (m.) vikāra; viparināma; aññathābhāva. (nt.) ruppana; viparivattana. (v.i.) vipariṇamati; ruppati. (v.t.) viparivatteti; vinimeti. (pp.) vipariṇatta; viparivattita; vinimita.
change colour : (v.t.) vivaṇṇī bhavati.
changeable : (adj.) ruppanaka; aniccasabhāva.
changeful : (adj.) viparivattamāna; anicca.
changeless : (adj.) thāvara; avikāra.
changeling : (m.) vinimita-dāraka.
channel : (f.) jalamātikā; paṇālikā; samuddasandhi. (m.) vārimagga. (v.t.) mātikaṃ khaṇati. (pp.) khatamātika.
chant : (nt.) gīta. (f.) gītikā. (v.i.) gāyati; paṭhati. (pp.) gāyita; paṭhita.
chanter : (m.) gāyaka; dhammanavamsa.
chantress : (f.) gāyikā.
chaos : (m.) missībhāva. (f.) saṅkiṇṇatā.
chaotic : (adj.) saṅkiṇṇa; vyākula.
chaotically : (adv.) vyākulākārena.
chap : (f) hanukā. (m.) māṇavaka; yuva. (nt.) khaṇḍaphulla. (v.t.) thokaṃ bhijjati. (pp.) thokaṃ bhinna.
chap-fallen : (adj.) pattakkhandha; adhomukha.
chapel : (nt.) puggalikadevaṭṭhāna. (f.) devamandire dhammasālā.
chapiter : (nt.) thambhasīsa.
chaplain : (m.) puggalika-devaṭṭhānādhikārika. (m.) purohita.
chaplet : (f.) sekhaṇa. (f.) āvelā.
Chapman : (m.) kacchapaṭavāṇija.
chapter : (m.) pariccheda; ajjhaya; vagga; (of monks :) gaṇa; kārakasaṅgha.
chapter house : (nt.) sīmāghara; uposathāgāra.
char : (v.t.) aṅgārīkaroti; īsakaṃdahati. (pp.) aṅgārīkata; īsakaṃdaḍḍha.
character : (m.) sabhāva; abhiññātapuggala. (f.) pakati. (nt.) sīla; akkhara; vaṇṇa; visesalakkhaṇa.
characteristic : (f.) pakati. (nt.) liṅga; lakkhaṇa. (adj) sabhāvadīpaka; pakatiyāgata.
characteristically : (adv.) yathāsabhāvaṃ.
characterize : (v.t.) viseseti; vyañjayati. (pp.) visesita; vyañjita.
characterless : (adj.) apākaṭa; avasiṭṭha.
chare : (v.i.) geḥasodhanādikammaṃ karoti.
charge : (nt.) gahaṇappamāna; dhura; paṭihaṇanā. (m.) bhāra. (f.) samappaṇa; gutti; rakkhā; codanā; dosāropaṇā; ānā. (v.t.) 1. pūreti; āropeti; 2. niyojeti; bhāraṃ karoti; 3. codeti; abhiyuñjati. (v.i.) patihanati. (pp.) pūrita; āropita; niyojita; katabhāra; codita; abhiyutta; paṭihata.
charger : (m.) codaka; yuddhassa.
chariness : (f.) mitabbayatā.
chariot : (m.) sandana; assaratha.
chariot-body : (m.) rathapañjara.
chariot-pole : (nt.) rathadhura.
chariot-rug : (nt.) ratthara.
charioteer : (m.) rathācariya; sūta; sārathi.
charitable : (adj.) cāgasīlī; vadaññu.
charitableness : (f.) vadaññutā; cāgasīlitā.
charity : (nt.) dāna; vitaraṇa. (m) paricaga. (f.) daya; anukampā.
charlatan : (m.) 1. vikatthī; māyāvī; 2. kūṭavejja.
charlatanism : (f.) vikatthanā; kūṭatikicchā.

charm : (nt.) manta; vasikaraṇa; kavaca. (f.) (fascination :) manuññatā; manoharatā. (nt.) kalyāṇa. (v.t.) vasīkaroti; moheti. (pp.) vasīkata; mohita.
charmer : (m.) palobhaka.
charming : (adj.) cāru; manuñña; ramma; manāpa; hadayaṅgama.
charmless : (adj.) nissirika; amamīpa.
charnel : (adj.) chavāyatta.
charnel-grove : (nt.) āmakasusāna.
charnel-house : (nt.) susānaghara.
chart : (nt.) samuddālekha. (v.t.) samuddalakkhaṇam nirūpeti. (pp.) samuddalakkhaṇam nirūpita.
charter : (nt.) adhikārapaṇṇa. (v.t.) adhikāraṃ deti; adhikārapaṇṇena appeti. (pp.) dinnādhikāra; adhikārapaṇṇena appita.
chary : (adj.) samekkhakārī; mitabbaya.
chase : (nt.) anubandhana; palāpana. (m.) (hunting :) migava. (v.t.) 1. anubhandhati; 2. palāpeti; 3. maggati. (pp.) anubaddha; palāpita; maggita.
chaser : (m.) anubandhaka.
chasm : (f.) darī. (nt.) bhuvivara.
chassis : (m.) vāhanapangara.
chaste : (adj.) suddha; nimmala; anavajja; niddosa.
chaste of a husband : (m.) sadārasintosa.
chaste of a wife : (nt.) patibbata.
chasten : (v.t.) dameti; sodheti. (pp.) damita; sodhita.
chastise : (v.t.) daṇḍeti; tajjeti; santajjeti; niggaṇhāti. (pp.) daṇḍita; tajjita; niggahita.
chastisement : (nt.) niggaṇhana; santajjana.
chastiser : (m.) santajjaka; niggahetu.
chastity : (f.) anavajjatā. (nt.) anatikkamana.
chat : (m.) sallāpa. (f.) niratthakakatha. (v.i.) sallapati; sambhasati. (pp.) sallapita; sambhāsita.
chattel : (nt.) jangamadhana.
chatter : (v.i.) 1. kūjati; 2. palapati; pajappati. (pp.) kūjita; palapita; pajappita. (m.) palāpa. (nt.) kūjana.
chatterer : (m.) pajappaka; vikatthaka.
chatty : (f.) cāti. (nt.) mattikabhajana.
chauffer : (nt.) pārihariya-uddhana.
chauffeur : (m.) sārathī; rathapājaka.
cheap : (adj.) sarathi. (m.) rathapājaka.
cheaper : (v.t.) aggaṃ osādeti. (pp.) osāditagga.
cheat : (m.) saṭha; vañcaka; nekatika. (v.t.) vañceti; palambheti. (pp.) vañcita; palambhita.
cheating : (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (nt.) sāttheyya.
check : (nt.) nivattana; nivāraṇa; sannirumbhana; samanana. (v.t.) 1. nivāreti; nivatteti; nirumbheti. 2. samāneti; upaparikkhati. (pp.) nivārita; nivattita; nirumbhita; samānita; upaparikkhita.
checker : (m.) 1. paṭisedhaka; 2. ūnādhikatta-pariyesaka.
checkmate : (v.t.) parājeti. (pp.) parāji.
cheese-paring : (adj.) kadariya; luddha.
cheek : (m.) kapola; kaṭa.
cheeky : (adj.) dubbinīta; mukhara.
cheer : (m.) 1. hāsa; tosa. 2. sādhuḥkāra; jayaghosa. (v.t.) hāseti; toseti; pamodti. (pp.) hāsita; pamodita (v.i.) tussati; nandati; pamodati. (pp.) tuṭṭha; pamodita.
cheerful : (adj.) sumana; haṭṭhacitta; sānanda.
cheerfulness : (f.) attamanatā; santuṭṭhi.
cheerily : (adv.) tuṭṭhākārena; sānandaṃ.
cheerless : (adj.) dummana; asantuṭṭha.
cheerlessness : (f.) dummanatā; asantuṭṭhi.

cheery : (adj.) attamana; pamudita.
cheese : (nt.) loṇika-nonīta; cheesemonger. (m.) loṇikanonītavikkayī.
cheetah : (m.) ajina-dīpi.
chemical : (adj.) rasāyanika.
chemical compound : (nt.) rasāyana.
chemist : (m.) rasāyanavidū.
chemistry : (f.) rasāyanavijjā.
cheque : (nt.) dhanapaṇṇa.
chequer : (m.) sāriphalaka. (v.t.) caturassa-maṇḍalāni karoti; nānāvaṇṇena citteti. (pp.) katacaturassa-maṇḍala; nānāvaṇṇena cittita.
cherish : (v.t.) 1. mamāyati; 2. niveseti; saṃvaḍḍheti. (pp.) mamāyita; nivesita; saṃvaḍḍhita.
cherish hatred : veram bandhati; upanandhati.
cherish love : mettāyati.
cherisher : (m.) posaka; gopaka.
cheroot : (f.) dhūmavaṭṭikā.
cherub : (m.) devadūta.
cherubic : (adj.) dibba
chess : (f.) aṭṭhāpadakīlā; caturaṅgakīlā.
chessboard : (m.) sāriphalaka.
chest : (f.) peḷā. (m.) ura.
chestnut : (nt.) tambaphala. (m.) tambaphala-rukka.
chevalier : (m.) vīra-assārohaka.
Chevy : (m.) migava. (v.t.) anubandhati. (pp.) anubaddha.
chew : (v.t.) cabbati; saṅkhādati. (pp.) cabbita; saṅkhādita.
chew the cud : romanthati. (pp.) romanthita.
chicanery : (nt.) vyājavacana.
chick : (m.) sakunapota.
chicken : (m.) kukkuṭacchāpa
chicken hearted : (adj.) bhīruka; manadadhitika.
chicken pox : (f.) khuddakamasūrikā.
chickpeas : (m.) canaka.
chide : (v.t.) tājjeti; paribhāsati. (pp.) tājita; paribhāsita.
chief : (adj.) padhāna; jeṭṭha; mukhya. (m.) issara; īsa; adhipati; nāyaka; netu.
chief minister : (m.) mahāmatta.
chief object : (m.) paramattha.
chiefly : (adv.) padhānavasena; visesato.
chieftain : (m.) gaṇādhīpa.
chignon : (m.) dhammilla.
child : (m.) bālaka; dāraka; kumāraka.
child-bed : (m.) pasūtisamaya.
childbirth : (f.) pasūti.
childhood : (nt.) bālya.
childish : (adj.) bālocita
childless : (adj.) vañjha; aputtaka.
childlike : (adj.) bālasadisa; niddosa.
children : (m.; plu.) dārakā.
chill : (nt.) sīta. (m.) sītaroga. (v.t.) sītalīkaroti; viriyaṃ hāpeti. (pp.) sītalīkata; hāpitaviriya.
chilli : (nt.) marica.
chilly : (adj.) sītala. (adv.) mandussāhena.
chime : (nt.) samavādana; anukūlavādita.

chimera : (nt.) atathaparikkappana; abbhutavatthu.
chimerical : (adj.) cintāmaya.
chimney : (m.) dhūmaniggama. (f.) dhūmanālikā.
chimpanzee : (m.) manussavānara.
chin : (nt.) cubuka.
china : (nt.) cīnaraṭṭha.
china rose : (m.) bandhujīvaka.
chinaware : (nt.) setamattikābhaṇḍa.
chine : (nt.) piṭṭhikaṇṭaka.
Chinese : (adj.) cīnadesīya. (m.) cinajātika.
chink : (nt.) vivara. (v.i.) kiṇikiṇāyati. (v.t.) chiddāni karoti. (pp.) kiṇikiṇāyita; katachidda.
chip : (f.) sakalikā. (v.t.) 1. tacchati; 2. khaṇḍeti; sakalīkaroti. (pp.) tacchita; khaṇḍita; sakalīkata.
chip axe : (f.) vāsi; tacchanī.
chipper : (m.) tacchaka.
chippy : (adj.) nirassāda; kopabahula.
chirp : (v.t.) 1. kūjati; 2. sallapati. (pp.) kūjita; sallapita.
chirpy : (adj.) pītiyutta.
chirr : (v.t.) dīghaṃ kūjati; salabho viya nadati.
chirrup : (v.t.) dīghaṃ kūjati; salabho viya nadati.
chisel : (nt.) nikhādana. (v.t.) nikhādanena chindati. (pp.) nikhādanena chinna.
chit : (f.) pattikā; kisā itthī. (m.) aṅkura.
chit-chat : (f.) sallahuka-kathā; jappanā.
chivalrous : (adj.) sūra; vīra; vikkamayutta.
chivalry : (m.) vikkama; parakkama. (nt.) vīratta.
chloroform : (nt.) visaññīkarabhesajja. (v.t.) visaññīkaroti. (pp.) visaññīkata.
chock : (nt.) nivattaka-dārukhaṇḍa. (v.t.) dārukhaṇḍena nivatteti. (pp.) dārukhaṇḍena nivattita.
choice : (nt.) uccinana. (f.) ruci; abhilāsā. (adj.) visiṭṭha; ukkaṭṭha.
choice of a husband : (m.) sayamvara.
choir : (m.) gāyakagaṇa. (v.i.) gaṇasajjhāyam karoti.
choke : (v.t.) kaṇṭhaṃ uppīleti; sāsam avarodheti. (v.i.) sāso avarujjhati. (pp.) uppīlitakaṇṭha; avaruddhasāsa.
choler : (nt.) pitta. (m.) kopa.
cholera : (f.) visūcikā.
choleric : (adj.) kodhana.
choose : (v.t.) uccināti; roceti. (pp.) uccinita; rocita.
chooser : (m.) uccinaka; rosetu.
chop : (f.) sakalikā. (v.t.) tacchati; sakalīkaroti. (pp.) tacchita; sakalīkata.
chophouse : (nt.) lahubhojanāgāra.
chopper : (nt.) govikatta. (m.) tacchaka.
chopping : (nt.) tacchana.
choppy : (adj.) kampanasīla; athira.
choral : (adj.) gāyakagaṇāyatta.
chord : (m.) tantu. (nt.) tanta. (v.t.) tantāni yojeti.
chordal : (adj.) tantusambandha.
chore : (v.i.) gehasodhanādikammaṃ karoti.
choreography : (m.) padesa-cittālekha.
chorion : (m.) gabbhāsaya; jalābu.
chorister : (m.) gaṇagāyaka.
chorus : (nt.) anugāyana. (m.) anugāyakagaṇa.
chouse : (f.) vañcanā. (v.t.) vañceti. (pp.) vañcita.
chowrie : (nt.) cāmara. (f.) vālavījanī.

chrestomathy : (m.) uddhaṭṭapāṭhasaṅgaha.
Christ : (m.) Kiṭṭha-devaputta
christen : (v.t.) 1. ūdakaṃ ogāheti; 2. nāmam ṭhapeti. (pp.) ogāhitodaka; ṭhapitanāma.
Christendom : (m.) Kiṭṭhabhattikadesa.
Christian : (m.) Kiṭṭhabhattika.
Christianity : (f.) Kiṭṭhabhatti. (m.) Kiṭṭhasamaya.
Christmas : (nt.) Kiṭṭhijamma.
chromatic : (adj.) vaṇṇasampanna.
chronic : (adj.) cirappavatta; anusāyika; nidhānagata.
chronicle : (f.) purāvuttakathā. (v.t.) itihāsam likhati.
chronicler : (m.) itihāsalekhaka.
chronological : (adj.) kālānugata.
chronologist : (m.) kālaniṇṇayakārī.
chronology : (f.) kālānicchayavijjā.
chronometer : (nt.) kālamāṇkayanta.
chronometrical : (adj.) kālamāṇyatta.
chronometry : (nt.) kālamāṇa.
chrysoberyl : (m.) mandapītamaṇi.
chrysolite : (m.) tiṇamaṇi.
chubby : (adj.) pīṇa; pīvara.
chuck : (nt.) kukkuṭavhāna. (v.t.i.) agāravam ācarati; cubukam āhanati.
chuckle : (m.) kukkuṭirava; maṇḍahāsa. (v.i.) maṇḍaṃ hasati; kukkuṭi viya ravati.
chuckleheaded : (adj.) maṇḍabuddhika.
chum : (m.) piyamitta; saḥavāsī.
chump : (m.) jaḷa; eḷamūga.
chunnam : (nt.) suddhācuṇṇa.
church : (nt.) devāyatana.
churl : (m.) nihīna; gamma.
churlish : (adj.) nīca; addhama.
churn : (v.t.) mathati; abhimanthati; āviñjati. (pp.) mathita; abhimanthita; āviddha.
churning : (nt.) mathana.
churning stick : (m.) mantha.
chute : (f.) adhomudhā parikhā or panāḷikā.
chyme : (m.) jiṇṇhāra.
cicatrice : (nt.) vaṇaciṇha.
cicatrise : (v.t.) vaṇaṃ rūheti or pūrāpeti. (pp.) rūḷhavaṇa.
cicatrix : (nt.) vaṇaciṇha.
cider : (m.) phala-majjavisesa.
cigar : (f.) dhūmavaṭṭikā.
cigarette : (f.) dhūmavaṭṭikā.
cilia : (nt.) pakhuma.
cilice : (nt.) kesakambala.
Cimmerian : (adj.) bahalandhakāra.
cincture : (f.) rasanā; mekhalā.
cinder : (m.) aṅgāra.
cinema : (nt.) calacittāgāra.
cinematograph : (nt.) calacittayanta.
cinematography : (f.) calacittavijjā.
cinerary : (adj.) bhasmāyatta.
cinnabar : (nt.) hiṅgula.

cinnamon : (m.) tacagandhī.
cinque : (nt.) pañcaka.
cipher : (nt.) sañkhyāṅka. (m.) bindu. (v.t.) añketi; añkāni likhati. (pp.) añkita; likhitaṅka.
circa : (f.) vassagaṇanā.
circle : (n.) cakka; parivaṭṭa; maṇḍla. (v.t.) paribbhameti. (v.i.) paribbhamati; anuparivattati. (pp.) paribbhamita; anuparivattita.
circle of rebirths : (nt.) saṃsāravatṭa.
circlet : (nt.) sīsābharaṇa; khuddaka-maṇḍala.
circuit : (f.) paribhi. (nt.) nemimaṇḍala; pariyāṭana; padesāṭana.
circuitous : (adj.) vaṅkagatika; anujuka.
circular : (adj.) maṇḍalākāra. (nt.) nivedanapaṇṇa.
circular road : (m.) parihārapatha.
circularity : (f.) vaṭṭulatā.
circularly : (adv.) vaṭṭulākārena.
circulate : (v.t.) pacāreti; nivedeti. (v.i.) vaṭṭe paribbhamati. (pp.) pacārita; nivedita; vaṭṭe paribbhanta.
circulation : (nt.) paribbhamaṇa.
circulative : (adj.) paribbhamaka.
circulator : (m.) pacāraka; bhamāpaka.
circulatory : (adj.) paribbhamaṇāyatta.
circum : (prep.) parito; samantā.
circumambulate : (v.i.) padakkhiṇaṃ karoti; anupariyāti. (pp.) katapadakkhiṇa; anupariyāta.
circumambulation : (f.) padakkhiṇā. (nt.) paritogamana.
circumcise : (v.t.) cammaggaṃ chindati. (pp.) cinna-cammagga.
circumcision : (nt.) cammagghedana.
circumference : (f.) paridhi. (m.) parivesa; āvaṭṭa.
circumfluence : (nt.) sabbato abhissandana.
circumfluent : (adj.) sabbato sandamāna.
circumfluoers : (adj.) jalamajjhagata; samantodaka.
circumfuse : (v.t.) parivyāpeti. (pp.) parivyāpita.
circumfusion : (nt.) samantā vyāpana.
circumgyrate : (v.i.) parito bhamati. (pp.) parito bhanta.
circumjacent : (adj.) samantā patitṭhita.
circumlocution : (nt.) vācābhāṣa. (f.) vaṅkutti.
circumnavigate : (v.t.) parito nāvāya carati.
circumscribe : (v.t.) pamāṇeti; paricchindati. (pp.) pamāṇita; paricchinna.
circumscriber : (m.) paricchindaka.
circumscription : (nt.) paricchindana; sīmāṭhapana.
circumspect : (adj.) samantadassī; samekkhakārī.
circumspection : (f.) vīmaṃsā; upaparikkhā.
circumspectly : (adv.) sāvadhānaṃ; nisamma.
circumstance : (f.) avatthā; dasā; siddhi. (m.) vuttanta || according to circumstance : yathāsambhavaṃ || in bad circumstances: (adv.) dukkhita; in good circumstances: (adj.) suhita; under any circumstances: (adj.) yena kenaci ākārena.
circumstantial : (adj.) āvatthika; āgantuka.
circumstantially : (adv.) āvatthikavasena.
circumvallate : (v.t.) pākārena parikkhipati. (pp.) pākāraparikkhita.
circumvallion : (nt.) pākāraparikkhipana.
circumvent : (v.t.) vañceti; palambheti. (pp.) cañcita; palambhita.
circumvolution : (nt.) samantā paribbhamaṇa.
circus : (nt.) kīlāmaṇḍala. (f.) abbhuta-kīlā.

cistern : (m.) jalāsaya.
citable : (adj.) udāharaṇīya.
citadel : (nt.) duggangara.
citation : (nt.) nidassana; paṭhana.
cite : (v.t.) āṇāpeti; uddharitvā paṭhati; udāharati. (pp.) āṇāpita; uddharitvā paṭhita; udāhaṭa.
citizen : (m.) nāgarika; puravāsī.
citron : (m.) dantasattha.
city : (nt.) pura; nagara. (f.) purī; nagarī.
city belle : (f.) nagarasobhinī.
city gate : (nt.) nagaradvāra; gopura.
city wall : (m.) pākāra.
civet : (m.) gandha-majjāra.
civic : (adj.) porī; nāgarika.
civil : (adj.) mahājanika; susīla; piyaṃvada.
civilian : (m.) ayujjhakajana.
civilisation : (f.) siṭṭhācāratā; sabbhatā.
civilise : (v.t.) sadācāre vineti; siṭṭhatam pāpeti. (pp.) sadācāre vinīta; siṭṭhatam pāpita.
civility : (nt.) sosīya. (m.) sadācāra.
civilly : (adv.) yathāpaññattam; sabbhākārena.
clack : (v.i.) kharasaddam pavatteti; pajappati. (pp.) pajappita.
clad : (pp.) nivattha.
claim : (v.t.) dahati; sakīyattam ñāpeti. (pp.) dahita; ñāpitasakīyatta. (f.) āyācanā; sakattapaṭipādanā.
claimant : (m.) abhiyācaka.
clairaudience : (m.) dibhasota.
clairvoyance : (nt.) dibbacakkhu.
clairvoyant : (m.) dibbacakkhuka.
clamant : (adj.) ugghosaka; mukhara.
clamber : (v.i.) āyāsena āruhati. (pp.) āyāsena ārūḷha.
clammy : (adj.) allīyanasabhāvaka.
clamorous : (adj.) ugghosaka; unnādī.
clamour : (m.) ugghosa; mahārava; ninnāda. (v.i.) ugghoseti; unnadati. (pp.) ugghosita; unnadita.
clamp : (m.) sambandhaka; daḷhīkara. (v.t.) khīlena sambandheti. (pp.) khīlasambaddha.
clan : (nt.) gotta; kula. (m.) vaṃsa.
clandestine : (adj.) gūḷha; rāhaseyyaka; paṭicchanna.
clandestinely : (adv.) gūḷhākārena.
clang : (m.) jhaṅkāra. (v.i.) saṇati; jhanati. (pp.) saṇita.
clangour : (adj.) jhaṅkārayutta.
clank : (m.) kiṅkiṇisadda. (v.i.) kiṅkiṇāyati.
clansman : (m.) kulaputta.
clap : (v.t.) saṅghaṭṭeti; tāleti. (v.i.) (hands :) appoṭheti; (wings :) vidhunāti. (pp.) saṅghaṭṭita; tālita; appoṭhita; vidhunita. (nt.) saṅghaṭṭana; tāḷana; appoṭhana.
clapper : (m.) vādaka; saṅghaṭṭaka.
clapperclaw : (v.t.) vilikhati; niranukampaṃ nindati. (pp.) vilikhita; niranukampaṃ nindita.
claptrap : (f.) pasamsatthikakathā.
clarification : (nt.) nimmalīkaraṇa; visodhana.
clarify : (v.t.) sodheti; visodheti; vimalīkaroti. (pp.) sodhita; visodhita; vimalīkata. (v.i.) visujjhati; nimmalībhavati. (pp.) visuddha; nimmalībhūta.
clarity : (nt.) nimmalatta. (f.) visuddhi; suddhi.
clash : (nt.) ghaṭṭana. (m.) virodha; viggaha. (v.t.) ghaṭṭeti; āhanati. (v.i.) virujjhati; vivadati. (pp.) ghaṭṭita; āhata; viruddha; vivadita.

clashing : (adj.) paṭihaññamāna; ghaṭṭiyamāna.

clasp : (nt.) āliṅgana; parissajana. (m.) sambandhaka. (v.t.) āliṅgati; parissajati; sambandheti; veṭheti. (pp.) āliṅgita; parissatṭha; sambandhita; veṭhita.

clasp hands : pāṇim gaṇhāti.

class : (f.) seṇi; panti. (m.) vagga; sissagga. (v.t.) vaggavasena vibhajati. (pp.) vaggavasena vibhatta.

classfellow : (m.) sahasikkhaka.

classic : (f.) mahāpaññānaṃ ganthāvali.

classical : (adj.) seṭṭhaganthāyatta.

classification : (f.) vibhatti. (m.) vibhaṅga.

classify : (v.t.) pantivasena bhājeti. (pp.) pantivasena bhājita.

classmate : (m.) sahasikkhaka.

clatter : (m.) kala-kalanāda. (v.i.) unnadati; kaṭakaṭāyati.

clause : (nt.) khaṇḍa-vākya. nītikhaṇḍa.

claustral : (adj.) āramapaṭibaddha.

clavate : (adj.) muggarākāra.

clavicle : (nt.) gīvattṭhi.

claviform : (adj.) muggarākāra.

claw : (m.) pasunakha; nakhapañjara. (v.t.) nakhehi vilikhati. (pp.) nakhehi vilikhita.

claw of a crab : (m.; nt.) aḷa.

clay : (f.) nattikā || made of clay: (adj.) mattikāmaya.

clay vessel : (nt.) āmattika.

clayish : (adj.) mattikābahula.

clean : (adj.) suddha; vimala; amala; nimmala; accha; pasanna. (v.t.) sodheti; visodheti; puṇāti; pariyodapeti. (pp.) sodhita; visodhita; pūta; pariyodapita. (adv.) paripuṇṇaṃ; aparisesaṃ.

clean slate : (f.) sabbadosamuttatā.

clean sweep : (nt.) puṇṇa-nidāsatta.

cleanhanded : (adj.) niddosa.

cleanliness : (f.) sucitā; nimmalatā.

cleanly : (adv.) parisuddhākārena. (adj.) amalinasabhāva.

cleanse : (v.t.) see clean.

cleansing : (nt.) visodhana; vodapana; puṇana. (adj.) vodapaka; parisodhaka.

clear : (adj.) pasanna; anāvila; nimmala; visada; pākaṭa; nijjaṭa; amissa; asambādha. (v.t.) visadīkaroti; nijjaṭīkaroti; apaneti. (pp.) visadīkata; nijjaṭīkata; apanīta. (v.i.) sujjhati; apagacchati. (pp.) suddha; apagata. (see Clean.)

clear a debt : iṇaṃ sodheti.

clear a doubt : kaṅkhaṃ vinodeti.

clear from the husk : tacam apaneti; nitthusam karoti.

clear his throat : ukkāsaṭi.

clear oneself : attānam anavajjaṃ karoti.

clearance : (nt.) sodhana; apagamana; nibbāhana.

clearing : (m.) sodhana; visadīkaraṇa; sodhita-bhūkhaṇḍa.

clearly : (adv.) suvisuddhaṃ; nijjaṭaṃ.

clearness : (f.) suddhatā; nimmalatā; pākaṭatā.

cleat : (nt.) khīlaka.

cleavage : (f.) darī. (nt.) vivara.

cleave : (v.t.) phāleti; vidāreti. (pp.) phālita; vidārīta. (v.i.) āsajjati; laggati. (pp.) āsatta; lagga.

cleaver : (m.) maṃsakantaka.

cleaving : (nt.) vidāraṇa; phālana; sajjana. (m.) saṅga.

cleft : (nt.) vivara; phullaṭṭhāna.

cleg : (f.) piṅgalamakkhikā.

clemency : (f.) dayā; anukampā; karuṇā.
clement : (adj.) dayālu; kāruṇika.
clemently : (adv.) sadayaṃ; sakaruṇaṃ.
clench : (v.t.) santhambheti. (pp.) santhambhita.
clench the first : muṭṭhiṃ saṅkoceti.
clergy : (m.) samaṇagaṇa.
clergyman : (m.) samaṇa; sāmāyikācariya.
clerical : (adj.) sāmāṇaka; pabbajitāyatta; lekhakāyatta.
clerical error : (m.) lipidosa.
clerk : (m.) lekhaka; lipikāra.
clever : (adj.) dakkha; cheka; kusala; catura; kovida; paṭu; nipuṇa.
cleverly : (adv.) dakkhākārena.
cleverness : (nt.) pāṭava; kosalla; cāturiya; nepuṇṇa. (nt.) (in learning :) veyyattiya.
client : (m.) nissitaka; anuyutta; abhiyojaka.
cliff : (m.) pabbatasikhara; papātataṭa.
climate : (m.) utuguṇa; desaguṇa. (m.) padesa.
climatic : (adj.) desaguṇāyatta.
climatically : (adv.) desaguṇavasena.
climatology : (f.) guṇavijjā.
climax : (m.) pariyanta. (f.) antimāvatthā. (v.i.) pariyantaṃ pappoti. (pp.) pariyantaṃ patta.
climb : (v.t.) āruhati; abhiruhati; ārohati. (pp.) ārūḷha; abhirūḷha.
climber : (m.) ārohaka. (f.) latā.
climbing : (nt.) āruhana.
clinch : see Clench.
cling : (v.i.) āsajjati; allīyati; laggati; nivisati. (pp.) āsatta; allīna; lagga; niviṭṭha.
clinging : (nt.) sajjana; laggana. (adj.) visatta; pagiddha.
clinic : (m.) bāḷhagilāna.
clinical : (adj.) gilānasayanāyatta.
clink : (nt.) kārāghara. (m.) kiṇikiṇisadda. (v.i.) kiṇikiṇāyati. (pp.) kiṇikiṇāyita.
clip : (v.t.) agge chindati. (pp.) aggacchinna. (nt.) aggachindana.
clipper : (m.) chindaka. (f.) kattarikā.
clipping : (nt.) chinnavatthu; chundana; kappana.
clitoria : (f.) aparājitā; girikaṇṇī.
cloak : (nt.) pāpuraṇa. (m.) kaṇṇuca; pāvāra.
cloak seller : (m.) pāvārika. (v.i.) pārupati; paridahati. (pp.) pāruta; paridahita.
clock : (f.) yāmanālī. (nt.) ghaṇṇkāyanta; horalacana.
clock tower : (m.) ghaṇṇkāthamabha.
clod : (m.) leḍḍu; mattikākhaṇḍa. (v.t.) leḍḍunā paharaṭi. (pp.) leḍḍunā pahaṭa.
clog : (nt.) bādhaka; bandhana. (m.) pāsa; nigaḷa. (f.) kathapādukā. (v.t.) bādhati; undhati; paṭibāhati. (pp.) bādhita; ruddha; paṭibāhita.
clogy : (adj.) lagganasīla.
cloister : (m.) assama; tāpārāma; vihāra. (v.t.) assamevāseti. (pp.) assamevāsita.
close : (m.) osāna; pariyanti. (f.) nipphatti. (nt.) niṭṭhāna; pidahana; āvaritaṭṭhāna. (adj.) āsanna; samīpa; pihita; saṃvuta; āvaṭa; sambādhā; ekābaddha; vivitta; daḷha; vissattha; ekagga. (v.t.) pidahati; thateti; āvarati; (eyes :) nimīleti; niṭṭhāpeti; samāpeti; osāpeti; chādeti; onayhati. (pp.) pihita; thakita; āvaṭa; nimīlita; niṭṭhāpita; samāpita; osāpita; chādita or channa; onaddha. (v.i.) saṅgacchati; samāgacchati; niṭṭhāti; pithiyati. (pp.) saṅgata; niṭṭhita; pihita.
close behind : anupadaṃ.
close by : (adv.) samīpe.
close connection : (m.) upanibandha.

close upon : niṭṭhāpet; paripūreti.
close with : ekamatikataṃ yāti.
close-fisted : (adj.) amuttacāga; maccharī.
close-fistedness : (n.) amuttacāgatā.
closely : (adv.) nirantaram; daḍaṃ; āsannataram.
closeness : (nt.) samīpatta; āvaṭatta; sambādhatta; nivātatta; daḷhatta.
closet : (f.) kuṭikā. (nt.) koṭṭhaka. (v.t.) mantanāya antokuṭiṃ paveseti.
closure : (nt.) 1. pidahana; thakana; 2. niṭṭhāpana.
clot : (m.) ghanapiṇḍa. (f.) guḷikā. (v.i.) piṇḍibhavati; ghanīyati. (pp.) piṇḍibhūta.
cloth : (nt.) vattha; ceḷa; dussa. (m.) coḷa; paṭa; sāṭaka || new cloth: (nt.) ahatavattha; old cloth: (nt.) nantaka;
silk cloth: (nt.) koseyya; woollen cloth: (nt.) kambala.
cloth of cotton : (nt.) kappāsika.
cloth of fibre : (nt.) khoma.
clothe : (v.t.) nivāseti; acchādeti; paridahati. (pp.) nivattha; acchādita; paridahita. (nt.) acchādana.
clothes : (nt.; plu.) nivāsana-pārupaṇa.
clothing : (nt.) paridahana.
clothless : (adj.) acelaka; nagga.
cloud : (m.) valāhaka; ambuda; jaladhara; jalada; meghapaṭala. (v.t.) āvarati; paṭicchādeti; andhīkaroti. (pp.) āvaṭa; paṭicchādita; andhīkata.
cloud of dust : (m.) rajakkhandha.
cloud of smoke : (m.) dhūmarāsi.
clouded : (adj.) meghacchanna.
cloudiness : (f.) apākaṭatā; meghacchannatā.
cloudless : (adj.) vigatavalāhaka.
cloudy : (adj.) valāhakayutta.
cloudy day : (nt.) duddina.
clough : (m.) kandara.
clout : (m.) kappāṭa. (nt.) nantaka.
clove : (nt.) lavaṅga.
cloven : (adj.) dvidhā-bhinna.
cloven footed : (adj.) sakhura.
clown : (m.) 1. hāsaka; 2. jānapadika. (v.i.) hāsakavesaṃ gaṇhāti.
clownish : (adj.) gamma; pothujjanika.
club : (m.) muggara; samāja. (f.) gadā; samiti. (v.t.) muggarena paharati. (v.i.) samāgacchati. (pp.) muggarena pahaṭa; samāgata.
club foot : (adj.) thullapāda.
club house : (nt.) samājāgāra.
cluck : (nt.) kukkuṭīruta. (v.i.) kukkuṭīrutaṃ pavatteti.
clue : (nt.) sutta. (m.) upaparikkhāhetu.
clump : (m.) gumba; kalāpa.
clump of grass : (m.) thambha.
clumpy : (adj.) gumbasahita.
clumsiness : (nt.) asobhanatta; adakkhatta.
clumsy : (adj.) asobhana; akovida.
cluster : (m.) gocchaka; thabaka. (f.) ghaṭā; mañjarī; vallarī. (v.i.) ekattha samosarati. (v.t.) ekajjhaṃ neti; sampiṇḍeti. (pp.) ekattha samosaṭa; ekajjhanīta; sampiṇḍita.
clutch : (nt.) daḷhagahaṇa. (v.t.) upādāti; daḷhaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) upādinna; daḷhagahita.
clutter : (m.) kalakala. (v.i.) kalakalāyati; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) ākulīkata.
clyster : (f.) vatthi. (v.t.) vatthiyā sodheti; vatthikammaṃ karoti. (pp.) vatthiyā sodhita; katavatthikamma.

Co-Cy

- co-act** : (v.t.) ekato karoti.
co-active : (adj.) sahakārī.
co-actively : (adv.) sahakaraṇena.
co-education : (nt.) pumitthimissajjhāpana.
co-inhere : (v.i.) samadāyādī hoti.
co-inheritance : (nt.) samadāyajā.
co-mate : (m.) sahavāsī.
co-operate : (v.i.) sahayogī or sahakārī bhavati. (pp.) sahayogī or sahakārī bhūta.
co-operation : (m.) sahayoga. gaṇabandhana.
co-operative : (adj.) sahayogida.
co-operator : (m.) sahayogī; siṇibaddha.
co-ordinate : (v.t.) samabalataṃ neti; yathākkamaṃ yojeti. (pp.) samabalataṃ nīti; yathākkamaṃ yojita. (adj.) ekākāra; samabala; samappamāṇa.
co-ordination : (nt.) samattapāpaṇa.
co-partner : (m.) samabhāgī; samakoṭṭhāsi; sahabhāgī.
co-partnership : (f.) sahabhāgitā; samānabhāgatā.
co-religionist : (m.) samānabhattika; sahadhammika.
co-respondent : (m.) ekābhiyogabhāgī.
co-signatory : (adj.; n.) saha hatthalanchanadāyī.
co-temporary : (adj.) samavayaṭṭha; samakālīka.
co-tenant : (m.) sahavāsī.
co-wife : (f.) sapattī; samānapatikā.
coach : (m.) ratha; sandana. (v.i.) rathena yāti. (v.t.) rathena neti. (pp.) rathena yāta; rathena nīta.
coachbox : (nt.) sūtāsana.
coachman : (m.) rathācariya; sūta.
coadjutor : (m.) sahakārī; upatthambhaka.
coadunate : (adj.) sahayogī.
coagulate : (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (v.t.) ghanīkaroti. (pp.) ghanībhūta; ghanīkata.
coagulation : (nt.) ghanīkaraṇa.
coal : (m.) khañjiraṅgāra. (v.t.) aṅgāraṃ pakkhipati. (pp.) pakkhittaṅgāra.
coal black : (adj.) aṅgāraṇṇa.
coal field : (nt.) aṅgārāyatana.
coal mine : (m.) aṅgārākara.
coal pan : (nt.) aṅgārakapalla.
coal tar : (m.) aṅgārasilesa.
coalesce : (v.i.) saṅgacchati; missībhavati. (pp.) saṅgata; missībhūta.
coalescence : (m.) ekībhāva; saṅgama. (nt.) sammilana.
coaling station : (nt.) aṅgāragahaṇaṭṭhāna.
coalition : (f.) sāmaggi; saṅgati.
coarse : (adj.) 1. thūla; lūkha; kakkasa; 2. āsabbha; gamma.
coarse cloth : (m.) thūlasāṭaka.
coarse food : (m.) lūkhāhāra.
coarsen : (v.t.) pharusattaṃ neti. (pp.) pharusattaṃ nīta.
coarseness : (nt.) lūkbatta; oḷārikatta; thūlatta.
coast : (f.) velā. (nt.) tīra; taṭa. (v.i.) anutīre sañcarati.
coaster : (f.) anutīragāmī nāvā.
coastline : (f.) tīrarekhā.

coat : (m.) 1. kañcuka; 2. bāhirālepa. (nt.) bāhirapaṭala. (v.t.) ālepeti; lepena paṭicchādeti. (pp.) ālepita; lepena paṭicchādita.
coat of mail : (m.) kavaca; sannāha.
coating : (m.) lepa; ālepa. (nt.) paṭala; āveṭhana.
coax : (v.t.) upalāleti. (pp.) upalālita.
coaxer : (m.) upalālaka.
coaxing : (nt.) upalālana.
coaxingly : (adv.) upalālana.
cobble : (m.) pādukā-saṅkhāraka.
cobra : (m.) phaṇī; nāga.
cobweb : (nt.) makkaṭakajāla. (adj.) pabhaṅgura.
cock : (m.) kukkuṭa; tambacūḷa. (v.t.) ukkhipati; (a gun :) ghaṭṭeti; (hay :) puñjati. (v.i.) unnamati. (pp.) ukkhitta; ghaṭṭita; puñjita; unnata.
cock fighting : (nt.) kukkuṭayuddha.
cock of a gun : (m.) nālīyantapaṭihanaka.
cock of a pipe : (nt.) nālamukha.
cock-loft : (f.) candikāsālā.
cock-sure : (adj.) nissaṅka; ekantabhāvī.
cockade : (m.) sīsābharaṇavisesa.
cockatoo : (m.) mahāsuka.
cockboat : (nt.) upavahana.
cockchafer : (f.) telapāyikā.
cockle : (f.) jalasambukā. (v.i.) saṅkucati; valiṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) saṅkucita; valiggahita.
cockoo : (m.) kokila; pika.
cockpit : (f.) kukkuṭayuddhabhūmi.
cockroach : (f.) telapāyikā.
cocky : (adj.) sappagabbha; avinīta.
coconut : (nt.) nālīkera.
coconut shell : (m.) nālīkerakapāla.
coconut tree : (m.) nālīkerataru.
cocoon : (m.) kimikosa. (v.i.) kosena onayhati. (pp.) kosonaddha.
coction : (m.) 1. kasāya; 2. pāka.
cod : (m.) 1. macchavisesa; 2. nījakosa.
coddle : (v.t.) lāleti; sapemaṃ poseti. (pp.) lālita; sapemaṃ posita. (m.) mamāyaka.
code : (f.) saṃhitā. (m.) nītikkhanda; sikkhāsamūha.
codex : (m.) likhita-gantha.
codicil : (nt.) upalekhana.
codification : (nt.) ganthagatakaraṇa.
codify : (v.t.) nītikkhanda antokaroti. (pp.) nītikkhanda antokata.
coefficient : (m.) 1. samānaniyojita; sahakārī; 2. guṇīkāraka.
coefficiently : (adv.) sahakārībhāvena.
coeliac : (adj.) udarāyatta.
coenobite : (m.) samaṇa.
coequal : (adj.) sahadhammika; samānapadaṭṭha.
coequality : (nt.) tulyatta. (f.) samatā.
coequally : (adv.) samānākārena.
coerce : (v.t.) balena kāreti. (pp.) balena kārita.
coercion : (m.) balakkāra.
coercive : (adj.) bakkārāyatta.
coessential : (adj.) tulyaguṇa; samagatika.

coeternal : (adj.) sassatasama.
coeval : (adj.)(n.) samavayaṭṭha.
coexist : (v.i.) samakāle vattati or jīvati.
coexistence : (nt.) samakālavattana. (f.) sahapavatti.
coexistent : (adj.) samakālika; ekakālavattī.
coextensive : (adj.) samaṭṭhānavyāpī; samakālavvyāpī.
coffee : (nt.) 1. kāphībīja; 2. kāphīpāna.
coffin : (f.) chavadoṇi. (v.t.) chavadoṇiyaṃ nidahati. (pp.) chavadoṇiyaṃ nihita.
cog : (nt.) nemidanta. (v.t.) dantasahitaṃ karoti.
cogency : (nt.) sāmattiya.
cogent : (adj.) 1. pabala; akampiya; 2. suviññāpaya.
cogitate : (v.i.) vitakketi; nijjhāyati. (pp.) vitakkita; nijjhāyita.
cogitateable : (adj.) boddhabba.
cogitation : (nt.) vitakkana; nijjhāyana.
cogitative : (adj.) vitakketabba.
cognate : (adj.) samānajātika; ekavaggika. (m.) bandhu; sālohita.
cognition : (nt.) bandhutta; ñātitta. (m.) sambandha.
cognisable : (adj.) viññeyya.
cognisance : (nt.) 1. viññāṇā; vijānana; 2. vissalañchana.
cognisant : (adj.) vijānanaka; bujjanaka.
cognise : (v.t.) vijānāti; abhijānāti. (pp.) viññāta; abhiññāta.
cognition : (f.) parijānanā; sañcetanā.
cognition of smell : (nt.) ghāṇaviññāṇa.
cognition of sound : (nt.) sotaviññāṇa.
cognition of taste : (nt.) jivhāviññāṇa.
cognition of touch : (nt.) kāyaviññāṇa.
cognition of vision : (nt.) cakkhaviññāṇa.
cognitive : (adj.) vijānanaka.
cognomen : (nt.) 1. kulanāma; gotta; 2. upahāsanāma.
cohabit : (v.i.) saṃvasati; sahasati. (pp.) saṃvusita; sahasuttha.
cohabitation : (m.) sahasāsa; saṃvāsa.
coheir : (m.) samapariggaha; samānadāyādī.
cohere : (v.i.) saṃyujjati; ābandhīyati. (pp.) saṃyutta; ābaddha.
coherence : (m.) sambandha; avirodha.
coherent : (adj.) anukūla; aviruddha; ābaddha; saṅgata.
coherently : (adv.) anukūlatāya; saṅgatākārena.
cohesion : (nt.) ābandhana. (f.) āsatti.
cohesionsive : (adj.) ābandhaka; ālaggaka.
cohesionsively : (adv.) saṅlagganākārena.
coiffeur : (m.) kesamaṇḍetu.
coil : (nt.) āvaṭṭa; kuṇḍala; aṇḍūpaka. (m.) rajjupāsa.
coil of a serpent : (m.) bhoga. (v.i.) kuṇḍaliyati; āvaṭṭiyati. (v.t.) āvaṭṭikaroti. (pp.) āvaṭṭikata.
coin : (nt.) jātārūpa; kahāpaṇa. (f.) muddā. (v.t.) muḍḍaṇketi. (pp.) muḍḍaṇkita.
coinage : (nt.) mūlamuddaṇkana; nimmāṇa. (m.) parikappa.
coincide : (v.i.) ekībhavati; ghaṭīyati; samakāle or ekaṭṭhāne; pavattati. (pp.) ekībhūta; pavatta.
coincidence : (nt.) samakālapavattana. (f.) ekamatikatā.
coincident : (adj.) samakālika; anukūla.
coincidently : (adv.) apubbaṃ acarimaṃ; samakālaṃ.
coiner : (m.) vyājamūla-muddāpaka.
coinstantaneous : (adj.) ekakkaṇika.

coir : (nt.) nāḷikeratantu.
coir matting : (m.) rajjukilañja.
coition : (nt.) methuna. (m.) dvayaṃ-dvayasnvāsa.
colander : (f.) 1. cunṇacālikā. (nt.) 2. khīraparissāvana. (v.t.) parissāveti. (pp.) parissāvita.
cold : (nt.) 1. sīta. (m.) 2. semhanaṭṭissava. (adj.) sītala; sīsīra.
cold blooded : (adj.) kopahetuviralīta.
cold hearted : (adj.) niddaya.
cold season : (m.) hemanta.
cold welcome : (nt.) udāsīnapitiggahāṇa.
coldly : (adv.) anādaraṃ; nirussākaṃ.
coldness : (nt.) sītalatta. (f.) virattatā.
colic : (nt.) udarasūla.
colicky : (adj.) udarasūlāvaha.
collaborate : (v.i.) ekato kammaṃ karoti.
collaboration : (nt.) ekato karaṇa; samānakicca.
collaborator : (m.) sahāyaka; ekato kiccakārī.
collapse : (v.i.) saṃsīdati; paripatati. (pp.) samsīna; paripatita. (m.) laya; vilaya. (nt.) paripatina; osīdana.
collar : (nt.) gīveyyaka. (f.) kaṇṭhabhūsā.
collar bone : (nt.) akkaka.
collate : (v.t.) samāneti; saṃsadeti. (pp.) samānita; saṃsadita.
collateral : (adj.) anugāmika-anupavattamāna.
collaterally : (adv.) anugāmikatāya.
collation : (nt.) saṃsandana.
colleague : (3.) samānadhārīna; ekakiccaniyutta.
collect : (v.t.) ocināti; ācināti; samāharati; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) ocita; samāhaṭṭa; rāsīkata. (v.i.) samosarati; upacīyati. (pp.) samosaṭṭa; upacita.
collection : (m.) rāsi; samavāya; sañcaya; samuccaya; nicaya.
collection of alms : (m.) piṇḍapāta.
collection of taxes : (nt.) balisaṃharaṇa.
collective : (adj.) gaṇḍbhūta; ekībhūta; (in grammar) samūhavācaka.
collective compound : (m.) dvandasamāsa.
collectively : (adv.) rāsivasena.
collector : (m.) saṃhāraka.
collector of customs : (m.) suṅkika.
collector of income : (m.) āyakammika.
collector of revenue : (m.) karagāhaka.
collector ship : (nt.) karaggāhakadhura.
college : (m.) 1. vijjālaya; 2. paṇḍitaḡaṇa. (f.) ācariyasamḡhati.
collegian : (m.) vijjālayika.
collegiate : (adj.) vijjālayāyatta.
collide : (v.i.) paṭihaññati; ghaṭṭīyati. (pp.) paṭihata; ghaṭṭita.
collier : (m.) aṅgārākarika.
colligate : (v.t.) sambandheti; saṃyojeti. (pp.) sambaddha; saṃyojita.
colligation : (m.) saṃyoga. (nt.) sandhāna.
collision : (nt.) saṅghaṭṭana. (m.) paṭighāta.
collocate : (v.t.) niveseti; paṭiṭṭhāpeti; samodahati. (pp.) nivesita; paṭiṭṭhāpita; samodahita.
collocation : (nt.) saṃvesana; samodahana; paṭiṭṭhāpana.
collocution : (nt.) sambhāsana. (f.) saṅkathā.
collogue : (v.i.) rahasi manteti. (pp.) rahasi mantita.
collop : (f.) maṃsapesi.

colloquial : (adj.) mahājanakayhāyatta.
colloquy : (m.) mahājanālāpa.
colluctor : (m.) sambhāsaka.
collude : (v.i.) kumanteti. (pp.) kumantita.
collusion : (nt.) kumantaṇa.
collyrium : (nt.) nettañjana.
colon : (nt.) 1. mahā-anta; 2. vākyaccheda-(:) lakkhaṇa.
colonel : (m.) gumbapati.
colonial : (adj.) janapadāyatta.
colonisation : (nt.) janapadapatiṭṭhāpana.
colonise : (v.t.) 1. janapadam patiṭṭhāpeti; 2. janapade vāseti.
colonist : (m.) janapadavāsī.
colonnade : (f.) thambhapanti.
colony : (m.) 1. videsīya-janapada; 2. nikāya; samūha.
colophon : (nt.) ganthakattu-sandassana.
colorific : (adj.) vaṇṇuppādaka.
colorimeter : (nt.) vaṇṇamāṇaka.
colossal : (adj.) atimahanta.
colossus : (f.) mahāpaṭimā; (m.) mahāsarīra.
colour : (m.) vaṇṇa; raṅga. (f.) vaṇṇadhātu. (m.; plu.) dhaja. (v.t.) rañjeti. (pp.) rañjita; ratta. (v.i.) lajjati; vivaṇṇībhavati. (pp.) lajjita; vivaṇṇībhūta || fast colour: (m.) ciraṭṭhāyīvaṇṇa; to give colour: (v.t.) ucitattam āropeti.
colour-blind : (adj.) vaṇṇavivecanākkhama.
colourable : (adj.) vyājayutta.
colouring : (m.) 1. rañjitākāra; 2. vaṇṇālepa.
colourist : (m.) rañjaka; raṅgājīva.
colourless : (adj.) vaṇṇahīna.
colt : (m.) 1. kisorā; 2. ākovidapurisa.
coltish : (adj.) dandha; capala.
colubrine : (adj.) sappasadisa.
column : (m.) ṭhambha; yūpa. (nt.) (of an army :) senādala.
column of printing : (m.) muddhaṅkana-vibhāga.
column of smoke : (m.) dhūmakkhanda.
columnar : (adj.) thambhākāra.
coma : (f.) balavaniddā.
comb : (f.) kesullekhanī; cūḷā; sikhā. (m.) vijaṭaka. (v.t.) ullikhati; vijaṭeti. (pp.) ullikhita; vijaṭita.
comb of a cock : (m.) kaku. (f.) cūḷā.
combat : (nt.) yuddha. (m.) saṅgāma. (v.t.) 1. yujjhati; 2. khaṇḍeti; nirākaroti. (pp.) yujjhita; khaṇḍita; nirākata || hand to hand combat: (nt.) bhujayuddha; bāhābhavī.
combatant : (m.) yodha; malla.
combative : (adj.) kalahappiya; raṇakāmī.
combination : (f.) sandhi; ghaṭanā. (m.) saṃyoga; samavāya.
combine : (v.t.) saṃyojati; samodhāneti; piṇḍeti. (pp.) saṃyojita; samodhānita; piṇḍita. (v.i.) saṃyujjati; piṇḍībhavati. (pp.) saṃyutta; piṇḍībhūta.
combing : (nt.) vijaṭana; ullikhana.
combustible : (adj.) sahasā jalanasīla; dahanasīla.
combustion : (nt.) dahana. (m.) mahāaggidāha.
come : (v.i.) āgacchati; āyāti; eti; upeti; pāpuṇāti. (pp.) āgata; āyata; upeta; patta.
come about : (v.i.) sijjhati; sambhavati.
come again : (v.i.) puneti; paṭietī.

come at : (v.i.) pāpuṇāti; labhati.
come away : (v.i.) samuṭṭhāti; udeti.
come back : (v.i.) paccāgacchati; paṇivattati.
come by : (v.i.) paṭilabhati.
come down : (v.i.) 1. paccorehati; 2. nihīyati; hāyati.
come down upon : (v.i.) pakkhandati; ajjhottharati.
come forth : (v.i.) niggacchati; udeti; uppajjati.
come in : (v.i.) pavisati.
come into trouble : (v.i.) āpadam āpatati.
come near : (v.i.) upasaṅkamati; upagacchati.
come nigh : (v.i.) upasaṅkamati; upagacchati.
come of age : (adj.) vayapatta.
come off : (v.i.) 1. niggacchati; 2. sijjhati.
come on : (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati; abhiyāti.
come out : (v.i.) udeti; pākaṭībhavati.
come out from : (v.i.) viniggacchati.
come out of water : (v.i.) uttarati.
come out with : (v.i.) pakāseti.
come over : (v.i.) atikkamati; adhivattati.
come round : (v.i.) pakatim āpajjati.
come short of : (v.i.) nappahoti.
come to : (v.i.) upeti; pappoti.
come to an end : (v.i.) osānam āpajjati.
come to blows : (v.i.) kalahaṃ karoti.
come to nothing : (v.i.) viphalībhavati.
come to pass : (v.i.) sijjhati.
come to ruin : (v.i.) nihīyati.
come to terms : (v.i.) sandhīyati.
come to the final release : (v.i.) parinibbāti.
come to the surface : (v.i.) ummujjati.
come together : (v.i.) samosarati.
come up : (v.i.) uggacchati.
come up to : (v.i.) upagacchati.
come up with : (v.i.) adhigaṇhāti.
come upon : (v.i.) āpatati.
come-at-able : (adj.) upagamanīya; laddhabba.
comedian : (m.) 1. naṭa; hāsaka; 2. nāṭakasampādaka.
comedy : (nt.) hāsadāyaka-nāṭaka.
comeliness : (f.) surūpatā; sobhanatā.
comely : (adj.) surūpa; sundara; sobhana; dassanīya.
comer : (m.) āgantu; āgāmī.
comet : (m.) dhūmaketu.
cometic : (adj.) dhūmaketvāyatta.
comfit : (nt.) madhurakhajjaka.
comfort : (nt.) sukha; sāta. (m.) phāsu. (v.t.) sukheti; samassāseti. (pp.) sukhita; samassattha.
comfortable : (adj.) sukhada; phāsukara.
comfortably : (adv.) sukhena; yathāphāsukaṃ.
comforter : (m.) assāsaka; sukhada.
comfortless : (adj.) aphāsuka; anassāsa.
comic : (adj.) hāsajanaka.

comical : (adj.) hāsajanaka.
comically : (adv.) vikaṭākārena.
comicy : (adv.) vikaṭākārena.
coming : (nt.) āgamana; pāpuṇana. (adj.) āgāmī.
comity : (m.) mittabhāva; sadācāra.
comma : (m.) appatara-virāma.
command : (f.) āṇā; ābatti. (nt.) vidhāna. (m.) niyoga. (v.t.) āṇāpeti; niyameti. (pp.) āṇāpita or āṇatta; niyamita.
commandant : (m.) āṇāpaka; vidhāyaka.
commander : (m.) vidhāyaka; āṇādāyī.
commander of an army : (m.) senānī; camūpati.
commandership : (nt.) senānīdhura.
commanding : (adj.) āṇāsampanna; mahesakka.
commandment : (f.) āṇā. (m.) niyama. (nt.) sikkhāpada.
commemorate : (v.t.) 1. ānussarati; 2. anussaraṇussavaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) anussarita; pavattitānussaraṇussava.
commemoration : (m.) anussaraṇussava.
commemorative : (adj.) anussarāpaka.
commence : (v.i.) ārabhati; paṭṭhapeti. (pp.) āraddha; paṭṭhapita.
commencement : (m.) ārambha; mūlārambha. (nt.) ārabhana.
commend : (v.t.) 1. samappeti; bhāraṃ karoti; 2. paśaṃsati; abhithavati; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) samappita; katabhāra; paśaṃsita or pasattha; abhithuta; vaṇṇita.
commendable : (adj.) paśaṃsiya; thomaṇīya.
commendably : (adv.) thomaṇīyākārena.
commendation : (f.) 1. samappaṇā; 2. paśaṃsā; thuti.
commendatory : (adj.) 1. paśaṃsāvaha; 2. anupālanāyatta.
commensal : (adj.; m.) 1. sahabhottu; parapuṭṭha; parūpajīvī.
commensalism : (f.) sahabhojitā; parūpajīvītā.
commensurable : (adj.) 1. samappamāṇika; 2. samabhāgayutta.
commensurableness : (f.) samamāṇayuttatā.
commensurate : (adj.) samamāṇayutta; anūnādhika; tulyappamāṇa.
comment : (v.t.) vyākhyāti; vitthāreti; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) vyākhyāta; vitthārita; vaṇṇita.
commentary : (f.) aṭṭhakathā; vyākhyā; atthavaṇṇanā.
commentator : (m.) vyākhyākāra; aṭṭhakathācariya.
commerce : (f.) vaṇijjā. (m.) vohāra; kayavikkaya. (v.i.) vaṇijjaṃ karoti.
commercial : (adj.) vaṇijjāyatta.
commercially : (adv.) vaṇijjānurūpena.
commination : (nt.) apāyabhayatajjana.
comminatory : (adj.) tājjanāyatta.
commingle : (v.i.) missībhavati. (v.t.) sammisseti. (pp.) missībhūta; sammisita.
comminute : (v.t.) 1. kaṇaso karoti; 2. vibhājeti. (pp.) kaṇaso kata; vibhājita.
commiserate : (v.t.i.) sahasocati; anukampati. (pp.) sahasocita; anukampita.
commiseration : (f.) sahasocanā; anukampā.
commissary : (m.) 1. anuyuttaka; niyojita; 2. bhaṭāhārasampādaka.
commission : (f.) kāraśabhā. (nt.) āṇattipaṇṇa; niyojitamaṇḍala; ācaraṇa; samappaṇa. (m.) niyoga; adhikāra; lābhabhāga. (v.t.) niyojeti; adhikaroti; adhikārapaṇṇaṃ deti. (pp.) niyojita; adhikata; dinnādhikārapaṇṇa.
commission agent : (m.) lābhabhāgena vikketu.
commissioned with : (adj.) adhikata; payutta.
commissioner : (m.) adhikārī; niyojita.
commissure : (nt.) sandhiṭṭhāna.
commit : (v.t.) 1. niyyādeti; appeti; 2. ācarati; āpajjati; pasavati; 3. niyojeti. (pp.) niyyādita; appita; ācarita; āpanna; pasavita.

commit a crime : (v.t.) aparajjhati.
commit a sin : (v.t.) vippaṭipajjati.
commit adultery : (v.t.) aticarati; micchācarati.
commit to memory : (v.t.) dhāreti; manasi nidahati.
commitment : (nt.) 1. ācaraṇa; anuṭṭhāna; 2. kārāpakkhipana.
committal : (nt.) 1. ācaraṇa; anuṭṭhāna; 2. kārāpakkhipana.
committee : (f.) sampādakasabhā. (nt.) kārakamaṇḍala.
commix : (v.t.) sammisseti. (v.i.) missībhavati. (pp.) sammissita; missībhūta.
commixture : (nt.) sammissaṇa. (m.) saṃyoga.
commodious : (adj.) 1. asambādha; vitthiṇṇa; 2. sopakaraṇa; 3. patirūpa; anurūpa.
commodity : (nt.) paṇiyabhaṇḍa.
common : (adj.) 1. sādharmaṇa; saṅghika; 2. bahula; avasiṭṭha. (nt.) sādharmaṇuyyāna.
common law : (m.) desācāra. (f.) alikhita-nīti.
common place : (adj.) avasiṭṭha; appaggha.
common sense : (m.) pakatinicchaya.
common sin : (nt.) lokavajja.
commonalty : (m.) mahājana. (f.) janatā.
commoner : (m.) raṭṭhavāsī; gahapati.
commonly : (adv.) bahuso; sāmāñña.
commons : (m.; plu.) mahājana || house of commons: (f.) mahājanikamantisabhā.
commonwealth : (nt.) janasammatarajja.
commotion : (m.) saṅkhobha; viplava; pakopa.
communal : (adj.) padesavisayaka.
communalism : (m.) janasammativāda.
communalize : (v.t.) mahājanāyattaṃ karoti.
commune : (v.i.) sākacchati; sambhāsati. (pp.) sambhāsita.
communicable : (adj.) nivedetabba; viññāpetabba.
communicate : (v.t.) ācikkhati; nivedeti; viññāpeti. (pp.) ācikkhita; nivedita; viññāpita. (v.i.) sambandhaṃ pavatteti; sahabhāgī hoti.
communication : (nt.) nivedana. (m.) aññamaññasambandha.
communicative : (adj.) nivedetukāma; sambhāsanappiya; sāsanapesaka.
communicator : (m.) nivedaka; sāsanapesaka; sambandhaka.
communion : (f.) sahayogitā; ekamatikatā. (m.) ekamatikagaṇa.
communionist : (m.) ekanikāyika.
communicative : (nt.) rājakiccanivedana.
communise : (v.t.) samasambhogattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) samasambhogattaṃ pāpita.
communism : (m.) samasambhogavāda.
communist : (m.) samasambhogavādī.
communistic : (adj.) samasambhogāyatta.
communitarian : (m.) samasambhogika.
community : (m.) samasambhoga; savakagashanga; nikaya.
commutable : (adj.) vinimetabba; parivattiya.
commutation : (m.) vinimaya. (nt.) parivattana.
commutative : (adj.) vinimayatta.
commute : (v.t.) vinimeti; parivatteti. (pp.) vinimita; parivattita.
compact : (m.) patissava. (f.) paṭiññā. (adj.) saṃhata; sangata; ghana (v.t.) sandahati; sampiṇḍeti; ghanīkaroti (pp.) sandahita; sampiṇḍita; ghanīkata. (adv.) saṃghatākārena.
compactness : (nt.) saṃhatatta.
compaginate : (v.t.) daḷhaṃ sambandheti. (pp.) daḷhasambaddha.

companion : (m.) sahacara; anucara; sahāya. (v.t.) anugacchati; sevati. (pp.) anugata; sevita || bad companion: (m.) pāpamita || good companion: (m.) kalyānamitta.
companionship : (f.) sahāyata; sahacāritā. (m.) mittabhāva.
company : (f.) parirā; sabhī; samiti; sahacariyā; saṅgati. (m.) sahavāsa. (v.t.) sevati; bhajati. (pp.) sevita; bhajita.
comparable : (adj.) tulanāraha; upameyya.
comparative : (adj.) saṃsandaka; tulanavisayaka. (in grammar) adhikatthadīpaka.
comparatively : (adv.) diṭṭhasaṃsandanena.
compare : (v.t.) samāneti; saṃsandeti; upameti. (pp.) samānita; saṃsandita; upamita.
comparison : (nt.) saṃsandana; upamāna opamma. (f.) upamā.
compart : (v.t.) bhāgaso bibhajati. (pp.) bhāgaso vibhatta.
compartment : (m.) vibhattabhāga; rathovaraka.
compass : (v.t.) parivāreti; parikkhipati; anupariyāti. (pp.) parivārta; parikkhitta; anupariyāta. (nt.) maṇḍala; mālalimayanta. (f.) paridhi. (m.; plu.) maṇḍalamāṇaka.
compassion : (f.) dayā; anukampā; karuṇā. (nt.) kāruṇīya.
compassionate : (adj.) kāruṇika; anukampaka; dayālu.
compassionately : (adv.) sadayaṃ; sakaruṇaṃ.
compatriot : (3.) sadesika; sakaraṭṭhika.
compeer : (m.) samānapadaṭṭha.
compel : (v.t.) pasayha; anicchāya kāreti; uyyojeti. (pp.) anicchāya kārita; uyyojita.
compendious : (adj.) saṅkhita; sāraṃsabhūta.
compendiously : (adv.) saṅkhepena.
compendiousness : (f.) saṅkhittatā.
compendium : (m.) sārasaṅgaha.
compensate : (v.t.) nitthāreti; paṭikammaṃ karoti; hāniṃ pūreti; (pp.) nitthārta; paṭikammaṃ kata; pūritahānī.
compensation : (nt.) paṭikamma; hānipūraṇa.
compensatory : (adj.) hānipūraka.
compete : (v.i.) sampayojeti; vijigimsati; yugaggāhī hoti. (pp.) sampayojita; vijigimsita; yugaggāhībhūta.
competence : (nt.) sāmattiya; pāguṇīya.
competency : (nt.) sāmattiya; pāguṇīya.
competent : (adj.) paṭibala; bhabba; samattha.
competition : (m.) yugaggāha. (f.) ahamahamikā
competitive : (adj.) vijigimsaka.
competitor : (m.) paṭipuggala; yugaggāhī.
compilation : (nt.) saṅkalana; samāharana; saṅghaṇhana.
compile : (v.t.) saṅgaṇhāti; saṅkaleti. (pp.) saṅghita; saṅkalita.
compiler : (m.) saṅgāhaka; ganthakāra.
complacence : (m.) pasāda. (f.) anukūlatā.
complacency : (m.) pasāda. (f.) anukūlatā.
complacent : (adj.) pasanna; santuṭṭha; anukūla.
complacently : (adv.) sānandaṃ; sappasādaṃ.
complain : (v.i.) codeti; ujjhāyati; vilapati. (pp.) codita; ujjhāyita.
complainant : (m.) codaka; ujjhāyaka; dukkhanvivedaka.
complaint : (f.) codakā; dosāropaṇā; dukkhanivedanā. (adj.) anuvattī; vidheya; assava; suvaca.
complaisance : (m.) anurodha. (nt.) anukūlatta; sagāravatta.
complement : (nt.) ūnapūraṇa. (f.) paripuṇṇatā. (v.t.) paripūreti. (pp.) paripūrta.
complementary : (adj.) ūnapūraka; paripūraka.
complete : (v.i.) paripūreti; osāpeti; niṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) paripūrta; osāpeta. (adj.) sampuṇṇa; paripuṇṇa; anūna; niṭṭhita; saṃsiddha.
completely : (adv.) anūnaṃ; asesam; nissesam.
completeness : (nt.) anūnatta; puṇṇatta.

completing : (adj.) paripūraka; niṭṭhāpaka.
completion : (nt.) pūraṇa; samāpāna; osāpāna; niṭṭhāna. (f.) pāripūri.
complex : (adj.) saṅkiṇṇa; nānāvibhāgayutta. (m.) saṅkiṇṇarāsi.
complexion : (m.) chavivaṇṇa; mukkhavaṇṇa.
complexity : (f.) saṅkiṇṇatā.
compliant : (adj.) anuvattanīya.
compliance : (nt.) anuvattana; aṅgikaraṇa.
complicacy : (nt.) saṅkiṇṇatta.
complicate : (v.t.) ākilīkaroti; sammisseti. (pp.) ākukīkata; sammissita. (adj.) ākula; vyākula; missita.
complication : (nt.) ākulīkarana.
complice : (m.) pāpasahāya.
complicity : (nt.) aparādhahāyatta.
compliment : (f.) abhinandanavācā; sammodanā. (v.t.) ānandaṃ pakāseti; tuṭṭhiṃ nivedeti (pp.) pakāsitānanda; niveditatutuṭṭhi.
complimentary : (adj.) abhinandanapubbaka.
comply : (v.i.) anuvattati; anujānāti. (pp.) anuvattita; anuññāta.
component : (adj.) antogata; sambaddha.
component part : (m.) aṅga; antogata-koṭṭhāsa.
component-thing : (m.) saṅkhāra; saṅkhata.
comport : (v.i.) ācarati; vattati.
comportment : (m.) ācāra. (f.) pavatti.
compose : (adj.) lomasa. (v.t.) racayati; gantheit; nibandhati; ghaṭayati; hojeti; upasameti; (pp.) racita; ganthita; nibaddha; ghaṭita; yojita; upasamita.
composed : (adj.) samāhita.
composedly : (adv.) samāhitākārena.
composer : (m.) racaka; nibandhaka.
composition : (f.) racanā. (m.) nibandha; gantha.
compositor : (m.) vaṇṇayojaka.
compost : (nt.) bhūmisāramissaṇa.
composure : (m.) upasama; asambhama; samādhi.
compote : (nt.) phāṇitena rakkhitaṭṭhala.
compound : (v.t.) saṃyojati; misseti; samāseti. (pp.) saṃyojita; missita; samāseta. (adj.) saṃsaṭṭha; sampayutta. (m.) saṃyoga; samāsa. (nt.) aṅgaṇa; ājīra.
compound word : (nt.) samāsapada.
compounder : (m.) missetu; saṃyojaka.
comprehend : (v.t.) bujjhati; paṭivijjhati; parijānāti; adhigacchati; (pp.) buddha; paṭividdha; pariññāta; adhigata.
comprehensible : (adj.) viññeyya; adhigamanīya.
comprehension : (m.) avabodha; adhigama; paṭivedha. (f.) pariññā.
comprehensive : (adj.) vyāpaka; vitthiṇṇa.
comprehensively : (adv.) saṅkhepena; samāsato; vyāpakattena.
comprehensiveness : (nt.) vyāpakatta; saṅkhittatta.
compress : (v.t.) sampīleti; saṅghātetī. (pp.) sampīlita; saṅghātita.
compressible : (adj.) saṅkocanīya.
compression : (nt.) sampīlana; saṅkocana.
compressive : (adj.) saṅkocakara.
comprisable : (adj.) antokaraṇasamattha.
comprise : (v.t.) antokaroti; sampavesseti.
compromise : (f.) mithupaṭiññā. (m.) sādharana-niyama. (v.i.) mithupaṭiññāṃ deti; kukkucāyati (pp.) kukkucāyita.
comprovincial : (adj.) samānapadesika.

compulsion : (m.) balakkāra; anicchāya kārāpana.
compulsive : (adj.) anivāriya.
compulsory : (adj.) āvassaka; anivāriya; avassa-karaṇīya.
compunction : (m.) anutāpa.
compurgation : (nt.) dosamocana; niddosikarana.
computation : (nt.) saṅkhyāna; pamāṇakarana.
compute : (v.t.) gaṇeti; pamāṇeti. (pp.) gaṇita; pamāṇita.
con : (v.t.) uggaṇhāti; vācuggatamaṅkaroti. (pp.) uggahita; vācuggatakata.
conation : (nt.) cittādhiṭṭhāna.
concatenate : (v.t.) āvuṇati. (pp.) āvuta.
concatenation : (nt.) āvuṇanā.
concave : (adj.) puṭākāra.
concavity : (nt.) kuhara.
conceal : (v.t.) nigūhati; āvarati; paṭicchādeti. (pp.) nigūḷha; āvaṭa; paṭicchanna.
concealment : (nt.) nigūhana; apanidahana; tirokarana.
concede : (v.t.) sampaṭicchati; anujānāti; appeti. (pp.) sampaṭicchita; anuññāta; appita.
conceit : (m.) ahaṅkāra; micchāsaṅkappa; māna. (v.t.) micchāsaṅkappeti. (pp.) micchāsaṅkappita.
conceited : (adj.) dappita; uddhata.
conceitedly : (adv.) boghanīyākārena.
conceivable : (adj.) cintāvisayaka; bodhanīya.
conceivableness : (nt.) bodhanīyatta.
conceivably : (adj.) bodhanīyakārena.
conceive : (v.t.) anubujjhati; gabbhaṃ dhāreti. (v.i.) paṭisandhiṃ gaṇhāti (pp.) anubuddha; dhāritagabbha; gahitapaṭisandhika.
concentrate : (v.t.) samādahati; samannāharati. (pp.) samāhita; samannāhaṭa.
concentrated : (adj.) ekagga; avikkhitta.
concentration : (f.) ekaggatā. (m.) avikkhepa; samādhi.
concentration of mind : (m.) cetosamatha.
concentrative : (adj.) ekattapāpaka.
concentre : (v.t.) samodahati; ekaṭṭhānaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) samodahita; ekaṭṭhānaṃ pāpita.
concentric : (adj.) ekagga; ekaṭṭhānagāmī.
concept : (m.) saṅkappa. (f.) mati.
conception : (m.) saṅkappa; avabodha. (f.) gabbhāvakanti. (nt.) paṭisandhigahana.
conceptive : (adj.) bujjhanārāha.
conceptual : (adj.) saṅkappāyatta; avabodhāyatta.
conceptualism : (m.) viññāṇavāda.
concern : (m.) sambandha. (f.) apekkhā. (v.t.) sambandhī bhavati; ussukko hoti (pp.) sambandhī bhūta; jātussukka || I am concerned about this: imasmiṃ kāraṇaṃ dukkhito or saṅkito homi; I do not concern myself: ahaṃ majjhaṭṭho homi; this does not concern me: idaṃ mama yatta-kicchaṃ na hoti.
concerning : (prep) sandhāyapaṭicca; ārabha; uddhissa.
concernment : (nt.) kicca. (m.) vyāpāra.
concert : (nt.) saṅgīta; sammantana. (f.) sahakāritā. (v.t.) sammanteti; saṃvidahati (pp.) sammantita; saṃvihita.
concession : (nt.) sampaṭicchana; sampadāna; varadāna.
conch : (m.) saṅkha; kambu.
conchiferous : (adj.) sakalikāsahita.
conchologist : (m.) saṅkhavijjādhārī.
conchology : (f.) saṅkhavijjā.
conciliate : (v.t.) anuneti; ārādheti; sandahati. (pp.) anunīta; ārādhitā; sandahita or sandhita.
conciliation : (nt.) sandahana.
conciliator : (m.) sandhātu; ārādhaka.

conciliatory : (adj.) sandhānakara.
concise : (adj.) saṅkhita; samāsita.
concisely : (adv.) saṅkhittena; saṅkhipena.
conciseness : (f.) saṅkhittatā.
concision : (nt.) cammaggachedana; saṅkhepatta.
conclamation : (m.) kalakala; mahāghosa.
conclave : (nt.) rahosammilanaṭṭhāna.
conclude : (v.t.) samāpeti; niṭṭhāpeti; pariyosāpeti; niccheti; upadhāreti. (pp.) samāpita; niṭṭhāpita; pariyosāpita; nicchita; upadhārita.
concluding : (adj.) niṭṭhāpaka; osāpaka.
conclusion : (nt.) niṭṭhāna; nigamana; pariyosāna; saniṭṭhāna. (m.) nicchaya.
conclusive : (adj.) nicchayāvaha; saṃsayacchedaka.
conclusively : (adv.) nicchayena; nissamsayaṃ.
concoct : (v.t.) missetvā pacati. (pp.) missetvā pakka.
concoction : (m.) missitapāka. (nt.) kasāya.
concolorous : (adj.) anukūlavaṇṇa.
concomitance : (m.) sampayoga; samavāya.
concomitant : (adj.) sahavattī; sahagata; sampayutta.
concomitantly : (adv.) sahitaṃ; ekato.
concord : (f.) sāmaggi; ekamatitā. (m.) avirodha. (nt.) anusandhāna.
concordance : (nt.) samānatta; sadisatta.
concordant : (adj.) aviruddha; samagatika.
concourse : (m.) mahāsannipāta; mahāsamāgama; pavāha.
concrete : (adj.) saṃhata; piṇḍībhūta. (m.) ghanacaya. (v.t.) ghanīkaroti; ābandhati. (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (pp.) ghanīkata; ābaddha. ghanībhūta.
concretion : (nt.) ekaghanīkaraṇa.
concubinage : (f.) orodhavutti. (m.) avivāhitadampati-vāsa.
concubinary : (adj.; n.) orodhajāta.
concubine : (f.) upabhariyā; antoepuritthī.
concupiscence : (f.) ratilolatā; kāmukata.
concupiscent : (adj.) kāmuka; kāmātura.
concur : (v.i.) saṅgacchati; ekībhavati. (pp.) saṅgata; ekībhūta.
concurrence : (f.) sammuti; ekamatitā.
concurrent : (adj.) sahayogika; samakālīka; ekamatika.
concurrently : (adv.) samakālaṃ; ekamatitāya.
concuss : (v.t.) bālhaṃ kampeti; santajjeti. (pp.) bālhaṃ kampita; satajjita.
concussion : (nt.) atikampana; balavaghaṭṭana.
condemn : (v.t.) dosam āropeti; sāvajjaṃ karoti; daṇḍaṃ paṇeti. (pp.) āropitadosa; sāvajjaṃ kata; paṇitadaṇḍa.
condemnable : (adj.) savajja; daṇḍanāraha.
condemnation : (nt.) daṇḍana. (m.) vadhaniyama. (f.) garahā; nindā.
condemnatory : (adj.) sāvajjatāpakāsaka.
condensable : (adj.) ghanīkaraṇīya.
condensation : (nt.) ghanīkaraṇa.
condense : (v.t.) ghanīkaroti; saṅkhipati. (pp.) ghanīkata; saṅkhitta.
condenser : (m.) ghanīkara.
condescend : (v.i.) nibhatamānībhavati.
condescending : (adj.) nihata māna.
condescension : (f.) samānattatā; nihata mānata.
condign : (adj.) bhabba; samattha.
condignly : (adv.) bhabbākārena.

condiment : (nt.) vyañjana; āsittaka.

condition : (f.) avatthā; dasā; vutti; mithupaṭiññā. (m.) sabhāva; ākāra. (v.t.) paṭijānāti; niyameti. (pp.) paṭiññāta; niyamita.

conditional : (adj.) niyamayutta; paṭiññānugata; avatthānugata.

conditional mood : (f.) sattamīvibhatti.

conditionally : (adv.) saniyamaṃ; paṭiññānurūpaṃ.

conditioned : (adj.) 1. nipphanna; sappaccaya; 2. sammāvihita.

condolatory : (adj.) anusocaka.

condole : (v.i.) anukampati; samdukkhī bhavati.

condolence : (f.) anukampā; sama-dukkhatā.

condonation : (f.) khamā; titikkhā.

condone : (v.t.) khamati; titikkhati. (pp.) khanta.

conduce : (v.i.) āvahati; upaneti.

conductive : (adj.) āvaha; saṃvattanika; pāpaka.

conduciveness : (f.) āvahanatā; pāpakatā.

conduct : (nt.) ācāraṇa; nayana; āvahana. (f.) cariyā; paṭipatti. (m.) ācāra. (v.t.) 1. ācarati; paṭipajjati; 2. pāpeti; 3. vidahati; nibbāhati. (pp.) ācarita; paṭipanna; pāpita; vihita; nibbāhita || proper conduct: (f.) sammāvattanā; right conduct: (nt.; m.) sammākamanta; wrong conduct: (nt.) duccharita; good conduct: (nt.) sucārta. (m.) samācāra.

conductible : (adj.) pāpanīya.

conduction : (nt.) pāpana; nayana.

conductive : (adj.) āvaha; sampāpaka.

conductor : (m.) netu; pāpaka; pālaka.

conduit : (f.) paṇālī; jalanetti. (m.) vārimagga.

cone : (f.) sikhā. (nt.) thūpākāravatthu.

confabulate : (v.i.) sallapati; sambhāsati.

confabulation : (m.) sallāpa. (nt.) sambhāsana.

confection : (nt.) khajjakamissana. (v.t.) khajjakam sampādeti.

confectioner : (m.) khajjakasampādaka.

confectionery : (nt.) khajjakasampādana.

confederate : (v.t.) sandhīkaroti. (pp.) sandhīkata.

confederation : (nt.) sandhikaraṇa. (m.) paṭiññābandha; samohitaṇa.

confer : (v.t.) sampadāti; paṭipādeti. (pp.) sampadinna; paṭipādita. (v.i.) sākacchati; sambhāsati.

conferable : (adj.) sakacchitabba; dātabba.

conference : (f.) sākacchā. (nt.) sammantaṇa; sammelana.

confess : (v.t.) sakavajjam āvīkaroti; āpattiṃ deseti. (pp.) āvīkatavajja; desitāpattika.

confessedly : (adv.) nissamsayaṃ.

confession : (f.) āpattidesanā; vajjapakāsanā.

confidant : (m.) vissāsī; vallabha.

confide : (v.t.) vissasati; saddahati. (pp.) vissattha; saddahita.

confidence : (nt.) vissāsa. (nt.) saddahana.

confident : (adj.) jātavissāsa; nikkāṅkha.

confidential : (adj.) vissasanīya; rāhaseyyaka; gutta.

confidently : (adv.) nirāsaṅkaṃ; nissamsayaṃ.

configuration : (nt.) ākāralikhana.

configure : (v.t.) sasaṅṭhānaṃ karoti.

confine : (f.) sīmā. (m.) avadhi. (v.t.) sīmeti; avarodheti. (pp.) sīmita; avaruddha.

confined to bed : (adj.) mañcaparayaṇa.

confined woman : (f.) pasūtikā.

confinement : (nt.) avarodhana. (m.) (of bowels :) malāvarodha; (of a woman :) pasūtikāla.

confirm : (v.t.) daḥhayati; santhambheti. (pp.) daḥhayita; santhambhita.
confirmation : (nt.) daḥhīkaraṇa.
confirmative : (adj.) santhambhaka; sādḥaka.
confiscate : (v.t.) rājāyattaṃ karoti; sabbassaṃ harata. (pp.) rājāyattikata; haṭasabbassa.
confiscation : (nt.) rājāyattikaraṇa.
conflagration : (m.) mahā-aggiḍāha; dāvaggi.
conflict : (m.) virodha; viggaha. (nt.) saṅghaṭṭana. (v.i.) vivadati; virujjhati; saṅghaṭṭiyati. (pp.) vivadita; viruddha; saṅghaṭṭita. (adj.) viruddha; paṭiloma; vivādāpanna.
confluence : (m.) saṅgama; samavāya.
confluence of rivers : (m.) nadīsāṅgama.
confluent : (adj.) ekato sandamāna.
conflux : (nt.) ekato-sandana.
conform : (v.i.) anuvattati; anulometi. (v.t.) samāneti; tulyaṃ karoti. (pp.) samānita; tulyakata.
conformable : (adj.) anurūpa; ghaṭanakkhama.
conformance : (f.) samarūpatā; anukūlatā.
conformation : (m.) racitākāra.
conformity : (f.) samarūpatā; anukūlatā.
confound : (v.t.) vikkhipati; ākulīkaroti; sambhameti; sammoheti. (pp.) vikkhitta; ākulīkata; sambhamita; sammohita.
confounded : (adj.) saṅkula; saṅkiṇṇa.
confoundedly : (adv.) atisayena; kucchitākārena.
confounding : (adj.) sandehakara; saṃsayāvaha.
confront : (v.t.) abhimukhī bhavāti; abbhuyyāti; purato tiṭṭhati. (pp.) abhimukhī bhūta; abbhuyyīta; purato tiṭṭhita.
confronting road : (m.) paṭimagga; paṭipatha.
confuse : (v.t.) vikkhipati; vyākulīkaroti. (pp.) vikkhitta; vyākulīkata.
confused : (adj.) bhanta; sammūḷha; vyākula.
confusing : (adj.) vikkhepaka; sammohaka.
confusion : (m.) vikkhepa; vibbhama; sammoha.
confutation : (nt.) nirākarāṇa; paccakkhāna.
confute : (v.t.) nirākaroti; niddosataṃ dīpeti. (pp.) nirākata; dīpitaniddosatta.
congeal : (v.t.) saṃhanati; ghanīkaroti. (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (pp.) saṃhata; ghanīkata; ghanībhūta.
congelation : (f.) saṃhati. (m.) piṇḍībhāva.
congener : (adj.; n.) samajātika.
congeneric : (adj.) samajātyā-yatta.
congenerous : (adj.) sajātika.
congenial : (adj.) anukūla; samānākāra; hitakara; sukhāvaha.
congeniality : (f.) samasīlatā; anukūlatā; anurūpatā.
congenially : (adv.) anukūlatāya.
congenital : (adj.) samānuppattika; saḥajāta.
congenitally : (adv.) saḥajātavasena.
congeries : (m.) nicaya; rāsi; samūha.
congest : (v.t.) rāsīkaroti; sampiṇḍeti. (v.i.) rāsībhavati. (pp.) rāsīkata; sampiṇḍita; rāsībhūta.
congested : (adj.) samphuṭa; janākiṇṇa.
congestion : (m.) sañcaya.
conglobate : (v.t.) golīkaroti. (pp.) golīkata. (v.i.) golībhavati. (pp.) golībhūta. (adj.) golākāra.
conglomerate : (v.t.) piṇḍīkaroti. (v.i.) piṇḍībhavati. (pp.) piṇḍīkata; piṇḍībhūta. (adj.) piṇḍākāra.
conglomeration : (nt.) piṇḍīkaraṇa.
conglutinate : (v.t.) alliyāpeti. (v.i.) allīyati. (pp.) alliyāpita; allīna.
conglutination : (nt.) allīyana.

congratulate : (v.t.) abhinandati; pītiṃ nivedeti. (pp.) abhinandita; niveditapīti.
congratulation : (nt.) abhinandana; pītinivedana. (m.) dhaññavāda.
congratulatory : (adj.) abhinandanasūcaka.
congregate : (v.t.) see Collect. (v.i) see assemble.
congregation : (m.) sannipāta. (f.) sabhā. (nt.) sammilana.
congregational : (adj.) sammilanāyatta.
congress : (f.) niyojitasabhā. (m.) mahāsamaya.
congressional : (adj.) mahāsamayāyatta.
congruence : (f.) sāmaggi; anukūlatā. (m.) avirodha.
congruent : (adj.) aviruddha; anukūla; saṅgata.
congruently : (adv.) yathocitaṃ; yathāyogaṃ.
congruous : (adj.) aviruddha; anukūla; saṅgata.
conical : (adj.) thūpākāra.
conjectural : (adj.) anumānika; vitakkamūlaka.
conjecture : (v.t.) vitakketi; anumāneti. (pp.) vitakkita; anumānita. (m.) vitakka. (f.) ūhanā.
conjectureable : (adj.) vitakketabba; anumeyya.
conjoin : (v.t.) saṃyojēti; sandhāneti; ghaṭēti. (pp.) saṃyojita; sandhānita; ghaṭita. (v.i.) ghaṭīyati; sandhīyati. (pp.) ghaṭita; sandhita.
conjoint : (adj.) ekābaddha; saṅgata.
conjointly : (adv.) yuganaddhaṃ; ekābaddhavasena.
conjugal : (adj.) vivāhavisayaka.
conjugate : (v.t.) akhyātarūpāni vibhajati. (adj.) ekābaddha.
conjugation : (nt.) vibhajana; saṃyojana.
conjugational : (adj.) vibhajanāyatta.
conjunct : (adj.) sambhaddha; sampayutta; saḥagata.
conjunction : (m.) samāyaga; saṅgama; saṃsagga. (f.) sandhi.
conjunctive : (adj.) saṃyojaka.
conjunctly : (adv.) samasamaṃ; ekato.
conjuncture : (m.) saṃyoga. (f.) avatthā. (m.) avasara.
conjunction : (nt.) saccāpana; sapathakaraṇa; mantajappana.
conjure : (v.t.) saccāpeti. (v.i.) sapathaṃ karoti; mantāni jappati. (pp.) saccāpita; katasapatha; jappitamanta.
conjuror : (m.) māyākāra; indajālaka.
connate : (adj.) saḥajāta.
connatural : (adj.) pākātika; ajjhattika.
connect : (v.t.) sambandhati; sampayojetī; ghaṭēti. (pp.) sambaddha; sampayojita; ghaṭita. (v.i.) ābandhīyati; upayujjati. (pp.) ābaddha; upayutta.
connected : (adj.) sampayutta; sannissita; saḥagata.
connection : (f.) sandhi; samaṅgitā. (nt.) ābandhana; sampiṇḍana.
connective : (adj.) sambandhaka; saṃyojaka.
connivance : (f.) paravajjupekkhā.
connive : (v.i.) paravajjam upekkhati or anujānāti.
connivent : (adj.) anupubbapabbhāra.
connoisseur : (m.) viśeṣāññū; guṇadosavicāraka.
connotative : (adj.) guṇavācaka.
connote : (v.t.) vyañjayati; lakḥeti. (pp.) vyañjita; lakḥita.
connubial : (adj.) vivāhāyatta.
conquer : (v.t.) jēti; jināti; abhibhavati. (pp.) jita; abhibhūta.
conquerable : (adj.) jētabba.
conqueror : (m.) jētu; arindama; abhibhū.
consanguine : sālohita; bandhubhūta.

consanguineous : sālohita; bandhubhūta.
consanguinity : (n.) sālohitatta.
conscience : (nt.) manoviññāna. (f.) vivekabuddhi.
conscientious : (adj.) amāyāvī; ujugatika; kukkuccaka.
conscientiously : (adv.) sañcicca; sacetanaṃ.
conscientiousness : (nt.) ajjava. (f.) amayāvita.
conscious : (adj.) sasaññī. sacetana; saviññāṇaka.
consciously : (adv.) sañcicca; sacetanaṃ.
consciousness : (nt.) viññāna. (f.) cetanā.
consecrate : (v.t.) dikkhati; sammannati; abhisiñcati; nimmalīkaroti. (pp.) dikkhita; sammata; abhisitta; nimmalīkata.
consecration : (m.) abhiseka. (nt.) nimmalīkarana.
consectary : (m.) upasiddhanta.
consecution : (m.) anukkama; anvaya. (f.) anupubbatā; paramparā.
consecutive : (adj.) anukkamāgata; ānupubbika.
consecutively : (adv.) anukkamena; yathākkamaṃ.
consecutiveness : (f.) sānukkamatā.
consensual : (adj.) paṭiññāya pavattamāna.
consensus : (f.) ekamatitā.
consent : (f.) anuññā; anumati; ekamatitā. (v.i.) anujānāti; anumaññati. (pp.) anuññata; anumata.
consentaneous : (adj.) anukūla; ekamatika; ekakkhaṇika.
consentaneously : (adv.) ekamatikatāya.
consentient : (adj.) ekamatika; anukūlacitta.
consequence : (nt.) phala; garutta. (m.) vipāka; mahima || as a consequence of your efforts: tavaussāhassa phalavasena || in consequence of this: iminā hetunā; it is of no consequence: taṃ na sallakkhaṇīyaṃ; of no consequence: niratthaka.
consequent : (adj.) anusaṅgika.
consequential : (adj.) phalavasenāgata.
consequently : (adv.) phalavasena; tena hetunā.
conservation : (nt.) saṃrakkhana; ciraṃ-pavattāpana.
conservative : (adj.) cirappavattaka; saṅkharaṇaviruddha.
conservator : (m.) saṃrakkhaka; cirānupālaka.
conservatory : (nt.) anupālakaṭṭhāna.
conserve : (v.t.) saṃrakkhati; ciraṃpavatteti. (pp.) saṃrakkhita; ciraṃpavattita.
consider : (v.i.) anucinteti; vicāreti; vīmaṃsati; parituleti; samekkhati; upadhāreti. (pp.) anucintita; vicārita; vīmaṃsita; paritulita; samekkhita; puadhārita.
considerable : (afj.) sallakkhetabba; anappaka.
considerably : (adv.) bhiyyo; bhusaṃ; amandaṃ.
considerately : (adv.) sadayaṃ; sāpekkhaṃ.
consideration : (m.) ābhoga; manasikara. (f.) ālocanā; vīmaṃsa.
considering : (prep.) nissāya; sallakkhetvā.
consideringly : (adv.) vicāraṇapubbakaṃ.
consign : (v.t.) appeti; pāpeti; peseti. (pp.) appita; pāpita; pesita.
consignation : (nt.) samappaṇa; nītyanugata-mūladāna.
consignee : (m.) bhaṇḍasampaṭicchaka.
consigner : (m.) samappaka; bhaṇḍapesaka.
consignment : (m.) samappana.
consignor : (m.) samappaka; bhaṇḍapesaka.
consilient : (adj.) ekamatika; anukūla.
consilientence : (f.) ekamatitā.

consist : (v.i.) saḥavattati; samannāgato hoti.
consistence : (f.) ghanatā; thiratā; avirodhitā; yuttatā.
consistency : (f.) ghanatā; thiratā; avirodhitā; yuttatā.
consistent : (adj.) anurūpa; aviruddha; thira; acapala; glmna.
consistently : (adv.) avirodhena.
consisting of : patimaṇḍita; samannāgata.
consistory : (v.t.) saṅgacchati; saṃsevati. (m.) saḥacara; saḥāya. (adj.) saṃyutta.
consociation : (m.) saṅgama. (nt.) sevana. (f.) saḥakāritā.
consolable : (adj.) assādetabba.
consolation : (nt.) assāsana; sokavinodana.
consolatory : (adj.) assāsakara; sokāpahāraka.
console : (v.t.) assādeti; sokaṃ vinodeti. (pp.) assattha; vinoditasoka.
consoler : (m.) assāsetu; sokahārī.
consolidate : (v.t.) saṃhanati; ghaṇīkaroti. (pp.) saṃhata; ghaṇīkata. (v.i.) ghaṇībhavati. (pp.) ghaṇībhūta.
consolidation : (f.) saṃhati. (nt.) ghaṇīkaraṇa.
consolidator : (m.) sambandhaka.
consolidatory : (adj.) sambandhanāyatta.
consoling : (adj.) assāsakara; sokāpahāraka.
consonance : (f.) samānassaratā; sarānukūlatā.
consonant : (adj.) aviruddha; anukūla. (nt.) vyañjanakkhara.
consonantly : (adv.) anukulatāya samasaratāya.
consort : (f.) (wife :) dutiyikā; saḥacārīnī; bhariyā. (m.) husband :) saḥacārī; pati; sāmika; bhattu. (v.i.) saḥavasati; saṃvasati. (pp.) saḥavuttha.
conspectus : (nt.) sārānidassana.
conspicuous : (adj.) supākaṭa; ativisada.
conspicuously : (adv.) vyattākārena.
conspicuousness : (nt.) visadatta; pākaṭatta; visiṭṭhatta.
conspiracy : (nt.) kumantana.
conspirator : (m.) kumantaka; dubbhaka; mittaddu.
conspire : (v.t.) kumanteti; saṅgacchati. (pp.) kumantita; saṅgata.
constable : (m.) rājapurisa.
constancy : (f.) thiratā, niccalatā.
constant : (adj.) acala; thira; nicca; nirantara; nibaddha.
constantly : (adv.) satatam; niccam; nirantaram; abhiñham; nibaddham.
constellation : (nt.) nakkhatta. (m.) tārāsamūha.
consternate : (v.t.) vikkhipati; bhāyāpeti. (pp.) vikkhitta; bhāyāpita.
consternation : (m.) vikkhepa; santīsa. (nt.) chambhitatta.
constipate : (v.t.) ābandhati. (pp.) ābaddha.
constipation : (m.) malabandha; malatthambha.
constituency : (f.) handadāyakajanatā.
constituent : (adj.) aṅgabhūta.
constitute : (v.t.) patiṭṭhāpeti; nimmiṇāti; vidahati; racayati. (pp.) patiṭṭhāpita; nimmita; vihita; racita.
constitution : (nt.) patiṭṭhāpana; nimmāṇa. (f.) racanā; avatthā; dasā; vutti; vavatthā; niti; pakati. (m.) vidhi; nniyama; sabhāva.
constitutional : (adj.) nītyanugata; vavatthānubaddha.
constitutionally : (adv.) niyamānurūpam.
constitutive : (adj.) patiṭṭhāpaka; mapaka; sārābhūta.
constrain : (v.t.) pasayha kāreti; balena orundhati. (pp.) pasayha kārita; balena oruddha.
constraint : (m.) balakkāra. (nt.) avarodhana.
constrict : (v.t.) saṅkoceti; dampīleti. (pp.) saṅkocita; sampīlita.

constriction : (nt.) saṅkocana.
constrictive : (adj.) saṅkocakara.
constrictor : (m.) saṅkocetu; sampīḷaka.
construct : (v.t.) mapeti; yojeti; ghaṭeti. (pp.) māpita; yojita; ghaṭita.
construction : (nt.) nimmāṇa; mīpana.
constructional : (adj.) nimmānāyatta.
constructive : (adj.) nimmāṇakara; māpanāyatta; pariyāyavutta.
constructively : (adv.) sasādhanaṃ.
constructiveness : (f.) nimmāṇasatti.
constructor : (m.) māpaka; nimmātu; vidhāyaka.
construe : (v.t.) attha-padāni vaṇṇeti. (pp.) vaṇṇitatthapada.
construpation : (nt.) kaññādūsana.
consubstantial : (adj.) samadabbamaya.
consubstantiate : (v.t.) ekavatthu hi yojeti. (pp.) ekavatthu hi yojita.
consuetudary : (adj.) cātittānugata.
consuetude : (nt.) cāritta.
consul : (m.) rajjaniyojita.
consulate : (m.) rajjaniyojitāvāsa.
consult : (v.t.) sākacchati; manteti; sādhakāni pariyesati. (pp.) sākacchita; mantita; pariyesitasādhaka.
consultable : (adj.) sākacchitaba; mantaṇīya.
consultant : (m.) sākacchaka; mantaka.
consultation : (nt.) mantaṇa. (f.) sākacchā.
consumable : (adj.) khepanīya.
consume : (v.t.) khepeti; vināseti; pañyādiyati; (pp.) khepita; vināsita; pañyādinna.
consumedly : (adv.) atisayena; nissesaṃ.
consumer : (m.) khepaka; sosaka; nāsaka.
consuming : (adj.) khepaka.
consummate : (v.t.) samāpeti; niṭṭhīpeti. (pp.) samāpita; niṭṭhāpita. (adj.) paripuṇṇa; anūna; ukkaṭṭha.
consummation : (nt.) samāpana; niṭṭhāpana.
consumption : (m.) kāsaroga; khaya. (nt.) pariyādāna.
consumptive : (adj.) khayagāmī. (m.) kāsarogī.
contact : (m.) phassa; samphassa; abhinighāta. (f.) phusanā. (nt.) phoṭṭhubba.
contagion : (nt.) rogasaṅkamaṇa.
contagious : (adj.) saṅkamanīya.
contagiousness : (m.) saṅkamanasabhāva.
contain : (v.t.) dhāreti; antokaroti. (pp.) dhārita; antokata.
containable : (adj.) dhāranīya; antokātabba.
container : (m.) dhāraka; puṭa. (nt.) bhājana.
contaminate : (v.t.) dūseti; misseti. (pp.) dūsita; missita.
contamination : (nt.) dūsana; missaṇa.
contemn : (v.t.) avamaññati; avajānāti; paribhavati. (pp.) avamata; avaññāta; paribhūta.
contemner : (m.) paribhavitu; avamānetu.
contemplate : (v.t.) jhāyati; takketi; paccavekkhati. (pp.) jhāyita; takkita; paccavekkhita.
contemplation : (nt.) jhāyana; jhāna; paccavekkhana.
contemplative : (adj.) jhāyaka; cintāparāyaṇa.
contemplator : (m.) jhāyī; vipassaka; vicāraka.
contemporaneous : (adj.) samakālīka.
contemporaneously : (adv.) samakālam eva.
contemporaneousness : (nt.) samakālikatta.
contemporary : (adj.) (n.) samakālavattī. samavayaṭṭha.

contemporize : (v.t.) samakālikam karoti. (pp.) samakālikam kata.
contempt : (f.) avaññā; hīlanā; vambhanā. (m.) avamāna; anādara; paribhava.
contempt of others : (f.) paravambhanā.
contemptible : (adj.) jeguccha; kucchita; gārayha.
contemptibly : (adv.) gārayhākārena.
contemptuous : (adj.) vambhanasīla; hīlaka.
contemptuously : (adv.) vambhanākārena.
contemptuousness : (f.) vambhanatā.
contend : (v.) vivadati; virujjhati. (pp.) vivadita; viruddha.
contending : (adj.) vivādāpanna.
content : (nt.) antogata-vatthu. (f.) antogatitti; santuṭṭhi. (adj.) santuṭṭha; santappita. (v.t.) toseti; tappeti; santappeti; (pp.) tosita; tappita; santappita.
contention : (m.) vivāda; virodha; kalaha.
contentious : (adj.) vivādasīlī; kalahappiya.
contentiously : (adv.) kalahakāritāya.
contentment : (f.) santuṭṭhi; titti; abhirati.
conterminal : (adj.) sannihita; samānamariyādaka.
conterminous : (adj.) samānasīmāyutta; koṭiyākoṭīpaṭipādaka.
contest : (n.) vivāda; yugaggāha. (v.t.) vivadati; yugam gaṇhāti; sampayojeti. (pp.) vivadita; yugaggahita; sampayojita.
contestable : (adj.) vivādabhājana.
contestant : (m.) vivādī; yugaggāhī; paccāmitta.
contestation : (nt.) vivadana.
contested : (adj.) vivādāpanna; vivāDavisayabhūta.
context : (m.) padanvaya; padasambandha.
contexture : (m.) padavinyāsa; vāyitākāra.
contiguity : (f.) samīpatā.
contiguous : (adj.) ekābaddha; anantaraṭṭha.
contiguously : (adv.) samīpaṭṭhatāya.
continence : (nt.) indriyadama. (m.) cittasamvara.
continent : (adj.) jitinadriya; santacitta. (m.) mahādīpa.
continental : (adj.) mahādīpika. (m.) mahākīpavāsī.
contingency : (f.) anapekkhitasiddhi.
contingent : (adj.; n.) avinicchita; aniyamita.
contingently : (adv.) aniyatākārena.
continuable : (adj.) pavattanaraha.
continual continuous : (adj.) avicchinna; nibaddha; nirantara.
continuance continuation : (m.) aviccheda; anuppabandha. (f.) santati; pavatti.
continuator : (m.) pavattaka; pavattāpaka.
continue : (v.t.) anuppavatteti; anuppabandheti. (pp.) anupavattita; anuppabandhita. (v.i.) pavattati; vattati. (pp.) pavatta.
continuum : (m) avicchinnapavaha.
contort : (v.t.) akuñceti; vyāvaṭṭeti. (pp.) akuñcita; vyāvaṭṭita.
contortion : (nt.) ākuñcana; ākuñcitatta.
contour : (nt.) bāhiraṇṭhāna. (f.) bhājakalekhā. (v.t.) rekhāhi añketi. (pp.) rekhāṅkita.
contra : (prep.) paṭi.
contraband : (n.) guttabhaṇḍaharaṇa. (adj.) theyyena nīyamāna.
contrabandist : (m.) guttabhaṇḍahārī.
contraceptive : (adj.) gabbhanāsaka.

contract : (m.) paṭiññātakammanta. (v.t.) saṅkoceti; saṃharati; saṅkhipati. (pp.) saṅkocita; saṃhaṭṭa; saṅkhitta. (v.i.) mithupaṭiññam karoti; saṅkucati. (pp.) katamithupaṭiñña; saṅkucita.

contract a debt : iṇaṃ gaṇhati.

contract a disease : rogī bhavati.

contract a friendship : mittasanthavaṃ karoti.

contraction : (m.) saṅkoca. (nt.) saṃharaṇa; saṅkhipana.

contractor : (m.) saṅkocaka; paṭiññāsādhaka.

contradict : (v.t.) paṭikkhipati; paccakkhāti; virujjhati. (pp.) paṭikkhitta; paccakkhāta; viruddha.

contradiction : (nt.) paccakkhāna; vesamma. (m.) paṭisedha virodha. (f.) vipakkhatā.

contradictious : (adj.) vipakkhapakatika.

contradictorily : (adv.) paṭilomākārena.

contradictoriness : (f.) viruddhatā; visamatā.

contradictory : (adj.) vipakkha; visabhāga; paṭiloma; (contradictory it self :) pubbāparaviruddha.

contradistinction : (f.) paṭiviruddhatā. (nt.) visabhāgalakkhaṇa.

contradistinguish : (v.t.) visabhagattena visetati. (pp.) visisita.

contraposition : (m.) virodha. (nt.) vesamma.

contraption : (m.) tāvakālika-upāya.

contrariety : (f.) vipakkhatā.

contrarious : (adj.) viruddha.

contrariwise : (adv.) viruddhākārena; paṭilomato.

contrary : (adj.) vipakkha; paṭi; akkha. (m.) virodha || on the contrary: (ind.) tappaṭipakkhato.

contrast : (m.) visesa; bheda. (nt.) vesamma. (v.t.) antaraṃ or vesammaṃ dasseti. (v.t.) vibhijjati. (pp.) dassitantara; vibhinna.

contravene : (v.t.) ullaṅgheti; atikkamati; nisedheti. (pp.) ullaṅghita; atikkanta; nisedhita.

contravention : (nt.) ullaṅghana (m.) vītikkama; nisedha.

contribute : (v.t.) chandakaṃ deti; upatthambheti. (pp.) dinnachandaka; upatthambhita.

contribution : (nt.) sakabhāgadāna.

contributive contributory : (adj.) upatthambhaka; saṃvaḍḍhaka.

contributor : (m.) bhāgadāyaka; upkāra.

contrite : (adj.) vipaṭisārī; anutāpahata.

contrition : (nt.) kukkucca. (m.) pacchātāpa; vipaṭisāra.

contrivance : (m.) payoga; upāya; upakkhama. (f.) upāyacintā.

contrive : (v.t.) payojeti; parikappeti. (pp.) payojita; parikappita.

contriver : (m.) upāyacintaka.

control : (v.t.) dameti; saṃyameti; pāleti. (pp.) damita; saṃyamita; pālita. (m) dama; saṃyama. (nt.) vasavattana || difficult to control: (adj.) duddamaya; dunniggayha.

controllable : (adj.) dametabba; vineyya.

controller : (m.) pālaka; vasavattaka.

controller of revenues : (m.) rāsivaḍḍhakāmacca.

controversial : (adj.) vivādavisayaka.

controversialist : (m.) vādakāmī; vivādī.

controversy : (m.) vivāda.

controvert : (v.t.) vivadati; nirākaroti; mataṃ khaṇḍeti. (pp.) vivadita; nirākata; khaṇḍitamata.

controvertible : (adj.) khaṇḍanīya.

contumacious : (adj.) avidheyya; anassava; dubbaca.

contumaciousness : (f.) dovacassatā; anassavatā.

contumacy : (nt.) dovacassa; anassavatta.

contumelious : (adj.) avamaññānasīla; uddhata.

contumely : (m.) avamāna. (f.) avaññā. (n.) paribhava.

contuse : (v.t.) antokhataṃ karoti. (pp.) antokhata.

contusion : (nt.) tacavidāraṇarahita-paharaṇa.
conundrum : (f.) paheḷikā. (m.) gūḷhapañña.
convalesce : (v.i.) gelaññā vuṭṭhāti; ārogyaṃ labhati. (pp.) gelaññā vuṭṭhita; laddhārogya.
convalescence : (m.) rogūpasama.
convalescent : (adj.) aciravuṭṭhitagelañña.
convection : (nt.) tejoharaṇa.
convene : (v.t.) sammileti; sannipāpeti; adhikaraṇaṃ āṇāpeti. (v.i.) sannipatati. (pp.) sammilita; sannipātita; adhikaraṇaṃ āṇāpita; sannipatita.
convenience : (f.) anucchavikatā. (m.) phāsuvihāra.
convenient : (adj.) sukhakara; phāsuka; anucchavika.
conveniently : (adv.) yathāphāsukaṃ; yathākāmaṃ.
convent : (m.) assama; paribbājikārāma.
convention : (f.) sammuti; sabhā; niyojitaparisa.
converge : (v.i.) saṅgacchati; ekattha samosarati. (pp.) saṅgata; ekattha samasaṭa.
convergence : (nt.) samosaraṇa. (m.) samavāya.
convergent : (adj.) samosaramāna.
converging : (adj.) samosaramāna.
conversance : (m.) paricaya. (f.) katahatthatā. (nt.) pāṭava; nepuñña.
conversancy : (m.) paricaya. (f.) katahatthatā. (nt.) pāṭava; nepuñña.
conversant : (adj.) nipuṇa; paṭu; kovida.
conversation : (m.) sallāpa. (nt.) sambhāsana.
conversational : (adj.) sākacchāyatta.
converse : (adj.) paṭiviruddha; viparīta. (v.i.) sallapati; sambhāsati. (pp.) sallapita; sambhāsita. (f.) desanā; sākacchā.
conversely : (adv.) vipariyāyena; viruddhākārena.
conversion : (nt.) viparivattana. (nt.) parasamayagahaṇa.
convert : (v.t.) parivatteti; aññathā karoti. (v.i.) viparivattati. (pp.) parivattita; aññathā kata.
convertibility : (f.) viparivattanīyatā.
convertible : (adj.) viparivattya.
convex : (adj.) kummapiṭṭākāra.
convey : (v.t.) harati; neti; pāpeti. (pp.) haṭa; nīta; pāpita.
conveyance : (nt.) yāna; vāhana; haraṇa; nayana; pāpaṇa; niyyātana.
conveyancer : (m.) samappaṇalekhanādhikārī.
convict : (v.t.) vadhaṃ pāpeti ; vajjepatiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) vadhaṃ pāpita; vajjepatiṭṭhāpita. (n.) aparādhī; vadhāraha; daṇḍanāraha.
conviction : (nt.) vaṇḍaniyamana; sakapaṭikhāṇa.
convince : (v.t.) saddahāpeti; bodheti. (pp.) saddahāpita; bodhita.
convinced : (adj.) jātanicchaya; chinnaśamsaya.
convincing : (adj.) viññāpaka; avabodhaka.
convincingly : (adv.) vissāsajanakattena.
convivial : (adj.) ussavākā-yutta.
convocation : (f.) sākacchāsabhā; saṅgiti. (nt.) sannipātana.
convocational : (adj.) sākacchāsa hāyatta.
convoke : (v.t.) sannipāpeti; samavheti; (pp.) sannipātita; samavhita.
convolute : (adj.) āvalībhūta. (f.) āvalī.
convolve : (v.t.) āvaṭṭeti paliveṭheti. (pp.) āvaṭṭita; paliveṭhita.
convoy : (nt.) ārakha; rakkhitanāvāsamūha. (v.t.) rakkhanattham anugacchati. (pp.) rakkhanattham anugata.
convulse : (v.t.) khobheti; kampeti; cāleti. (pp.) khobhita; kampita; cālita.
convulsion : (m.) saṅkhobha. (f.) kampā. (nt.) calana.
convulsive : (adj.) kampajanaka.

coo : (v.i.) kūjati. (pp.) kūjita.
cooing : (nt.) kūjana (adj.) kūjamāna.
cook : (n.) sūda; rasaka; sūpika. (v.t.) pacati; randheti. (pp.) pakka or pacita; randhita.
cooker : (nt.) sūpasattha. (f.) pākavijjā.
cooking : (nt.) pacana. (m.) pāka. (adj.) pacanta.
cool : (nt.) sīta. (adj.) sītala; sītibhūta; upasanta; avikkhitta. (v.t.) sītālikaroti; nibbāpeti. (v.i.) sītālibhavati; nibbāti; upasammati. (pp.) sītālikata; nibbāpita; sītālibhūta; nibbuta; upasanta.
cooler : (nt.) sītālikarabhājana.
coolheaded : (adj.) akkhobha; acala.
coolie : (m.) bhataka.
cooling : (adj.) sītikara; tāpahara; nibbāpaka.
coolness : (nt.) sītālatta.
coon : (m.) saṭha.
coop : (v.t.) pañjare pakkhipati. (pp.) pañjare pakkhita.
cooper : (m.) kosakāraka. (v.t.) bhaṇḍāvaraṇāni sampādeti.
cooperage : (nt.) āvaraṇasampādana.
cope : (m.) dīghakañcuka. (v.i.) (fife :) abhibhavati; abhimaddati. (pp.) abhibhūta; abhimaddita.
copious : (adj.) bahula; pacura; pahūta; vipula.
copiously : (adv.) yebhuyyena; bahuso; bahulākārena.
copiousness : (nt.) bāhulla; pahūtatta.
copper : (nt.) tamba; tambaloha.
copper-coin : (m.) lohamāsaka.
copperplate : (nt.) tambapaṭṭa.
coppersmith : (m.) lohakāra.
copperware : (nt.) lohabhaṇḍa.
coppery : (adj.) tambavaṇṇa; tambamissa.
copra : (f.) sukkha-nāḷikeramiñjā.
copula : (nt.) sandhāna.
copulate : (v.i.) saṃvasati; methunam abhiyuñjati. (pp.) saṃvuttha; methunābhiyutta.
copulation : (nt.) methuna. (m.) saṃvāsa. (f.) dvayandvayasamāpatti.
copulative : (adj.) methunāyatta; sambandhakara.
copy : (f.) lipiputtikā; paṭilekhā. (nt.) anukaraṇa; paṭirūpaka. (v.t.) paṭilikhati; puttikaṃ karoti. (pp.) paṭilikhita; puttikākata.
copyist : (m.) lipikāra; anukārī.
copyright : (m.) muddāpaṇādhikāra.
coquetry : (m.) hāva. (f.) līlā; vilāsītā. (nt.) kutta.
coquette : (v.t.) hāvaṃ or vilāsaṃ dasseti; vilasati. (pp.) dassitahāva; vilasita.
coquettee : (f.) vilāsinī.
coquettish : (adj.) hāvayutta.
coquettishly : (adv.) vilāsītāya.
coral : (nt.) pavāḷa.
coral tree : (m.) kovilāra; pāricchattaka.
coralline : (adj.) pavāḷaratta.
coralloid : (adj.) pavāḷasadisa.
corbel : (f.) bhittiniggati. (v.t.) bhittiniggamanāni māpeti.
corbie : (m.) kākola; vanakāka.
cord : (m.) tantu; guṇa. (nt.) tanta.
cord of a lute : (f.) vīṇātanti. (v.t.) bandhati. (pp.) baddha.
cordage : (m.) bandhaka-rajjusamūha.
cordate : (adj.) hadayasañṭhāna.

corded : (adj.) rajjubaddha.
cordial : (adj.) vallabha; sambhatta; dalhasohajja; rucikara; jaṭharadīpaka. (nt.) dīpakabhesajja.
cordiality : (nt.) sohajja; sakhya; susīlatta.
cordially : (adv.) suhadatāya; vallabhattena.
cordons : (f.) rakkhakāvali. (nt.) rājadattiya-pāmaṅga.
core : (f.) miñjā. (m.) antobhāga. (v.t.) miñjam apaneti. (pp.) apanītamiñja.
corelative : (adj.) aññoññasambandha.
corf : (nt.) mahāpiṭaka.
coriander : (nt.) dhaniya.
cork : (nt.) nālikāpidhāna. (f.) thakanakākaḍḍhanī.
corky : (adj.) niratthaka; appaggha.
cormorant : (m.) udakakāka.
corn : (nt.) dhañña; sassa. (m.) cammaphoṭa. (v.t.) saṃrakkhati. (pp.) saṃrakkhita || growing corn: (nt.) kiṭṭha.
cornea : (nt.) akkhisukkamaṇḍala.
corneous : (adj.) siṅgasadisa; siṅgayutta.
corner : (m.) koṇa. (nt.) kaṇṇa. (v.t.) koṇaṃ māpeti; paṇiyāni pāleti.
corner of the eye : (m.) apāṅga.
cornerstone : (f.) koṇasilā.
cornet : (m.) kāhala.
cornflour : (nt.) dhaññapiṭṭha.
cornice : (m.) bhittisīsālāṅkāra.
cornmeasure : (f.) nāli.
cornuted : (adj.) siṅgayutta.
corny : (adj.) dhaññābahula.
corollary : (m.) upasiddhanta.
corona : (nt.) raṃsimaṇḍala. (f.) raṃsimālā.
coronal : (nt.) sīsābharaṇa sekharra; makuṭa. (adj.) muddhāyatta.
coronation : (nt.) kirīṭapilandhana; makuṭabandhana; chattamaṅgala. (m.) rājābhiseka.
coroner : (m.) akālamata-vīmaṃsaka.
coronet : (nt.) khuddakakirīṭa.
coronoid : (adj.) kākatuṇḍasadisa.
corporal : (adj.) sārīrika; sarīrāyatta. (m.) upagumbādhikārī.
corporality : (nt.) kāyikatta; rūpatta.
corporate : (adj.) saṃsaṭṭha.
corporately : (adv.) gaṇabaddhavasena.
corporation : (f.) senī. (m.) pūga; gaṇabandha.
corporative : (adj.) pūgāyatta.
corporator : (m.) senika.
corporeal : (adj.) sasarīra; dehasita; kāyasamaṅgī.
corporeality : (f.) dehasamaṅgitā.
corporeally : (adv.) sarīren'eva.
corps : (nt.) senādala.
corpse : (m.) chava. (nt.) matakalebara.
corpulency : (nt.) thūlatta; pīvaratta.
corpulent : (adj.) pīvara; thullasarīra.
corpus : (m.) nītikkhanda.
corpuscle : (m.) laṇa; lava; lesa.
corral : (m.) vaja. (nt.) pasurodhanatṭhāna.
correct : (adj.) niddosa; avitatha; anavajja. (v.t.) sodheti; dosam apaneti; ovakati; tajjeti. (pp.) sodhita; apanītadosa; ovadita; tajjita.

correction : (nt.) niddosīkaraṇa; sodhana; anusāsana.
corrective : (adj.) saṃsodhaka; paṭikara; suppathagamaka.
correctly : (adv.) avitathaṃ; yathātathaṃ.
correctness : (f.) anavajjatā; akalaṅkatā; tathanavajjatā; akalaṅkatā; tathatā
corrector : (m.) saṃsodhaka; yathāmaggaṭṭipādaka.
correlate : (m.) aññamaññāsambandhī. (v.i.) sambandhībhavati.
correlation : (m.) aññomaññāsambandha.
correlative : (adj.) itarītarasambandhaka.
correspond : (v.i.) saṃsandīyati; ghaṭīyati; sandesavinimayaṃ karoti. (pp.) saṃsandita; ghaṭita; katasandesavinimaya.
correspondence : (f.) anukūlatā; sadisatā. (m.) sandesavinimaya.
correspondent : (m.) sandesapesaka. (adj.) saṃsandiyaṃāna.
corresponding : (adj.) ghaṭīyaṃāna.
corridor : (m.) antarāpatha; upari-channa-magga.
corrigendum : (m.) pamādadosa. (nt.) sodhyaṭṭhāna.
corrigible : (adj.) damanakkhama; vineyya.
corrival : (m.) paṭiyogī.
corroborate : (v.t.) daḥhayati; samattheti. (pp.) daḥhita; samatthita.
corroborative corroboratory : (adj.) daḥhattakara.
corrode : (v.t.) anukkamena vināseti. (pp.) anukkamena vināsita.
corrosion : (nt.) anupubbavilayana.
corrosive : (adj.) nāsaka; vilīyāpaka.
corrugate : (v.i.) valiṃ gaṇhāti. (v.t.) valiṃ gaṇhāpeti; valiyo uṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) valiggahita; valiṃ gaṇhāpita; uṭṭhāpitavali.
corrugator : (m.) bhamusaṅkocaka.
corrupt : (v.t.) dūseti; kalusayati. (pp.) dūsita; kalusita. (v.i.) dussati; kilissati; pūtibhavati. (pp.) duṭṭha; kiliṭṭha; pūtibhūta. (adj.) vyāpanna; malina.
corrupter : (m.) dūsaka; lañcadāyī.
corruptible : (adj.) dūsanakkhama.
corruption : (nt.) dūsana; kalusīkaraṇa; kilissana. (m.) pūtibhāva.
corruptive : (adj.) dūsanakara.
corruptly : (adv.) duṭṭhākārena.
corruptness : (nt.) duṭṭhatta; dūsitatta.
corset : (f.) saṅkaccikā.
corslet : (m.) uracchada.
cortege : (m.) parivāra. (f.) mikaparisā.
cortex : (m.) taca. (nt.) bāhiraṃmatthaluṅga.
cortical : (adj.) tacāyatta.
coruscate : (v.t.) vipphāreti. (pp.) vipphārita.
coruscation : (nt.) vipphuraṇa.
corvine : (adj.) kākasadisa; kākāyatta.
coryza : (m.) pināsa.
cosily : (adv.) yathāphāsukam.
cosmetic : (m.) aṅgarāga. (nt.) gandhavilepana.
cosmetical : (adj.) aṅgarāgāyatta.
cosmogony : (ff.) lokanimmāṇavijjā.
cosmography : (f.) lokavaṇṇanā.
cosmopolite : (adj.; n.) jātyantarabhedarahita; sabbalokika.
cosmorama : (n.) akhiladesa-dassaka.
cosmos : (f.) lokadhātu.

cosset : (v.t.) lāleti. (pp.) lāḷita.
cost : (m.) aggha; vāya; paribbaya. (v.i.) agghati.
costless : (adj.) appaggha.
costliness : (f.) mahagghatā.
costly : (adj.) mahaggha.
costume : (m.) acchādanavidhi; vesa; acchādanavisesa.
cosy : (adj.) sukhāvaha.
cot : (f.) dārakadolā. (m.) dolāmañca. (f.) kuṭi.
cote : (m.) vāja. (f.) pasukuṭi.
coterie : (f.) senī.
cottage : (f.) kuṭi; paṇṇasālā.
cotton : (nt.) picu; tūla. (m.) kappāsa.
cotton cloth : (nt.) kappāsika.
cotton mattress : (f.) tūlikā.
cotton-plant : (f.) kappāsī.
couch : (m.) pallaṅka; mañcaka. (v.i.) seti. (v.t.) sayāpeti; sanniveseti. (pp.) sayita; sayāpita; sannivesita.
couchant : (adj.) sannisinna.
cough : (nt.) ukkāsaṇa. (v.i.) ukkāseti. (pp.) ukkāseta.
council : (f.) vidhāyakasabhā || district council: (f.) padesasabhā; legislative council: (f.) nītidāyakasabhā; municipal council: (f.) nāgarasabhā; privy council: (f.) sacivasabha. (nt.) rājadhikaraṇa; state council: (f.) rājamantisabhā.
council chamber : (f.) mantaṇasabhā. (-sālā).
councillor : (m.) mantī; amacca.
counsel : (f.) mantaṇā; vicāraṇā. (m.) upadesa; upadesaka. (v.t.) upadisati; anusāsati. (pp.) upadiṭṭha; anusitṭha.
counsellor : (m.) upadesasa; nītividū.
count : (f.) gaṇanā; saṅkhyā. (m.) seṭṭhī. (v.t.) gaṇeti; saṅkaleti. (v.i.) gaṇīyati. (pp.) gaṇita; saṅkalita.
countenance : (nt.) vadana; ānana. (m.) mukhavaṇṇa. (v.t.) anuggaṇhāti; upathambheti. (pp.) anuggahita; upathambhita.
counter : (m.) gaṇanāpheka; gaṇaka. (adj.) viruddha; paṭiloma. (adv.) paṭiloma; paṭiviruddham.
counter evidence : (m.) viruddham sakkhī.
counter fire : (m.) paṭaggi.
counter message : (nt.) paṭisāsaṇa.
counter-attraction : (nt.) paccākaḍḍhana.
counter-claim : (m.) paccabhiyoga. (f.) viruddhāyācānā.
counteract : (v.t.) nisedheti; nivāreti; bādheti. (pp.) nisedhita; nivārita; bādhita.
counteraction : (f.) paṭiriyā. (nt.) nivāraṇa. (m.) nisedha.
counterbalance : (m.) samabhāra. (v.t.) samabhārīkaroti. (pp.) samabhārīkata.
counterblast : (m.) adhikavirodha.
counterbuff : (m.) paṭighāra.
counterchange : (v.t.) vinimeti. (pp.) vinimita.
countercharge : (f.) paṭicodanā.
countercheck : (m.) paṭirokha.
countercurrent : (m.) paṭicota.
counterfeit : (adj.; n.) kittimi; patirūpaka; kūṭa. (v.t.) kittimaṇ karoti; vañceti; micchā dasseti. (pp.) vañcita; micchā dassita.
counterfeiter : (m.) nekatika; vañcaka; patāreka.
counterfoil : (m.) paṭipottṭhaka; itarakoṭṭhāsa.
countermand : (v.t.) paṭiavhāti; paccādisati. (pp.) paṭiavhāta; paccādiṭṭha.
countermarch : (n.) paṭidisāgamana. (v.i.) paṭidisam abhiyāti. (pp.) paṭidisam abhiyāta.
countermark : (nt.) atireka-lañchana.

counterpane : (nt.) paccatharaṇa; pārupaṇa.
counterpart : (f.) paṭima; samānalipi. (nt.) paṭibimba.
counterplea : (nt.) paccuttara.
counterplot : (nt.) paṭikumantaṇa. (m.) viruddhopāya. (v.t.) viruddhopāyaṃ yojeti.
counterpoise : (v.t.) samabhāraṃ karoti. (pp.) samabhārakata.
countersign : (nt.) abhiññāṇa. (f.) abhiññāṇavācā. (v.t.) puna hatthalañchanam ṭhabeti.
countervail : (v.t.) tulyabhāraṃ karoti. (pp.) tulyabhārakata.
counterwork : (nt.) viruddhakicca. (v.t.) bādhethi; nisedheti. (pp.) bādhita; nisedhita.
countess : (f.) seṭṭhijāyā.
countless : (adj.) asaṅkheyya; gaṇanātīta.
countrified : (adj.) gāmika; jānapadika.
country : (nt.) raṭṭha; vijita. (m.) desa.
country folk : (m.) jānapadika.
country man : (m.) raṭṭhavāsī; saraṭṭhika; sadesika.
countryside : (m.) paccanta.
county : (nt.) desamaṇḍala.
county council : (f.) maṇḍalikasabhā.
coup : (nt.) anapekkhita or sahasāgata-parivattana.
couple : (nt.) yuga; yugala; yamaka; dvanda; mithuna. (v.t.) saṃyojeti; samāgameti. (v.i.) saṃvasati; methunam abhiyuñjati. (pp.) saṃyojita; samāgamita; saṃvuttha; methunam abhiyutta.
couplet : (nt.) gāthāpadadvaya.
coupling : (nt.) sandhāna. (m.) saṃvāsa; methunābhiyoga.
coupon : (f.) salākā.
courage : (nt.) viriya. (f.) dhiti; abhīrutā. (m.) parakkama.
courageous : (adj.) sūra; vīra; dhitimantu; viriyavantu.
courageously : (adv.) savikkamaṃ.
courageousness : (nt.) sūratta; vīratta.
courier : (m.) dūta; sandesahara.
course : (f.) gati. (m.) anvaya; patha; kama; vidhi; ācāra. (v.t.) anubandhati; anudhāvati. (v.i.) dhāvati. (pp.) anubaddha; anudhāvita; dhāvita || a woman in course: (f.) utunī; rajassalā; of course: (ind.) nūnaṃ; niyataṃ; have; khalu. (adv.) ekantaṃ; dhuvaṃ; proper course: (m.) sammāpaṭipatti. (m.) supatha; wrong course: (m.) kupatha. (f.) micchāpaṭipadā.
course of action : (m.) kriyavidhi. (f.) paṭipatti.
course of study : (m.) sikkhāmagga.
courser : (m.) javanassa.
court : (nt.) aṅgaṇa; ājīra.
court favour : (m.) rājappasāda.
court musician : (m.) vetālika.
court of a king : (nt.) rājamandira. (f.) rājasabhā. (v.t.) anurañjeti; ārādhethi. (pp.) anurañjita; ārādhita.
court of justice : (nt.) adhikaraṇamaṇḍala.
court-martial : (nt.) yuddhādhikaraṇa.
courteous : (adj.) vinīta; piyaṃvada.
courteously : (adv.) savinayaṃ; sānunaṃ.
courteousness : (nt.) vinītatta.
courtesy : (nt.) sosīlya; vinītatta. (m.) gāra. || by courtesy : anuggahena.
courtier : (m.) rājavallabha; rājapārisajja.
courtliness : (f.) uttamappakati.
courtly : (adj.) vinīta; poriya; sabbha; cāṭukara.
courtship : (nt.) pemabandhana.
courtyard : (nt.) aṅgaṇa.

cousin : (m.) (maternal aunt's son) : mātucchāputta. (paternal aunt's son) : pitucchāputta. (maternal uncle's son) : mātulaputta. (paternal uncle's son) : cūlapituputta. in case of their daughters add dhītu instead of putta.
cove : (f.) khuddakaloṇī. (m.) channapatha. (v.t.) anto nāmeti; addhamañḍalākāraṃ karoti.
covenant : (m.) paṭissava. (nt.) paṭiññāpaṇa. (v.t.) saṅgamaṃ or paṭissavaṃ karoti. (pp.) katasāṅgara; katapaṭissava.
covenantee : (m.) paṭiññālābhī.
covenantor : (m.) paṭiññādāyī.
Coventry : (nt.) sahayogavajjana.
cover : (nt.) āvaraṇa; chādana; attharaṇa. (m.) chada; santhara. (v.t.) chādeti; āvarati; saṃvarati; pacchādeti. (pp.) channa; āvaṭa; saṃvaṭa; pacchanna.
covering : (nt.) pidhāna; āvaraṇa.
covering over : (nt.) oḡuṇṭhana; pariyonahana.
coverlet : (nt.) khuddakattharaṇa.
covert : (nt.) nīlīyanaṭṭhāna. (adj.) gutta; paṭicchanna.
coverture : (nt.) pidhāna; āvaraṇa. (f.) ārakkhā.
covet : (v.t.) anugijjhati; abhijjhāyati. (pp.) anugiddha.
covetous : (adj.) lolupa; giddha; luddha.
covetously : (adv.) luddhākārena.
covetousness : (f.) giddhi; lolatā; abhijjhā. (m.) gedha.
covey : (m.) patakagaṇa.
covin : (nt.) kumantaṇa.
covinous : (adj.) vañcaka.
cow : (f.) gāvī; dhenu. (v.t.) santajjeti. (pp.) santajjita.
cow-dung : (nt.) gomaya.
cow-pen : (nt.) goṭṭha; gokula. (m.) vaja.
coward : (adj.; n.) adhīra; bhīruka;
cowardice : (f.) bhīrukatā; kātaratā.
cowardly : (adj.) bhāyanasīla.
cowboy : (m.) gopa-dāraka.
cowherd : (m.) gopāla.
cowkeeping : (f.) gorakkhā.
cowl : (nt.) sīsāvaraṇa.
cowrie : (f.) sippikā; kākaṇikā. (m.) varāṭaka.
cowshed : (nt.) goṭṭha; gokula. (m.) vaja.
coxcomb : (m.) vikatthaka; uddhatākāra.
coxcombry : (nt.) vikatthana; uddhacca. (m.) ahaṅkāra.
coy : (adj.) salajja; hirimana; mitavacana.
coyly : (adv.) salajjaṃ.
coyness : (f.) lajjā.
cozen : (v.t.) vañceti; patāreti. (pp.) vañcita; patārita.
crab : (m.) kuḷīra; kakkāṭa.
crabbed : (adj.) kakkasa; pharusa.
crabbily : (adv.) niṭṭhuraṃ.
crabbiness : (nt.) kakkasatta.
crack : (v.t.) bhindati; khaṇḍeti. (pp.) bhinna; khaṇḍita. (v.i.) bhijjati; phalati; unnadati. (pp.) bhinna; phalita. (nt.) vivara; phulla. (m.) mahāraṇa.
cracker : (m.) unnādaka.
crackle : (v.i.) paṭapaṭāyati. (nt.) paṭapaṭāyana.
cracksman : (m.) sandhicchedakacora.
cracky : (adj.) vivarapuṇṇa; kadariya.

cradle : (f.) dārakadolā. (v.t.) dolāyaṃ sayāpeti. (pp.) dolāyaṃ sayāpita.
craft : (nt.) sāṭheyya; pāṭava; nepuñña; sippa. (f.) kalā; taraṇī || craft for craft: saṭhassasāṭheyyaṃ.
craftily : (adv.) saṭhena.
craftiness : (nt.) sāṭheyya.
craftsman : (m.) sippī.
crafty : (adj.) saṭha; vañcanika.
crag : (nt.) visama-kūṭā or taṭa.
craggy : (adj.) visamakūṭayutta.
cram : (v.t.) atimattaṃ pūreti. (v.i.) atimattam ajjhoharati. (pp.) atimattapūrita; atimattam ajjhohaṭa.
crammer : (m.) atimattabhojī.
cramp : (v.t.) saṅkoceti; sambādhethi. (pp.) saṅkocita; sambādhita. (adj.) saṅkucita; dubbhiñṇeyya. (m.) saṅkoca; sambandhaka.
crane : (m.) baka. (n.t.) bhārubbāhaka-yanta. (v.t.) yantena ussāpeti; gīvaṃ pasāreti. (pp.) yantena ussāpita; pasāritagīva || brown crane: (f.) balākā.
cranial : (adj.) sīsakapālāyatta.
cranium : (m.) sīsakaṭāha.
crank : (adj.) dubbala; cañcala. (m.) capala.
crankle : (v.i.) ito tato namati. ubhato āvaṭṭati. (pp.) ito tato nanata; ubhato āvaṭṭita.
cranky : (adj.) athiravuttī; cañcala; bāvāvaṭṭa.
cranny : (nt.) randha; vivara.
crapulence : (m.) madaccayaroga.
crapulent : (adj.) madaccayābhībhūta.
crapulous : (adj.) madaccayābhībhūta.
crash : (nt.) bhijjana. (m.) mahāraṇa. (v.t.) cuṇṇeti; khaṇḍeti. (v.i.) bhijjati; khaṇḍīyati. (pp.) cuṇṇita; khaṇḍita; bhinna; khaṇḍita.
crass : (adj.) thūla; oḷārika; ghana.
crassitude : (nt.) oḷārikatta.
crassness : (m.) thūlatta; ghanatta.
cratch : (f.) pasu-ghāsadoṇi.
crater : (m.) narakāvāṭa.
cravat : (nt.) gīvāveṭhana.
crave : (v.t.) kāmeti; gijjhati; abhijjhāyati. (v.i.) abhiyācati. (pp.) kāmita; giddha; abhiyācita.
craven : (adj.) dīna; kātara.
craving : (f.) taṇhā; nikanti; abhijjhā. || snare of craving : (f.) bhavanetti. (m.) taṇhāpāsa.
crawl : (v.i.) saṃsappati. (pp.) saṃsappita.
crawling : (f.) saṃsappanā.
crayon : (f.) sitthavaṭṭikā; sudhātūlikā.
craze : (m.) cittavibbhama. (v.t.) ummādeti; cittaṃ vikkhipati; phullāni uppādeti. (pp.) ummādita; vikkhittacitta; uppāditaphulla.
crazily : (adv.) ummattākārena.
crazy : (adj.) dubbala; khittacitta; capala; dugghaṭita.
creak : (m.) kiri-kirisadda. (v.i.) kirikirāyati.
cream : (nt.) dadhimaṇḍa; matthu. (m.) sāra; sāraṃsa. (v.t.) dadhisāraṃ apaneti; sāraṃsaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) apanīta-sāra; gahitasāraṃsa.
creamcoloured : (adj.) setapīta.
creamier : (nt.) matthubhājana.
creamery : (f.) nonitasālā.
creamy : (adj.) matthuvaṇṇa.
create : (v.t.) māpeti; nimmiṇāti; pātukaroti. (pp.) māpita; nimmita; pātukata.
creation : (nt.) māpana; nimmaṇā.

creative : (adj.) uppādaka; māpaka.
creator : (m.) nimmātu; vidhātu; issara.
creatorship : (nt.) māpakatta; brahmatta.
creature : (m.) satta; pāṇī; dehī; jīvī.
credence : (m.) vissāsa.
credential : (nt.; plu.) saddheyyapaṇṇa. (nt.) pamāṇapaṇṇa.
credibility : (f.) vissasitabbatā; saddheyyatā.
credible : (adj.) saddheyya; paccayika.
credit : (m.) vissāsa. (f.) pasaṃsā; thuti. (nt.) iṇadāna. (v.t.) vissasati; saddahati. (pp.) vissattha; saddahita.
creditable : (adj.) pasaṃsiya; saddheyya.
creditably : (adv.) pasatthākārena.
creditor : (m.) iṇasāmī.
credulous : (adj.) saddhahanasīla; avisaṅkī.
creed : (f.) diṭṭhi; laddhi.
creek : (f.) samuddasākhā; sākhānadī.
creel : (f.) macchapacchi.
creep : (v.i.) saṃsappati; sanikaṃ pavisati. (pp.) saṃsappita; sanikaṃ paviṭṭha.
creeper : (m.) saṃsappaka. (f.) latā; valli.
creeping : (nt.) sappana.
creeping animal : (m.) uraga; dīghajātika.
creepy : (adj.) lomahaṃsajanaka.
creese : (f.) chūrikā.
cremate : (v.t.) jhāpeti; dahati. (pp.) jhāpita; dahita.
cremation : (nt.) jhāpana; ādahana.
crematorium : (nt.) ālāhanaṭṭhāna. (f.) chavadahanasālā.
crematory : (nt.) ālāhanaṭṭhāna. (f.) chavadahanasālā.
crenate : (adj.) passe dantayutta.
crenellate : (v.t.) vijjhanatthāya chiddasahitaṃ daroti.
crepitate : (v.i.) cicciṭāyati.
crepuscular : (adj.) aruṇālokāyatta.
crescent : (m.) navacanda.
crescent shaped : (adj.) navacandākāra.
cress : (f.) sākajāti.
cresset : (f.) dīpagghikā.
crest : (f.) sikhā; cūḷā. (nt.) sekharā. (m.) avataṃsa. (v.t.) sikharayuttaṃ karoti.
crestfallen : (adj.) maṅkubhūta; pattakkhandha.
crestgem : (m.) cūḷāmaṇi; siromaṇi.
crestjewel : (m.) cūḷāmaṇi; siromaṇi.
cretaceous : (adj.) sudhāsadisa.
crevice : (nt.) randha; vivara; chiddha.
crew : (m.) nāvikagaṇa.
crib : (f.) kuṭikā; dārakakuṭi. (nt.) kumiṇa. (v.t.) sambādhe ṭhapeti; theyyena anulipim gāṇhāti.
cribriform : (adj.) khuddaka-chiddayutta.
cricket : (f.) cīrikā; kandukakīḷā. (v.i.) kandukena kīḷati.
cricket-ball : (m.) kanduka; bheṇḍuka.
cricketer : (m.) kandukakīḷaka.
crier : (m.) ugghosaka.
crime : (m.) aparādha; kibbisa.
crimeless : (adj.) niraparādha.
criminal : (adj.) aparādhaṃyatta; daṇḍanāraha. (m.) aparādhī; āgucārī.

criminal law : (f.) daṇḍanīti.
criminally : (adv.) sāhasikena.
criminate : (v.t.) vadhayoggaṃ karoti; dosam āropeti. (pp.) vadhayoggakata; āropitadosa.
crimination : (f.) aparādhacodanā. (nt.) dosāropaṇa.
criminative : (adj.) aparādhadīpaka; vajjadassaka.
criminatory : (adj.) aparādhadīpaka; vajjadassaka.
criminality : (f.) sāparādhitā.
criminology : (f.) aparādhaparikkhā.
crimp : (v.t.) valiṃ gaṇhāpeti; saṅkoceti. (pp.) valiggahita; saṅkocita.
crimson : (adj.) lohitaṇṇa. (v.t.) rattavaṇṇena rañjati. (pp.) rattavaṇṇenarañjita.
cringe : (m.) nipaccakara; atimattagāra. (v.i.) dāso viya paṇamati; nīcavuttī hoti.
crinite : (adj.) lomasa; lomabahula.
crinkle : (nt.) vyāvaṭṭa; veṭhana. (v.t.) veṭheti; vyāvaṭṭeti. (pp.) veṭhita; vyāvaṭṭita.
crinoline : (nt.) vālakambala.
cripple : (m.) paṇḍula; pīṭhasappī. (v.t.) aṅgavikalaṃ karoti. (pp.) vikalaṅgikata. (v.i.) khañjati.
cripplehood : (nt.) aṅgavikalatta.
crisis : (f.) sandehasamaya. (f.) timāvatthā.
crisp : (adj.) bhaṅgura; kuṇḍalāvaṭṭa. (v.t.) kuṇḍalayuttaṃ karoti. (v.i.) kuṇḍalī bhavati.
crispate : (adj.) kuñcitagga.
cristate : (adj.) sikhāyutta; cūlī.
criterion : (nt.) nicchayalakkhaṇa; pamāṇadīpaka.
critic : (m.) vivecaka; guṇadosanirūpaka.
critical : (adj.) vicāraṇayutta; dosagavesi; bhāriya; samsayāvaha.
critically : (adv.) sukhumaṃ; savicāraṇaṃ.
criticise : (v.t.) viveceti; guṇadosaṃ vicāreti. (pp.) vivecita; vicāritaguṇadosa.
criticisms : (nt.) vivecana; guṇadosanirūpana.
critique : (f.) tattanirūpakalipi.
croak : (m.) maṇḍūkarava. (v.t.) vilapati. (v.i.) asubhaṃ sūceti.
croaker : (m.) asubhasūcaka.
croceate : (adj.) kuṅkumavaṇṇa.
crochet : (nt.) ganthita-vatthu. (v.t.) gantheti. (pp.) ganthita.
crock : (nt.) mattikābhājana. (m.) dandhapurisa; dubbalassa. (v.t.) dubbalīkaroti. (pp.) dubbalīkata.
crockery : (nt.) āmattika.
crocodile : (m.) kumbhīla; suṃsumāra.
croft : (nt.) dhuddaka-khetta.
crone : (f.) mahallikā.
crony : (m.) daḥhamitta.
crook : (f.) añkusa; ākaḍḍhanī. (m.) saṭṭha; dhutta. (v.t.) vañceti. (v.i.) onamati. (pp.) vañcita; onata.
crooked : (adj.) vaṅka; kuṭila; kuñcita.
crookedness : (nt.) vaṅkatta.
crop : (nt.) sassa; kasājaṭa; kesakappana. (v.t.) luṇāti; chindati; agge kappeti or chindati; vapati; phalam uppādeti. (pp.) luta; chinna; aggekappita; vapita; phalam uppāditaphala.
cropper : (m.) lāyaka; suphaladāyī.
cropsick : (n.) atibhojanātura.
crore : (f.) koṭi. (nt.) lakkhasata.
cross : (nt.) kākapadalakkhaṇa; siṅghāṭaka. (adj.) tiriyaṃ-ṭhita; paṭiviruddha; dummana. (v.t.) tarati; atikkamati; tiriyaṃ gacchati; paṭidisam gacchati. (pp.) tiṇṇa; atikkanta; tiriyaṅgata.
cross-examine : (v.t.) virodhaṃ pucchati.
cross-eyed : (adj.) kekara.
cross-question : (f.) paṭipucchā. (v.t.) anupucchati. (pp.) anuputtṭha.

crossaction : (f.) paṭicodanā.
crossbar : (m.) tulāsaṅghāṭa.
crossbeam : (m.) siṅghāṭakadhārī.
crossbreeding : (nt.) (pasūnaṃ) jātisaṅkalana.
crossing : (nt.) tiriyaṃ taraṇa; sammissaṇa.
crossless : (f.) asantuṭṭhatā.
crossly : (adv.) viruddhākārena.
crossroad : (nt.) caccara. (f.) maggasandhi.
crosswind : (m.) paṭilomavāta.
crosswise : (adv.) tiriyaṃ.
crostaceous : (adj.) kosayutta; kaṭhinattaca.
crouch : (v.i.) saṅkucitvā nisīdati. (pp.) saṅkucitvā nisinna.
croup : (m.) asa-nitamba; kumāra-galaroga.
crouton : (m.) jayapāla.
crow : (m.) kāka; kukkuṭarava. (v.i.) ravati; nadati. (pp.) ruta; nadita.
crow of a cock : (m.) kukkuṭarava.
crowd : (m.) samūha; samavāya; gaṇa. (v.i.) sannipatati. (v.t.) sambādhethi. (pp.) sannipatita; sambādhita.
crowded : (adj.) janākiṇṇa; sambādhā.
crown : (nt.) makuṭa; kirīṭa; sekharā; rajja; sikhā; cūlā; sikhara; agga. (m.) molī.
crown of cash : (nt.) kahāpaṇa. (v.t.) abhisiṅcati; dirīṭam āropeti; samāpeti; niṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) abhisitta; āropitakirīṭa; niṭṭhāpita.
crown of the head : (m.) muddhā; matthaka.
crown post : (m.) majjhimatthambha.
crown prince : (m.) yuvarāja.
crowned : (adj.) muddhābhisitta.
crownland : (f.) rajjāyattabhūmi.
crucible : (f.) mūsā.
crucifixion : (nt.) uttāsana.
crucify : (v.t.) siṅghātake uttāseti. (pp.) siṅghātake uttāsita.
crude : (adj.) aparīṇata; aniṭṭhita; asakkaccakata.
crudely : (adv.) asakkaccaṃ.
crudeness : (nt.) aparīṇatatta; asampunṇatta.
cruel : (adj.) durūra; niddaya; niṭṭhura; kakkhaḷa.
cruelly : (adv.) niddayaṃ; niṭṭhuraṃ.
cruelness : (nt.) kurūratta; niddayatta. (f.) vihiṃsā.
cruelty : (nt.) kurūratta; niddayatta. (f.) vihiṃsā.
cruise : (v.i.) nāvāya ito tato sañcarati.
cruiser : (f.) sañcāraka-yuddhanāvā.
crumb : (f.) sakalikā; khuddakakhaṇḍa. (v.t.) sakalikāhi āvarati. (pp.) sakalikāvaṭa.
crumble : (v.i.) palujjati; cuṇṇībhavati. (v.t.) cuṇṇeti. (pp.) palugga; cuṇṇibhūta; cuṇṇita.
crummy : (adj.) pīvara; abhirūpa.
crump : (adj.) khuja. (v.t.) daḷhaṃ ghaṭṭeti or khipati. (pp.) daḷhakhitta.
crunch : (v.t.) dantehi khaṇḍeti; pādehi sakkharā omaddati. (pp.) dantehi khaṇḍita; pādehi sakkharā omaddita. (m.) dharasadda.
crupper : (m.) assa-nitamba; pucchabanda.
crusade : (nt.) suddhadesīyayuddha.
crush : (nt.) sammaddana. (v.t.) sammaddati; sampīleti; pamaddati; vicuṇṇeti; abhimanthati. (pp.) sammaddita; sampīlita; vicuṇṇita; abhimanthita.
crushing : (adj.) nimmathaka.
crust : (m.) bāhirataca; kaṭhinabhāga. (v.t.) tacena āvarati. (v.i.) kaṭhinībhavati. (pp.) tacenāvaṭa; kaṭhinībhūta.

crustacea : (m.) kosamaccha.
crusty : (adj.) daṭṭhina; thaddhāvaraṇa.
crutch : (m.) kacchayaṭṭhi; khañjādhāra.
crux : (nt.) gaṇṭhiṭṭhāna.
cry : (nt.) rodana; kandana; paridevana. (m.) rava; nāda. (v.i.) rodati; kandatī; paridevati. (pp.) rodita; paridevita.
cry of alarm : (m.) virāva.
cry of an animal : (nt.) vassita.
cry of distress : (m.) virāva; vissara.
crying : (nt.) rodana. (adj.) rodanta; rodamāna.
crypt : (f.) bhūmiguhā.
cryptic : (f.) gūḷha; dubbīñṇeyya.
cryptography : (m.) guttalipividhi.
crystal : (nt.) phaḷika; sakkarā. || made of crystal : (adj.) phaḷikamaya.
crystal of salt : (f.) loṇasakkarā.
crystalline : (adj.) phalikasadsisa.
crystallise : (v.t.) thāvaram karoti; sakkarābhāvaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) thavarīkata; sakkarābhāvaṃ pāpita.
cub : (m.) potaka; chāpa.
cubage : (nt.) ghanaphala.
cube : (f.) caturassa-ghaṭikā.
cubical : (adj.) ghaṭikākāra.
cubicle : (nt.) khuddaka-sayanighara.
cubit : (m.) tarana; hattha; kukku.
cubital : (adj.) hatthāyatta.
cuboid : (adj.) ghaṭikāra.
cucumber : (f.) kakkārī. (nt.) elāluka.
cucurbit : (m.) alābu; lābu.
cud : (m.) romantha.
cuddle : (nt.) āliṅgana; upagūhana. (v.t.) āliṅgati; upagūhati; palissajati. (pp.) āliṅgita; upagūḷha; palissajita or palissatṭha.
cuddy : (m.) gadrabha.
cudgel : (m.) muggara; laguḷa. (v.t.) muggarena paharati. (pp.) muggarena pahaṭa.
cue : (nt.) iṅgita; saññāṇa. (f.) dhammillaveṇī.
cuff : (m.) muṭṭhippahāra; paṇippahāra. (v.t.) paṇinā paharati. (pp.) paṇinā pahaṭa.
cuirass : (m.) khandha-sannāha. (f.) antosaṅkaccikā.
cuisine : (m.) pacanākāra. (nt.) pākāṭṭhāna.
cuisse : (nt.) ūruttāṇa.
culinary : (adj.) pākavisayaka; mahānasika.
cull : (v.t.) ocinati; uccināti. (pp.) ocita; uccinita.
cully : (m.) sukhavañcanīya; mandapañña.
culminant : (adj.) muddhanaṭṭha.
culminate : (v.i.) antaṃ, pāraṃ or oṭiṃ pāpuṇāti. (pp.) antappatta; pārappatta; koṭippatta.
culmination : (f.) antappatti; uccatarāvatthā.
culpable : (adj.) sāparādha; daṇḍāraha.
culpableness : (f.) sāvajjatā.
culpably : (adv.) gārayhatāya; sāvajjatāya.
culprit : see criminal.
cultivate : (v.t.) kasati; ropeti; bhāveti; vaḍḍheti. (pp.) kaṭṭha or kasita; ropita; bhāvita; vaḍḍhita.
cultivation : (f.) kasi; bhāvanā; caḍḍhanā. (nt.) kasikamma.
cultivator : (m.) kassaka; ropaka; bhāvaka; vaḍḍhaka.
cultural : (adj.) sadācāraṇavisaṃsāra.

culture : (f.) kasi; sabbhatā; sadācāra. (v.t.) bhāveti; vaḍḍheti. (pp.) bhāvita; vaḍḍhita.
cultured : (adj.) kasita; ropita; sabbha.
culvert : (m.) chādita-jalaniggama.
cumber : (m.) bādhaka. (v.t.) bādheti; kasirena vahati. (pp.) bādhita; kasirena vahita.
cumbersome : (adj.) kasira; bhāriya; dukkhāvaha.
cumbrance : (m.) atibhāra. (nt.) kiccha.
cummin : (nt.) jīraka.
cumulate : (adj.) sañcita; rāsikata. (v.t.) sañcināti; rāsikaroti. (pp.) sañcita; rāsikata. (v.i.) sañciyati. (pp.) sañcita.
cumulative : (adj.) abhivaḍḍhamāna.
cumulus : (m.) puñja; rāsi; valāhakarāsi.
cuneate : khilākāra; sūlākāra.
cuneiform : khilākāra; sūlākāra.
cunning : (nt.) sāṭheyya; pāṭava. (m.) upāya. (adj.) saṭha; vañcanasīla; upāyakusala.
cunningly : (adv.) upāyena; cāturiyena; saṭhatāya.
cup : (m.) casaka; saraka.
cupboard : (nt.) casakādhāna.
cupid : (m.) anaṅga; madana; manobhū.
cupidity : (f.) kāmukatā.
cupola : (nt.) vaṭṭula-pāsādasīsa; addhavaṅkachadana.
cupric : (adj.) tambamissa.
cur : (m.) sunakhādhama; adhamapurisa.
curable : (adj.) tekiccha.
curate : (m.) upayājaka; upapūjaka.
curative : (adj.) rogahara; vyādhināsaka.
curator : (m.) adhikārī; pālaka. (as in uyyānapālaka).
curb : (nt.) mukhādhāna. (v.t.) saṃyameti; nigganḥāti; avarodheti. (pp.) saṃyata; niggahita; avaruddha.
curcuma : (f.) haḷiddī.
curd : (nt.) dadhi.
curdle : (v.t.) ghanīkaroti. (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (pp.) ghanīkata; ghanībhūta.
cure : (f.) tikicchā. (nt.) bhesajja. (v.t.) tikicchati; rogam upasameti; saṃrekkhati. (pp.) tikicchita; upasamitaroga; saṃrakkhita.
cureability : (f.) satekicchātā.
cureless : (adj.) atekiccha.
curfew : (f.) dīpanibbāpanavelā.
curfew-bell : (f.) dīpanibbāpaka-ghaṇṭā.
curiosity : (nt.) kutūhala; abbhutavatthu. (m.) vimhaya.
curious : (adj.) abhutākāra; adiṭṭhapubba; ñātukāma; kotūhalika.
curiously : (adv.) sābbhutaṃ.
curish : (adj.) sunakhūpama; nīcagatika.
curl : (nt.) duṇḍala; alaka. (v.t.) kuñceti; kuṇḍalīkaroti. (pp.) kuñcita; kuṇḍalīkata.
curlew : (f.) koñcā; kuntanī.
curly : (adj.) kuṇḍalāvatta; vellita.
currant : (f.) abīja-sukkha-muddikā.
currency : (nt.) pacārita-mūla. (m.) pavattanakāla.
current : (adj.) pavattamāna; patthaṭa; sādharmaṇa; lokavissuta. (m.) sota; ogha; pavāha; vega. (f.) gati; pavatti.
curriculum : (f.) ajjhayana-paddhati; ajjhayana vavatthā.
currier : (m.) cammakāra.
curry : (nt.) sūpa; vyañjana. (v.t.) assaṃ majjati. (pp.) majjitassa || suitable for curry: (adj.) sūpayya.
curry comb : (f.) assamajjanī.
curry stuff : (nt.) kaṭukabhāṇḍa.

curse : (v.t.) abhisapati. (pp.) abhisatta. (m.) sāpa. (nt.) abhisapana.
cursed : (adj.) jeguccha; vajjanīya.
cursorily : (adv.) asamekkhitākārena; turitaṃ.
cursor : (adj.) turita; asamekkhita.
curt : (adj.) atirassa; atisaṅkhitta.
curtail : (v.t.) laghuṃ karoti; saṅkhipati; avacchindati. (pp.) laghukata; saṅkhitta; avacchinna.
curtain : (f.) javanikā; tirokaraṇī. (v.t.) javanikāya parikkhipati; tirokaroti. (pp.) javanikāparikkhitta; tirokata.
curtly : (adv.) atisaṅkhepena.
curtness : (f.) saṅkhittatā.
curtsey : (m.) nipaccakāra.
curtsy : (m.) nipaccakāra.
curvature : (f.) jimhatā.
curve : (n.) akkhāvaṭṭa; addhamaṇḍala. (v.t.) ākuñceti; nāmeti. (pp.) ākuñcita; nāmita.
curvilinear : (adj.) vaṅkarekhāyutta.
cushion : (f.) bhisi (nt.) upadhāna. (v.t.) bhisiyā āvarati. (pp.) bhisiyā āvaṭa.
cushy : (adj.) sukhada.
cuspidor : (m.) khelamallaka.
cuss : (m.) sāpa.
custard : (nt.) āsecanaka.
custodian : (m.) palaka; ārakkhaka.
custody : (f.) ārakkhā; gutti. (nt.) pālana.
custom : (nt.) cāritta; vatta. (m.) āvāra; bali; rājakara.
customarily : (adv.) yathāsabhāvena; niccappavattiyā.
customary : (adj.) cārittāyatta; niccappavatta.
customer : (m.) kayika.
custom-house : (nt.) suṅkaṭṭhāna.
cut : (m.) cheda. (nt.) chindana; chinnaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) chindati; kantati; lunāti. (pp.) chinna; kantita; lūna. (v.i.) pacchijjati. (pp.) pacchinna.
cut-throat : (m.) kaṇṭhacchedaka.
cutaneous : (adj.) cammāyatta.
cute : (adj.) cheka.
cutely : (adv.) chekākārena.
cuticle : (nt.) bāhiracamma.
cutlass : (m.) rassa-asī.
cutler : (m.) satthavāṇija; satthakāra.
cutlery : (m.) satthasamūha.
cutter : (m.) chettu; ukkantaka.
cutting : (nt.) chedana.
cutting off : (n.) viccheda.
cycle : (nt.) cakka. (m.) maṇḍala. (v.i.) āvaṭṭāti; cakkayugena yāti. (pp.) āvaṭṭita; cakkayugena yāta.
cyclic : (adj.) punappunaṃ parivattamāna.
cyclist : (m.) cakkārohi.
cyclone : (m.) vātāvaṭṭa.
cyclopaedia : (m.) vissakosa.
cygnet : (m.) haṃsapotaka.
cylinder : (f.) dīghavaṭṭikā.
cylindrical : (adj.) vaṭṭikākāra.
cymbal : (m.) sammatāḷa.
cynic : (m.) sabbattha-sosadassī; sabbavicecaka; sabba-jegucchī.
cynical : (adj.) sabbavivecanasīla.

cynically : (adv.) sabbajigucchāya.
cynicism : (f.) sabbajigucchā.
cynosure : (f.) dhuvatārakā.
cypher : see cipher.
cypress : (m.) devadāru.
cyst : (f.) vatthi. (m.) āsaya (as in pittāsaya).
cystic : (adj.) vatthivisayaka.
cystine : (m.) asmarī.

D

dab : (v.t.) sanikaṃ phusati. (pp.) sanikaṃ phuṭṭha. (m.) mudupahāra; tanumacchavisesa. (nt.) muduphusana.
dabble : (v.t.) (siñcanena) temeti. (v.i.) temīyati; udaye kīlati. (pp.) temita; udaye kīlita.
dabbler : (m.) jalakīlaka; paṇḍitamānī.
dabbling : (m.) jalakīlā; paṇḍitamāna.
dabster : (m.) nipuṇa; visārada.
dacoit : (m.) gāmaghātaka.
dactyl : (n.) bha-gaṇa.
dactylology : (f.) hatthamuddā.
dactylonomy : (nt.) aṅguliṇa.
dad : (m.) tāta.
daddy : (m.) tāta.
daedal : (adj.) catura; dakkha; saṅkiṇṇa; nānākāra.
daff : (v.t.) apanidahati. (pp.) apanihita.
daft : (adj.) muddha; mūḷha.
dagger : (f.) chūrikā; asiputtī.
daggle : (v.t.) malena dūseti; paṅkena lepeti. (pp.) maladūseta; paṅkalitta.
daily : (adv.) patidinaṃ; devasikaṃ. (adj.) devasika.
dainty : (adj.) madhura; sādurasā; mudu; komala. (nt.) paṇītabhojana.
daintybits : (m.) uttaribhaṅga.
dairy : (nt.) duhanaṭṭhāna; gorasāgāra.
dairymaid : (f.) gopakaññā.
dairyman : (m.) gorasa-sampādaka.
dais : (f.) savitāna-vedikā.
dale : (f.) upaccakā; ninnabhūmi.
dalliance : (nt.) lāsana; ramana; kīlana; abhirati. (m.) kālakkhepa.
dally : (v.t.) lāleti. (v.i.) vilasati; ramati. (pp.) lālita; vilasita; rata.
daltonism : (f.) vaṇṇa-andhatā.
dam : (f.) āḷi; pāḷi. (v.t.) āḷiṃ bandhati; jalaṃ santhambheti. (pp.) āḷibaddha; santhambhitajala.
damage : (f.) hāni. (m.) nāsa; hānippamānā. (v.t.) hāpeti; nāseti; khepeti. (pp.) hāpita; nāsita; khepita. (v.i.) dussati. (pp.) duṭṭha.
damask : (nt.) cittaḍukūla (adj.) puppharattavaṇṇa.
dame : (f.) gahaptānī; ayyā (voc.) bhoti; ayye
damp : (adj.) adda; alla; tinta. (v.t.) temeti ; visādeti; āsābhaṅgaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) temita; visādita; āsābhaṅgaṃ pāpita.
dampen : (v.t.) kiledayati; temeti. (pp.) kiledayita; temita.
dampener : (m.) uppīlaka; addakārī.
dampish : (adj.) īsaṃtinta.
dampness : (nt.) addatta.

damsel : (f.) kaññā; kumārī; yuvatī.
dance : (nt.) nacca; naṭṭa; nattana; lāsana. (v.i.) naccati. (v.t.) naccāpeti. (pp.) naccita; naccāpita.
dancer : (m.) naṭṭa; naccaka; raṅgakāra.
dancing : (nt.) naccana.
dancing girl : (f.) nīṭikā.
dander : (m.) kopa; rosa.
dandify : (v.t.) pasādhethi; vibhūseti.
dandism : (f.) vilāsītā.
dandle : (v.i.) aṅke lāleti. (pp.) aṅke lālita.
dandy : (adj.) maṇḍanappiya. (m.) vilāsī.
danger : (m.) antarāya; upaddava; paripantha. (f.) vipatti; iti || free from danger: anupaddava; khema; anītika.
dangerous : (adj.) saupaddava; antarāyāvaha; paripanthika.
dangerously : (adv.) bhayīnakākārena.
dangerousness : (f.) saupaddavatā.
dangle : (v.i.) olambati. (pp.) olambita.
dank : (adj.) atitinta.
dap : (v.t.) phandāpeti. (pp.) phandāpita.
dapper : (adj.) suvesa; līlāyutta.
dapple : (m.) kammāsavaṇṇa. (v.t.) nānāvaṇṇaṃ karoti. (v.i.) kammāsī bhavati. (pp.) nānāvaṇṇaṃ kata; kammāsī bhūta.
dare : (v.t.) sakkoti; visahati; yugaṃgaṇhāti. (pp.) gahitayuga.
daring : (m.) vīrabhāva. (f.) dhiti. (adj.) vīra; nibbhaya.
daringly : (adv.) nibbhayākārena.
dark : (adj.) tamonaddha; timirāvuta; kaṇha; kāla; asita. (m.) tama. (nt.) andhakāra || dark brown: (adj.) kaṇhapīta ; dark spot: (nt.) kāḷaka ; dark yellow: (adj.) maṅguravaṇṇa.
darken : (v.t.) timirāyati; tamasā āvarati; kalusayati. (pp.) timirāyita; tamasā āvuta; kalusayita.
darkish : (adj.) īsaṃ-kaṇha.
darkle : (v.i.) nilīyitvā sayati.
darkling : (adv.) andhakāre. (adj.) kaṇhavaṇṇa; nirānanda.
darkness : (m.) tama; andhakāra.
darling : atippiya; vallabha. (adj.) piyatama.
darn : (v.t.) aggaḷaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnaggaḷa.
darnel : (nt.) sassakūlaka.
dart : (m.) salla; saṅku. (v.t.) sallena vituḍati. (v.i.) javena dhāvati. (pp.) sallavitunna.
dash : (m.) abhighāta; ūmisadda. (nt.) saṅghaṭṭana. (v.t.) āhanati; paṭihanati; sahasā khipati. (pp.) āhata; paṭihata; sahasākhatta. (v.i.) pakkhandati; sahasā pavisati; āhaññati. (pp.) pakkhanta; sahasā pavitṭha; āhata || dash off: sahasā sampādeti; dash to pieces: khaṇḍikaṃ karoti.
dashing : (adj.) tejjasī; pagabbha; sappabha.
dastard : (m.) kātara; bhīruka.
dastardly : (adv.) kātaratāya.
data : (nt.) paṭiggahita-sacca.
date : (m.) kālaniyama. (v.t.) kālaniyamarahita.
date palm : (f.) khajjūrī.
dating from : (adj.) pabhutika. (ind.) (with abl.) paṭṭhaāya.
dative : (nt.) samadānakāraka. (f.) catutthī vibhatti.
datum : (m.) upaññāsa. (nt.) ñātasacca.
datura : (m.) mātula-rukkha.
daub : (m.) ālepa. (v.t.) lepeti; makkheti. (pp.) litta; makkhita.
dauber : (m.) lālapaka.
daughter : (f.) dhītu; duhitu; tanayā; atraajā.

daughter-in-law : (f.) suṇisā
daunt : (v.t.) santajjeti; nirussāhayati. (pp.) santajjita; nirussāhita.
dauntless : (adj.) abhīruka; nissaṅka; ātāpi.
dauntlessly : (adv.) abhītaṃ; nissaṅkaṃ.
daw : (m.) vanakāla.
dawdle : (v.i.) kālaṃ khepeti.
dawdler : (m.) alasa; kālakaṇṇī.
dawn : (m.) aruṇa; pabhāta; aruṇodaya. (nt.) dinamukha; aruṇuggamana. (v.i.) udeti; āvibhavati; uddacchati. (pp.) uditā; āvibhūta; uggata.
dawning : (m.) udaya.
day : (m.) divasa; vāsara. (nt.) aha; dina || next day: (m.) punadivasa; on another day: (adv.) aññadā .
day after tomorrow : (ind.) parasuve.
day and night : (nt.) ahoratta.
day before yesterday : (ind.) parahīyo.
day break : (m.) vibhāta.
day by day : (adv.) patidinaṃ.
day-dream : (f.) nipphalacintā.
day-dreamer : (m.) nipphalacintī.
day light : (m.) divāloka.
day long : (adj.) sabbadivasāyatta (adv.) sabbadivasam.
day time : (m.) divasabhāga.
daze : (m.) sammoha; vibbhama. (v.t.) sammoheti; vibbhameti. (pp.) sammohita; vibbhamita or vibbhanta.
dazzle : (nt.) cakkhumosana. (f.) adhikappabhā. (v.t.) cakkhum moseti. (v.i.) atibhāti; ativirocati. (pp.) mositacakkhu; ativirocita.
dazzling : cakkhumosaka; dudi kkha.
dead : (adj.; 3.) mata; cuta; peta; kālakata. (adv.) atīva; accantaṃ. (adj.) accanta.
dead body : (nt.) matakalebara.
dead born : (adj.) matappasūta.
dead calm : (f.) accantaniccālatā.
dead certainty : (m.) ekantanicchaya.
dead colouring : (m.) paṭhama vannālepa.
dead language : (f.) vohārāpagata-bhāsā.
dead letter : (nt.) anappitasāsana.
dead level : (nt.) akhaṇḍa-samatala.
dead lock : (f.) accantabādhā.
dead stand : (m.) thiravirodha.
dead wall : (f.) acchidda-bhitti.
dead weight : (m.) avayha-bhāra.
deaden : (v.t.) visaññaṃ or dubbalaṃ karoti; moheti. (pp.) dubbalīkata; mohita.
deadly : (adv.) māraka; pāṇahara.
deaf : (adj.; m.) 1. badhira; 2. anohitasota.
deaf mute : (m.) mūgabadhira.
deafen : (v.t.) badhirīkaroti. (pp.) badhirīkata.
deafness : (nt.) badhiratta.
deal : (m.) bhāga; koṭṭhāsa. (v.i.) paṇeti; kayavikkayaṃ karoti. (v.t.) vibhajati; vissajjeti. (pp.) vibhatta; vissaṭṭha || a good deal: (adv.) bhusaṃ; accantaṃ; a good deal of: (adj.) pacura; bahula.
deal with : ācarati.
dealer : (m.) vāṇija; vohārika.
dealer in carpets : (m.) pāvārika.
dealer in cloth : (m.) vatthika.

dealer in liquor : (m.) soṇḍika.

dealer in oil : (m.) telika.

dealer in swine : (m.) sūkarika.

dealer in wood : (m.) kaṭṭhika.

dealing : (nt.) ācaraṇa.

dean : (m.) 1. mahādevāyatanapati; 2. vijjāyatanapati.

dear : (adj.) 1. piya; manāpa; 2. bāvhaḡḡhanaḡa || most dear: (adj.) piyatama.

dear as life : (adj.) pāṇasama.

dear madam : (voc.) ayye; bhoti.

dear sir : (voc.) bhavaṃ; mahāsaya.

dearly : (adv.) 1. ādarena; 2. bahumūlena.

dearness : (nt.) piyatta; mahagḡhatta.

dearth : (nt.) dullabhatta; dubbhikkha.

death : (nt.) maraṇa; nidhana. (f.) cuti; kālakiriya. (m.) jīvitakkhaya; dehanikkhepa. (personified:) maccu; māra; namuci || messenger of death: (m.) yamadūta; devadūta; power of death: (m.) maccuvasa; sphere of death: (nt.) maccudheyya; subject to death: (adj.) maraṇadhamma.

death agony : (f.) maraṇavedanā.

death bed : (m.) maraṇamañca.

death blow : (m.) maraṇīyappahāra.

death warrant : (f.) vadhāṇā.

deathless : (adj.) amara.

deathlessness : (nt.) amatapada.

deathrate : (f.) maraṇasaṅkhyā.

deathrites : (nt.) petakicca.

debar : (v.t.) nisedheti; paṭisedheti. (pp.) nisedhita; paṭisedhita.

debase : (v.t.) dūseti; misseti. (pp.) dūsita; missita.

debasing : (nt.) dūsana; missana.

debatable : (adj.) vivādāraha.

debate : (m.) vivāda. (v.i.) vivadati; kāraṇaṃ dasseti. (pp.) vivadita.

debateful : (adj.) vādatthī.

debater : (m.) vivādī.

debauch : (m.) kāmāvena. (v.t.) vipaṭipajjati; kāmāsāya dūseti. (pp.) vipaṭipanna; kāmāsaya dūsita.

debauchee : (m.) itthidhutta.

debaucher : (m.) kāmāsatta; durācāra; itthidhutta.

debauchery : (f.) visayarati; durācāratā. (nt.) itthidūsana.

debenture : (nt.) paṭiññāpaṇṇa.

debit : (nt.) dātabbamūla. (v.t.) iṇabhāgaṃ likhati. (pp.) likhita-iṇabhāga.

debonair : (adj.) pasādajanaka.

debouch : (v.i.) araññato niggacchati. (pp.) araññato niggata.

debris : (m.) vikinna-jaṇṇvāvesa.

debt : (nt.) iṇa || free from debt: (adj.) aṇana; freedom from debt: (nt.) ābanya; the debt is due: iṇaṃ sodhetabbaṃ. Your failure is due to your carelessness

debtor : (m.) iṇāyika; iṇaṭṭha.

debut : (nt.) ādikamma. (f.) paṭhamapaññāyanā.

debutant : (m.) ādikammika.

decade : (nt.) dasaka; dasavassa.

decadence : (m.) khaya; vaya. (f.) parihāni. (nt.) jīraṇa.

decadent : (adj.) khayagāmī; parihāyamāna.

decagon : (m.; nt.) dasakoṇaka; dasaṃsika.

decalcify : (v.t.) cuṇṇadhātum apaneti. (pp.) apanītacuṇṇadhāta.

decatalogue : (f.) dasapaññatti.
decamp : (v.t.) khandhāvārā apagacchati or palāyati. (pp.) khandhāvārā apagata; khandhāvarā palāta.
decampment : (m.) khandhāvārapariccāga.
decant : (v.t.) sanikaṃ vāheti or āsiñcati. (pp.) sannikaṃ vāhita; āsitta.
decanter : (m.) bhīṅkāra. (f.) kuṇḍikā.
decapitate : (v.t.) sīsaṃ chindati. (pp.) sīsacchinna.
decapitation : (m.) sīsaccheda.
decapod : (m.) dasapadī.
decay : (nt.) jīraṇa; palujjana. (f.) jarā. (v.i.) jīrati; jīyati; hīyati; khīyati; palujjati. (pp.) jīṇṇa; hīna; khīna; paluṭṭha.
decease : (v.i.) marati; kālaṃkaroti. (pp.) mata; kālakata. See death.
deceit : (nt.) kerāṭiya; sāṭheyya. (f.) nikati; vañcanā.
deceitful : (adj.) nekatika; kerāṭika; vañcaka.
deceive : (v.t.) vañceti; vimoheti. (pp.) vañcita; vimohita.
deceiver : (m.) vañcaka; pamohaka; kuhaka.
deceiving : (adj.) vañcanaka.
december : (m.) māgasiramāsa.
decenary : (nt.) dasavassa. (adj.) dasavassika.
decency : (f.) sabbhatā; vinītātā; ucitātā.
decennial : (adj.) dasavassakālīka.
decennially : (adv.) dasavassavārena.
decent : (adj.) sabbha; vinīta; ācārasampanna; ucita.
decently : (adv.) vinītākārena; ucitākārena.
decentralise : (v.t.) padhāntṭhānattama paneti.
decephalous : (adj.) dvisīsaka.
deception : (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (nt.) mohana.
deceptive : (adj.) vañcanika; nekatika; kerāṭika.
deceptively : (adv.) nikatiyā.
deceptiveness : (nt.) vañcakatta.
decide : (v.t.) tīreti; niccheti; ninṇeti. (pp.) tīrita; nicchita; ninṇita.
decidedly : (adv.) nicchayena; nūnaṃ; ekantaṃ.
deciduous : (adj.) pariṇatakāle patanasīla.
decimal : (adj.) dasabhāgika.
decimalize : (v.t.) dasabhāgavasena pāpeti.
decimalizely : (adv.) dasabhāgavasena.
decimate : (v.t.) dasasu ekekaṃ māreti; dasamabhāgaṃ vināseti.
decimation : (nt.) dasamabhāganāsana.
decipher : (v.t.) gūḷhakkharāni visadīkaroti; purālipīnaṃ atthampakāseti.
decipherment : (nt.) purālipivisulīkarana.
decision : (m.) nicchaya. (nt.) tīraṇa; sannitṭhāna.
decisive : (adj.) nicchayakara; vavatthāpaka.
decisively : (adv.) niyatam; ekaṃsena; sanicchayaṃ.
decisiveness : (nt.) avadhāraṇa; vavatthāpakatta.
decivilize : (v.t.) sabbhataṃ hāpeti. (pp.) hāpitasabbhatta.
deck : (nt.) nāvāya uparitala. (v.t.) maṇḍeti; bhūseti; alaṅkaroti. (pp.) maṇḍita; bhūseta; alaṅkata.
deck chair : (f.) āsandi.
decl : (nt.) nānāya uparitala. (v.t.) maṇḍeti; bhūseti; alaṅkaroti. (pp.) maṇḍita; bhūseta; alaṅkata.
declaim : (v.i.) uccāsaddenavadati; vācuggataṃ karoti. (pp.) uccāsaddena vutta; vācuggataṃ kata.
declamation : (f.) paṭiyattadesanā; vegayuttakathā.
declarative : (adj.) pakāsaka; nivedaka.
declare : (v.t.) pakāseti; nivedeti; sāveti; ugghoseti. (pp.) pakāsita; nivedita; sāvita; ugghosita.

declareant : (m.) pakāsaka; nivedaka.
declaration : (nt.) nivedana; sāvaṇa. (f.) pakāsanā; anusāvanā.
declaredly : (adv.) sanicchayaṃ.
declaratory : (adj.) sūcaka; vāsaka.
declension : (f.) parihāni; vibhattiyojanā.
declinable : (adj.) paṭikkhepāraha; vibhajanāraha.
declinate : (adj.) onata.
declination : (nt.) onamana; adhogamana
decline : (v.i.) hāyati; khīyati; parābhavati; onamati. (pp.) hīma; khīṇa; parābhūta; onata. (v.t.) paṭisedheti; paṭikkhipati; onāmeti; padarūpāni vibhajati. (pp.) paṭisedhita; paṭikkhita; onāmita; vibhattapadarūpa. (f.) onati; parihāni. (m.) khaya; vaya; parābhava.
declinometer : (nt.) onatattamāṇaka.
declivity : (f.) poṇabhūni. (m.) nitamba.
declivous : (adj.) pona; anupubbaninna.
declivitous : (adj.) pona; anupubbaninna.
decoct : (v.t.) kuthati; pacati. (pp.) kuthita; pakka.
decoction : (nt.) kasāya.
decohere : (v.t.) puthakkaroti. (pp.) puthakkata.
decollate : (v.t.) sīsaṃ chindati. (pp.) sīsaṃchinnā.
decollation : (m.) sīsaṃcheda.
decolourise : (v.t.) vaṇṇaṃ nāseti. (pp.) nāsitavaṇṇa.
decolourization : (nt.) vivaṇṇakaraṇa.
decompose : (v.t.) viyojeti; vinibbhujati; puthakkaroti. (pp.) viyojita; vinibhutta; puthakkata; vilīna; pūtibhūta.
decomposite : (adj.) punmissīkata
decomposition : (nt.) viyोजना (m.) pūtibhāva.
deconsecrate : (v.t.) visuddhattam apaneti. (pp.) apanītavisuddhatta.
decontrol : (v.t.) pālanam apaneti. (pp.) apanītapālana.
decorate : (v.t.) maṇḍeti; bhūseti; vibhūseti; alaṅkaroti. (pp.) maṇḍita; vibhūseta; alaṅkata.
decoration : (nt.) maṇḍana. (m.) alaṅkāra.
decorative : (adj.) maṇḍanakara.
decorator : (m.) vibhūsetaka; maṇḍetu.
decorous : See decent.
decorum : (nt.) soracca. (m.) vinaya; sadācāra.
decoy : (nt.) palobhana. (m.) gahanūpāya. (v.t.) palobheti; vimoheti. (pp.) palobhita; vimohita.
decrease : (f.) parihāni. (nt.) hāyana. (m.) apacaya. (v.i.) parihāyati; mandībhavati. (pp.) parihīna; mandībhūta.
decree : (f.) āṇā; paññatti. (m.) aṭṭhavinicchaya. (v.t.) ādisati; āṇāpeti; paññāpeti. (pp.) ādiṭṭha; āṇatta; paññatta.
decrement : (m.) apacaya; khaya. (nt.) hānippamāna.
decrepit : (adj.) jiṇṇa; jajjarita; ativuddha.
decrepitude : (f.) jiṇṇāvatthā; atimahallakatā.
decrecent : (adj.) hāyamāna; khayadhamma.
decrown : (v.t.) rajjapadā apaneti. (pp.) rajjapadā apanīta.
decry : (v.t.) upavadati; apavadati; nindati. (pp.) upavutta; nindita.
decumbent : (adj.) nipanna; sayamāna.
decuple : (adj.) dasaguṇita. (v.t.) dasena guṇeti. (pp.) dasaguṇita.
decussate : (v.t.) siṅghāṭakaṃ aṅketi. (pp.) aṅkitasiṅghāṭaka.
dedicate : (v.t.) samappeti; upahāraṃ karoti. (pp.) samappita; katūpahāra.
dedication : (f.) samappaṇā.
dedicatory : (adj.) samappaṇāyatta.
deduce : (v.t.) anumāneti; upalakkheti. (pp.) anumānita; upalakkhita.
deducible : (adj.) anumeya; upalakkhitabba.

deduct : (v.t.) uddharati; vikalaṃ or ūraṃ karoti. (pp.) uddhaṭṭa; vikalikata; ūnikata.
deduction : (nt.) uddharana; anumāna. (f.) anumitti.
deductive : (adj.) uddhāraka; ūnakara.
deed : (nt.) kamma; kicca. (f.) kiriya. (nt.) appanāpañña.
deem : (v.t.) maññati; gaṇeti. (pp.) maññita; gaṇita.
deep : (adj.) gambhīra; agādha; anuttāna; gūḷha; sukhuma; ninna; nīca. (m.) samudda || knee-deep: (adj.) janṇumatta.
deep darkness : (m.) ghanandhakāra; andhantama.
deep love : (nt.) daḷhapema.
deep rooted : (adj.) baddhamūla.
deep sigh : (m.) dīghanissāsa.
deepen : (v.t.) gambhāraṃ or gālhaṃ karoti. (pp.) gambhīraṃ kata.
deeply : (adv.) gālhaṃ; accantaṃ.
deepness : (f.) gambhīratā; gālhatā.
deer : (m.) miga; harina; sāraṅga.
deer hunter : (m.) migaluddaka.
deer park : (m.) migadāya.
deface : (v.t.) virūpeti; kalusayati; apamajjati; lopeti. (pp.) virūpita; kalusita; apamaṭṭha; lutta.
defacement : (nt.) virūpakaraṇa; apamajjana.
defact : (nt.) ūnatta; vikalatta; vajja.
defacto : (adv.) saccato; thetato.
defalcate : (v.t.) nikatiyā apaharati. (pp.) nikatiyā apahaṭṭa.
defalcation : (nt.) nikatiyā paharaṇa.
defalcator : (m.) nikatiyā apahārī.
defamater : (m.) makkhī; avanṇavādī.
defamation : (m.) apavāda. (nt.) abbhakkhāna.
defamatory : (adj.) guṇanāsaka; akittikara; yasohāyaka.
defame : (v.t.) vivaṇṇeti; guṇaṃ makkheti. (pp.) vivaṇṇita; makkhitaguṇa.
default : (nt.) ūnatta; sammukhānāgamana. (m.) vītikkaṃ; paṭiññābhaṅga. (v.i.) paṭiññāṃ bhañjati; adhikaraṇaṃ na pāpuṇāti. (v.t.) paṭiññābhaṅge daṇḍaṃ paṇeti. (pp.) bhaṭṭha-paṭiñña.
defaulter : (m.) paṭiññābhañjaka.
defeasance : (nt.) nibbalīkarana; nipphalīkarana.
defeasible : (adj.) nirākaraṇīya; viphalīkarana.
defeat : (m.) parājaya; parābhava. (v.t.) parājeti; abhimaddati; pabhañjati; jeti. (pp.) parājita; abhimaddita; pabhaṭṭha; jita.
defeature : (v.t.) aññavesaṃ gaṇhāpeti; asañjāniyaṃ karoti. (pp.) gāhitaññavesa; asañjāniyaṃ kata.
defecate : (v.t.) hadati; ūhadati; malam apaharati. (pp.) apahaṭṭamala.
defecation : (nt.) malāpaharaṇa; ūhadana.
defection : (nt.) pakkhāpagamana; pakkhavijahana.
defective : (adj.) ūna; vikala; sadosa; vikalaṅga.
defence : (f.) gutti; ārakkhā. (nt.) codanāpaharaṇa.
defenceless : (adj.) agutta; arakkhita; narāvudha.
defencelessness : (f.) anārakkhatā.
defend : (v.t.) rakkhati; gopeti. (v.i.) niravajjātaṃ pakāseti; codanam apharati. (pp.) rakkhita; gopita or gutta; apahaṭṭacodana.
defendant : (m.) cuditaka.
defender : (m.) rakkhaka; pālaka.
defensible : (adj.) sukharakkhiya; paṭivacanīya.
defensive : (nt.) gopakavatthu; rakkhāvidhāna. (adj.) guttidāraka; ārakkhāvaha.

defer : (v.t.) papañceti; vilambeti; kalam ākaḍḍhati. (v.i.) pamajjati; cirāyati. (pp.) papañcita; vilambita; pamatta; cirāyita.

defer to : vasībhavati.

deference : (nt.) anuvattana. (m.) vasībhāra.

deferent : (adj.) sagārava; vasībhāra; paramatānuvataka.

deferentially : (adv.) sagāravaṃ; sānunayaṃ.

defiance : (nt.) kalahāya avhāna; paṭippaharaṇa. (m.) abhiyoga; yugaggāha.

defiant : (adj.) paṭāṇika; anoṇata; paccanika. (m.) paṭipuggala; yugaggāhī.

deficiency : (nt.) ūnatta; vekalla; asampuṇṇatta.

deficit : (m.) ūnabhāga. (f.) ūnamūlasaṅkhyā.

defile : (m.) kandarapatha; duggamagga. (v.t.) padūseti; malinīkaroti. (v.i.) paṭipāṭiyā gacchati. (pp.) padūsita; malinīkata; paṭipāṭiyā gata.

defilement : (nt.) dussana; lilissana; rajjana.

defiler : (m.) dūsaka.

define : (v.t.) upalakkheti; viseseti; paricchindati; niccheti. (pp.) upalakkhita; visesita; paricchinna; nicchita.

definer : (m.) nirūpaka; paricchindaka.

definite : (adj.) nicchita; niyamita; paricchinna.

definite article : (m.) niyamanipāta.

definitely : (adv.) ekantena; saniyamaṃ.

definition : (nt.) upalakkhana; paricchindana. (m.) nicchaya. (f.) vavatthā.

definitive : (adj.) niyāmaka; paricchindaka; asandiddha.

deflagrate : (v.t.) khippaṃ dahati. (v.i.) sīghaṃ jalati. (pp.) khippaṃ daḍḍha; sīghaṃ jalita.

deflagration : (m.) sīghadāha; mahādāha.

deflate : (v.t.) vāyupūriṃ hāpeti.

deflation : (nt.) opātana.

deflect : (v.t.) passato nāmeti. (v.i.) vyāvaṭṭati; uppathena yāti. (pp.) passato nāmita; vyāvaṭṭita; uppathena yāta.

deflection : (nt.) uppathagamana; vyāvaṭṭana.

defloration : (m.) kusunavigama. (nt.) kaññādūsana.

deflower : (v.t.) kusumahāniṃ karoti; kaññāṃ dūseti. (pp.) kusumahāniṃ kata; dūsitakañña.

defluent : (adj.) adhosandamāna; yathāninnappavatta.

deforest : (v.t.) vivanaṃ karoti. (pp.) vivanaṃkata.

deform : (v.t.) virūpeti; dubbaṇṇīkaroti. (pp.) virūpita; dubbaṇṇīkata.

deformation : (nt.) virūpakaraṇa.

deformed : (adj.) virūpa; vikalaṅga; duddasika.

deformity : (nt.) vavaṇṇiya; virūpatta.

defraud : (v.t.) vañceti; patāreti. (pp.) vañcita; patārita.

defray : (v.t.) paribbayaṃ or vayamūlaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnaparibbaya.

deft : (adj.) dakkha; kusala; nipuṇa; catura.

defunct : (adj.) mata; gatāyuka; appavattamāna.

defy : (v.t.) abhiyuñjati; yugaggāhāya avhāti; bādheti; paṭānī hoti. (pp.) abhiyutta; yugaggāhāya avhāta; bādhita; paṭānī bhūta.

degeneracy : (f.) kulācārahāni.

degenerate : (adj.) hāyanagatika; khīṇapuñña; paribhaṭṭha. (v.i.) parihāyati. (pp.) parihīna.

degenerateness : (nt.) parihīnatta. (f.) guṇahāni.

degeneration : (f.) parihāni. (m.) parābhava.

deglutition : (nt.) gilana; ajjhoharaṇa.

degradation : (nt.) adhikārabhañjana; ṭhānācāvana.

degrade : (v.t.) adhikārā cāveti; nīcatṭhānaṃ pāpeti. (v.i.) uccaṭṭhānā patati. (pp.) adhikārā cāvita; nīcatṭhānaṃ pāpita; uccaṭṭhānā papita.

degrading : (adj.) ayasakara; nīcattapāpaka.

degree : (f.) dasā; ṭhiti; avatthā; kulatanti. (m.) upādhi; bhāga; koṭṭhāsa. (nt.) cakkamsaka || in the highest degree: (adv.) accantaṃ; atisayena; by degrees: (adv.) anukkamena; thoka-thokaṃ.
dehort : (v.t.) akaraṇāya ovaḍati.
dehortation : (m.) akaraṇāyovāda.
dehortative : (adj.) nivāraka; anusāsaka.
dehumanise : (v.t.) manujagatiṃ nāseti. (pp.) nāsitamanujagata.
dehydrate : (v.t.) nirudakaṃ karoti. (pp.) nirudakikata.
dehypnotize : (v.t.) visaññaniddā apaneti. (pp.) visaññaniddā apanita.
deicide : (nt.) devanāsana.
deification : (nt.) devattāropaṇa.
deify : (v.t.) devattam pāpeti or āropeti. (pp.) devattam pāpita.
deign : (v.t.) arahatīti sallakkheti; anukampati. (pp.) arahatīti sallakkhita; anukampita.
deism : (f.) devabhatti. (m.) issaravāda.
deist : (m.) brahmavādī.
deity : (m.) deva; paramissara. (f.) devadā. (nt.) devatta.
deject : (v.t.) visādeti; ukkaṇṭhāpeti. (pp.) visādita; ukkaṇṭhāpita. (v.i.) visādati; ukkaṇṭhati; (pp.) visinna; ukkaṇṭhita.
dejecta : (nt.) asuci; karīsa; mala.
dejected : (adj.) khinna; visādāpanna; nibbinna; maṅkubhūta; adhomukha; saṃvigga.
dejectedly : (adv.) ukkaṇṭhitākārena; savisādaṃ.
dejection : (m.) visāda; kheda. (f.) ukkaṇṭhā.
dejectory : (adj.) virecaka; malasodhaka.
delate : (v.t.) codeti; dosam āropeti. (pp.) codita; āropitadosa.
delation : (f.) sodanā; dosāropaṇā.
delay : (v.t.) papañceti; vilambeti; kālaṃ khepeti. (pp.) papañcita; vilambita; khepitakāla. (v.i.) cirāyati; pamajjati. (pp.) cirāyita; pamatta. (m.) pamāda. (nt.) cirāyana; vilambana; dīghasuttiya.
delectability : (nt.) rammatta.
delectable : (adj.) pīṭijanaka; manohara; manuñña; ramanīya.
delectation : (m.) ānanda; pamoda. (f.) vitti; tuṭṭhi.
delectus : (m.) uddhaṭa-pāṭhasaṅgha.
delegacy : (nt.) niyojita. (f.) niyojita-sabhā.
delegate : (m.) niyojita; paṭinidhi. (v.t.) niyojeti; paṭinidhiṃ karoti. (pp.) niyojita; paṭinidhiṃ kata.
delegation : (nt.) niyojana; paṭinidhimaṇḍala.
delete : (v.t.) lopeti; apamajjati. (pp.) lutta; apamaṭṭha.
deleterious : (adj.) hiṃsākara; asaggaṇa.
deletion : (nt.) lopa. (m.) apamajjana.
delivery of a child : (nt.) gabbhavuṭṭhāna. (f.) pasūti.
deliberate : (adj.) sacetanika; samekkhakata; nisammakata; asāhasa; suvicārita; vīmaṃsita. (v.i.) tuletī; vicāreti; vīmaṃsati. (pp.) tulita; vicārita; vīmaṃsita.
deliberateness : (f.) samekkhakāritā. (m.) appamāda.
deliberation : (f.) visāranā; vīmaṃsā; upaparikkhā.
deliberative : (adj.) visārasīlī; samekkhakārī.
deliberately : (adv.) anuvicca; sañcicca; vicārapubbakaṃ.
delicacy : (nt.) paṇītabhojana; madhuranna; madhuratta; lāvañña; maddava; dubbalatta. (m.) sadācāra.
delicate : (adj.) mudu; komala; sukumāra; sukhumāla; madhura; paṇīta; ojavantu; vinīta; visiṭṭha; ukkaṭṭha; rogātura; dubbala; tanu; sukhuma.
delicately : (adv.) sukhumaṃ; mudutāya.
delicateness : (f.) mudutā; sukhumālatā; paṇītatā.
delicious : (adj.) atimadhura; atipaṇīta; sadurasa; asecanaka.
deliciously : (adv.) sumadhuraṃ; paṇītākārena.

deliciousness : (nt.) madhuratta.

delict : (m.) vīṭikkama; nītibhaṅga. (nt.) dukkata.

delight : (f.) pīti; tuṭṭhi; santuṭṭhi; modanā. (m.) ānanda; pamoda; āmoda. (nt.) pāmojja; somanassa. (v.i.) tussati; ramati; nandati; modati. (v.t.) rameti; pīṇeti; toseti; modeti; pīṇeti. (pp.) tuṭṭha; rata; nandita; modita; tosita; modita; ramita; pīṇita.

delight in the company : (f.) saṅganikārāmatā.

delightful : (adj.) iṭṭha; kanta; manāpa; manorama; pīṭijanaka.

delightfully : (adv.) sānandaṃ.

delighting in : (adj.) ramamāna.

delightsome : (adj.) iṭṭha; kanta; manāpa; manorama; pīṭijanaka.

delimit : (v.t.) paricchindati; samariyādaṃ karoti. (pp.) paricchinna; samarayādikata.

delimitation : (nt.) sīmāṭhapana; paricchindana.

delineate : (v.t.) sarūpam ālikhati; vitthāreti. (pp.) ālikhitasarūpa; vitthārita.

delineation : (nt.) sarūpālikhana.

delinquency : (nt.) sakiccāpahārī; paṭiññābhaṅjaka.

delinquent : (adj.) sakiccāpahārī; paṭiññābhaṅjaka.

deliquesce : (v.i.) vilīyati. (pp.) vilīna. (nt.) vilīyana.

deliquescent : (adj.) vilīyanasabhāva.

delirious : (adj.) bhantacitta; sativikala.

delirium : (f.) muccha; visaññatā.

delitescent : (adv.) anusayita.

deliver : (v.t.) moceti; pamoceti; hatthaṃ pāpeti; deseti; udāharati; vissajjeti; khipati; janeti; pasavati; (pp.) mocita; pamocita; hatthaṃ pāpita; desita; udāhaṭa; vissatṭha; kitta; janita; pasūta.

deliver up : parivajjeti; pariccajati;

deliverance : (f.) mutti; vimutti. (m.) mokkha; pamokkha.

deliverer : (m.) mocaka; pamuñcaka; tāyaka; desaka; appetu.

delivery : (nt.) vissajjana; samappaṇa; nivedana; viññāpana. (f.) desanā.

dell : (f.) khuddaka-ninnabhūmi. (m.; nt.) kuñja; nikuñja.

delta : (m.) nadīmukha-dīpa.

delude : (v.t.) vañceti; moheti; palobheti. (pp.) vañcita; mohita; palobhita.

deluge : (m.) mahogha; āposamvaṭṭa. (f.) kappanāsakavuṭṭhi. (v.t.) ottharati; jalena chādeti. (pp.) otthaṭa; jalacchanna.

delusion : (m.) sammoha; vibbhama. (nt.) pamuyhana.

delusive : (adj.) pamohaka; bhantikara.

delusiveness : (f.) vañcanikatā.

delusory : (adj.) pamohaka; bhantikara.

delve : (v.t.) khaṇati; kāraṇaṃ pariyesati. (pp.) khata; kāraṇaṃ pariyesita.

demagnetise : (v.t.) ayokantabhāvaṃ apaneti. (pp.) apanītāyokantabhāva.

demagogue : (m.) janānāyaka; pakkhagāhīdesaka.

demand : (f.) āyācanā. (nt.) yuttikathana. (v.t.) āyattabhāvaṃ katheti; sakāyattaṃ yācati. (pp.) kathitāyattabhāva; sakāyattaṃ yācita.

demandant : (m.) āyācaka; patthetu.

demarcate : (v.t.) sīmeti; paricchindati; mariyādaṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) sīmita; paricchinna; ṭhapitamariyāda.

demarcation : (nt.) mariyādāṭhapana; sīmāniyamana.

dematerialise : (v.t.) dabbattaṃ apaneti. (v.i.) addabbaṃ bhavati. (pp.) apanītadabbatta; addabbaṃ bhūta.

demean : (v.i.) ācarati. (v.t.) attānaṃ onāmeti. (pp.) onānitatta.

demeanour : (nt.) ācāra. (m.) ācaraṇa. (f.) vutti.

dement : (v.t.) ummādayati; cittaṃ vikkhipati. (pp.) ummādayita; vikkhittacitta.

dementate : (v.t.) ummādayati; cittaṃ vikkhipati. (pp.) ummādayita; vikkhittacitta.

dementia : (m.) ummāda; cittaakkhepa.

demerit : (nt.) akusala; pāpa. (m.) aḡuṇa; dosa.
demi : (prep.) addha; upaddha.
demi-god : (m.) vimānapeta; siddha; devattapāpita.
demi-lune : (m.) addhacanda. (f.) pākāragutti.
demimonde : (f.) gaṇikā.
demi-rep : (f.) kulaṭā.
demise : (nt.) maraṇa. (f.) kālakiriyā; dāyādapaṇā. (m.) accaya. (v.t.) dāyādīkaroti. (pp.) dāyādīkata.
demission : (nt.) adhikāravijahana.
demit : (v.i.) adhikāraṃ or ṭhānantaraṃ vijahati. (pp.) vijahitādhikāra.
demiurge : (m.) lokamāpaka.
demobilisation : (nt.) viyojana; puthakkaraṇa.
demobilise : (v.t.) (senaṃ, nāvaṃ, etc.) viyojeti; puthakkaroti. (pp.) viyojita; puthakkata.
democracy : (nt.) janasammatapālana; pajāpabhutta.
democrat : (m.) pajapabhuttavādī.
democratic : (adj.) janasammatavādāyatta.
demography : (f.) cuti-uppattiyādīpaka-lipi.
demolish : (v.t.) viddhaṃseti; vināseti; vidhameti; adhopāteti. (pp.) viddhaṃsita; vināmita; vidhamita; adhopātita.
demolisher : (m.) viddhaṃsaka; nāsaka.
demolition : (nt.) vināsana; ummūlana; ucchindana.
demon : (m.) amanussa; bhūta; yakkha; pisāca; niṭṭhura; kakkhaḷa.
demoniac : (adj.) 1. pisācasadisa; 2. bhūtāviṭṭha.
demonical : (adj.; f.) yakkhasadisa.
demonism : (f.) bhūtabhatti.
demonise : (v.t.) yakkhāviṭṭhaṃ or bhūtasadisam karoti.
demonolatry : (f.) bhūtapūjā.
demonology : (f.) bhūtavijjā.
demonstrable : (adj.) sandassitabha; nidassanīya.
demonstrate : (v.t.) niddisati; nidasseti; sandasseti. (pp.) niddiṭṭha; nidassita.
demonstration : (nt.) nidassana; sādhana; nirūpana.
demonstrative : (adj.) nidassaka; nirūpaka.
demonstrator : (m.) sandassetu.
demoralisation : (m.) ācārabhaṅga. (nt.) caritadūsana. (f.) guṇahāni.
demoralise : (v.t.) sadācārā cāveti; caritaṃ dūseti; guṇadhammaṃ hāpeti. (pp.) sadācārā cāvita; dūsita-carita; hāpitaḡaṇadhamma.
demos : (f.) pajā; janatā. (m.) sanasammatavāda.
demotic : (adj.) gamma; mahājanika.
demulcent : (adj.) samanakara; sītīdāyaka.
demur : (v.i.) saṅkati; bādheti. (pp.) saṅkita; bādhiṭa. (m.) virodha.
demurable : (adj.) virodhāraha.
demure : (v.i.) santa; vinīṭa; upasanta; samāhiṭa.
demureness : (nt.) santatta. (m.) upasama.
demurrage : (nt.) hānipūrakamūla.
den : (nt.) bila. (f.) guhā.
denationalise : (v.t.) jātikalakkhaṇaṃ hāpeti (pp.) hāpitajātikalakkhaṇa.
denaturalise : (v.t.) sabhāvalakkhaṇaṃ nāseti. (pp.) nāsitasabhāvalakkhaṇa.
denature : (v.t.) see the above.
dendrifrom : (adj.) rukkhasaṅṭhāna.
dendrology : (f.) rukkhavijjā.
denegation : (nt.) paccakkhāna. (m.) paṭikkhepa; nisedha.

dengue : (m.) sandhirujākara-jara.
deniable : (adj.) nirākaraṇīya; paṭikkhipitabba.
denial : (m.) paṭikkhepa. (nt.) paccakkhāna.
denigrate : (v.t.) kaṇhayati; kalaṇketi. (pp.) kaṇhayita; kalaṇkita.
denizen : (m.) nivāsī; serijana.
denominate : (v.t.) abhidāti; nāmaṃ karoti. (pp.) abhihita; katanāma.
denomination : (nt.) nāmakaraṇa; abhidhāna; nāmadheyya. (f.) samaññā.
denominative : (adj.) abhidhāhaka; nāmadhātuka.
denominator : (m.) nāmadāyaka; vibhajaka.
denotation : (m.) niddesa. (nt.) upalakkhaṇa; sūcana.
denotative : (adj.) abhidhāyaka; vācaka.
denote : (v.t.) vyañjayati; sūceti; upalakkheti; viseseti. (pp.) vyañjita; sūcita; upalakkhita; visesita.
denoting : (adj.) sūcaka; nidassaka.
denouement : (nt.) kumantaṇāvīkaraṇa.
denounce : (v.t.) dosam āvīkaroti; pākaṭavasena tajjeti. (pp.) āvīkatadosa; pākaṭavasena tajjita.
denouncement : (nt.) dosāvīkaraṇa.
denouncer : (m.) codaka; dosāropaka.
dense : (adj.) ghana; sanda; bahala; avirala.
density : (nt.) bahalatta; sandatta; ghanatta.
dent : (nt.) pahāra-lañchana. (v.t.) lakkhaṇaṃ chindati. (pp.) chinna-lakkhaṇa.
dental : (adj.) dantaja; dantāyatta.
dentate : (adj.) dantayutta.
denticle : (m.) khuddaka-danta.
dentifrice : (nt.) dantadhāvana; dantabhesajja.
dentist : (m.) dantavejja.
dentistry : (f.) dantatikicchā.
dentition : (nt.) dantakantana; dantasamakaraṇa. (m.) dantavinyāsa.
denture : (f.) dantāvali. (m.) kittimadanta.
denuciation : (f.) codanā. (nt.) dosāvīkaraṇa.
denude : (v.t.) naggaṃ or acelakaṃ karoti. (pp.) naggikata.
deny : (v.t.) paṭikkhipati; paccakkhāti; no ti vadati. (pp.) paṭikkhitta; paccakkhāta; no ti vutta.
deobstruct : (v.t.) bādhakam apaneti. (pp.) apanītabādhaka.
deodand : (m.) devadaṇḍa. (nt.) puññatthāya rājāyattikata-dhana.
deodar : (m.) dovadāru.
deodorization : (nt.) gandhanāsaṇa; rogabījanāsaṇa.
deodorise : (v.t.) gandhaṃ nāseti. (pp.) nāsitagandha.
despairing : (adj.) āsābhaṅgakara; visādāvaha.
despairingly : (adv.) savisādaṃ.
depart : (v.i.) apagacchati; pakkamati; nissarati; apakkamati; apeti. (pp.) apagata; pakkanta; nissaṭṭa; apakkanta; apeta. (v.t.) cajati; jahāti; apneti. (pp.) catta; jahita; apanīta.
departed from : (adj.) mata kālakata.
department : (m.) viccheda; vibbhāga; kāriyaṃsa. (nt.) kāriyamaṇḍala.
departure : (nt.) niggamana; apagamana. (m.) apakkama.
depasture : (v.i.) gocaraṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) gahitagocara.
depauperize : (v.t.) sadhanīkaroti. (pp.) sadhanīkata.
depreciation : (f.) agghosādanā.
depend : (v.i.) nissayati; avalambati; avassayati. (pp.) nissita; avalambita; avassita.
depend on : upajīvati; anujīvati.
dependable : (adj.) avassayitabba.
dependant : (adj.) nissita; parādhīna; parāyatta. (m.) upajīvī; anujīvī.

dependant origination : (m.) paṭiccasamuppāda.
dependence : (nt.) nissaya; avalambana. (f.) paravasatā.
dependency : (m.) parādhīnadesa.
depending on : nissāya; upādāya; paṭicca.
depict : (v.t.) ālikhita; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) ālikhita; vaṇṇita.
depiction : (nt.) ālikhana.
depilate : (v.t.) lome nāseti. (pp.) nāsitaloma.
depilation : (nt.) lomanāsana.
depilatory : (adj.) lomanāsaka.
deplete : (v.t.) riñcati; suññaṃ karoti. (pp.) ritta.
depleted : (adj.) suñña; tuccha.
depletion : (nt.) riñcana.
deplorable : (adj.) anusocanīya.
deplorably : (adv.) socanīyākārena.
deplore : (v.t.) anusocati; anutthunāti. (pp.) anusocita; anutthuta.
deplume : (v.t.) sakuṇapatte luñcati. (pp.) luñcitapatta.
depolarise : (v.t.) ujubhāvam apaneti; kampeti. (pp.) apanīta-ujubhāva; kampita.
deponent : (m.) sasapatha-sakkhika.
depopulate : (v.t.) vijanīkaroti; nibbāseti. (pp.) vijanīkata; nibbāsita.
depopulation : (nt.) janasuññaakaraṇa.
deport : (v.t.) apaharati; vippavāseti; desantaraṃ peseti. (v.i.) ācarati; vattati. (pp.) apahaṭa; vippavāsita; desantaraṃ pesita.
deportation : (f.) pabbājanā; vivāsanā.
deportment : (nt.) ācaraṇa. (m.) ākappa; iriyāpatha.
depose : (v.t.) ṭhānantarā cāveti; sakkhiṃ katheti. (pp.) ṭhānantarā cāvita; kathikasakkhī.
deposit : (m.) āsaya. (nt.) nikkhepaṭṭhāna; nidahana; nihita-dhana; adhonicita-mala. (v.t.) nidahati; nikkhipati. (pp.) nihita; or nidahita; nikkhita.
depository : (m.) nihitadhanarakkhaka.
depositor : (m.) nidahaka; nikkhipaka.
depository : (nt.) nihitaṭṭhāna; nidhāna.
depot : (nt.) bhaṇḍāgāra; senāgāra.
deprave : (v.t.) dūseti; kileseti. (pp.) dūsita; kilesita.
depraved : (adj.) duṭṭha; durācāra.
depravedness : (f.) bhaṭṭhācāratā. (m.) kilesa.
depravity : (f.) bhaṭṭhācāratā. (m.) kilesa.
deprecate : (v.t.) apasādeti; avamāneti; osādeti. (pp.) apasādita; avamānita; osāditaggha.
deprecation : (nt.) apasādana; agghosīdana.
depreciate : (v.t.) agghaṃ hāpeti. (pp.) hāpitaggha.
depredation : (nt.) vilumpana.
depredator : vilumpaka.
depress : (v.t.) onāmeti; omaddati; visādaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) onāmita; omaddita; visādaṃ pāpita.
depressed : (adj.) visādāpanna; khinnacitta; maṅkubhūta.
depression : (nt.) omaddana; adhopatana. (m.) visāda; kheda.
deprivation : (nt.) viyojana; vinākaraṇa. (f.) hāni; jāni.
deprive : (v.t.) viyojeti; voropeti; vinākaroti. (pp.) viyojita; voropita; vinākata.
depth : (nt.) gambhīratta; agādhatta; bahalatta; agādhajala; abbhantara.
depurate : (v.t.) sodheti; puṇāti; nimmalīkaroti. (pp.) sodhita; pūta; nimmalīkata.
deputation : (nt.) niyojana; niyojita-maṇḍala.
depute : (v.t.) niyojeti; dūtakicce yojeti. (pp.) niyojita; dūtakicce yojita.
deputy : (m.) niyuttapurisa; upādhikārī.

deracinate : (v.t.) ummūleti. (pp.) ummūlita.
derail : (v.i.) ayopathā apagacchati. (v.t.) ayopathā apagameti. (pp.) ayopathā apagata; ayopathā apagama.
derailment : (nt.) ayopathāpagamana.
derange : (v.t.) vikkhipati; khobheti; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) vikkhitta; khobhita; ākulīkata.
deranged of mind : (adj.) khitacitta ummattaka.
derangement : (m.) vikkhepa. (f.) anavaṭṭhiti.
derbies : (f.) hatthasaṅkhalikā.
derelict : (adj.) pariccatta; vivajjita; assāmika.
dereliction : (nt.) vivajjana; kiccākaraṇa; pamajjana.
deride : (v.t.) parihasati. (m.) parihāsa. (f.) uppaṇḍanā.
derision : (m.) upahāsa; parihāsa. (f.) uppaṇḍanā.
derisive : (adj.) upahāsakara; aganetabba; upahasitabba.
derisory : (adj.) upahāsakara; aganetabba; upahasitabba.
derivation : (nt.) nikkhaḍḍhana; nibbacana. (m.) pabhava. (f.) nirutti.
derivative : (adj.) tabbhava; vyuppanna.
derive : (v.t.) nikkhaḍḍhati; ādāti. (v.i.) pabhavati; ubbhavati. (pp.) nikkhaḍḍhita; ādinna; pabbhavita.
derm : (m.) taca.
dermatologist : (m.) cammarogaticchaka.
derogate : (v.i.) hāyati; ūnībhavati; parihāyati. (pp.) hāna; ūnībhūta; parihāna.
derogation : (f.) parihāni. (m.) parābhava.
derogatory : (adj.) parihānikara; nindākara.
derrick : (nt.) bhārubhāhakayanta.
dervish : (m.) mahammadiya-tāpasa.
descant : (v.i.) deseti; vyākhyāti. (pp.) desita; vyākhyāta.
descend : (v.i.) otarati; oruhati; okkamati; paramparāya āgacchati. (pp.) otiṇṇa; orūlha; okkkanta; paramparāya āgāta.
descendant : (nt.) apacca. (m.) vaṃsaja; kulaja. (f.; plu.) puttanattuparamparā.
descended : (adj.) sambhūta; jāta.
descension : oruhana; adhopatana.
descent : (nt.) otaraṇa; oruhana. (f.) adhogati; santati; paveni; vaṃsa; gotta. (v.t.) ubbhava; paghava.
describable : (adj.) vaṇṇanīya.
describe : (v.t.) vaṇṇeti; vitthāreti; vyākhyāti. (pp.) vaṇṇita; vitthārita; vyākhyāta.
description : (f.) vaṇṇanā. (nt.) vivaraṇa; vyākhyāna. (m.) vitthāra.
descriptive : (adj.) vitthāraka; vaṇṇanāvisayaka.
describ : (v.t.) dūrato passati; raho vīmaṃsati. (pp.) dūrato diṭṭha; raho vīmaṃsita.
desecrate : (v.t.) suddhatam sūseti or nāseti. (pp.) dūsitassuddhatta.
desert : (m.) 1. kantāra; jaṅgaladesa; 2. vipaka. (adj.) vijana; asāra; nipphala. (v.t.) pajahati; jahāti. (v.i.) hitvā palāyati. (pp.) pajahita; jahita; hitvā palāta.
deserted : (adj.) nibbhoga.
deserted village : (m.) suñṇagāma.
deserter : (m.) palāyaka.
desertion : (nt.) jahana; cajana.
deserve : (v.i.) arahati; vaṭṭati.
deserved : (adj.) yogga; ucita.
deservedly : (adv.) yathocitam.
deserving : (adj.) araha; bhabba; anucchavika.
desiccate : (v.t.) soseti. (pp.) sosita.
desiccation : (nt.) sosana.
desiderate : (v.t.) apekkhati; icchati; pattheti. (pp.) apekkhita; icchita; patthita.
desiderative : (adj.) icchāpakāsaka.

desideratum : (nt.) icchitavatthu.

design : (f.) parikappanā. (m.) upāya; ālekha. (v.t.) 1. parikappeti; 2. ālikhati; lekhāhi añketi. (pp.) parikappita; ālikhita; lekhāhi añkita.

designate : (v.t.) upalakkheti; vavatthapeti; viseseti. (pp.) upalakkhita; vatthapita; visesita. (adj.) adhikārāya uccinita.

designation : (nt.) 1. abhidhāna; visesalakkhaṇa; 2. adhikārapāṇa.

designer : (m.) 1. cintaka; parikappaka; 2. ālekhasampādaka.

designing : (adj.) upāyadakkha; vañcanika.

desilverize : (v.t.) rajatam puthakkaroti. (pp.) puthakkatarajata.

desirable : (adj.) icchitabba; pāṭikaṅkha.

desire : (f.) icchā; āsā; abhilāsā; ākaṅkhā; ruci. (m.) manoratha. (v.t.) icchati; kāmeti; ākaṅkhati; abhikaṅkhati; apekkhati; pattheti. (pp.) icchita; kāmita; ākaṅkhita; abhikaṅkhita; apekkhita; patthita.

desire for proficiency : (f.) sādhuḥkamyatā.

desire much : gijjhati.

desire to drink : pivāsati.

desire to eat : bubhukkhati.

desire to have : jigimsati.

desire to hear : sussūsati.

desireless : (adj.) nirālaya; nirāsa; nittanṇa.

desirous : (adj.) atthika; jigimsasaka; patthetu; apekkhaka.

desirous of dispute : (m.) vādakāma; vādatthī.

desirous to do : kattukāma.

desirous to eat : bhottukāma.

desirous to go : gantukāma.

desist : (v.i.) viramati; nivattati. (pp.) virata; nivatta.

desk : (nt.) lekhanaphalaka.

desolate : (adj.) vijattam; vivitta; suñña. (v.t.) vivittam or vijanam karoti; vināseti. (pp.) vijanīkata; vināsita.

desolater : (m.) chaḍḍaka; anāthakārī.

desolation : (nt.) chaḍḍana; anāthakaraṇa; pariccajana.

despair : (m.) visāda; kheda; āsābhaṅga. (v.i.) visīdati; nirāso hoti.

despatch : (v.t.) peseti; pahīṇāti. (pp.) pesita; pahita. (nt.) pesana; sāsana; sīghatta; (m.) attaghāta.

dispeller : (n.) panudaka.

dispelling : (nt.) apanudana.

desperate : (adj.) jīvitānirapekkha; aticaṇḍa; atibhayānaka.

desperately : (adv.) ummattākārena; aticaṇḍatāya.

desperateness : (f.) jīvitānirapekkhā; atisāhasikatā.

despicable : (adj.) nindiya; kucchita; gārayha.

despicably : (adv.) gārayhākārena.

despise : (v.t.) avajānāti; vambheti; jigucchati. (pp.) avaññāta; vambhita; jigucchita.

despiser : (m.) paravambhī.

despisingly : (adv.) sāvaññam; sāvamānam.

despite : (m.) virodha. (f.) jigucchā; accusūyā. (prep.) aganetvā; asallakkhetvā.

despiteful : (adj.) ativiruddha; atiusūyaka.

despitefully : (adv.) saveram; sāvamānam.

despitefulness : (f.) usūyā. (nt.) macchariya.

despoil : (v.t.) vilupati; acchindati. (pp.) viluta; acchinna.

despoiler : (m.) vilumpaka.

despoilment : (nt.) vilumpana.

despond : (v.i.) visīdati; khijjati; khedaṃ āpajjati. (pp.) visinna; khinna; khedāpanna.

despondently : (adv.) sakhedaṃ; savisādaṃ.

despondingly : (adv.) sakhedam; savisadam.
despot : (m.) yathakāmapālaka; serirāja.
despotism : (nt.) seripālana; pajāpīlana.
desquamate : (v.t.) bahittacā apaneti. (pp.) apanitabahittaca.
dessert : (m.) khijjaka- phalāhāra.
destination : (nt.) nirūpitattāhāna; adhippetattāhāna. (m.) gatiniyāma.
destine : (v.t.) gatiṃ niyāmeti. (pp.) niyāmitagatika.
destiny : (f.) niyati. (m.) vidhi. (nt.) bhāgadheyya.
destitution : (nt.) dīnatta. (m.) anāthabhāva. (f.) parihāni. (m.) abhāva; viraha viyoga.
destitute : (adj.) dīna; anātha; asaraṇa; parihīna; vivajjita; virahita.
destroy : (v.t.) vināseti; vidhameti; viddhamseti; vighāseti; ucchindati. (pp.) vināsita; vidhamita; viddhamṣita; vighātita; ucchinna.
destroyer : (m.) nāsaka; vidhamaka; upacchindaka.
destructible : (adj.) bhaṅgura; bhijjanasabhāva.
destruction : (m.) nāsa; vināsa; ghāta; upaghāta. (nt.) viddhamṣana; vidhamana.
destructive : (adj.) nāsakara; pabhañjaka; vidhamaka.
destructively : (adv.) nāsakākārena.
destructiveness : (nt.) nāsakatta.
destructor : (m.) saṅkārājhāpaka.
desuetude : (nt.) abhāvitattapāpana. (m.) payogābhāva.
desulphurize : (v.t.) gandhakarahitaṃ karoti.
desultory : (adj.) anavatthita; athira; cañcala.
detach : (v.t.) viyojati; puthakkaroti; vicchindati. (pp.) viyojita; puthakkata; vicchinna.
detached : (adj.) asaṃsaṭṭha; viṣaṃyutta; vippayutta.
detachment : (nt.) viṣaṃyoga; viyoga; viccheda; senādala.
detail : (v.t.) vitthāreti; papañceti; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) vitthārita; papañcita; vaṇṇita. (m.) vitthāra; visesavibhāga || in detail: vitthārena.
detain : (v.t.) avarodheti; nivatteti; bādheti. (pp.) avarodhita; nivattita; bādhita.
detainer : (nt.) avarodhaka.
detect : (v.t.) vajjaṃ gavesati; apākaṭaṃ pakāseti. (pp.) gavesitavajja.
detection : (nt.) vajjagavesana.
detective : (adj.) vajjagavesaka; carapurisa.
detention : (nt.) nivattāpana; bādhana; avarodhana.
deter : (v.t.) nivāreti; nisedheti. (pp.) nivārita; nisedhita.
detergent : (nt.) sodhaka-bhesajja.
deteriorate : (v.t.) dūseti; parihāpeti. (v.i.) parihāyati; dussati. (pp.) dūsita; parihāpita; parihīna; duṭṭha.
deterioration : (nt.) dussana. (f.) parihāni.
determent : (nt.) balena nivāraṇa.
determinant : (adj.) nicchayakara.
determinate : (adj.) sīmita; paricchinna; parimita.
determined : (adj.) thiracitta; daḷhādhiṭṭhāna.
determinedly : (adv.) daḷhanicchayena.
determinately : (adv.) sanicchayaṃ.
determination : (nt.) adhiṭṭhāna. (m.) nicchaya.
determinative : (adj.) niddhāraka; nicchayakara.
determine : (v.t.) niccheti; adhiṭṭhāti; vavatthapeti. (pp.) nicchita; adhiṭṭhita; vavatthapita.
determined : (adj.) thiracitta; daḷhādhiṭṭhāna.
determinedly : (adv.) daḷhanicchayena.
determinism : (m.) niyativāda.
detersive : (adj.) malasodhaka.

detestable : (adj.) gārayha; dessiya.
detest : see abhor.
detestation : (f.) jigucchā.
detester : (m.) dessī; viddesī.
detestful : (adj.) jeguccha; amanāpa.
dethrone : (v.t.) rājattā apaneti; sīhāsana cāveti. (pp.) rājattāpanita; sīhāsama cāvita.
dethronement : (nt.) rājattāpanayana.
detonate : (v.i.) mahāsaddena vipphurati. (pp.) mahāsaddena vipphurita.
detonation : (nt.) vipphuraṇa.
detour : (nt.) vaṅkahamana; ṭhanāpagamana.
detract : (v.t.) apakaḍḍhati; hāpeti; ūnayati. (pp.) apakaḍḍhita; hāpita.
detractation : (nt.) apakaḍḍhana; hānikara.
detractive : (adj.) hāpaka; hānikara.
detrain : (v.t.) rathā oruhati. (pp.) rathā oruḷha.
detriment : (f.) hāni. (m.) anatta.
detrimental : (adj.) hānikara; ahitāvaha.
detrined : (adj.) puthakkata.
detrition : (nt.) ghaṃsanena khayagamana.
deuce : (m.) pāpimantu; māra.
deuced : (adj.) mahanta; adhikata; atiduṭṭha.
deuteronomy : (m.) dutiyavivāha.
devastate : (v.t.) viddhaṃseti; vināseti; ucchindati. (pp.) viddhaṃsita or viddhata; vināsita; ucchinna.
devastation : (nt.) ucchindana; viddhaṃsana.
develop : (v.t.) vaḍḍheti; bhāveti; brūheti; paripāceti; bahulīkaroti. (pp.) vaḍḍhita; bhāvita; brūhita; paripācita; bahulīkata. (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati; samijjhati. (pp.) abhivuddha; samiddha.
development : (f.) abhivuddhi; bhāvanā; brūhanā. (m.) bahulīkāra.
deviate : (v.i.) apakkamati; uppatham okkamati; vītikkamati. (pp.) apakkanta; uppatham okkanta; vītikkamita. (v.t.) apaneti; uppatham pāpeti. (pp.) apanīta; uppatham pāpita.
deviation : (nt.) uppathagamana; apakkamana. (m.) vītakkama.
device : (m.) upāya; payoga. (f.) parikkappa. (nt.) visesalakkhaṇa.
devil : (m.) amanussa; yakka. (nt.) bhūta. (m.) māra; dujjana; niṭṭhura.
devil dancing : (f.) bhūtatikicchā.
devilish : (adj.) yakkaṣaḍisa; atidāruṇa.
devilishly : (adv.) atiduṭṭhākārena.
devilism : (f.) yakkaḥapūjā. (nt.) dāruṇakamma.
devilry : (nt.) dāruṇakamma. (f.) bhūtanamassanā.
devious : (adj.) vaṅka; kuṭṭila; dūravattī.
devious way : (m.) ummagga; kupatha.
deviously : (adv.) savaṅkaṃ.
devise : (m.) upāya; ākāra. (nt.) dāyādapaṇṇa. (v.t.) parikkappeti; payojeti; dāyādaṃdeti. (pp.) parikkappita; payojita; dinnadāyāda.
deviser : (m.) parikkappaka; payojaka; dāyādadāyī.
devitalise : (v.t.) nijjīvaṃ karoti. (pp.) nijjīvaṃ kata.
devoid : (adj.) ritta; tuccha; suñña; vippayutta.
devolute : (v.t.) adhikāraṃ parivateti.
devolution : (nt.) adhikārasaṅkāmaṇa. (f.) santatiparihāni.
devolve : (v.t.) saṅkāmeti; paramparāya pāpeti. (v.i.) paramparāya saṅkamati. (pp.) saṅkamita; paramparāya pāpita; paramparāya saṅkanta.
devote : (v.t.) niyyādeti; saddahati; bhattim uppādeti; pūjeti. (pp.) niyyātita; saddahita; uppāditabhattī; pūjita.
devoted : (adj.) saddha pasanna; abhinivīṭṭha; tapparāyana; bhattiyutta.

devotedly : (adv.) saddhāya; tapparatāya; bhattiyā.
devotedness : (f.) bhatti; tapparatā. (m.) pasāda.
devotee : (m.) bhattimantu; saddha; upāsaka; sāvaka.
devotion : (f.) bhatti; tapparatā. (m.) pasāda.
devotional : (adj.) bhattipara; saddhānugata.
devour : (v.t.) gilati; ajjahoharati; khādati; bhakkhati; vināseti; viddhamseti; lolatāya suṇāti or paṭhati. (pp.) gilita; ajjhohaṭa; khādita; bhakkhita; vināsita; lolatāya suta or paṭhita.
devourer : (nt.) bhakkhana.
devout : (adj.) bhattimantu; dhammika.
devout wife : (f.) patibbatā.
devoutly : (adv.) bhattiyā; avyājaṃ.
devoutness : (f.) bhattiyuttatā; dhammikatā.
dew : (nt.) tuhiṇa. (m.) ussāva.
dew lap : (nt.) galakambala.
dexter : (adj.) dakkhina.
dexterity : (f.) dakkhatā. (nt.) pāṭava; kosalla; nepuñña.
dextrous : (adj.) dakkha; nipuna; paṭu; cheka.
dextrously : (adv.) nipuṇākārena; chekatāya.
dextral : (adj.) dakkhiṇāyatta.
dhobie : (m.) rajaka; dhovaka.
diabetes : (m.) madhumeha.
diabetic : (adj.) madhumehī. (m.) madhumehāyatta.
diablerie : (f.) bhūtavijjā. (nt.) niṭṭhurakamma.
diabolic : (adj.) pisācopama; ghora; dāruṇa; atikakkhaḷa.
diabolical : (adj.) pisācopama; ghora; dāruṇa; atikakkhaḷa.
diabolically : (adv.) sudāruṇaṃ; ghorākārena.
diacritical : (adj.) vissesakara; visesatta-ñāpaka.
diadem : (nt.) uṇhīsa; rājapada. (m.) siromaṇi; sekharā. (f.) āvelā.
diagnose : (v.t.) rogaṃ niṇṇeti or tīreti. (pp.) niṇṇitaroga.
diagnosis : (nt.) rogaviññāṇa; roganirūpana.
diagnostic : (nt.) rogalakkhaṇa. (adj.) roganicchayakara.
diagonal : (adj.; f.) koṇagatarekḥā.
diagram : (nt.) lekhācitta.
dial : (nt.) ghaṭikāmaṇḍala; māṇadassaka; ghaṭīyantamukha.
dialect : (f.) padesabhāsā.
dialectal : (adj.) padesabhāsāyatta.
dialectical : (adj.) hetuvijjāyatta; takkānugata; ñāyānugata.
dialectician : (m.) takkika.
dialectics : (nt.) takkasattha. (f.) hetuvijjā.
dialogic : (adj.) pucchā-vissajjanā-yatta.
dialogist : (m.) pucchā-vissajjana-ganthakāra.
dialogue : (nt.) kathopakathana. (m.) saṃvāda.
diameter : (m.) vikkhambha. (f.) cakkamajjharekhā.
diametrical : (adj.) vikkhambhāyatta; 2. ujvipaccanika; paṭiviruddha.
diametrically : (adv.) ujukam eva; vipaccanikākārena.
diamond : (nt.) vajira. (v.t.) vajirehi khacati or bhūseti. (pp.) vajirakhacita.
ḍiana : (f.) vyādhadevī.
diaper : (nt.) vicitta-dukūla.
diaphanous : (adj.) vinivijjhadassaka.
diaphoretic : (adj.) sedamocanaka.

diaphragm : (f.) sasanopakārapesī.
diarchy : (nt.) dvidhāpālitarajja.
diarist : (m.) dinapotthakasāmī.
diaristic : (adj.) dinapotthakāyatta.
diarize : (v.t.) dinapotthake āropeti. (pp.) dinapotthake āropita.
diarrhoea : (m.) atisāra || bloody diarrhoea: (m.) rattātisāra.
diary : (nt.) devasika- potthaka, patidina-lekhana.
diastole : (nt.) hadayaphandana.
diatribe : (f.) kaṭuka-paribhāsana.
diathesis : (f.) sārīrika-poṇatā; roganinnatā.
diatomic : (adj.) dviaṇuka.
dibasic : (adj.) dvitalayutta.
dibble : (f.) khuddaka-khaṇitī.
dice : (m.) akkha; pāsaka. (v.i.) akkhehi dibbati.
dice box : (f.) akkhanāḷi.
dichotomy : (nt.) dvidhāvibhajana.
dichroic : (adj.) dvivaṇṇadassaka.
dickey : (m.) gadrabha. (nt.) rathācariyāsana. (adj.) cañcala.
dicky : (m.) gadrabha. (nt.) rathācariyāsana. (adj.) cañcala.
discourtesy : (m.) avinītaṭ; agāraṇa.
dictate : (v.t.) ādisati; āṇāpeti; likhanāya paṭhati. (pp.) ādiṭṭha; āṇatta; likhanāya paṭhita.
dictation : (nt.) āṇāpana; niyojana; anuvācana.
dictator : (m.) āṇāpaka; ekādhipa.
diction : (m.) vācāvilāsa; uccāraṇavilāsa.
dictionary : (m.) saddakosa; akārādikosa.
dictum : (m.) siddhanta. (nt.) subhāsita; uccāraṇa.
didactic : (adj.) upadesagabbhaka; anusāsanakara.
diddle : (v.t.) vañceti; patāreti. (pp.) vañcita; patārita.
die : (v.i.) marati; cavati; kālaṅkaroti. (pp.) mata; cuta; kālaṅkata.
diet : (nt.) bhojana. (m.) āhāra; ghāsa. (f.) pālakasabhā. (v.t.) mitaṃ or sappāyaṃ bhuñjati. (pp.) sappāyaṃ bhutta.
dietary : (adj.) niyamitāhāra.
dietetic : (adj.) bhojanāyatta.
differ : (v.i.) pabhedam gacchati; bhinnamatiko hoti. (pp.) pabhedagata.
difference : (nt.) nānatta; vematta; antara. (m.) visesa. (nt.) nānāmatitta.
different : (adj.) viddha; nānākāra; asamāna; visabhāga; nānāvidha.
differentia : (nt.) visesa-lakkhaṇa.
differential : (adj.) visekaka; vyavacchedaka; nānattakara.
differentiate : (v.t.) viseseti; vyavacchindati; niddhāreti. (pp.) visesita; vyavacchinna; niddhārita.
differently : (adv.) visumvisum; nānākārena; viddhā.
difficult : (adj.) dukkha; dussādahiya; kiccha; duravabodha.
difficult to bear : (adj.) asayha.
difficult to endure : (adj.) dukkhama.
difficult to follow : (adj.) durannaya.
difficult to give : (adj.) duddada.
difficult to see : (adj.) duddasa.
difficultly : (adv.) kicchena; kasirena.
difficulty : (m.) āyāsa. (nt.) dukkharatta.
diffidence : (f.) kaṅkhā; vimati; atilajjā.
diffident : (adj.) āsaṅkī; avisārada; lajjamāna.

diffidently : (adv.) avisāradatāya.
diffluent : (adj.) sandamāna; vilīyamāna.
diffract : (v.t.) ālokaṃ bhājeti or nānāvāṇṇattaṃ pāpeti.
diffuse : (v.t.) vyāpeti. (v.i.) pattharati; pharati. (pp.) vyāpita; patthaṭa; phuṭa.
diffusely : (adv.) savipphāraṃ.
diffusion : (m.) vipphāra. (nt.) pharaṇa; vyāpana.
diffusive : (adj.) vyāpaka; vipphāraka.
diffusiveness : (nt.) vyāpakatta.
dig : (v.t.) khaṇati. (pp.) khata.
dig into : nikhaṇati.
dig up : abhikkhaṇati.
digamy : (f.) dvibhāriyatā.
digger : (m.) khaṇata.
digest : (v.t.) jīreti; pariṇāmeti; paripāceti. (v.i.) pariṇamati; paccati. (pp.) jiṇṇa; pariṇāmita; paripācita; pariṇata; pakka.
digestion : (nt.) pariṇama. (m.) paripāka.
digestive : (adj.) paripācaka; gahaṇivaḍḍaka. (nt.) pācakosadha.
digestive faculty : (f.) gahanī. (m.) udaraggi. (nt.) pācakindriya.
digging : (nt.) khaṇana.
digit : (f.) aṅgulimattā. (m.) aṃsaka. (f.) kalā.
digitate : (adj.) visuṃbhūtaṅgulika.
dignified : (adj.) mahita; sammānita; mahesakka.
dignify : (v.t.) ukkaṃseti; uccaṭṭhānaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) ukkaṃsita; uccaṭṭhānaṃ pāpita.
dignitary : (m.) mahādhikārī; seṭṭhapadaṭṭha.
dignity : (f.) pabhāva; patāpa; mahima; teja. (m.) mahesakkhata.
digress : (v.i.) uppathaṃ yāti; adhippetatthā bahi katheti.
digression : (nt.) uppathagamana. (f.) asambandhakathā.
digressive : (adj.) mātikāto bahigāmī.
dike : (f.) āli; pāli. (m.) setubandha. (f.) parikhā. (v.t.) āliṃ bandhati. (pp.) ālibaddha.
dilapidate : (v.i.) jīrati; jajjarati; vināsaṃ yāti. (v.t.) vināsamukhaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) jiṇṇa; jajjarita; vināsaṃ yāta; vināsamukhaṃ pāpita.
dilate : (v.t.) vyāpeti; vitthāreti; vitanoti. (v.i.) pattharati. (pp.) vyāpita; vitthārita; vitata; patthaṭa
dilation : (nt.) vyāpana; pattharana.
dilatoriness : (nt.) vilampana; dīghasuttiya.
dilatory : (adj.) vilambaka; dīghasuttika.
dilemma : (f.) dvejjhakathā. (m.) ubhatokoṭṭika-paṇha.
dilettante : (m.) kalāsipparata.
diligence : (m.) uyyāma; paggaha. (nt.) analasatta; atanditatta.
diligent : (adj.) atandita; analasa; āradhaviya.
diligently : (adv.) analasatāya.
dilly-dally : (v.i.) kālakkhepaṃ karoti; ito tato bhamati.
dilute : (v.t.) jalena misseti. (pp.) jalamissita. (adj.) vilīna; āposahita.
diluvial : (adj.) jalaghāyatta.
diluvium : (nt.) āposañvaṭṭanīcita.
dim : (adj.) mandappabha; avisada. (v.t.) mandappabhaṃ karoti; malinayati. (v.i.) mandāloka or avisado hoti.
dimension : (m.) āroha-pariṇāha. (nt.) parimāṇa.
diminish : (v.t.) khepeti; hāpeti; mandīkaroti. (pp.) khepita; hāpita; mandīkata. (v.i.) khīyati; hāyati; mandībhavati. (pp.) khīṇa; hīna; mandībhūta.
diminution : (m.) khaya; apacaya. (nt.) mandībhavana; khīṇappamāṇa.
diminutive : (adj.) khuddaka; appaka.

diminutiveness : (nt.) khuddakatta.
dimly : (adv.) avisadākārena.
dimness : (nt.) avisadatta.
dimple : (m.) kapolabhaṅga; kapolāvaṭṭa.
din : (m.) nināda; kalakala. (v.t.) mahānādaṃ pavatteti.
dine : (v.i.) (sāyaṇhe) bhuñjati. (v.t.) bhojeti. (pp.) bhutta; bhojita.
diner : (m.) bhojī.
ding-dong : (m.) (parivattamāna) ghaṇṭānāda.
dingle : (m.) nikuñja.
dingy : (adj.) malinavañña.
dining-room : (nt.) bhojanāgāra.
dinky : (adj.) sundaradassana.
dinner : (nt.) divābhojana; sāyaṇhabhojana.
dinosaur : (f.) ādikappikagodhā.
dint : (m.) pahāra; abhighāta. (nt.) sāmattiya.
diocese : (m.) nāyaka-pūjakāyatta-padesa.
dip : (v.t.) ogāheti; paveseti. (v.i.) nimujjati; ogāhati. (pp.) ogāhita; pavesita; nimugga; ogāḷha. (nt.) ogāhana; numujjana.
diploma : (nt.) adhikārapaṇṇa.
diplomacy : (nt.) dūteyya; niyojitabala; kerāṭiya.
diplomat : (m.) duteyya-nipuṇa; rājanītikusala.
diplomatic : (adj.) dūteyyavisayaka.
diplomat : (m.) duteyya-nipuṇa; rājanītikusala.
diplopia : (m.) diṭṭhiroga.
dipper : (m.) nimujjāpaka; dabhivisesa.
dipsomania : (f.) majjalolatā.
diphthong : (nt.) saṃyutta-saradvaya.
dire : (adj) ghora; dāruṇa; bherava.
direct : (adj.) uju; avaṅka; akuṭila; paṭipāṭiyāgata; supākaṭa; suvisada (v.t.) vidahati; upadisati; kāreti. (pp.) vidahita; upadiṭṭha; kārita.
direct-wrongly : micchāpanidahati.
direction : (m.) niyoga; niyama. (nt.) āṇā. (f.) disa || intermediate direction: (f.) anudisā.
directive : (adj.) nidassaka; niyojaka.
directly : (adv.) ujukaṃ.
director : (m.) vidhāyaka; ajjhakkhaka.
directorate : (f.) adhikārīsabhā.
directory : (f.) nāmādisūci.
direful : (adj.) bhayānaka.
dirge : (nt.) sokagīta.
dirk : (f.) chūrikā.
dirt : (nt.) mala; kalusa; uklāpa; kilesa.
dirty : (adv.) malinākārena; kiliṭṭhatāya.
dirty : (adj.) kiliṭṭha; malina; asuddha.
disability : (f.) akkhamatā; asamatthatā; asakyatā.
disable : (v.t.) avasādeti; dubbalīkaroti. (pp.) avasādita; dubbalīkata.
disabuse : (v.t.) moham apaneti; vibbhamam nirākaroti (pp.) apanītamoha; nirākatavibbhama.
disaccord : (m.) virodha. (f.) asāmaggi. (v.i.) virujjhati; vematiko hoti. (pp.) viruddha.
disadvantage : (m.) ādīnava; anatta. (nt.) ahita.
disadvantageous : (adj.) anattāhava; ahitakara.
disaffect : (v.i.) virajjati. (pp.) viratta.

disaffected : (adj.) duṭṭhacitta.
disaffection : (f.) vipakkhatā; appiyatā.
disaffirm : (v.t.) pubbanicchayaṃ vipallāseti. (pp.) pubbanicchayaṃ vipallāsita.
disafforest : (v.t.) nibbanam karoti. (pp.) nibbanam kata.
disaggregate : (v.t.) puthakkaroti; viyojeti. (pp.) puthakkata; viyojita.
disagreeable : (adj.) appiya; akanta; amanāpa.
disagreeable to ear : kaṇṇakaṭuka.
disagree : (v.i.) virujjhati; vilometi. (pp.) vuruddha.
disagreement : (m.) virodha. (f.) asaṃsandana.
disallow : (v.t.) nānujānāti; nisedheti; pacchakkhāti. (pp.) nānuññāta; nisedhita; pacchakkhāta.
disannul : (v.t.) nirākaroti; lopeti; paccādisati. (pp.) nirākata; lutta; paccādiṭṭha.
disappear : (v.i.) antaradhāyati; vigacchati; adassanam yāti. (pp.) antarahita; vigata; adassanam yāta;
disappearance : (nt.) antaradhāna; vigamana. (m.) abhāva; atthagama; vilaya.
disappoint : (v.t.) visādam or āsābhaṅgam pāpeti. (pp.) āsābhaṅgam pāpita.
disappointed : (adj.) bhaṭṭhāsa; visādappatta.
disappointing : (adj.) āsābhaṅgaka.
disappointment : (m.) āsābhaṅga; visāda; kheda.
disapprobation : (f.) ananujānanā; asampaṭicchana.
disapproval : (f.) ananuññā; anabhimati. (nt.) garahana.
disapprove : (v.t.) nānujānati; garahati. (pp.) nānuññāta; garahita.
disarm : (v.t.) nirāyudham karoti. (pp.) nirāyudham kata.
disarmament : (m.) āyudhanikkhepa; yuddhapariccāga.
disarrange : (v.t.) vyākulīkaroti; vikkhobheti. (pp.) vyākulīkata; vikkhobhita.
disarrangement : (nt.) vyākulatta.
disarry : (v.t.) ayathā ṭhapeti; kamaṃ virodheti. (pp.) ayathā ṭhapita; virodhitakkama.
disassociate : (v.t.) viyojeti; puthakkaroti. (pp.) viyojita; puthakkata.
disaster : (f.) vipatti; āpadā. (m.) upaddava. (nt.) vyaṣana.
disastrous : (adj.) vipattikara; āpadāvaha.
disastrously : (adv.) vipattikaratāya.
disavow : (v.t.) paccakkhāti; paṭikkhipati. (pp.) paccakkhāta; paṭikkhita.
disavowal : (nt.) paccakkhāna.
disband : (v.t.) visilesati; senam viyojeti. (pp.) visilesita; viyojitasena.
disbar : (v.t.) nītiññavuttito apaneti. (pp.) nītiññavuttito apanita.
disbelief : (nt.) assaddhiya; asaddahana.
disbelieve : (v.i.) na saddahati; na vissasati. (v.t.) asaddahāpeti. (pp.) asaddahita; avissattha; asaddahāpita.
disbeliever : (m.) asaddahita.
diabolism : (f.) bhūtapūjā; bhūtabhatti. (nt.) dāruṇakamma.
disbranch : (v.t.) sākhā apaneti. (pp.) apanītasākha.
disburden : (v.t.) bhāram oropeti or nikkhipati. (pp.) oropitabhāra; nikkhittabhāra.
disburse : (v.t.) vissajjeti; vayaṃ karoti. (pp.) vijjita; vayakata.
disbursement : (nt.) vayakaraṇa; vissajjana.
disc : see disk.
discard : (v.t.) apanudati; nissajati; odhunāti (pp.) apanudita; nissaṭa; odhūta.
discern : (v.t.) paricchindati; viveceti. (v.i.) pariñānāti. (pp.) paricchinna; vivecita; pariññāta.
discernible : (adj.) diṭṭhigocara; abhiññeyya.
discerning : (adj.) abhijānana; sukhumbuddhika.
discernment : (nt.) abhijānana; sallakkhaṇa; dūradassana. (f.) pariññā.
discerption : (nt.) vidāraṇa. (m.) visilesa.
discharge : (v.t.) 1. bhāram apaneti; 2. adhikārā cāveti; 3. (bandhanā) moceti; 4. (a missile) vissajjeti; 5. (an arrow) vijjhati. (v.i.) nikkhipati; nicchāreti; vamaṭi. (pp.) apanītabhāra; adhikārā cāvita; mocita; vassaṭṭha; viddha;

nikkhitta; nicchārita; vamita; or vanta. (m.) (matter emitted) nissanda; mokkha. (nt.) mala; (act of discharging) mocana; nikkhipana. (f.) vissaṭṭhi; (release from) mutti; vimutti.

discharge a debt : iṇaṃ sodheti.

discharge a duty : vattaṃ karoti.

discharge from an accusation : codanā moceti.

discharge urine : omutteti.

discharging of debt : (nt.) iṇasodhana.

disciple : (m.) sāvaka; sissa; antevāsika.

disciplinary : (adj.) vinayadāyaka; sikkhāyatta.

discipline : (m.) sikkhā; dama; niggaha. (f.) sikkhā. (v.t.) vineti; sikkheti; dameti. (pp.) vinīta; sikkhita; damita or danta.

disclaim : (v.t.) paccakkhāti; pariggahaṃ paṭikkhipati. (pp.) paccakkhāta; paṭikkhittapariggaha.

disclaimer : (nt.) paṭikkhipana; pariggahapaccakkhāna.

disclose : (v.t.) vivarati; pakāseti; pākāṭikaroti. (pp.) vivaṭa; pakāsita; pākāṭikata.

disclosure : (nt.) viraraṇa; pākāṭidaraṇa.

discontinuously : (adv.) vicchinnākārena.

discoïd : (adj.) maṇḍalākāra.

discolour : (v.t.) vivaṇṇataṃ pāpeti; vaṇṇaṃ hāpeti. (pp.) vivaṇṇataṃ pāpita; hāpitavaṇṇa.

discoloration : (nt.) dubbaṇṇakaraṇa.

discomfit : (v.t.) parājeti. (pp.) parājita.

discomfiture : (m.) parājaya; āsābhaṅga.

discomfort : (f.) pīlā. (m.) aphāsu. (v.t.) viheṭṭheti; uppīleti. (pp.) viheṭṭhita; uppīlita.

discommend : (v.t.) nindati; garahati (pp.) nindita; garahita.

discommode : (v.t.) āyāseti; viheseti. (pp.) āyāsita; vihesita.

discompose : (v.t.) vikkhipati; asamāhitaṃ karoti. (pp.) vikkhita; asamāhitaṃ kata.

discomposedly : (v.t.) vikkhittākārena.

discomposure : (m.) vikkhepa. (nt.) ākulatta.

disconcert : (v.t.) vyākulīkaroti. (pp.) vyākulīkata.

disconnect : (v.t.) viyojeti; viṣaṃyojeti. (pp.) viyojita; viṣaṃyojita.

disconnected : (adj.) asambandha; asaṅgata.

disconnection : (nt.) viyojana; viṣuṃkaraṇa.

disconsolate : (adj.) vimana; khinnacitta ukkaṇṭhita.

disconsolately : (adv.) ukkhaṇṭhitākārena.

discontent : (adj.) anabhirata; asantuṭṭha. (f.) anabhirati; asantuṭṭhi. (v.t.) anabhiratiṃ janeti.

discontentedly : (adv.) anabhiratiyā.

discontentment : (f.) atitti.

discontinuance : (m.) viccheda.

discontinue : (v.t.) upacchindati; nivatteti. (pp.) upacchinna; nivattita.

discontinuous : (adj.) vicchinna.

discord : (m.) bheda; virodha (f.) asāmaggi. (v.i.) virujjhati. (pp.) viruddha.

discordant : (adj.) visama; viruddha; paṭiloma.

discordantly : (adv.) paṭilomākārena.

discount : (m.) uddhaṭabhaṅga. (v.t.) lābhato bhāgam uddharati.

discountenance : (v.t.) nānumodati; nirussāheti. (pp.) nānumodita; nirussāhita.

discourage : (v.t.) visādeti; ussāhaṃ hāpeti. (pp.) visādita; ussāhaṃ hāpita.

discouraging : (adj.) ussāhabhañjaka.

discouragingly : (adv.) visādajakākārena.

discouragement : (m.) ussāhāhaṃga. (nt.) osīdana.

discourse : (f.) desanā. (nt.) sutanta. (v.t.) deseti; pavadati. (v.i.) sambhāsati. (pp.) desita; pavutta; sambhāsita.

discourteous : (adj.) avinīta; tubbinīta; ācārāhīna

discover : (v.t.) āvikaroti; pākaṭattamṇeti. (pp.) āvikata; pākaṭattamṇita.
discoverer : (m.) āvikattu.
discovery : (nt.) āvikaraṇa.
discredit : (v.t.) na saddhati; na vissasati. (pp.) asaddhita; avissattha. (m.) apakitti; avissāna. (nt.) akittikaravathi.
discreditable : (adj.) avissasanīya; ayasakara.
discreet : (adj.) vicārapubbaka; samekkhakārī.
discreetly : (adv.) vicārapubbakam.
discrepance : (f.) vibhinnatā. (nt.) nānatta.
discrepancy : (f.) vibhinnatā. (nt.) nānatta.
discrepant : (adj.) bibhinna; vidhākāra.
discrete : (adj.) viyutta; vibhinna.
discreteness : (f.) vibhinnatā.
discretion : (f.) viññutā. (nt.) sakapaṭibhāṇa.
discriminate : (v.t.) viveceti; upalakkheti; viseseti; niccheti. (pp.) vivecita; upalakkhita; visesita; nicchita.
discriminating : (adj.) vivecaka; paricchindana.
discrimination : (nt.) vivecana. (m.) vinicchaya; niṇṇaya.
discriminative : (adj.) vivecaka; paricchindana.
discriminatively : (adv.) sañcicca; savivecanam.
discrown : (v.t.) rājapadā apaneti. (pp.) apanītarājapada.
discursive : (adj.) athira; anavaṭṭhita; anumānita; takkita.
discus : (nt.) cakkāyudha.
discuss : (v.t.) manteti; sākacchati; āloceti; vicāreti. (pp.) mantita; sākacchita; ālocita; vicārita.
discussion : (f.) mantaṇā; sākacchā; vicāraṇā.
disdain : (f.) avaññā; hīḷanā. (v.t.) avamāneti; hīleti. (pp.) avamata; hīḷita.
disdainful : (adj.) sāvañña; sāvalepa.
disdainfully : (adv.) sāvamānam.
disease : (m.) roga; vyādhi; ābādha; ātaṅka. (nt.) gelañña. (v.t.) rogena vyathati or pīleti. (pp.) rogena vyathita or pīḷita.
diseased : (adj.) rogātura; gilāna.
disembark : (v.i.) nāvāya otarati. (v.t.) nāvāto otāreti. (pp.) nāvāya otiṇṇa; nāvāto otārita.
disembarkation : (nt.) orohana; oropana.
disembarrass : (v.t.) saṃsayato or jaṭāto moceti. (pp.) saṃsayato mocita.
disembellish : (v.t.) vibhūsā-rahitaṃ karoti. (pp.) vibhūsā-rahitaṃ kata.
disembody : (v.t.) sarīrato viyojati; yuddhasevāto moceti. (pp.) sarīrato viyojita; yuddhasevāto mocita.
disembogue : (v.t.) nadīmukhato jalaṃ nikkhāmeti. (pp.) nadīmukhato nikkhamitajala.
disembosom : (v.i.) hadayagataṃ pakāseti. (pp.) pakāsitahadayagata.
disembowel : (v.t.) antāni apaneti. (v.i.) antaṃ ṭhānato apagacchati. (pp.) apanītanta; apagatanta.
disembroil : (v.t.) vijaṭāto moceti. (pp.) vijaṭāto mocita.
disenchant : (v.t.) vasaṅgamanato moceti. (pp.) vasaṅgamanato mocita.
disenchantment : (nt.) vasībhāvāpaharaṇa.
disencumber : (v.t.) bhārato or bādhakato moceti. (pp.) bādhakato mocita.
disengage : (v.t.) viyojati. (v.i.) muccati; mokkhati. (pp.) viyojita; mutta.
disengagement : (nt.) viyojana; muccana.
disenroll : (v.t.) nāmāvalito apaneti. (pp.) nāmālito apanīta.
disentangle : (v.t.) vinivetheti; vijaṭeti. (pp.) vinivethita; vijaṭita.
disentangled : nijjaṭa; niggumba.
disentanglement : (nt.) vijaṭana.
disestablish : (v.t.) vavathitaṃ or saṇṭhapitaṃ apaneti.
disfame : (m.) ayasa. (f.) akitti.
disfavour : (v.t.) na anuggaṇhāti; nānujāneti. (pp.) ananuggahita; ananuññāta.

disfeature : (v.t.) virūpeti. (pp.) virūpita.
disfiguration : (nt.) virūpakaraṇa; vevaṇṇiya.
disfigure : (v.t.) vikalīkaroti; virūpeti. (pp.) vikalīkata; virūpita.
disforest : (v.t.) nibbanam karoti. (pp.) nibbanīkata.
disfranchise : (v.t.) chandabalam nāseti. (pp.) nāsitchandabala.
disfurnish : (v.t.) upakaraṇāni apaneti. (pp.) apanītūpakaraṇa.
disgorge : (v.i.) vamatī; uggirati. (pp.) vamita or vanta; uggirita.
disgrace : (m.) ayasa. (f.) akitti. (m.) parābhava. (v.t.) paribhavati; ayasam pāpeti. (pp.) paribhūta; ayasam pāpita.
disgraceful : (adj.) ayasakara; avamānajanaka.
disgracefully : (adv.) sāvamānam.
disgruntle : (v.i.) kupito or dummukho hoti.
disgruntled : (adj.) asantuṭṭha.
disguise : (nt.) vesaparivattana. (v.t.) vesantaram gaṇhāti; pakatiṃ parivatteti. (pp.) gahitavesantara; parivattitapakatika.
disgust : (f.) aṭṭīyanā; harāyanā; jigucchā. (m.) ubbega; samvega. (v.i.) virajjati; ubbijjati. (pp.) viratta; ubbigga.
disgustful : (adj.) jeguccha; paṭikkūla.
disgusting : (adj.) jeguccha; paṭikkūla.
dish : (m.) thāla. (nt.) thālaka. (f.) thālī. (v.t.) thāliyam pakkhipati. (pp.) thāliyam pakkhitta.
dishabille : (m.) avibhūṣita; omutta-vatthābharaṇa.
dishabituatē : (v.t.) anabbhāsam karoti. (pp.) anabbhāsam kata.
dishallucination : (nt.) vipallāsāpanayana.
disharmonious : (adj.) visama; visabhāga; nānāmatika; asamassara.
disharmonize : (v.t.) sāmaggim nāseti; visamattam neti. (pp.) nāsitasāmagga; visamattam nīta.
disharmony : (f.) asāmaggi. (nt.) vesamma.
dishearten : see discourage.
dishevel : (v.t.) (kese) vikirati; vippakirati. (pp.) vikiṇṇa; vippakiṇṇa.
dishful : (adj.) pātipūra.
dishome : (v.t.) gehā nikkhaḍḍhati; vippavāseti. (pp.) gehā nikkhaḍḍhita; vippavāsita.
dishonest : (adj.) saṭṭha; kapaṭa; vañcaka; vaṅka.
dishonestly : (adv.) savyājam; nikatiyā; sāṭṭheyyena.
dishonesty : (nt.) sāṭṭheyya. (f.) nikati.
dishonour : (m.) agāraṇa; ayasa. (f.) akitti. (v.t.) agarukaroti; anādarayati. (pp.) agarukata; anādarita.
dishonourable : (adj.) ayasakara; akittijanaka.
dishonourably : (adv.) nindiyākārena.
dishorn : (v.t.) siṅgāni apaneti. (pp.) apanītasīṅga.
dishouse : (v.t.) nijjanam karoti. (pp.) nijjanīkata.
disillusion : (nt.) sammohāpanayana. (v.t.) sammoham apaneti. (pp.) apanītasammoha.
disinclination : (f.) anicchā; aruci.
disincline : (v.t.) virajjeti; aruciṃ uppādeti. (pp.) virajjita; uppādītāruci.
disincorporate : (v.t.) samitiṃ or pūgam viṣamyojati. (pp.) viṣamjitapūga.
disinfect : (v.t.) rogabījāni apaneti or nāseti. (pp.) apanīta or nāsita-rogabīja.
disinfectant : (adj.) rogabījanāsaka.
disinfection : (nt.) viṣabījanāsana.
disingenuous : (adj.) kuṭilajjhāsaya.
disinherit : (v.t.) adāyādiṃ karoti; dāyādā apaneti. (pp.) adāyādiṃ kata; dāyādā apanīta.
disintegrate : (v.t.) viṣileseti; viyojati; vinibbhujati. (pp.) viṣileṣita; viyojita; vinibbhutta.
disintegration : (nt.) viyojana; puthakkaraṇa.
disinter : (v.t.) nikhaṇitam uddharati. (pp.) uddhaṭṭanikkhaṇita.

disinterest : (f.) upekkhā; udāsīnatā. (v.t.) udāsīnaṃ karoti. (refl.) udāsīno hoti; upekkhati. (pp.) udāsīnakata; udāsīnabhūta; upekkhita.

disinterested : (adj.) majjhaṭṭha; apakkhapātī; muttāsa; attānapekkha.

disinterestedness : (m.) nissaṅga; virāga. (f.) apakkhapātītā.

disjoin : (v.t.) viyojeti; visandhīkaroti. (pp.) viyojita; visandhīkata. (v.i.) viṣaṃyujjati. (pp.) viṣaṃyutta.

disjoint : (v.t.) sambandham apaneti; viṣaṃyojeti. (pp.) apanitasambandha; viṣaṃyojita.

disjunct : (adj.) viṣaṃsaṭṭha; vippayutta.

disjunction : (f.) viṣaṃsaṭṭhatā; asambaddhatā.

disjunctive : (adj.) viyojaka. (nt.) vicchedakapada.

disk : (nt.) maṇḍala; bimba.

dislike : (f.) arati; aruci; jigucchā; appiyatā. (v.t.) jigucchati; virajjati; na icchati. (pp.) jigucchita; viratta; na icchita.

disload : (v.t.) bhāraṃ apaharati or otāreti. (pp.) apahaṭa or otāritabhāra.

dislocate : (v.t.) ṭhānā cāveti; apasāreti. (pp.) ṭhānācāvita; apasārita.

dislocation : (nt.) apasandhikaraṇa; ṭhānā cāvana.

dislodge : (v.t.) āvāsato apaneti; nikkadḍhati. (pp.) āvāsato apanīta; nikkhadḍhita.

dislodgement : (nt.) aññatṭhānapāpaṇa.

disloyal : (adj.) bhattihīna; dubbhaka.

disloyalty : (f.) bhattihīnatā; dūbhitā.

dismal : (adj.) udāsīna; nirussāha; nirānanda; dukkhita; paribhūta.

dismally : (adv.) savisādaṃ.

dismalness : (m.) maṅkubhāva. (nt.) udāsīnatta.

dismantle : (v.t.) āvaraṇam apaneti; attāṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) apanītāvaraṇa; attāṇīkata.

dismay : (nt.) domanassa. (v.t.) santāseti; vyākulīkaroti. (pp.) santāsita; vyākulīkata.

dismember : (v.t.) aṅgāni vicchindati or puthakkaroti. (pp.) vicchinnaṅga; puthakkataṅga.

dismemberment : (nt.) aṅgaviyojana.

dismiss : (v.t.) paṇāmeti; nissajati; (senam) visileseti; (aññattha) pahiṇāti. (pp.) paṇāmita; nissatṭha; visilesita; pahita.

dismissal : (nt.) paṇāmana; nissajjana; vissajjana.

dismission : (nt.) paṇāmana; nissajjana; vissajjana.

dismount : (v.i.) (assapiṭṭhito, etc.) otarati; oruhati. (v.t.) otāreti. (pp.) otiṇṇa; orūḷha; otārita.

disobedience : (f.) dubbacatā; anassavatā. (m.) āṇātikkaṃma.

disobedient : (adj.) anassava; dubbaca.

disobey : (v.i.) āṇam ullaṅgheti or atikkamati; na sussūsati; ovādaṃ nānuvattati. (pp.) ullaṅghitāṇa; atikantāṇa; nānuvattitovāda.

disoblige : (v.t.) sākacchituṃ na icchati; āyāseti. (pp.) sākacchituṃ anicchita; āyāsita.

disobliging : (adj.) ananukūla.

disobligingly : (adv.) ananukūlatāya.

disorder : (f.) ākulatā; vyākulatā; uppaṭipāṭi. (m.) saṅkhobha; roga; ābādha. (v.t.) ākulīkaroti; vyathati. (pp.) ākulīkata; vyathita.

disorderliness : (f.) uppaṭipāṭi; vyākulatā.

disorderly : (adj.) ākula; saṅkula; anavaṭṭhita.

disorganisation : (nt.) vyākulīkaraṇa; saṅkhobhana.

disorganise : (v.t.) vyākulīkaroti; saṃvidhānaṃ bhañjati. (pp.) vyākulīkata; bhaṭṭhasaṃvidhāna.

disown : (v.t.) paccakkhāti; paṭikkhipati. (pp.) paccakkhāta; paṭikkhitta.

disparage : (v.t.) apasādeti; avamaññati; paribhavati. (pp.) apasādita; avamata; paribhūta.

disparagement : (f.) nindā; avaññā; apasādanā.

disparagingly : (adv.) avaññāvasena.

disparate : (adj.; n.) visadisa; vilakkhaṇa.

disparity : (nt.) vesamma; vilakkhaṇatta.

dispart : (v.t.) viyojeti; visumkaroti; vibhajati. (v.i.) saṅgama apagacchati. (pp.) viyojita; visumkata; vibhatta; saṅgamā apagata.

dispassion : (m.) virāga. (f.) nirāsā.

dispassionate : (adj.) viratta; upekkhaka.

dispassionately : (adv.) virattākārena.

dispatch : (nt.) pesana; pahiṇana; sāsana. (v.t.) peseti; pahiṇāti; khippaṃ niṭṭhāpeti; maraṇīyappahāraṃ deti. (pp.) pesita; pahita; khippaṃ niṭṭhāpita; dinnamaraṇīyappahāra.

dispel : (v.t.) nudati; panudati; vinodeti. (pp.) nudita; panudita; vinodita.

dispensable : (nt.) visajjana; vibhajana; saṃvidahana. (f.) niyati.

dispensary : (m.) osadhālaya. (nt.) bhesajjāgāra.

dispense : (v.t.) 1. bhesajjaṃ payojeti; 2. vissajjeti; vibhajati. (pp.) payojitabhesajja; vissatṭha; vibhatta.

dispense with : visesavaraṃ deti; āṇaṃ paṭisedheti; taṃ vinākiccaṃ karoti. (pp.) dinnavisesavara; paṭisedhitāṇa.

dispenser : (m.) bhesajjayojaka; saṃvidahitu.

dispeople : (v.t.) nijjanaṃ karoti. (pp.) nijjanīkata.

disperse : (v.t.) vikirati; vikkhipati; dūṛikaroti. (pp.) vikiṇṇa; vikkhitta; dūṛikata.

dispersion : (nt.) vikirāṇa; vikkhipana.

dispirit : (v.t.) ubbejeti; visādeti. (pp.) ubbejita; visādita.

dispiritedly : (adv.) olīnākārena.

displace : (v.t.) osakketi; ṭhānācāveti; aññassa ṭhānaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) osakkita; ṭhānācāvita; gahitaññāṭhāna.

displacement : (nt.) ṭhānācāvana; osakkāpana.

displant : (v.t.) ummūleti. (pp.) ummūlita.

display : (nt.) sandassana; pākāṭikaraṇa. (v.t.) sandasseti; dassanāya pasāreti. (pp.) sandassita; dassanāya pasārita.

displease : (v.t.) kopeti; roseti; anattamaṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) kopita; rosita; anattamaṇaṃ kata.

displeased : (adj.) appasanna; vimana; dummana.

displeasing : (adj.) appiya; amanāpa.

displeasure : (m.) asantosa; appasāda. (f.) asantuṭṭhi.

disport : (f.) kīlā. (v.i.) sayam eva kīlati; ramati.

disposal : (f.) racanā; paṭipāṭi. (m.) vinyāsa. (nt.) vitarāṇa; samappaṇa.

dispose : (v.t.) vidahati; viyameti. (v.i.) poṇo or ninno bhavati. (pp.) vihita; niyamita; poṇibhūta; ninnabhūta || well disposed: (adj.) susīla.

dispose of : appeti; vissajjeti. (pp.) appita; vissatṭha.

disposed to go : (adj.) gantukāma.

disposed to quarrel : (adj.) kalahappiya.

disposer : (m.) vidhāyaka; vissajjaka.

disposition : (m.) ajjhāsaya; vinyāsa; ṭhapitākāra. (f.) adhimutti; pakati; racanā || good disposition: (m.) sabbhāva. (nt.) sosīlya.

dispossess : (v.t.) assāmikaṃ or anāyattaṃ karoti; bhūtagāhato moceti. (pp.) anāyattikata; bhūtagāhato mocita.

dispossession : (m.) anāyattabhāva. (nt.) assāmikaraṇa.

dispraise : (v.t.) vinaṇṇeti; nindati; garahati. (pp.) vivaṇṇita; nindita; garahita. (f.) nindā; garahā. (m.) apavāda.

disproof : (nt.) nirākaraṇa; matakhaṇḍana.

disproportion : (nt.) vesamma; asamanatta.

disproportionate : (adj.) visamappamāṇayutta; ananurūpa.

disprove : (v.t.) nirakaroti; mataṃ khaṇḍeti. (pp.) nirākata; khaṇḍitamata.

disputable : (adj.) vivādārāha; sasandeha.

disputant : (m.) vivādī; viggāhī.

disputation : (nt.) vivadana.

dispute : (m.) vivāda; kalaha. (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (v.t.) vivadati; kalahaṃ karoti. (pp.) vivadita; katakalaha || upset in a dispute: (adj.) anadhikāraṃ || ground for dispute: (m.) vādapatha.

disqualification : (f.) akkhamatā; ananucchavikatā; anadhikāratā.
disqualify : (v.t.) anadhikāraṃ or akammaññaṃ karoti.
disquiet : (adj.) ubbigga; kampita. (v.t.) ubbejeti; khobheti. (pp.) ubbejita; khobhita.
disquieting : (adj.) vikkhepakara.
disquietness : (m.) vikkhepa; saṅkhobha.
disquietude : (m.) vikkhepa; saṅkhobha.
disquisition : (f.) vīmaṃsā; upaparikkhā.
disregard : (nt.) anādariya. (f.) nirapekkhā; avaññā. (v.t.) avagaṇeti; avamāneti; upekkhati. (pp.) avagaṇita; avamānita; upekkhita.
disregardful : (adj.) anādara; nirapekkha.
disrelish : (f.) aruci; jigucchā. (v.t.) nakkhamati; jigucchati. (pp.) akkhanta; jigucchita.
disremember : (v.t.) nassarati; vissarati; pamussati. (pp.) nassarita; vissarita; pamuṭṭha.
disrepair : (nt.) appaṭisaṅkharāṇa.
disreputable : (adj.) ayaśāvaha; akittikara.
disrepute : (m.) ayasa. (f.) akitti.
disrespect : (m.) agārava; anādara; avamāna. (f.) avaññā. (v.t.) avamāneti; avajānāti. (pp.) avamānita; avaññāta.
disrespectful : (adj.) agārava; sāvañña; sāvamāna.
disrespectfully : (adv.) sāvamānaṃ; agāravena.
disrobe : (v.t.) omuñcati; vatthāni apaneti. (v.i.) uppabbajati. (pp.) omutta; apanītavatttha; uppabbajita.
disroot : (v.t.) ummūleti. (pp.) ummūlita.
disrupt : (v.t.) pabhañjati; vidāreti. (pp.) pabhaṭṭha; vidārita.
disruption : (nt.) pabhañjana; vidāraṇa.
disruptive : (adj.) pabhañjaka; vidāraka.
dissatisfaction : (f.) atitti; asantuṭṭhi; ukkaṇṭhanā.
dissatisfy : (v.t.) na pīṇeti; atittam karoti. (v.i.) ukkaṇṭhati. (pp.) apīṇita; atittikata; ukkaṇṭhita.
dissect : (v.t.) (upaparikkhāya) vicchindati or vibhindati. (pp.) vicchinna; vibhinna.
dissection : (m.) viccheda.
dissector : (m.) vicchedaka.
disseize : (v.t.) assāmikaṃ karoti. (pp.) assāmīkata.
dissemble : (v.t.) yathāsabhāvaṃ paṭicchādeti; ajānanto viya carati; kuhako hoti. (pp.) paṭicchādhita yathāsabhāva; kuhakabhūta.
disseminate : (v.t.) pacāreti; vyāpeti; vitanoti. (pp.) pacārita; vyāpita; vitata.
dissemination : (nt.) pacāraṇa; vyāpana.
disseminator : (m.) pacāraka; vyāpetu.
dissension : (m.) bheda; virodha; vivāda.
dissent : (f.) bhinnamatitā. (m.) matabheda; vivāda. (v.i.) na saṃsandati; matabhedam yāti. (pp.) asaṃsandita; matabhedam yāta.
dissenter : (n.) bhinnamatika.
dissentient : (n.) bhinnamatika.
dissenting : (adj.) asaṃsandamāna.
dissert : (v.i.) deseti; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) desita; vaṇṇita.
dissertation : (nt.) vivaraṇa; vyākhyāna.
disserve : (v.t.) viyojeti; visileseti. (v.i.) viyujjati. (pp.) viyojita; visilesita; viyutta.
dissidence : (f.) vematikatā; bhinnamatitā.
dissident : (adj.) bhinnamatika.
dissimilar : (adj.) asamāna; visadisa; visabhāga.
dissimilarity : (nt.) vesamma; visadisatta.
dissimilate : (v.t.) asamānaṃ or visadisam karoti. (pp.) asamānakata.
dissimilitude : (nt.) asamānatta; visadisatta.
dissimulate : (v.t.) yathāsabhāvaṃ chādeti; kohaññaṃ dasseti. (pp.) chāditayathāsabhāva; dassitakohañña.

dissimulation : (nt.) sabhāvachādāna; kohañña.
dissipate : (v.t.) apaneti; apanudati; vikirati. (pp.) apanīta; apanudita; vikiṇṇa.
dissipated : (adj.) durācāra; kāmāsatta.
dissipation : (nt.) vikirāṇa; duccarita.
dissociable : (adj.) asaṅgamāraha.
dissocialise : (v.t.) asaṅgamārahaṃ karoti.
dissociate : (v.t.) viyojeti; visileseti. (pp.) viyojita; visilesita.
dissoluble : (adj.) visilesanīya; vilayanāraha.
dissolute : (adj.) anavaṭṭhita; durācāra; kāmuka.
dissoluteness : (m.) durācāra. (nt.) duccarita.
dissolution : (m.) vilaya; nāsa; bhaṅga; nirodha.
dissolve : (v.t.) vilīyāpeti; vicchindati. (v.i.) vilīyati; ucchijjati. (pp.) vilīyāpita; vicchinna; vilīna; ucchinna.
dissolvent : (m.; nt.) visilesaka; viyojaka.
dissonance : (f.) visamasaratā.
dissonant : (adj.) visamassara.
dissonantly : (adv.) vissaratāya.
dissuade : (v.t.) viramāpeti; nivāreti; nisedheti. (pp.) viramāpita; nivārita; nisedhita.
dissuader : (m.) nivāraka; viramāpaka.
dissuasion : (nt.) viramāpana; nivāraṇa.
dissuasive : (adj.) viramāpaka; nivāraka.
dissymmetrical : (adj.) asaṅgata; aghaṭṭiyamāna.
dissymmetry : (nt.) asaṅgati; ananukūlatta.
distaff : (m.) tasara.
distance : (nt.) dūra; antara. (v.t.) dūre karoti. (pp.) dūrekata.
distant : (adj.) dūraṭṭha; anāsanna.
distaste : (f.) aruci; arati.
distasteful : (adj.) 1. arucikara; amadhura; 2. appiya; akanta; amanāpa.
distemper : (v.t.) vikkhipati; vikatiṃ pāpeti; vaṇṇālepaṃ karoti. (pp.) vikkhitta; vikatiṃ pāpita; katavaṇṇālepa.
(m.) sārīrikavikāra; ubhega; vaṇṇālepa.
distend : (v.i.) uddhumāyati. (pp.) uddhumāyita. (v.t.) vātena pūrāpeti. (pp.) vātena pūrāpita.
distension : (nt.) uddhumāyana.
distich : (f.) upaḍḍhagāthā.
distinct : (adj.) visiṭṭha; vibhūta; nānākāra.
distinction : (m.) visesa; pabheda. (nt.) visiṭṭhatta.
distinctively : (adv.) visesatop pākāṭākārena.
distinctly : (adv.) vibhūtaṃ; supākāṭaṃ.
distinctness : (nt.) visiṭṭhatta; nānatta; bhinnatta.
distil : (v.t.) parissāveti. (v.i.) parissavati; sandati. (pp.) parissāvita; parissavita; sandita.
distiller : (m.) parissāvaka; majjasampādaka.
distillery : (nt.) majjasampādanaṭṭhāna.
distinctive : (adj.) upalakkhaka; visesaka.
distinguish : (v.t.) viseseti; upalakkheti. (pp.) visesita; upalakkhita.
distinguishable : (adj.) upalakkhaṇīya; vibhūta; supākāṭa.
distinguished : (adj.) vikhyāta; patīta; vissuta; abhiññāta; paññāta.
distinguishing : (adj.) visesakara; paricchindaka.
distort : (v.t.) saṅkoceti; virūpeti. (pp.) saṅkocita; virūpita.
distortion : (m.) saṅkoca; vikāra; vipallāsa.
distract : (v.t.) vikkhipati; sambhameti. (pp.) vikkhitta; sambhamita.
distracted : (adj.) asamāhita; aññavihita.
distraction : (m.) sambhama; vikkhepa. (f.) anavaṭṭhiti.

distractive : (adj.) cittakobhaka; vikkhipaka.
distrain : (v.i.) iṇasāadhanattham; iṇāyikāyattam gaṇhāti.
distrait : (adj.) aññavihita; anohitasota.
distraught : (adj.) atikampita; saṃkhubhita.
distress : (f.) vipatti; āpadā. (nt.) vyaṣana. (m.) upaddava; vighāta. (v.t.) vyathati; upaddaveti; pīleti. (pp.) vyathita; upadduta; pīlita.
distressed : (adj.) dukkhita; aṭṭita; pīlita; vyathita; upadduta.
distressful : (adj.) pīlākara; dukkhāvaha; vipattidāyaka.
distressing : (adj.) dukkhāvaha.
distributable : (adj.) onojetabba; vissajjanīya; vebhaṅgiya.
distribute : (v.t.) vitarati; vissajjeti; onojeti. (pp.) vitarita; vissatṭha; onojita.
distribution : (nt.) onojana; vibhajana; vitarāṇa.
distributive : (adj.) saṃvibhajaka; pabhedavācaka.
distributor : (m.) onojaka; vissajjaka; bhājaka.
distributor of alms : (m.) dānaveyyāvaṭṭika.
district : (m.) padesa.
district court : (nt.) disādhikaraṇa.
district judge : (m.) disādhikaraṇika.
distrust : (v.t.) āsaṅkati; parisaṅkati; na saddahati. (pp.) āsaṅkita; asaddahita. (m.) avissāsa. (f.) āsaṅkā.
distrustful : (adj.) apaccayika; sāsaṅka.
distrustfully : (adv.) sāsaṅkaṃ.
disturb : (v.t.) vikkhipati; khobheti; āloketi. (pp.) vikkhitta; khobhita; ālolita.
disturbance : (m.) vikkhepa; khobha; ālola. (f.) kampā. (nt.) calana.
disturbing : (adj.) khobhakara; vikkhipaka.
disunion : (f.) asāmaggi. (m.) viyoga.
disunite : (v.t.) bhedeti; viyojeti. (v.i.) viyujjati. (pp.) bhedita; viyojita; viyutta.
disunited : (adj.) asaṃmagga; bhedappatta.
disuse : (nt.) anāsevana. (m.) abbohāra. (v.t.) vohārā or āsevanā apaneti. (pp.) vohārā apanīta.
ditch : (f.) digghikā; parikhā.
ditto : (adj.) yathāvutta; pubbe vutta. tad eva; sadisaṃ eva.
ditty-bag : (f.) macchikassa or nāvikassa pacchi.
diuresis : (m.) bahumuttaroga.
diuretic : (adj.) muttavaḍḍhaka.
diurnal : (adj.) ekāhika; devasika.
diurnally : (adj.) anudinaṃ; devasikaṃ.
divagate : (v.t.) apakkamati. (pp.) apakkanta.
divagation : (nt.) apakkamana.
divan : (nt.) mantisabhā; dīghāsana; dhūmavaṭṭikāgāra.
divaricate : (v.i.) dvidhā bhijjati or gacchati. (pp.) dvidhā bhinna or gata.
divarication : (nt.) dvidhāgamana.
dive : (nt.) ogāhana; nimujjana. (v.i.) ogāhati; nimujjati. (pp.) ogāḷha; nimugga.
diver : (m.) ogāhī; nimujjaka; jalacarapakkhī.
diverge : (v.i.) apasarati; apagacchati; ekaṭṭhānato nānādisāsu gacchati. (pp.) apasaṭa; apagata; nānādisāgata.
divergence : (nt.) apasaraṇa.
divergent : (adj.) apasaramāna.
divers : (adj.) vividha; nānāvidha; nānākāra; anekavidha.
diverse : (adj.) vividha; nānāvidha; nānākāra; anekavidha.
diversely : (adv.) vividhā; nānākārena.
diversified : (adj.) vicitta; nānāvaṇṇa.
diversify : (v.t.) vividhaṃ or vicittaṃ karoti. (pp.) vividhākata; vicittakata.

diversion : (nt.) parivattana; anurañjana. (m.) vinoda.
diversity : (nt.) nānatta; vividhatta.
divert : (v.t.) rañjeti; rameti; toseti; aññathā karoti. (pp.) rañjita; ramita; tosita; aññathākata.
diverting : (adj.) manorañjaka.
divest : see deprive.
divestment : (nt.) acchindana.
divide : (v.t.) vibhajati; bhājeti. (v.i.) vibhijjati; pabhedam gacchati. (pp.) vibhatta; bhājita; vibhinna; pabhedagata.
dividend : (m.) paṭivimsa; koṭṭhāsa. (f.) bhājiyasankhyā.
divider : (m.) bhājaka.
dividual : (adj.) bhājiya.
divination : (nt.) anāgatādisana.
divine : (adj.) dibba; devāyatta. (v.t.) dibbaññena katheti or pakāseti. (pp.) dibbaññena kathita or pakāsita.
divine eye : (nt.) dibbacakkhu.
divine mansion : (nt.) vimāna; vyamha.
divine power : (m.) devānubhāva. (f.) deviddhi.
diviner : (m.) nimittapāṭhaka.
divinity : (nt.) devatta.
divisibility : (nt.) bhājanīyatta, vibhajanakkhamatta.
divisible : (adj.) vibhājiya.
division : (nt.) vibhajana. (m.) vibhāga; vibhaṅga; viccheda; koṭṭhāsa; vagga; padesa.
divisional : (adj.) koṭṭhāsāyatta; padesika.
divisor : (m.) bhājaka. (f.) bhājakasankhyā.
divorce : (v.t.) vivāham nirākaroti or lopeti. (pp.) nirakatavivāha. (nt.) vivāhanirākaraṇa.
divorcement : (m.) vivāhavisilesa.
divulge : (v.t.) (rahassam) pakāseti or pākāṭikaroti. (pp.) pakāsitarahassa or pākāṭikata.
dizziness : (f.) mucchā. (m.) muṭṭhasacca; sativippavāsa.
dizzy : (adj.) mucchākara; bhamuppādaka.
do : (v.t.) karoti; vidahati; sādheti. (pp.) kata; vihita; sādhitā.
do all : (adj.) sabbhatthaka.
do away : (ind.) alaṃ.
do not : mā (with imperative or aorist).
do-nothing : (m.) alasa; kusīta.
docile : (adj.) subbacca; vineyya; vidheya; damma; sakhila.
docility : (f.) vidheyyatā; subbacatā; sovacassatā.
dock : (m.) nāvānivāsa; kārāgabbha. (nt.) vāladhikantana. (f.) kesakappanā. (v.t.) puccham chindati; kese kappeti; nāvam niveseti. (pp.) chinnapuccha; kappitakessa; nivesitanāva.
docker : (m.) nāvāṭalāke kammakarī.
docket : (f.) mātikāsūci; saṅkhittalipi. (v.t.) adhikaraṇa-vinicchayaṃ potthake likhati.
doctor : (m.) bahussuta; paṇḍita; vejja; tikicchaka. (v.t.) tikicchati.
doctorship : (nt.) ācariyapada.
doctrinal : (adj.) dhammāyatta.
doctrine : (m.) dhamma. (f.) diṭṭhi. (m.) vāda || false doctrine: (f.) micchādiṭṭhi; true doctrine: (f.) sammādiṭṭhi.
document : (nt.) lekhanā. (f.) lipi. (v.t.) lekhanena sādheti; lekhanāni sampādeti. (pp.) lekhanena sādhitā; sampāditalekhanā.
documentary : (adj.) lekhanāyatta.
dodder : (v.i.) (dubbalatāya) kampati. (pp.) kampita.
dodecagon : (n.) dvādasakoṇaka.
dodge : (f.) nikati. (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava. (v.t.) (pahārādīm) vañceti or apaharati. (v.i.) ṭhānā apasarati; ito cito bhamati. (pp.) vañcita; apahaṭa; ṭhānā apasaṭa; ito cito bhanta.

dodger : (m.) nekatika; saṭha.
doe : (f.) migī; hariṇī.
doer : (m.) kāri; kattu; sādhetu.
doff : (v.t.) omuñcati; apaneti. (pp.) omutta; apanīta.
dog : (m.) sunakha; suvāna; sārameya; kukkura; sā. (v.t.) anubhandhati; padā padaṃ yati. (pp.) anubaddha; padā padaṃ yāta || mad dog: (m.) atisuna; alakka.
dog eater : (m.) sapaca; sapāka.
dog trough : (f.) suvānadoṇi.
dogged : (adj.) adamma; daḥhagāhayutta.
dogma : (f.) diṭṭhi. (m.) matavisesa; siddhanta.
dogmatic : (adj.) diṭṭhivisayaka; daḥhadiṭṭhika.
dogmatically : (adv.) daḥhagāhena.
dogmatise : (v.i.) sakamatam deseti or patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) desitasakamata.
dogmatism : (m.) diṭṭhigāha; kumbhīlagāha.
dogmatist : (m.) sakamatadesaka.
doing : (adj.) karonta. (f.) kriyā. (m.) kicca.
doit : (nt.) atiappaggha-vatthu; atikhuddaka-jātarūpa.
dole : (m.) soka; parideva; paṭiviṃsa; koṭṭhasa. (v.t.) thoka-thokaṃ deti or vibhajati. (pp.) thoka-thokaṃ dinna or vibhatta.
doleful : (adj.) sokātura; dukkhita.
dolefully : (adv.) sasokaṃ.
dolefulness : (m.) kheda; visāda.
doll : (f.) dhītalikā; puttalikā.
dollish : (adj.) mandapañña.
dollishly : (adv.) mūḥhākārena.
dollop : (m.) puñja; piṇḍa; ālopa.
dolmen : (m.) atipurāṇa-susānathūpa.
dolorous : (adj.) sokātura; dummana.
dolphin : (f.) macchakinnarī.
dolt : (m.) dandha; jaḷa; mūḥha.
doltish : (adj.) mandapañña.
domain : (m.) sakavisaya. (nt.) āṇāvattiṭṭhāna; ādhipacca; sāpateyya.
dome : (nt.) addhagoḷa-sikhara.
domestic : (m.) gehasevaka. (adj.) 1. gehanissita; gharāvāsāyatta; 2. sadesāyatta.
domesticate : (v.t.) 1. vineti; dameti; 2. (gehe) niveseti. (pp.) vinīta; damita; nivesita.
domestication : (nt.) vinayana; nivesāpana.
domesticity : (m.) gharāvāsa. (f.) gehāsattatā; sakagharam viya maññanā.
domicile : (nt.) nivesana; vāsaṭṭhāna. (v.i.) niccavāsam upeti. (pp.) niccavāsam upeta.
domiciliate : (v.t.) niccavāsappattam karoti.
dominance : (nt.) pabalatta; padhānatta.
dominant : (adj.) pabala; padhāna; ukkaṭṭha.
dominate : (v.t.) vase vatteti; issariyam or ādhipaccam pavatteti. (pp.) vase vattita; pavattita-issariya.
domination : (nt.) āhipacca; issariya.
domineer : (v.i.) abhibhavati; attano matiyā pāleti. (pp.) abhibhūta; attano matiyā pālita.
domineering : (adj.) vasavattaka; attanomatika.
domineeringly : (adv.) attanomatiyā; seribhāvena
dominion : (nt.) ādhipacca; pabhutta. (m.) adhīnadesa.
don : (m.) mahābhāgya. (v.t.) paridahāpeti; nivāseti. (pp.) paridahāpita; nivāsita or nivattha.
donate : (v.t.) dadāti; vitarati; pariccajati. (pp.) dinna; vitarita; pariccatta.
donation : (nt.) dāna. (m.) pariccāga.

donative : (adj.) paricāgāyatta. (m.) tuṭṭhidāya.
done : (pp. of do) kata || badly done: (adj.) dukkata; well done: (adj.) sukata.
done away : (adj.) apakata.
done before : (adj.) katapubba.
donee : (m.) paṭiggāhaka; dānalābhī.
donkey : (m.) gadrabha; khara.
donor : (m.) dāyaka; dātu; cāgī.
doodle : (m.) jaḷa; mūḷha. (v.t.) lāleti. (pp.) lālita.
doom : (nt.) vadha. (nt.) daṇḍana. (f.) niyati. (v.t.) vadhaṃ pāpeti; daṇḍaṃ paṇeti. (pp.) vadhaṃ pāpita; paṇītadaṇḍa.
doomsday : (nt.) lokavinicchaya-dina.
door : (nt.) dvāra. (m.) pavesa.
door frame : (f.) dvārabāhā.
door keeper : (m.) dvārapāla.
door mat : (f.) pādapuñchanī.
door post : (m.) esikāttambha.
door sill : (m.) ummāra.
door step : (m.) ummāra.
dope : (v.t.) madeti; mattaṃ karoti. (pp.) madita or matta. (f.) majja-jāti.
dormancy : (f.) akammaññatā.
dormant : (adj.) anusayita; kriyāviraḥita.
dormitory : (nt.) sayanighara; sayanāgāra.
dormouse : (f.) rukkhamaṣikā.
dorsal : (adj.) paṭṭhinissita.
dosage : (m.) pātabbabbhāga or pamāṇa.
dose : (nt.) pātabba-pamāṇa. (f.) bhesajja-mattā. (v.t.) misseti. (pp.) missita.
dossier : (f.) lipi-bhaṇḍikā.
dot : (nt.) binduciṇha. (v.t.) bindūhi añketi. (pp.) bindūhi añkita.
dotage : (m.) adhikasineha; atisammosa.
dotard : (n.) jarajīṇṇa; jarātura.
dote : (v.i.) pamuyhati; atimamāyati. (pp.) mūḷha; atimamāyita.
doting : (adj.) pemātura.
dotingly : (adv.) atimuddhatāya; atisinehena.
dotty : (adj.) kalaṅkita.
double : (nt.) duka; dvitta. (adj.) 1. diguṇa; 2. dvippakāra; duvidha. (v.t.) 1. diguṇīkaroti; 2. nāmeti. (pp.) diguṇīkata; nāmita. (v.i.) diguṇīhoti. (pp.) diguṇībhūta.
double dealer : (m.) saṭṭha; vañcaka.
double edged : (adj.) ubhatodhāra.
double entry : (nt.) dvidhā likhana.
double meaning : (adj.) ubhayattha; sasandeha.
double minded : (adj.) calacitta.
doubling : (nt.) diguṇakaraṇa.
doubly : (adv.) dvidhā; diguṇaṃ.
doubt : (f.) kaṅkhā; saṅkā; vimati. (m.) sadeha. (v.i.) saṅkati; kaṅkhati; vicikicchati. (pp.) saṅkita; kaṅkhita; vicikicchita. (v.t.) na saddahati. (pp.) asaddahita.
doubtful : (adj.) sasandeha; āsaṅkī; kaṅkhī.
doubtfully : (adv.) sāsaṅkaṃ.
doubtless : (adj.) nirāsaṅka; nikkāṅkha; asandiddha; akathaṅkathī.
doubtlessly : (adv.) nirāsaṅkaṃ; nissandehaṃ.
douce : (adj.) amatta; satimantu.

dough : (nt.) maddita-piṭṭha.
doughty : (adj.) vīra; pabala.
dour : (adj.) avidheya; thaddhapakatika.
dove : (m.) kapota; pārāpata.
dove cot : (f.) kapotapālikā. (m.) viṭaṅka.
dove like : (adj.) suvinīta.
dowager : (f.) (laddhadāyādā) vidhavā.
dowdy : (f.) dubbasanā; virūpinī. (adj.) asobhana.
dowel : (nt.) khīlaka.
dower : (m.) vidhavāya bhāga; bhuddhippabhāva. (nt.) bariyāyatta-dhana.
down : (nt.) sukhuma-pakkipatta; aṅgaṇaṭṭhāna. (adv.) heṭṭhā; adho. (v.t.) opāteteti; onāmeti. (pp.) opātita; onāmita.
down cast : (adj.) adhomukha; pattakkhandha.
down castness : (m.) maṅkubhāva. (nt.) dummukhatta.
down hearted : (adj.) dīnamana; khinnacitta.
down pour : (m.) dhārānipāta.
down right : (adj.) akuṭṭila; avaṅka. (adv.) ujum; akuṭṭilaṃ.
down stairs : (loc.) adhotale; heṭṭhāpāsade.
down trodden : (adj.) omaddita.
downfall : (m.) parābhava. (f.) parihāni.
downward : (adj.) adhogamī; hāyamāna.
downwards : (adv.) adhomukhaṃ.
downy : (adj.) mudulomayutta; mudutiṇayutta.
dowry : (nt.) itthidhana.
doxology : (nt.) devatthutigīta.
doze : (f.) pacalāyanā. (v.i.) pacalāyati.
dozen : (nt.) dvādasaka.
drab : (f.) gaṇikā; mandappabhā. (v.i.) gaṇikāya samāgacchati. (pp.) gaṇikāya samāgata.
drabble : (v.i.) udakaṃ karpento gacchati; malino bhavati. (v.t.) malinīkaroti. (pp.) malinībhūta; malinīkata.
drachma : (m.) dhañṇamāsa.
draconic : (adj.) daḥha; pīḷākara.
draft : (m.) niyāmita-purisaḡaṇa. (nt.) mūluddhārapaṇṇa. (f.) paṭhamaracanā. (v.t.) ālikhati; saṇṭhānaṃ dasseti; gaṇaṃ uccināti. (pp.) ālikkhita; dassitasanṭhāna; uccinitagaṇa.
draftsman : (m.) ālekhaka.
drag : (m.) mahā-assaratha. (v.t.) ākaḍḍhati; ākassati. (pp.) ākaḍḍhita; ākassita. (v.i.) āyāsena gacchati.
drag about : parikassati.
drag along : samparikaḍḍhati.
drag in : (anavassaṃ) āharati.
drag near : upakaḍḍhati.
drag net : (nt.) mahājāla.
drag out : nikkaḍḍhati.
dragging : (nt.) ākaḍḍhana.
draggie : (v.t.) paṅkena makkheti. (v.i.) paṅkena makkhiyati. (pp.) paṅkena makkhita.
dragoman : (m.) bhāsāparivattaka.
dragon : (m.) sapakkha-nāga; vyāla.
dragoon : (m.) assārohī-bhaṭa. (v.t.) balena kāreti.
drain : (nt.) niddhamana. (m.) jalaṇiggama. (v.t.) apavāheti; jalaṃ nissāreti. (pp.) apavāhita; nissāritajala.
drainage : (nt.) jalāpa-vāhana.
drainer : (m.) jalāpavāhī.
drake : (m.) kādamba; kalahaṃsa.

dram : (nt.) aṭṭhamāsakapamāṇa.
drama : (nt.) nāṭaka; nāṭya.
dramatic : (adj.) nāṭakāyatta; vimhayāvaha.
dramatically : (adv.) nāṭakarūpena.
dramatise : (v.t.) nāṭakattaṃ parivatteti; nāṭyaṃ likhati. (pp.) nāṭakattaṃ parivattita; likhitanāṭya.
dramatist : (m.) nāṭyasampādaka.
dramaturgy : (f.) nāṭyakalā.
drape : (v.t.) vatthehi chādeti; nivāseti; vatthe pasāreti. (pp.) vatthehi chādita; nivattha; pasāritavattha.
draper : (m.) dussavaṇṇija.
drapery : (f.) dussavaṇṇijjā; vatthajāti.
drapery shop : (f.) paggāhi-kasālā.
drastic : (adj.) atidaḷha; anatikkamanīya; ativirecaka.
drastically : (adv.) atidaḷhatāya.
draught : (nt.) bhāravahana; ālekhacitta; nimujjanappamāṇa; mūladānapaṇṇa; (dragging :) ākaḍḍhana. (m.) (udaka-) gaṇḍūsa; jālagata-maccharāsi; vātapāna-vāyuvega.
draughtboard : (m.) sārīphalaka.
draughthorse : (m.) vāhakassa.
draughtsman : (m.) ālekhyaampādaka.
draw : (nt.) ākaḍḍhana; salākapātana. (v.t.) ākaḍḍhati. (v.i.) apagacchati. (pp.) ākaḍḍhita; apagata.
draw a line : rekhaṃ aṅketi.
draw ashore : thalaṃ pāpeti.
draw aside : apakassati.
draw away : apaneti; apalaḍḍhati.
draw lots : salākaṃ gaṇhāti.
draw money : mūlam apaneti.
draw near : upasaṅkamati.
draw off : abbūhati.
draw the curtain : tirokaraṇiṃ pāteti; tirokaroti.
draw together : saṃharati.
draw up : ubbāhati.
draw-well : (m.) ghaṭīyantayutta-kūpa.
drawback : osakkati; paṭilīyati. (nt.) apasakkana. (f.) parihāni.
drawbridge : (m.) jaṅgamasetu.
drawer : (m.) ākaḍḍhaka; kaḍḍhaniya-samugga.
drawer for lots : (m.) bhaddaghaṭa.
drawing : (nt.) ākaḍḍhana; ālekhacitta.
drawing back : (nt.) paṭilīyana; avakaḍḍhana.
drawing master : (m.) ālekhācariya.
drawing near : (nt.) upasaṅkamana.
drawing room : (nt.) paṭikkamana. (f.) āsanasālā.
drawl : (v.i.) āyatassarena vadati. (pp.) āyatassarena vutta.
dread : (m.) uttāsa. (nt.) bhaya. (f.) bhīti. (v.i.) bhāyati; uttasati. (pp.) bhīta; uttasita.
dread naught : (f.) yuddhanāvā. (m.) vārikañcuka.
dreadful : (adj.) bhayānaka; bherava; bībhaccha; bhīmsanaka; bhayajanaka.
dreadfully : (adv.) bheravākārena.
dreadless : (adj.) nibbhaya.
dream : (nt.) supina. (v.i.) supinaṃ passati; upanijjhāyati.
dream away : mudhākālaṃ khepeti.
dream teller : (m.) supinapāṭhaka.
dreamer : (m.) supinadassī; upanijjhāyī.

dreamland : (f.) cintānimuggatā.
dreamy : (adj.) supinopama; asāra.
dreary : (adj.) timirayutta; nirānanda; suñña; nijjana.
dredge : (nt.) uddhāraka-yanta. (v.t.) (jalato paṅkādiṃ) uddharati. (pp.) uddhaṭa.
dree : (v.t.) sahati; khamati. (pp.) sahita; khanta.
dreg : (nt.) mala. (m.) kasambu.
drench : (m.) osadhakoṭṭhāsa. (nt.) adhikatemana. (v.t.) adhikaṃ pivati; bhusaṃ temeti. (pp.) adhikaṃ pīta; bhusaṃ temita.
drencher : (m.) mahāmegha.
dress : (nt.) acchādana; vatthābharaṇa. (v.t.) acchādeti; pasādheti; paṭiyādeti; saṅkharoti. (pp.) acchādita; pasādhita; paṭiyādita; saṅkhata. (v.i.) paridahati. (pp.) paridahita.
dress room : (nt.) pasādhanāgāra.
dressed with : āmukka or āmutta; nivattha.
dresser : (m.) kappaka; saṅkhāraka; mahānasaphalaka.
dressing : (nt.) vesavidhāna; vaṇaveṭhana; tājjana. (f.) vatthakhali. (m.) bhūmisāra.
dressy : (adj.) maṇḍanappiya.
dribble : (nt.) pasavana. (v.i.) pasavati; binduvasena galati or sandati. (pp.) pasavita; binduvasena galita or sandita.
dribblet : (m.) kaṇa; lava; lesa.
drift : (nt.) plavana; pavahara. (m.) adhippāya; neyyatha. (v.i.) uplavati; vuyhati. (v.t.) plāveti; pavāheti. (pp.) plavita; vūlha; plāvita; pavāhita.
driftwood : (nt.) vūlhadāru.
drill : (f.) ārā. (m.) dīgha-paṃsupuñja. (f.) yuddhasikkhā. (m.) yddhābhyāsa. (v.t.) 1. ārāya vijjhati; 2. yuddhasippaṃ sikkhati. (pp.) ārāya viddha; sikkhitayuddhasippa.
drink : (nt.) pāna; peyya. (v.t.) pivati; pāti. (pp.) pīta.
drinkable : (adj.) pātabba; peyya.
drinker : (m.) pāyī; pānarata.
drinking : (nt.) pivana. (adj.) pivanta.
drinking cup : (m.) casaka. (nt.) pānīyathālaka.
drinking festival : (m.) surāchaṇa; pānussava.
drinking hall : (nt.) āpāna; pānamandira.
drinking vessel : (m.) āpānīyakamṣa.
drip : (v.i.) binduso paggharati. (pp.) binduso paggharita. (v.t.) binduso pāteti. (pp.) binduso pātita. (nt.) chadanagga.
dripping : (adj.) paggharanta; sodaka; saphusitaka. (nt.) paggharaṇa; galana. (m.) maṃsarasa.
drive : (nt.) rathagamana. (f.) yānabhūmi. (v.t.) pājeti; sāreti. (v.i.) rathena yāti. (pp.) pājita; sārita; rathena yāta | | stick of a driver: (m.) patoda. (f.) patodalaṭṭhi.
drive away : nikkhaḍḍhati; apanudati.
drive out : nissāreti; nikkhāmeti.
drivel : (f.) balajappanā; lālā. (m.) khela. (v.i.) 1. pajappati; lālappati; 2. lālaṃ sandeti; 3. jālo bhavati.
driveller : (m.) pajappaka; khelāsaka; eḷamūga.
driver : (m.) pājaka; sārathi; sūta; rathācariya.
driving : (nt.) pājana; sāraṇa.
drizzle : (nt.) sīkara. (v.i.) mandaṃ vassati.
drizzling : (nt.) sīkaravassa.
droit : (m.) pariggaha; upādhi.
droll : (adj.) parihāsakara; hāsajanaka. (v.i.) parihāseti; vikaṭaṃ dasseti. (pp.) parihāsita; dassitavikaṭa.
drollery : (nt.) parihāsana.
drone : (m.) nāyakachappada; alasa; nirīha; tandibahula. (v.i.) huṅkaroti; jhanati.
dronish : (adj.) kusīta; nibbiriya.

droop : (v.i.) onamati; osīdati; sithilībhavati. (v.t.) onāmeti. (pp.) onata; osīna; sithilībhūta; onāmita.
drooping : (adj.) kilanta; milāyamāna.
drop : (nt.) bindu; phusita; patana. (m.) theva; pāta. (v.i.) patati. (v.t.) pātetī; okkhipati. (pp.) patita; pātitā; okkhitta.
dropping : (nt.) galana; sandana.
droppings : (nt.; plu.) pasumala.
dropsy : (nt.) jalodara. (m.) sophā.
dross : (nt.) maṇḍa; mala. (m.) asuddhabhāga.
drought : (m.) nidāgha. (f.) dubbuṭṭhi.
drove : (m.) pasugaṇa; macchagumba; phaṇahattha. (f.) cuṇṇadabbikā.
drover : (m.) pasugaṇapājaka.
drown : (v.t.) nimujjapeti; abhibhavati. (v.i.) nimujjitvā marati. (pp.) nimujjāpita; abhibhūta; nimujjitvā mata.
drowse : (f.) tandi. (nt.) middha. (v.i.) pacalāyati; niddāyati.
drowsiness : (f.) niddāluta; pacalāyanā.
drowsy : (adj.) middhī; tandita; niddālu.
drub : (v.t.) laḡuḡena tāḡeti. (pp.) laḡuḡena tāḡita.
drubbing : (nt.) tāḡana; paharaṇa.
drudge : (m.) dāsa; dukkarakārī. (v.i.) parissamati; dukkaraṃ karoti. (pp.) parissanta; katadukkara.
drudgery : (f.) dāsavutti. (m.) niccaparissana.
drug : (nt.) osadha; bhesajja. (v.t.) visena misseti; osahaṃ yojeti; osadhena visaññīkaroti. (pp.) vesena missita; yojitosadha; osadhena visaññīkata.
druggist : (m.) osadhavāñña.
drum : (f.) bheri; dundubhi. (nt.) bherisadisavatthu. (v.i.) bheriṃ vādeti or āhanati. (pp.) vaditabheriṃ; āhatabheri.
drummer : (m.) bherivādaka.
drunk : (adj.) surāmatta.
drunkard : (m.) surāsoṇḍa; surādhutta.
drunken : (adj.) madamatta.
drunkenness : (f.) surāsoṇḍatā.
dry : (adj.) sukkha; asāra; nirasa; majjarahita. (v.t.) soseti; visoseti; sukkhāpeti. (v.i.) sussati. (pp.) sosita; vissosita; sukkha.
dry meat : (nt.) vallūra.
dryad : (f.) vanadevatā.
drying : (nt.) sosana; sussana.
dryness : (nt.) sukkhatta; nissāratta; majjarahitatta.
dual : (nt.) duka; dvika; yugala; dvanda. (adj.) duvidha; dvikayutta.
dualism : (m.) dvittavāda.
duality : (f.) dvittatā.
dub : (v.t.) navādhikāraṃ or upādhiṃ deti. (pp.) dinna-navādhikāra.
dubiety : (m.) saṃsayā; sandeha; anicchaya.
dubious : (adj.) saṃsayāpanna; saṅkanīya.
dubiously : (adv.) sāsaṅkaṃ.
dubitation : (f.) kaṅkhā; saṅkā; vimati.
dubitative : (adj.) āsaṅkanīya; saṃsayajanaka.
duck : (m.) kādamba. (nt.) nimujjana. (v.i.) nimujjati; osīdati. (pp.) nimugga; osīna.
ducking : (nt.) ogāhana.
ductile : (adj.) kammañña; vidheya; subbaca; veneyya.
ductility : (nt.) kammaññatā; vineyyatta; subbacatta.
dude : (n.) suvesappiya.
dudgeon : (m.) appasāda.

due : (adj.) yogga; anurūpa; ucita. (m.) labhitabba; pattakoṭṭhāpa; pariggaha.; suṅka; kara. (nt.) iṇa. (adv.) nissāya; hetunā.
duel : (nt.) dvandayuddha. (v.i.) dvandayuddham karoti.
duellist : (m.) dvandayodha.
duff : (v.t.) patirūpakena vañceti. (pp.) patirūpakena vañcita.
duffer : (m.) vyājavāṇija; kūṭavāṇija.
dug : (nt.) thana; thanagga.
duke : (m.) ādipāda.
dukedom : (nt.) ādipādāyatta-padesa; ādipādadhura.
dulcet : (adj.) sotarasāyana.
dulcify : (v.t.) madhurayati; mudum karoti. (pp.) madhurayita; mudukata.
dull : (adj.) momuha; mandapañña; nippabha; nitteja; kuṇṭha; alasa; kusīta; thūla; nirānanda. (v.t.) moheti; kuṇṭheti; malinīkaroti. (v.i.) muyhati; kuṇṭhati; malinībhavati. (pp.) mohita; kuṇṭhita; malinīkata; mūḷha; kuṇṭhita; malinībhūta.
dull sighted : (adj.) mandadiṭṭhika.
dull witted : (adj.) mandabuddhika.
dullness : (f.) jaḷatā; malinatā; atikhiṇatā.
duly : (adv.) yathārahaṃ; yathocitaṃ; yathākālaṃ.
dumb : (adj.) mūga.
dumbfound : (v.t.) vimoheti; sambhameti. (pp.) vomohita; sambhamita.
dumbly : (adv.) tuṇhī.
dumbness : (nt.) mūgatta.
dumbshow : (nt.) vācārahita-nacca.
dummy : (f.) potthalikā; vyājabhaṇḍikā. (m.) jaḷa.
dump : (m.) thūlavāmana. (nt.) agghosādana. (v.t.) kacavaraṃ nidahati; thāmasā khipati. (pp.) nihitakacavara; thāmasā khitta.
dumps : (m.; plu.) ubbega; kheda.
dummy : (adj.) pīvaravāmana.
dun : (m.) sanibandha-iṇasodhaka. (adj.) kāḷapiṅgala. (v.t.) iṇamocanāya āyācati.
dunce : (m.) dandha; mandamati.
dunderhead : (m.) mandabuddhika; atimūḷha.
dune : (m.) vālukānicaya.
dung : (nt.) mala; vacca; karīsa. (m.) ukkāra. (v.t.) gomayādiṃ bhūmiyaṃ yojeti.
dung hill : (m.) ukkāranicaya.
dungeon : (m.) sabbatopihita-bandhanāgāra.
duodecimal : (adj.) dvādasabhāga-yutta.
duologue : (nt.) ubhayabhāsanayutta-nacca.
dupe : see Cheat.
duplex : (adj.) diguṇa.
duplicate : (f.) paṭilekhā; puttikā; anulipi. (adj.) diguṇa; duvidha. (v.t.) diguṇīkaroti; anulipiṃ likhati.
duplication : (nt.) dvittakaraṇa.
duplicity : (m.) dvejjhabhāva. (f.) vañcanā; māyā.
durability : (nt.) thāvariya; thiratta.
durable : (adj.) ciraṭṭhāyī; thira; dhuva.
durance : (nt.) rundhana; bandhana.
duration : (f.) ciraṭṭhiti; saṇṭhiti. (m.) aviccheda.
durbar : (f.) rājasabhā.
during : (prep.) attamāne. Expressed by the Loc. Abs. e.g. Brahmadataṃ rajjaṃ kārente (= during the reign of Brahmadata).
dusk : (f.) sañjhā. (m.) padosa.

dusky : (adj.) mandāloka; īsaṃkaṇha.
dust : (f.) dhūli. (m.) raja; reṇu. (v.t.) rajam ākirati; dhūlim apaneti; pappoṭheti; vidhunāti. (pp.) rajākiṇṇa; apanītadhūli; papphoṭhita; vidhunita or vidhūta.
dust bin : (m.) saṅkāraḥkūṭa. (nt.) paṃsukūla.
dusted : (adj.) virajīkata.
duster : (nt.) rajoharaṇa. (m.) rajohārī.
dusty : (adj.) saraja; rajokiṇṇa; nirasa.
duteous : (adj.) vattasampanna; vidheyya; yuttigaruka.
dutiable : (adj.) karaggāhāraha.
dutiful : (adj.) vattasampanna; vidheyya; yuttigaruka.
duty : (nt.) veyyāvacca; karaṇīya; kattaḥha. (m.) kara; suṅka || one own duty: (nt.) sakicca.
duty free : (adj.) suṅkamutta.
duty of a king : (m.) rājadhamma.
dux : (m.) jeṭṭhantevāsī.
dwaft : (m.) vāmaṇa; lakuṇṭaka. (v.t.) vāmanaṃ or kuṇṭhaṃ karoti. (pp.) vāmanīkata.
dwaftish : (adj.) vāmanasabhāva; rassajātika.
dwel : (v.i.) vasati; nivasati; viharati. (pp.) vuttha; nivuttha.
dwel abroad : pavasati; pavāsaṃ yāti. (pp.) pavuttha; pavāsaṃ yāta.
dweller : (m.) nivāsa; āvāsa; upassaya. (nt.) geha; ghara; vāsaṭṭhāna.
dwindle : (v.i.) mandībhavati; parihāyati. (pp.) mandībhūta; parihīna.
dyad : (nt.) duka; yamaka.
dye : (nt.) rajana. (m.) raṅga; rāga. (v.t.) rañjeti; vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṃ karoti. (pp.) rañjita; vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṃ kata.
dyer : (m.) rañjaka; rajaka.
dying : (adj.) mīyamāna; maramāna; maranta.
dyke : (f.) āli; pāli. (m.) setubandha. (f.) parikhā. (v.t.) āliṃ bandhati. (pp.) ālibaddha.
dynamic : (adj.) vegayutta. (f.; plu.) vegavijjā.
dynamite : (m.) sahasā. (v.t.) vidāraḥkaṃ yojeti.
dynamo : (nt.) vijjuveguppādaka. (-yanta).
dynast : (n.) pālaka; vaṃsaṭṭhāpaka.
dynasty : (f.) rājaparamparā. (m.) rājavaṃsa.
dysentery : (m.) atisāra. (f.) pakkhandikā.
dyspepsia : (m.) ajiṇṇaroga. (nt.) alasaka.
dyspeptic : (adj.) ajiṇṇarogātura.
dyspnoea : (m.) sāsathambha.
dysuria : (m.) muttakicchābādha.

E

each : (adj.) ekeka; pacceka; itarītara.
each day : (adv.) patidinaṃ.
each his own : (adv.) yathāsakaṃ.
each other : (adv.) aññamaññaṃ.
eager : (adj.) 1. lola; āsatta; 2. ussuka; tībāsa.
eagerly : (adv.) sāiḥaṃ; sāpekkhaṃ.
eagerness : (f.) ākaṅkhā. (nt.) lolatta. (m.) ussāha.
eagle : (m.) mahāsena; garuḷa.
eagle-eyed : (adj.) sukhumadittihī.
ear : (nt.) sota; (of corn, etc.) kaṇṇa. (m.) kaṇṇa. (f.) kaṇṇikā; mañjarī. (v.t.) saṃlakkheti; visuṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) saṃlakkhita; visuṃ ṭhapita.

ear drop : (nt.) kuṇḍala.
ear lap : (f.) kaṇṇasakkhalikā.
ear pick : (f.) kaṇṇasūci; kaṇṇasodhanī.
ear witness : (m.) sutasakkhika.
ear-wig : (f.) kaṇṇajalūkā. (v.t.) kaṇṇajappanena vasīkaroti. (pp.) kaṇṇajappanena vasīkata.
earache : (nt.) kaṇṇasūla.
eardrum : (nt.) kaṇṇodara.
earlier than : (adv.) purimataram.
earliness : (nt.) pubbataratta.
earlobe : (f.) kaṇṇavalli.
early : (adj.) ādima; paṭhamatara. (adv.) pageva; kālass'eva.
early morning : (m.) paccūsa.
earmark : (nt.) visesa lakkhaṇa. (v.t.) visesena lakkheti.
earn : (v.t.) sambharati; ajjati. (pp.) sambhata; ajjita.
earnest : (adj.) appamatta; ātāpī; saussāha. (m.) saccakāra. (f.) yathatthatā; avitathatā.
earnestly : (adv.) ussāhena.
earnestness : (f.) tapparatā. (m.) ātappa; appamāda.
earning : (nt.) ajjitadhana.
earring : (nt.) kuṇḍalābharaṇa. (f.) kaṇṇabhūsā.
earshot : (m.) sotapatha.
earth : (f.) bhūmi; paṭhavī; medinī; avani; vasundharā. (v.t.) paṭhaviyaṃ nidahati. (v.i.) paṭhavigabbhe vasati. (pp.) paṭhaviyaṃ nidahita; paṭhavigabbhe vuttha.
earth born : (adj.) bhumma; thalaja.
earthen : (adj.) mattikāmaya.
earthenware : (nt.) mattikabhājana; āmattika.
earthling : (nt.) lokiyajana.
earthly : (adj.) lokiya.
earthquake : (f.) paṭhavikampā.
earthworm : (m.) gaṇḍuppāda. (f.) mahīlatā.
earthy : (adj.) paṃsusadisa.
earwax : (nt.) kaṇṇamala.
ease : (m.) phāsu. (nt.) sukha; sāta. (v.t.) sukheti; sameti. (v.i.) (malādiṃ) nicchāreti or nikkhāmeti. (pp.) sukhita; samita; nicchārita; nikkhāmita.
easeful : (adj.) sukhāvaha.
easefully : (adv.) sukhena.
easefulness : (nt.) sukhitatta.
easement : (nt.) upasamana; atirekāgāra; bhaṇḍāgāra.
easily : (adv.) sukhena.
easily supported : (adj.) subhara.
easiness : (f.) sukaratā. (m.) phāsubhāva.
east : (f.) pubbadisā; pācī; puratthimā. (m.) pācīnadesa. (adj.) puratthima.
Easter : (m.) matakutṭhānadivasa.
easterly : (adj.) pācīnābhimukha.
eastern : (adj.) puratthima; pācīnadesīya.
eastward : (adj.) puratthābhimukha.
easy : (adj.) sukara; phāsuka; subodha || easy for you: sukaram tayā.
easy chair : (f.) āsandi.
easy to do : (adj.) sukara.
easy to obtain : (adj.) sulabha.
easy to see : (adj.) sudassa.

eat : (v.t.) khādati; bhuñjati; asati; bhakkhati; anubhavati; ghasati. (pp.) khādita; bhutta; asita; bhakkhita; anubhutta; ghasa.
eatable : (adj.) bhojja; bhakkhiya.
eater : (m.) bhuñjaka; adaka; bhottu.
eater of carcasses : (m.) kuṇapādaka.
eater of flesh : (m.) maṃsabhojī.
eater of grass : (m.) tiṇabhakkha.
eating : (nt.) khādana; bhuñjana; asana; bhakkhana.
eaves : (m.) nimbakosa. (nt.) chadanagga.
eavesdrop : (v.i.) upassutiṃ tiṭṭhati.
eavesdropper : (m.) upassutika; rahassagavesaka.
ebb : (nt.) jalagamana; hāyana. (v.i.) hāyati; khīyati. (pp.) hīna; khīṇa.
ebony : (m.) kāḷasāra. (adj.) kāḷasāramaya.
ebriety : (f.) madamattatā.
ebrious : (adj.) pānaṣoḍa.
ebullient : (adj.) phenuddehaka; ativegayutta.
ebullition : (nt.) pheṇuddehana. (m.) adhikavega.
eccentric : (adj.) niyamaviruddha; lokācāra-paṭipakkha.
eccentricity : (m.) ācāravirodha. (nt.) visamatta.
ecclesia : (f.) dhammikasabhā.
ecclesiast : (m.) desaka.
ecclesiastic : (m.) pabbajita.
ecclesiastical : (adj.) pabbajitāyatta.
ecclesiology : (f.) devāyatanavijjā.
echo : (m.) paṭighosa; paṭirava. (v.i.) anunadati; paṭiravati. (v.t.) paṭirāveti. (pp.) anunadita; paṭiravita; paṭirāvita.
eclat : (f.) ukkuṭṭhi. (m.) jayaghosa.
eclectic : (adj.; m.) nānāmatuddhāraka.
eclecticism : (nt.) satthantaruddharaṇa.
eclipse : (m.) gāha. (nt.) gahana. (v.t.) tirokaroti; āvarati. (pp.) tirokata; āvaṭa. (v.i.) āvarīyati.
eclipse of the moon : (m.) candaggāha.
eclipse of the sun : (m.) suriyaggāha.
ecliptic : (adj.) gāhāyatta.
economic : (adj.) mitabbayāyatta. (f.; plu.) dhanapālanavijjā. (nt.) atthasattha.
economical : (adj.) dhanapālanāyatta.
economically : (adv.) mitabbayena.
economise : (v.t.) mitabbayaṃ karoti. (pp.) katamitabbaya.
economist : (m.) atthasatthaññū; mitabbayī.
economy : (nt.) atthasattha. (f.) vāyaparimīti; sallahukavutti.
ecstasy : (m.) pamoda; pahāsa. (f.) ubbegapīti.
ecstatic : (adj.) ubbegapītiyutta.
ecumenic : (f.) pāmā.
edacious : (adj.) giddha; mahābhakkha.
edaciously : (adv.) sagedhaṃ.
edacity : (nt.) loluppa. (f.) giddhi. (m.) gedha.
eddy : (m.) āvaṭṭa; bhama; salilabbhama.
edema : (m.) sophā.
edentate : (adj.) dantarahita.
edge : (f.) mukhavatṭi; (of a garment) dasā; (of a weapon) dhārā. (m.) pariyanta. (v.t.) tejeti; tikhiṇayati; nisāṇeti. (pp.) tejita; tikhiṇita; nisita.

edged : (adj.) nisita; tikhiṇa.
edgeless : (adj.) kuṇṭha; atikhiṇa.
edible : (adj.) bhojja; bhojanāraha.
edict : (nt.) rājasāsana.
edification : (f.) guṇavuddhi. (nt.) buddhivaḍḍhana.
edifice : (nt.) mahāmandira.
edified : (adj.) ñāṇavuddha; nuṇavuddha.
edify : (v.t.) abhivaḍḍheti; ñāṇaguṇehi vaḍḍheti. (pp.) abhivaḍḍhita; ñāṇaguṇehi vaḍḍhita.
edifying : (adj.) guṇavaḍḍhaka.
edit : (v.t.) abhisāṅkharoti; (lekhaṇāni) sodheti. (pp.) abhisāṅkhata; sodhita-lekhana.
edition : (nt.) saṃsodhana; abhisāṅkharaṇa.
editor : (m.) ganthasodhaka; pavattisaṅkhāraka.
editorial : (nt.) sampādakavākya.
editorship : (nt.) sodhakadhura; saṅkhārakapada.
educate : (v.t.) sikkhāpeti; uggaṇhāpeti. (pp.) sikkhāpita; uggaṇhāpita.
education : (nt.) sikkhāpana; ajjhāpana.
educational : (adj.) ajjhāpanāyatta.
educative : (adj.) uggahadāyaka.
educator : (m.) sikkhetu; ajjhāpaka.
educe : (v.t.) nīharati; nikkaḍḍhati. (pp.) nīhaṭa; nikkaḍḍhita.
edulcorate : (v.t.) ambalattam apaneti. (pp.) apanīta ambalattam.
eel : (f.) amarā.
eerie : (adj.) atibhīruka.
eery : (adj.) atibhīruka.
efface : (v.t.) lopeti; apamajjati. (pp.) lutta; apamaṭṭha.
effacement : (m.) lopa. (nt.) apamajjana.
effect : (nt.) phala; payojana. (m.) vipāka; nissanda; attha. (f.) nipphatti. (v.t.) sāddeti; sampādeti; nipphādeti. (pp.) sādhitā; sampādita; nipphādita || to take effect: phalituṃ; vipaccituṃ; to what effect: kimatthāya; of no effect: nipphala; niratthaka.
effective : (adj.) sādha; nipphādaka.
effectual : (adj.) phaluppādaka; kiccaśādhaka.
effectually : (adv.) saphalaṃ; amoghaṃ.
effectuate : (v.t.) sādheti; sampādeti. (pp.) sādhitā; sampādita.
effeminate : (adj.) dubbala; sukumāra; itthigatika; porissahīna.
effeminately : (adv.) itthigatikatāya.
efferent : (adj.) apavāhaka.
effervesce : (v.i.) bubbulāyati. (pp.) bubbulāyita.
effervescence : (nt.) bubbuluppādana.
effete : (adj.) jīṇṇa; dubbala.
efficacious : (adj.) pabala; samattha; pahoṇaka; phaladāyaka.
efficacy : (nt.) sāmattiya. (m.) pabbhāva.
efficiency : (nt.) nepuñña; kosalla. (f.) kammakkhamatā.
efficient : (adj.) kiccaśādhaka; kammakkhama.
effigy : (f.) paṭimā. (nt.) paṭibimba; paṭirūpa.
effloresce : (v.i.) pupphati; vikasati; cuṇṇattam yāti. (pp.) pupphita; vikasita; cuṇṇattam yāta.
efflorescence : (nt.) pupphana; vikasana; sukhumattagamana.
effluence : (nt.) pasavana; niggamana; (āloka-) vipphuraṇa.
effluent : (adj.) sandamāna. (f.) upagaṅgā; mātikā.
effluvium : (nt.) ghāyana. (m.) (duggandha-) vāta.
efflux : (m.) pavāha; pasava. (nt.) sandana.

effort : (m.) ussāha; vāyāma; uyyāma; uyyoga. (nt.) viriya; right effort: (m.) sammāvāyāma; wrong effort: (m.) micchāvāyāma.

effortless : (adj.) nibbiriya; nirīha.

effrontery : (nt.) pāgabbhiya. (f.) nillajjatā.

effulgence : (f.) juti; ābhā; pabhā; ditti. (m.) obhāsa; mayūkha; kiraṇa.

effulgent : (adj.) jutimantu; bhāsura; pabhassara.

effuse : (v.t.) sandeti; vāheti; osiñcati. (pp.) sandita; vāhita; ositta.

effusion : (nt.) nisecana; paggharāpana.

effusive : (adj.) avabodhaka; vitthāraka.

egg : (nt.) aṇḍa; bīja. (v.t.) ussāheti; uttejeti. (pp.) ussāhita; uttejita.

egg-shaped : (adj.) aṇḍākāra.

eggplant : (m.) vātingaṇa.

ego : (m.) atta; jīva.

egoism : (f.) attadiṭṭhi; attakāmatā.

egotism : (m.) ahaṅkāra. (nt.) mamatta; mamāyitatto.

egotist : (m.) attābhimānī; mamāyanayutta.

egotistic : (adj.) ahaṅkārayutta; attatthagāvesī.

egotistically : (adv.) attakāmatāya.

egregious : (adj.) pamāṇātikkanta; adhikātara.

egregiously : (adv.) accantaṃ; balavataram.

egregiousness : (m.) atisaya. (nt.) balavataratta.

egress : (m.) niggama. (nt.) nikkhamana; nissaraṇa. (v.i.) nikkhamati; nissarati. (pp.) nikkhanta; nissaṭa.

eh : (ind.) kiṃ ? kim etaṃ ?

eidolon : (m.) bhūta; pisāca.

eight : (adj.; 3.) aṭṭha; group of eight: (nt.) aṭṭhaka; in eight ways: (adv.) aṭṭhadhā.

eight hundred : (nt.) aṭṭhasata.

eighteen : (3.) aṭṭhārara.

eightfold : (adj.) aṭṭhavidha; aṭṭhaguṇa.

eighth : (adj.) aṭṭhama.

eightieth : (adj.) asītima.

eighty : (adj.; f.) asīti.

eighty four : (f.) caturāsīti.

eighty nine : (f.) ekūnanavuti.

eighty two : (f.) dvāsīti.

eirenicon : (m.) sāmopāya. (f.) sāmāyokanā.

either : (adv.; conj.) vā; atha vā. (adj.) ubhaya. (pron.) dvīsu eko.

eject : (m.) parikappa. (v.t.) nīharati; nikkadḍhati; paṇāmeti; apanudati. (pp.) nīhaṭa; nikkadḍhita; paṇāmita; apanudita.

ejection : (nt.) nīharaṇa; apanudana.

ejective : (adj.) nīharaka; apakadḍhaka.

ejaculate : (v.t.) udāneti; sahasā uccāreti. (pp.) udānita; sahasā uccārita.

ejaculation : (nt.) sahasā udīraṇa.

eke : (v.t.) 1. abhivaḍḍheti; 2. jīvikam sampādeti. (pp.) abhivaḍḍhita; sampitajīvika.

elaborate : (adj.) vicitta; suṭṭhuniṭṭhāpita. (v.t.) āyāsena sādheti or niṭṭhāpeti.

elaborately : (adv.) mahussāhena; bavhāyāsena.

elaboration : (nt.) vicittakaraṇa; āyāsa-sādhita.

elan : (nt.) sahasā-pavisana.

elapse : (v.i.) acceti; atikkamati. (m.) accaya || by the elapse: (adv.) accayena

elapsed : (adj.) atikkanta.

elastic : (adj.) pakatyavijahaka.

elasticity : (nt.) pakatyavijahana; namanīyatta.
elate : (v.t.) unnāmeti; pamodeti; dappitaṃ karoti. (pp.) unnāmita; pamodita. (adj.) 1. pamudita; pahaṭṭha; 2. gabbita; dappita.
elation : (m.) pamoda; pahāsa; dappa; abhimāna.
elbow : (m.) kappara. (v.t.) kapparena apaneti. (pp.) kapparena apanīta.
elbow-grease : (nt.) balavamajjana; bālhakammakaraṇa.
elbow-room : (m.) pahoṇakokāsa.
elder : (adj.) jeṭṭha; vuddha; vuddhatara. (m.) thera.
elder sister : (f.) jeṭṭhabhaginī.
elderly : (adj.) vayovuddha.
eldest : (adj.) vuddhatama; jeṭṭhatama.
eldritch : (adj.) virūpa; bībhaccha.
elect : (adj.) uccinita; sammata. (v.t.) uccināti; vareti. (pp.) uccinita; varita.
election : (nt.) uccinana; varaṇa.
elector : (m.) uccinitu.
electorate : (m.) uccinakagaṇa; uccinanāyatta-padesa.
electress : (f.) uccinanakā.
electric : (nt.) vijjubala. (adj.) vijjumaya.
electricity : (nt.) vijjubala. (f.) vijjutā.
electrification : (m.) vijjugoga.
electrify : (v.t.) vijjusamyuttaṃ karoti.
electrocution : (nt.) vijjuyogena māraṇa.
electrology : (f.) vijjuvijjā.
electron : (m.) vijju-aṇu.
electroplate : (v.t.) vijjubalena (suvaṇṇādiṃ) lepeti. (pp.) vijjubalena litta.
electrum : (nt.) suvaṇṇa-rajatamissaṇa.
electuary : (nt.) leyyosadha.
elegance : (nt.) lāvañña. (f.) sobhā; sulalitā.
elegant : (adj.) cāru; sundara; surūpa; lāvaññayutta.
elegantly : (adv.) sulalitaṃ.
elegiac : (adj.; n.) karuṇāpuṇṇa; sokākula.
elegise : (v.t.) sokagītaṃ racayati.
elegist : (m.) sokagītaracaka.
elegy : (nt.) sokagīta.
element : (f.) dhātu. (nt.) mahābhūta.
element of cohesion : (f.) āpodhātu.
element of extension : (f.) paṭhavīdhātu.
element of heat : (f.) tejodhātu.
element of motion : (f.) vāyodhātu.
element of space : (f.) ākāsadhātu.
elementarily : (adj.) mūlikavasena.
elementary : (adj.) mūhka; amissa.
elenchus : (nt.) matipaccakkhāna.
elentic : (adj.) paṭipucchāyatta.
elephant : (m.) hatthī; mātāṅga; kuṇjara; gaja; vāraṇa; karī; dantī; ibha || female elephant: (f.) hatthinī; kareṇu; young elephant: (m.) kalabha; gajapotaka.
elephant driver : (m.) hatthāroha.
elephant keeper : (m.) hatthigopaka.
elephant rug : (m.) hatthathara.
elephant stable : (f.) hatthisālā.

elephant tamer : (m.) hatthācariya; hatthidamaka.
elephant to be trained : (m.) hatthidamma.
elephant training : (nt.) hatthisippa.
elephant trappings : (nt.) hatthābharaṇa. (f.) hatthikappanā.
elephantiasis : (nt.) sīpada.
elephantiasis of the scrotum : (nt.) vātaṇḍa.
elevate : (v.t.) 1. unnāmeti; ussāpeti; 2. pahaṃseti. (pp.) unnāmita; ussāpita; pahaṃsita.
elevation : (f.) unnati. (m.) udaya. (nt.) seṭṭhattapāpaṇa.
eleven : (adj.) ekādasa.
eleventh : (adj.) ekādasama.
elf : (m.) pisāca; vetāla.
elicit : (v.t.) nikkhāmeti; āvīkāreti. (pp.) nikkhāmita; āvīkārita.
elide : (v.t.) lopeti; paccuddharati. (pp.) lutta; paccuddhaṭa.
eligible : (adj.) ādeya; gāhiya; kammakkhama; uccinitabba.
eliminate : (v.t.) nāseti; lopeti; apaneti. (pp.) nāsita; lutta; apanīta.
elimination : (n.) nāsana; paccuddharaṇa.
elision : (m.) (akkhara-) lopa.
elite : (m.) sundaratara-bhāga.
elixir : (nt.) rasāyana; amatapāna.
elk : (m.) gokaṇṇa.
ellipse : (nt.) aṇḍākāra-maṇḍala.
ellipsis : (nt.) luttapada; peyyāla.
elliptic : (adj.) 1. aṇḍākāra; 2. saṅkhitta.
elliptical : (adj.) ajjhāharitabba; peyyālayutta.
elocution : (f.) vacanapaṭutā; cittakathikatā.
elocutionary : (adj.) cittakathāyatta.
elocutionist : (m.) cittakathī; vyattakathika.
elope : (nt.) matagunakathana.
elongate : (v.t.) vitanoti; āyataṃ karoti. (pp.) vitata; āyatīkata.
elongated : (adj.) āyata; dīgha.
elongation : (nt.) āyatakaraṇa; añchana.
elope : (v.i.) raho palāyati. (pp.) raho palāyita.
elopement : (nt.) rahopalāyana.
eloquence : (nt.) cittakathikatta.
eloquent : (adj.) vāgīsa; kathāpaṭu.
eloquently : (adv.) vāgīsātāya.
else : (adv.) api ca; itarathā. (adj.) apara; itara; añña || what else: kim aññaṃ?
elsewhere : (adv.) aññattha.
elucidate : (v.t.) vyākhyāti; vyākaroti. (pp.) vyākhyāta; vyākata.
elucidation : (nt.) vissajjana; vivaraṇa.
elucidative : (adj.) pakāsaka; visadattakara.
elucidator : (m.) vissajjaka; vyākhyātu.
elude : (v.t.) raho apasarati. (pp.) raho apasaṭa.
elusion : (nt.) raho niggamana.
elusive : (adj.) apakkamanasīla; pamohaka; vañcaka.
elusiveness : (nt.) apagamana; pamohana; sāṭheyya.
elusory : (adj.) apakkamanasīla; pamohaka; vañcaka.
Elysium : (m.) sagga; devaloka.
emaciate : (v.i.) hāyati; khīyati; kisībhavati. (pp.) hīna; khīṇa; kisībhūta. (v.t.) khepeti; hāpeti; kisaṃ karoti. (pp.) khepita; hāpita; kisīkata.

emaciation : (nt.) khīyana; kisatta.
emanate : (v.t.) niccharati; pabhavati. (pp.) niccharita; pabhūta.
emanation : (m.) pabhava. (nt.) niccharaṇa.
emancipate : (v.t.) (bandhanā; dāsattā) moceti; vimoceti; uddharati. (pp.) mocita; vimocita; uddhaṭa.
emancipation : (f.) mutti; vimutti. (m.) mokkha.
emancipator : (m.) vimocaka; muttidāyaka.
emasculate : (v.t.) aṇḍāni uddharati; bījam uppāṭeti; pumbhāvaṃ nāseti; 2. dabbalīkaroti. (pp.) uddhaṭaṇḍa; uppāṭitabīja; nāsitaṭumbhāva; dabbalīkata.
emasculation : (nt.) bījuddharaṇa.
embalm : (v.t.) osadhehi lepeti; matadehaṃ surakkhitaṃ karoti. (pp.) osadhalitta.
embalment : (m.) osadhālepa. (nt.) chavaśaṅkharāṇa.
embank : (v.t.) āliṃ or setuṃ bandhati. (pp.) ālibaddha; setubaddha.
embankment : (nt.) ālibandhana.
embargo : (nt.) videsīya-nāvāśaṅcāra-nivāraṇa. (v.t.) videsīya-nāvāśaṅcāraṃ nivāreti or nisedheti. (pp.) nivārita-nāvāśaṅcāra.
embark : (v.i.) nāvaṃ abhiruhati or āruhati. (pp.) ārūḥana. (v.t.) nāvāyaṃ bhaṇḍaṃ āropeti.
embarkation : (nt.) 1. nāvāruhaṇa; 2. nāvāropaṇa.
embarrass : (v.t.) ubbāḥayati; sambādheti; vikkhepeti; sambhameti. (pp.) ubbāḥa; sambādhitā; vikkhepita; sambhanta.
embarrassing : (adj.) bādha; paripanthaka.
embarrassment : (m.) sambādha; sambhama.
embassy : (nt.) rājadūteyya; dūtaṃḍala. (m.) dūtanivāsa.
embattle : (v.t.) senāvīyūhaṃ racayati; yuddhāya sajjeti. (pp.) racitasenāvīyūhaṃ; yuddhāya sajjita.
embed : (v.t.) khacati; antopaveseti. (pp.) khacita; antopavesita.
embellish : (v.t.) bhūseti; sobheti; pasādheti; maṇḍeti. (pp.) bhūsitā; sobhita; pasādhita; paṇḍita.
embellishment : (nt.) bhūsaṇa; maṇḍana.
ember : (m.) jalitaṅgāra.
embezzle : (v.t.) theyyena attano santakaṃ karoti.
embezzlement : (m.) theyyāvahāra.
embitter : (v.t.) tittaṃ or āyāsajanaṃ karoti; vajjaṃ daḥayati.
embitterment : (nt.) arucikaraṇa. (m.) āyāsa.
emblazon : (v.t.) vaṃśaciṇhāni aṅketi. (pp.) aṅkitavaṃśaciṇha.
emblem : (nt.) laṅghana; ciṇha. (f.) patākā.
emblematical : (adj.) visesadīpaka.
emblic myrobalan : (f.) āmalakī.
embodiment : (f.) sarīritā. (nt.) dehanimmāṇa.
embody : (v.t.) dehavantaṃ karoti. (pp.) dehavantaṃ kata.
embolden : (v.t.) ussāheti; nibbhayaṃ karoti. (pp.) ussāhita; nibbhayaṃ kata.
embolism : (nt.) rudhirarundhana.
embonpoint : (f.) (itthīnaṃ) thullatā; pīvaratā.
emborder : (v.t.) dasāyuttaṃ karoti. (pp.) dasāyuttaṃ kata.
embosom : (v.t.) āliṅgati; upagūhati; aṅke nidaḥati. (pp.) āliṅgita; upagūhita; aṅke nihita.
emboss : (v.t.) rūpāni ukkirati or uṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) ukkiritarūpa; uṭṭhāpitarūpa.
embowel : (v.t.) antāni nīharati. (pp.) nīhānta.
embower : (v.t.) kuṇḍiyuttaṃ karoti. (pp.) kuṇḍiyuttaṃ kata.
embrace : (nt.) āliṅgaṇa; parissajana. (v.t.) āliṅgati; parissajati; upagūhati. (pp.) āliṅgita; parissatṭha; upagūḥa.
embranchment : (nt.) sākhāvasena vibhajana.
embrangle : (v.t.) jaṭeti; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) jaṭita; ākulīkata.
embrasure : (nt.) pākāracchidda.
embrocate : (v.t.) (uṇhodakena) tāpeti or sedeti. (pp.) tāpita; sedita.

embrocation : (nt.) tāpana; sedana.
embroider : (v.t.) sūcikkamma alaṅkaroti. (pp.) sūcikkamma alaṅkata.
embroidery : (nt.; m.) sūcikkammālaṅkāra.
embroil : (v.t.) saṅkhobheti; āloleti. (pp.) saṅkhobhita; ālolita.
embroilment : (m.) saṅkhobha. (nt.) kalahe niyojana.
embrown : (v.t.) piṅgalaṃ karoti.
embryo : (nt.) kalalarūpa. (m.) gabbhagata; paṭhamārambha.
embryology : (f.) gabbhaseyyakavijjā.
emend : (v.t.) dose apaneti. (pp.) apanītadosa.
emendation : (nt.) saṃsodhana; paṭisaṅkharaṇa.
emendator : (m.) saṃsodhaka; saṅkhāraka.
emerald : (m.) 1. marakata (maṇi). 2. marakatavaṇṇa.
emerge : (v.i.) ummujjati; pātubhavati. (pp.) ummujjita; pātubhūta.
emergence : (nt.) ummujjana.
emergency : (nt.) accāyika. (f.) āpadā.
emergy : (f.) lohamajjakasilā.
emeritus : (adj.; m.) sagārava-vissāma.
emersion : (nt.) ummujjana; uggamana. (m.) pātubhāva.
emetic : (adj.; nt.) vamaṭhukara; vamaṭpaka.
emigrant : (m.) sadesacāgī.
emigrate : (v.t.) desantaravāsaṃ yāti.
emigration : (m.) sadesapariccāga.
eminence : (f.) pamukhatā; ulāratā. (m.) seṭṭhabhāva.
eminent : (adj.) seṭṭha; viṣiṭṭha; ukkaṭṭha; pamukha.
eminently : (adv.) viṣiṭṭhākārena.
emissary : (m.) dūta; sandesahara.
emission : (nt.) virecana; muñcana; nicchāraṇa. (f.) vissatṭhi.
emit : (v.t.) pamuñcati; nicchāreti. (pp.) pamutta; nicchārita.
emit a smell : vāti.
emit smoke : padhūpāyati.
emitting : (adj.) vissajjaka; muñcaka.
emmet : see Ant.
emolument : (m.) āya; lābha; udaya.
emotion : (m.) cittavega; cittabhāva.
emotional : (adj.) cittavegāyatta; bhāvavisayaka.
emotive : (adj.) cittakkhobhaka; cittavegajanaka.
emperor : (m.) adhirāja.
emphasis : (nt.) avadhāraṇa; uccakathana.
emphasise : (v.t.) daḷhayati; avadhāreti; gambhīram uccāreti. (pp.) daḷhayita; avadhārita.
emphatic : (adj.) daḷha; nicchita; avadhāraṇīya.
emphatically : (adv.) sāvadhāraṇaṃ.
empire : (nt.) adhirajja.
empiric : (adj.) paricayāyatta. (m.) vejjapatirūpaka.
empirical : (adj.) satthaviruddha.
empirically : (adv.) satthavirodhena.
empiricism : (nt.) kuvejjakamma.
emplacement : (nt.) patiṭṭhāpana.
emplane : (v.i.) vyomayānam āruhati. (pp.) vyomayānam ārūḷha.
employ : (v.t.) 1. niyojeti; adhikaroti. 2. anuyuñjati. (pp.) niyojita; adhikata; anuyutta.
employee : (m.) niyutta.

employer : (m.) niyojaka.
employment : (nt.) anuyuñjana. (m.) vyāpāra. (f.) jīvikāvutti.
empoison : (v.t.) 1. visayuttaṃ karoti. 2. tuṭṭhiṃ nāseti. (pp.) visayuttaṃ kata; nāsitatutṭhi.
emporium : (nt.) vāñjasamosaraṇa; puṭabhedana.
empower : (v.t.) adhikārabalaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnādhikārabala.
empress : (f.) adhirājini.
empressment : (nt.) sohajjadassana.
emptiness : (f.) suññatā. (nt.) tucchatta; rittatta.
empty : (adj.) suñña; tuccha; ritta. (v.t.) riñcati; suññaṃ karoti. (pp.) ritta; suññakata.
empty-handed : (adj.) tucchahattha.
empty-headed : (adj.) mandapañña.
empurple : (v.t.) lohitavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) katalohitavaṇṇa.
empyrean : (m.) uddhantama-devaloka. (adj.) taddevalokāyatta.
emulate : (v.t.) unnatim icchati.
emulation : (f.) unnatikāmatā.
emulative : (adj.) unnatipāpaka or unnatikāma.
emulator : (m.) unnatikāmī.
emulsion : (nt.) telodakamissana. (m.) khīravaṇṇa-samyoga.
en route : (adv.) antarāmagge.
enable : (v.t.) samatthaṃ or sakyam karoti. (pp.) samatthakata.
enact : (v.t.) paññāpeti; ādisati; sammannati. (pp.) paññāpita; ādiṭṭha; sammata.
enactment : (f.) paññatti; sikkhā; vavatthā.
enamel : (nt.) bāhiraṃatṭha. v.t.) bāhiraṃatṭhena lepeti. (pp.) bāhiraṃatṭhalepita.
enamour : (v.t.) anurañjati. (pp.) anurañjita or anuratta.
enamoured : (adj.) āsattacitta; paṭibaddhacitta.
encage : (v.t.) pañjare pakkhipati. (pp.) pañjare pakkhitta.
encamp : (v.t.) senaṃ niveseti; khandhāvāraṃ bandhati. (pp.) nivesitasena; baddhakhandhāvāraṃ.
encampment : (m.) senāsannivesa.
encase : (v.t.) kose pakkhipati; pariyonahati. (pp.) kose pakkhitta; pariyonaddha.
encasement : (nt.) pariyonahana; kosenāvaraṇa.
encash : (v.t.) jātārūpaṃ parivatteti. (pp.) jātārūpaṃ parivattita.
enceinte : (m.) vatiparikkhepa. (adj.) sañjātagabbhā.
encephalic : (adj.) matthaluṅgāyatta.
encephalon : (m.) matthaluṅga.
enchafe : (v.t.) ghaṃsetvā usmīkaroti. (pp.) ghaṃsetvā usmīkata.
enchain : (v.t.) nigālehi bandhati. (pp.) nigālabaddha.
enchainment : (nt.) nigālabandhana.
enchant : (v.t.) moheti; vasīkaroti. (pp.) mohita; vasīkata.
enchanter : (m.) vasavattaka; mohaka.
enchanteing : (adj.) pamohaka; manohara.
enchantment : (nt.) mohana; vasīkaraṇa.
enchantress : (f.) vasavattikā; yoginī.
enchase : (v.t.) khacati. (pp.) khacita.
enchiridion : (m.) hatthasāragantha.
encircle : (v.t.) parikkhipati; parivāreti. (pp.) parikkhitta; parivuta or parivārita.
enclasp : (v.t.) āliṅgati; upagūhati. (pp.) āliṅgita; upagūhita.
enclitic : (adj.; n.) padapūraka; visesattha-rahita.
enclose : (v.t.) āvarati; pidahati; antokaroti. (pp.) āvaṭa; pihita; antokata.
enclosure : (m.) parikkhepa. (nt.) koṭṭhaka.
encloud : (v.t.) meghehi chādeti. (pp.) megghacchanna.

encomiast : (m.) vandibhaṭṭa; thutipāṭhaka.
encomium : (f.) silāghā; vandī.
encompass : (v.t.) 1. samantato āvarati. 2. anupariyāti. (pp.) samantato āvaṭa; anupariyāta.
encompassment : (nt.) anuparigamana; samantāvaraṇa.
encore : (ind.) puna pi; bhīyo pi.
encounter : (m.) saṅgama; sammukhībhāva; saṅgāma. (v.t.) samāgacchati; sammukhī hoti; paṭippharati. (pp.) samāgata; sammukhībhūta; paṭippharita.
encourage : (v.t.) ussāheti; uttejeti; upatthambheti. (pp.) ussāhita; uttejita; upatthambhita.
encouraged : ussāhita; uttejita; upatthambhita.
encouragement : (nt.) uttejana. (m.) upatthambha.
encouraging : (adj.) ussāhajanaka.
encroach : (v.i.) parimaddati; adhammena pariggaṇhāti. (pp.) parimaddita; adhammena pariggahita.
encroachment : (m.) nikatiyā pariggaha.
encrust : (v.t.) paṭalena chādeti. (pp.) paṭalacchanna.
encrusted : (adj.) ghanībhūta.
encumber : (v.t.) uparodheti; sambādheti. (pp.) uparodhita; sambādhitā.
encumbrance : (m.) uparodha; bhāra. (f.) bādhā.
encyclical : (adj.) 1. vaṭṭula; 2. bahusādhāraṇa.
encyclopaedia : (m.) nikhilakosa.
encyclopaedic : (adj.) sabbavidū; sabbasatthavisāra.
end : (m.) anta; pariyanta; nāsa; viccheda; adhippevattha. (f.) koṭi; nivutti. (nt.) osāna; pariyosāna; niṭṭhāna. (v.t.) osāpeti; niṭṭhāpeti; nivatteti. (pp.) niṭṭhāpita; nivattita. (v.i.) niṭṭhāti; osānaṃ yāti. (pp.) niṭṭhita; osānaṃ yāta.
end most : (adj.) sabbantima.
endanger : (v.t.) antarāyaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) antarāyaṃ pāpita.
endear : (v.t.) piyāyati. (pp.) piyāyita.
endearment : (f.) piyāyanā.
endeavour : (v.i.) vāyamaṭi; ussaṭi; parisakkati. (pp.) vāyamita; ussaṭi; parisakkita. (m.) vāyāma; ussāha. (nt.) payatana. (f.) īhā.
endemic : (adj.) desa-jātivisaṃyaka.
endermic : (adj.) tacavisaṃyaka.
ending : (f.) antakiriya. (nt.) niṭṭhāna.
endless : (adj.) ananta; aparimita.
endogamy : (m.) samajātikavivāha.
endorse : (v.t.) piṭṭhiyaṃ likhati; paṭilikhati; daḥhayati. (pp.) piṭṭhiyaṃ likhita; paṭilikhita; daḥhayita.
endorsement : (nt.) paṭilikhana.
endow : (v.t.) dāyādaṃ deti; sanāthīkaroti; samaṅgīkaroti. (pp.) dinnadāyāda; sanāthīkata; samaṅgīkata.
endowed with : (adj.) yutta; sahagata; samupeta; samannāgata; sameta; sampanna.
endowment : (m.) dāyāda. (nt.) vuttisamappaṇa.
endue : (v.t.) padādheti; samaṅgīkaroti. (pp.) pasādhita; samaṅgīkata.
endurable : (adj.) khamanīya; sayha.
endurance : (f.) khamā; titikkhā; adhivāsana.
endure : (v.t.) saṭi; adhivāseti; titikkhati. (pp.) sahita; adhivāsita; titikkhita.
endurer : (m.) saṭi; adhivāsaka.
enduring : (adj.) 1. saṃamāna; 2. ciraṭṭhitika.
enema : (nt.) 1. vatthikamma; 2. vatthiyanta.
enemy : (m.) ari; ripu; verī; sattu; disa; paccatthika; paccāmitta; amitta. (f.) sattusenā.
energetic : (adj.) daḥhaparakkama; dhitimantu; ātāpī.
energetically : (adv.) daḥhaviriyena.
energise : (v.t.) pabalaṃkaroti. (pp.) pabalīkata.

energumen : (m.) 1. bhūtāviṭṭha; 2. daḥhagāhī.
energy : (nt.) viriya. (m.) ussāha; uyyāma; thāma. (f.) satti.
enervate : (v.t.) dubbalīkaroti.
enervated : (adj.) dubbala; sattihīna.
enervation : (nt.) dubbalīkaraṇa. (f.) balahāni. (m.) viriyakkhaya.
enfeeble : (v.t.) sithilīkaroti; abalīkaroti. (pp.) sithikata; abalīkata.
enfetter : (v.t.) saṅkhalikāhi bandhati. (pp.) saṅkhalikābaddha.
enfold : (v.t.) oguṇṭheti; paḷiveṭheti. (pp.) oguṇṭhita; paḷiveṭhita.
enforce : (v.t.) 1. balena kāreti; 2. upatthambheti. (pp.) balena kārita, upatthambhita.
enforcement : (nt.) 1. pasayhavidhāna; 2. senābalaposaṇa.
enframe : (v.t.) kosakavāṭe pakkhipati. (pp.) kosakavāṭe pakkhitta.
enfranchise : (v.t.) seripālanam; uccinanādhikāraṇa deti.
enfranchisement : (nt.) bhujissakaraṇa; uccinanādhikāradāna.
engage : (v.t.) payojeti; niyojeti. (v.i.) anuyuñjati; paṭiññaṇa deti. (pp.) payojita; anuyutta; dinnapaṭiñña.
engagement : (nt.) anuyuñjana. (f.) vivāhapaṭiñña.
engaging : (adj.) manohara; hadayaṅgama.
engagingly : (adv.) manoharākārena.
engender : (v.t.) uppādeti; nibbatteti; janeti (pp.) uppādita; nibbattita; janita.
engine : (nt.) yanta.
engine driver : (m.) yantadhāvaka.
engineer : (m.) yantasappī. (v.i.) vidhānaṇa karoti; māpeti. (pp.) katavidhāna.
engird : (v.t.) parikhipati; parito bandhati. (pp.) parikkhitta; parito baddha.
engirdle : (v.t.) parikhipati; parito bandhati. (pp.) parikkhitta; parito baddha.
England : (m.) āṅgaladesa.
English : (a.) āṅgaladesīya. (f.) āṅgalabhāsā.
engorge : (v.t.) sagedhaṇa gilati. (pp.) sagedhaṇa gilita.
engraft : (v.t.) ghaṭeti; ropeti. (pp.) ghaṭita; ropita.
engrain : (v.t.) bālhaṇa rañjeti. (pp.) bālhaṇa rañjita. (see ingrain.)
engrave : (v.t.) rūpāni ukkirati; cundakammaṇa karoti. (pp.) ukkiritarūpa; katacundakamma.
engraving : (n.t.) ukkiraṇasippa; cundakamma.
engross : (v.t.) vipulaṇa karoti; sabbam ādāti; vibhūtaṇa likhati. (pp.) vipulīkata; sabbam ādinna; vibhūtaṇa likhita.
engrosser : (m.) sabbādayī; sundaralekhaka.
engrossment : (nt.) nissesagahaṇa.
engulf : (v.t.) osīdāpeti; nimujjāpeti. (pp.) osīdāpita.
engulfment : (nt.) osīdāpana.
enhance : (v.t.) abhivaḍḍheti. (pp.) abhivaḍḍhita.
enhancement : (nt.) abhivaḍḍhana.
enhearten : see Encourage.
enigma : (m.) gūḷhapañha. (f.) paheḷikā.
enigmatical : (adj.) gūḷhattha.
enjoin : (v.t.) niyameti; āṇāpeti. (pp.) niyamita; āṇāpita or āṇatta.
enjoy : (v.t.) 1. abhiraṇa; nandati; 2. assādeti; upabhuñjati. (pp.) abhirata; nandita; upabhutta.
enjoyable : (adj.) upabhojiya; ramaṇīya; assādetabba.
enjoyer : (m.) upabhuñjaka; anubhavitu; assādetu.
enjoyment : (f.) abhirati; assādanā. (nt.) abhiraṇa; anubhavana.
enkindle : (v.t.) ujjaleti; pajjaleti. (pp.) ujjaḷita; pajjaḷita.
enlace : (v.t.) paḷiveṭheti. (pp.) paḷiveṭhita.
enlarge : (v.t.) vitthāreti; visālīkaroti. (pp.) vitthārita; visālīkata. (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati. (pp.) abhivuddha.
enlargement : (nt.) abhivaḍḍhana; visālīkaraṇa.
enlighten : (v.t.) bodheti; dīpeti; sammādiṭṭhiṇa gaṇhāpeti. (pp.) bodhita; dīpita; sammādiṭṭhiṇa gaṇhāpita.

Enlightened One : (m.) buddha; sabbaññū.
enlightening : (adj.) bodhakara; mohanāsaka.
enlightenment : (f.) sambodhi. (m.) saccāvabodha.
enlink : (v.t.) saṃyojēti; ghaṭēti. (pp.) saṃyojita; ghaṭita.
enlist : (v.t.) nāmāvaliṃ āropēti. (pp.) nāmāvaliṃ āropita.
enlistment : (nt.) nāmāvaliāropaṇa.
enliven : (v.t.) ussāhetī; uttejēti; pahāsetī. (pp.) ussāhita; uttejita; pahāsita or pahaṭṭha.
enmesh : (v.t.) jālena bandhati. (pp.) jālabaddha.
enmity : (nt.) vera. (m.) upanāha; viddesa.
ennoble : (v.t.) unnāmetī; seṭṭhataṃ pāpetī. (pp.) unnāmita; seṭṭhataṃ pāpita.
ennoblement : (f.) uccapadappatti.
ennui : (f.) anabhirati; appossukkatā.
enormity : (nt.) 1. mahatta; 2. ghoratta; 3. dāruṇakamma.
enormous : (adj.) 1. atimahanta; ativisāla; 2. atidāruṇa.
enormously : (adv.) ativiya; accantaṃ.
enormousness : (nt.) atimahantatta; atidāruṇatta.
enough : (adj.) pahoṇaka. (adv.) alaṃ. (nt.) pahoṇakamatta.
enounce : (v.t.) uccāretī; udīretī. (pp.) uccārita.
enquire : (v.t.) āpucchati. (pp.) āpucchita.
enquiry : (f.) āpucchā; upaparikkhā.
enrage : (v.t.) kopetī; rosetī. (pp.) kopita; rosita or ruṭṭha.
enrapture : (v.t.) paramānandaṃ pāpetī. (pp.) paramānandaṃ pāpita or patta.
enravis : (v.t.) atīva hāsetī. (pp.) atīva hāsita or haṭṭha.
enrich : (v.t.) aḍḍhaṃ or sadhanaṃ karotī. (pp.) sadhanākata.
enrobe : (v.t.) cīvaraṃ pārupāti. (pp.) pārutacīvara.
enrol : (v.t.) nāmāni aṅketī. (pp.) aṅkitaṇāma.
enroll : (v.t.) nāmāni aṅketī. (pp.) aṅkitaṇāma.
enrolment : (nt.) nāmaṅkana.
enroot : (v.t.) sammā ropetī.
enrooted : (adj.) baddhamūla.
ensanguine : (v.t.) lohiteṇa makkhetī. (pp.) lohiteṇa makkhita.
ensconce : (v.t.) nigūhetī. (pp.) nigūhita or nigūḷha.
ensemble : (nt.) sabbasamodhāna.
ensheath : (v.t.) kose pakkhipati. (pp.) kose pakkhita.
enshrine : (v.t.) nidahati. (pp.) nidahita or nihita.
enshroud : (v.t.) paṭicchādetī; āvarati. (pp.) paṭicchādita or paṭicchanna; āvaṭa.
ensign : (m.) 1. dhaja; 2. dhajaggāhī. (f.) patākā. (nt.) visesalakkhaṇa.
enslave : (v.t.) dāsattaṃ netī. (pp.) dāsattaṃ nīta.
enslavement : (nt.) dāsattapāpaṇa.
ensnare : (v.t.) pāsena bandhati. (pp.) pāsabaddha.
ensoul : (v.t.) jīvayuttaṃ karotī. (pp.) jīvayuttaṃ kata.
ensue : (v.i.) phalavasena uppajjati; anvāgacchati. (pp.) phalavasena uppanna; anvāgata.
ensuing : (adj.) āgāmī.
ensure : (v.t.) nicchetī; daḷhīkarotī; saṃsayam apanetī. (pp.) nicchita; daḷhīkata; apanītasamsaya.
enswath : (v.t.) uparūpari veṭhetī. (pp.) uparūpari veṭhita.
entail : (v.t.) paramparāyattaṃ karotī. (f.) paramparayattatā.
entangle : (v.t.) paḷiṇuṇhetī; jaṭetī; vyākulīkarotī. (pp.) paḷiṇuṇhita; jaṭita; vyākulīkata.
entangled : (adj.) ākula; saṅkiṇṇa.
entanglement : (f.) jaṭā; vyākulatā.

enter : (v.i.) pavisati; ogāhati. (pp.) paviṭṭha; ogāḷha. (v.t.) 1. paveseti; anto neti; 2. nāmaṃ likhati. (pp.) pavesita; antonīta; likhitanāma.

enteric : (adj.) antāyatta; sannipātika.

enteric fever : (m.) sannipātajara.

enterology : (f.) antavijjā.

enteropathy : (m.) antaroga.

enterprise : (m.) vyāpāra; vāyāma.

enterprising : (adj.) uṭṭhānasīla; saussāha; dhitimantu.

entertain : (v.t.) 1. sakkaroti; sammāneti; 2. rameti; 3. paṇidahati. (pp.) sakkata; sammānita; ramita; paṇidahita.

entertainer : (m.) sakkāraka; vinodetu.

entertaining : (adj.) saṅgahakara; atithipūjaka.

entertainment : (m.) sakkāra; ussava. (nt.) agghiya; ātithēyya; ramāpana.

enthral : (v.t.) vasīkaroti. (pp.) vasīkata.

enthronement : (nt.) rajje patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) sīhāsane patiṭṭhāpita.

enthronement : (nt.) rajje patiṭṭhāpana.

enthusiasm : (m.) mahussāha; saddhātisaya.

enthusiast : (m.) mahussāhī.

enthusiastic : (adj.) uyyutta; saddhābahula.

enthusiastically : (adv.) accantānurāgena.

entice : (v.t.) palobheti; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) palobhita; ussukkāpita.

enticement : (nt.) palobhana; mohana.

enticing : (adj.) palobhaka.

entire : (adj.) sakala; kevala; asesa; nissesa; akhila; nikhita; anūna; niravasesa.

entirely : (adv.) asesam; nissesam.

entirety : (nt.) asesatta; sampuṇṇatta.

entitle : (v.t.) 1. nāmaṃ karoti; 2. adhikāraṃ deti; 3. niyāmeti. (pp.) katanāma; dinnādhikāra; niyāmita.

entity : (m.) satta. (f.) vijjamānatā; pavatti.

entomb : (v.t.) thūpe nidahati or nikhaṇati. (pp.) thūpe nidahita; nikhāta.

entomology : (f.) kīṭakavijjā.

entrails : (nt.; plu.) antāni.

entrain : (v.i.) dhūmaratham pavisati; (v.t.) dhūmaratham āropeti. (pp.) dhūmaratham paviṭṭha; dhūmaratham āropita.

entrammel : (v.t.) bādheti; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) bādhita; ākulīkata.

entrance : (nt.) dvāra; mukha; pavisana. (m.) pavesa. (v.t.) moheti; muccheti. (pp.) mohita; mucchita.

entrancement : (nt.) mohana.

entrant : (m.) pavesī; adhikāragāhī.

entrap : (v.t.) see Ensnare.

entreat : (v.t.) upanibandhati; abhiyācati. (pp.) upanibaddha; abhiyācita.

entreating : (adj.) abhiyācanaka.

entreaty : (f.) abhiyācanā; upanibandhanā.

entree : (m.) pavesādhikāra.

entrench : (v.t.) parikhāhi parikkhipati. (pp.) parikhāhi parikkhitta.

entrenchment : (nt.) parikhāyojana.

entrepot : (nt.) vāṇijabhaṇḍāgāra.

entrust : (v.t.) samappeti; bhāraṃ karoti. (pp.) samappita; katabhāra.

entry : (m.) pavesa. (nt.) potthake likhāpana.

entwine : (v.t.) gantheti; saṃsibbeti. (pp.) ganthita; saṃsibbita.

entwist : (v.t.) āveṭheti. (pp.) āveṭhita.

enucleate : (v.t.) visadīkaroti. (pp.) visadīkata.

enucleation : (nt.) visadīkarana.

enumerate : (v.t.) gaṇeti; saṅkaleti. (pp.) gaṇita; saṅkalita.
enumeration : (f.) saṅkhyā; gaṇanā; parikittanā.
enunciate : (v.t.) uccāreti; udāharati; pakāseti. (pp.) uccārita; udāhaṭa; pakāsita.
enunciation : (nt.) udīraṇa; parikittana.
enunciative : (adj.) parikittaka.
envelop : (v.t.) paḷiveṭheti; pariyoṇahati. (pp.) paḷiveṭhita; pariyoṇaddha.
envelope : (nt.) paṭala; āvaraṇa. (m.) kosa.
envelope for a letter : (nt.) sāsanaṇvaraṇa.
enveloping : (adj.) paṭicchādaka.
envelopment : (nt.) paṭicchādana.
envenom : (v.t.) visayuttaṃ karoti; visena misseti. (pp.) visayuttaṃ kata; visamissita.
enviable : (adj.) usūyuppādaka.
envious : (adj.) issāsahagata; issukī; usūyaka.
environment : (m.) parikkhepa; parisara.
environs : (v.t.) parikkhipati. (pp.) parikkhitta. (m.) sāmanta-padesa. (nt.) samīpaṭṭhāna.
envisage : (v.t.) 1. abhimukhī bhavati; 2. saḥajabuddhiyā jānāti. (pp.) abhimukhī bhūta; saḥajabuddhiyā ñāta.
envoy : (m.) rājadūta; rajjaniyojita. (nt.) gantha-parisaṃmāpana-vākya.
envy : (f.) issā; usūyā; akkhanti. (v.t.) usūyati. (pp.) usūyita.
enwind : (v.t.) kuṇḍalākārena veṭṭheti. (pp.) kuṇḍalākārena veṭhita.
enwomb : (v.t.) gabbhaṃ gaṇhāpeti. (pp.) gāhitagabbha.
enwrap : (v.t.) oḡuṇṭheti. (pp.) oḡuṇṭhita.
enwreathe : (v.t.) mālāhi āvarati or pilandheti. (pp.) mālāhi āvaṭa; pilandhita.
epaulet : (f.) (yodhānaṃ) aṃsabhūsā.
ephemeral : (adj.) 1. ekāhika; 2. katipayadivasappavattaka.
epheMERIS : (m.) gahaṣaṇcārādīpaka.
epic : (nt.) mahākabba; vīracarita. (f.) yuddakakathā.
epical : (adj.) vīracaritāyatta.
epicure : (m.) paṇītabhojī.
Epicurean : (adj.; m.) bhogāsatta; udarambhārī.
epicurism : (nt.) odarikatta. (f.) visayāsatti.
epideictic : (adj.) padassanāyābhimata.
epidemic : (adj.; m.) saṅkantaroga. (nt.) bahittacāyatta.
epidemical : (adj.) saṅkamanaka; sabbavyāpī.
epidemiology : (f.) saṅkantarogavijjā.
epigastrium : (nt.) bāhīrodara. (m.) udarūparibhāga.
epiglottis : (f.) upajivhā.
epigram : (f.) sārattadīpakagāthāvali.
epigraph : (f.) silālīpi; paṭimādīlīpi.
epigraphics : (f.) purālīpivijjā.
epigraphist : (m.) purālīpividū.
epilepsy : (m.) apamāra; apasmāra.
epileptic : (adj.; m.) apamārarogī.
epilogue : (f.) nigamanakathā.
episcopacy : (f.) dhammādhikārīsabhā.
Episcopal : (adj.) dhammādhikārāyatta.
episode : (f.) upakathā. (nt.) upākhyāna.
episodical : (adj.) pāsāṅgika; antarāgata.
epistle : (m.) sandesa.
epistolary : (adj.) sandesāyatta.
epistoler : (m.) 1. sandesapāṭhaka; 2. sandesapesaka.

epitaph : (f.) thūpalipi.
epithalamium : (nt.) vivāhagīta.
epithet : (nt.) vevacana; visesana.
epitome : (m.) samāhāra; sārasaṅgaha.
epitomise : (v.t.) saṅkhipati; samāseti. (pp.) saṅkhitta; samāsita.
epitomist : (m.) saṅgahetu.
epoch : (n.) yuga; kālantara.
epochal : (adj.) yugāyatta.
eponym : (n.) ṭhānassa vāgottassa attano nāmadātā.
epopee : (nt.) vīrakathā-pajja.
equability : (nt.) samānatta; nibbikāratta.
equable : (adj.) ekākāra; samāna; samacitta.
equal : (adj.) samāna; sadisa; sabhāga; sama; tulya. (v.t.) sameti; tulyataṃ neti. (pp.) samita; tulyataṃ nīta. (m.) tulyabala; paṭipuggala.
equal in mind : (adj.) samacitta.
equal to : (adj.) saṅkāsa, sannibha.
equalisation : (nt.) samīkaraṇa; sadisa āpādana.
equalise : (v.t.) samāneti; sadisaṃ karoti. (pp.) samānita; sadisīkata.
equality : (nt.) samānatta; tulyatta; sadisatta.
equally : (ad.) samaṃ; sadisākārena.
equanimity : (f.) upekkhā; majjhataṭṭhā.
equanimous : (adj.) upekkhaka; majjhatta.
equate : (v.t.) samāneti; samīkaroti.
equation : (nt.) samīkaraṇa.
equator : (f.) bhūparidhi; nirakkharekhā.
equatorial : (adj.) nirakkhadesīya.
equerry : (m.) assādhikārī.
equestrian : (m.) assādhikārī; assārohī. (adj.) hayavisayaka.
equiangular : (adj.) samakonaka.
equidistant : (adj.) samantara; samadūra.
equilateral : (adj.) samaṃsika; samabhuja.
equilibrate : (v.t.) samabhāraṃ karoti. (v.i.) samabhārena vattati. (pp.) samabhāraṃ kata; samabhārena vattita.
equilibrism : (m.) rājagāmīnata.
equilibrium : (f.) samabhāratā.
equine : (adj.) assasadiṣa; assāyatta.
equinoctical : (adj.) samarattindiva.
equinox : (m.) samarattindivakāla.
equip : (v.t.) sajjeti; sannayhati; kappeti; (upakaraṇāni) sampādeti. (pp.) sajjita; sannaddha; kappita; sampādita.
equipage : (m.) parivāra.
equipment : (nt.) upakaraṇa; parikkhāra. (f.) sajjanā; kappanā.
equipoise : (f.) samabhāratā; antadvayasamatā. (v.t.) samabhāratāya vatteti. (pp.) samabhāratāya vattita.
equipollent : (adj.) tulyabala.
equiponderate : (v.t.) samabhārataṃ neti. (pp.) samabhārataṃ nīta.
equitable : (adj.) dhammaṭṭha; apakkhapātī.
equitableness : (f.) dhammānuvattanā.
equitably : (adv.) dhammena; samena.
equitation : (nt.) assārohaṇa.
equity : (nt.) sādharmaṇatta. (f.) yutti. (m.) ñāya.
equivalence : (f.) tulyagghatā; samabalatā.
equivalent : (adj.) 1. samānattha; 2. tulyabala. (nt.) pariyāyavacana.

equivocal : (adj.) yugalattha; dvandattha; sasandehattha.
equivocality : (f.) yugalatthatā.
equivocate : (v.t.) pariyāyena kattheti.
equivocation : (nt.) pariyāyakathana.
equivoke : (f.) sandiddhakathā; vaṅkutti.
equivoque : (f.) sandiddhakathā; vaṅkutti.
era : (m.) kālapariccheda. (nt.) vassaparamāṇa.
eradiate : (v.t.) obhāseti; pabhāseti. (pp.) obhāsita; pabhāsita.
eradicate : (v.t.) ucchindati; ummūleti; atthaṅgameti; nāseti. (pp.) ucchinna; ummūlita; atthaṅgamita; nāsita.
eradication : (nt.) viddhaṃsana; antagamana; ucchindana.
erase : (v.t.) apamajjati; lopeti. (pp.) apamaṭṭha; lutta.
eraser : (m.) apamajjaka.
erasure : (f.) apamajjanā.
ere : (prep.; conj.) pubbe; purā; puretaraṃ.
ere long : (adv.) acirena.
ere now : (adv.) ito pubbe.
erebus : (m.) andhakāraniraya.
erect : (adj.) ujuṭṭhita; anonata. (v.t.) 1. nimmiṇāti; māpeti; 2. ujukaṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) nimmita; māpita; ujukaṃ ṭhapita.
erection : (nt.) nimmāṇa; patiṭṭhāpana.
erectly : (adv.) ujukaṃ.
eremite : (m.) tāpasa; vanavāsī.
erewhile : (adv.) adūrātīte.
ergo : (adv.) tato; tasmā.
eristic : (adj.) randhagavesī; (m.) vivādasīlī.
erne : (m.) garuḷa.
erode : (v.t.) sanikaṃ vināseti. (pp.) sanikaṃ vināsita.
erosion : (nt.) bhūmivilayana. (m.) sanikavināsa.
erotic : (adj.) kāmuka; visayalola.
erotic sentiment : (m.) siṅgāra.
erotominia : (f.) kāmamucchā; kāmāturatā.
err : (v.i.) khalati; vipaṭṭipajjati; uppathaṃ yāti. (pp.) khalita; vipaṭṭipanna; uppathaṃ yāta.
errand : (m.) sandesa. (nt.) sāsana; dūteyya.
errant : (m.) paribbhamaka; pariyāṭaka.
errantry : (nt.) pariyāṭana.
erratic : (adj.) pariyāṭanasīla; aniyatagatika.
erratum : (m.) asuddhapāṭha (- saṅgaha.)
erring : (adj.) sāvajja; uppathagāmī.
erroneous : (adj.) sadosa; ataccha.
erroneously : (adv.) micchā; sadosaṃ; atathaṃ.
error : (m.) dosa; pamāda. (nt.) khalita.
erstwhile : (adv.) 1. purā; pubbe; 2. adūrātīte.
eructation : (m.) 1. uggāra. 2. bhūdarito aṅgārādi-uggama.
erudite : (adj.) vyatta; bahussuta.
erudition : (nt.) bāhusacca; paṇḍicca; veyyattiya.
erupt : (v.t.) uggirati; ubbhijjati; niggacchati. (pp.) uggirita; ubbhinna; niggata.
eruption : (nt.) uggiraṇa; ubbhijjana; niggamana.
eruptive : (adj.) ubbhijjanaka.
erythema : (nt.) kilāsakuṭṭha.
escalate : (nt.) nisseṇīhi pākārārohaṇa.

escapade : (m.) bandhanamokkha.
escape : (f.) mutti. (nt.) nissaraṇa; parimuccana; palāyana. (v.i.) parimuccati; palāyati. (pp.) parimutta; palāyita.
escapement : (nt.) nikkhamaṇa (- dvāra).
escarpment : (m.) papāta; kaṭaka.
eschatology : (m.) punaruppattivāda.
escheat : (v.t.) rājasantakaṃ karoti. (pp.) rājasantakaṃ kata.
eschew : see avoid.
escort : (f.) rakkhakaparisā. (v.t.) ārakkhāya anugacchati.
esculent : (adj.) bhojanāraha.
esoteric : (adj.) gūḷha; asabbasādhāraṇa.
especial : (adj.) viṣiṭṭha; savisesa; asādhāraṇa.
especially : (adv.) visesena.
espionage : (f.) caravutti.
esplanade : (nt.) nagaropavana.
espouse : (v.t.) 1. āvāha-vivāhaṃ karoti; 2. vāreyyapaṭiññaṃ deti; 3. anupāleti. (pp.) kataāvāha-vivāha; dinnavāreyyapaṭiñña; anupālita.
esprit : (nt.) cāturiya; paṭibhāṇa.
espy : (v.t.) 1. dūrato passati; 2. randhaṃ gavesati. (pp.) dūrato diṭṭha; gavesitarandha.
esquire : (m.) 1. ayya; ayyaputta; 2. sannaddhayodha; senādhīpasevaka.
essay : (m.) ussāha; navārambha; nibandha. (v.t.) 1. ārabhati; 2. ussahati; 3. thāmam upaparikkhati. (pp.) āraddha; upaparikkhitathāma.
essayist : (m.) nibandhakārī.
essence : (m.) 1. sāra; maṇḍa; sāraṃsa; piṇḍattha. (f.) oḷā.
essential : (adj.) āvassaka; sārabhūta.
essentially : (adv.) sārato; avassam eva.
establish : (v.t.) paṭiṭṭhāpeti; saṇṭhapeti. (pp.) paṭiṭṭhāpita; saṇṭhapita.
establishment : (nt.) 1. paṭiṭṭhāpana; 2. āyatana; 3. kuṭumbasaṇṭhāpana.
estate : (f.) 1. avatthā; dasā; 2. sampatti; 3. kulatanti; 4. ropitabhūmi. (m.) vibhava. (nt.) pettikadhana; āramavatthu; ṭhānantara.
esteem : (m.) gārava. (nt.) bahumāna. (v.t.) sammāneti; sambhāveti. (pp.) sammānita; sambhāvita.
estimate : (nt.) vayalekhana; vayanirūpana. (v.t.) vayaṃ nirūpeti or pamāneti. (pp.) nirūpitavaya.
estimation : (m.) gārava. (nt.) agghanirūpaṇa.
estival : (adj.) gimhika.
estivate : (v.t.) gimhānam atikkāmeti. (pp.) atikkantagimhāna.
estrade : (f.) ussāpita-vedikā.
estrangle : (v.t.) virodheti; viyojeti. (pp.) virodhita; viyojita.
estrangement : (nt.) viyojana; bhedana.
estuary : (nt.) mahānadīmukha. (m.) thalantaragata-samudda.
etceteras : (m.; plu.) ādika; pabhutika; iccādi; ādayo.
etch : (v.t.) muddaṇāya chāyārūpe nipphādeti.
eternal : (adj.) dhuva; sassata; anādyanta; avipariṇāma.
eternalism : (f.) sassata-diṭṭhi.
eternalist : (m.) sassatavādī.
eternally : (adv.) niccaṃ; dhuvam; sassataṃ.
eternise : (v.t.) niccataṃ pāpeti. (pp.) niccataṃ pāpita.
eternity : (f.) sassati; niccatā.
etesian : (m.) pacchimuttaravāta.
ether : (f.) ākāsadhātu.
ethereal : (adj.) ākāsadhātvāyatta.
etheric : (adj.) ākāsadhātvāyatta.

ethical : (adj.) nītivisayaka; sīlāyatta.
ethically : (adv.) guṇadhammavasena.
ethics : (adj.; nt.) nītisattha. (m.) ācāravidhi; guṇadhamma.
ethinical : (adj.) māṇavajātivisayaka; bhinnadesīya.
ethnic : (adj.) māṇavajātivisayaka; bhinnadesīya.
ethnography : (nt.) vijjānukūlamāṇavapabheda-dīpana.
ethnologic : (adj.) māṇavavijjāyatta.
ethnologist : (m.) māṇavavijjāvidū.
ethnology : (f.) māṇavajātivijjā.
ethology : (f.) cariyāvisesavijjā.
ethos : (m.) cariyāvisesa.
etiolate : (v.t.) paṇḍuvaṇṇaṃ or uppaṇḍukataṃ pāpeti. (pp.) uppaṇḍukataṃ pāpita.
aetiology : (m.) rogavinicchaya.
etiquette : (m.) cārittavidhi. (f.) sadācāra-paddhati.
etymological : (adj.) niruttisatthāyatta.
etymologise : (v.t.) niruttiṃ gavesati or uggaṇhāti. (pp.) gavesitanirutti.
etymologist : (m.) neruttika; niruttikusala.
etymology : (f.) nirutti; saddavyuppatti.
etymon : (f.) mūlika-saddapakati.
Euclid : (f.) bhūmitivijjā.
eugenic : (nt.) sundarasantatijanaka-sattha.
eulogise : (v.t.) thometi; pasaṃsati. (pp.) thomita; pasaṃsita.
eulogist : (m.) thutipāṭhaka.
eulogy : (f.) pasaṃsā; thuti; thomanā. (nt.) abhithavana.
eunuch : (m.) napuṃsaka.
eupeptic : (adj.) suddhagahaṇiyutta; jaṭharaggibahula.
euphemism : (nt.) guttapharusavacana. (m.) aññālāpa. (f.) adhikālaṅkārayutta-lipi.
euphemistic : (adj.) aññālāpī.
euphonic : (adj.) sutimadhura; siliṭṭhakkhara.
euphony : (nt.) sukhuccāraṇa. (f.) siliṭṭhakkharatā.
euphuist : (m.) atipaṇḍitatādassāvī.
Eurasian : (adj.; n.) Yuropā-āsiyādesāyatta.
eureka : (nt.) udānavākya.
European : (adj.)(n.) Yuropādesāyatta.
euthanasia : (nt.) anāyāsamarāṇa.
evacuate : (v.t.) vireceti; apaharati; suññaṃ karoti. (pp.) virecita; apahaṭa; suññaṃ kata.
evacuation : (nt.) virecana; apanayana; uccāravossajana; riñcana; sodhana.
evade : (v.t.) pariharati; bādhethi. (v.i.) upakkamena apasarati. (pp.) parihaṭa; bādhita; upakkamena apasaṭa.
evaluate : (v.t.) aggaṃ nirūpeti. (pp.) nirūpitagga.
evanesce : (v.i.) antaradhāyati; vinassati. (pp.) antarahita; vinaṭṭha.
evanescence : (nt.) antaradhāna. (m.) vināsa.
evanescent : (adj.) khaṇabhaṅgura; anicca.
evangel : (f.) dhammalipi.
evangelic : (adj.) dhammalipivisayaka.
evangelist : (m.) dhammalipisampādaka.
evanish : (v.i.) antaradhāyati. (pp.) antarahita.
evaporate : (v.i.) ussussati; sukhumarūpaṃ yāti. (v.t.) bappataṃ pāpeti. (pp.) ussukha; sukhumarūpaṃ yāta; bappataṃ pāpita.
evaporation : (nt.) ussussana; sukhumattagamana.
evasion : (nt.) apasaraṇa; parivajjana.

evasive : (adj.) parivajjaka; vañcanasīla; kūṭa.
eve : (f.) sañjhā. (m.) sāyaṇha; dinaccaya.
even : (adj.) sama. (v.t.) sameti; samaṃ karoti. (pp.) samita; samīkata. (adv.) api.
even as : (ind.) yathā; yath'eva.
even handed : (adj.) apakkhapātī.
even if : (ind.) yadi pi; yajjapi.
even now : (ind.) ajjāpi.
even so : (ind.) tath'eva; evam eva.
even though : (ind.) yadi pi; yajjapi; tathā pi.
evening : (f.) sañjhā. (m.) sāyaṇha; dinaccaya || good evening: (f.) susañjhā; in the evening: (ind.) sāyaṃ; last evening: (m.) abhidosa; late in the evening: (ind.) atisāyaṃ.
evenly : (adv.) samaṃ.
evenness : (nt.) samatta; tulyatta.
event : (f.) siddhi. (m.) 1. vuttanta; 2. pariṇāma. (nt.) phala.
eventful : (adj.) viṣiṭṭhasiddhiyutta.
eventual : (adj.) anusaṅgika; antima.
eventually : (adv.) ante; pariyosāne.
eventuate : (v.i.) sijjhati; niṭṭhāti; sampajjati. (pp.) siddha; niṭṭhita; sampanna.
ever : (adv.) 1. sadā; niccaṃ; niraṇṭaraṃ; satataṃ; 2. yadā; yadā kadāci; kudācana || for ever: (ind.) sadātanāya.
ever and anon : (adv.) muhuṃ muhuṃ.
ever following : (adj.) sadānugata.
ever moving : (adj.) sadāgatika.
ever recurring : (adj.) sadā-sijjhamāna.
evergreen : (adj.) sadānilapatta.
everlasting : (adj.) sassatika.
evermore : (ind.) sadā; sadātanāya.
evert : (v.t.) viparivatteti. (pp.) viparivattita.
every : (adj.) sabba; sakala; nikhila || in every respect: (adv.) sabbaso; sabbākārena; in every way: (adv.) sabbathā; on every side: (adv.) sabbato; samantato.
every other : (adj.) ekantarika.
everybody : (m.) sabbajana.
everyday : (adv.) sabbadā.
everyone : (m.) sabbajana; ekeka.
everything : (nt.) sabba.
everywhere : (adv.) sabbattha.
evict : (v.t.) nītiyā nikkhāmeti or nissāreti. (pp.) nītiyā nikkhāmita; nissārita.
evidence : (nt.) pākaṭatta; nidassana. (m.) sakkhi. (v.t.) pamānaṃ or sakkhiṃ karoti. (pp.) pamāṇīkata.
evident : (adj.) pākaṭa; paccakkha; yathābhūta.
evidential : (adj.) sasakkhika; sādhakasahita.
evidently : (adv.) paccakkhaṃ; pākaṭaṃ.
evil : (m.) anattha, adhamma. (f.) vipatti. (nt.) vyasana; pāpa.
evil conduct : (m.) durācāra.
evil consequence : (m.) kaliggaha.
evil course : (m.) kupatha.
evil disposition : (f.) duṭṭhatā.
evil eye : (nt.) diṭṭhaviṣa.
Evil One : (m.) āntaka; māra; namuci.
evil speaking : (adj.) durālāpa.
evil thought : (m.) pāpasāṅkappa.
evil-minded : (adj.) pāpāsaya; dummedha.

evildoer : (m.) pāpakārī.
evince : (v.t.) nidasseti; pakāseti; samattheti. (pp.) nidassita; pakāsita; samatthita.
evirate : (v.t.) bījaṃ or aṇḍam uddharati or nibbaṭṭeti. (pp.) uddhaṭabīja; nibbaṭṭitaṇḍa.
eviration : (nt.) bījuddharaṇa.
eviscerate : (v.t.) antāni bahikaroti or nikkhāmeti. (pp.) bahikatanta.
evoked : (v.t.) 1. pabodheti; uttejeti; 2. avhāti. (pp.) pabodhita; uttejita; avhāta.
evolution : (m.) pariṇāma; kamavikāsa.
evolutional : (adj.) pariṇāmavisayaka.
evolutionist : (m.) pariṇāmavādī.
evolve : (v.i.) (kama) vikasati; pariṇamati; saṃvaṭṭati. (pp.) vikasita; pariṇata; saṃvaṭṭita.
evulsion : (nt.) luñcana.
ewe : (f.) uranī; elikā.
ewer : (f.) kuṇḍikā. (m.) kamaṇḍalu.
ex-monk : (m.) uppabbajita.
ex-officio : (adv.) ṭhānantarabalena. (adj.) ṭhānantarena laddhabala.
ex-parte : (adv.) ekapakkkhatthāya. (adj.) pakkhagāhī.
ex-service : (adj.) rājakkicāpagata.
exacerbate : (v.t.) vaḍḍheti; uddīpeti. (pp.) vaḍḍhita; uddīpita.
exact : (adj.) yathābhūta; taccha; yāthāva. (v.t.) balena ādāti; pasayha gaṇhāti. (pp.) balena ādinna; pasayha gahita.
exaction : (nt.) balakkāragahana.
exactly : (adv.) yāthāvato; yathābhūtaṃ.
exaggerate : (v.t.) adhikaṃ vaṇṇeti (pp.) adhikaṃ vaṇṇita.
exaggeration : (f.) adhikavaṇṇaṇā.
exalt : (v.t.) unnāmeti; ukkaṃseti. (pp.) unnāmita; ukkaṃsita.
exaltation : (f.) unnati; uccapadappatti.
exalted : (adj.) uttama; parama; seṭṭha.
examination : (f.) upaparikkhā; vīmaṃsā; vicāraṇā.
examine : (v.t.) upaparikkhati; upadhāreti; vīmaṃsati. (pp.) upaparikkhita; upadhārita; vīmaṃsita.
examiner : (m.) parikkhaka; vīmaṃsaka.
example : (nt.) udāharaṇa; nidassana.
exanimate : (adj.) nijjīva.
exasperate : (v.t.) pakopeti; saṅkhobheti; roseti. (pp.) pakopita; saṅkhobhita; rosita or ruṭṭha.
exasperation : (nt.) pakopana.
excavate : (v.t.) paḷikhaṇati; abhikhaṇati. (pp.) paḷikhata.
excavation : (nt.) paḷikhaṇana.
excavator : (m.) paḷikhaṇaka.
exceed : (v.i.) atiriccati; adhiko bhavati. (v.t.) atikkamati. (pp.) atiritta; adhikabhūta; atikkanta.
exceeding : (adj.) adhika; adhimatta; accanta.
exceedingly : (adv.) accantaṃ; atisayena; atīva; atimattaṃ.
excel : (v.t.) abhibhavati; atiyāti. (v.i.) unnamati; visissati. (pp.) abhibhūta; atiyāta; unnata; visiṭṭha.
excellence : (f.) seṭṭhatā; visiṭṭhatā.
excellency : (f.) mahānubhāvatā; mahesakkhatā; seṭṭhatā.
excellent : (adj.) atiuṭṭama; atisundara; pavara; parama. In cpds. this meaning is expressed by nāga, puṅgava, usabha and sīha. e.g. purisanāga; purisasīha.
excellently : (adv.) suṭṭhutam; atisundarākārena.
except : (prep.) vinā; vajjetvā; pahāya. (v.t.) vajjeti; pajahati. (pp.) vajjita; pajahita.
excepting : (adv.) vinā; rite; hitvā.
exception : (nt.) vajjana; visesakāraṇa.
exceptional : (adj.) asādhāraṇa; visiṭṭha.

excerpt : (m.) uddhaṭapāṭha. (v.t.) uddharitvā dasseti. (pp.) uddharitvā dassita.
excerption : (nt.) pāṭhuddharaṇa.
excess : (f.) 1. adhiṭatā; bahulatā; 2. amattaññutā. (m.) 1. atisaya; atireka; 2. pamāṇāṭikkama.
excess of rain : (f.) ativuṭṭhi.
excess of wind : (m.) vātakopa.
excessive : (adj.) accanta; atimatta; ussanna.
excessively : (adv.) atisayena; ativiya; accantaṃ; adhiṭataraṃ.
exchange : (m.) vinimaya. (nt.) parivattana. (v.t.) vinimeti; nimiṇāti. (pp.) vinimita; nimiṇita.
exchangeable : (adj.) parivattiya.
exchequer : (m.) rājakosa. (nt.) rājabhaṇḍāgāra.
excisable : (adj.) karadānāraha.
excise : (m.) rājabali; kara; suṅka. (v.t.) 1. karaṃ nirūpeti; 2. ukkantati; uppāṭeti. (pp.) nirūpitakara; ukkantita; uppāṭita.
exciseman : (m.) karaggāhī.
excision : (nt.) ukkantana; uppāṭana.
excitable : (adj.) vikopanaka; ubbegakara.
excitant : (adj.) uttejaka; uddīpaka; saṅkhobhaka.
excitation : (m.) vikkhepa; sambhama.
excite : (v.t.) uttejeti; ussāheti; saṅkhobheti. (pp.) uttejita; ussāhita; saṅkhobhita.
excited : (adj.) tasita; vikkhitta.
excitement : (m.) vikkhepa; sambhama.
exciting : (adj.) saṅkhobhanaka.
exclaim : (v.t.i.) ugghoseti; pakāseti. (pp.) ugghosita; pakāsita.
exclamation : (nt.) ugghosana; pakāsana; āmeṇḍita.
exclamatory : (adj.) vimhayasūcaka.
exclude : (v.t.) nikkhāmeti; nikkaḍḍhati; bahikaroti. (pp.) nikkhāmita; nikkaḍḍhita; bahikata.
exclusion : (nt.) nikkaḍḍhana; vajjana.
exclusive : (adj.) nisedhaka; nivāraka.
exclusively : (adv.) kevalaṃ; anaññasādhāraṇaṃ.
exclusiveness : (nt.) asādhāraṇatta.
excogitate : (v.t.) anucinteti; parikappeti. (pp.) anucintita; parikappita.
excogitation : (f.) anucintā; parikappanā.
excommunicate : (v.t.) (gaṇā) nikkaḍḍhati or ukkhipati. (pp.) nikkaḍḍhita; ukkhitta.
excommunication : (nt.) nikkaḍḍhana; paṇāmana.
excoriate : (v.t.) tacaṃ vikopeti. (pp.) vikopita-taca.
excoriation : (nt.) tacavikopana.
excorticate : (v.t.) tacaṃ uppāṭeti. (pp.) uppāṭita-taca.
excortication : (nt.) tacuppāṭana.
excrement : (nt.) mala; karīsa; mīḷha; vacca.
excrecence : (nt.) cammakhīla. (m.) nipphalāvayava.
excreta : (m.; plu.) asuci; malamuttādi.
excrete : (v.t.) nissajati; ossajati; vissajjeti. (pp.) nissatṭha; ossatṭha; vissatṭha.
excretion : (nt.) malossajana.
excruciate : (v.t.) abhimanthati; abhipīleti. (pp.) abhimathita; abhipīlita.
excruciating : (adj.) atipīlaka.
excruciation : (nt.) abhimanthana.
exculpate : (v.t.) dosā or vajjā moceti. (pp.) dosamocita.
exculpation : (nt.) dosamocana.
exculpatory : (adj.) dosamocaka.
excurrent : (adj.) niccharamāna; bahisandamāna.

excuse : (v.i.) āhiṇḍati; pariyaṭati.
excursion : (nt.) āhiṇḍana; pariyaṭana. (m.) cārikā; jaṅghāvihāra.
excursive : (adj.) bhamanasīla.
excursus : (m.) upagantha. (nt.) ūnapūraṇa.
excusable : (adj.) khamitabba.
excuse : (m.) paccāhāra; khamāhetu. (nt.) vajjamocana. (v.t.) khamati; titikkhati; vajjaṃ paṭiggaṇhāti. (pp.) khanta; paṭiggahitavajja.
exeat : (m.) kālikāvasara.
execrable : (adj.) jeguccha.
execrate : (v.t.) jigucchati; nindati. (v.i.) abhisapati. (pp.) jigucchita; nindita; abhisatta.
execration : (f.) jigucchā. (m.) abhisāpa.
executant : (m.) sampādaka; vādaka.
execute : (v.t.) 1. karoti; 2. sādheti; sampadeti; nipphādeti; 3. vadheti; ghāteti. (pp.) kata; sādhitā; sampādita; nipphādita; hata; ghātita.
execution : (nt.) 1. vidahana; anuṭṭhāna; sampādana. 2. hanana; ghātana.
executioner : (m.) vadhaka; ghātaka || block of the executioner: (f.) dhammagaṇḍikā; drum of executioner: (f.) vajjha bheri.
executive : (adj.) kāriyasādhaka; vidhāyaka.
executor : (m.) (matassa) dhanapālaka.
executorship : (nt.) dhanapālakatta.
exegesis : (nt.) vyākhyāna. (f.) atthavaṇṇanā.
exegetical : (adj.) atthappakāsaka.
exegetist : (m.) vyākhyākāra.
exemplar : (m.) ādisitabba; nidassanīya; mūlādesa.
exemplary : (adj.) anugantabba; anukaraṇīya.
exemplification : (nt.) nidassanena pākāṭakaraṇa.
exemplify : (v.t.) udāharati; nidasseti. (pp.) udāhaṭa; nidassita.
exempt : (adj.) vimutta; abaddha. (v.t.) vimoceti; abaddhaṃ karoti. (pp.) vimocita; abaddhaṃ kata.
exemption : (f.) vimutti. (m.) atirekavara.
exequat : (nt.) videsarajjena sampaṭicchana.
exequies : (nt.) petakicca. (m.) sakkāra.
exercise : (m.) paricaya; payoga. (nt.) paṭipajjana; nisevana. (v.t.) ācarati; paricayati; parisīleti. (v.i.) paṭipajjati; vāyamati. (pp.) ācarita; paricayita; parisīlita; paṭipanna.
exercitation : (nt.) paṇṇakaraṇa; vācuggatakarāṇa.
exert : (v.t.) vāyamati; parakkamati; ussahati. (pp.) vāyamita; parakkhamita; ussahita.
exertion : (m.) vāyāma; ussāha; parakkama; ātappa. (nt.) padahana.
exfoliate : (v.i.) papaṭikā pāteti. (pp.) pātita-papaṭika.
exhalation : (nt.) passasana; vāyana.
exhale : (v.t.) passasati. (v.i.) vāyati. (pp.) passasita; vāyita.
exhaust : (v.t.) khepeti; pariyādiyati; atikilameti. (pp.) khepita; pariyādinna; atikilamita.
exhaustible : (adj.) khayagamanīya.
exhaustion : (nt.) pariyādiyana; atikilamana.
exhaustive : (adj.) pariyādiyaka; khepaka.
exhaustless : (adj.) akkhaya.
exhibit : (nt.) 1. pamāṇapaṇṇa; 2. padassanīya-vatthu. (v.t.) padasseti; āvīkaroti. (pp.) padassita; āvīkata.
exhibition : (nt.) padassana; āvīkaraṇa.
exhilarate : (v.t.) pīṇeti; toseti; hāseti. (pp.) pīṇita; tosita or tuṭṭha; hāsita or haṭṭha.
exhilarating : (adj.) tosakara.
exhilaration : (m.) hāsa; tosa. (f.) tuṭṭhi. (nt.) pāmojja.
exhort : (v.t.) 1. ovadati; anusāsati; 2. ussāheti. (pp.) ovadita; anusitṭha; ussāhita.

exhortation : (m.) ovāda. (f.) anusāsaṇā; anusiṭṭhi.
exhortative : (adj.) anusāsaka; ovādadāyaka; pabodhaka.
exhume : (v.t.) (matadehaṃ) ukkhaṇati; nikhātam uddharati. (pp.) ukkhata; uddhaṭṭanikhāta.
exigence : (nt.) accāyika; accāvassaka. (f.) kālavipatti. (m.) vipattikāla.
exigency : (nt.) accāyika; accāvassaka. (f.) kālavipatti. (m.) vipattikāla.
exigent : (adj.) aparihāriya; avassaka; accāyika.
exiguity : (f.) appatā; thokatā.
exiguous : (adj.) appaka; thoka.
exile : (m.) vippavāsa. (nt.) pabbājana; nibbāsana. (v.t.) pabbājeti; vippavāseti. (pp.) pabbājita; vippavāsita.
exility : (nt.) tanutta; sukhumatta.
exist : (v.i.) bhavati; sambhavati; pavattati; saṃvijjati; atthi. (pp.) bhūta; sambhūta; pavattita.
existence : (nt.) pavattana. (f.) atthitā; vijjamāṇatā. (m.) sambhava.
existent : (adj.) pavattamāna; vijjamāna; paccuppanna.
existing for a day : (adj.) ekāhika.
exit : (m.) niggama. (nt.) nikkhamanadvāra.
exodus : (nt.) apagamana; nikkhamana.
exonerate : (v.t.) dosatomoceti. (pp.) dosatomocita.
exoneration : (nt.) niddosīkaraṇa.
exorbitance : (m.) pamāṇātikkama.
exorbitant : (adj.) atikkantapamāṇa; adhikata; sīmātikkanta.
exorcise : (v.t.) bhūtāvesā moceti; mantehi bhūte apaneti. (pp.) bhūtāvesā mocita; mantehi apanītabhūta.
exorcism : (nt.) bhūtāpasāraṇa.
exorcist : (m.) bhūtavejja.
exordium : (m.) mukhabandha.
exoteric : (adj.) sugama; agūḷha.
exotic : (adj.) videsābhata; parabhāsāyatta.
expand : (v.t.) vikāseti; vitthambheti; vipphāreti. (v.i.) vikasati; pattharati; vippharati. (pp.) vikāsita; vitthambhita; vipphārita; vikāsita; patthaṭa; vipphuṭa.
expanse : (m.) āyāmaṇvitthāra; vivittokāsa; okāsa.
expansion : (m.) vikāsa; vipphāra; vitthāra. (nt.) vikasana.
expansive : (adj.) vyāpaka; vitthata; vitthiṇṇa.
expatiate : (v.i.) 1. atipapañceti; 2. anārammaṇo āhiṇḍati.
expatiation : (m.) atipapañca; ativitthāra. (nt.) paribbhamaṇa.
expatriate : (v.t.) raṭṭhavāsittam apaneti; raṭṭhā pabbājeti. (pp.) apanītaratṭhavāsita; raṭṭhā pabbājita. (m.) pabbājita; pavāsita.
expect : (v.t.) ākaṇkhati; apekkhati; āgameti; āsiṃsati. (pp.) ākaṇkhita; āgamita; āsiṭṭha.
expectance : (f.) apekkhā; ākaṇkhā.
expectancy : (f.) apekkhā; ākaṇkhā.
expectant : (adj.) apekkhī; ākaṇkhī; pāṭikaṇkhī.
expectation : (f.) apekkhā; āsiṃsanā.
expectative : (adj.) apekkhājanaka.
expecting : (adj.) apekkhanta; āgamayamāna.
expectorant : (adj.) semuggāraka.
expectorate : (v.t.) ukkāseti; niṭṭhubhati. (pp.) ukkāseta; niṭṭhubhita.
expectoration : (nt.) ukkāseta; niṭṭhubhana.
expectorative : (adj.) semuggāraka.
expedience : (nt.) icitya; yoggatta.
expedient : (m.) upāya; upakkama. (adj.) anurūpa; ucita; yogga.
expediently : (adv.) yathocitaṃ; yathāyoggaṃ.
expedite : (v.t.) sīghaṃ sādheti.

expedition : (f.) sīghatā; dūragāmī senā. (nt.) sīghasādhana.
expeditious : (adj.) turita.
expeditiously : (adv.) sīgham; turitam.
expel : (v.t.) nikkadḍhati; paṇāmeti; nibbāheti. (pp.) nikkadḍhita; paṇāmita; nibbāhita.
expellant : (adj.) nibbāhita; nikkadḍhita.
expend : (v.t.) vissajjeti; vayaṃ karoti. (pp.) vissatṭha; vayakata.
expenditure : (m.) vaya; paribbaya.
expense : (m.) vaya.
expensive : (adj.) mahaggha; mahabbayakara.
expensively : (adv.) bahuparibbayena.
experience : (nt.) 1. vindana; anubhavana; 2. pāṭava; nepuñña; (m.) paricaya. (v.t.) 1. vindati; anubhavati; paṭisaṃvedeti; 2. paricayati; sikkhati. (pp.) vindita; anubhūta; paṭisaṃvedita; paricayita; sikkhita.
experiencing : (adj.) anubhavamāna; paṭisaṃvedī.
experiential : (adj.) paricayāyatta; anubhavanāyatta.
experiment : (f.) vīmaṃsā; upaparikkhā. (v.t.) vīmaṃsati; upaparikkhati. (pp.) vīmaṃsita; upaparikkhita.
experimentalist : (m.) vīmaṃsaka.
experimental : (adj.) parikkhanamūlaka; anubhavaladdha.
expert : (adj.) katahattha; katupāsana; pavīṇa; nipuṇa.
expertly : (adv.) nipuṇākārena.
expertness : (nt.) nipuṇatta; kosalla; nepuñña.
expiate : (v.t.) paṭikaroti; accayaṃ deseti. (pp.) paṭikata; desitaccaya.
expiation : (nt.) paṭikamma. (f.) accayadesanā.
expiatory : (adj.) pāpanāsaka; pāpasodhaka.
expiration : (f.) cuti. (nt.) cavana. (m.) accaya; saṅkhaya.
expire : (v.i.) marati; cavati. (pp.) mata; cuta.
expiring : (adj.) mīyamāna; cavamāna; āsannamarāṇa.
explain : (v.t.) vitthāreti; vaṇṇeti; vibhāveti; kitteti. (pp.) vitthārita; vaṇṇita; vibhāvita; kittita.
explanation : (nt.) visadīkaraṇa; vivaraṇa. (f.) vibhāvanā; vaṇṇanā; atthakathā.
explanatory : (adj.) paridīpaka; atthappakāsaka.
expletive : (nt.) padapūraṇa. (adj.) padapūraka; vākyabhūsaka.
explicate : see Explain.
explicatory : (adj.) atthappakāsaka.
explicit : (adj.) pākaṭa; uttāna.
explicitly : (adv.) visadākārena.
explicitness : (nt.) visadatta; pākaṭatta.
explode : (v.i.) mahāsaddena pabhijjati. (v.t.) pākaṭattam or ayasaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) mahāsaddena pabhinna; ayasaṃ pāpita.
exploit : (m.) vikkama. (f.) vīrakriyā. (v.t.) attatthāya payojeti; saphalākārena yojeti. (pp.) attatthāya payojita.
exploitation : (nt.) attalābhāya niyojana.
exploration : (nt.) anāvaraṇa; parivīmaṃsana.
explore : (v.t.) āvaṭaṃ vivarati; aviditadesaṃ pariyesati.
explorer : (m.) anāvaraka; gavesaka.
explosion : (nt.) sanāda-bhijjana; sasadda-phuṭana.
explosive : (adj.) vidāraṇakara. (nt.) vidāraka-vatthu.
explosiveness : (nt.) vidārakatta.
exponent : (adj.; m.) desaka; pakāsaka.
export : (nt.) videsapesana; videsapesīya-bhaṇḍa. (v.t.) videsaṃ peseti. (pp.) videsaṃ pesita.
exportation : (nt.) videsapesana.
expose : (v.t.) 1. vivarati; pakāseti; 2. arakkhitattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) vivaṭa; pakāsita; arakkhitattaṃ pāpita.
exposition : (f.) parikathā; saṃvaṇṇanā. (nt.) uttānīkaraṇa.

expositor : (m.) atthapakāsaka; vyākhyātu.
expostulate : (v.t.) viramaṇāya ovaḍati.
expostulation : (m.) viramanāyovāḍa.
exposure : (nt.) anāvaraṇa; pakāsana; rakkhāpaharaṇa.
expound : (v.t.) akkhāti; deseti; pakāseti. (pp.) akkhāta; desita; pakāsita.
express : (adj.) 1. nicchita; visesita; ekantika; 2. sīghagāmī; 3. anāvaṭa; pākāṭa. (v.t.) 1. sūceti; pakāseti; 2. katheti; udīreti; 3. nippīleti. (pp.) sūcita; pakāsita; kathita; udīrita; nippīlita.
expression : (nt.) pakāsana; kathana; nippīlana; iṅgita.
expressive : (adj.) vyañjaka; sūcaka.
expressiveness : (nt.) sātthakatta; vyañjakatta.
expressly : (adj.) ujukam eva; ekantena.
expropriate : (v.t.) assāmikaṃ karoti. (pp.) assāmikaṃ kata.
expulsion : (nt.) nissāraṇa; nikkaḍḍhana.
expulsive : (adj.) nikkaḍḍhanāraha.
expunction : (m.) lopa. (nt.) apamajjana.
expunge : (v.t.) apamajjati; lopeti. (pp.) apamaṭṭha; lutta.
expurgate : (v.t.) saṃsodheti. (pp.) saṃsodhita.
expurgation : (nt.) saṃsodhana.
expurgatory : (adj.) dosāpahāraka.
exquisite : (adj.) 1. viṣiṭṭha; ukkaṭṭha. 2. atisukhuma.
exquisitely : (adv.) ativisiṭṭhākārena.
exquisiteness : (nt.) viṣiṭṭhatta.
exsanguinate : (v.t.) rudhiraṃ vāheti. (pp.) vāhitarudhira.
exsanguine : (f.) rudhirahīnatā.
exsert : (adj.) bahinikkhanta.
exsiccate : (v.t.) soseti. (pp.) sosita.
extant : (adj.) pavattamāna; vijjamāna.
extemporaneous : (adj.) avihitapubba; aparikappita; taṅkhaṇānurūpa.
extemporarily : (adv.) pubbatakkanaṃ vinā.
extemporary : (adj.) avihitapubba; aparikappita; taṅkhaṇānurūpa.
extempore : (adv.) pubbavidhānaṃ vinā; taṅkhaṇānurūpaṃ.
extemporise : (v.t.) aparikappetvā katheti. (pp.) aparikappetvā kathita.
extend : (v.t.) tanoti; vitthāreti; vipphāreti. (v.i.) pharati; pattharati. (pp.) tata; vitthata or vitthārita; vipphārita; phuṭa; patthaṭa.
extension : (nt.) visālatta; pamāṇa. (m.) āyāma-vitthāra.
extensive : (adj.) visāla; vipula; pacura.
extensively : (adv.) adhikavasena; bāhullena; atimattaṃ.
extensiveness : (nt.) vipulatta; visālatta; patthaṭatta.
extent : (m.) pariṇāha; vitthāra. (nt.) parimāṇa.
extenuate : (v.t.) tanukaroti; mandīkaroti; upasameti. (pp.) tanukata; mandīkata; upasamita.
extenuation : (nt.) tanukaraṇa; upasamana.
exterior : (m.) bahibhāga. (adj.) bāhira; bahiṭṭhita.
exteriority : (nt.) bāhiratta.
exteriorly : (adv.) bāhirato.
exterminate : see Eradicate.
extermination : (nt.) uppāṭana; ummūlana; ucchindana.
external : (adj.) bāhira; bahiddhā.
externality : (nt.) bāhiratta.
externally : (adv.) bāhiravasena; bahito.
extinct : (adj.) atthagata; nibbuta; abhāvappatta.

extinction : (m.) atthagama; nirodha. (f.) nibbuti.
extinction of passions : (m.) āsavakkhaya.
extinguish : (v.t.) upasameti; nirodheti; nibbāpeti. (pp.) upasamita; nirodhita; nibbāpita.
extirpate : (v.t.) samucchindati; vināseti. (pp.) samucchinna; vināsita.
extirpation : (nt.) samucchindana.
extirpator : (m.) samucchindaka.
extol : (v.t.) pakitteti; abhiththavati; pasaṃsati. (pp.) pakittita; abhiththuta; pasattha.
extoller : (m.) vaṇṇavādī.
extort : (v.t.) pasayha ādāti; aññāyena gaṇhāti. (pp.) ādinna; aññāyena gahita.
extorter : (m.) pasayhagāhī; upapīlaka.
extortion : (m.) pasayhagāha.
extra : (adj.) atireka; adhika; atiritta.
extract : (m.) rasa; niyyāsa; sāra; saṅkhepa; uddhaṭabhāga. (v.t.) nikkhāmeti; uppiḷetvā gaṇhāti. (pp.) nikkhāmita; uppiḷetvā gahita.
extractable : (adj.) ākaḍḍhanīya.
extraction : (nt.) nikkaḍḍhana; uddharaṇa. (f.) santati; paramparā.
extractor : (m.) ākaḍḍhaka.
extradite : (v.t.) karamarānītaṃ paṭidadāti.
extradition : (f.) paṭiappaṇā.
extramundane : (adj.) lokuttara.
extraneous : (adj.) bāhira; bahigata.
extraordinarily : (adv.) abhivisiṭṭhatāya.
extraordinary : (adj.) anaññasādhāraṇa; ativisiṭṭha.
extravagance : (f.) amattaññutā. (nt.) sīmātikkamana.
extravagant : (adj.) sīmātīta; amattaññū; atibbayakārī.
extravagantly : (adv.) atibbayena; adhikacāgena.
extravagate : (v.i.) sīmaṃ atikkamati. (pp.) atikkantasīma.
extravasate : (v.t.i.) bahiddhā vāheti; nissāveti. (pp.) bahiddhā vāhita; nissāvita.
extravasation : (nt.) nissāvaṇa.
extreme : (nt.) agga; anta. (f.) paramakoṭi. (adj.) accanta; adhikatama; parama; antagata.
extremely : (adv.) accantaṃ; atisayena.
extremity : (m.) pariyanta; paramāvadhi.
extricate : (v.t.) parimoceti; vijaṭeti. (pp.) parimocita; vijaṭita.
extrication : (n.) vimocana; vijaṭana.
extrinsic : (adj.) āgantuka; bāhira; anavassa.
extrinsically : (adv.) bāhiravasena.
extrude : (v.t.) nikkaḍḍhati; palāpeti. (pp.) nikkaḍḍhita; palāpita.
extrusion : (nt.) nikkaḍḍhana; palāpana.
exuberance : (m.) gaṇḍa; phoṭa. (nt.) uddhumāta. (f.) samiddhi; pacuratā.
exuberant : (n.) samiddha; phīta; pacura.
exuberantly : (adv.) samiddhākārena.
exuberate : (v.i.) samijjhati; abhivaḍḍhati. (pp.) samiddha; abhivuddha.
exude : (v.i.) sandati; (sedo) muccati. (pp.) sandita; muttseda.
exudition : (nt.) niccharaṇa. (m.) niyyāsa.
exult : (v.i.) pamodati; atitussati. (pp.) pamudita; atituṭṭha.
exultant : (adj.) pahaṭṭha; udagga.
exultation : (nt.) pāmojja. (m.) pamoda.
exultingly : (adv.) sānandaṃ.
eye : (nt.) akkhi; cakkhu; nayana; locana; netta.
eye of a net : (nt.) jālakkhika.

eye of wisdom : (nt.) dhammacakkhu; ñāṇacakkhu.
eyeball : (f.) akkhitārā.
eyebrow : (f.) bhamu; bhamukā.
eyeglass : (nt.) upanetta.
eyelash : (nt.) pamha; pakhuma.
eyeless : (adj.) andha.
eyelid : (nt.) akkhidala.
eyereach : (m.) diṭṭhipatha.
eyeshot : (m.) diṭṭhipatha.
eyesight : (f.) diṭṭhi.
eyesore : (f.) nettaruḷā.
eyewitness : (m.) paccakkhadassī; diṭṭhasakkhī.

F

fable : (nt.) ākhyāna. (f.) kappitakathā. (v.i.) 1. ākhyānāni katheti; 2. atacchaṃ pabandheti. (pp.) kathitākhyāna.
fabric : (f.) racanā; ghaṭanā. (nt.) nimmāna; vattha; geha; mandira.
fabricate : (v.t.) 1. sampādeti; māpeti; 2. ayathākaroti; micchālīpiṃ sampādeti. (pp.) sampādita; māpita; ayathākata; micchālīpiṃ sampādita.
fabrication : (nt.) sampādana; nipphādana; parikappana. (f.) micchāracanā.
fabricator : (m.) racaka; nibandhaka; māpaka.
fabulist : (m.) ākhyāsampādaka.
fabulous : (adj.) kittima; asaddheyya; micchākathāyatta.
facade : (nt.) pāsādamukha.
face : (nt.) 1. vadana; ānana; mukha; 2. tala; piṭṭha; matthaka. (v.t.i.) abhimukhī bhavati. (pp.) abhimukhī bhūta || make faces: mukhavikāraṃ dasseti.
face downward : (adj.) avakujja; adhomukha.
face to face : (adv.) sakkhi; paccakkhaṃ.
face to face with : (adj.) sammukha.
face upward : (adj.) ummukha.
facet : (m.) aṃsa. (nt.) passa.
facetiae : (nt.; plu.) vikaṭavākyāni; vikaṭarūpāni.
facetious : (adj.) nammālāpī; hāsuppādaka; vinodasīlī.
facetiously : (adv.) parihāsapubbaṃ.
facia : (nt.) (pamukhe) nāmaphalaka.
facial : (adj.) vadanāyatta.
facile : (adj.) 1. sukara; sukhasādhīya; 2. anukūla; sakhila; saṇha.
facilitate : (v.t.) sukarattaṃ neti; upatthambheti. (pp.) sukarattaṃ nīta; upatthambhita.
facility : (nt.) sukaratta susādhīyatta; sulabhatta.
facing : (adj.) abhimukha.
facsimile : (f.) paṭilipi; sadisalipi.
fact : (nt.) sacca; taccha avitatha.
faction : (m.) pakkha; janapakkha.
factional : (adj.) pakkhāyatta.
factious : (adj.) pakkhapātī.
factiously : (adv.) pakkhapātītāya.
factiousness : (f.) pakkhapātītā.
factitious : (adj.) kittima; sippanimmita.
factitiously : (adv.) kittimākārena.

factitive : (adj.) hetubhūta; sādha.
factor : (m.) 1. vāṇijaniyojita; 2. aṅga; avayava; 3. guṇaka; guṇikara.
factor age : (m.) niyojitasuṅkabhāga.
factor of wisdom : (m.) bojjhaṅga.
factory : (f.) kammantasālā.
factotum : (m.) sabbakiccakārī.
factual : (adj.) avitatha; yathātatha.
factually : (adv.) yathātathaṃ.
facula : (m.) suriyakalaṅka.
facultative : (adj.) indriyāyatta.
faculty : (nt.) sāmattiya; indrita. (f.) satti; vijjāyatana-sākhā.
faculty of hearing : (nt.) sotindriya.
faculty of senses : (nt.) pasādarūpa.
faculty of smelling : (nt.) ghānindriya.
faculty of tasting : (nt.) jivhindriya.
faculty of touch : (nt.) kāyindriya.
fad : (m.) adhigama-māna.
faddist : (m.) adhimānī.
fade : (v.i.) milāyati. (v.t.) milāyāpeti. (pp.) milāta; milāyāpita.
fading : (adj.) milāyamāna.
faeces : (nt.) mala. (m.) sarīranissanda.
faerie : (m.) vanadevaloka. (adj.) vanadevatāyatta.
fag : (v.i.) ussahati; yatati. (v.t.) kilameti. (pp.) kilamita.
faggot : (nt.) dāru; indhana. (v.t.) kalāpe bandhati. (pp.) baddhakalāpa.
fail : (v.i.) vipajjati; virajjhati; viphalībhavati. (pp.) vipanna; viraddha; viphalībhūta. (v.t.) parihāpeti; virādheti. (pp.) parihāpita; virādhita. (nt.) ananuṭṭhāna; udāsīnatta || without fail: (adv.) avassam eva; bādhārahitaṃ; niyataṃ.
failing : (nt) vajja; khalita.
failure : (f.) asamiddhi; virajjhanā; vipatti. (nt.) visīdana.
fain : (adj.) (kātu-) kāma. (adv.) sānandaṃ.
faint : (adj.) 1. dubbala; milāta; 2. mandappabha; vivaṇṇa. (v.i.) mucchati; visaññī bhavati. (pp.) mucchita; visaññī bhūta.
faint hearted : (adj.) adhīra; kātara; dīna.
fainting : (f.) mucchā; visaññā.
faintly : (adv.) mandaṃ; īsakaṃ; dubbalatāya.
faintness : (nt.) dubbalatta; milātatta.
fair : (nt.) kālika-dabbavinimayaṭṭhāna. (adj.) 1. sobhana; sundara; cāru; manuñña; 2. suci; dhammika; 3. nimmala; visada; 4. pasādajanaka.
fair minded : (adj.) samacitta.
fair play : (f.) sādharmaṇavutti.
fair seeming : (adj.) bahisobhana.
fair sex : (m.) nārijana.
fair spoken : (adj.) piyaṃvada.
fairly : (adv.) dhammena; sobhanākārena.
fairness : (nt.) sundaratta; sobhanatta; ajjava. (f.) avaṅkatā; akuṭilatā.
fairy : (f.) vanadevatā; vijjadharī. (adj.) manokappita.
faith : (f.) bhatti; saddhā.
faithful : (adj.) 1. sasaddha; pasanna; bhattimantu; 2. vissattha; paccayika; saccasandha.
faithfully : (adv.) avyājaṃ; saddhāya.
faithfulness : (f.) saddhāluta; pasannatā; 2. paccayikatā.

faithless : (adj.) 1. assaddha; 2. vissāsahīna.
faithlessness : (nt.) assaddhiya. (m.) avissāsa.
fake : (f.) rajjuvaṭṭi. (nt.) patirūpakavatthu. (v.t.) 1. rajjuyā veṭheti; 2. vañceti. (pp.) rajjuyā veṭhita; vañcita.
fakir : (m.) mohammadika-samaṇa.
fal-lal : (m.) appagghālaṅkāra.
falcate : (adj.) dāttākāra.
falciform : (adj.) dāttākāra.
falcon : (m.) sena; kulala; sakunagghī.
falconer : (m.) senagopaka.
falderal : (nt.) appagghavatthu.
fall : (v.i.) 1. patati; nipatati; 2. cavati; 3. parihāyati; 4. sijjhati; 5. virujjhati. (pp.) patita; nipatita; cuta; parihīna; siddha; viruddha. (nt.) patana. (f.) parihāni.
fall among : antaraṃ pāpuṇāti.
fall apart : palujjati.
fall asleep : niddam okkamati.
fall away : paccosakkati.
fall back to : parāvattati.
fall down : opatati; bhassati.
fall in with : sammukhībhavati.
fall into : okkamati; āpatati.
fall into pieces : paripaṭati.
fall off : papatati.
fall on : āpatati.
fall out : 1. sijjhati; 2. virujjhati; 3. bahipatati.
fall short : ūno bhavati.
fall together : sampatati.
fall under : antogadhatam yāti.
fall upon : anupatati; avatthāti.
fallacious : (adj.) matibbhamajanaka; ataccha.
fallaciously : (adv.) ayathā; micchā.
fallacy : (f.) micchādiṭṭhi. (m.) matibbhama.
fallen : (a.) patita; paribhaṭṭha.
fallen off : (adj.) saṃsīna.
fallibility : (nt.) virajjhana.
fallible : (adj.) patanasīla; matibbhamajanaka.
falling : (nt.) patana; (m.) pāta.
falling against : (m.) abhinipāta.
fallow : (f.) kaṭṭhā avapitā bhūmi. (adj.) 1. piṅgala; 2. aropita. (v.t.) kasati. (pp.) kaṭṭha or kasita.
fallow (of mind) : (nt.) cetokhila.
fallowness : (f.) vañjhatā.
false : (adj.) 1. ataccha; vitatha; ayathābhūta; 2. kittima; patirūpaka; 3. saṭha; māyāvī.
false accusation : (nt.) abbhakkhāna; abbhācikkhaṇa.
false ascetic : (m.) kūṭajaṭila.
false friend : (m.) pāpamitta; mittapatirūpaka.
false witness : (m.) kūṭasakkhi.
false-suit : (nt.) kūṭaṭṭa.
falsehood : (nt.) asacca; abhūta; alika. (m.) mittapatirūpaka.
falsely : (adv.) abhūtena; micchā.
falsesetto : (m.) vikatisadda.
falsier : (m.) nekatika.

falsification : (f.) kūṭaracanā; micchāghaṭanā; nikati.

falsify : (v.t.) 1. micchā or ayathā dasseti; vañceti; 2. vitathīkaroti; asaccataṃ dīpeti. (pp.) ayathā dassita; vañcita; vitathīkata; asaccataṃ dīpita.

falter : (v.i.) pakkhalati; khalanto bhaṇati. (pp.) pakkhalita.

faltering : (nt.) pakkhalana. (f.) gaggadavācā.

falteringly : (adv.) sagaggadaṃ; sakampaṃ.

fame : (m.) yasa; siloka. (f.) pasiddhi.

familiar : (adj.) paricita; santhuta; vallabha.

familiarise : (v.t.) paricayati; suviditaṃ karoti. (pp.) paricayita; suviditaṃ kata.

familiarity : (nt.) vallabhata. (m.) santhava; vissāsa; paricaya.

familiarly : (adv.) vallabhatāya.

family : (nt.) kuṭumba; kula; samānagaṇa. (m.) gehajana. (f.) vaṃsaparamparā; santati.

famine : (nt.) chātaka; dubbhikkha.

famish : (v.i.) khudāya milāyati; atichāto hoti. (v.t.) khudāya pīleti; nirāhāraṃ karoti. (pp.) khudāya milāta; khudāya pīlita; nirāhārīkata.

famished : (adj.) chinnabhata; khudābhibhūta.

famous : (adj.) vissuta; vikhyāta; abhiññāta; paññāta; pākāṭa; patīta.

famulus : (m.) indajālikānucara.

fan : (f.) vījanī. (nt.) vidhūpana; tālavaṇṭa. (v.t.) vījeti; vidhūpeti. (pp.) vījita; vidhūpita.

fan-light : (m.) dvāropari-kavāṭa.

fanatic : (adj.) bhattyummatta; sandiṭṭhiparāmāsī.

fanatically : (adv.) atisaddhāya; bhattyummādena.

fanaticism : (m.) idaṃsāccabhinivesa; diṭṭhum māda.

fanciful : (adj.) 1. saṅkappita; cintāmaya; 2. capala; calacitta.

fancifully : (adv.) yathākāmaṃ; yathāruciṃ.

fancifulness : (f.) capalatā; sericāritā.

fancy : (f.) vikappanā; attanomati. (v.t.) parikappeti; saṅkappeti. (pp.) parikappita; saṅkappita.

fandangle : (nt.) vikaṭābharaṇa.

fane : (nt.) devāyatana.

fanfare : (m.) kāhalasamūhanāda.

fanfaronade : (nt.) vikatthana.

fang : (f.) dāṭhā; āsī.

fanged : (adj.) dāṭhī.

fangless : (adj.) galitadāṭha; uddhaṭa-dāṭha.

fanning : (nt.) vījana.

fantast : (m.) parivitakkī.

fantastic : (adj.) asaṅgata; vilakkhaṇa; virūpa.

fantastical : (adj.) parivittāyatta.

fantastically : (adv.) asaṅgatavasena.

fantasy : (nt) vilakkhaṇarūpa; (m.) manokappita-bimba.

fantom : (nt) bhūtaḍḍasana.

far : (nt.) dūra; dūraṭṭhāna. (adj.) dūra; dūraṭṭha; anāsanna. (adv.) adhikaṃ || not far from: (adj.) avidūra || as far as: (ind.) yāva.

far and wide : (ind.) puthu.

far away : dūre.

far from : (ind.) ārā.

far off : (adj.) dūraṭṭha.

far reaching : (adj.) dūragāmī.

far seeing : (adj.) dūradassī.

far-famed : (adj.) mahāyasa.

farce : (nt.) upahāsanacca. (v.t.) kaṭukabhaṇḍaṃ yojeti.
farcical : (adj.) hāsajanaka.
fardel : (f.) bhaṇḍikā.
fare : (m.) āhāra; sañcārāvaya. (nt.) bhojana; vetana; niyāmitamūla. (v.i.) 1. iriyati; pavattati; 2. pariyāṭati; āhiṇḍati.
farewell : (f.) sotthi. (nt.) subhāsiṃsana; bhaddaṃ te!
farfetched : (adj.) dūrasambandha; dūrānīta.
farina : (nt.) dhañṇāpiṭṭha. (m.) parāga.
farinaceous : (adj.) piṭṭhamaya.
farm : (m.) ārama. (nt.) vatthu. (v.t.) kasaṇāya añṇassa bhūmiṃ gaṇhāti. (v.i.) kasati; kasikammaṃ karoti. (pp.) kasita or kaṭṭha; katakasikamma.
farm house : (f.) ārāmaḷa.
farm yard : (nt.) khalamaṇḍala.
farmer : (m.) khetṭājīvī; kassaka.
farming : (nt.) kasikamma.
farrago : (m.) missitabhaṇḍasamūha.
farrier : (m.) assavejja; assapādughaṭaka.
farther : (adj.) dūratara.
farther shore : (nt.) paratīra.
farthest : (adj.) dūratama.
farthing : (f.) tambamuddā; kākaṇikā.
fascicle : (m.) 1. thabaka; gocchaka; 2. potthakabhāga.
fasciculus : (m.) 1. thabaka; gocchaka; 2. potthakabhāga.
fascinate : (v.t.) moheti; vasīkaroti; rameti. (pp.) mohita; vasīkata; ramita.
fascinating : (adj.) pamohaka; palobhaka.
fascination : (nt.) mohana; vasīkaraṇa; ramāpana.
flash : (f.) himsā. (v.t.) himsati; pīleti. (pp.) himsita; pīlita.
fashion : (m.) 1. vilāsa; 2. lokācāra. (v.t.) vidahati; racayati; alaṅkaroti. (pp.) vihita; racita; alaṅkata.
fashion monger : (m.) siṅgārappiya.
fashionable : (adj.) lokavohārocita; ācārānurūpa.
fast : (adj.) 1. daḷha; gāḷha; thira; acala; 2. sīgha; turita; avilambita. (adv.) 1. daḷhaṃ; gāḷhaṃ; 2. sīghaṃ; turitaṃ; tuvaṭaṃ. (m.) upavāsa. (nt.) anasana. (v.i.) upavasati; āhāraṃ paṭikkhipati. (pp.) upavuttha; paṭikkhittāhāra.
fast day : (m.) uposathadivasa.
fast friend : (m.) daḷhamitta.
fasten : (v.t.) bandhati; ghaṭeti. (pp.) bandha; ghaṭita.
faster : (m.) upavāsī; uposathika. (adv.) hippataraṃ.
fastidious : (adj.) dutappiya; durārādhiya.
fastidiously : (adv.) dutappiyākārena.
fastidiousness : (f.) dutappiyatā.
fastness : (nt.) 1. thiratta; daḷhatta; 2. sīghatta; turitatta; dugga. (m.) balakoṭṭhaka.
fat : (f.) vasā. (m.) meda. (adj.) 1. thūla; thulla; pīvara; pīṇa; 2. dhanavantu; 3. lagganasīla.
fatal : (adj.) 1. avassabhāvī; anivāriya; 2. pāṇahara; jīvitānāsaka.
fatalism : (m.) niyativāda.
fatalist : (m.) niyativādī.
fatality : (f.) niyatiaparāyaṇatā; 2. pāṇahāritā. (m.) jīvitasamśaya.
fatally : (adv.) 1. jīvitasamśayāvahākārena; 2. niyatiyā.
fate : (f.) niyati; bhāgyadevī. (m.) vidhi; kammaniyāma; vināsa || ill fate: (nt.) dubbhāgya; ill-fated: (adj.) duddasāpanna; mandabhāgya; alakkhika; well-fated: (adj.) subhaga; dhañṇa; mahābhāgya.
fateful : (adj.) niyatisiddha; kammaniyāmita.
father : (m.) pitu; janaka; tāta; janetu. (v.t.) pituttaṃ pāpuṇāti. (pp.) pituttaṃ patta.

father land : (f.) jātabhūmi.
father-in-law : (m.) sasura.
fatherhood : (nt.) pitupada.
fatherless : (adj.) nippitika.
fatherly : (adj.) pitusadisa.
fathom : (m.) vyāma. (v.t.) ogāhati; pamāṇeti. (pp.) ogāḥa; pamāṇita.
fathomless : (adj.) agādha; atigambhīra.
fathomlessly : (adv.) atigambhīratāya.
fatidical : (adj.) anāgataṃsaññā.
fatigue : (m.) parissama; kilamatha. (v.t.) kilameti; āyāseti. (pp.) kilamita; āyāsita.
fatigueless : (adj.) akilanta.
fatling : (m.) thūla-taruṇapasu.
fatness : (nt.) pīvaratta; thullatta.
fatten : (v.t.) poseti; vaḍḍheti. (v.i.) saṃvaḍḍhati; pīvaro bhavati. (pp.) posita; vaḍḍhita; saṃvaḍḍha; pīvarābhūta.
fatty : (adj.) medabahula.
fatuity : (f.) muṭṭhasaccatā.
fatuous : (adj.) jaḷa; muṭṭhassati.
fatuousness : (f.) jaḷatā.
faugh : (intj.) dhī; dhiratthu.
fault : (nt.) khalita; vajja. (m.) accaya; dosa; pamāda.
fault finder : (m.) randhagavesī.
faultily : (adv.) sadosākārena.
faultless : (adj.) niravajja; niddosa; nimmala; akalaṅka.
faulty : (adj.) sadosa; sāvajja; sāparādha.
fauna : (m.) pasugaṇa; tiracchānaloka.
favour : (m.) anuggaha; pasāda. (f.) anukampā; anuññā; anumati. (v.t.) 1. anuggaṇhāti; upatthambheti; varam deti; 2. anujānāti. (pp.) anuggahita; upatthambhita; dinnavara; anuññāta.
favourable : (adj.) anukūla; hitakara.
favourably : (adv.) sānuggahaṃ; anukūlatāya.
favourite : (n.) vallabha; (adj.) piyatama.
favouritism : (f.) pakkhapātītā.
fawn : (f.) nīcavutti. (m.) migapotaka. (adj.) dhūsara. (v.i.) upalāleti. (pp.) upalālita.
fawner : (m.) upalālaka.
fawning : (f.) upalālanā.
fawningly : (adv.) cāṭukamyatāya.
fealty : (f.) sāmibhatti; (m.) anurāga.
fear : (nt.) bhaya. (m.) santāsa. (f.) bhīti. (v.i.) bhāyati; uttasati. (pp.) bhāyita or bhīta; uttasita.
fearful : (adj.) 1. bhayānaka; bhayāvaha; bhīma; bherava; bhayaṅkara; bhayaṇaka; 2. timid, bhīruka; bhayaṭṭa; uttrasta.
fearfully : (adv.) 1. dāruṇākārena; 2. sabhayaṃ.
fearless : (adj.) nibbhaya; abhīruka; nissāraja; abhīta.
fearlessly : (adv.) nibbhayatāya; nirāsaṅkaṃ.
fearsome : (adj.) bhayāvaha; bhītijanaka.
feasible : (adj.) sukara; susādhiya; sakya.
feast : (m.) ussava; chaṇa. (f.) parivesanā. (v.t.) bhojanena santappeti. (v.i.) yathākāmaṃ bhuñjati. (pp.) bhojanena santappita; yathākāmaṃ bhutta.
feat : (f.) vīrakriyā. (m.) vikkama. (adj.) sobhana.
feather : (nt.) patta; piñja. (m.) (sakuṇa) pakkha. (v.t.) 1. pakkhipatthehi bhūseti; 2. pattāni luñcati; 3. kāyaṃ cāleti.

feather of an arrow : (m.) vāja; puṅkha.
feather-brained : (adj.) mandamatika.
feathered : (adj.) pakkhayutta.
feathering : (m.) pattasamūha.
featherless : (adj.) pakkharahita; ajātapakkha.
feathery : (adj.) bahupiñjaka.
feature : (nt.) ākāra; liṅga; saṅṭhāna; lakkhaṇa. (nt.; plu.) mukhasaṅṭhāna; sarīralakkhaṇa.
featureless : (adj.) visesākāra-rahita.
febrifugal : (adj.) jararoganāsaka.
febrifuge : (nt.) jaranāsī-bhesajja.
February : (m.) māgha (-māsa).
feculence : (nt.) āvilatta; samalatta.
feculent : (adj.) āvila; lulita.
fecund : (adj.) bahuputtaka; bahuphalada.
fecundate : (v.t.) saphalīkaroti; phalaṃ janeti. (pp.) saphalīkata; janitaphala.
fecundation : (f.) avañjhatā. (nt.) saphalīkaraṇa.
fecundity : (f.) avañjhatā. (nt.) saphalīkaraṇa.
federal : (adj.) sāmūhika; saṃhata; sandhita.
federalise : (v.t.) samūheti; gaṇabandhaṃ karoti. (pp.) samūhita; gaṇabandhaṃ kata.
federate : (adj.) same as Federal. (v.t.) gaṇaṃ bandhati. (pp.) gaṇabaddha.
federation : (nt.) gaṇabandhana.
fee : (nt.) vetana; nibbisa. (v.t.) vetanaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnavetana.
fee for bringing up : (nt.) posāvanika.
feeble : (adj.; n.) dubbala; appathāma; sattihīna; sithila.
feebleness : (nt.) dubbalya; asāmatthiya.
feebly : (adv.) maṇḍaṃ; sithilaṃ; dubbalatāya.
feed : (v.t.) 1. bhojeti; parivisati; 2. poseti; bharati. (pp.) bhojita; parivesita; posita; bhata.
feed on : adati; khādati; asnāti; bhuñjati.
feeder : (m.) 1. bhojaka; posaka; 2. bhuñjaka.
feeding : (f.) parivesanā. (nt.) posaṇa.
feeding on : (m.) bhojī.
feeding on blood : (adj.) lohitabhakkha.
feeding on flesh : (adj.) maṃsabhojī.
feel : (v.t.) phusati; vedeti; anubhavati. (v.i.) maññati. (pp.) phuṭṭha; vedita; anubhūta; mata. (nt.) muta; phusana.
feel friendly : mettāyati.
feel hungry : jighacchati.
feel pity : anukampati.
feel remorse : anutappati.
feeler : (m.) phusanāvayava.
feeling : (f.) vedanā; dayā; anukampā; saññā. (nt.) anubhavana; phusana; parāmasana. (adj.) sacetana; paṭisaṃvedī.
feelingly : (adv.) sānukampaṃ.
feign : (v.t.) vyājena dasseti; kuhayati. (pp.) vyājena dassita; kuhayita.
feign illness : gilānālayaṃ dasseti.
feigned : (adj.) kapaṭa; vyāja.
feint : (m.) 1. micchāvyaṇṇapadesa; 2. vyājapahāra. (v.i.) kuhako hoti.
felicific : (adj.) sukhāvaha; phāsujanaka.
felicitate : (v.t.) ānandaṃ pakāseti; abhinandati. (pp.) pakāsitānanda; abhinandita.
felicitation : (f.) muditā; abhinandanā; tuṭṭhipavedanā.

felicitous : (adj.) 1. pīṭijanaka; 2. attisukhita; atidhañña.
felicitously : (adv.) atidhaññatāya.
felicity : (nt.) accantasukha; sundaravākya. (m.) paramānanda. (f.) mahāpuññatā.
feline : (adj.) biḷālāyatta.
fell : (nt.) camma; ajina. (adj.) kakkaḷa; dāruṇa. (v.t.) pāṭeti; avacchindati; obhañjati; opāṭeti. (pp.) pātita; avacchinna; obhaṭṭha.
felloe : (f.) cakkanemi. (m.) nemibhāga.
fellow : (m.) sahāya; sahacara. (adj.) 1. sajātika; 2. samapadaṭṭha || bad fellow: (m.) ceṭaka, duṭṭhapakatika.
fellow countryman : (m.) sadesīya.
fellow feeling : (f.) samānasukhadukkhata.
fellow student : (m.) sahasikkhaka.
fellow worker : sahakammakārī.
fellowship : (nt.) sahāyatta; sahadhammikatta; sāmājikatta.
felly : (f.) cakkanemi. (m.) nemibhāga.
felon : (m.) sāhasika; mahāparādhī.
felonious : (adj.) atidāruṇa; atisāhasika.
felony : (m.) mahāpataka.
felt : (nt.) namataka; kambala. (adj.) uṇṇāmaya.
female : (f.) itthī; nārī; vanitā; aṅganā.
female attendant : (f.) sevikā; paricārikā.
female animal : (f.) dhenu.
female organ : (f.) yoni. (nt.) itthinimitta.
feme covert : (f.) vivāhitā.
feme sole : (f.) 1. avivāhitā; 2. vidhavā.
feminine : (adj.) itthibhāvayutta.
feminine gender : (nt.) itthiliṅga.
feminine quality : (m.) itthākappa.
femininity : (m.) itthibhāva.
feminize : (v.t.) itthittam pāpeti. (v.i.) itthittam pāpuṇāti. (pp.) itthittam pāpita; itthittam patta.
femoral : (adj.) ūrusambanda.
femur : (nt.) ūraṭṭhi.
fen : (m.) anūpa. (f.) jalabahulabhūmi.
fence : (f.) vati. (m.) parikkhepa. (v.t.) vatiyā parikkhipati; ārakkhati. (pp.) vatiparikkhitta; ārakkhita. (v.i.) 1. khaggasippam upāsati; 2. thenita-bhaṇḍāni vikkiṇāti.
fenceless : (adj.) vatirahita; arakkhita; anāvaṭa.
fencer : (m.) khaggasippavidū; asiyodha.
fencing : (m.) satthaparicaya. (f.) satthavijjā. (nt.) vatibandhana.
fend : (v.t.) āvarati; nivāreti. (pp.) āvaṭa; nivārita.
fender : (m.) nivāraka. (f.) (of a hearth :) aṅgāragutti; (of a carriage :) rathagutti.
fenestrate : (adj.) khuddaka-vātāyana-sahita.
feracious : (adj.) bahuphaladāyī.
feracity : (f.) bahuphalatā.
feral : (adj.) avinīta; adanta.
ferine : (adj.) vanacara; vāḷa.
ferment : (nt.) madirābīja; kiṇṇa. (v.i.) paccati; pheṇam uppādeti. (v.t.) khobheti. (pp.) pakka; uppāditapheṇa; khobhita.
fermentation : (m.) paccana; antokhobha.
fern : (m.) bahupattaka.
ferocious : (adj.) dāruṇa; ludda; sāhasika.
ferociously : (adv.) dāruṇākārena.

ferocity : (nt.) luddatta; dāruṇatta.
ferret : (m.) nakulavisesa. (f.) vatthapaṭṭikā.
ferriage : (m.) titthasuṅka. (nt.) titthagamana.
ferric : (adj.) ayomaya.
ferriferous : (adj.) ayodāyaka.
ferrous : (adj.) ayomissa. see Ferreous
ferry : (nt.) (gaṅgā-) tittha. (v.t.) tāreti; pāraṃ neti. (v.i.) tarati; pāraṃ gacchati. (pp.) tārita; pāraṃ nīta; tiṇṇa; pāraṅgata or pāragata.
ferry boat : (f.) titthatarāṇī.
ferry man : (m.) titthaniyutta.
ferrying across : (nt.) tiriyaṃ-taraṇa.
fertile : (adj.) sārāyutta; bahuphalada.
fertilisation : (nt.) ojavantakaraṇa.
fertilise : (v.t.) ojavantaṃ or phaladāyakaṃ karoti.
fertility : (f.) ojavantatā; phaladatā.
ferule : (f.) tāḷaṇī. (v.t.) (vettādīhi) tāḷeti. (pp.) vettādīhi tāḷita.
fervency : (m.) mahussāha. (nt.) caṇḍikka.
fervent : (adj.) uyyogī; mahussāhī.
fervently : (adv.) mahussāhena.
fervidly : see Fervently
fervour : (f.) adhimattehā. (nt.) adhikaviriya.
festal : (adj.) chaṇanissita; ussavayogga.
fester : (v.i.) sapūyo bhavati. (pp.) sapūyībhūta.
festering corpse : (nt.) vipubbaka.
festival : (m.) chaṇa; ussava.
festive : (n.) chaṇanissita; ussavayutta.
festive day : (m.) chaṇadivasa.
festive gathering : (nt.) samajja.
festivity : (nt.) maṅgala. (m.) ussava; pamoda.
festoon : (m.) mālāguṇa. (v.t.) mālāguṇe yojeti; mālāhi bhūseti. (pp.) mālāguṇe yojita; mālāhi bhūseta.
festoon work : (nt.) mālākamma.
festooned post : (nt.) pupphagghiya.
fetch : (v.t.) (gantvā) āharati or āneti. (pp.) āhaṭa; ānīta. (nt.) dūragāmī-phala.
fete : (m.) mahussava. (v.t.) sakkaroti; bhojeti. (pp.) sakkata; bhojita.
fetich : (nt.) milakkhānaṃ pujjavatthu.
fetid : (adj.) putigandhī.
fetish : (nt.) milakkhānaṃ pujjavatthu.
fetor : (m.) pūtibhāva; pūtigandha.
fetter : (m.) anduka; nigaḷa. (f.) saṅkhalikā. (v.t.) rodheti; nigaḷeti; bandhati. (pp.) rodhita; nigaḷita; baddha.
fetus : (nt.) kalalarūpa. (m.) aparīṇata-gabbha.
feud : (m.) cirappavattī-kalaha or viggaha. (f.) pavenībhūmi.
feudal : (adj.) pavenībhūmyāyatta.
feudatory : (m.) parabhūmivāsī. (adj.; m.) bhūmisāmikopajīvī.
fever : (m.) jararoga; pariḷāha. (v.t.) santāpeti; jarāturaṃ karoti; died of fever: jararogena mari.
feverish : (adj.) tāpajanaka; jarayutta.
feverishness : (f.) jarayuttatā.
feverous : (adj.) jaruppādaka.
few : (adj.; n.) appaka; thoka; īsaka; paritta; manda.
few days : (nt.) katipāha.
fewness : (nt.) appatta; mandatta.

fiance : (m.) vāritaka.
fiancee : (f.) vāritakaṅganā.
fiasco : (nt.) virādhana; ninditapatana.
fiat : (f.) thirāṇā. (m.) thiraniyama. (v.t.) adhikārabalaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnādhikārabala.
fib : (f.) tucchamusā. (v.i.) musā bhaṇati.
fibre : (m.) tantu; guṇa. (nt.) aṃsu.
fibrous : (adj.) aṃsuyutta.
fibula : (nt.) khuddaka-jaṅghaṭṭhi.
fickle : (adj.) capala; lola; anavaṭṭhita.
fickleness : (nt.) cāpalya. (f.) anavaṭṭhiti.
fictile : (adj.) mattikāmaya.
fiction : (f.) kappitaracanā; pabandhakathā.
fictional : (adj.) parikappanāyatta.
fictionist : (m.) pabandhakārī.
fictitious : (adj.) kappanāmaya; micchāracita; kūṭa.
fictitiously : (adv.) kūṭākārena.
fictive : (adj.) manokappita.
ficus : (m.) udumbara.
Ficus Religiosa : (m.) assatthataru; bodhirukkha.
fiddle : (f.) vīṇā; sārāṅgī. (v.t.) vīṇaṃ vādeti. (pp.) vāditavīṇa.
fiddler : (m.) vīṇāvādaka.
fidelity : (m.) anurāga. (f.) vallabhata.
fidget : (f.) anavaṭṭhiti. (m.) sarīravikkhepa. (v.t.) kāyaṃ vikkhipati. (v.i.) sambhamati. (pp.) vikkhittakāya; sambhanta.
fiducial : (adj.) bahusammata; paṭiggahita.
fiduciary : (m.) nikkhittavattugopaka. (adj.) gopakattāyatta.
fie : (intj.) dhī; dhiratthu.
fied : (f.) rājadatta-bhūmi.
field : (nt.) 1. khetta; kedāra; 2. ropiyabhūmi; aṅgaṇa; 3. visayaṭṭhāṇa; 4. āyatana. (f.) patiṭṭhā. (v.i.) kandukaṃ khipati || loses the field: parājīyati; takes the field: yuddham ārabhati.
field marshal : (m.) mahāsenāpati.
field of vision : (m.) diṭṭhipatha.
field sports : (f.) aṅgaṇakīlā.
fiend : (m.) pisāca; (nt.) bhūta.
fiendish : (adj.) 1. pisācasadisa; 2. atikakkhaḷa.
fiendlike : (adj.) 1. pisācasadisa; 2. atikakkhaḷa.
fierce : (adj.) ghora; caṇḍa; dāruṇa.
fierce looking : (adj.) bhīmadassana.
fiercely : (adv.) ghorākārena.
fierceness : (nt.) caṇḍatta; dāruṇatta.
fiery : (adj.) 1. accuṇha; santatta; 2. aticaṇḍa; 3. tibba; ugga.
fifteen : (adj.; n.) pañcadasa; paṇṇarasa.
fifteenth : (adj.) pañcadasama.
fifth : (adj.) pañcama.
fifty : (f.) paññāsā; paṇṇāsā; paññāsati.
fifty eight : (f.) aṭṭhapaññāsā.
fifty four : (f.) catupaññāsā.
fifty nine : (f.) ekūnasatṭhi.
fifty six : (f.) chappaññāsā.
fifty three : (f.) tepaññāsā.

fifty two : (f.) dvipaññāsā.

fig : (m.) udumbara.

fight : (nt.) yuddha; yujjhana; pahāradāna. (v.t.) yodheti; yujjhati. (v.i.) yugaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) yodhita; yujjhita; gahitayuga.

fight a battle : saṅgāmeti.

fighter : (m.) yodha; sampahāraka.

fighting : (nt.) āyodhana.

figment : (f.) manokappanā.

figurative : (adj.) alaṅkārika; rūpakāyatta.

figure : (nt.) 1. paṭibimba; saṅṭhāna; sarīra; 2. aṅka; saṅkhyārūpa. (m.) vākyālaṅkāra; (body :) deha. (v.t.) 1. rūpāni ālikhati; 2. aṅkāni likhati.

figurine : (f.) khuddakapaṭimā.

filament : (nt.) (muṇāla-) sutta; kesara.

filatory : (nt.) suddakantana-yanta.

filature : (nt.) suddakantana-yanta.

filch : (v.t.) appaso coreti. (pp.) appaso corita.

filcher : (m.) thena.

file : (m.) lohakhādaka. (f.) panti; āvali; seṇī. (v.t.) 1. āvuṇāti; yathākkamaṃ yojeti; 2. lohakhādakena samīkaroti. (pp.) āvuta; yathākkamaṃ yojita; lohakhādakena samīkata. (v.i.) paṭipāṭiyā gacchati.

filial : (adj.) gehasita; janakajanitāyatta.

filially : (adv.) gehasita-pemena.

filiform : (adj.) suddakāra.

filigree : (nt.) suvaṇṇa-tantukamma.

filings : (nt.) lohacuṇṇa.

fill : (nt.) pūraṇa; anūnasampādana. (f.) titti. (v.t.) pūreti. (v.i.) pūrati. (pp.) pūrta; puṇṇa.

fill in : ūnaṃ pūreti.

filler : (m.) pūraka.

fillet : (nt.) paṭṭabandhana. (v.t.) paṭṭena bandhati. (pp.) paṭṭabaddha.

filling : (nt.) paripūraṇa.

filling with : (adj.) vyāpaka; pharaṇaka.

fillip : (m.) nakhapiṭṭhippahāra. (nt.) uyyojana; uttejana. (v.t.) 1. nakhena ākoṭeti; 2. uttejeti. (pp.) nakhena ākoṭita; uttejita.

filly : (f.) 1. kisorī; 2. keḷisīlā yuvatī.

film : (nt.) tanupaṭāla; chāyārūpapaṭāla.

filminess : (nt.) paṭālāvutatta.

filmy : (adj.) paṭālāvuta.

filter : (nt.) parissāvaṇa; nissandana; jalasodhana. (v.t.) parissāveti. (v.i.) nissandati. (pp.) parissāvita; nissandita.

filth : (nt.) asucikalala.

filthily : (adv.) jegucchākārena.

filthy : (adj.) saṅkiliṭṭha; aparisuddha; jeguccha.

filtrate : (m.) āsava. (v.t.) parissāveti. (pp.) parissāvita.

filtration : (nt.) parissavaṇa,

fin : (m.) macchapakkha.

fin footed : (adj.) jālapāda.

final : (adj.; n.) 1. antima; carima; pacchima; osāna; 2. sunicchita.

final bliss : (m.) nibbāṇa. (nt.) paramasukha.

final examination : (f.) carimopaparikkhā.

final release : (f.) parimutti. (m.) dukkhanirodha.

finalaim : (m.) paramattha.

finale : (f.) niṭṭhā. (nt.) osāna.

finality : (nt.) carimakatta.
finally : (adv.) osānavasena; ante; osāne.
finance : (m.) āya; dhanāgama.
financial : (adj.) āyāyatta; dhanāyatta.
financialist : (m.) āyakammika.
financier : (m.) āyādhikārī.
find : (m.) upalābha. (nt.) anāvaṭavattu. (v.t.) upalabhati; adhigacchati. (pp.) upaladdha; adhigata.
find delight in : abhiramati.
find fault with : dosam āropeti.
find out : nirāvarati.
find pleasure in : rajjati; rañjati.
finding : (nt.) upaladdhavattu. (m.) vinicchaya.
fine : (nt.) daṇḍakamma. (v.t.) daṇḍaṃ paṇeti; daṇḍeti. (pp.) daṇḍita. (adj.) 1. sukhuma; 2. sundara; sobhana; surūpa; 3. tanu; 4. tikhiṇa; 5. visuddha; 6. duravabodha | | liable to fine: (adj.) daṇḍāraha.
fine art : (f.) sundarakalā.
fined : (adj.) daṇḍappatta.
finely : (adv.) 1. sukhumaṃ; 2. sundarākārena.
fineness : (nt.) 1. sukhumatta; 2. sundaratta; 3. tanutta.
finer : (m.) lohasodhaka.
finery : (nt.) sobhanatta; 2. vibhūsa; 3. kammāruddhana.
finesse : (m.) tikhiṇopāya. (v.t.) tikhiṇopāyaṃ yojeti.
finger : (f.) aṅguli. (v.t.) 1. aṅgulīhi phusati; 2. aṅguliyā ñāpeti; 3. vādeti; 4. lañchaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) aṅgulīhi phuṭṭha; aṅguliyā ñāpita; vādita; gahitalañcha | | last finger: (f.) kaṇiṭṭhā; middle finger: (f.) majjhimā; second finger: (f.) tajjanī.
finger joint : (nt.) aṅgulipabba.
finger post : (m.) maggadassakatthambha.
finger ring : (nt.) aṅgulīyaka.
fingerless : (adj.) aṅgulirahita.
fingerprint : (nt.) aṅgulimuddana.
finical : (adj.) vilāsakāmī.
finically : (adv.) vilāsakāmitāya.
finicking : (adj.) vibhūsanagaruka.
finis : (m.) anta. (nt.) osāna. (f.) parisamatti.
finish : (nt.) osāna; niṭṭhāpana. (v.t.) niṭṭhāpeti; osāpeti; samāpeti. (v.i.) niṭṭhāti. (pp.) niṭṭhāpita; niṭṭhita.
finishing : (nt.) niṭṭhāna; samāpana.
finite : (adj.) paricchinna; parimita; tīrita.
finitely : (adv.) 1. samariyādaṃ; saparicchadaṃ; 2. niccayena.
finless : (adj.) apakkha.
finny : (adj.) 1. pakkhasahita; 2. pakkhasadisa.
fiord : (m.) bhūmyantarasmudda.
fir : (nt.) (-tree) devadāru.
fire : (m.) aggi; pāvaka; hutāsana; jātaveda; anala; accimantu. (v.t.) 1. jhāpeti; ālimpeti; 2. nālīyanta vijjhati; 3. ussāheti; uddīpeti. (v.i.) jalati; ḍayhati. (pp.) jhāpita; ālimpita; nālīyanta viddha; ussāhita; uddīpita; jalita; daḍḍha.
fire brand : (nt.) alāta.
fire brigade : (f.) agginibbāpakasenā.
fire eater : (m.) indajālīka; mahāmalla.
fire escape : (nt.) aggitto mucanūpakaraṇa.
fire sacrifice : (m.) uddhanapassa.
fire worship : (nt.) aggiparicaraṇa.

fire-arm : (nt.) aggiyanta; nāḷiyanta.
fire-irons : (m.) saṇḍāsa.
firefly : (m.) khajjopanaka.
fireman : (m.) ujjālaka.
fireplace : (nt.) 1. uddhana; 2. jantāghara.
fireproof : (adj.) adayhamāna.
firewood : (nt.) dāru; indhana.
fireworks : (f.) aggimālā.
firm : (m.) vāṇikasamavāya. (adj.) thira; daḷha; akampiya; acala.
firmament : (m.) ākāsa; (nt.) nabha, antalikkha.
firmly : (adv.) thiraṃ; daḷhaṃ.
firmly devoted : (adj.) aveccappasanna.
firmly rooted : (adj.) baddhamūla.
firmness : (nt.) thiratta; daḷhatta.
first : (adj.) 1. paṭhama; ādima; 2. agga; mukhya; padhāna || in the first: (adv.) paṭhamamaṇ
first fruit : (nt.) aggaphala.
first half : (m.) pubbaddha.
first part of the day : (m.) pubbaṇha.
first rate : (adj.) aggatama; seṭṭhatara.
first-born : (adj.) pubbaja; paṭhamajāta.
firstling : (nt.) paṭhamaphala. (f.) ādima-nipphatti.
firstly : (adv.) paṭhamataraṃ.
firth : (m.) sākhāsamudda.
fisc : (m.) rājakosa.
fiscal : (adj.) rājakosāyatta. (m.) rājakosādhikārī.
fish : (m.) maccha; mīna; jhasa. (v.t.) macche bandhati.
fish egg : (nt.) macchaṇḍa.
fish hook : (nt.) balisa.
fish monger : (m.) macchika.
fish net : (m.) khipa.
fish trap : (nt.) kumina.
fisher : (m.) dhīvara; kevaṭṭa; bālisika.
fisherman : (m.) dhīvara; kevaṭṭa; bālisika.
fishing : (nt.) macchagahaṇa.
fishing rod : (f.) balisayaṭṭhi.
fishy : (adj.) 1. macchabahula; 2. macchasadisa.
fissiped : (adj.; m.) bhinnasapha (-pasu)
fissure : (nt.) vivara; phulla. (v.t.) vidāreti. (pp.) vidārīta.
fist : (m.) muṭṭhi. (v.t.) muṭṭhinā paharati. (pp.) muṭṭhinā pahaṭa.
fisticuffs : (m.) muṭṭhippahāra. (nt.) mallayuddha.
fistula : (nt.) nāḷīvaṇa.
fistula in the anus : (f.) bhagandalā.
fit : (adj.) yogga; patirūpa; ucita; anurūpa; anucchavika. (v.t.) yojeti; ghaṭeti; sansandeti; samodhāneti. (pp.) yojita; ghaṭita; sansandita; samodhānita. (v.i.) ghaṭīyati; saṃsandīyati. (f.) mucchā. (m.) bhama. (nt.) āturatta.
fit for action : (adj.) kammañña.
fit for anger : (m.) kopāvesa.
fit for riding : (adj.) opavayha.
fit for the purpose : (adj.) alaṃkammaniya.
fit for use : (adj.) paribhogāraha.
fit of fever : (m.) jaravega.

fitful : (adj.) nānāvattthāyutta.
fitly : (adv.) yathārahaṃ; kālantarikavasena.
fitness : (f.) yoggatā; bhabbatā; anurūpatā.
fitting : (nt.) ghaṭana. (nt.; plu.) upakaraṇa. (adj.) anurūpa.
five : (adj.; n.) pañca.
five days : (nt.) pañcāha.
five hundred : (nt.) pañcasata.
five moral precepts : (nt.) pañcasīla.
five thousand : (nt.) pañcasahassa.
five times : (adv.) pañcakkhattum
five ways : (adv.) pañcadhā.
fivefold : (adj.) pañcavidha.
fix : (v.t.) 1. yojeti; ghaṭeti; 2. niyameti; vavatthapeti; 3. patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) yojita; ghaṭita; niyamita; vavatthapita; patiṭṭhāpita.
fix an arrow : saraṃ sannayhati.
fixation : (nt.) saṅghaṭana.
fixative : (adj.; nt.) daḥhikara (-vatthu)
fixed : (adj.) 1. thira; daḥha; 2. nicchita; niyata; suppatiṭṭhita.
fixed resolution : (nt.) thirādhiṭṭhāna.
fixedly : (adv.) thiraṃ; acalaṃ.
fixedness : (m.) thiratta. (nt.) acalatta.
fixing : (nt.) 1. ghaṭana; ābandhana; 2. niyamana.
fixity : (m.) thiratta. (nt.) acalatta.
fixture : (nt.) 1. ghaṭitavattu; 2. niyamita-dina.
fizz : (nt.) sūsūyana. (v.i.) sūsūyati. (pp.) sūsūyita.
fizzle : (nt.) sūsūyana. (v.i.) sūsūyati. (pp.) sūsūyita.
flabbergast : (v.t.) sammoheti; vikkhepeti. (pp.) sammohita; vikkhepita.
flabbiness : (nt.) sithilatta.
flabby : (adj.) sithila; lambamāna.
flabellate : (adj.) vijāṇīsadisa.
flaccid : see Flabby.
flag : (m.) dhaja; ketu; silāpatthara. (f.) patākā. (v.i.) 1. olambati; 2. paṭilīyati. (v.t.) silāpaṭṭe attharati. (pp.) olambita; paṭilīna; atthata-silāpaṭṭa.
flag bearer : (m.) dhajaggāhī.
flag ship : (f.) dhajanāvā.
flag staff : (f.) dhajayaṭṭhi.
flagellant : (adj.; n.) attakilamathayutta.
flagellate : (v.t.) kasādīhi tāleti. (pp.) kasādīhi tālita.
flagellation : (nt.) tālana.
flageolet : (m.) dhamanavaṃsa.
flagging : (nt.) silāpaṭṭattharaṇa. (adj.) milāyamāna.
flagitious : (adj.) atiduṭṭha; pāpiṭṭha.
flagon : (nt.) casaka; vittha.
flagrancy : (f.) atidāruṇatā.
flagrant : (adj.) 1. mahāsāvajja; atidāruṇa; 2. ativyāpī; supākaṭa.
flail : (m.) musala.
flair : (f.) sahaḥabuddhi.
flake : (m.) kaṇa; lava. (f.) sakalikā; himakaṇa. (v.i.) sakalībhavati; kaṇaso patati. (pp.) sakalībhūta; kaṇaso patita.
flambeau : (f.) ukkā; daṇḍadīpikā.
flamboyant : (adj.) aggijālāsadisa; adhikavaṇṇayutta.

flame : (f.) acci; sikhā; jālā. (v.i.) jalati; dippati. (pp.) jalita; ditta.
flame of a lamp : (f.) dīpasikhā.
flameless : (adj.) vītaccika.
flaming : (adj.) jalanta; tapamāna.
flamingo : (m.) rājahaṃsa.
flammable : (adj.) dahanīya; sukhaḍayha.
flamy : (adj.) sikhāyutta.
flank : (m.) passa; pakkha. (f.) phāsulikā. (v.t.) passe tiṭṭhati; passato rakkhati. (pp.) passe tiṭṭhita; passato rakkhita.
flannel : (adj.; nt.) kambala; uṇṇāmaya.
flap : (nt.) 1. cālana; vidhunana; 2. tāḷana. (v.t.) tāḷeti; vidhunāti; papphoṭeti. (pp.) tāḷita; vidhūta; papphoṭita. (v.i.) kampati. (pp.) kampita.
flapdoodle : (m.) palāpa. (f.) niratthakakathā.
flapper : (nt.) makkhikāvāraṇa. (f.) pakkhitāsakaghaṇṭā; appattavayā kaññā.
flare : (f.) calamāna-jālā. (v.i.) calasikhāhi jalati.
flaring : (adj.) dippamāna.
flash : (nt.) vipphuraṇa; niccharaṇa. (f.) acirappabhā. (v.i.) 1. niccharati; vipphurati; dippati; 2. sahasāvibhavati; 3. khippaṃ paṭibhāti. (pp.) niccharita; vipphuṭa; dhita; sahasāvibhūta. (v.t.) sahasāvikaroti. (pp.) sahasāvikata.
flashy : (adj.) bahiramaṇīya; khaṇika; asāra.
flask : (m.) cammapasibbaka; kācatumba. (f.) nāḷikā.
flat : (nt.) 1. tala; pāsādatala; samaṭṭhāna; 2. udakāvaṭa-pulinatala; 3. aghosakkhara. (m.) eḷamūga. (adj.) 1. sama; 2. asāra; 3. nirassāda; 4. nitteja; 5. suvyatta; paripphuṭa; 6. tiriyaṃ patita.
flat nosed : (adj.) cipiṭakanāsa.
flat root : (m.) muṇḍacchada.
flat surface : (nt.) samatala.
flatly : (adv.) 1. samaṃ; 2. suvyattaṃ.
flatness : (f.) samatā.
flatten : (v.t.) 1. samīkaroti; 2. oṇāmeti; 3. virasīkaroti. (v.i.) samībhavati. (pp.) samīkata; oṇāmita; virasīkata; samībhūta.
flatter : (v.t.) upalāleti; micchā pasamsati. (pp.) upalālita; micchā pasamsita.
flatterer : (m.) upalālaka; ullapaka.
flatteringly : (adv.) cāṭukamyatāya; lālanapubbakaṃ.
flattery : (f.) ullapanā; cāṭukamyatā.
flatulence : (m.) udaravātābādha.
flatulent : (adj.) udaravātika; vātabahula.
flatus : (m.) udaravāta.
flaunt : (f.) ketukamyatā; attukkaṃsanā. (v.i.) sadappaṃ carati. (v.t.) attānam ukkaṃseti; paraṃ vambheti. (pp.) ukkaṃsitatta; paraṃ vambhita.
flaunting : (adj.) ussannamāna.
flautist : (m.) veṇudhama.
flavescent : (adj.) mandapīta; paṇḍuvaṇṇa.
flavour : (m.) rasa; assāda; (v.t.) sarasaṃ karoti; (pp.) sarasīkata.
flavoured with : (adj.) vidhūpita.
flavouring : (nt.) rasayojana.
flavourless : (adj.) virasa.
flavourous : (adj.) surasa; paṇīta.
flaw : (m.) dosa. (nt.) randha; vekalla. (m.) vātavega.
flawless : (adj.) avikala; niddosa.
flawy : (adj.) sadosa; vikala.
flax : (nt.) khoma. (f.) ummā.

flaxen : (adj.) khomamaya.
flay : (v.t.) cammam uppāṭeti; nittacam karoti. (pp.) uppāṭitacamma; nittacikata.
flayer : (m.) cammuppāṭaka.
flaying : (nt.) cammuppāṭana; tacāpaharaṇa.
flea : (f.) adhipāṭikā. (m.) uppāṭaka.
fleck : (m.) kalaṅka. (v.t.) kalaṅketi; kammāsaṃ karoti. (pp.) kalaṅkita; kammāsaṃ kata.
flecker : (v.t.) nānāvaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) nānāvaṇṇikata.
fleckless : (adj.) akalaṅka.
fledge : (v.t.) pakkhe sampādeti; pakkhehi bhūseti. (pp.) sampāditapakkha; pakkhehi bhūseta.
fledged : (adj.) jātapakkha.
fledgeling : (m.) sakuṇapota.
flee : (v.i.) 1. palāyati; apakkamati; 2. vajjeti; pariharati. (pp.) palāta; apakkanta; vajjita; pariharita or parihaṭa.
fleece : (f.) uṇṇā. (nt.) meṇḍaloma. (v.t.) 1. lomāni chindati; 2. (vatthādīni) acchindati or apaharati. (pp.) lomacchinna; acchinna; apahaṭa.
fleecy : (adj.) lomasa.
fleer : (m.) upahāsa. (v.i.) upahasati; parikasati.
fleet : (m.) yuddhanāvāgaṇa; nāvāsamūha. (v.i.) sīghaṃ yāti; vegena calati; antaradhāyati. (pp.) sīghaṃ yāta ; calita; antarahita. (adj.) turitagatika; sīghagāmī.
fleet horse : (m.) javanassa.
fleeting : (adj.) aciraṭṭhāyī.
fleetingly : (adv.) turitaṃ; sīghaṃ.
fleetness : (m.) java. (nt.) turitatta.
flesh : (nt.) maṃsa; pisita. (f.) miñjā; kāmatanḥā. (m.) sattaloka || dried flesh: (nt.) vallūra.
flesh monger : (m.) maṃsavikkayī.
fleshly : (adj.) lokika; sārīrika; visayāyatta.
fleshy : (adj.) maṃsabahula.
flex : (nt.) namya-lohatantu. (v.t.) nāmeti. (pp.) nāmita.
flexibility : (nt.) namyatta; anukūlatta.
flexible : (adj.) namanakkhama.
flexile : (adj.) kammañña.
flexion : (nt.) namitatta; vaṅkatta.
flexuous : (adj.) āvalibahula.
flexure : (f.) nati. (nt.) natatta. (m.) addhacandākāra.
flibbertigibbet : (m.) vācāla; abhijappaka.
flick : (m.) mandappahāra. (v.t.) mandaṃ paharati. (pp.) mandaṃ pahaṭa.
flicker : (nt.) kampana; calana. (v.t.) 1. calanto jalati; 2. pakkhe vidhunāti; kampati. (pp.) vidhunitapakkha; kampita.
flickering : (adj.) cañcala.
flier : (m.) palāyī; āsāsagāmī.
flight : (nt.) palāyana; (nt.) (of birds) uḍḍiyana; uppatana.
flight of steps : (f.) sopāṇapanti.
flighty : (adj.) yathākāmacārī.
flimflam : (nt.) tucchabhāsa.
flimsiness : (nt.) dubbalatta; baṅguratta.
flimsy : (adj.) tanu; asāra; dubbala; bhaṅgura.
flinch : (v.i.) apasakkati; olīyati. (pp.) apasakkita; olīna.
flinders : (nt.; plu.) sakalikāni.
fling : (nt.) 1. khipana; vissajjana; āsajjavacana. (v.t.) sahasā khipati; vissajjeti. (v.i.) sahasā dhāvati or niccharati. (pp.) sahasā khitta; vissatṭha; sahasā niccharita.
flint : (m.) jotipāsāṇa; aggipatthara.

flint hearted : (adj.) thaddhahadaya.
flinty : (adj.) 1. jotipāsāṇamaya; 2. kaṭṭhinahadaya.
flip : (m.) mandappahāra. (v.t.) ākoṭanena kampeti; vidhunāti. (pp.) ākoṭanena kampita; vidhunīta.
flippancy : (f.) vācālatā. (nt.) cāpalla.
flippant : (adj.) lahuggāhī; agarukārī.
flippantly : (adv.) lahuggāhitāya.
flirt : (m.) 1. sahasā-khepa. (f.) (woman) : vilāsavatī; līlāvatī. (v.t.) sahasā khipati. (v.i.) avahasati. (pp.) sahasā khitta; avahasita.
flirtation : (f.) līlā. (m.) hāva.
flirtatious : (adj.) hāva-bhāvappiya.
flirtingly : (adv.) salīlaṃ; savilāsaṃ.
flit : (nt.) pariyaṭana; paribbhamāṇa. (v.i.) ito tato bhamati; ṭhānā ṭhānam uḍdeti.
flitter : (v.i.) pakkhe vidhunāti; paribbhamati. (pp.) vidhūtapakkha; paribbhanta.
flitter mouse : (f.) ajinapattā.
flitting : (nt.) paribbhamāṇa; turituḍḍīyana.
float : (v.i.) plavati; vuyhati. (v.t.) plāveti. (pp.) plavita; vūlha; plāvita. (m.) uḷumpa; kulla.
floatage : (m.) 1. udakayānasamūha; 2. vārito upari dissamāna-bhāga.
floating : (adj.) plavamānaḥ vuyhamāna.
flotsam : (nt.) vuyhamānavatthu.
flock : (m.) yūtha; gaṇa. (f.) lomavaṭṭi. (v.i.) yuthavasena sammilati.
floe : (nt.) vuyhamāna-hima.
flog : (v.t.) (kasādīhi) āhanati or tāleti. (pp.) (kasādīhi) āhata or tālita.
flogging : (nt.) āhanana; tālana.
flood : (m.) ogha; pavāha. (nt.) udakottharaṇa. (v.t.) pavāheti; udakena osīdāpeti. (v.i.) (udakam) ottharati. (pp.) pavāhita; uduke osīdāpita; otthaṭa.
floodgate : (nt.) jaladvāra.
floor : (nt.) bhūtala. (f.) saṅkhatabhūmi. (v.t.) 1. (phalakādīni) santharati; 2. bhūmiyaṃ pāpeti; 3. (vivāde) parājeti. (pp.) phalakasanthata; bhūmiyaṃ pātita; parājita.
floorer : (m.) bhūmipātaka-pahāra; atikaṭṭhina-pañha.
flooring : (nt.) talanimmāṇa.
floorless : (adj.) talarahita; appatiṭṭha.
flap : (nt.) kampana. (m.) kampanasadda. (v.i.) 1. saddāyanto patati; 2. dolāyati; 3. khalanto yāti.
flora : (m.) bhūtagāma; rukkhalatādi.
floral : (adj.) pupphavisayaka; bhūtagāmayatta.
florescence : (m.) pupphasamaya.
floriate : (v.t.) pupphavikatīhi alaṅkaroti. (pp.) pupphavikatīhi alaṅkata.
floriculture : (nt.) mālāvaccharopaṇa.
floriculturist : (m.) mālāropī.
florid : (adj.) 1. pupphākiṇṇa; 2. aruṇavaṇṇa; 3. accalaṅkata.
floridness : (f.) 1. adhikālaṅkāratā; 2. vācāvibhūsā.
floriferous : (adj.) bahupupphajanaka.
floriform : (adj.) pupphasanṭhāna.
florilegium : (m.) madhura-pajjasanṅaha.
florist : (m.) mālākāra; pupphasampādaka.
flotilla : (m.) lahunāvāsamūha.
flounce : (v.i.) aṅgāni vikkhipati. (pp.) vikkhittaṅga. (m.) aṅgavikkhepa. (f.) dasāvikati.
flounder : (v.i.) vipphandati. (pp.) vipphandita. (m.) macchavisesa.
flour : (nt.) (dhañña-) piṭṭhena. (v.t.) 1. saṅcuṇṇeti; 2. piṭṭhena ākirati. (pp.) saṅcuṇṇita; piṭṭhākiṇṇa.
flour mill : (nt.) dhañṇapiṇṇasaka-yanta.

flourish : (f.) samiddhi; dappitavācā. (m.) bāhirālaṅkāra. (nt.) paribbhamāpana. (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati. (v.t.) 1. maṇḍeti; sobheti; 2. paribbhameti. (pp.) abhivuddha; maṇḍita; sobhita; paribbhamita.

flourishing : (adj.) abhivaḍḍhamāna.

flout : (f.) hīlanā; ohīlanā. (v.t.) ohīleti. (pp.) ohīlita.

flow : (nt.) galana; sandana; paggharaṇa. (m.) abhissanda. (v.i.) 1. galati; sandati; abhissavati; 2. vātena kampati; 3. sithilībhavati. (pp.) galita; sandita; abhissuta; vātena kampita; sithilībhūta.

flow continually : anusandati.

flow down : pabhavati.

flow forth : paggharati.

flow out : vissandati.

flower : (nt.) puppha; kusuma. (f.) mālā. (m.) uttamam̐sa. (v.i.) pupphati; vikasati. (v.t.) pupphehi maṇḍeti. (pp.) pupphita; vikasita; maṇḍita.

flower bud : (nt.) makula.

flower garden : (m.) pupphārāma.

flower plant : (m.) mālāgaccha.

flower-bed : (m.) mālāvaccha.

flowered : (adj.) kusumita; pupphayutta.

flowering : (adj.) pupphajanaka.

flowerless : (adj.) apupphaka.

flowery : (adj.) 1. pupphākiṇṇa; 2. vicittavācāyutta.

flowing : (adj.) sandamāna.

flown : (adj.) 1. vikasita; 2. uddhumāta.

fluctuate : (v.i.) vipphandati. (pp.) vipphandita.

fluctuating : (a.) phandamāna; anavaṭṭhita.

fluctuation : (nt.) vipphandana. (f.) anavaṭṭhiti.

flue : (m.) dhūmanāḷa. (nt.) vātāyana.

fluency : (f.) 1. vācāpaṭutā; 2. asambādhatā.

fluent : (adj.) 1. sandamāna; 2. akkhalitavacana; caturakathī.

fluently : (adv.) vyattākārena.

fluff : (nt.) muduloma. (v.t.) mudulomehi āvarati. (pp.) mudulomehi āvaṭa.

fluid : (nt.) vilīnavatthu. (m.) rasa. (adj.) jalamaya; āpobahula; vilīna.

fluidify : (v.t.) vilīyāpeti. (pp.) vilīyāpita.

fluidity : (nt.) vilīnatta.

fluke : (f.) bhāgyasampatti.

flume : (f.) udakappaṇālī. (v.t.) mātikāya jalaṃ neti.

flummery : (f.) 1. ghanayāgu; 2. abhūtapasam̐sā.

flummox : (v.t.) vikkhepayati. (pp.) vikkhepita.

flump : (v.i.) sasaddaṃ patati. (v.t.) sasaddaṃ pātetī. (pp.) sasaddaṃ patita; sasaddaṃ pātitā.

flunkey : (m.) visesita-sevaka; cāṭupara.

flurry : (m.) sambhama. (nt.) vyākulatta. (v.t.) bhameti; khobheti. (pp.) bhanta; khobhita.

flush : (m.) kapolarāga; rattabhāva; ubbega. (f.) samiddhi; phullatā. (adj.) abhinava; samiddha. (v.t.) 1. rattavaṇṇaṃ karoti; 2. uttejeti; pahaṃseti. (v.i.) lohitāyati. (pp.) rattavaṇṇikata; uttejita; pahaṃsita; lohitāyita.

fluster : (m.) khobha; sambhama. (v.i.) mandaṃ matto hoti. (v.t.) mattaṃ or bhantaṃ karoti.

flute : (m.) dhamanavaṃsa. (v.t.i.) vaṃsaṃ dhamati.

flute player : (m.) vaṃsadhama.

flutter : (nt.) phandana; vidhunana. (v.i.) pakkhe vidhunāti. (v.t.) phandāpeti. (pp.) vidhūtapakkha; phandāpita.

fluttering : (adj.) kampamāna.

fluvial : (adj.) nadīnissita.

flux : (m.) pavāha. (nt.) galana. (f.) lohitapakkhandikā. (v.t.) pavāheti. (v.i.) pasavati. (pp.) pavāhita; pasavita.

fluxion : (nt.) pasavana.

fly : (f.) makkhikā. (nt.) uḍḍiyana; uḍḍitappamāṇa. (v.i.) 1. uḍḍeti; uppatati; nabhasā gacchati; 2. palāyati; 3. kampati. (pp.) uḍḍita; uppatita; nabhasā gata; palāyita; kampita. (v.t.) 1. uḍḍiyāpeti; 2. pariharati; vajjeti; 3. vijjhati (of an arrow, etc.). (pp.) uḍḍiyāpita; parihāṭa; vissaṭṭha.

fly at : abhipatati; nipatati.

fly blow : (f.) āsāṭikā.

fly flap : (nt.) makkhikāvāraṇa.

fly fox : (f.) ajinapattā.

fly in the face of : sammukhā virujjhati.

fly leaf : (nt.) potthakante alikhitapaṇṇa.

fly open : sahasā vidāreti.

fly past : vītipatati.

fly squirrel : (m.) pakkhabilāla.

fly trap : (nt.) makkhikā-adūhala.

fly upon : abhipatati; nipatati. (adj.) nipātī.

flying : (nt.) ḍīyana; ākāsagamana.

foal : (m.) kisorā. (v.t.) kosiram uppādeti. (pp.) uppāditakisora.

foam : (nt.) pheṇa. (v.i.) pheṇam uppādeti or uppajjati. (pp.) uppannapheṇa.

fob : (m.) ghaṭikākosa. (v.t.) appagghena vañceti. (pp.) appagghena vañcita.

focal : (adj.) majjhaṭṭhānāyatta.

focus : (nt.) majjhaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) upasaṃharati; ekajjhaṃ karoti. (pp.) upasaṃhāṭa; ekajjhaṃ kata.

fodder : (m.) ghāsa; nivāpa; gocara. (v.t.) ghāsaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnaghāsa.

foe : see Enemy.

foeticide : (nt.) gabbhanāsana; gabbhapātana.

foetus : (nt.) kalalarūpa. (m.) aparīṇata-gabbha.

fog : (f.) mahikā.

foggy : (adj.) 1. mahikāyutta; 2. sasandeha.

foible : (nt.) dubbalatṭhāna; guṇavekalla. (f.) khaggakoṭi.

foil : (m.) parājaya; kuṇṭhita-khagga. (nt.) tanulohapaṭṭa; sobhājanakavatthu. (v.t.) 1. parājeti; 2. viphalayati; 3. kuṇṭheti.

foist : (v.t.) nikatiyā payojeti or paveseti. (pp.) nikatiyā payojita or pavesita.

fold : (m.) yūtha; gaṇa; sappabhoga; vāja. (f.) āvali; rajjuvaṭṭi. (nt.) namitṭhāna. (v.t.) 1. saṃharati; guṇīkaroti; 2. (of hands, etc) sammīṇjeti; 3. (of cows, etc) vājaṃ paveseti; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) saṃhāṭa; guṇīkata; sammīṇjita; vājaṃ pavesita; rāsīkata.

foliaceous : (adj.) paṇṇasadisa; paṇṇāyatta.

foliage : (m.) pattasamūha.

foliar : (adj.) paṇṇāyatta,

foliate : (adj.) pattayutta. (v.t.) 1. āvalīhi vibhūseti; 2. pattāni aṅketi. (pp.) āvalīhi vibhūseta; aṅkitapatta.

folio : (nt.) kākacapaṭṭa; potthakapatta.

folk : (f.) janatā. (m.) janasamūha.

folklore : (f.) janakathā.

follicle : (m.) kimikosa; suttakosa.

follow : (v.t.) 1. anugacchati; anucarati; 2. (a method), paṭipajjati; 3. (an action), anusikkhati; anukaroti. (v.i.) anusijjhati; anupāpuṇati. (pp.) anugata; anucarita; paṭipanna; anusikkhita; anukata; anusiddha; anuppatta.

follow a business : kammante abhiyuṇjati.

follow on : upanibandhati.

followed by : parivuta; purakkhata.

follower : (m.) 1. anugāmī; sāvaka; 2. parijana; sevaka; anucara; nissitaka.

following : (adj.) 1. anvāyika; anubaddha; 2. vuccamāna. (nt.) anugamana. (m.) parivāra; sāvakagaṇa.

folly : (nt.) 1. bālya; 2. kamma.

foment : (v.t.) 1. uṇhodakena sedeti; 2. vivādāya ussāheti. (pp.) sedita; vivādāya ussāhita.

fomentation : (nt.) sedana; sedakamma.

fond : (adj.) āsatta; anuratta; sānurāga. In cpds. --piya; --kāma; --lālasa.

fond of drinking : (adj.) pānāsatta.

fond of sport : (adj.) kīlārata.

fond of women : (adj.) itthilola.

fondle : (v.t.) lāleti; āliṅgati. (pp.) lālita; āliṅgita.

fondling : (nt.) 1. lālana; āliṅgana; 2. pemabhājana.

fondly : (adv.) sānurāgaṃ.

fondness : (m.) anurāga. (nt.) piyāyana; mamatta.

font : (nt.) suddhajalabhājana. (m.) parittodakādhāra.

fontal : (adj.) mūlappabhavāyatta.

food : (m.) āhāra; āmisa. (nt.) bhojana; anna || soft food: (nt.) bhojja; hard food: (nt.) khajjaka; khādanīya; liquid food: (nt.) peyya.

food and drink : (nt.) anna-pāna.

food supply : (nt.) pākavaṭṭa.

foodless : (adj.) nirāhāra; bhojanavikala.

fool : (n.) duppañña; dummedha; mandamati. (v.t.) 1. moheti; vañceti; 2. uppaṇḍeti; parihasati. (pp.) mohita; vañcita; uppaṇḍita; parihasita.

fool hardness : (f.) aññāṇavīratā.

fool hardy : (adj.) anisammakārī; anavassa-vīrakriyā.

foolery : (f.) uppaṇḍanā. (m.) parihāsa.

foolish : (adj.) dandha; momuha.

foolishly : (adv.) mūḷhākārena.

foolishness : (nt.) mūḷhatta; dandhatta; bālatta.

foot : (m.) pāda; pada. (nt.) caraṇa; adhotala; mūla. (f.) patiṭṭhā. (v.t.) pādena paharati. (v.i.) pādaṃ ṭhapeti; pādehi vītikkamati; (pp.) pādena pahaṭa; ṭhapita-pada; pādehi vītikanta.

foot of a mountain : (m.) pabbatapāda.

foot of a wall : (nt.) kuḍḍamūla.

football : (m.) pādakanduka.

footboard : (m.) pādaphalaka.

footbridge : (m.) padikasetu.

footfall : (m.) padapāta; padanikkhepa.

foot-guards : (m.) rakkhakapadātigaṇa.

foothold : (nt.) padapatiṭṭhāna; avatṭhāna. (m.) upatthambha.

footing : (f.) padapatiṭṭhā. (m.) samārambha. (nt.) patiṭṭhāpana.

footless : (adj.) apada.

footman : (m.) padāti-bhaṭa.

footmark : (m.) padavalañja. (nt.) padalañchana.

footnote : (f.) adholipi.

footpath : (m.) jaṅghamagga; ekapadika-patha.

footprint : (m.) padavalañja. (nt.) padalañchana.

footsoldier : (m.) padāti.

footstep : (m.) padanikkhepa.

footstool : (nt.) pādapīṭha.

footway : (m.) padikamagga.

for : (prep.) uddissa. In pali its meaning is expressed by the dative or the words hetu; nimittam; kāraṇā and (conj.) yasmā; tasmā; tena.

for how many years? : kati vassāni?

for the most part : (ind.) bhīyoso. (ind.) pāyaso; bahuso.

for the sake of : atthāya.

for want of time : kālassa ūnatāya.

for-long : (ind.) cerāya.

for-once : (adv.) sakim.

forage : (m.) ghāsa. (v.t.) ghāsaṃ pariyesati; ghāsaṃ vilumpati; pariyiṭṭhaghāsa; viluttaghāsa. (v.i.) ghāsattāya āhiṇḍati.

forager : (m.) ghāsavilumpaka.

forasmuch as : (conj.) yato; yasmā.

foray : (m.) aviditappavesa. (v.i.) (sahasā gantvā) vilumpati.

forbear : (m.) ādimapurisa. (v.i.) adhivāseti; sahati; titikkhati; 2. viramati. (v.t.) parivajjeti. (pp.) adhivāsita; sahita; titikkhita; virata; parivajjita.

forbearance : (f.) khamā; adhivāsana; titikkhā.

forbearing : (adj.) sahanta; khamamāna.

forbid : (v.t.) vāreti; nivāreti; nisedheti. (pp.) vārita; nivārita; nisedhita.

forbiddance : (m.) nisedha. (nt.) nivāraṇa; paṭibāhana.

forbidden : (n.) paṭisedhita; paṭibāhita.

forbidding : (adj.) arucikara; jigucchājanaka.

force : (nt.) bala; pasahana. (m.) vega; thāma; patāpa; ānubhāva; balakkāra. (f.) satti; yuddhasenā. (v.t.) 1. balena or pasayha kāreti; 2. kaññaṃ dūseti.

force from : pasayha gaṇhāti.

force in : pasayha pavisati.

force out : nikkaḍḍhati.

forced : (a.) accāvassaka; anatikkamiya.

forceful : (adj.) pabala; samattha; tejjassī.

forceps : (m.) saṇḍāsa.

forcible : (adj.) 1. pabala; 2. daḷha; tikhiṇa; 3. sāhasika.

forcibly : (adv.) balakkārena; pasayha.

ford : (nt.) nadītīttha. (v.t.) padasā tarati. (pp.) padasātiṇṇa.

fordable : (adj.) padasā taraṇīya.

fordless : (adj.) atittha; tittharahita.

fore : (adj.) ādima; purima; agga; abhimukha.

fore-reach : (v.i.) paṭhamataram pāpuṇāti. (pp.) paṭhamatarapatta.

fore-say : (v.t.) pageva vadati. (pp.) pageva vutta.

forearm : (m.) aggahattha. (v.t.) pageva sannayhati. (pp.) pageva sannaddha.

forebode : (v.t.) pageva sūceti or pakāseti; pageva maññati. (pp.) pageva sūcita or pakāsita; pageva maññita.

foreboding : (nt.) pageva-sūcana; pubbanimitta.

forecast : (nt.) pageva-dassana. (m.) puretarāvabodha. (v.t.) pageva niddisati. (pp.) pageva niddiṭṭha.

forecastle : (m.) nāvāpubbabhāga.

forechosen : (adj.) pageva-nicchita.

foreclose : (v.t.) pageva pidahati or paṭibāhati. (pp.) pageva pidahita or paṭibāhita.

forecourt : (nt.) pamukhājīra.

foredate : (v.t.) pubbataradinam likhati. (pp.) likhatapubbataradina.

foredoom : (v.t.) pageva niyameti or daṇḍeti. (pp.) pageva niyamita or daṇḍita.

forefather : (m.) ādipurisa; pitāmaha.

forefend : (v.t.) pageva ārakkham yojeti. (pp.) pagevayojitārakkha.

forefinger : (f.) tajjanī.

forefoot : (nt.) padāgga.

forefront : (nt.) abhimukhaṭṭhāna. (m.) puratobhāga.

forego : (v.t.) 1. purato gacchati; 2. cajati; jahati. (pp.) purato gata; catta; jahita.

foregoing : (adj.) heṭṭhāvutta.

foreground : (f.) puratobhūmi.

forehead : (nt.) nalāṭa; lalāṭa.
foreign : (adj.) videsika; paradesīya.
foreigner : (m.) videsī; vijātika.
forejudge : (v.t.) pageva tīreti or niccheti. (pp.) pageva tīrita or nicchita.
foreknow : (v.t.) pageva jānāti. (pp.) pageva ñāta.
foreknowledge : (nt.) pagevajānana; anāgatañña.
foreleg : (m.) purima-pāda.
forelock : (m.) alaka. (f.) lalāṭakesajāri.
foreman : (m.) 1. kammantapālaka; 2. pamāṇapurisajetṭhaka.
foremast : (m.) aggakūpaka.
forementioned : (adj.) pubbe vutta; yatthāvutta.
foremost : (adj.) mukhya; padhāna; pamukha.
forenoon : (m.) pubbaṇha.
forensic : (adj.) adhikaraṇavisayaka.
foreordain : (v.t.) pageva adhikāraṃ deti. (pp.) pagevadinnādhikāra.
forepart : (m.) purimabhāga.
forerank : (f.) paṭhama-panti.
forerun : (v.t.) purato dhāvati.
forerunner : (m.) purecara; puregāmī.
foresee : (v.t.) pageva passati. (pp.) pageva diṭṭha.
foreseeing : (adj.) dūradassī.
foreshadow : (v.t.) pubbanimittaṃ dasseti. (pp.) dassitapubbanimitta.
foreshow : (v.t.) pageva dasseti. (pp.) pageva dassita.
foresight : (f.) dūradassitā.
forest : (nt.) araṇña; vana; kānana. (f.) aṭavi. (v.t.) araṇñaṃ ropeti or patitṭhāpeti. (pp.) ropitāraṇña.
forestall : (v.t.) pageva saṃvidahati. (pp.) pageva saṃvihita.
forester : (m.) 1. vanavāsī; 2. aṭavipālaka.
forestry : (m.) vanagatadesa. (nt.) aṭavipālana.
foretaste : (f.) pubbūpaladdhi. (v.t.) puretaraṃ sāyati or vindati.
foreteeth : (m.) pamukhadanta.
foretell : (v.t.) anāgataṃ vyākaroṭi; bhavitabbaṃ katheti. (pp.) vyākatānāgata; kathitabhavitabba.
forethought : (f.) pubbavicāraṇā; paṭhamacintā.
foretoken : (nt.) pubbanimitta. (v.t.) pubbanimittaṃ dasseti; pageva sūceti. (pp.) dassitapubbanimitta; pageva sūcita.
forever : sadātanāya.
forewarn : (v.t.) pagev'antarāyaṃ nivedeti; paṭhamataraṃ ñāpeti. (pp.) pagevaditantarāya; paṭhamataraṃ ñāpita.
foreword : (f.) pubbikā. (m.) mukhabandha.
forfeit : (nt.) (sammutibhedāya) daṇḍana; daṇḍāya dinnavatthu. (v.t.) daṇḍavasena deti.
forfeited : (adj.) apahaṭadhana.
forfeiture : (nt.) daṇḍanena dhanāpaharaṇa.
forfend : (v.t.) pageva ārakkhaṃ yojeti. (pp.) pagevayojitārakkha.
forgather : (v.i.) saṅgacchati; sammilati. (pp.) saṅgata; sammilita.
forge : (nt.) kammāruddhana. (v.t.) 1. lohena nimmiṇāti; 2. kūṭavidhānaṃ karoti; (v.i.) kasirena abhiyāti. (pp.) lohena nimmita; katakūṭavidhāna; kasirena abhiyāta.
forge a letter : kūṭalekhaṇaṃ sampādeti.
forgery : (m.) kūṭavidhānakārī.
forgery : (nt.) kūṭasaṃvidhāna.
forget : (v.t.) pamussati; vissarati. (v.i.) sammuyhati. (pp.) pamuṭṭha; vissarita; sammūḷha.
forgetful : (adj.) muṭṭhassati; pamussanasīla.

forgetfulness : (nt.) muṭṭhasacca. (m.) satisammosa.
forging : (nt.) kūṭanimmāṇa.
forgive : (v.t.) khamati; titikkhati. (pp.) khanta; titkkhita.
forgiveness : (f.) khamā; khanti.
forgiving : (adj.) khamanasila.
forgo : (v.t.) viramati; pajahati; jahāti. (pp.) virata; jahita.
fork : (m.) bahusūlaka; (fork of a tree :) viṭapa; pasāka. (v.t.) bahusūlakena khaṇati. (v.i.) viṭapī bhavati; dvisikhāhi vaḍḍhati.
forked : (adj.) dvisikha.
forlorn : (adj.) anātha; asaraṇa; nirālamba; chaḍḍita.
form : (nt.) rūpa; saṇṭhāna; ākatipaṇṇa. (f.) ākati; sissapanti. (m.) pakāra; vidhi; nisīdanaphalaka; muddaṇakkharaphalaka. (v.t.) māpeti; 2. racayati. (v.i.) 1. sijjhati; 2. jāyati; 3. rāsībhavati. (pp.) māpita; racita; siddha; jāta; rāsībhūta || well formed: (adj.) susaṇṭhāna.
formal : (adj.) niyamānusārī; sārabhūta.
formalise : (v.t.) vidhiniyamaṃ ṭhapeti; ācaraṇaṃ niyameti.
formalist : (m.) cārittānuyāyī; yathāniyamakārī.
formality : (m.) ācāranīyama. (f.) yathāvidhivattanā.
formally : (adv.) yathāvidhiṃ; yathāniyamaṃ.
formation : (nt.) nimmāṇa; sampādana.
formative : (adj.) nimmāpaka; nimmāṇavisayaka.
former : (adj.; n.) ādima; purima; paṭhamatara.
former connection : (m.) pubbayoga.
former existence : (m.) purimabhava.
former wife : (f.) purāṇa-dutiyikā.
formerly : (adv.) pure; puretaraṃ; atīte.
formic : (adj.) kipillikājāta.
formicacid : (nt.) kipillikāvisa.
formicary : (m.) kipillikālaya; vammika.
formidable : (adj.) 1. mahabbala; 2. bhayāvaha.
formidableness : (nt.) mahabbalatta.
formless : (adj.) arūpa; nirākāra.
formula : (nt.) sutta. (f.) niyamāvali.
formulary : (adj.; m.) suttasaṅgha. (f.) suttāvali.
formulate : (v.t.) vavatthapeti; suttehi racayati. (pp.) vavatthapita; suttaracita.
formulation : (f.) suttaracanā. (nt.) vavatthāpana.
fornicate : (v.t.) kāme aticarati or micchā-carati.
fornication : (nt.) kāmamicchācāra.
fornicator : (m.) kāmamicchācārī.
fornicatress : (f.) aticārīnī.
forsake : (v.t.) pajahati; vijahati; pariccajati; vajjeti; parivajjeti; nissajati. (pp.) pajahita; vijahita; pariccatta; vajjita; nissaṭṭha.
forsake the Order : vibbhamati; uppabbajati. (pp.) vibbhanta; uppabbajita.
forsaker : (m.) pajahaka; vivajjetu.
forsaking : (nt.) vivajjana; pajahana. (m.) cāga; paṇissagga.
forsooth : (adv.) nūnaṃ; dhuvaṃ; ekantaṃ; khalu; nāma.
forswear : (v.i.) micchā sapati; (v.t.) paccakkhāti. (pp.) micchā sapita; paccakkhāta.
fort : (m.) balakoṭṭhaka; dugga.
fortalice : (m.) khuddakadugga.
forte : (m.) guṇātisaya. (nt.) khaggatala.
forth : (adv.) purato; agge. (prep.) pabhuti; paṭṭhāya (with abl.).

forth with : (adv.) āsu; sapadi; sajju; taṅkhaṇaṃ; tāvad eva.
forthcoming : (adj.) āgāmī; upakaṭṭha.
forthgoing : (adj.) bahigāmī; nikkhamanta.
forthright : (adj.) ujugatika; thiravacana. (adv.) ujukam eva.
fortieth : (adj.) cattālīsati.
fortification : (nt.) rakkhāvaraṇa; pākāraparikkhipana.
fortify : (v.t.) suguttaṃ karoti; balakoṭṭhake patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) sugutta kata; patiṭṭhāpita-bala-koṭṭhaka.
fortitude : (f.) dhiti. (nt.) dhīratta. (m.) vikkama.
fortnight : (m.) addhamāsa; pakkha.
fortnightly : (adj.) addhamāsika. (adv.) anvaddhamāsaṃ.
fortress : see fort.
fortuitism : (m.) ahetuvāda.
fortuitous : (adj.) asambhāvitasampatta; kākatālīya.
fortuitously : (adv.) asambhāvitākārena.
fortuity : (nt.) ninnimitta. (f.) yadicchāsiddhi.
fortunate : (adj.) dhañña; subhaga; lakkhika; mahābhāgya.
fortunately : (adv.) subhagatāya.
fortune : (nt.) bhāgya; bhāgadheyya; subha; maṅgala; kalyāṇa. (f.) sampatti; lakkhī; siri || good fortune: (nt.) sobhagga; bad fortune: (nt.) dubbhāgya.
fortune-teller : (m.) nemittika; ikkhaṇika.
forty : (f.) cattālīsati.
forty nine : (f.) ekūnapaññāsā.
forty one : (f.) ekacattālīsati.
forty two : (f.) dvicattālīsati.
forum : (m.) (romaka-) santhāgāra. (nt.) sammilanaṭṭhāna.
forward : (adj.) 1. puregāmī; pubbaṅgama; 2. ussuka; uyyutta; 3. (bold :) pagabbha. (v.t.) 1. anuggaṇhāti; 2. (niyamitaṭṭhānaṃ) peseti; 3. abhivaḍḍheti. (pp.) anuggahita; (niyamitaṭṭhānaṃ) pesita; abhivaḍḍhita. (adv.) abhimukhaṃ ; (ito) paṭṭhāya or pabhuti.
forwardness : (m.) ussāha; uyyoga. (nt.) pāgabbhiya.
fosse : (f.) parikhā.
fossick : (v.i.) pariyesati. (pp.) pariyesita.
fossil : (nt.) pāsāṇībhūta-vatthu. (adj.) pāsāṇībhūta.
fossilise : (v.t.) pāsāṇattaṃ pāpeti.
foster : (v.t.) 1. poseti; saṃvaḍḍheti; bharati; 2. (a love, etc.) bandhati. (pp.) posita; saṃvaḍḍhita; bhata; baddha.
foster age : (nt.) posakatta.
foster brother : (m.) vemātikabhātu.
foster child : (m.) positadāraka.
foster father : (m.) posakapitu.
foster mother : (f.) upamātu; āpādikā.
foster parents : (m.; plu.) posakamātāpitaro.
foster sister : (f.) vemātikabhaginī.
foster son : (m.) positaputta.
fostering : (nt.) paṭijaggana.
foul : (adj.) 1. kucchita; gārayha; 2. malina; asuddha; 3. saṭṭha; kūṭa. (v.t.) dūseti; malinīkaroti. (pp.) dūseta; malinīkata.
foul play : (nt.) duccarita; sāṭṭheyya.
foul smell : (m.) pūtigandha.
foul weather : (nt.) duddina.
fouly : (adv.) duṭṭhākārena.

foulmouthed : (adj.) mukhara; vācāla.

foulness : (nt.) duṭṭhatta.

found : (v.t.) patiṭṭhāpeti; ārabhati. (pp.) patiṭṭhāpita; āraddha.

foundation : (nt.) pādaka. (f.) mūlapatiṭṭhā.

founder : (m.) patiṭṭhāpetu; ārambhaka. (v.i.) paripatati. (v.t.) 1. (udakaṃ pūretvā) osīdāpeti; 2. adhikaṃ viheseti. (pp.) paripatita; osīdāpita; adhikaṃ vihesita.

founder of a religious teacher : (m.) titthaṅkara.

foundling : (m.) amātāpitika.

foundry : (f.) kammārasālā.

fount : (m.) vāripasava; ubbhida.

fountain : (m.) jalavipphāra.

fountain pen : (f.) nāḷalekhanī.

four : (adj.; n.) catu.

four hundred : (nt.) catusata.

four score : (f.) asīti.

four times : (adv.) catukkhattum.

four-cornered : (adj.) catukkaṇṇa.

four-edged : (adj.) caturamṣa.

four-fold : (adj.) catubbidha; catugguṇa.

four-footed : (adj.) catuppadika.

fourteen : (adj.; n.) catuddasa; cuddasa.

fourteenth : (adj.) catuddasama.

fourth : (adj.) catuttha. (m.) pāda; catutthaṃsa.

fourth finger : (f.) anāmikā.

fourthly : (adv.) catutthavasena.

fowl : (m.) 1. sakuṇa; pakkhī; 2. kukkuṭa. (v.i.) sakuṇe ghātetī.

fowler : (m.) sakuṇika.

fowling : (m.) sakuṇaghāta.

fox : (m.) sigāla; jambuka; lotthu. (v.i.) vañceti.

fox hunter : (m.) sigālavedhī.

fox-brush : (nt.) sigālanaṅguṭṭha.

foxchase : (m.) sigālavadha.

foxhunt : (m.) sigālavadha.

foxy : (adj.) kapaṭa; sigālasadisa.

fracas : (m.) kalaha.

fraction : (m.) bhāga; aṃsa; koṭṭhāsa. (f.) kalā.

fractional : (adj.) bhāgayutta; asampunṇa.

fractious : (adj.) kalahasīlī; kopabahula.

fracture : (m.) bhaṅga. (nt.) bhaggaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) bhañjati. (v.i.) bhijjati. (pp.) bhagga; bhinna.

fragile : (adj.) bhaṅgura; bhijjanadhamma.

fragility : (nt.) bhaṅgurutta.

fragment : (m.) khuddakakhaṇḍa. (f.) sakalikā.

fragmentary : (adj.) sakalībhūta.

fragrance : (m.) sugandha; surabhi.

fragrant : (adj.) sugandhī; iṭṭhagandhī.

frail : (adj.) 1. dubbala; bhaṅgura; 2. sithilaviriya.

frailty : (nt.) dubbalya; bhaṅgurutta.

frame : (f.) racanā. (nt.) saṃvidhāna. (m.) ādhāra; kosa; dhāra-kapaṇḍara. (v.t.) 1. vidahati; racayati; 2. ādhāra-ke nidadhati. (pp.) vihita; racita; ādhāra-ke nihita.

franchise : (nt.) chandadānabala.

francolin : (m.)(?) tittira.
frank : (adj.) akuṭiḷa; asaṭha; ujugatika. (f.) hatthamuddā. (v.t.) phāsugamaṇaṃ vidahati. (pp.) vihitaphāsugamana.
frankincense : (m.) dhūpeyyagandha.
frankly : (adv.) akuṭiḷaṃ; ajjavena.
frankness : (nt.) ajjava; avaṅkatta.
frantic : (adj.) atikopāviṭṭha; ummatta; khittacitta.
frantically : (adv.) ummattarūpena.
franticness : (m.) cittavikkhepa.
frap : (v.t.) daḷhaṃ bandhati. (pp.) daḷhabaddha.
fraternal : (adj.) bhātusadisa; sahadhammika.
fraternally : (adv.) sahadhammikatāya.
fraternise : (v.t.) sahadhammikataṃ papeti.
fraternity : (m.) nikāya; gaṇa; saṅgha.
fratricide : (m.) (person :) bhātughātaka. (nt.) (act :) bhātughātana.
fraud : (f.) nikati. (nt.) kerāṭiya; sāṭheyya.
fraudulence : (nt.) ketava; kerāṭiya.
fraudulent : (adj.) nekatika; kuhaka.
fraudulently : (adv.) nikatiyā; saṭhena.
fraught : (adj.) pūrita; bharita.
fraught with : sampayutta; samākiṇṇa.
fray : (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (m.) viggaha. (v.i.) (dasā) khīyati or jirati. (pp.) khīṇadasa.
frazzle : (m.) kilantabhāva.
freak : (f.) capalatā; sericāritā.
freakish : (adj.) 1. capala; lola; 2. pakativiruddha.
freckle : (m.) tilaka. (v.t.) tilakayuttaṃ karoti. (v.i.) tilakayutto hoti.
freckled : (adj.) tilakāhata.
free : (adj.) 1. abaddha; mutta; sādhiṇa; 2. vigata; rahita; apalibuddha; 3. asambādha; 4. aparādhīna; 5. cāgasīlī; 6. sabbasādhāraṇa; 7. nimmūlaka. (v.t.) pamoceti.
free boarding house : (m.) puññānivāsa.
free from anguish : (adj.) niddaratha; nippariḷāha.
free from doubt : (adj.) nikkaṅkha.
free from dust : (adj.) viraja.
free from pride : (adj.) nimmāna; appagabbha.
free hearted : (adj.) agativirahita.
free of charges : (adv.) nimmūlena.
free thinker : (m.) abaddhamatika; adevavādī.
freebooter : (m.) panthadūsaka.
freeborn : (adj.) bhujissa.
freedom : (f.) vimutti; aparādhīnatā. (m.) pamokkha; abhāva; viraha.
freeholder : (m.) bhūmisāmī.
freely : (adv.) yathākāmaṃ; yathicchitaṃ.
freewill : (f.) sakamati; seritā.
freeze : (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (v.t.) ghanīkaroti. (pp.) ghanībhūta; ghanīkata.
freight : (m.) nāvābhāra. (nt.) nāvāgata-bhaṇḍajāta. (v.t.) nāvāya āropeti. (pp.) nāvāya āropita.
freightage : (f.) bhaṇḍaharaṇapaṭiññā. (nt.) nāvāya dātabbamūla.
freighter : (m.) bhaṇḍapesaka.
frenzied : (adj.) bhantacitta; ummatta.
frenzy : (m.) kālika-ummāda; cittavikkhepa.
frequency : (nt.) sātaticatta. (f.) abhiṇhasiddhi. (nt.) bahulatta.

frequency : (nt.) sātatikatta. (f.) abhiṇhasiddhi. (nt.) bahulatta.
frequent : (adj.) abhikkhaṇika; satata; nirantara. (v.t.) āsevati; nisevati; samudācarati. (pp.) āsevita; nisevita; samudāciṇṇa.
frequentation : (nt.) niccupagamana.
frequenter : (m.) niccupasevī.
frequenting : (adj.) abhiṇhaṃsijjhamāna; nisevaka; upasevaka.
frequently : (adv.) satataṃ; bhusaṃ; nirantaraṃ.
fresco : (nt.) bhitticittakamma. (v.t.) bhittiṃ citteti. (pp.) cittitabhittī.
fresh : (adj.) 1. nava; abhinava; ahata; nūtana; 2. sarassa; harita; amilāta.
fresh butter : (nt.) nonīta.
fresh water : (nt.) sadujala.
freshen : (v.t.) navataṃ pāpeti. (pp.) navataṃ pāpita.
freshly : (adv.) abhinavaṃ.
freshman : (m.) ādhunika.
freshness : (f.) navatā; amilātātā; aloṇatā.
fret : (v.t.) 1. nānāsaṇṭhānehi citteti; 2. ḍasanena or ghaṃsanena khepeti; 3. vyathati; santapeti. (v.i.) ujjhāyati. (pp.) nānāsaṇṭhānehi cittita; ḍasanena khepita; vyathita; santāpita; ujjhāyita. (nt.) ujjhāyana. (m.) (of sea :) saṅkhobha; (of mind :) ubbega; manotāpa.
fretful : (adj.) dummana; ubbigga; ukkaṇṭhita.
fretfully : (adv.) ubbega; sasamvegaṃ.
friable : (adj.) sukhabhañjiya.
friar : (m.) tāpasa; muni; yogī.
friary : (m.) tāpasārāma.
fribble : (adj.; n.) mandamatika; jaḷa.
fribbler : (m.) vikatthī; mandamati.
friction : (nt.) saṅghaṭṭana; nighaṃsana. (m.) virodha.
Friday : (m.) sukkavāra.
fried flour : (m.) sattū; mantha.
fried grain : (m.) lāja.
friend : (m.) mitta; sakha; sahāya; suhada. samma is used in the Vocative only || intimate friend: (m.) sambhatta; true friend: (m.) kalyāṇimitta.
friendless : (adj.) asahāya.
friendliness : (m.) anunaya; avirodha. (f.) hitakāmatā.
friendly : (adj.) hitakāma; anukūla; vissattha.
friendly talk : (m.) samullāpa.
friendly treatment : (m.) paṭisanthāra.
friendship : (nt.) sohajja; sakhya. (f.) metti.
frigate : (f.) pabala-yuddhanāvā.
fright : (nt.) bhaya. (m.) tāsā; santasā. (f.) bhīti.
frighten : (v.t.) bhāyāpeti; uttāseti; santajjeti. (pp.) bhāyāpita; uttāsita; santajjita.
frightened : (adj.) bhīta; tasita; utrasta.
frightening : (nt.) bhāyāpana; santajjana. (adj.) bhayāvaha.
frightful : (adj.) ghora; bhīma; bhayānaka.
frightfully : (adv.) ghorākārena.
frigid : (adj.) 1. atisīṭala; himayutta; 2. nirussāha; nissineha.
frigid zone : (m.) sisirapabba.
frigidity : (nt.) atisīṭalatta. (m.) virāga; sinehābhāva.
frill : (f.) ābhujitadasā. (v.t.) ābhujita-dasaṃ yojeti.
fringe : (f.) dasā; vaṭṭi. (v.t.) dasāyuttaṃ karoti.
fringed : (adj.) dasāyutta.

frippery : (m.) niratthakālaṅkāra.
friseur : (m.) kesakappaka; kesapasādhaka.
frisk : (nt.) sauppatana-kīḷana; (v.t.) uppatanto kīḷati.
friskiness : (f.) kīḷāparatā.
frisky : (adj.) 1. sānanda; sallahuka; 2. turita; sīgha.
frith : (m.) sākḥāsamudda.
fritter : (m.) bhajjita (-phalādi-) khaṇḍa. (v.t.) 1. sakalīkaroti. (pp.) sakalīkata. (-away), kālaṃ vināseti.
frivol : (v.i.) kālakkepī hoti. (v.t.) niratthakaṃ khepeti. (pp.) kālakkepī bhūta; niratthakaṃ khepita.
frivolity : (f.) nissāratā; agarukāritā.
frivolous : (adj.) nissāra; niratthaka; capala.
frivolously : (adv.) nipphalākārena.
fro : (adv.) to and fro, ito tato.
frock : (nt.) uttarīya; cīvara. (m.) lomakañcuka. (v.t.) 1. cīvarena acchādeti; 2. pūjakadhuraṃ appeti. (pp.) cīvarena acchādita; appitapūjakadhura.
frog : (m.) 1. maṇḍūka; bheka; 2. khaggaṇḍa.
frollic : (v.i.) dibbati; ramati; kīḷati. (nt.) abhiramaṇa. (f.) keḷi. (adj.) pamudita; haṭṭha-tuṭṭha.
frollicsome : (adj.) keḷisīla; kīḷāpasuta.
frollicsomeness : (adv.) kīḷāpasuṭṭhārena.
from : (prep.) to be expressed by abl.
from above : (ind.) uparito.
from afar : (ind.) dūrato; ārakā.
from behind : (ind.) pacchato.
from hence : (ind.) ito; ito paṭṭhāya; paraṃ or pabhuti.
from the beginning : ādito or mūlato paṭṭhāya.
from the first : ādito paṭṭhāya.
from this day forth : (ind.) ajjatagge.
from within : (ind.) abbhantarato.
from without : (ind.) bāhirato.
frond : (m.) bahupattaka-kalīra.
frondous : (adj.) pattabahula.
front : (nt.) pamukha; lalāṭa. (m.) abhimukhabhāga. (adj.) abhumukha; purato-bhūta. (v.t.) abhimukhe tiṭṭhati
|| in the front: (adv.) purato; agge.
front of an army : (nt.) senāmukha.
frontage : (m.) purimabhāga.
frontal : (adj.) lalāṭasambandha.
frontal of an elephant : (m.) gajakumbha.
frontier : (f.) rajjasīmā. (m.) paccantadesa.
frontispiece : (nt.) padhānagharapamukha; 2. cittita-pamukha.
frontless : (adj.) 1. nillajja; ahirika; 2. pamukharahita.
frontlet : (nt.) lalāṭapaṭṭa.
frost : (nt.) tuhina. (f.) mahikā.
frost bitten : (adj.) tuhinopahata.
frosty : (adj.) tuhinayutta; atisīta.
froth : (nt.) pheṇa. (v.t.) pheṇaṃ uppādeti. (v.i.) pheṇaṃ vamaṇi. (pp.) uppāditapheṇa. vamaṇipheṇa.
frothiness : (nt.) pheṇilatta.
frothy : (adj.) pheṇayutta; pheṇila.
froward : (adj.) dubbineya; dubbaca.
frowardness : (f.) dovaccassatā.
frown : (m.) bhūbhāṅga. (v.i.) bhākutim karoti. (v.t.) appasādaṃ pakāseti. (pp.) bhākuṭikata; pakāsitappasāda.
frowning : (adj.) bhākuṭika.

frowzy : (adj.) duggandha; malina.
fructiferous : (adj.) phaluppādaka.
fructification : (nt.) saphalīkaraṇa.
fructify : (v.i.) saphalīkaroti. (v.t.) phalam uppādeti. (pp.) saphalīkata; uppāditaphala.
fructose : (f.) phalasakkharā.
fructuous : (adj.) phalabharita; avañjha.
frugal : (adj.) mitabbaya; sallahukavuttī.
frugality : (f.) mitabbayatā.
frugally : (adv.) mitabbayena.
frugivorous : (adj.) phalabhakkha.
fruit : (nt.) phala; kammaphala; payojana; apacca. (m.) vipāka; lābha. (f.) pajā. (v.i.) phalam dhāreti.
fruit age : (m.) phalabhāra.
fruit season : (m.) phalasamaya.
fruitarian : (m.) phalakhādī.
fruit-bearing : (adj.) phaluppādaka.
fruiter : (m.) phalārāmaropaka.
fruiterer : (m.) phalavikkayī.
fruitery : (m.) phalasamūha. (nt.) phalāgāra.
fruitful : (adj.) 1. sapphala; avañjha; 2. uppādaka; janaka.
fruitfully : (adv.) saphalākārena.
fruitfulness : (nt.) saphalatta.
fruition : (nt.) vipākadāna; phalānubhavana. (m.) patthitalābha.
fruitless : (adj.) 1. aphala; 2. niratthaka; mogha; vañjha.
fruitlessly : (adv.) nipphalākārena.
fruitlessness : (nt.) nipphalatta.
fruity : (adj.) phalāyatta; phalarasayutta.
frustrate : (v.t.) viphalīkaroti; vyāhanati. (pp.) viphalīkata; vyāhata.
frustration : (nt.) viphalīkaraṇa; vyāhanana.
fry : (v.t.) bhajjati. (pp.) bhaṭṭha or bhajjita.
frying : (nt.) bhajjana.
frying pan : (m.) tatta-kapāla.
fussy : (adj.) thulla-sarīra.
fuddle : (m.) matabhāva. (v.i.) majjati; muyhati. (v.t.) madayati; moheti. (pp.) matta; mūlha; madayita; mohita.
fudge : (nt.) tucchavatthu. (f.) asaṅgatakathā. (v.t.) micchā pabandheti or ghaṭeti. (pp.) micchā pabandhita; micchā ghaṭita.
fuel : (nt.) indhana; upādāna. (v.t.) indhanam sampādeti; aggimhi (dārūni) khipati. (pp.) sampāditindhana.
fuel of life : (m.) upadhi.
fuelness : (adj.) nirindhana; anedha.
fugacious : (adj.) khaṇabhaṅgura; aticañcala.
fugaciousness : (nt.) khaṇabhaṅguratta.
fuggy : (adj.) dhūlisahita; saraja.
fugitive : (m.) palāyī. (adj.) capala; cañcala.
fugleman : (m.) pubbaṅgama; purato-ṭhita.
fulfil : (v.t.) sādheti; nipphādeti; sampādeti. (pp.) sādhitā; nipphādita; sampāditā.
fulfiller : (m.) sampādaka; paripūraka.
fulfilling : (adj.) paripūraka.
fulfilment : (nt.) samijjhana. (f.) pāripūri; nipphatti.
fulgency : (f.) juti; ditthi; pabhā; ābhā.
fulgent : (adj.) ujjala; bhāsura; jalamāna.
fuliginous : (adj.) kajjalāvuta.

full : (adj.) 1. puṇṇa; sampuṇṇa; 2. sakala.
full of : bharita; ākiṇṇa; saṅkiṇṇa.
full of flowers : (adj.) supupphita.
full of mirth : (adj.) haṭṭhapahaṭṭha.
full to the brim : (adj.) samatittika; kākapeyya.
full-aged : (adj.) paripuṇṇavaya.
full-blown : (adj.) samphulla; vikasita.
full-eyed : (adj.) visālakkha.
full-grown : (adj.) pavaddha; vayappatta.
full-moon : (m.) puṇṇacanda.
full-moonday : (f.) puṇṇamī.
fullness : (nt.) puṇṇatta; bāhulla. (f.) pāripūri.
fully : (adv.) sabbaso; nissesaṃ.
fulminate : (v.i.) gajjati; nadati. (v.t.) tajjeti. (pp.) gajjita; nadita; tajjita.
fulmination : (nt.) gajjana; tajjana.
fulmine : (v.t.) asaniṃ peseti. (v.i.) thanati. (pp.) pesitāsani; thanita.
fulsome : (adj.) kucchita; jeguccha; gārayha. (f.) vyājakathā.
fulness : (f.) gārayhatā.
fulvous : (adj.) piṅga; rattapīta.
fumble : (v.i.) adakkhākārena parāmasati. (pp.) adakkhākārena parāmaṭṭha.
fumbler : (m.) anipuṇa-vāyāma.
fume : (m.) dhūpa. (v.i.) dhūpāyati; dhūmāyati. (v.t.) gandhena vāseti. (pp.) dhūpāyita; dhūmāyita; gandhavāsita.
fumigate : (v.t.) dhūpeti; dhūpena vāseti. (pp.) dhūpita; dhūpena vāsita.
fumigation : (nt.) sandhūpana; gandhavāsana.
fumigator : (m.) sandhūpaka.
fun : (m.) dava; parihāsa. (f.) keḷi.
funambulist : (m.) rajjunaṭaka.
function : (nt.) kicca; anuṭṭhāna; indriyabala. (m.) kiriyāvidhi; niyamitādhikāra. (v.i.) (sakakiccaṃ) sādheti or sampādeti. (pp.) sādhitā; sampādita.
functional : (adj.) niyamāyatta.
functionary : (m.) kiccasampādaka.
functionate : see Function, (v.i.).
fund : (nt.) nihitadhana; mūladhana. (v.t.) mūladhanaṃ sampādeti. (pp.) sampāditamūladhana.
fundament : (m.) mūlādhāra. (nt.) piṇḍikamaṃsa.
fundamental : (adj.) mūlika; padhāna; sārabhūta. (nt.) mūlatatta; padhānakāraṇa.
fundamentalist : (m.) purāṇadhammarakkhaka.
fundamentality : (nt.) mūlikatta; padhānatta.
fundamentally : (adv.) mūlikavasena.
funeral : (nt.) petakicca; matakicca. (adj.) matakiccāyatta.
funeral pile : (m.; nt.) citaka.
funeral pyre : (m.) citaka.
funerary : (adj.) petakiccāyatta.
funereal : (adj.) matakiccasadisa; sokasūcaka; nirānanda.
fungible : (adj.) parivaṭṭanakkhama.
fungicide : (m.) ahicchattanāsī.
fungous : (adj.) ahicchattasadisa; aciraṭṭhāyī.
fungus : (nt.) ahicchattaka.
funicular : (adj.) rajjubalāyatta.
funk : (nt.) mahabbhaya. (v.i.) paṭilīyati. (v.t.) bhāyāpeti. (pp.) paṭilīna; bhāyāpita.

funky : (adj.) atibhīta; uttrasta.
funnel : (nt.) dhūmanetta. (m.) dhūmaniggama.
funny : (adj.) hāsajanaka; upahasanīya.
fur : (nt.) loma; bhājanamala. (f.) uṇṇā; jivhāmala. (v.t.) lomehi āvarati. (pp.) lomāvuta.
furberish : (v.t.) parimajjati; malam apaneti. (pp.) parimajjita; apanītamala.
furberisher : (m.) malāpahārī.
furcate : (adj.) dvi-sūlaka. (v.i.) dvisūlībhavati.
furcation : (nt.) dvisūlatta.
furious : (adj.) aticaṇḍa; kopāviṭṭha; madamatta.
furiously : (adv.) aticaṇḍākārena.
furiousness : (nt.) dāruṇatta; caṇḍatta.
furl : (v.t.) saṅkoceti; saṃveṭheti; saṃharati. (v.i.) saṅkucati. (pp.) saṅkocita; saṃveṭhita; saṃhaṭa; saṅkucita.
furlong : (m.) gāvutassa soḷasamabhāga.
furlough : (f.) bhaṭavirāmapaṭiññā. (v.t.) bhaṭavirāmapaṭiññam deti.
furnace : (nt.) uddhana; kammāruddhana. (m.) āvāpa.
furnish : (v.t.) (upakaraṇāni) sampadeti. (pp.) sampāditopakaraṇa.
furnished : (adj.) sopakaraṇa; saparikkhāra.
furnished with : (adj.) upeta; samupeta.
furnishing : (nt.) upakaraṇasampādana.
furniture : (nt.) dārubhaṇḍa; gehobhinivesa.
furor : (f.) balava-īhā. (m.) accantābhinivesa.
furrier : (m.) lomavāṇija.
furrow : (f.) halapaddhati; sītā. (m.) naṅgalamagga. (v.t.) 1. kasati; 2. vinivijjhati. (pp.) kaṭṭha or kasita; vinividdha.
furry : (adj.) lomabahula; lomasa.
further : (adj.) dūratara; adhikata. (adv.) 1. uttarim; 2. api ca; atha ca; puna c'aparam. (v.t.) saṃvaḍḍheti; anuggaṇhāti. (pp.) saṃvaḍḍhita; anuggaṇhita.
furtherance : (nt.) saṃvaḍḍhana. (m.) anuggaha.
furtherer : (m.) pavaḍḍhaka; upakāraka.
furthermore : (adv.) aparañ ca; kiñca bhīyo.
furthermost : (adj.) dūratama.
furthest : (adj.) dūratama. (adv.) dūratamaṃ; atidūram.
furtive : (adj.) thenita; avahaṭa.
furtively : (adv.) theyyana; rahassena.
furuncle : (m.) gaṇḍa; phoṭa.
fury : (nt.) caṇḍikka. (m.) kopavega.
fuse : (m.) tejovāhaka. (v.i.) vilīyati; missībhavati. (v.t.) 1. vilīyāpeti; sammisseti; 2. tejovāhakaṃ yojeti. (pp.) vilīyāpita; sammissita; yojita-tejovāhaka.
fusible : (adj.) 1. vilīyanasīla; 2. tejopharaka.
fusiform : (adj.) dhūmavaṭṭikākāra.
fusillade : (nt.) agginālīhi asesaviddhamāsa. (v.t.) agginālīhi vijjhati.
fusion : (nt.) 1. vilīyana; 2. saṃyujjana; 3. tejovahama.
fuss : (m.) mahākalakala. (v.t.) kalakalaṃ uppādeti. (v.i.) saṅkhubhati. (pp.) uppāditakalakala; saṅkhubhita.
fussily : (adv.) sasambhamāṃ; sakhobham.
fussiness : (nt.) khubhitatta.
fussy : (adj.) kalakalayutta; saṅkhubhita.
fustigate : (v.t.) muggarena paharati. (pp.) muggarena pahaṭa.
fustigation : (nt.) muggara-paharaṇa.
fusty : (adj.) 1. sakaṇṇika; pūtigandha; 2. purāṇabhūta.
futile : (adj.) niratthaka; mogha; asāra; tuccha.

futility : (nt.) niratthakatta.
future : (m.) anāgatakāla; paraloka; samparāya. (f.) āyati. (adj.) anāgata; āgāmī; āyatika.
futureless : (adj.) anāgatāpekkhārahita.
futurist : (m.) anāgatavādagāhī.
futurity : (m.) anāgatakāla. (f.) paralokagati.
fuzzy : (adj.) 1. kuñcitakesa; 2. āvila; avibhūta.

G

gab : (m.) vippalāpa.
gabble : (m.) palāpa. (f.) niratthaka-kathā. (v.i.) pajappati; sampahaṃ katheti. (pp.) pajappita; kathitasampha.
gabbler : (m.) pajappi; palāpī.
gable : (nt.) kūṭāgāra; gehasikhara.
gaby : (m.) jala; dandha.
gad : (m.) patoda. (nt.) saratuṇḍa; sūlagga. (v.i.) ito tato āhiṇḍati.
gad-fly : (f.) piṅgalamakkhikā.
gadling : (m.) sahacara.
gaffer : (m.) mahallaka-janapadika.
gag : (nt.) mukharodhakavatthu. (v.t.) 1. mukham āvarati; 2. mukhādhānaṃ yojeti; 3. vañceti. (pp.) āvaṭamukha; yojitakhādhāna; vañcita.
gage : (m.) nyāsa; upanidhi. (v.t.) upanidahati; paṭiññaṃ deti. (pp.) upanihita; dinnapaṭiñña.
gaggle : (v.i.) kalakalāyati.
gaiety : (m.) āmoda; pamoda. (nt.) pāmojja.
gaily : (adv.) sahāsaṃ; sānandaṃ; sobhanākārena.
gain : (m.) lābha; āya; phalodaya. (v.i.) labhati; adhigacchati. (v.t.) arādheti; vasam āneti (pp.) laddha; adhigata; arādhita; vasam ānita.
gain ground : abhivaḍḍhati; samijjhati.
gain upon : samīpaṃ yāti.
gainer : (m.) labhī.
gainful : (adj.) saphala; sātthaka; phalada.
gainsay : (v.t.) paccakkhāti; paccādisati. (pp.) paccakkhāta; paccādiṭṭha.
gainsayer : (m.) viruddhavādī; paṭikkhipaka.
gainsground : abhivaḍḍhati; pattharati.
gait : (f.) gamanalīlā.
gaiter : (nt.) jaṅghāvaraṇa.
gala : (m.) jaṅghāvaraṇa.
gala day : (m.) chaṇadivasa.
galaxy : (f.) ākāśagaṅgā; mahesakkha-parisā. (nt.) cakkavāḷa.
gale : (m.) pabalavāta; caṇḍānila.
gall : (nt.) pitta; domanassa. (v.t.) cammaṃ vikopeti; pariḷāhaṃ janeti. (pp.) cammaṃ vikopita; pariḷāhaṃ janita.
gall-bladder : (m.) pittāsaya.
gallant : (adj.) sūra; vīra; abhīta; cārudassana; susīla.
gallantly : (adv.) savikkamaṃ.
gallantry : (nt.) sūratta; vīratta. (f.) mahesakkhatā; itthilolatā.
gallery : (nt.) samussitṭhāna; cittāgāra. (m.) channālinda.
galley : (m.) purāṇa-nāvāvisesa; yojitakkharadharaka; nāvāya mahānasa.
gallic : (adj.) pransadesāyatta.
galling : (adj.) kaṭuka; mammacchedaka.
gallivant : (v.i.) pariyāhiṇḍati.

gallon : (m.) doṇamatta-māṇa.
gallop : (nt.) plavana; uppatana. (v.i.) plavantodhāvati.
gallows : (nt.) vadhaṭṭhāna; māraka-yanta.
galore : (nt.) bāhulla. (adv.) bāhullena.
galumph : (v.i.) vijaye naccati.
galvanise : (v.t.) rasāyanikavujjuyā loham ālepeti.
galvanism : (nt.) rasāyanikavijjubala.
gamble : (f.) jūtakīlā. (v.i.) jūtaṃkīlati; akkhehi dibbati.
gambler : (m.) jūtakāra; akkhadhutta.
gambling : (nt.) jūtakīlana.
gamboke : (m.) Kamboja-pītanityyāsa.
gambol : (nt.) lāsana. (f.) līlā; kīlā. (v.i.) dibbati; kīlati.
game : (f.) kīlā; keḷi. (m.) pasu; vadhitabba-pañigaṇa; migava. (v.i.) kīlati; dibbati.
game cock : (m.) yuddhakukkuṭa.
gameful : (adj.) kīlāpara.
gamekeeper : (m.) migarakkhaka.
gamely : (adv.) sūrākārena.
gamesome : (adj.) kīlāloka; vinodasīlī.
gamester : (m.) dhutta; jūtakāra.
gaming : (nt.) jūta.
gaming house : (f.) jūtasālā.
gammer : (f.) mahallikā.
gammon : (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (nt.) sūkara-vallūra. (v.t.) sokaraṃ lavaṇīkaroti. (pp.) lavaṇīkatasokara.
gamp : (nt.) mahāchatta.
gamut : (m.) niravasesa-visaya.
gamy : (adj.) migabahula.
gander : (m.) cakkavāka.
gang : (m.) gaṇa; samūha.
ganger : (m.) gaṇajitṭha.
Ganges : (f.) bhāgīrathī; gaṅgānadī.
gangetic : (adj.) gaṅgāyatta.
ganglion : (m.) nahārusaṅghāta.
gangrene : (m.) jīvamamsa-pūtiroga. (v.t.) jīvamamsaṃ putittamaṃ neti.
gangster : (m.) pūgāyatta; gaṇasahāya.
gangway : (m.) antarāpatha; nāvoruhana-patha.
gaol : (f.) kārā. (nt.) bandhanāgāra. (v.t.) kārāgāre khipati.
gaoler : (m.) kārāpālaka.
gap : (m.) vivara; chidda; antara; antarakāla.
gape : (nt.) vivaṭamukha. (f.) vijambhanā. (v.i.) vijambhati; mukhaṃ vivarati. (pp.) vijambhita; vivaṭamukha.
gaper : (m.) vivaṭamukhī.
garage : (f.) rathasālā.
garb : (nt.) nivāsana-pārūpaṇa. (v.t.) nivāseti; acchādeti. (pp.) nivattha; acchādita.
garbage : (nt.) chaḍḍiyavatthu. (f.) nindiyalipi.
garble : (v.t.) uccināti; ayathādasseti. (pp.) uccinita; ayathā dassita.
garden : (nt.) uyyāna. (m.) ārāma. (v.t.) uyyānaṃ ropeti. (pp.) ropituyyāna || fruit garden: (m.) phalārāma; pleasure garden: (nt.) kīluyyāna.
gardener : (m.) uyyānapāla.
gardening : (nt.) uyyānaropaṇa.
gargantuan : (adj.) atimahanta; ativisāla.

gargle : (nt.) mukhavikkhalana; kaṇṭhasodhanosadha. (v.t.) (osadhena) kaṇṭhaṃ sodheti; mukhaṃ vikkhāleti. (pp.) sodhitakaṇṭha; vikkhālitamukha.
gargoyle : (nt.) vicitasaṇṭhāna-paṇālīmukha.
garish : (adj.) atibhāsura; accalaṅkata.
garishly : (adv.) atibhāsuratāya.
garland : (f.) āvelā; mālā. (m.) mālādāma. (v.t.) mālāṃ piḷandheti. (pp.) piḷandhitamāla.
garland for the head : (m.) uttaṃsaṃ; sekhara.
garland maker : (m.) mālākāra.
garlic : (nt.) lasuṇa.
garment : (nt.) vasana; acchākana; nivāsana || under garment: (m.) antaravāsaka; upper garment: (nt.) uttarīya; uttarisāṭaka.
garner : (nt.) kusūla; dhaññāgāra. (v.t.) kusūle nidahati. (pp.) kusūle nihita.
garnish : (m.) alaṅkāra. (nt.) vibhūsana. (v.t.) alaṅkaroti; bhūseti. (pp.) alaṅkata; bhūsita.
garniture : (nt.) vibhūsābhaṇḍa; piḷandhanopakaraṇa; alaṅkaraṇa.
garret : (f.) vehāsakuṭi.
garreteer : (m.) vehāsakuṭivāsī.
garrison : (f.) dugga-rakkhakasenā. (v.t.) duggarakkhake payojeti.
garrulity : (nt.) mukharatta. (f.) bahubbāṇitā.
garrulous : (adj.) vācāla; mukhara.
garrulousness : (nt.) mukharatta. (f.) bahubbāṇitā.
garter : (nt.) jaṅghābandhana.
Garth : (nt.) gehaṅgaṇa.
gas : (nt.) vāyurūpaka.
gasconade : (nt.) vikatthana. (vi.) vikatthati. (pp.) vikatthita.
gaseous : (adj.) vāyurūpaka.
gash : (nt.) dīgha-khata. (v.t.) dīghakhataṃ sādheti.
gasoline : (nt.) asuddha-bhūmitela.
gasometer : (m.) vāyurūpakāsaya.
gasp : (nt.) nissasana. (v.i.) kicchena sasati.
gastric : āmāsayaṭṭha.
gastric juice : (m.) jaṭharaggi.
gastrology : (nt.) sūpasattha.
gastronome : (m.) sūpasatthaññū.
gastronomer : (m.) sūpasatthaññū. udarambhārī.
gastronomy : (f.) subhojanavijjā.
gate : (nt.) bahidvāra; pākāradvāra.
gate house : (nt.) dvārakoṭṭhaka.
gate keeper : (m.) dvārapāla.
gate tower : (nt.) gopura.
gate way : (m.) dvāramagga.
gather : (v.t.) ācināti; upacināti; samāharati; anumāneti. (v.i.) saṅgacchati; sannipatati; rāsibhavati. (pp.) ācita; upacita; samāhaṭa; anumānita; saṅgata; sannipatita; rāsibhūta.
gatherer : (m.) saṃhāraka; saṅgāhaka.
gathering : (m.) ācaya; upacaya; sannipata; samāgama. (nt.) samaharaṇa; sammelana.
gauche : (adj.) asobhaṇa; adakkha.
gaud : (nt.) pamāṇita-nāṇa.
gaudy : (m.) mahābhojanasaṅgaha. (adj.) nānāvaṇṇa; asippānurūpa.
gauge : (nt.) pamāṇita-māṇa; antogatappamāṇa. (v.t.) yathāpamāṇaṃ miṇāti; samapamāṇaṃ neti. (pp.) yathāpamāṇaṃ mita; samapamaṇaṃ nīta.
gaunt : (adj.) kisa; tanu; dubbala.

gauntlet : (nt.) hatthaparittāṇa.
gauntness : (nt.) kisatta.
gauze : (nt.) sukhumavattha; jālavattha.
gavial : (m.) bhāratīya-kumbhīla.
gawk : (m.) mandamatika; asobhanagatika.
gawky : (adj.) asobhana; dandha.
gay : (adj.) pahaṭṭha; udagga; sobhana. || **gaily** : (adv.) sahāsaṃ; sānandaṃ; sobhanākārena.
gaze : (nt.) samekkhana; nirikkhaṇa. (v.i.) samekkhati. (pp.) samekkhita.
gazelle : (m.) hariṇa; sārāṅga.
gazer : (m.) samekkhaka.
gazette : (nt.) pavattipatta. (v.t.) pakāseti; nivedeti. (pp.) pakāsita; nivedita.
gear : (nt.) upakaraṇa; saṅghaṭṭita-cakkadvaya. (v.t.) kappeti; sannāheti. (pp.) kappita; sannaddha.
gecko : (f.) gharagoḷikā.
gee-gee : (m.) haya.
gelatin : (m.) (jīva) silesa.
gelatinous : (adj.) lagganasīla; miñjasadisa.
gelation : (nt.) sītena thambhīkaraṇa.
geld : (v.t.) bījam uppāṭeti. (pp.) uppāṭita-bīja.
gelding : (nt.) bījuddharaṇa.
gelid : (adj.) himasadisa.
gem : (m.) maṇi. (v.t.) maṇīhisobheti. (pp.) maṇisobhita.
gem-cutter : (m.) maṇikāra.
geminate : (adj.) yugalabaddha. (v.t.) yugalabaddhaṃ or diguṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) diguṇīkata.
Gemini : (nt.) yuga; mithuna; yamaka || sign of Gemini: (m.) mithunarāsi.
gemmate : (adj.) aṅkurayutta. (v.i.) aṅkurāni pātukaroti. (pp.) pātukataṅkura.
gemma : (m.) aṅkurapātubhāva.
gemmed : (adj.) maṇikhacita.
gemmiferous : (adj.) ratanuppādaka; aṅkuruppādaka.
gemmy : (adj.) maṇimaya; ratanālaṅkata.
gender : (nt.) liṅga. (f.) pakati.
genealogical : (adj.) paramparāvisayaka.
genealogist : (m.) vaṃsāvalīvidū; anvayaññū.
genealogy : (f.) vaṃsāvalī; paramparā.
general : (m.) senānī; camūpati; senānātha. (adj.) sādharmaṇa; avasiṭṭha; sabbavyāpī.
general fact : (f.) dhammatā.
general opinion : (f.) sammuti.
general practice : (m.) lokācāra; lokavohāra.
generalisation : (nt.) samānattapapaṇa; vaggīkaraṇa.
generalise : (v.t.) samataṃ neti; samānanāmaṃ yojeti. (pp.) samataṃ nīta; samānanāmaṃ mayutta.
generalissimo : (m.) aggasenāpati.
generality : (nt.) sāmāñña; sādharmaṇatta.
generally : (adv.) sāmāñña; pāyo; bhuso; jātisabhāvena.
generalness : (f.) sāmāññatā.
generalship : (nt.) senāpacca.
generate : (v.t.) janeti; uppādeti. (pp.) janita; uppādita.
generating : (adj.) uppādaka.
generation : (nt.) janana; pasavana; uppādana; kulaparivaṭṭa. (f.) pajā.
generative : (adj.) janaka; nibbattaka.
generator : (m.) uppādetu; janetu; nibbattaka.
generic : (adj.) uppattiyāgata; jātivisayaka.

generic property : (m.) jātisabhāva.
generical : (adj.) uppattyāgata; jātivisayaka.
generically : (adv.) jātisabhāvena.
generosity : (f.) vadaññutā; uḷāracittatā; dānasoṇḍatā.
generous : (adj.) cāgasīlī; dānasoṇḍa; muttahatta; khamanasīla.
generously : (adv.) cāgasīlitāya; nḷārajjhāsayaṇa.
generousness : (f.) cāgasīlitā.
genesis : (f.) mūluppatti; lokuppattikathā.
genetic : (adj.) mūlārambhāyatta. (m.; plu.) pettikaguṇa.
genetrix : (f.) janettī.
genial : (adj.) sukhāvaha; ramanīya; pasanna; kāruṇika; uppattivisayaka.
geniality : (f.) pasannatā; rammatā.
genially : (adv.) sānandaṃ; pasannākārena.
genie : (m.) pisāca; amanussa.
genital : (adj.) janānāyatta.
genital organ : (nt.) janakindriya.
genitive : (nt.) sāmivacana. (f.) chaṭṭhī vibhatti.
genitor : (m.) janetu.
genius : (f.) viṣiṭṭhabuddhi; ārakkhadevatā. (m.) viṣiṭṭhapañña. (nt.) viṣesaciṇha.
genre : (m.) jātivisesa; vaggabheda.
gent : see gentleman.
genteel : (adj.) abhijāta; sabbha; ācārakusala; kulīna.
genteelness : (f.) vinītātā; abhijātātā.
gentile : (adj.) yādavetarajātika. (m.) micchādiṭṭhika.
gentility : (f.) vinītātā; sabbhatā.
gentle : (adj.) mudu; komala; somma; sukumāra; uccākulīna; abhijāta; santa; danta; anukampaka.
gentle breeze : (m.) mandānila.
gentlefolk : (m.) kulīnajana.
gentleman : (m.) ayya; arya; mahāsaya.
gentlemanly : (adj.) vinīta; susīla; ācārasīlī.
gentleness : (f.) kudutā; komalatā; santatā.
gentlewoman : (f.) ayyā; kulitthī.
gently : (adv.) sadayaṃ; muduṃ; mandaṃ.
gentry : (m.) (majjhima-) kulīnajana.
genual : (adj.) jaṇṇukāyatta.
genuflect : (v.i.) jaṇṇūhi patati. (pp.) jaṇṇūhi patita.
genuflexion : (nt.) jaṇṇūhi nipatana. (f.) jāṇunati.
genuine : (adj.) amissajātika; avitatha; avyāja; yathabhūta.
genuinely : (adv.) yathātathaṃ; avyājaṃ.
genuiness : (f.) avitathatā.
genus : (f.) viṣesajāti. (m.) magga; gaṇa.
geocentric : (adj.) paṭhavippadhāna; paṭhavito gabīyamāna.
geodesy : (nt.) paṭhavitalamāṇasattha.
geognosy : (f.) bhūpadesavijjā.
geographical : bhumisatthāyatta.
geographically : (adv.) bhūgoḷavijjānurūpaṃ.
geography : (nt.) bhūgoḷasattha.
geological : (adj.) bhūgabbhavujjāyatta.
geologist : (m.) bhūgabbhavijjā.
geology : (f.) bhūgabbhavijjā.

geomancer : (m.) paṃsunimittapāṭhaka.
geomancy : (nt.) paṃsunimittapaṭhana.
geometer : (m.) bhūmāṇavidū.
geometrical : (adj.) bhūmitivisayaka.
geometrically : (adv.) bhūmitisatthānusārena.
geometrician : (m.) bhūmitisattaññū.
geometrize : (v.t.) bhūmitiṃ karoti.
geometry : (f.) jyāmiti. (nt.) bhūmānasattha; rekhāgabita.
geoponic : (adj.) kasivijjāyatta.
georgic : (nt.) kasinissitakabba.
germ : (nt.) bīja; mūlabīja. (f.) yoni. (v.i.) see-germinate.
germane : (adj.) sālohita; sasambandha.
germicide : (adj.; nt.) visabījanāsaka.
germinal : (adj.) mūlabījayatta.
germinate : (v.i.) ubbhijjati; virūhati; aṅkurīyati. (pp.) ubbinna; virūḷha; aṅkurita.
germination : (m.) aṅkurapātubhava.
germinative : (adj.) aṅkurajanaka.
gerund : (nt.) bhāvapada.
gerundive : (adj.) bhāvapadasadisa; bhāvapadāyatta.
gestation : (nt.) gabbhadhāraṇa. (f.) garugabbhatā.
gestatory : (adj.) gabhanissita.
gesticulate : (v.t.) aṅgāni vikkhipati. (pp.) vikkhittaṅga.
gesticulation : (f.) kāyaviññatti.
gesticulator : (m.) aṅgavikkhepaka.
gesture : (m.) kāyavikāra; aṅgamikkhepa. (nt.) iṅgita. (v.i.) kāyena viññāpeti. (pp.) kāyena viññāpita.
get : (f.) pajā. (nt.) apacca. (v.t.i.) labhati; adhigacchati. (pp.) ladha; adhigata.
get along : abhiyāti; abhivaḍḍhati.
get at : pappoti.
get away : vigacchati; apakkamati.
get back : paccāgacchati; paṭilabhati.
get behind : avasīdati.
get clear : vimuccati.
get down : oruhati.
get drunk : majjati.
get forward : abbhuyyāti.
get free : muccati.
get in : pavisati.
get into : āpajjati; nigacchati.
get into debt : iṇaṭṭho bhavati.
get off : apayāti.
get on : pavattati; jīvikam kappeti.
get out : nikkhamati; apeti.
get over : vinodeti; vyantīkaroti.
get rid of : vinodeti; vyantīkaroti; pajahati; dūrīkaroti.
get through : atikkamati; acceti; tarati; niṭṭhāpeti.
get up : uṭṭhāti.
get upon : āruhati.
getting : (nt.) labhana; ajjana.
geyser : (m.) uṇhajaḷubbhida.
ghastly : (adj.) bhīma; ghora; dāruṇa; uppaṇḍuka; chavasama; kilantindriya.

ghee : (nt.) ghata; sappi.
ghost : (m.) pisāca; peta; amanussa.
ghostly : (adj.) pisācākāra.
ghoul : (m.) vetāla.
giant : (adj.) mahākāya. (m.) rakkhasa; asura.
giant like : visāladeha; mahābala; asurasadisa.
giantess : (f.) rakkhasī.
gibber : (nt.) avyatta-jappana. (v.i.) avyattam jappati.
gibberish : (m.) niratthakālāpa.
gibbet : (m.) vadhatthambha. (v.t.) vadhatthambhe ālaggeti.
gibbon : (m.) dīghabāhu-vānara.
gibe : (m.) upahāsa. (v.t.) ohīlanā; upahasati; ohīleti.
giber : (m.) ohīlaka.
gibingly : (adv.) ohīlanākārena.
giddily : (adv.) bhantākārena.
giddiness : (m.) sambhama. (nt.) cañcalatta; anavadhāna.
giddy : (adj.) bhanta; matta; lola; cañcala; uddhata; dappita. (v.t.) sambhameti. (v.i.) sambhamati. (pp.) sambhamita; sambhanta.
gift : (nt.) pābhata; upāyana. (m.) upahāra; paṇṇākāra; pariccāga.
gift in faith : (nt.) saddhādeyya.
gifted : (adj.) upeta; yutta; sampanna.
gigantic : (adj.) ativisāla; atimahanta.
giggle : (m.) adhamahāsa. (v.i.) avinīto viya hasati.
gild : (v.t.) suvaṇṇena limpeti; virājeti. (pp.) suvaṇṇalitta; virājita.
gilding : (m.) suvaṇṇālepa.
gill : (nt.) (macchādīnaṃ) āṇāpāṇindriya. (m.) khuddakanijjhara; māṇavaka.
gilt : (adj.) suvaṇṇālitta.
gimcrack : (adj.) asammāpaṇihita.
gimlet : (f.) ārā; vijjhanasūci.
gin : (m.) pāsa. (nt.) dhaññasurā; bhārubbanayanta. (v.t.) pāsam oḍḍeti. (pp.) oḍḍitapāsa.
ginger : (nt.) siṅgivera. (v.t.) siṅgiveram pakkhipati; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) pakkhittasiṅgivera; ussukkāpita || dry
ginger: (nt.) mahosadha.
ginger beer : (m.) siṅgiverāsava.
gingerly : (adv.) sanikam; sāvadhānam. (adj.) sāvadhāna.
gingili : (nt.) tila.
gipsy : (m.) abaddhanivāsa; ahituṇḍika.
giraffe : (m.) dīghagīvamiga.
gird : (m.) upahāsa. (v.i.) upahasati. (v.t.) ābandhati; kaccham bandhati; khaggam sannayhati; parikkhipati. (pp.) upahasita; ābaddha; baddhakaccha; sannaddhakhagga; parikkhitta.
girder : (m.) mahādhava.
girdle : (f.) rasanā; mekhalā. (nt.) kaṭisutta; kāyabandhana; rāsicakka. (m.) paribhaṇḍa; parikkhepa. (v.t.) parikkhipati; paḷiveṭheti. (pp.) parikkhitta; paḷiveṭhita.
girl : (f.) daharā; kaññā; kumārī.
girlhood : (m.) kaññābhāva.
girlish : (adj.) kaññānurūpa.
girt : (nt.) visamavatthu-māṇa. (v.t.) visamavatthum miṇāti.
girth : (f.) varattā; naddhi; nandī.
gist : (m.) sārāṇsa; piṇḍattha.
give : (v.t.) dadāti; deti; vitarati. (pp.) dinna; vitarita.
give away : appeti; paṭipādeti.

give back : paṭidadāti.
give birth to : janeti; vijāyati.
give ear : sussūsati; sotam odahati.
give forth : pakāseti.
give ground : paccosakkati.
give in : anuvattati.
give in charge : niyyādeti.
give notice : apaloketi; nivedeti.
give off : pajahati; cajati; nissajati.
give out : anuppadāti; nivedeti.
give over : (v.i.) viramati. (v.t.) niyyādeti; pajahati; appeti.
give rise to : uppādeti.
give up : pajahati; cajati; nissajati.
give way : osīdati; viramati; okāsaṇdeti.
given : (pp. of give) dinna.
given over : padinna.
given up : (adj.) catta; ossaṭṭha; vissaṭṭha.
given well : (adj.) sudinna.
giver : (m.) dāyaka; dāyī; dātu.
givesground : osakkati.
giving : (nt.) dāna; vitarāṇa; anuppadāna. (m.) pariccāga.
giving birth : (nt.) pasavana; vijāyana.
giving over : (nt.) sampadāna.
giving up : (nt.) pajahana; pahāṇa. (m.) paṭinissagga.
gizzard : (m.) (pakkhi-macchānaṃ) dutiyāmāsaya.
glabrous : (adj.) nikkesa; khallāṭa.
glacial : (adj.) himamaya; himayutta.
glaciated : (adj.) himagaṇḡvuta.
glacier : (f.) himanadī. (m.) himakkhandha.
glacis : (f.) pākārato bahi poṇabhūmi.
glad : (adj.) mudita; pamudita; haṭṭha; tuṭṭha; sumana; attamana; santuṭṭha. (v.t.) modeti; toseti; pamodeti. (pp.) modita; tosita; pamodita.
gladden : (v.t.) toseti; modeti; hāseti; rameti; pahaṃseti. (pp.) tosita; modita; hāsita; ramita; pahaṃsita.
gladdening : (nt.) pahaṃsana. (adj.) pahaṃsaka.
glade : (m.) vanamagga. (nt.) araṇṇaṅgaṇa.
gladiator : (m.) asikīḷaka; khaggasippī.
gladly : (adv.) sānandaṃ.
gladness : (f.) tuṭṭhi; santuṭṭhi. (m.) ānanda; āmoda; pamoda.
glair : (m.) setasilesa.
glamour : (f.) māyā. (nt.) vasīkaraṇa; atisobhanatta. (v.t.) moheti; vasikaroti. (pp.) mohita; vasīkata.
glance : (nt.) lesamattolokana. (m.) diṭṭhipāta. (v.i.) khippam oloketi. (v.t.) phusanākārena paharati. (pp.) khippam olokita; phusanākārena paharaṭa.
gland : (m.) maṃsagaṇṭhi; mudumaṃsapiṇḍa.
glandular : (adj.) maṃsapiṇḍākāra.
glare : (f.) atiditti; adhipapabhā. (nt.) kuddhapekkhana. (v.i.) pajjalati; sandippati; kodhena oloketi. (pp.) pajjalita; sanditta; kodhena olokita.
glaring : (adj.) daddallamāna; sampajjalita.
glaringly : (adv.) atiphuṭaṃ; supākaṭaṃ.
glass : (m.) kāca. (adj.) kācabhājana; kācamaya. (v.t.) kācapatthare yojeti.
glass ware : (nt.) kācabhaṇḍa.

glasslike : kācasadisa.
glassy : kācasadisa.
glaucoma : (m.) akkhi-kācaroga.
glaucous : (adj.) samuddavaṇṇa.
glaze : (m.) ujjalavaṇṇa. (v.t.) kācena ālimpeti; vaṇṇujjalaṃ karoti; kāce yojeti or ghaṭeti. (pp.) kācena ālitta; vaṇṇujjalaṃ līkata; yojitakāca.
glazier : (m.) kācayojaka.
glazing : (nt.) kācayojana. (f.) ujjalavaṇṇadhātu.
gleam : (f.) mandajuti. (v.i.) mandam ujjalati or vilasati. (pp.) mandam ujjalita; mandam vilasita.
gleamy : (adj.) mandappabha; calajjutika.
glean : (v.i.) uñchati; thokathokam uccināti. (pp.) uñchita; thokathokam uccinita.
gleaner : (m.) uñchaka.
gleanings : (f.) uñchā; bhikkhā. (m.) piṇḍapāta.
glee : see delight.
glen : (m.) kuñja. (nt.) avitthiṇṇasamatala.
glib : (adj.) turitavacana; asambādha; picchila.
glibly : (adv.) mukharatāya; picchilākārena; akkhalitaṃ.
glibness : (nt.) mukharatta.
glide : (nt.) saṃsappana. (v.i.) saṃsappati. (pp.) saṃsappita.
glide off : vinivaṭṭati.
gliding : (n.) saṃsappamāna.
glidingly : (adv.) saṃsappanākārena.
glimmer : (f.) mandappabhā. (v.i.) mandam jalati. (pp.) mandam jalita.
glimmering : (adj.) mandajutika.
glimpse : (f.) khaṇikadassana; avibhūta-diṭṭhi. (v.t.) avibhūtaṃ passati. (v.i.) khaṇamattaṃ dissati. (pp.) khaṇamattaṃ diṭṭha.
glint : (f.) khaṇikapabhā. (v.i.) sahasā jotati.
glissade : (v.i.) himapapāte sappati.
glisten : (f.) calajuti. (v.i.) khaṇe khaṇe jotati.
glistening : (adj.) samujjala; calajjutika.
glitter : (m.) pabhāsa. (v.i.) pabhāsati. (pp.) pabhāsita.
glittering : (adj.) bhāsamāna; ujjala.
gloaming : (m.) sañjhāloka.
gloat : (v.i.) ativiya tussati; lobhena oloketi. (pp.) atituṭṭha; lobhena olokita.
globe : (nt.) goḷa; maṇḍala; bhūgoḷa.
globular : (adj.) goḷakāra.
globule : (m.) goḷaka; bindu.
glomerate : (adj.) piṇḍibhūta. (v.t.) piṇḍīkaroti. (pp.) piṇḍīkata.
glomeration : (nt.) piṇḍīkaraṇa.
gloom : (nt.) timira; tama; domanassa. (f.) arati. (v.t.) timirenāvarati. (v.i.) ukkaṇṭhati. (pp.) timirāvuta; ukkaṇṭhita.
gloomily : (adv.) savisādam; nippabham.
gloominess : (nt.) nippabhatta. (m.) visāda; kheda.
gloomy : (adj.) tamāvuta; ukkaṇṭhita.
glorification : (f.) guṇavaṇṇanā; pakittanā.
glorify : (v.t.) ukkaṃseti; vaṇṇeti. (pp.) ukkaṃsita; vaṇṇita.
gloriole : (nt.) pabhāmaṇḍala.
glorious : (adj.) kittimantu; yasavantu; sirindhara; mahānubhāva; vikhyāta.
gloriously : (adv.) pasatthākārena; mahānubhāvena.

glory : (f.) kitti; vissuti; siri; mahesakkhata; sirivibhūti; saggasampatti. (m.) teja; patāpa; ānubhāva. (v.i.)
 accantaṃ modati; attanaṃ thometi or ukkaṃseti. (pp.) accantaṃ modita; attānaṃ thomita; attānaṃ ukkaṃsita
 || vain glory: (m.) ahaṅkāra. (nt.) vikatthana.
gloss : (f.) ṭikā; ditti; juti. (nt.) atthavivaraṇa. (v.t.) vyākhāti; bāhirato sobheti.
glossal : (adj.) jivhāvisayaka; vacāvisayaka.
glossary : (nt.) gaṇṭhipadavivaraṇa.
glossator : (m.) ṭikākāra.
glossiness : (f.) maṭṭhatā.
glossitis : (m.) jivhādāha.
glossographer : (m.) ṭikākāra; gaṇṭhipadavivaraṇa.
glossography : (nt.) ṭikākaraṇa.
glossologist : (m.) paribhāsāsampādaka.
glossology : (f.) paribhāsa.
glossy : (adj.) maṭṭha; siniddha; ujjala.
glottal : (adj.) kaṇṭhanāḷanissita.
glottis : (m.) kaṇṭhanāḷa.
glove : (m.) karatalacchada. (v.t.) karatalaṃ chādeti.
glow : (f.) ditti; juti. (m.) tāpa; dāha. (v.i.) dippati; jotati. (pp.) ditta; jotita.
glow worm : (m.) khajjopanaka.
glowing : (adj.) dippamāna; santatta; paditta.
glowingly : (adv.) sadāhaṃ; satāpaṃ.
glaze : (f.) upalālana. (v.t.) upalāleti; vitthāreti. (pp.) upalālita; vitthārita.
glucose : (f.) muddikā-sakkharā.
glue : (m.; nt.) silesa; picchila. (v.t.) sileseti; laggāpeti. (pp.) silesita; laggāpita.
glum : (adj.) dummukha; anattamana.
glumaceous : (adj.) thusayutta.
glume : (m.) thusa; dhaññataca.
glumly : (adv.) asantuṭṭhiyā.
glumness : (nt.) domanassa.
glut : (nt.) atimattabhojana. (v.t.) ghasati; atimattaṃ bhuñjati. (pp.) ghasita; atimattaṃ bhutta.
gluten : (m.) niyyāsa.
glutinate : (v.t.) niyyāsena alliyāpeti. (pp.) niyyāsena alliyāpita.
gelatinise : (v.t.) niyyāsena alliyāpeti. (pp.) niyyāsena alliyāpita.
glamorously : (adv.) mahāravena; sanigghosaṃ.
glutinous : (adj.) lagganasīla.
glutton : (adj. m.) mahagghasa; odarika.
gluttonous : (adj.) mahagghasa; atilola.
gluttonously : (adv.) atilolākārena.
gluttony : (f.) mahābhakkhatā. (nt.) atibhakkhana.
glycerine : (m.) medasāra.
glycogenic : (adj.) tisūlaka.
glycosuria : (f.) mutte sakkharābahulatā.
glyptic : (adj.) kārusippāyatta.
glyptography : (nt.) maṇikārasippa.
gnarl : (m.) kukku; gaṇṭhi. (v.i.) ghuru-ghurāyati.
gnarled : (adj.) sakukkuka; gaṇṭhiyutta.
gnash : (nt.) dante ghaṃseti. (pp.) ghaṃsitadanta.
gnashing : (nt.) dantavidamaṇsana.
gnat : (f.) vanamakkhikā.
gnathic : (adj.) hanusambandha.

gnaw : (v.t.) ḍasati; dantehi chindati. (pp.) daṭṭha; dantacchinna.
gneiss : (f.) kāḷasilā.
gnome : (f.) kārīkā. (nt.) sutta. (m.) nidhipālaka-bhūta.
gnomic : (adj.) kārīkāyutta.
gnomish : (adj.) pisācasadisa.
gnomon : (m.) chāyāmāṇakatthambha.
gnosis : (f.) paramatthavijjā.
gnostic : (adj.; m.) paramatthavidū.
gnosticism : (nt.) paramatthañāṇa.
go : (v.i.) gacchati; vajati; yāti; carati; pavattati. (pp.) gata; yāta; pavatita.
go about : anupariyāti.
go afar : (adj.) dūragāmī.
go against : abhiyāti; virujjhati.
go ahead : abhigacchati.
go along : paṭipajjati.
go ashore : tarati; uttarati.
go away : apakkamati.
go back : paṭikkamati.
go before : (adj.) pubbaṅgama.
go between : sandhīkaroti.
go beyond : atikkamati; ativatteti.
go by : anuyāti.
go down : ogacchati; atthaṅgacchati.
go forth : abhiyāti.
go forth from : abhinikkamati.
go in : pavisati.
go into : anupavisati.
go off : apasarati.
go on : pavattati.
go out : nikkhamati; niggacchati.
go over : upaparikkhati; laṅgheti; saṅkamati.
go round : anupariyāti.
go through : vindati; sevati; paṭipajjati; osāpeti; tiriyaṃ gacchati.
go to : upagacchati.
go to ruin : parābhavati; vinassati.
go up : uggacchati; udeti.
go up to : upagacchati.
go with : sahagacchati.
go without : viramati.
go wrong : virajjhati.
go-between : (m.) gahabaṇḍhanayojaka.
goad : (m.) patoda. (nt.) pājana. (v.t.) codeti; uyyojeti. (pp.) codita; uyyojita.
goal : (nt.) abhimataṭṭhāna. (f.) paramaṇiṭṭhā.
goat : (m.) eḷaka; aja || she goat: (f.) ajī; eḷikā.
goat herd : m.) ajapāla.
goatish : (adj.) ajagandhī.
gobbet : (nt.) kabala. (m.) piṇḍa.
gobble : (v.t.) sīghaṃ or sasaddaṃ bhuñjati. (v.i.) kaṇṭhasaddaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) sīghaṃ or sasaddaṃ bhutta; pavattita kaṇṭhasaddaṃ.
goblet : (m.) āpānīya-kaṃsa.

goblin : (m.) piṣāca.

god : (m.) deva; sura; amara; tidasa. (f.) devatā || City of the gods: (nt.) tidasapura; lord of the gods: (m.) devarāja; tidasinda.

god father : sāmāyika-pitu.

god head : (nt.) devatta. (m.) devasabhāva.

goddess : (f.) accharā; devakaññā.

goddess of luck : lakkhī; sirī.

godless : (adj.) adevadiṭṭhika.

godlessness : (f.) adevadiṭṭhi.

godlike : (adj.) dhammika.

godliness : (f.) dhammikā; devabhaddi.

godown : (f.) bhaṇḍasālā.

godsend : (adj.) devadattiya.

godship : (nt.) devatta.

goer : (m.) gantu; gāmī.

goggle : (m.) valira; kekara. (v.i.) akkhīni bhameti. (pp.) bhamitakkhī.

goglet : (f.) kuṇḍikā.

going : (nt.) gamana. (f.) gati. (adj.) gacchanta.

going about : (m.) sañcāra.

going across : (nt.) taraṇa.

going ashore : (nt.) uttarāṇa.

going back : (nt.) paṭinivattana.

going downward : (adj.) adhogāmī.

going forward : (nt.) abhikkamana.

going on : (adj.) pavattamāna.

going out : (nt.) nikkhamana. (adj.) nikkhamanta.

going out to meet : (nt.) paccuggamana.

going over : (nt.) saṅkamana.

going over the limits : (nt.) sīmātikkmamana.

going round : (nt.) parikkamana. (adj.) āvijjhamāna.

going to be : (adj.) bhāvī.

going upwards : (adj.) uddhaṅgama.

goitre : (m.) galagaṇḍaroga.

goitrous : (adj.) galagaṇḍī.

gold : (adj.) suvaṇṇa; kanaka; kañcana; hema; cāmikara; jātārūpa.

gold bullion : (nt.) hirañña.

gold coin : (nt.) nikkha; neddha.

gold coloured : (adj.) hemavaṇṇa; harittaca; kanakappabha.

gold smith : (m.) herañña; suvaṇṇakāra.

golden : (adj.) hemamaya; sovaṇṇa.

gone : (pp. of go) gata; pakkanta; yāta.

gone astray : (adj.) vibbhanta; maggamūḷha.

gone away : (adj.) apakkanta.

gone beyond : (adj.) apakkanta.

gone forth : (adj.) abhikkanta.

gone out : (adj.) nikkhanta.

gone over : (adj.) tiṇṇa; atikkanta.

gone wrong : (adj.) vyāpanna.

gong : (m.) kaṃsatāḷa.

goniometer : (nt.) koṇamāṇaka.

gonorrhoea : (m.) sukkadosa; sctabindumeha.

good : (adj.) sundara; bhaddaka; subha; kalyāṇa; sobhana; dhammika; susīla; hitakāma; adūsita; anappaka. (m.) attha; hita. (nt.) maṅgala; payojana; puñña; sucarita. (f.) samidhi. (intj.) sādhu! bhavatu! || as good as his word: yathāvādī tathākārī; in good time: yathākāle; makes good: paripūreti; tathattaṃ pakāseti; of good breeding: (adj.) kulīna; abhijāta; so good as: (adv.) anuggahapubbakam; stands good: pahoti; patiṭṭhāti.

good action : (nt.) sucarita.

good breeding : (nt.) sosīlya; soracca.

good bye : sothi; subhaṃ bhavatu!.

good conditioned : (adj.) niroga; suṭṭhita.

good fellow : (m.) sappurisa.

good for nothing : (adj.) akammasīlī; payoanarahita.

good humour : (m.) cittappasāda; sabbhāva. (nt.) susīlatta; somanassa.

good humoured : (adj.) vivaṭacitta.

good manners : (m.) sadācāra; sosīlya. (nt.) vinītatta.

good morning : supphāṭaṃ !

good nature : (m.) sabbhāva.

good-looking : (adj.) surūpa; piyadassana.

goodly : (adj.) surūpa; piyadassana.

goodness : (f.) sādhutā; sundaratā; dhammikatā.

goods : (nt.) bhaṇḍajāta. (m.) vatthusamūha.

goodsense : (m.) suvinicchaya.

goodwill : (f.) hitakāmatā; anukūlatā.

goodwishes : (f.) subhāsiṃsanā.

goody : (f.) duggatamahallikā. (m.) khajjakavisesa. (adj.) anavatthānurūpa; tucchabhimānī.

goose : (m.) kalahaṃsa.

gorbelly : (m.) thūlodara.

gore : (nt.) nikkhanta-lohita. (v.t.) siṅgena or dāṭhāya vijjhati or āhanati. (pp.) siṅgena viddha; dāṭhāya āhata.

gorge : (m.) kaṇṭhanāḷa; gala; girigabbhara; duggamagga. (v.t.) bhakkhati; ghasati; gedhena bhuñjati. (pp.) bhakkhita; ghasa; gedhena bhutta.

gorgeous : (adj.) adhikavaṇṇa; nānāvaṇṇujjala.

gorgeously : (adv.) vaṇṇujjalatāya.

gorgeousness : (nt.) ujjalavaṇṇatta.

gorget : (nt.) haṇṭhatāṇa; gīveyya; vanitāmukhāvaraṇa. (f.) kaṇṭhabhūsā.

gorilla : (m.) mahāvānara.

gormandise : (f.) mahagghasatā. (v.i.) adhikaṃ bhuñjati. (pp.) adhikaṃ bhutta.

gormandizer : (m.) mahagghasa; amitabhojī.

gory : (adj.) lohitamakkhita.

gosling : (m.) haṃsapotaka.

gospel : (nt.) sādhucaṇḍika. (f.) sāmāyikappavatti.

gossamer : (nt.) makkaṭajāla.

gossip : (f.) jappanā; janakathā. (m.) (person :) jappaka; palāpī.

gossipy : (adj.) palapanasīla.

gossoon : (m.) māṇavaka.

got : (pp. of get) laddha.

got into : (adj.) pariyāpanna.

got near : (adj.) upasaṅkanta.

got out of : (adj.) nikkhanta; uttiṇṇa.

got up : (adj.) utṭhita.

got well : (adj.) suladdha.

gotdown : (adj.) oruḷha; otiṇṇa.

gouge : (nt.) paṇāli-nikkādana. (v.t.) nikhādanea chindati. (pp.) nikhādanena chinna.
gourd : (f.) tumbī; alābu; lābu.
gourmand : (adj.) bahubhakka.
gourmet : (m.) rasalola; pānarata.
gout : uātaratta.
gouty : (adj.) vātarattika.
govern : (v.t.) sāsati; paripāleti; dameti; vasam āneti. (v.i.) vidhānaṃ karoti; (pp.) sāsita; paripālita; damita; vasam ānīta; katavidhāna.
govern or general : (m.) rājapaṭinidhi.
governable : (adj.) vineyya; damma.
governance : (m.) pālanakkama. (nt.) pālana.
governess : (f.) puggalikācariyānī.
government : (nt.) rajjānusāsana; desapālana.
governor : (m.) pālaka; maṇḍalissara.
governorship : (nt.) ādhipacca; maṇḍalissaradhura.
gown : (nt.) vanitānivāsana; kaṭivattha.
grab : (nt.) ḍasitvā-gahaṇa. (v.t.) ḍasitvā or pasayha gaṇhāti. (pp.) pasayha gahita.
grabble : (v.i.) andho viya parāmasati; migo viya sappati.
grace : (f.) līlā; sobhā; dayā; karuṇā; khanti. (nt.) lāvañña. (m.) ānubhāva. (v.t.) sobheti; bhūseti. (pp.) sobhita; bhūseta.
graceful : (adj.) lalita; sundaravilāsa.
gracefully : (adv.) salīlaṃ; sasobhaṃ.
gracefulness : (nt.) kāruṇña; salīlatta.
graceless : (adj.) nissirīka; virūpa; dubbaṇṇa; nillajja; durācāra.
gracious : (adj.) sadaya; sānubhāva; susīla.
graciously : (adv.) sānukampaṃ.
gradate : (v.t.) anukkamena yojeti. (v.i.) paṭipāṭiṃ anugacchati. (pp.) anukkamena yojita; paṭipāṭiṃ anugata.
gradation : (m.) anukkama. (f.) paṭipāṭi.
gradatory : (adj.) kamānurūpa; yathākkama.
grade : (m.) vagga; anukkama. (f.) vaggapaṭipāṭi. (v.t.) vaggīkaroti. (pp.) vaggīkkata.
gradely : (adj.) atisunkara; avitatha.
gradient : (nt.) anupubbapona.
gradual : (adj.) anukkamika; ānupubbika.
gradually : (adv.) anukkamena; anupubbena.
graduate : (m.) upādhidhārī. (v.t.) upādhīṃ deti; māṇarekkāhi añketi; (v.i.) upādhīṃ labhati. (pp.) laddhopādhī; māṇarekkāhi añkita.
graduation : (nt.) vaggīkaraṇa; māṇarekhaṇkana. (m.) upādhilābha.
graft : (nt.) añkura. (v.t.) añkurāni sampayojeti. (pp.) sampayojitañkura.
grain : (nt.) dhaññā; sassa; bīja; goḷaka. (m.) (in weighing :) dhaññamāsa.
grain fried : (m.) puthuka; lāja.
grain husk : (m.) thusa.
gram : (m.) caṇaka; māṇavisesa.
graminaceous : (adj.) tiṇasadisa; tiṇabahula.
gramineous : (adj.) tiṇasadisa; tiṇabahula.
graminivorous : (adj.) tiṇabhakkha.
grammar : (nt.) vyākaraṇa; saddasattha.
grammarian : (m.) veyyākaraṇika; vyākaraṇasampādaka.
grammatical : (adj.) vyākaraṇāyatta; vyākaraṇānukūla.
grammatically : (adv.) vyākaraṇānurūpena.
gramme : (m.) nāṇavisesa.

gramophone : (nt.) saddavāhakayanta.
granary : (m.) dhaññakoṭṭhaka. (nt.) koṭṭhāgāra.
grand : (adj.) mahanta; cisāla; tumula; uttama; mukhya; agga; mahānubhāvā.
grandchild : (m.) paputta; nattu.
granddaughter : (f.) paputtī.
grandee : (m.) mahākulaja.
grandeur : (nt.) mahatta; uḷāratta. (m.) patāpa.
grandfather : (m.) ayyaka; pitāmaha.
grandiloquence : (f.) atisayutti.
grandiloquent : (m.) gabbitavāca.
grandiose : (m.) mahattadassaka; attukkamsaka.
grandly : (adv.) mahānubhāvena.
grandmother : (f.) ayyikā.
grandness : (nt.) mahatta; uttamatta.
grandson : (m.) nattu; paputta.
grange : (m.) kassakaghara.
graniferous : (adj.) dhaññuppādaka.
granite : (m.) meghapāsāṇa.
granivorous : (adj.) dhaññakhādaka.
granny : (f.) ayyikā.
grant : (f.) dānapaṭiññā. (nt.) varadāna; adhikāradāna. (v.t.) anuppadāti; anumaññati. (pp.) anuppadinna; anumata.
grantee : (m.) paṭiggāhaka.
grantor : (m.) anuppadāhaka || royal grantor: (m.) rājadāya.
granular : (adj.) dhaññasadisā.
granulate : (v.t.) dhaññabījasaṃ karoti. (v.i.) dhaññabījasamo hoti.
granule : (nt.) dhaññabīja.
grape : (nt.) muddikāphala.
grapery : (m.) muddikārāma.
grapevine : (f.) muddikālatā.
graph : (m.) pamāṇālekha.
graphical : (adj.) suniddiṭṭha; sucittita; yathābhūtajotaka.
graphite : (nt.) abbhaka.
graphology : (nt.) akkharehi caritanirūpana.
grapnel : (m.) nāvā-gāhakaṅkusa.
grapple : (nt.) kakkaṭayanta; bāhuyuddha. (m.) kaḷhagāha. (v.t.) gaḷhaṃ gaṇhāti. (v.i.) (-with) yujjhati. (pp.) gaḷhaṃ gahita; yujjhita.
grasp : (m.) daḷhagāha; parāmāsa. (nt.) upādāna. (v.t.) upādāti; āmasati; sammāsati. (pp.) upādinna; āmaṭṭha; sammāsita or sammāṭṭha.
grasping : (m.) paṭivedha. (nt.) bujjhana.
grass : (nt.) tiṇa. (f.) tiṇagumba || mat of grass: (m.) tiṇasanthara; mattress of grass: (f.) tiṇabhisi.
grass clump : (m.) tiṇagumba.
grass eating : (adj.) tiṇabhakkha.
grasshopper : (m.) salabha; paṭaṅga.
grassy : (adj.) tiṇachanna.
grassy land : (m.) saddala.
grate : (nt.) ayosalakāvaraṇa. (v.t.) kakkasākārena ghaṃseti; ghaṃsetvā kaṇe pāteti. (pp.) kakkasākārena ghaṃsita; pātitaṇa.
grateful : (adj.) kataññū; katavedī; ramanīya; sukhāvaha.
gratefully : (adv.) kataññutāya.

gratefulness : (f.) kataññutā.
gratification : (nt.) paritosana; pasādana. (f.) ārādhana; saṃsiddhi.
gratify : (v.t.) toseti; rameti; pamodeti; pasādeti. (pp.) tosita; ramita; pamodita; pasādita.
gratis : (adv.) nukhā; vināmūlaṃ.
gratitude : (f.) katavekitā.
gratuitous : (adj.) mudhā dinna; nimmūlaka; ahituka.
gratuitously : (adv.) nimmūlena.
gratuity : see gift.
gratulate : see congratulate.
grave : (m.) chavāvāṭa. (f.) susānabhūmi. (v.t.) see engrave. (adj.) garuka; bhāriya.
grave action : (nt.) bhāriyakamma.
grave offence : (m.) thullaccaya; mahāpātaka.
gravel : (f.) sakkharā; (disease :) asmarī. (m.) muttakicchābādha. (v.t.) sakkharā attharati. (pp.) atthatasakkhara.
gravely : (adv.) garutāya. (adj.) sakkharābahula.
graveness : (nt.) bhāriyatta.
gravestone : (m.) thūpatthambha.
graveyard : (nt.) susāna.
gravid : (adj.) gabbhinī. (f.) āpannasattā.
gravitate : (v.i.) ākaḍḍhīyati. (pp.) ākaḍḍhita.
gravitation : (nt.) ākaḍḍhana.
gravity : (m.) bhāra; gārava. (nt.) dhīratta. (f.) ākaḍḍhakasatti.
Gravula Religiosa : (f.) sārīkā.
gravy : (m.) maṃsasāra.
gray : (adj.) dhūsara.
gray hair : (nt.) palita.
graze : (nt.) īsaṃghaṃsana. (v.t.) tiṇaṃ khādati; īsakaṃ ghaṭṭeti. (pp.) khāditatiṇa; īsakaṃ ghaṭṭita.
grazier : (m.) gavavāṇija.
grazing : (nt.) tiṇabhakkhaṇa; īsaṃghaṭṭana.
grazing ground : (nt.) gocaraṭṭhāna. (f.) tiṇabhūmi.
grease : (f.) vasā. (m.) meda. (v.t.) vasāya lepeti. (pp.) vasālitta.
greasy : (adj.) vasāyutta; medabahula.
great : (adj.) mahanta; visāla; tumula; vipula; uru; uttama; seṭṭha; parama.
great being : (m.) mahāsatta.
great eminence : (nt.) accunnatatta.
great flood : (m.) mahogha.
great grandfather : (m.) payaka; papitāmaha.
great grandmother : (f.) payyikā.
great grandson : (m.) panattu.
great in number : pacura; bahula.
great leader : (m.) vināyaka.
great man : (m.) mahāpurisa.
great mass : (m.) khandha.
great toe : (m.) pādaṅguṭṭha.
greaten : (v.t.) vaḍḍhāpeti.
greater : (adj.) mahantatara.
greatly : (adv.) ativiya; bahuso.
greatness : (nt.) mahatta; uḷāratta; seṭṭhatta.
greatsage : (m.) mahesi.
greatseer : (m.) mahesi.
greed : (m.) lobha; gedha. (f.) giddhi. (nt.) gijjhana || excessive greed: (f.) atricchā.

greedily : (adv.) giddhākārena; makicchātāya.
greediness : (nt.) loluppa; mahicchatta.
greedless : (adj.) appiccha; nittan̐ha.
greedy : (adj.) luddha; giddha; lolupa.
Greek : (adj.) yonakadesāyatta.
green : (m.) baritavaṇṇa. (nt.) saddalaṭṭhāna. (adj.) (colour :) harita; (fresh :) alla; nava; amilāta; (inexperienced :) aparicita; asanthuta.
greenginger : (nt.) siṅgivera.
greengrocer : (m.) paṇṇika.
greenhorn : (m.) sukhavañciya.
greenish : (adj.) īsaṃharita.
greenness : (nt.) haritatta; amilātatta.
greenpea : (m.) mugga.
greet : (v.t.) subham āsiṃsati; sādaraṃ sampatiṇchati. (v.i.) (aññamaññam) abhinandati. (pp.) āsiṭṭhasubha; sādaraṃ sampatiṇchita; abhinandita.
greeting : (nt.) abhinandana; subhāsumsana.
gregarious : (adj.) gaṇabaddha; samūhacārī.
gregariousness : (f.) gaṇabaddhatā.
grenade : (nt.) hatthakhittaphuṭaka.
grenadier : (m.) hatthaphuṭakakkhipa; aṅgarakkhagaṇa.
grey : see gray.
greybeard : (adj.) mahallaka.
greyness : (nt.) palitatta; dhūsaratta.
greyness of hair : (nt.) pālicca.
grid : (nt.) lohasalākāvaraṇa.
griddle : (f.) pūvabhajjakathāli.
gride : (m.) ghaṃsanāsadda. (v.i.) (sodhetuṃ) ghaṃseti or nipim̐seti. (pp.) ghaṃsita; nipim̐sita.
grief : (m.) soka; kheda; ubbega || overcome with grief: (adj.) sokapareta; freed from grief: (adj.) vītasoka.
grievance : (m.) pīlāhetu. (nt.) khedakāraṇa.
grieve : (v.i.) socati; khijjati; ubbijjati. (v.t.) santāpeti; socāpeti. (pp.) socita; khinna; ubbigga; santāpita; socāpita.
grievingly : (adv.) sasokaṃ; sakhedam̐.
grievous : (adj.) pīlājanaka; socanīya; garuka; bhāriya.
grievously : (adv.) bhāriyākārena.
grill : (nt.) bhaṭṭhamamsa. (v.t.) bhajjati. (pp.) bhaṭṭha.
grim : (adj.) vikaṭa; bhīma; bhīmadassana; ghorākāra.
grimace : (m.) mukhavikāra.
grimalkin : (f.) vuddhabilālī; appiyamahallikā.
grime : (m.) nicitamsi. (v.t.) malinīkaroti. (pp.) malinīkata.
grimfaced : (adj.) caṇḍamukha; dummukha.
grimly : (adv.) ghorākārena.
grimness : (nt.) ghoratta; virūpatta.
grimy : (adj.) malina.
grin : (nt.) dantavikasana. (v.i.) dante vidam̐seti. (pp.) sitadanta.
grind : (v.t.) piṃsati; saṇheti; cuṇṇeti. (pp.) piṃsita; saṇhita; cuṇṇita.
grinder : (m.) piṃsaka. (nt.) saṇhakara-yanta.
grinding : (nt.) piṃsana; saṇhakaraṇa.
grindstone : (m.) nisada. (f.) saṇhakaraṇī.
grinner : (m.) dantavidam̐saka.
grip : (m.) daḷhagāha. (v.t.) daḷham̐ gaṇhāti. (pp.) daḷhagahita.

gripe : (nt.) udarasūla; uppīlana. (v.t.) hatthena uppīleti; udarasūlaṃ janeti. (pp.) hatthena uppīlita; janitūdarasūla.
griper : (m.) uppīlaka; gāhaka.
gripper : (m.) dalhagālī.
grisly : (adj.) bhīma; ghoratara.
grist : (nt.) piṃsita or piṃsitabbadhañña.
grit : (f.) sukhumavālikā; dhiti. (v.t.) ghaṃsanasaddam uppādeti. (v.i.) ghaṃsanasaddena calati.
gritty : (adj.) vālukābahula.
grizzled : (adj.) palitakesa.
grizzly : (adj.) dhūsara.
grizzly bear : (m.) mahāaccha.
groan : (nt.) nitthunana. (m.) aṭṭassara. (v.i.) nitthunāti; anutthunāti.
groaning : (adj.) nitthunanta.
grocer : (m.) kaṭukabhaṇḍādivikkayī.
grocery : (m.) kaṭukabhaṇḍādi.
groggy : (adj.) aurāmatta; vedhamāna.
groin : (nt.) ūrumūla. (m.) ūrusandhi; vhattisandhi.
groom : (m.) paricāraka; sevaka; assagopaka. (v.t.) assego peti.
groove : (nt.) dīghasusira; paviddhakuhara. (v.t.) pavijjhati; vinivijjhati. (pp.) paviddha; vinividdha.
grope : (v.i.) andho viya gavesati.
gross : (m.) padhānaṃsa. (nt.) dvādasakānaṃ dvādasaka. (adj.) thūla; thulla; oḷārika; gamma; nīca; asabbha; nindiya; adhikata; niravassca.
grossheaded : (adj.) muṭṭhassatī.
grossly : (adv.) sākallena; thūlākārena; accantaṃ.
grossness : (nt.) thūlatta; adhikatta.
grossweight : (m.) niravasesabhāra.
grotesque : (adj.) virūpa; vilakkhaṇa.
grotesquely : (adv.) virūpākārena.
grotesqueness : (f.) vikaṭatā.
grotto : (f.) kittimaguhā.
ground : (f.) bhūmi; chamā; ptiṭṭhā. (nt.) thala; mūlakāraṇa. (m.) ādhāra; (in paintig :) mūlavanṇālepa; cittādhāra. (v.t.) paṭhamam ārabhati. (v.i.) thale āhanīyati. (pp.) paṭhamāraddha; thalāhata || loses ground: parihāyati; osakkati; surface of the ground: (nt.) bhūtala; breaks ground: paṭhamārambhaṃ karoti; falls to the ground: vinassati; paripatati.
ground floor : (nt.) heṭṭhimatala.
groundage : (m.) nāvātittabali.
grounding : (nt.) bhūmisaṅkharāṇa; patiṭṭhāpana.
groundless : (adj.) amūlaka; nirālamba; ahetuka.
groundlessly : (adv.) ahetukaṃ; amūlakaṃ.
groundlessness : (nt.) patiṭṭārahitatta.
groundsel : (m.) ummāra.
groundwork : (nt.) pādaka-kamma.
group : (m.) samūha; gaṇa; vagga; nikāya. (v.t.) samūheti; gaṇīkaroti; vaggavasena ṭhapeti. (pp.) samūhita; gaṇīkata; vaggavasena ṭhapita || belonging to a group: (adj.) vaggiya.
grouping : (nt.) vaggīkaraṇa; gaṇabandhana.
grouse : (v.i.) ghuru-ghurāyati; ujjhāyati. (pp.) ghuru-ghurāyita.
grout : (v.t.) mukhatuṇḍena khaṇati. (pp.) mukhatuṇḍena khata.
grove : (m.) vanasaṇḍa. (nt.) tarugahaṇa; upavana.
grovel : (v.i.) bhūmiyaṃ avattharati; nipaccakāraṃ dasseti. (pp.) bhūmuyaṃ avatthata; nipacakāraṃ dassitani.
groveller : (m.) nīcavuttika.

grow : (v.i.) vaḍḍhati; abhivaḍḍhati; virūhati. (v.t.) vaḍḍheti; virūheti; bharati; poseti. (pp.) vuddha; abhivuddha; virūḷha; vaḍḍhita; virūhita; bhata; posita.
grow again : paṭivirūhati.
grow from a seed : (adj.) phalaruha.
grow strong : (adj.) balappatta.
grower : (m.) vaḍḍhaka; ropetu.
growing : (adj.) vaḍḍhamāna.
growl : (v.i.) guggurāyati. (nt.) guggurāyana.
grown : (pp.) of grow.
grown long : (adj.) parūḷha.
growth : (f.) vaḍḍhi; virūḷhi. (nt.) vaḍḍhana.
grub : (m.) kosakimi. (v.t.) paṃsum viyūheti; mūlāniuddharati. (pp.) paṃsum viyūhita; uddhaṭamūla.
grub by : (adj.) kimisaṅkiṇṇā; malina.
grudge : (f.) issā; usūyā. (m.) viddesa. (v.i.) usūyati. (v.t.) anicchāya deti. (pp.) dinna.
grudgingly : (adv.) samaccheraṃ.
gruel : (f.) yāgu. (v.t.) hiṃsati.
gruelling : (adj.) āyāsakara.
gruesome : (adj.) jeguccha; paṭikkūla; bhayajanaka.
gruff : (adj.) kakkasa; pharusa.
grumble : (nt.) ujjhāyana; nitthunana. (v.i.) khīyati; ujjhāyati.
grumbling : (nt.) khīyana; ujjhāyana.
grume : (nt.) ghanībhūtalohita. (f.) siṅghānikā.
grumeous : (adj.) piṇḍībhūta.
grumpish : (adj.) dosabahula; asantuṭṭha.
grumpy : (adj.) dosabahula; asantuṭṭha.
grunt : (m.) sūkarava. (v.i.) sūkaravaṃ ravati.
grunter : (m.) sūkara.
guana : (f.) godhā.
guarantee : (m.) pāṭibhoga; paṭiññābandha. (v.t.) pāṭibhogo hoti; saccakāraṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) pāṭibhogabhūta; ṭhapitasaccakāra.
guard : (f.) ārakkhā; gutti. (m.) rakkhaka; pālaka; gopaka; anurakkhī; pāletu. (v.t.) rakkhati; gopeti; pāleti; tāyati. (pp.) rakkhita; gopita; pālita; tāyita || life guard: (m.) aṇikaṭṭha; aṅgarakkhī; rear guard: (f.) pacchimasenā; vanguard: (f.) pamukhasenā. (nt.) senāmukha. (f.) pamukhārakkhā.
guardian : (m.) āpādaka; ārakkhaka.
guardian-ship : pālakadhura.
guarding : (nt.) anurakkhana.
guerdon : (nt.) phala. (m.) vipāka. (v.t.) vipākaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnavipāka.
guerrilla : (nt.) nilīnayuddha.
guess : (nt.) anumāna. (f.) parikappanā. (v.i.t.) ūhati; takketi; anumāneti. (pp.) ūhita; takkita; anumānita.
guest : (m.) atithi; āgantuka; abbhāgata.
guestrite : (nt.) ātitheyya.
guffaw : (m.) aṭṭahāsa. (v.i.) uccāsaddena hasati.
guidance : (nt.) magguddisana; upadesadāna.
guide : (m.) maggadesaka; netu. (v.t.) maggaṃ dasseti; upadisati; anusāsati. (pp.) dassitamagga; upadiṭṭha; anusiṭṭha.
guidepost : (m.) maggadassakatthambha.
guild : (m.) seṇī; gaṇa.
guild hall : (m.) pūgāvāsa. (nt.) seṇighara.
guild master : (m.) seṇiya; satthavāha.
guile : (f.) māyā; nikati. (nt.) sāṭheyya.

guileful : (adj.) nikatika; māyāvī.
guileless : (adj.) asaṭha; amāyāvī.
guilelessly : (adv.) asaṭhena.
guillotine : (nt.) sīsacchedakayanta; antokantakasalla. (v.t.) yantena (sīsaṃ) chindati. (pp.) chinnaśīsa.
guilt : (m.) aparādha. (nt.) pāpakamma.
guiltily : (adv.) sāparādhaṃ.
guiltless : (adj.) niddosa; niraparādha.
guiltlessly : (adv.) anavajjākārena.
guilty : (adj.) sāvajja; katapāpa.
guise : (m.) vesa; ākāra.
guitar : (f.) vallakī-vīṇā.
gulden : (nt.) suvaṇṇa-nikka.
gulf : (m.) samuddavaṇka; salilabbhama. (nt.) mahāvivara. (v.t.) ajjhottharati. (pp.) ajjhotthaṭa.
gull : (m.) jalakukkuṭa. (f.) nikati. (nt.) sāṭheyya. (v.t.) vañceti. (pp.) vañcita.
gullet : (m.) kaṇṭhanāḷa.
gullible : (adj.) sukhavañciya.
gully : (f.) gambhīra-parikhā. (nt.) govikattana. (v.t.) parikhākhāṇati. (pp.) khataparikha.
gulosity : (f.) mahagghasatā; rasagiddhatā.
gulp : (nt.) gilana. (m.) mahāālopa. (v.t.) sahasā bhakkhati; gilati. (pp.) sahasā bhakkhita; gilita.
gum : (nt.) dantamaṃsa. (m.) niyyāsa; silesa.
gummy : (adj.) picchila; niyyāsayutta.
gumption : (nt.) visāradatta.
gun : (f.) agginālī. (nt.) nālīyanta.
gun powder : (nt.) agginālīcuṇṇa.
gunner : (m.) nālīyantadhara.
gunny : (nt.) sāṇa. (m.) sāṇapasibbaka.
gurgle : (nt.) gaggadāyana. (v.i.) gaggadāyati.
gurgling : (nt.) galagalāyana.
gush : (nt.) balavasandana; vegena nissaraṇa. (m.) dhārānipāta. (v.i.) vegena sandati. (pp.) vegena sandita.
gust : (m.) pabalavāyu; caṇḍānila. (f.) āhāraruci.
gustable : (adj.) rucikara.
gustative : (adj.) rucijanaka.
gustatory : (adj.) rucijanaka.
gustful : (adj.) sarasa; madhura.
gustless : (adj.) virasa.
gusto : (f.) abhiruci.
gusty : (adj.) pabala-vāyusahita.
gut : (f.) antavaṭṭi. (v.t.) antāni nīharati; sabbassam apaharati. (pp.) nīhaṭanta; apahaṭasabbassa.
guttae : (f.) bindupanti.
gutter : (m.) jalaniggama. (f.) paṇālī. (v.t.) paṇālīm vivarati. (v.i.) abhisandati. (pp.) vivaṭapaṇālā; abhisandita.
guttural : (adj. n.) kaṇṭhaja.
gutturalize : (v.t.) kaṇṭhaṭṭhaṃ karoti.
guy : (f.) upatthambhakarajju. (m.) visūkavesagāhī. (v.t.) avahasati; patirūpakaṃ dasseti.
guzzle : (v.i.t.) atimattaṃ pibati or ghasati. (pp.) atimattapīta.
gymkhana : (f.) mallakīlābhūmi.
gymnasium : (f.) vāyāmbhūmi. (nt.) keḷimaṇḍala.
gymnast : (m.) mallayodha.
gymnastic : (adj.) kāyabalāyatta.
gymnastics : (f.; plu.) mallakīlā.
gymnosophist : (m.) digambara; nibbasana.

gynaecium : (m.) orodha. (nt.) itthāgāra.
gypsy : (m.) abaddhavāsa; ahituṇḍika.
gyrate : (adj.) valayehi racita; sappabhogākāra. (v.i.) maṇḍalākārena or addhamaṇḍalakārena gacchati.
gyration : (nt.) paribbhamāṇa.
gyve : (f.) saṅkhalikā. (v.t.) saṅkhalikāhi bandhati. (pp.) saṅkhalikā baddha.

H

ha : (intj.) hā; aho; handa.
haberdasher : (m.) khuddakabhaṇḍa-vāṇija.
habile : (adj.) nipuṇa; paṭu; cheka.
habiliment : (nt.) paridhāna. (nt.; plu.) sabbatthaka-paridhāna.
habilitate : (v.t.) mūladhanaṃ sampādeti; adhikārayoggaṃ karoti. (pp.) sampāditamūladhana; adhikārayoggaṃ kata.
habit : (f.) pakati. (m.) sabhāva; ācāra; paricaya; nivāsanākāra. (v.t) vāseti; nivasati.
habitable : (adj.) vāsayogga.
habitat : (f.) jammabhūmi.
habitation : (nt.) vāsaṭṭhāna; nivesana.
habitual : (adj.) abhiṇṇa; sātātika; paricita; abhiciṇṇa.
habitually : (adv.) satataṃ; niccaṃ; pakatiyā; yathāciṇṇaṃ.
habituate : (v.t.) sikkheti; paricayati. (pp.) sikkhita; paricayita.
habitude : (m.) daḥaparicaya. (f.) pubbavāsānā.
hack : (m.) khuddakapharasu; bhatakassa. (nt.) pahāramukha; ghāsaphalaka. (v.t.i.) vicchindati; pādena paharati; assapiṭṭhiyaṃ yāti. (pp.) vicchinna; pādena paḥaṭa; assapiṭṭhiyaṃ yāta.
hackery : (nt.) ekabalivaddayāna.
hackle : (f.) sāṇullekhanī. (nt.) kaṇṭhakesara. (v.t.) vicchindati. (pp.) vicchinna.
hackney : (f.) bahusādhāraṇā. (m.) bhatakassa. (v.t.) hīnakamme niyojeti.
hackney coach : (m.) upakkītaratha.
hackneyed : (adj.) jiṇṇa; ativiheṭṭhita.
hacus : (v.t.) surāya moheti. (pp.) surāya mohita.
Hades : (nt.) adbhuvana. (m.) yamaloka; paraloka.
haecceity : (nt.) puggalikatta. (m.) idambhāva.
haemal : (adj.) rudhirāyatta.
haematic : (nt.) rudhirosadha. (adj.) rudhirasahita.
hematite : (m.) rattavaṇṇa-ayopāsāṇa.
haemoglobin : (m.) lohitarūpakalāpa.
haemorrhage : (nt.) rattassavaṇa.
haemorrhoids : (m.) arisaroga.
haft : (m.) tharu. (v.t.) tharuṃ yojeti. (pp.) yojitatharu.
hag : (f.) virūpa-mahallikā; pisācī; māyākārī.
haggard : (adj. n.) kisa; milātānana.
haggle : (v.i.) paṇopaṇaviyaṃ karoti; adakkhākārena chindati. (pp.) katapaṇopaṇaviya; adakkhākārena chinna.
hagiarchy : (f.) munīnaṃ āṇā.
hagiographer : (m.) sādhu-caritasampādaka.
hagiography : (nt.) municaritalikhana.
hail : (f.) karakā. (nt.) dūravhāna; subhāsiṃsana. (intj.) svāgataṃ! suvatthi; sotthi! (followed by dative). (v.i.) karakavassaṃ vassati; vegena patati. (v.t.) vandati; abhivādeti; āmanteti; subham āsiṃsati. (pp.) vaṭṭhakarakavassa; vegena patita; vandita; abhivādita; āmantita; āsiṭṭhasubha.

hair : (m.) kesa; uttamaṅgaruha || knot of hair: (m.) dhammilla; lock of hair: (m.) sikhaṇḍa. (f.) sikhā; matted hair: (f.) jaṭā; plaited hair: (f.) veṇī; tress of hair: (m.) kesakalāpa; beauty of hair: (nt.) kesakalyāṇa; braided hair: (f.) veṇī curled hair: (m.) kuñcitakesa.

hair on the body : (nt.) loma; tanuruha.

hair-relic : (f.) kesadhātu.

hair-splitting : (nt.) valavedhana. (adj.) vāavedhanākāra.

hairbreadth : (nt.) lesamatta. (m.) kesappamāṇa.

hairbrush : (f.) kesamajjanī.

hairdresser : (m.) kappaka.

hairdressing : (f.) kesakappanā.

hairless : (adj.) nikkesa.

hairpin : (f.) kesasūci.

hairy : (adj.) lomasa; kesava.

halberd : (f.) kuṭhārī.

halberdier : (m.) kuṭhāridhārī.

hale : (adj.) aroga; agilāna; kalla. (v.t.) ākaḍḍhati.

haleness : (f.) nirogitā.

half : (adj.; nt.) aḍḍha; upaḍḍha; addha.

half baked : (adj.) mandapakka; mandamatika.

half bred : (adj.) avinīta.

half dead : (adj.) matapāya; matakappa.

half hearted : (adj.) nirussāha; hīnaviriya.

half pay : (nt.) upaḍḍhabetana.

half sister : (f.) vemātika-bhaginī.

half starved : (adj.) chātajjhata.

half truth : (nt.) saccālika.

half yearly : (adj.) chammāsika; addhavassika.

half-moon : (m.) addhacanda.

halfway : (adv.) upaḍḍhamagge; addhānamajjhe.

hall : (f.) sālā. (m.) maṇḍapa.

hallo : (intj.) he; bho; are; hare. (v.i.) dūrato avheti. (pp.) dūrato avhāta.

halloo : (v.i.) sunakhe payojento saddāyati.

hallow : (m.) nikkilesī. (v.t.) suddhattaṃ pāpeti; pūjeti. (pp.) suddhattaṃ pāpita; pūjita.

hallucinate : (v.t.) micchāsāṅkappam uppādeti.

hallucination : (m.) matibbhama.

hallucinatory : (adj.) vyāmoḥaka; matibbhamajanaka.

halo : (nt.) pabhāmaṇḍala. (f.) ketumālā. (v.t.) ketumālāy'alaṅkaroti. (pp.) ketumālāy'alaṅkata.

halt : (nt.) nivattana; avatṭhāna. (v.i.) nivattati; avatṭhāti; khañjati. (pp.) nivatta; avatṭhita.

halter : (m.) kaṇṭhapāsa. (v.t.) kaṇṭhapāsenā bandhati; ubbandhati. (pp.) ubbaddha.

halting : (adj.) khañjamāna.

halting place : (nt.) nivattanaṭṭhāna.

halve : (v.t.) dvidhā bhājeti. (pp.) dvidhābhājita.

ham : (m.) nigama; gāma. (f.) satthi; loṇita-sūkarasatthi.

hamadryad : (f.) rukkhadevatā. (m.) ghorasappavisesa.

hamlet : (m.) khuddakagāma.

hammer : (f.) ayomuṭṭhi. (m.) ayokūṭa. (v.t.) kūṭena nihanati. (v.i.) paṭiyatati. (pp.) kūṭena nihata.

hammered : (adj.) abhitāḷita.

hammering : (m.) kūṭābhighāta.

hammock : (f.) vatthadolā.

hamper : (m.) mahāpiṭaka. (v.t.) bādheti; rundheti. (pp.) bādhita.

hand : (m.) hattha; bhuja; kara; sahāya-kammakāra. (f.) disā. (v.t.) hatthe appeti; niyyādeti; upatthambheti. (pp.) hatthe appita; niyyādita; upatthambhita || If on the other hand: (ind) sace; yadi; in hand: (adj.) hatthagata; lays hands on: gaṇhāti; paharati; lends a hand: upakaroti; off hand: akicchena; on all hands: (adv.) sabbathā; on the one hand: (ind) ekato; on the other hand: (ind) aññato; itarathā; out of hand: (adv.) sapadi; taṃkhaṇe; second hand: (adj.) paribhutta; valañjita; shakes hands: karadānena paṭiggaṇhāti; subject in hand: (nt.) upaṭṭhitakāraṇa; sword in hand: (adj.) khaggahattha; with clean hands: (adj.) niraparādha; asks the hand of: vāreyyaṃ karoti; at hand: (adj.) samīpaṭṭha; changes hands: adhīnattaṃ parivatteti; claps hands: appoṭheti; gets the upper hand: abhibhaveti.

hand basket : (f.) pacchi.

hand down : paramparānugataṃ karoti.

hand in hand : saddhiṃ; samavāyena.

hand loom : (nt.) hattavāyanayanta.

hand over : samappeti.

handbasket : (f.) pacchi.

handbook : (m.) sārasaṅgaha; saṅkhittapotthaka.

handcart : (m.) hatthavaṭṭaka.

handcuff : (f.) saṅkhalikā. (v.t.) saṅkhalikāhibandhati.

handful : (adj.) pasatamatta.

handicap : (f.) bādhā. (m.) avarodha. (v.t.) bādheti; avarodheti. (pp.) bādhita; avarodhita.

handicraft : (nt.) hatthakamma; sippa.

handily : (adv.) paṭutāya; nipuṇākārena.

handiness : (nt.) pāṭava; kosalla.

handiwork : (nt.) hatthasampādita.

handkerchief : (nt.) hatthapuñchana.

handle : (m.) tharu; muṭṭhi. (nt.) jaṭa. (v.t.) āmasati; saṅcopeti. (pp.) āmaṭṭha; saṅcopita.

handle of a knife : (nt.) vāsijaṭa.

handmaid : (f.) paricārikā.

handmill : (nt.) hatthavaṭṭitayanta.

handsel : (m.) paṭhama-vikkaya; vassārambhe tuṭṭhidāya.

handsome : (adj.) abhirūpa; surūpa; dassanīya.

handsomely : (adv.) cārutāya; sobhanākārena.

handsomeness : (f.) vaṇṇapokkharatā.

handwriting : (f.) hatthalipi.

handy : (adj.) āsanna; samīpa; dakkha; nipuṇa; sukhaneyya.

hang : (nt.) olambana; olaggana. (v.t.) olambeti; olaggeti; ubbandhati. (v.i.) olambati; ubbandhīyati. (pp.) olambita; olaggita; ubbaddha.

hang about : vilambati.

hang on : upajīvati; nissayati.

hang on to : ālambati.

hang out : abbhokāse olaggeti.

hang upon : upajīvati; nissayati.

hangdog : (adj.; n.) adhama; nīeavuttika.

hanger : (m.) ubbandhaka. (nt.) ussāpaka-vatthu.

hanging : (nt.) ubbandhana; olambana. (f.) javanikā.

hangman : (m.) vadhaka.

hank : (m.) rajjuvalaya; tantuvalaya.

hanker : (v.i.) pattheti; abhilasati. (pp.) patthita; abhilasita.

hankering : (f.) abhilāsā; patthanā.

hanky-panky : (nt.) indajāla. (m.) rahassena vikkaya.

hansard : (f.) mantisabhāpavatti.

hap : (nt.) bhāgya; asambhāvitasampatta. (v.t.) yadicchāya pāpuṇāti or sijjhati. (pp.) yadicchāyapatta; yadicchāyasiddha.
haphazard : (adv.) asamekkha; avicāriya. (adj.) bhāgyāyatta.
haphazardly : (adv.) aniyamena; yadicchāya.
hapless : (adj.) bhagyahīna.
haply : (adv.) vidhiyogena; ninnimittam.
happen : (v.i.) sijjhati; bhavati; āpatati. (pp.) siddha; bhūta; āpatita.
happening : (f.) siddhi. (nt.) āpatana.
happily : (adv.) sukhena; vidhiyogena.
happiness : (nt.) somanassa. (m.) ānanda. (f.) pīti; sampatti; samiddhi || bringing happiness: (adj.) sukhāvaha.
happy : (adj.) sukhita; santuṭṭha; pamudita; dhañña; bhāgyavantu.
hara-kiri : (m.) (Japandesīnaṃ) attavadhakkama.
harangue : (nt.) tārassarena kathana. (f.) sālaṅkāraṅkathā. (v.i.) sālaṅkāraṃ katheti.
haranguer : (m.) cittakathī.
harass : (v.t.) bādheti; viheseti; ubbejeti. (pp.) bādhita; vihesita; ubbejita.
harassing : (adj.) viheṭṭhaka; bādhaka.
harassment : (nt.) viheṭṭhana.
harbinger : (nt.) āgamanasūcana; pubbanimitta. (m.) purecārī; sandesahara. (v.t.) āgamaṇaṃ sūceti or pakāseti. (pp.) sūcitāgamaṇa.
harbour : (nt.) nāvātīttha; khemaṭṭhāna; vasaṭṭhāna. (m.) āsaya. (v.t.) vāseti; nissayaṃ deti. (pp.) vāsita; dinnanissaya.
harbour town : (nt.) paṭṭana; doṇamukha.
harbourless : (adj.) asaraṇa; anissaya.
hard : (adj.) thaddha; daṭṭhina; niddaya; niṭṭhura; duravabodha; duviññeyya; dukkhāvaha; dussādhiya; duikkhama; dussaha. (adv.) āyāsa; kicchena; saussāhaṃ.
hard by : samīpe; nikaṭṭe.
hard drinker : (m.) pānarata.
hard earned : kicchāladdha; kasireṇ'ajjita.
hard fisted : (adj.) luddha.
hard ground : (nt.) patthaṇḍila.
hard hearted : (adj.) kaṭṭhinahadaya.
harden : (v.t.) kaṭṭhinikaroti; daḷhayati. (pp.) kaṭṭhinikata; daḷhayita.
hardihood : (nt.) nibbhayatta; sāhasikatta.
hardily : (adv.) dhitiyā; pāgabbhiyena.
hardly : (adv.) dullabhākārena; kicchena; kasirena.
hardness : (nt.) thaddhatta; kaṭṭhinatta.
hardship : (m.) āyāsa. (nt.) kiccha; kasira.
hardware : (nt.) lohabhaṇḍa.
hardy : (adj.) sūra; vīra; nissaṅka; dhitimantu; sāhasika.
hare : (m.) sasa; sasaka.
hare in the moon : (nt.) sasalañchana.
harebrained : (adj.) anisammakārī.
harelip : (nt.) dvidhābhinna-uparoṭṭha.
harem : (nt.) itthāgāra; antepura. (m.) orodha.
hark : (v.i.) suṇāti; nisāmeti. (pp.) suta; nisāmita. (intj.) suṇātha.
hark back : anussarati.
harlequin : (m.) vidūsaka; hāsaka.
harlot : (f.) gaṇikā; vesiyā; abhisārikā; rūpūpajivinī.
harlotry : (f.) gaṇikāvutti.

harm : (f.) hiṃsā; pīlā; hāni. (m.) anatta; apakāra. (v.t.) hiṃsati; apakaroti; upaddaveti. (pp.) hiṃsita; apakata; upadduta.
harmful : (adj.) ahitāvaha; hiṃsājanaka.
harmless : (adj.) ahiṃsaka; nirupaddava; niddosa.
harmlessly : (adv.) ahiṃsakākārena.
harmlessness : (f.) anavajjatā; ahiṃsakatā.
harmonic : (adj.) saṃsandamāna; samassara; yuganaddha.
harmonious : (adj.) saṃsandamāna; samassara; yuganaddha.
harmonise : (v.i.) saṃsandati. (v.t.) saṃsandeti; sameti. (pp.) saṃsandita; samita.
harmonium : (nt.) peḷāturiya.
harmony : (m.) laya; avirodha. (f.) tālasāmaggi; sussaratā. (nt.) ekamatikatta.
harness : (f.) kappanā. (m.) sannāha. (nt.) assābharaṇa. (v.t.) kappeti; sannāheti; yojeti. (pp.) kappita; sannaddha; yojita.
harp : (f.) vīṇā; vallakī. (v.i.) vīṇaṃ vādeti.
Harper : (m.) veṇika.
harpoon : (f.) timivedhanī.
harpy : (f.) sapakkhā yakkhinī. (m.) vilumpaka.
harridan : (f.) kisamahallikā.
harrow : (nt.) bahudantaka; leḍḍubhedaka. (v.t.) accantaṃ pīleti; santāpeti; bahudantakena samīkaroti. (pp.) accantaṃ pīlita; santāpita; bahudantakena samīkata.
harrowing : (adj.) atipīlākara; mammacchedaka.
harry : (v.t.) vilumpati; acchindati. (pp.) vilutta; acchinna.
harsh : (adj.) kakkasa; pharusa; kaṭhina.
harsh word : (nt.) pharusavacana.
harshly : (adv.) niṭṭhuraṃ; pharusākārena.
harshness : (nt.) niṭṭhuratta; pharusatta; niṭṭhuriya.
hart : (m.) puṃmiga.
harum-scarum : (adj.; n.) asamekkhakārī.
harvest : (nt.) dhaññaphala; lāyitasassa. (v.t.) sassam lunāti.
harvest time : (m.) sassakāla.
harvestman : (m.) sassalāyaka.
hash : (nt.) missita-maṃsabhojana. (v.t.) vicchindati. (pp.) vicchinna.
hasp : (f.) aggalasūci. (v.t.) aggalasūciyā thaketi.
hassock : (f.) jāṇubhisi. (m.) silāvisesa.
haste : (m.) vega; java. (f.) turitagati. (v.i.) vegaṃ janeti; turitayati. (pp.) janitavega; turitayita.
hasten : (v.t.) tarayati; vegīkaroti. (pp.) tarayita; vegīkata.
hastily : (adv.) sahasa; anisamma.
hastiness : (nt.) turitatta. (f.) asamekkhakāritā.
hasty : (adj.) sāhasika; āsukārī.
hat : (nt.) sirotāṇa. (m.) nālīpaṭṭa. (v.t.) sirotāṇaṃ piḷandhati. (pp.) sirotāṇaṃ piḷandhita.
hatch : (nt.) pavesadvāra; kumantaṇa. (m.) potakasamūha. (v.t.) janeti; aṇḍāni sedeti; kumanteti. (v.i.) sedīyati. (pp.) janita; seditaṇḍa; kumantita.
hatchet : (f.) cullakuṭhārī.
hate : (nt.) vera. (m.) viddesa. (v.t.) upanandhati; jigucchati. (pp.) upanaddha; jigucchita.
hateful : (adj.) kucchita; garahita; dessiya.
hatefully : (adv.) dessiyākārena.
hatred : (nt.) vera. (m.) virodha; viddesa.
hauberk : (m.) dāmakañcuka.
haughtily : (adv.) sadappaṃ.
haughtiness : (nt.) uddhacca. (m.) gabba; dappa; ahaṅkāra.

haughty : (adj.) sadappa; dappita; uddhata.

haul : (m.) jālagata-maccharāsi. (v.t.) thāmasā ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) thāmasā ākaḍḍhita.

haulm : (m.) vaṇṇanāḷa; daṇḍa.

haunch : (nt.) jaghana. (f.) kaṭi; soṇi.

haunt : (m.) āsaya. (nt.) niccasevitaṭṭhāna. (v.t.i.) adhivasati; abhiṇham ācarati. (pp.) adhivuttha; abhiṇham ācarita.

have : (v.t.i.) Expressed by roots bhū and as, with genitive of possessor || I have it done: ahaṃ taṃ kārāpesiṃ. With infinitives it is to be expressed by (pt.p.) e.g. I have to go, mayā gantabbam; they have seen him: tehi so diṭṭho (hoti).

have two sons : mama dve puttā santi.

haven : see harbour

haversack : (m.) yodhānaṃ makacipasibbaka.

having : (adj.) is expressed by the terminations : vantū, mantū, ika, ī, vī, ssī, or by the words upeta, yutta, anvita, samannāgata.

havoc : (m.) vināsa. (nt.) viddhamṣana. (v.t.) vināseti; viddhamseti. (pp.) vināsita.

haw : (f.) vati.

haw-haw : (m.) aṭṭahāsa.

hawk : (m.) sena; kulala; sakunagghī. (v.i.) ukkāseti. (v.t.) āhiṇḍanto vikkiṇāti; seṇehi sakune gaṇhāpeti. (pp.) ukkāseta; āhiṇḍanto vikkhita; seṇehi sakune gaṇhāpita.

hawker : (m.) seṇaposaka; kacchapuṭa-vāṇija.

hay : (nt.) palāla. (v.t.) palālaṃ nipphādeti.

haycock : (m.) palāla-puñja.

haymaker : (m.) tiṇasukkhāpaka.

hayrick : (m.) palāla-puñja.

haystack : (m.) palāla-puñja.

hazard : (m.) saṃsaya. (nt.) anāgatabhaya. (f.) akkhakīlā. (v.t.) abhito karoti; antarāyābhimukhī hoti.

hazardous : (adj.) sasandeha; antarāyika; sappatibhaya.

haze : (f.) mahikā; cittāvilatā. (v.t.) malinīkaroti; vyathati; tajjeti. (pp.) malinīkata; vyathita; tajjita.

hazel : (f.) mañjetṭhī. (adj.) mañjetṭhavaṇṇa.

hazy : (adj.) apākaṭa; mahikonaddha.

he : (intj.) he; bho; ambho.

he could not help laughing : so hāsaṃ nivāretuṃ nāsakkhi.

he has gone : so gato (hoti).

he has many sons : tassa bahavo puttā ahesuṃ.

he-goat : (m.) chakalaka.

head : (nt.) sīsa; sirā; uttamaṅga; mūlaṭṭhāna; agga; sikhara. (m.) muddha; matthaka; adhipati; nātha; nāyaka; upaṇṇāsa; pabhava; pamukhabhāga; matthaka. (f.) mātikā. (adj.) padhāna; mukhya. (v.i.) pubbaṅgamo hoti. (v.t.) purato or matthake ṭhapeti.

head master : (m.) padhānācariya.

head of an army : (m.) senāpati.

head quarters : (m.) padhāna-kiccālaya. (nt.) majjhaṭṭhāna.

head wind : (m.) paṭivāta.

head-dress : (nt.) sirobhūsana.

headache : (f.) sīsaruḷā.

headband : (nt.) siroveṭhana; lalāṭapaṭṭa.

headed by : (adj.) pamukha; purakkhata.

heading : (m.) mātikāpāṭha.

headland : (f.) bhūnāsikā.

headless : (adj.) chinnaśīsa.

headlong : (adj.) adhomukha; sāhasika. (adv.) adhomudham.

headman : (m.) jeṭṭhapurisa.
headmost : (adj.) pamukhatara.
headsman : (m.) sīsacchedaka.
headstone : (f.) sandhisilā; koṇasilā.
headstrong : dubbaca; anassava.
heady : (adj.) caṇḍa; sāhasika.
heal : (v.t.) tikicchati. (v.i.) gilānāvuṭṭhāti; arogīhoti. (pp.) tikicchita; gilānāvuṭṭhita; arogībhūta.
healer : (m.) tikicchaka; rogahārī.
healing : (nt.) tikicchana; rogāpaharaṇa.
healing art : (nt.) vejjakamma. (f.) tikicchā.
health : (nt.) ārogya; anāmaya.
healthful : (adj.) irāmaya; nirātaṅka; agilāna.
healthily : (adv.) nirogākārena.
healthy : (adj.) irāmaya; nirātaṅka; agilāna.
heap : (m.) rāsi; puñja; nicaya; sañcaya. (v.t.) cināti; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) cita; rārīkata.
heaping : (nt.) sañcinana.
hear : (v.t.) suṇāti; nisāmeti. (pp.) suta; nisāmita || willing to hear: (adj.) sotukāma.
hearer : (m.) sotu; sāvaka; nisāmaka.
hearing : (nt.) savaṇa. (f.) suti.
hearken : (v.i.) sussūsati.
hearsay : (f.) anussuti.
hearse : (nt.) milāta; chavakūṭāgāra.
heart : (nt.) hadaya; (mind :) citta; mana. (m.) majjhabhāga; antosāra. (nt.) viriya. (f.) dhiti || learn by heart: vācuggataṃ karoti; out of heart: (adj.) khinnacitta.
heart breaking : (adj.) ubbegajanaka.
heart broken : (adj.) khinnacitta; sokātura.
heart-thrilling : (adj.) manonandaka.
heartache : (m.) hadayasantāpa.
hearten : (v.t.) ussāheti; pamodeti. (pp.) ussāhita; pamodita.
hearth : (nt.) uddhana. (f.) cullī.
heartily : (adv.) asaṭhaṃ; avyājaṃ; saussāha.
heartlessness : (f.) nidddayatā; hīnaviriyatā.
heartrending : (adj.) hadayavidāraka; mammacchedaka.
heartsome : (adj.) samassāsaka.
heartwhole : (adj.) anuratta; paṭibaddhacitta.
hearty : (adj.) asaṭha; avyāja; hadayaṅgama.
heat : (nt.) uṇhatta; ghamma. (m.) tāpa; dāha; suriyātapa; (hot season :) nidāgha; gimhāna.
heat of excitement : (m.) rosavega.
heat of youth : (m.) yobbanamada.
heatedly : (adv.) sakopaṃ; sarosaṃ.
heater : (m.) santāpaka; uṇhakara.
heath : (f.) gumbajāti; gumbacchannabhūmi.
heathen : (adj.) micchādīṭṭhika.
heathism : (f.) micchādīṭṭhi.
heating : (nt.) santāpana. (adj.) tapakara.
heave : (nt.) unāmana; ukkhipana. (v.t.) unnāmeti; ussāpeti; (v.i.) phandati; kampati; (pp.) unnāmita; ussāpita; phandita; kampita.
heaven : (m.) devaloka; tidasālaya; sagga. (See sky) || leading to heaven: (adj.) saggasaṃvattanika.
heaven wards : (adv.) saggābhimukhaṃ.
heavenly : (adj.) dibba; saggāyatta.

heavenly assembly : (m.) devakāya.
heavenly bliss : (f.) dibbasampatti.
heavily : (adv.) garukaṃ; bhāriyākārena.
heaviness : (nt.) anusattāhaṃ. narutta.
heaving : (adj.) kampamāna.
heavy : (adj.) garuka; bhāriya; ugga; tibba; baḷha; mandamatika; alasa; akulacitta.
hebdomad : (nt.) sattāha.
hebdomadad : (adj.) sattāhika.
hebdomadally : (adv.) anusattāhaṃ.
hebetate : (v.t.) kuṇṭheti; dandhayati. (pp.) kuṇṭhita; dandhayita.
hecatomb : (m.) sabbasatakayāga.
heck : (m.) maccharodhaka.
heckle : (f.) sāṇullekhanī. (v.t.) ullikhati; adhikaṃ paṭipucchati. (pp.) ullikhita; adhikaṃ paṭipucchita.
hectic (fever) : (m.) kāsasūcakajara.
hector : (m.) vikatthaka; satajjaka. (v.t.) santajjeti. (pp.) santajjita.
hedge : (f.) vati. (m.) parikkhepa. (nt.) āvaraṇa. (v.t.) vatiṃ bandhati; parikkhipati. (pp.) vatibaddha; parikkhitta.
hedge sparrow : (m.) kalaviṅka.
hedghog : (m.) sallaka.
heed : (f.) apekkhā; sāvadhānatā. (v.t.) avekkhati; manasikaroti. (pp.) avekkhita; manasikata.
heedful : (adj.) sāvadhāna; appamatta.
heedfully : (adv.) sāvadhanam; samekkiya.
heedless : (adj.) nirapekkha; anavadhāna; pamatta.
heedlessness : (m.) pamāda. (f.) anavadhānatā; asamekkhakāritā.
heel : (f.) paṇhi. (v.i.) paṇhīhi sañcarati; anubandhati; ekapassena parivatteti. (pp.) anubaddha; ekapassena parivattita || takes to his heels: palāyati.
heels over head : (adj.) avaṃsira; uddhapāda.
heft : (m.) tharu; uyyoga; ussāha. (v.t.) ussāpeti; ukkhipati. (pp.) ussāpita; ukkhitta.
hefty : (adj.) thūla; balavantu.
hegemonic : (adj.) ekādhipaccāyatta.
hegemony : (nt.) nāyakatta.
hegoat : (m.) pumeḷaka.
heifer : (f.) vaccharatī.
heigh : (intj) samussāhane nipāto.
height : (m.) ubbedha; uccaya.
height of a man : (nt.) purisappamāṇa.
heighten : (v.t.) ussāpeti; unnāmeti; uttejeti. (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati; unnamati. (pp.) ussāpita; unnāmita; uttejita; abhivaddha; unnata.
heinous : (adj.) pāpiṭṭha; atiduṭṭha.
heinously : (adv.) atiduṭṭhatāya.
heinousness : (f.) pāpiṭṭhatā.
heir : (m.) dayadaka.
heir apparent : (m.) yuvarāja.
heir loom : (nt.) paramparāgata-bhaṇḍa.
heir presumptive : (m.) anumānita-dāyādī.
heiress : (f.) dāyādinī.
heirship : (nt.) dāyādikatta.
heliacal : (adj.) suriyāyatta.
helianthus : (nt.) suriyakantapuppha.
helical : (adj.) saṅkhavaṅkākāra.
helicopter : (m.) vyomayānavisesa.

helio : (m.) suriya.
heliography : (f.) suriyavaṇṇanā.
heliolatory : (f.) suriyavandanā.
helioscope : (nt.) suriyasamikkhaka.
helium : (m.) suriyagatavāyu.
helix : (m.) kuṇḍalāvaṭṭa.
hell : (m.) nuraya; naraka; apāya || leading to hell: (adj.) nurayasamvattanika; sufferer in hell: (m.) nerayika; torturer in hell: (m.) nirayapāla.
hell fire : (m.) nurayaggi.
hellenism : (f.) yavanasabbhatā.
hellenle : (adj.) yavanadesīya.
hellish : (adj.) āpāyika; atikāruṇa.
hello : see Hallo.
helm : (m.) keṇipāta.
helmet : (nt.) lohasirotāṇa.
helmsman : (m.) kaṇṇadhāra.
help : (m.) upakāra; upatthambha; anuggaha. (nt.) paṭisaraṇa; anubala. (f.) patiṭṭhā. (v.t.) upakaroti; upatthambheti; anuggaṇhāti. (pp.) upakata; upatthambhita; anuggahita || I cannot help going: avassaṃ mayā gantabbaṃ.
helper : (m.) upakāraka; sahāyaka.
helpful : (adj.) upakārī; upatthambhaka.
helpless : (adj.) asahāya; anātha; asaraṇa; appaṭikāra.
helplessly : (adv.) anāthākārena.
helplessness : (nt.) asahāyatta.
helter-skelter : (adv.) sasambhamaṃ.
helve : (m.) tharu.
hem : (f.) dasā. (nt.) anuvāta; ukkāsa. (v.t.) dasaṃ yojeti; paḷiveṭheti. (pp.) yojitadasa; paḷiveṭhita. (v.i.) ukkāsa. (pp.) ukkāsa.
hemeralopia : (f.) divāndhatā; rattyandhatā.
hemicycle : (nt.) addhacakka.
hemisphere : (nt.) goḷaddha.
hemlock : (m.) visagacchavisesa.
hemorrhage : (nt.) rudhirassavaṇa.
hemp : (nt.) sāṇa.
hemp-sack : (m.) sāṇipasibbaka.
hempen : (adj.) sāṇamaya.
hempen cloth : (nt.) bhaṇṇa.
hemstitch : (nt.) gāthāpādaddha.
hen : (f.) kukkuṭī; pakkhidhenu.
hen hearted : (adj.) bhīruka.
hen pecked : (adj.) itthivasagata.
hen roost : (m.) kukkuṭālaya.
hence : (adv.) ito; tato; tena; tasmā.
henceforth : (ind.) ajjatagge; ito pabhuti.
henceforward : (ind.) ajjatagge; ito pabhuti.
henchman : (m.) niccupaṭṭhāka; pālanasahāya.
hepatalgia : (m.) yakanābādha.
hepatic : (adj.) yakanāyatta.
heptad : (nt.) sattaka.
heptagon : (nt.) sattakoṇaka.

heptarchy : (nt.) sattarājapālana.
herald : (m.) aggesara; puretarapakāsaka. (v.t.) puretaraṃ sūceti. (pp.) puretaraṃ sūcita.
herald sign : (nt.) pubbanimitta.
heraldry : (nt.) dūteyya; vaṃsāvalijānana.
herb : (m.) sāka; ḍāka. (f.) osadhī.
herbage : (nt.) harita.
herbal : (nt.) osadhīsatttha. (adj.) sākāyatta.
herbalist : (m.) osadhīsattthaññū.
herbarium : (f.) sukkhosadhisālā.
herbary : (nt.) osadhīropaṇaṭṭhāna.
herbivorous : (adj.) paṇṇakhādaka; sākabhakkha.
herborize : (v.t.) osadhī samāharati. (pp.) samāhaṭosadhī.
Herculean : (adj.) atidukkara.
herd : (m.) yūtha; gaṇa. (v.i.) yūthavasena carati.
herd of cattle : (m.) gogaṇa.
herdsman : (m.) gopa; pasupālaka.
here : (adv.) idha; atra; ettha. (intj.) bho! bho!.
here and there : ito tato tatttha tatttha.
here at : etth 'antare; atha.
hereabout : avidūre.
hereafter : ito paraṃ; paraloke.
hereby : anena.
hereditary : (adj.) paramparānugāmī.
hereditament : (nt.) dāyādatthu.
hereditarily : (adv.) vaṃsānukkamena.
hereditary : (adj.) paramparāgata.
hereditary disease : (m.) vaṃsāgataroga.
hereditary servant : (m.) kuladāsa.
herein : idha; ettha.
hereof : ito, iminā hetunā.
heresy : (f.) micchāmati.
heretic : (m.) micchādītthika; aññatitthiya.
heretical : (adj.) dhammaviruddha.
heretically : (adv.) dhammavitodhena.
heretofore : (adv.) ito pubbe.
hereunto : (adv.) yāvajjatanā.
hereupon : (adv.) ito uddhaṃ; anantaraṃ.
herewith : (adv.) anena saha.
heritable : (adj.) dāyādayogga.
heritage : (m.) dāyāda. (nt.) mātāpettika-dhana.
heritor : (m.) dāyadalābhī.
hermaphrodite : (m.) ubhatovyañjanaka.
hermeneutic : (m.) anuvāda. (adj.) anuvādāyatta.
hermeneutist : (m.) anuvādaka.
hermetic : (adj.) rasāyanika; gūḷhavijjāyatta.
hermit : (m.) tāpasa; isi | | female hermit: (f.) tapassinī.
hermitage : (m.) assama; tāpasārāma. (nt.) tapovana.
hernia : (f.) antavuddhi.
hero : (m.) sūra; vīra; mahāparakkama. (in dramas :) (m.) kathānāyaka.
heroic : (adv.) vīrākārena; savikkamaṃ.

heroically : (adv.) vīrākārena; savikkamaṃ.
heroine : (f.) vīravanitā; kathānāyikā.
heroism : (nt.) sūratā. (m.) vikkama.
heron : (m.) sārasa; lohapiṭṭha.
herpes : (f.) vitacchikā.
herpetology : (f.) sappavijjā.
herself : (pron.) sā yeve; sā attanāva.
hesitate : (v.i.) āsaṅkati; kaṅkhati; vicikicchati; vilambati. (pp.) āsaṅkita; kaṅkhita; vicikicchita; vilambita.
hesitating : (adj.) āsaṅkamāna; vilambamāna.
hesitatingly : (adv.) sāsaṅkaṃ; savilambaṃ.
hesitation : (f.) kaṅkhā; saṅka; vimati. (m.) saṃsaya. (nt.) vilambana; pakkhalana.
hesperian : (adj.) apācīna.
hesperus : (f.) osadhī-tārakā.
hesternal : (adj.) hīyattana.
hetaera : (f.) gaṇikā; abhisārikā.
hetaerism : (f.) gaṇikāvutti.
hetaira : (f.) gaṇikā; abhisārikā.
heterochromous : (adj.) nānāvaṇṇa.
heteroclite : (nt.) aniyatarūpikapada. (adj.) niyatavidhiviruddha; visesarūpika.
heterodox : (adj.) asatthasammata; uppathagāmī.
heterodoxy : (m.) viruddhadhamma. (nt.) micchādassana.
heterogeneity : (nt.) bhinnajātikatta.
heterogeneous : (adj.) bhinnajātika.
heterogeneously : (adv.) bhinnajātītāya.
heterogenesis : (f.) opapātikuppatti.
heteromorphic : (adj.) nānārūpika.
heteronym : (nt.) paratantarajja.
heteropathy : (f.) visamatikicchā.
hew : (v.t.) chindati; kantati. (pp.) chinna; kantita.
hewer : (m.) chettu.
hexad : (nt.) chakka.
hexagon : (n.) chaḷaṃsika.
hexagonal : (adj.) chaḷaṃsayutta.
hexameter : (f.) chappakikagāthā.
hexapod : (m.) chappada. (adj.) chappadika.
heyday : (m.) samiddhikāla; pamoda; ullāsa.
heyday of youth : (nt.) navayobbana.
heyne : (m.) taraccha; migādana.
hiatus : (m.) virāma; padaccheda. (nt.) ūnaṭṭhāna; (in gram :) pubbāpara-saradvaya.
hibernal : (adj.) hemantika.
hibernate : (v.i.) sītakālaṃ khepeti or atikkāmeti.
hibernation : (m.) kriyāvīraha.
hiccup : (f.) hikkā. (v.t.) hikkam uppādeti. (pp.) hikkāyita; hikkam uppāditahikka.
hid : (pp. of hide) tirohita; paṭicchanna.
hidden : (pp. of hide) tirohita; paṭicchanna.
hide : (nt.) camma; ajina. (v.t.) gūheti; nigūheti; apanidahati; nilīyāpeti. (pp.) gūhita or gūḷha; apanihita; nilīyāpita. (v.i.) nilīyati. (pp.) nilīna.
hide and seek : (f.) nilīna-apriyesana-kīlā.
hidebound : (adj.) ghanattaca; kaṭhinattaca.
hideous : (adj.) bībhaccha; ghorarūpa; virūpa.

hideously : (adv.) bībhacchākārena.
hideousness : (f.) bhīmatā; ghoratā.
hiding : (nt.) nilīyana; nigūhana.
hidrotic : (adj.) sedajanaka.
hierarch : (m.) saṅgharāja.
hierarchy : (nt.) saṅgharājatta.
hieratic : (adj.) samaṇāyatta; atiporāṇaka.
hieroglyph : (f.) cittalipi. (f.) cittarūpakkhara.
hieroglyphist : (m.) cittalipividū.
higgle : (v.i.) paṇopaṇaviyaṃ karoti. (pp.) paṇopaṇaviyaṃ kata.
high : (adj.) ucca; unnata; uttuṅga; uggata; mukhya; padhāna; agga; uttama; adhika; tibba; pabala. (adv.) uddham; upari || very high: (adj.) accuggata; atyucca.
high and low : (adj.) uccāvaca.
high bed : (nt.) uccāsayana.
high birth : (nt.) kulīnatta; abhijātatta.
high bred : (adj.) sadācārasampanna.
high caste : (nt.) uccakula.
high day : (m.) majjhaṇḥa; chaṇadivasa.
high flown : (adj.) dappita.
high handed : (adj.) uddhata. (m.) sericārī.
high mettled : (adj.) adīnamana; mahussāha.
high minded : (adj.) ulāracitta; mahajjhāsaya; gabbita.
high noon : (m.) ṭhitamajjhantika.
high pitched : (adj.) uccassara.
high priest : (m.) nāyakapūjaka.
high principled : (adj.) sādhucarita; sundaravata.
high road : (m.) mahāpatha; mahāmagga.
high seas : (m.) mahāsamudda.
high souled : (adj.) ulārajjhāsaya.
high spirited : (adj.) alīnacitta.
high toned : (m.) tārassara.
high treason : (nt.) rājadubbhana.
high water : (m.) jaluggama; jaluppāta.
high wayman : (m.) panthadūhaka.
high wrought : (adj.) āyāsena sampādita.
higher : (adj.) uccatara.
highest : (n.) uccatama; seṭṭhatama.
highest fame : (m.) yasagga.
highest gain : (m.) uttamattha; lābhagga.
highest path : (m.) aggamagga.
highest wisdom : (f.) sambodhi.
highfed : atipuṭṭha; suposita.
highland : (v.) unnatabhūmi.
highlander : (m.) pabbatavāsī.
highly : (adv.) adhikaṃ; accantaṃ; atīva.
highly prized : (adj.) cittikata; anaggha.
highness : (nt.) uccatta; seṭṭhatta.
hilarious : (adj.) sānanda; pamudita.
hilarity : (m.) ānanda; pamoda. (f.) vitti.
hill : (m.) giri; addi.

hilliness : (f.) pabbatabahulatā.
hillock : (m.) khuddaka giri.
hilly : (adj.) girisañchanna.
hilt : (m.) tharu; muṭṭhidaṇḍa. (v.t.) tharuṃ yojeti.
himself : (pron.) so sayam eva; so attanā va.
hind : (f.) migī; harinī. (adj.) pacchima; carima.
hind part : (m.) pacchimabhāga.
hinder : (f.t.) vāreti; āvarati; rundhati. (pp.) vārita; āvaṭa; ruddha or rundhita.
hinderer : (m.) nivāraka; bādhaka.
hindmost : (adj.) sabbapacchima.
hindrance : (f.) bādhā. (m.) paḷibodha. (nt.) nīvaraṇa.
Hindu : (adj.) indīya.
Hinduism : (m.) hindusamaya.
Hindustani : (f.) indubhāsā.
hinge : (m.) dvārāvaṭṭaka. (v.t.) ghaṭeti; sambandheti. (v.i.) ghaṭiyati. (pp.) ghaṭita; sambaddha.
hinny : (m.) assatara.
hint : (f.) iṅgita. (f.) saññā. (v.t.) viññāpeti; iṅgitena sūceti. (pp.) viññāpita; iṅgitena sūcita.
hip : (nt.) kaṭi. (nt.) jaghana. (m.) nitamba. (intj.) sādhu sādhu. (v.t.) maṅkukaroti. (pp.) maṅkukata.
hippodrome : (nt.) rathadhāvanamaṇḍala.
hippogriff : (m.) valāhakassa.
hippopotamus : (m.) hatthivarāha; jalamahisa.
hircine : (adj.) ajākāra.
hire : (f.) vetana. (f.) bhati. (v.t.) bhatiyā (kammaṃ) kāreti; bhatiyā gaṇhāti. (pp.) bhatiyā kārita; bhatiyā gahita.
hireling : (m.) bhataka; vetanika.
hirsute : (adj.) lomabahula; akappitakesa.
hispid : (adj.) kharalomayutta; lambakesa.
hiss : (nt.) sūsūyana. (v.i.) sūsūyati.
hist : (intj.) tuṇhī bhavatha.
histology : (f.) maṃsapesivijjā.
historian : (m.) itihāsaññū.
historiated : (adj.) puggalarūpādiyutta.
historic : (adj.) itihāsika; purāvuttagata.
historical : (adj.) itihāsika; purāvuttagata.
historicity : (m.) (itihāse) tathabhāva.
historiographer : (m.) itihāsasampākaka.
history : (m.) itihāsa; purāvuttanta.
histrion : (m.) nattaka; naṭaka.
histrionic : (adj.) naṭakocita; kuhanāyatta.
hit : (m.) pahāra; abhighāta. (nt.) saṅghaṭṭāna. (v.t.) āhanati; paharati; ghaṭṭeti. (pp.) āhata; pahaṭa; ghaṭṭita.
hit upon : sahasā pappoti.
hitch : (f.) bādhā. (m.) antarāya. (v.t.) saṃyojeti; sasaddaṃ ukkhipati. (v.i.) saṃyujjati; bandhīyati. (pp.) saṃyojita; sasaddaṃukkhitta; saṃyutta; baddha.
hither : (adv.) atra; ettha; idha.
hithermost : (adj.) āsannatama.
hithershore : (nt.) ora.
hitherto : (adv.) yāvajjatanā.
hive : (m.) madhupaṭala; gaṇavāsa. (v.t.) madhum saṃharati. (v.i.) gaṇabandhena vasati. (pp.) saṃhaṭamadhu; gaṇabandhena vuttha.
hives : (m.; plu.) antadāha. (nt.) cammavipphuraṇa.
hoar : (m.) (adj.) palitakesa; mandadhavala.

hoard : (m.) puñja; nicaya; sannicaya. (v.t.) sañcināti; rāsīkaroti; nidahati. (pp.) sañcita; rāsīkata; nidahita.
hoarded : (adj.) ajjita; nicita.
hoarse : (adj.) kakkasa. (m.) pharusa, (of voice).
hoarseness : (nt.) kakkasatta.
hoary : (adj.) palitakesa; vayovuddha; paṇḍara.
hoax : (f.) vañcanā. (nt.) sāṭheyya. (v.t.) vañceti; apanidheti. (pp.) vañcita; apanihita.
hob : (nt.) uddhanāvaraṇa.
hob-not : (v.i.) edato pivati; santhavaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) ekato pīta; pavattitasanthava.
hobble : (v.i.) khañjati. (pp.) khañjita. (nt.) dubbalagamana; khañjana.
hobby : (f.) abhiruci. (m.) atirekavinoda; dārumayassa.
hobgoblin : (m.) duṭṭhapisāca; tiṇapurisa.
hobnail : (m.) chattāṇi.
hocus-pocus : (nt.) indajāla. (nt.) mantapada. (v.t.) vañceti.
hodgepodge : (m.) nānādabbasambhāra.
hodiernal : (ad.) ajjatana; ajjativasāyatta.
odometer : (nt.) rathagamanamāṇaka.
hoe : (m.) kuddāla. (v.t.) bhūmiṃ kasati or vidāreti. (pp.) kaṭṭhabhūmi; vidārīta.
hog : (v.t.) majjhato unnāmeti. (pp.) majjhato unnāmita. (m.) sūkara; varāha.
hoggish : (adj.) sūkaropama.
hoggishly : (adj.) sūkarākārena.
hogpen : (m.) sūkaravaja.
hogplum : (m.) ambāṭaka.
hogshead : (f.) mahāsuraḍbheri.
hogsty : (m.) sūkaravaja.
hoist : (nt.) ussāpana; ussāpaka-upakaraṇa. (v.t.) ussāpeti. (pp.) ussāpita.
hoisted : (adj.) samussita.
hoity-toity : (f.) avinītacariyā. (adj.) kīlāpara; dappita. (intj.) aho!
hold : (nt.) gahaṇa; dhāraṇa; balakoṭṭhaka; gayhaṭṭhāna; bhājana; nāvodara. (m.) ādhāra. (f.) patiṭṭhā. (v.t.) sandhāreti; gaṇhāti; avarodheti; (to contain :) ādhāti; (to continue :) avicchinnaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) sandhārīta; gahita; avarodhita; ādahita; avicchinnaṃ pavatita. (v.i.) saṇṭhāti; patiṭṭhāti; viramati; nivattati. (pp.) saṇṭhita; virata; nivatta.
holdback : (v.t.) nivāreti. (v.i.) osakkati.
holder : (m.) dhāraka; gāhaka; ādhāraka.
holding : (nt.) gahaṇa; dhāraṇa. (f.) pariggahita-bhūmi.
holding out : (nt.) paggaḥaṇa.
hole : (nt.) chidda; vivara; susira; randha. (v.t.) vinivijjhati; chiddaṃ karoti. (v.i.) bilaṃ gacchati. (pp.) vinividdha; katachidda; bilagata || full of holes: (adj.) cicchiddaka; chiddāvacchiddaka.
hole of the yoke : (nt.) yugacchiggala.
holiday : (m.) nikkammaḍivasa; uposathadina.
holiness : (nt.) visuddhatta; nikkilesatta.
hollo : (intj.) he; bho; ambho. (v.t.) uccāsaddena pakkosati. (pp.) uccāsaddena pakkosita.
hollow : (nt.) bila; koṭara. (m.) āvāṭa; opāta. (nt.) puṭa. (adj.) antosusira; nissāra; niratthaka; tuccha; suñña; vitatha. (v.t.) bilaṃ khaṇati; puṭaṃ karoti. (pp.) khatabila; puṭīkata.
hollow of the hand : (m.) hatthapuṭa.
hollow tree : (m.) kolāpa.
hollow-hearted : (adj.) viṅkacitta.
hollowness : (nt.) asāratta; tucchatta.
holocaust : (m.) sabbassadāna. (m.) niravasesa-vināsa.
holograph : (adj.; nt.) sahatthalikhita.
holt : (m.) vanasaṇḍa.

holy : (adj.) (n.) visuddha; pūjīya.
holy orders : (f.) pabbajjā
holy-stone : (f.) sodhakasilā. (v.t.) mudusilāya ghaṃseti. (pp.) sodhakasita.
holyland : (f.) suddhabhūmi
holyperson : (m.) arahanta; anāsava.
holyplace : (nt.) pujaṭṭhāna.
holywrit : (f.) dhammalipi.
homage : (f.) apaciti. (m.) gārava; paṇāma; namakkāra; paṇipāta. (f.) abhivādanā || paying homage: (adj.) apacāyī.
home : (f.) geha; agāra; nivesana; ghara. (m.) āvāsa; nilaya. (adj.) gehāyatta.
home made : (adj.) gehe sampādita.
home sick : (adj.) gharavirahapīṭa.
homebred : (adj.) gehaja; gharasaṃvaddha.
homeless : (adj.) anagārika.
homelessness : (nt.) anagāriya.
homeliness : (nt.) analaṅkatatta.
homely : (adj.) analaṅkata; avisitṭha.
homeopathy : (f.) samatikicchā.
homespun : (adj.) ghare kantita.
homestead : (nt.) gehavatthu.
homeward : (adj.) sagehābhimukha; saraṭṭhābhimukha.
homey : (adj.) sakagharasadisa.
homicidal : (adj.) naravadhayatta.
homicide : (m.) manussaghātī. (nt.) manussaghātana.
homiletic : (m.) desanāvilāsa. (adj.) dhammadesanāyatta.
homily : (m.) suttanta. (f.) dhammadesanā.
homogeneal : (adj.) samānajātika; sahadhammika.
homogeneity : (f.) samajātikatā.
homogeneous : (adj.) samānajātika; sahadhammika.
homogeneousness : (nt.) samajātikatta.
homologate : (v.t.) sampāṭicchati. (pp.) sampāṭicchita.
homologies : (v.t.) samānattaṃ pāpeti. (v.i.) samattaṃ yāti. (pp.) saṃanattaṃ pāpita; samattaṃ yāta.
homologous : (adj.) samānākāra.
homologue : (nt.) samānavatthu.
homology : (nt.) samānatta; sarūpatta.
homonym : (nt.) anekatthanāma.
homonymous homonymic : (adj.) anekatthaka (-samānasadda).
homophony : (nt.) sarasāmañña.
hone : (m.) nikasa. (v.t.) nidāṇayati; tejeti. (pp.) nisāṇita; tejita.
honest : (avaṇka; asaṭha; akayaṭa; amāyāvī.
honestly : (adv.) ujum; avyājaṃ; asaṭhatāya.
honesty : (nt.) ajjava; akuṭilatta.
honey : (nt.) madhu.
honey of flower : (m.) puppharasa.
honey-tongued : (adj.) madhubhāṇī.
honeycomb : (nt.) madhupaṭala.
honeymoon : (m.) ānandakāla.
honorarium : (f.) sammānadakkhiṇa.
honorary : (n.) sammānavasena laddha; nimmūlena sādhiyamāna.
honorific : (nt.) sammānavacana. (adj.) gāravāyatta.

honour : (m.) gāraṇa; bahūmāna; sammāna. (f.) apaciti; pūjanā. (v.t.) garukaroti; māneti; sammāneti; pūjeti. (pp.) garukata; mānita; pūjita; gāravopādhiṃ deti. (pp.) dinnagāravopādhī.

honourable : (adj.) pūjanīya; puja; garukātabba; sagāraṇaṃ.

hood : (nt.) phaṇa. (nt.) sīsāvaraṇa. (v.t.) sīsam āvarati; aṃsakūṭesu lagget. (pp.) āvaṭasīsa; aṃsakūṭesu laggita.

hoodlum : (m.) dhuttamāṇava.

hoodwink : (v.t.) vañceti; akkhīni pidahivā bandhati. (pp.) vañcita; akkhīni pidahitvā baddha.

hoof : (nt.) khura. (v.t.) khurena paharati. (v.i.) padasā yāti. (pp.)

hook : (f.) ākaḍḍhanī. (m.) aṅkusa. (v.t.) aṅkusaṃ yojeti; balisena ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) yojitaṅkusa; balisena ākaḍḍhita.

hookah : (f.) indīya-shūmanetti.

hooked : (adj.) vaṅka; duṭṭila.

hooligan : (m.) panthadūsaka.

hoop : (m.) valaya; āvaṭṭa. (nt.) kīlācacka. (v.t.) valaye yojeti; parikkhipati. (pp.) yojitavalaya; parikkhitta.

hoot : (m.) dhikkāra. (v.t.) ayaṣaṃ pakāseti. (v.i.) huṅkaroti. (pp.) ayaṣaṃpakāsītāyasa; huṅkata.

hop : (nt.) laṅghana. (v.i.) uppatanto yāti; laṅghati. (pp.) laṅghita.

hope : (f.) apekkhā; ākaṅkhā; abhilāsā; patthanā. (v.t.) āsiṃsati; pattheti; apekkhati. (pp.) āsiṭṭha; patthita; apekkhita.

hopeful : (adj.) sāpekkhaṃ.

hopefully : (adv.) sāpekkhaṃ.

hopeless : (adj.) nirapekkha.

hopelessly : (adv.) asādhīyākārena; apekkhābaṅgena.

hopelessness : (f.) nirapekkhatā; asādhīyatā.

hopper : (nt.) (yante) dhañṇāppavesaka-bhājana. (n.) pūvavisesa. (m.) laṅghaka.

hopping cough : (m.) daharāṇaṃ ukkāsanaroga.

hopple : (f.) pādasaṅkhalikā. (v.t.) pāde ekato bandhati.

hora : (f.) horā; ghaṭikā.

horary : (adj.) horāyatta; anuhoraṃ pavattanaka.

horde : (m.) mahāsamūha. (v.i.) samūhavasena vasati or carati. (pp.) samūhavasena vuttha.

horizon : (nt.) disāmaṇḍala.

horizontal : (adj.) disānugata; tiriyaṅgata.

horizontally : (adv.) tiriyaṃ.

horn : (nt.) siṅga; visāṇa; kāhaḷa. (v.t.) siṅgayuttaṃ karoti; siṅgena āhanati. (pp.) siṅgenāhata.

hornbill : (m.) cātaka.

hornblower : (m.) kāhalavādaka.

hornet : (m.) bhamara.

horny : (adj.) kaṭhina; siṅgabahula.

horologe : (nt.) horālocana.

horology : (f.) horāmānavijjā.

horoscope : (nt.) jātipatta. (m.) hakkhattayoga.

horrent : (adj.) lomahaṃsaka.

horrible : (adj.) bhayaṅkara; bhīṃsanaka.

horribleness : (nt.) bhīmatta.

horribly : (adv.) bhīmākārena.

horrid : (adj.) bherava; bībhacca.

horridness : (nt.) bheravatta.

horrification : (nt.) bhāyāpana.

horrify : (v.t.) uttāseti; bhāyāpeti. (pp.) uttāsita; bhāyāpiti.

horripilation : (m.) lomahaṃsa.

horror : (nt.) mahābhaya. (m.) santāsa; uttrāsa.

horror stricken : (adj.) bhayatajjita.

horse : (m.) haya; assa; turaga; turaṅgama; ghoṭa || untamed horse: (m.) khaluṅka; drawn by a horse: (adj.) hayavāhī.

horse born in Sindh : (m.) sindhava.

horse coper : (m.) asavāṇija.

horse dealer : (m.) assavāṇija.

horse fly : (f.) piṅgalamakkhikā.

horse laugh : (m.) aṭṭahāsa.

horse leech : (mahājalūkā.

horse radish : (nt.) siggu.

horse trainer : (m.) assadamaka.

horse trappings : (m.) assakappana.

horseback : (f.) assapiṭṭhi.

horseboy : (m.) assabandha.

horsegroom : (m.) assagopaka.

horsekeeper : (m.) assogopaka.

horseman : (m.) assāroha.

horsemanship : (nt.) assasippa.

horsepower : (nt.) assabala.

horserug : (m.) assatthara.

horsesacrifice : (m.) assamedha.

horseshoe : (nt.) khurāvaraṇa.

horsewhip : (f.) kasā.

hortation : (m.) ovāda; upadesa.

hortative : (adj.) ovādadāyaka; samuttejaka.

horticulture : (f.) uyyānapālanavijjā.

horticulturist : (m.) uyyānaropaṇaṇṇū.

hosanna : (m.) sādhuḥkāranāda.

hose : (nt.) uṇṇamaya-pādatāṇa. (m.) jalasiṅcakanāḷa.

hosier : (m.) pādatāṇavāṇija.

hosiery : (m.) uṇṇāmayabhaṇḍasamūha.

hospice : (f.) pathikasālā.

hospitable : (adj.) atithipūjaka; sakkārasīlī.

hospitably : (adv.) sabahumānaṃ; sāraṃ.

hospital : (adj.) ārogyasālā; sotthisāl : /

hospitality : (m.) ātittheyya.

host : (m.) nimantaka; bhojāpaka; mahāsamūha. (nt.) senābala.

hostage : (m.) sarīrapāṭibhogī.

hostel : (f.) pathicasālā. (m.) sissanivāsa.

hostess : (f.) nimantikā; gahapatānī.

hostile : (adj.) viruddha; vipakkha; paccanika.

hostile army : (f.) sattusenā.

hostile king : (m.) paṭirāja.

hostile warrior : (m.) paṭiyodha.

hostility : (m.) virodha. (f.) vipakkhatā.

hot : (adj.) vṇha; santatta; kopāviṭṭha; sāhasika.

hot ash : (m.) kukkuḷa.

hot blooded : (adj.) caṇḍapakatika

hot headed : (adj.) kopabahula.

hot season : (nt.) nidāgha; gimhāna.

hotchpotch : (m.) missitāhāra; vividhavatthusamūha.

hotel : (nt.) bhojanāgāra.
hothouse : (nt.) usmāgāra.
hotly : (adv.) sakopaṃ; savirodhaṃ.
hound : (m.) migava-sunakha. (v.t.) sunakhehi anubandhati. (pp.) sunakhehi anubaddha.
hour : (f.) horā; ghaṭikā.
hour glass : (nt.) ghaṭikāyanta.
hourly : (adj.) anughaṭika. (adv.) anughaṭikaṃ.
house : (nt.) geha; ghara; gaha; nivesana; nicketana. (m.) ālaya; āvāsa; nilaya, (m.) bhavana; mandira; sadana; vesma. (v.t.) nivāseti; vāsaṃ deti. (v.i.) nivasati. (pp.) nivāsita; dinnavāsa; nivuttha.
house lizard : (f.) gharagoḷikā.
house warming : (m.) navagharappavesa.
housebreaker : (m.) sandhicchedaka (-cora).
housedoor : (nt.) gharadvāra.
housegate : (nt.) gopura.
household : (nt.) kuṭumba. (m.) gehajana.
household life : (m.) gharāvāsa.
householder : (m.) gahapati; kuṭumbika.
housekeeper : (gehapālaka).
housekeeping : (nt.) gharasaṃvidhāna.
houseless : (adj.) anāgāra.
housemaid : (f.) gehadāsī; paricārikā.
housewife : (f.) gharasāminī.
houseyard : (nt.) gehaṅgaṇa; ājira.
hovel : (f.) bāhirakuṭi.
hover : (v.i.) parito uḍdeti; nabhe paribbhamati. (pp.) paritouḍdita; babheparibbhanta.
hovering : (nt.) paribbhamaṇa.
how : (adv.) kathaṃ? kenākārena?
how acting : (adj.) kathaṅkara.
how far : (adj.) kīvadūre.
how long : (ind.) kīvaciraṃ. (ind.) kīva ciraṃ.
how many : (adj.) kittaka; kati.
how many times : (adv.) kīvakkhattuṃ.
how much : (adj.) kittaka; kīva.
howbeit : (ind.) tathā pi.
howdah : (nt.) hatthipiṭṭhāsana.
however : (ind.) kathañcipi; yathākathañci.
howevermuch : (adj.) yattaka; yāvataka.
howl : (m.) dīgha-bhuṅkāra; aṭṭassara. (v.i.) dīghaṃ bhuṅkaroti; vassati.
howling : (nt.) ravana; vassana.
hoy : (nt.) āmantana; pasupalāpana.
hub : (f.) (cakka-) nābhi.
hubble-bubble : (m.) missitanāda; kalakala.
hubbub : (m.) kalahasadda.
huckle : (nt.) jaghana. (f.) kaṭi.
huckster : (m.) kacchapuṭavāṇija. (v.i.) paṇopaṇaviyaṃ karoti.
huddle : (m.) saṅkhobha. (f.) saṅkiṇṇatā. (v.t.) sammisseti; ekato khipati. (v.i.) missiyati. (pp.) sammissita; ekato khitta; missita.
hue : (m.) vaṇṇa; raṅga. (nt.) rajana; ugghosana.
huff : (m.) kopāvesa.
hug : (nt.) āliṅgana; parissajati. (pp.) āliṅgita; parissatṭha.

huge : (adj.) atimahanta; ativisāla; vipula.
hugely : (adv.) atimattaṃ; acantaṃ.
hugeness : (nt.) visālatṭa.
hugger-mugger : (nt.) gūḷhatta. (m.) rahobhāva. (adj.) gūḷha; gutta; gutta. (adv.) raho.
hulk : (m.) nāvākhanda. mahākāya.
hulking : (adj.) atithūla; virūpa.
hull : (f.) sipāṭikā. (m.) bījakosa. (v.t.) sipāṭikam or tacam apaneti. (pp.) apanīta-taca.
hullabaloo : (m.) kalakalasadda.
hum : (m.) jhaṅkārqa; huṅkāra. (v.t.) jhaṅkaroti; huṅkaroti. (pp.) jhaṅkata
human : (adj.) mānusika; manussāyatta.
humane : (adj.) dāruṇika.
humanely : (adv.) sadayaṃ; sānukampaṃ.
humanise : (v.t.) sadācāraṃ sikkhāpeti.
humanism : (nt.) mānusikatta. (m.) sadācara.
humanist : (m.) mānusācāra-sikkhaka.
humanitarian : (adj.) (m.) janahitakāmī.
humanitarianism : (f.) parahitaniratātā.
humanity : (f.) dayā.
humankind : (f.) manussasantati.
humanly : (adv.) mānusagatiyā.
humble : (adj.) hīna; dīna; nīcavuttika; vinīta; nirahaṅkāra; duggata. (v.t.) abhibhavati; manam bhañjati. (pp.) abhibhūta; bhaṭṭhamāna.
humble bee : (m.) madhukarādhīpa.
humbleness : (f.) nīcavuttitā; sagāravatā. (m.) nipaccakāra.
humbling : (nt.) mānabhañjana.
humbly : (adv.) savinayaṃ; sagāravaṃ.
humbug : (f.) vañcanā; upalālanā. (v.t.) vañceti. (pp.) vañcita.
humdrum : (nt.) dandhatta; avisesatta. (adj.) udāsīna.
humeral : (adj.) akkhakāyatta.
humerus : (nt.) bāhaṭṭhi.
humid : (adj.) adda; tinta; kilinna.
humidity : (nt.) addatta; kilinnatta.
humiliate : (v.t.) see humble.
humiliated : (adj.) avamānita; hatadappa.
humiliating : (adj.) dappahara.
humiliation : (nt.) avamānana; mānabhañjana.
humility : (f.) sagāravatā; nihamānātā.
humming : (adj.) huṅkaronta; viriyavantu.
hummock : (f.) unntabhūmi.
humoral : (adj.) pītādisannissita.
humorist : (m.) vinodaka.
humorous : (adj.) hāsajanaka; vinodakara.
humorously : (adv.) savinodaṃ; hassādhīppāyena.
humour : (f.) manovutti; cittapakati; hāsuppādakātā. (m.) pitta-semhādi. (v.t.) anulometi; ārādheti. (pp.) anulomita; ārādhita || bad humour: (nt.) domanassa.
humoursome : (adj.) calacitta; lolamati.
hump : (m.) kaku; kakudha.
humpbacked : (adj.) khujja; gaṇḍula.
humpty-dumpty : (m.) thulla-vāmana.
hunch : (f.) piṇḍī. (m.) piṇḍa. (v.t.) nāmneti; vaṅkīkaroti. (pp.) nāmita; vaṅkīkata.

hunchback : (adj.) khujja.
hundred : (nt.) sata.
hundred and fifty : (nt.) diyaḍḍhasata.
hundred and ten : (nt.) dasuttarasata.
hundred billion : (f.) pakoṭi.
hundred million : (f.) dasakoṭi.
hundred thousand : (nt.) satasahassa.
hundred times : (adv.) satakkhattuṃ.
hundredfold : (adj.) stataguṇika.
hundredth : (adj.) satama.
hunger : (f.) khudā; jighacchā. (v.i.) jighacchati; bubhukkhati. (v.t.) nirāhārīkaroti. (pp.) jighacchita; bubhukkhita; nirāhārīkata.
hunger and thirst : (f.) khuppipāsā.
hungrily : (adv.) chātākārena.
hungeriness : (nt.) chātatta.
hungry : (adj.) chāta; khudāpareta.
hunks : (m.) maccharī.
hunt : (m.) migava. (v.t.) migavadhaṃ karoti; anvesati. (pp.) migavadhaṃ kata; anvesita.
hunter : (m.) vyādha; nesāda; luddaka.
hunting : (m.) migava; gavesana.
huntsman : (m.) vyādha; nesāda; luddaka.
hurdle : (nt.) sūcidvāra. (v.t.) sūcidvāraṃ yojeti.
hurdler : (sūcidvārasampādaka).
hurl : (m.) khepa. (nt.) khipana. (v.t.) khipati; vissajjeti. (pp.) khitta; vissatṭha.
hurling : (nt.) pātana; vissajjana; khipana.
hurly-burly : (m.) kolāhalasadda; missitanāda.
hurrah : (intj.) jaya! jaya! (m.) jayunnāda. (v.i.) unnadati.
hurray : (intj.) jaya! jaya! (m.) jayunnāda. (v.i.) unnadati.
hurricane : (m.) caṇḍānila; verambhavāta.
hurriedly : (adv.) sīghaṃ; turitaṃ; avilambitaṃ.
hurry : (sambhama; vega. (f.) adhikāsā. (v.i.) turitaṃ yāti; turitayati. (v.t.) sīghaṃ peseti. (pp.) turitaṃ yita; sīghaṃ pesita.
hurt : (f.) hiṃsā; pīlā. (nt.) dukkhāpana. (f.) hāni. (m.) apakāra. (v.t.) hiṃsati; vyathati; dukkhāpeti. (pp.) hiṃsita; vaythita; dukkhāpita.
hurtful : (adj.) pīlākara; hiṃsaka.
hurtfully : (adv.) pīlākaratāya; hanipubbakaṃ.
hurtle : (m.) ghaṭṭānasadda. (v.t.) turitaṃ khipati; saṅghaṭṭeti. (pp.) turitaṃ khitta; saṅgaṭṭita.
hurtless : (adj.) pīlārahita.
husband : (m.) pati; bhattu; sāmika; dhava. (v.t.) mitabbayaṃ karoti; kasikamme yujjati. (pp.) katamitabbaya; kasikamme yutta.
husband and wife : (m.; plu.) jāyāpatī; jayampatī dampatī.
husbandless : (adj.; f.) vidhavā.
husbandman : (m.) kassaka.
husbandry : (nt.) kasikamma. (f.) mitabbayatā.
husk : (m.) taca; thusa. (v.t.) nitthusayati; nittacayati. (pp.) nitthusayita.
husky : (adj.) tacasahita; kakkasa.
hussy : (f.) subbinītitthī; avinītaḍārikā.
hustle : (m.) sammadda. (v.t.) sammaddati; ekato rāsibhavati. (pp.) sammaddita; ekato rāsibhūta.
hut : (f.) kuṭi; paṇṇasālā. (v.t.) kuṭiyaṃ niveseti. (pp.) kuṭiyaṃ nivesita.
hutch : (m.) pañjara; sasapañjara.

huzza : (f.) ukkuṭṭhi. (intj.) sādhu! sādhu!
hyaena : (m.) taraccha; migādana.
hybrid : (adj.) saṅkarajātika.
hybridisation : (nt.) missanena uppādana.
hybridise : (v.t.) missanena sañjaneti. (pp.) missanena sañjanita.
hybrity : (nt.) sankiṇṇajatikatta.
hydra : (m.) jalavāḷa.
hydra headed : (adj.) bahuśisaka.
hydrate : (v.t.) jalena misseti. (pp.) jalena missita.
hydraulic : (adj.) jalavahanāyatta; jalabalasampādita.
hydriad : (f.) jaladevatā. (m.) varuṇa.
hydrocele : (f.) aṇḍavuddhi.
hydrocephalus : (m.) matthaluṅgasopha.
hydrogen : (m.) ujjalanakavāyu; jalakaravāyu.
hydrogenate : (v.t.) jalakaravāyunā misseti. (pp.) jalakaravāyunā missita.
hydrography : (f.) jalāsayaṃāṇavijjā.
hydrographypher : (m.) jalāsayaṃāṇavidū.
hydrologist : (m.) jalavijjāvidū.
hydrology : (f.) jalavijjā.
hydromel : (nt.) jalamissitamadhu.
hydrometer : (nt.) jalagaruttamāṇaka.
hydropathic : (adj.) jalatikicchāyatta.
hydropathy : (f.) jalatikicchā.
hydrophobia : (m.) jalabhītikaroga.
hydrous : (adj.) asjala; vāriyutta.
hyena : (m.) taraccha; migādana.
hygiene : (f.) ārogyavijjā.
hygienical : (adj.) ārogyavijjāyatta.
hygienics : (nt.) āragyasattha.
hylic : (adj.) mahābhūtika.
hymn : (nt.) devatthutīgīta. (v.t.) gītenaabhitthavati. (pp.) gītenaabhitthitthuta.
hymnal : (adj.) thutīgītāyatta.
hymnic : (adj.) thutīgītāyatta.
hymnist : (m.) thutigāyaka.
hymnody : (nt.) thutigāyana. (m.) thutippabandha.
hymnographer : (m.) thutigīta-sampādaka.
hymnology : (f.) thutigītavijjā. (m.) thutigītasamūha.
hypoethral : (adj.) abbhokāsika; chadanarahita; uparivivaṭa.
hyperbole : (f.) atisayutti.
hyperbolic : (adj.) atisayuttipubbaka.
hypercritic : (m.) ativicecaka; sukhumarandhagavesī.
hypercritical : (adj.) ativivencanāyatta.
hypercriticism : (nt.) ativivecana.
hyperphysical : (adj.) lokuttara; arūpayatta.
hypersensitive : (adj.; m.) sukhumasaññāyutta; sukhumavedaka.
hypertrophy : (nt.) atithūlatta.
hyphen : (nt.) sambandhalakkhaṇa.
hypnosis : (f.) mohanāniddā.
hypnotic : (adj.) visaññīkara; niddājanaka.
hypnotise : (vt.) vasīkaroti; mohanāniddaṃ janeti. (pp.) vasīkata; janitamohanānidda.

hypnotism : (f.) vasīkaraṇavijjā.
hypocrisy : (nt.) kohaññā; kerāṭiya. (f.) kuhanā.
hypocrite : (m.) kuhaka; vañcaka.
hypocritical : (adj.) kerāṭika; vañcanika.
hypostasis : (nt.) rudhirabāhulla.
hypothecate : (v.t.) upanidhivasena ṭhapeti. (pp.) upanidhivasena ṭhapita.
hypothecation : (nt.) nyāsaṭṭhapana.
hypothesis : (m.) saṅkappanāyatta; pakappita.
hypothesise : (v.t.) anumitiṃ sampādeti. (pp.) aumitiṃ sampāditānumitī.
hypothetically : (adv.) anumanena.
hysteria : (m.) vātummāda. (f.) mucchā.
hysterical : (adj.) mucchābahula; mucchanasīla.

I

I : (pron.) ahaṃ. (nom. sing. of amha.)
ibex : (m.) pabbateyya-cahgalaka.
ibidem : (adv.) tatthe'eva; tad eva.
ice : (nt.) hima; tusāra. (v.t.) himena chādeti or sītalīkaroti. (pp.) himacchanna; sītalīkata.
ice-cream : (nt.) himaduddha.
ice-field : (nt.) himakhetta; himatala.
ice-house : (nt.) himarakkhanāgāra.
iceberg : (m.) plavamāna-himapabbata.
ichneumon : (m.) nakula; muṅgusa.
ichnography : (f.) bhūmisaṇṭhānalekhā.
ichor : (nt.) vaṇassavaṇa.
ichthyoid : (adj.) macchasadisa.
ichthyology : (f.) jalacaravijjā.
ichthyophagy : (nt.) macchabhakkhana.
icicle : (m.) himakaṇa.
icily : (adv.) sītalākārena.
iciness : (nt.) himasītalatta.
icon : (f.) devapaṭima; pujjapaṭimā.
iconic : (adj.) paṭimāyatta.
iconoclasm : (nt.) paṭimābhindana.
iconoclast : (m.) paṭimābhindaka; adhammagaruka.
iconography : (nt.) paṭimākaraṇa. (m.) paṭimāsaṅgaha.
iconology : (f.) paṭibimbavijjā.
icy : (adj.) himasīta; himabahula; himasadisa.
idea : (f.) mati. (nt.) mata. (m.) adhippāya; saṅkappa.
ideal : (m.) paramattha. (adj.) 1. manokappita; 2. viṣiṭṭha; uttama.
idealism : (m.) viññattamattavāda.
idealist : (m.) viññāṇavādī; manovikappī.
ideality : (f.) paṭibhāṇasampadā.
ideally : (adv.) viṣiṭṭhākārena.
ideate : (v.i.) parikappeti; cinteti. (pp.) parikappita; cintita.
ideation : (nt.) vitakkana.
idem : (adv.) tad'eva; tatth'eva.
identical : (adj.) tammaya; abhinna; nibbisena.

identically : (adv.) nibbesesaṃ; abhinnaṭṭāya.
identification : (nt.) abhisañjānana. (m.) abhinivesa. (nt.) samānana.
identify : (v.t.) samāneti; abhisañjānāti; abhinivisati. (pp.) samānita; abhinivittṭha.
identity : (m.) ekibhāva; abhedā; nibbisesa.
ideographic : (adj.) cittaṭṭhāpakkharāyatta.
ideography : (nt.) cittaṭṭhāpakkhara.
ideology : (f.) mānasikavijjā.
idiocy : (f.) jaḷatā; eḷamūgatā.
idiom : (f.) bhāsārīti. (m.) racanāvilāsa.
idiomatic : (adj.) bhāsārītyanugata.
idiopathy : (nt.) anaññaroguttṭhitagelañña.
idiosyncrasy : (m.) āveṇikasabhāva.
idiosyncratic : (adj.) appapañña; mandabuddhika.
idiot : (m.) hīnapañña; buddhihīna; jaḷa.
idiotic : (adj.) appapañña; mandabuddhika.
idle : (adj.) 1. alasa; kusīta; nirussāha. (v.i.) nikkammo or alaso hoti. (v.t.) kālaṃ khepeti or vināseti. (pp.) kehpitakāla.
idleness : (nt.) ālasiya; ālasya; kosajja.
idler : (m.) kiccavimukha; akiñcikara; avyāvaṭa.
idly : (adv.) ālasiyena; nirussāhena.
idol : (f.) (deve) paṭimā. (m.) paṭibimba.
idolator : (m.) paṭimāpūjaka.
idolatry : (f.) paṭimāvandanā.
idolise : (v.t.) ativiya sammāneti. (pp.) ativiya sammānita.
idolum : (nt.) mata (micchā-) mati.
idyll : (nt.) khuddaka-vaṇṇanā-kabba.
if : (conj.) ce; sace; yadi.
if he has found it he will send it : sace so taṃ alabhisā (so) taṃ paṇḍissati. Ce is not placed at the beginning of a sentence.
if you are tired we will sit down : sace tvaṃ kilato'si mayaṃ nisīdissāma.
igneous : (adj.) pāvākāyatta.
ignescence : (adj.) vipphuliṅgavissajja.
ignis fatuus : (nt.) anaggikaujjalana.
ignite : (v.t.) 1. aggim nibbatteti or jāleti; 2. atitattaṃ karoti. (pp.) jālitaggi; atitattaṃ kata. (v.i.) jalati. (pp.) jalita.
ignition : (nt.) 1. aggijālana; 2. atitattakaraṇa.
ignoble : (adj.) adhama; nīca; nīhīna; anariya.
ignobleness : (nt.) nīhīnatta; nīcatta.
ignobly : (adv.) kucchitākārena.
ignominious : (adj.) ayassakara; nindāvaha.
ignominiously : (adv.) gārayhākārena.
ignominy : (m.; nt.) ayasa. (f.) akitti; avaññā.
ignoramus : (adj.; m.) andhaputtṭhujjana; paṇḍitamānī.
ignorance : (f.) avijjā. (nt.) aññāṇa. (m.) moha.
ignorant : (adj.) apaññā; aññāṇa; assutavantu.
ignorantly : (adv.) aññāṇapubbakaṃ.
ignore : (v.t.) na gaṇeti; na sallakkheti. (pp.) agaṇita; asallakhita.
iguana : (f.) godhā.
iliac : (adj.) antābādhanissita.
ilk : (adj.) anañña; abhinna.

ill : (nt.) pāpa; akusala; duccarita. (f.) āpadā; vipatti. (m.) anatta; roga; vyādhi. (adj.) 1. duṭṭha; gārayha; kucchita; 2. asubha; avamaṅgala; 3. gilāna; rogaṭṭa. (adv.) asammā; asādhū.

ill-advised : (adj.) asamekkhita; anupadhārita.

ill-affected : (adj.) ahitakāma.

ill-arranged : (adj.) duppayutta.

ill-behaved : (adj.) avinīta; durācāra.

ill-bred : (adj.) dubbinīta.

ill-breeding : (m.) avinaya. (nt.) asiṭṭhatta.

ill-conditioned : (adj.) duggata.

ill-dressed : (adj.) kucelaka.

ill-fame : (m.) ayasa. (f.) akitti.

ill-favoured : (adj.) virūpa; dubbhaga.

ill-fitted : (adj.) ayogga; anucita.

ill-gotten : (adj.) adhammaladdha.

ill-grounded : (adj.) athira.

ill-health : (f.) akallatā. (nt.) gelañña.

ill-humour : (f.) duṭṭhapakati.

ill-judged : (adj.) anālocita; asamekkhita.

ill-looking : (adj.) kudassana.

ill-luck : (nt.) dubbhaga. (f.) alakkhī.

ill-nature : (nt.) duṭṭhatta. (f.) duppakati.

ill-natured : (adj.) avinīta; durācāra.

ill-omen : (nt.) asubhanimitta.

ill-repute : (m.; nt.) ayasa.

ill-that-ched : (adj.) ducchanna.

ill-timed : (adj.) akālapayutta.

ill-treatment : (f.) vihesā.

ill-will : (m.) vyāpāda; manopadosa.

illation : (nt.) nigamana. (f.) anumiti.

illative : (adj.) anumeya.

illegal : (adj.) adhammika; nītiviruddha.

illegality : (m.) aññāya; nītivirodha.

illegally : (adv.) aññāyena; adhammena.

illegible : (adj.) duppaṭhiya; avisadakkhara.

illegibly : (adv.) avāceyyākārena.

illegitimacy : (m.) nītivirodha. (nt.) avajātatta.

illegitimate : (adj.) 1. avajāta; 2. vidhiviruddha.

illiberal : (adj.) adānasīla; macchārī.

illiberality : (f.) acāgasīlatā.

illiberally : (adv.) samaccheraṃ.

illicit : (adj.) nītiviruddha; apaṭiññāta.

illicitly : (adv.) nītivirodhena; adhammena.

illimitable : (adj.) ananta; aparimita; appameya.

illimitably : (adv.) aparimitākārena.

illiteracy : (f.) asatthaññutā; anakkharaññutā.

illiterate : (adj.) vijjāhīna; anakkharaññū.

illness : (m.) roga; ātaṅka; vyādhi. (nt.) gelañña.

illogical : (adj.) takkaviruddha; ayuttisiddha.

illogically : (adv.) takkavirodhena.

illuminate : (v.t.) dīpeti; pakāseti; pabhāseti. (pp.) dīpita; pakāsita; pabhāsita.

illumination : (nt.) obhāsana; jotana. (f.) dīpamālā.
illumine : (v.t.) joteti; pabhāseti; obhāseti; pākaṭīkaroti. (pp.) jotita; pabhāsita; obhāsita; pākaṭīkata.
illumining : (adj.) jotaka; paridīpaka; pabhaṅkara.
illusion : (m.) micchāwabodha; saññāvipallāsa. (f.) māyā.
illusist : (m.) māyākāra; vipallatthacitta; viparītagāhī.
illusiv : (adj.) vipallāsajanaka.
illusory : (adj.) vipallāsajanaka.
illustrate : (v.t.) paridīpeti; uttānīkaroti; visadīkaroti. (pp.) paridīpita; uttānīkata.
illustration : (nt.) udāharaṇa; nidassana; vivaraṇa; uttānīkaraṇa.
illustrative : (adj.) uddīpaka; jotaka; nidassaka.
illustrator : (m.) nidassaka; paridīpetu; vaṇṇetu; ālekhaka.
illustrious : (adj.) vikhyāta; vissuta; abhiññāta; paññāta; supākaṭa.
illustriously : (adv.) viṣiṭṭhākārena.
illustriousness : (f.) vissuti; vikhyātātā; viṣiṭṭhatā.
image : (f.) paṭimā; upaṭṭhiti. (nt.) paṭibimba; paṭirūpa. (m.) ākāra. (v.t.) 1. paṭibimbeti; ākāraṃ sallakkheti; 2. supākaṭaṃ dīpeti. (pp.) paṭibimbita; sallakkhitākāra; supākaṭaṃ dīpita.
image-house : (nt.) paṭimāghara.
image-worship : (f.) rūpavandanā.
imagery : (nt.) manokappita. (m.) paṭimāsamūha.
imaginable : (adj.) cintāvisayaka.
imaginably : (adv.) cintiyākārena.
imaginary : (adj.) saṅkappaja; cintāmaya.
imagination : (m.) saṅkappa. (f.) maññanā.
imaginative : (adj.) parikappaka; cintāpara.
imaginatively : (adv.) parikappanavasena.
imagine : (v.t.) saṅkappeti; parikappeti. (v.i.) maññati. (pp.) saṅkappita; maññita.
imbecile : (adj.; n.) dubbala; mandamatika; mandapañña.
imbecility : (nt.) dubbalya; buddhivekalla.
imbed : (v.t.) anto paveseti. (pp.) anto pavesita.
imbibe : (v.t.) 1. āpibati; 2. adhigaṇhāti; manasā dhāreti. (pp.) āpīta; adhiggaḥita; manasā dhārita.
imbricate : (v.t.) chadane iṭṭhakā viya attharati.
imbroglio : (m.) saṅkiṇṇarāsi. (f.) saṅkhubitāvattā.
imbrue : (v.t.) kiledeti; (lohitena, etc.) makkheti. (pp.) kiledita; makkhita.
imbrute : (v.t.) pasusamaṃ karoti. (pp.) pasusaṃ kata.
imbue : (v.t.) rañjēti; parippheṣeti. (pp.) rañjita; parippheṣita.
imitate : (v.t.) 1. anukaroti; anuyāti; 2. katam anukaroti. (pp.) anukata; anuyata.
imitation : (nt.) anukaraṇa; paṭirūpaka; vyājavatthu. (f.) diṭṭhānugati.
imitative : (adj.) anukaraṇasīla.
imitator : (m.) anukārī; anusārī.
immaculate : (adj.) nimmala; anavajja; akalaṅka.
immaculately : (adv.) nimmalākārena; anavajjatāya.
immaculateness : (nt.) nimmalatta.
immanence : (nt.) antogadhātta; pariyāpannatta.
immanent : (adj.) abbhantarika; antogata.
immaterial : (adj.) 1. addabba; arūpa; 2. anavassa; niratthaka.
immaterialism : (m.) arūpavāda.
immateriality : (f.) addabbatā.
immature : (adj.) aparīṇata; appata-kāla.
immaturely : (adv.) aparīṇate.
immaturity : (nt.) aparīṇatatta.

immeasurability : (nt.) appameyatta.
immeasurable : (adj.) appameya; aparimita; amita; appamāṇa.
immeasurably : (adv.) aparimeyyākārena.
immeasureness : (nt.) appameyatta.
immediate : (adj.) 1. ānantarika; 2. upakaṭṭha; āsanna.
immediately : (adv.) sapadi; sajju; taṅkhaṇaṃ; tāvad eva.
immediateness : (nt.) āsannatta; āsukātabbatta.
immedicable : (adj.) atekiccha; asādhiya; appatikāra.
immemorial : (adj.) aviditārambha; sativisayātīta; cirantana.
immense : (adj.) atimahanta; ativisāla; atipatthaṭa.
immensely : (adv.) vipulākārena.
immensity : (nt.) atimahatta; visālatta.
immerge : (v.t.) ogāheti; nimujjāpeti. (v.i.) nimujjati; ogāhati. (pp.) ogāhita; nimjjāpita; nimugga; ogāḷha.
immersion : (nt.) ogāhana.
immethodical : (adj.) ayathākkamika; uppaṭipāṭika.
immethodically : (adv.) uppaṭipāṭiyā; kamavirodhena.
immigrant : (m.) sadesacāgī; (vāsāya) videsagāmī.
immigrate : (v.i.) desantaraṃ saṅkamati. (pp.) desantaraṃ saṅkanta.
immigration : (nt.) sadesacāga; videsasaṅkamaṇa.
imminence : (f.) accāsannatā; bhayānakata.
imminent : (adj.) 1. upantika; accāsanna; 2. jīvitasamṣayāvaha.
imminently : (adv.) accāsannavasena; atisayena.
immiscible : (adj.) asaṃyujjamāna.
immission : (nt.) antopesana.
immit : (v.t.) antopeseti; antogometi. (pp.) antopesita; antogamita.
immitigable : (adj.) alahukaraṇīya.
immix : (v.t.) sammisseti. (pp.) sammissita.
immixture : (nt.) sammissaṇa.
immobile : (adj.) thira; acala; anīṇja; akampa.
immobilise : (v.t.) santhambheti; akampiyaṃ karoti. (pp.) santhambhita; akampiyaṃ kata.
immobility : (nt.) thāvariya; niccalatta.
immoderate : (adj.) amattaññū; sīmātikkamaka.
immoderately : (adv.) amattññutāya; atimattaṃ.
immoderation : (m.) sīmātikkama.
immodest : (adj.) avinīta; nillajja.
immodestly : (adv.) avinītākārena.
immodesty : (nt.) pāgabbhiya; avinītatta. (f.) nillajjatā.
immolate : (v.t.) yāgāya hanati. (pp.) yāgāya hata.
immolation : (nt.) yajana; yāgakaraṇa.
immolator : (m.) yājaka.
immoral : (adj.) dussīla; pāpadhamma; durācāra; adhammika.
immorality : (nt.) dussīlya; duccharita. (m.) adhamma.
immorally : (adv.) sassatākārena.
immovability : (nt.) acalatta; akampiyatta; thāvariya.
immovable : (adj.) acala; akampiya; thāvara; asaṃhārima.
immovably : (adv.) thiraṃ; nibbikāraṃ.
immune : (adj.) vippamutta; virahita.
immunity : (f.) vimutti. (m.) abhāva; viraha.
immure : (v.t.) avarodheti; parikkhipati. (pp.) avarodhita; parikkhitta.
immurement : (nt.) avarodhana.

immutability : (f.) avikāratā; niccatā.
immutable : (adj.) nibbikāra; avipariṇāma.
imp : (m.) 1. yakkhapotaka; 2. dubbinīta-dāraka.
impact : (m.) paṭighāta. (nt.) saṅghaṭṭana. (v.t.) dalhaṃ sandahati. (pp.) dalhaṃ sandahita.
impair : (v.t.) vikalīkaroti; hāpeti. (v.i.) vikalībhavati; hāyati. (pp.) vikalīkata; hāpita; vikalībhūta; hīna.
impaired : (adj.) vikala; ūna.
impairment : (nt.) vekalla; ūnatta. (f.) hāni.
impale : (v.t.) uttāseti; sūle āropeti. (pp.) uttāsita; sūlāropita.
impalement : (nt.) uttāsana; sūlāropaṇa.
impalpable : (adj.) 1. phusanāvisaya; atisukhuma; 2. duravabodha.
impalpably : (adv.) avyattaṃ; apphuṭaṃ; dujjānākārena.
impanel : (v.t.) nāmāvaliyaṃ antokaroti. (pp.) nāmāvaliyaṃ antokata.
impardonable : (adj.) akkhamitabba; akkhamāraha.
imparity : (nt.) vesamma; asamānatta.
impark : (v.t.) upavane paveseti. (pp.) upavane pavesita.
impart : (v.t.) 1. anuppadāti; vitarati; 2. pakāseti; viññāpeti. (pp.) anuppadinna; vitarita; pakāsita; viññāpita.
impartial : (adj.) majjhaṭṭha; apakkhapātī.
impartiality : (f.) apakkhapātītā; upekkhā; majjhataṭṭhā.
impartially : (adv.) apakkhapātena.
impartible : (adj.) avebhaṅgiya; avibhajiya.
impassable : (adj.) duratikkama; duggama; sambādha.
impassé : (f.) alaṅghanīyāvatthā. (m.) sambādhamagga.
impassible : (adj.) acetana; akampiyasabhāva.
impassion : (v.t.) kilese khobheti. (pp.) khobhitakilese.
impassionable : (adj.) sukhobhiya.
impassionate : (adj.) kilesavegayutta.
impassioned : (adj.) anuratta; āsattacitta.
impassive : (adj.) akampiya; nibbikāra; upasanta.
impassively : (adv.) nibbikaraṃ; upasantākārena.
impassivity : (f.) ananurattatā; upasantatā.
impaste : (v.t.) 1. lepaṃ sampādeti; 2. ālepeti.
impatience : (f.) akkhanti; asahanatā.
impatient : (adj.) asahamāna; atiusukka.
impatiently : (adv.) akkhantiya; atisighaṃ.
impeach : (v.t.) codeti; upavadati; dosam āropeti. (pp.) codita; upavutta; āropitadosa.
impeachment : (f.) codanā; dosāropaṇā.
impearl : (v.t.) muttāhi alaṅkaroti. (pp.) alaṅkata.
impeccable : (adj.) niddosa; pāpabhīruka.
impeccably : (adv.) agārayhākārena.
impeccancy : (nt.) anindiyatta; agārayhatta.
impeccant : (adj.) nippāpa; niddosa.
impecunious : (adj.) niddhana; daḷidda.
impede : (v.t.) sannirumbheti; rundheti. (pp.) sannirubhita; rundhita.
impediment : (m.) antarāya; uparodha. (f.) bādhā.
impel : (v.t.) niyojeti; payojeti; vyāpārayati. (pp.) niyojita; vyāpārita.
impellent : (adj.; m.) uyyojaka; payojaka.
impend : (v.i.) uparito lambati; samāpatati. (pp.) uparito lambita; samāpatita.
impending : (adj.) upakaṭṭha; paccāsanna.
impenetrable : (adj.) avinivedhiya; anibbijhiya; duravabodha.
impenitence : (m.) ananutapa. (nt.) ananusocana.

impenitent : (adj.) ananutāpī; khedarahita.
imperative : (adj.; n.) āṇāpaka; vidhāyaka; alaṅghiya; āṇattivācaka.
imperatively : (adv.) avilaṅghiyākārena; avassam eva.
imperativeness : (nt.) avilaṅghiyatta.
imperator : (m.) rājādhirāja.
imperatrix : (f.) adhirājīnī.
imperceivable : (adj.) anindriyagocara; atisukhuma.
imperceptibility : (f.) atisukhumatā; indriyāgocaratā.
imperceptible : (adj.) atisukhuma; indriyāgocara.
impercipient : (adj.) anupalabbhanaka; acetanika.
imperfect : (adj.) asampunṇa; ūna; vikala.
imperfect memory : (nt.) sativekalla.
imperfection : (f.) apunṇatā. (nt.) vikalatta.
imperfectly : (adv.) ūnākārena; vikalam.
imperforate : (adj.) acchidda; asasira.
imperial : (adj.) adhirajjāyatta.
imperialism : (nt.) adhirājapālana. (m.) adhirajjavāda.
imperialist : (m.) adhirajjavādī.
imperil : (v.t.) antarāyaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) antarāyaṃ pāpita.
imperious : (adj.) 1. uddhata; sāvalepa; 2. āṇādāyaka; avilaṅghiya.
imperiously : (adv.) avilaṅghiyākārena.
imperiousness : (nt.) uddhacca. (m.) ahaṅkāra. (nt.) avilaṅghiyatta.
imperishable : (adj.) avyaya; akkhaya; avinassara; dhuva.
imperium : (nt.) ekādhipacca; adhirājatta.
impermanent : (adj.) anicca; adhuva; bhaṅgura.
impermeable : (adj.) appavesiya; avinivijhiya.
impermisable : (adj.) ananuññātabba; ananujānitabba.
impersonal : (adj.) akattuka; apāṭipuggalika.
impersonal verb : (f.) bhāvakriyā.
impersonate : (v.t.) 1. sacetanattam āropeti; 2. aññassa vesam gaṇhāti. (pp.) āropitasacetanattam; gahitaññavesa.
impersonation : (nt.) 1. aññavesagahaṇa; sacetanattāropana.
impersonify : (v.t.) sacetanattam āropeti. (pp.) āropitasacetanatta.
impertinence : (nt.) dovacassa. (m.) anācāra; avinaya.
imperturbable : (adj.) akkhobbha; nibbikāra.
impervious : (adj.) sambādha; duppavesa; anibbedhiya.
imperviously : (adv.) duppavesiyattena.
impertinent : (adj.) 1. dubbaca; avinīta; 2. anāyatta; asambandha.
impertinently : (adv.) dubbinītākārena; parakiccappavesena.
impetrate : (v.t.) yācanāya labhati. (pp.) yācanaya laddha.
impetration : (nt.) yācanāya labhana.
impetuosity : (m.) avega. (nt.) caṇḍatta; sāhasikatta.
impetuous : (adj.) aticaṇḍa; vagavantu; sāhasika.
impetuously : (adv.) ativegena; sāhasikatāya.
impetuousness : (m.) avega. (nt.) caṇḍatta; sāhasikatta.
impetus : (m.) vega; java. (nt.) samussāhana.
impiety : (nt.) assaddhiya. (m.) agārava.
impinge : (v.t.i.) saṅghaṭṭeti. (pp.) saṅghaṭṭita.
impious : (adj.) assaddha; bhattihīna.
im placable : (adj.) avupasamiya; ciraṭṭhitika.

implacably : (adv.) avupasamiyākārena.
implant : (v.t.) abhiropeti; patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) abhiropita; patiṭṭhapita.
implausible : (adj.) apaccayika; avissasanīya.
impledge : (v.t.) nyāsāya ṭhapeti. (pp.) nyāsāya ṭhapita.
implement : (nt.) upakaraṇa; parikkhāra. (v.t.) paripūreti; sampādeti. (pp.) paripūrita; sampādita.
implemental : (adj.) upakaraṇabhūta.
impletion : (nt.) pūraṇa; puṇṇatta.
implicate : (v.t.) sambandheti; jaṭeti; saṃsileseti. (pp.) sambandhita; jaṭita; saṃsilesita.
implication : (m.) saṃsagga; sambandha.
implicit : (adj.) nissamsaya; avisaṅkiya; vivādarahita.
implicitly : (adv.) nissamsayaṃ; avivādena.
impliedly : (adv.) ānusaṅgikākārena.
implore : (v.t.) abhiyāceti. (pp.) abhiyācita.
imploringly : (adv.) yācanapubbakaṃ.
imply : (v.t.) 1. upalakkheti; sūceti; 2. bodheti; viññāpeti. (pp.) upalakkhita; sūcita; bodhita; viññāpita.
impolicy : (m.) aññāya; nītivirodha.
impolite : (adj.) asabbha; gamma; avinīta.
impolitely : (adv.) avinītākārena.
impoliteness : (f.) asabbhatā. (m.) avinaya.
impolitic : (adj.) 1. ñāyaviruddha; asamekkhakata; 2. aviveki anītiññū.
imponderous : (adj.) acchiddaka.
import : (v.t.) 1. desantarā āneti; 2. sūceti; bodheti. (pp.) desantarā ānīta; sūcita; bodhita. (nt.) videsānīta-bhaṇḍa. (m.) adhippāya.
importable : (adj.) videsā āharitabba.
importance : (nt.) garutta; sappayojanatta.
important : (adj.) mukhya; padhana; garuka.
importantly : (adv.) garutāya; mukhyatāya.
importation : (nt.) desantarānaya.
importer : (m.) videsā bhaṇḍāharaka.
importunate : (adj.) nibandhaka; atiyācaka.
importunately : (adv.) sanibandhaṃ.
importune : (v.t.) nibandhati; abhiyāceti. (pp.) nibaddha; abhiyācita.
importunity : (nt.) nibandhana; atiyācana.
impose : (v.t.) niveseti; āropeti; niyameti; yuttaṭṭhāne ṭhapeti. (pp.) nivesita; āropita; niyamita; yuttaṭṭhāne ṭhapita.
impose upon : vañceti.
imposing : (adj.) ulāra; mahāteja; vimhayāvaha.
imposition : (nt.) āropaṇa; niyamana. (m.) kara; bali. (nt.) sāṭheyya.
impossibility : (nt.) asādhijatta; asakyatta; abhabbatta.
impossible : (adj.) asakya; asādhiya; abhabba.
impossibly : (adv.) asambhavena.
impost : (m.) kara; bali; suṅka.
impostor : (m.) kuhaka; patirūpaka; vañcaka; nekatika.
imposture : (f.) nikati. (nt.) kerāṭiya; sāṭheyya.
impotence : (n.) dubbalya.
impotent : (adj.) 1. dubbala; asamattha; 2. niratthaka.
impotently : (adv.) dubbalākārena.
impound : (v.t.) 1. vaje pakkhipati or rundheti; 2. rājāyattīkaroti. (pp.) vaje pakkhitta; vaje ruddha; rājāyattīkata.
impoverish : (v.t.) 1. niddhanīkaroti; 2. balam apaharati. (pp.) niddhanīkata; apahaṭabala.
impoverishment : (nt.) dāḷiddiya; niddhanatta.

impracticable : (adj.) asādhīya; duppayojiya.
impracticably : (adv.) asādhīyākārena.
impractical : (adj.) dukkara; asādhīya.
imprecate : (v.t.) abhisapati. (pp.) abhisatta.
imprecation : (nt.) abhisapana. (m.) sāpa.
imprecatory : (adj.) abhisāpayutta.
imprecision : (nt.) ayathākaraṇa.
impregnable : (adj.) duppadhamāsiya; dujjaya; anabhibhavanīya.
impregnate : (v.t.) 1. anto vyāpeti; 2. gabbhaṃ gaṇhapeti. (pp.) anto vyāpita; gabbhaṃ gaṇhāpita.
impress : (v.t.) 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. daḷhaṃ patiṭṭhāpeti; 3. citte sannidahati. (pp.) muddita; lañchita; daḷhaṃ patiṭṭhāpita; citte sannihita. (nt.) ciṇha; lañchana. (f.) muddā.
impression : (nt.) lañchana. (m.) hadayagata-bhāva.
impressionable : (adj.) 1. manorañjaka; 2. ciṇhapatiṭṭhāpaka.
impressive : (adj.) cittārādhaka; hadayaṅgama.
impressively : (adv.) manoharākārena.
impressiveness : (nt.) hadayaṅgamatta.
imprest : (m.) saccakāra.
imprimis : (adv.) paṭhamataram.
imprint : (v.t.) 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. (citte) niveseti. (pp.) muddita; lañchita; (citte) nivesita.
imprison : (v.t.) avarodheti; kārāyaṃ pakkhipati. (pp.) avorodhita; kārāyaṃ pakkhitta.
imprisonment : (nt.) rundhana; kārāpakkhipana.
improbability : (m.) asambhava. (f.) anupapatti; bhavitum-asakyatā.
improbable : (adj.) asambhaviya; bhavitum-asakya.
improbity : (f.) vaṅkatā. (nt.) sāṭheyya; anajjava.
impromptu : (adv.) nirussāhena; anāyāsena.
improper : (adj.) anucita; ayogga; ananucchavika; appatirūpa.
improper place : (nt.) aṭṭhāna; anāyatana.
improper time : (f.) avelā. (m.) akāla.
improperly : (adv.) ayathā; asammā; ayoniso; asādhukam.
impropriate : (v.t.) puggalādhīnaṃ or puggalayattaṃ karoti. (pp.) puggalādhīnaṃ or puggalāyattaṃ kata.
impropriation : (nt.) puggalāyattakaraṇa.
impropriety : (nt.) anucitatta; ayoggatta. (f.) ayutti.
improvable : (n.) abhivaḍḍhetabba; vaḍḍhanīya.
improve : (v.t.) abhivaḍḍheti; bhāveti; brūheti. (pp.) abhivaḍḍhita; bhāvita; brūhita.
improvement : (nt.) abhivaḍḍhana. (f.) unnati; samiddhi. (m.) udaya.
improvidence : (f.) adūradassitā; asamekkhakāritā.
improvident : (adj.) adūradassī; adīghadassī.
improvidently : (adv.) asamekkha; avivicca.
improvisate : (v.t.) taṅkhaṇaṃ racayati.
improvisation : (m.) taṅkhaṇa-racaka.
improvise : (v.t.) khaṇapaṭibhāṇena karoti or vadati; ṭhānocitaṃ karoti. (pp.) khaṇapaṭibhāṇena kata; khaṇapaṭibhāṇena vutta; ṭhānocitaṃ kata.
imprudence : (f.) adūradassitā; asamekkhā. (m.) agārava; avinaya.
imprudent : (adj.) avicakkhaṇa; adūradassī; sahasākārī.
imprudently : (adv.) avicārena; ananuvicca.
impuberal : (adj.) appattavaya; nālaṅkammaniya.
impuberty : (f.) appattavayatā.
impudence : (nt.) pāgabbhiya; ahirikatta. (f.) nillajjatā.
impudent : (adj.) pagabbha; dubbinīta; ahirika.
impudently : (adv.) sappagabbhaṃ.

impugn : (v.t.) santajjeti; paccakkhāti. (pp.) santajjita; paccakkhāta.
impugment : (m.) vorodha; paṭikkhepa. (nt.) upakkosana.
impuissant : (adj.) dubbala; khīṇabala.
impulse : (m.) cittavega; chanda.
impulse of lust : (m.) kamavega.
impulsion : (nt.) samussāhana; vegajanana.
impulsive : (adj.) samussāhaka.
impulsively : (adv.) sahasā.
impunity : (f.) 1. daṇḍamutti; 2. aparihāni.
impure : (adj.) 1. asuddha; samala; malina; kiliṭṭha; 2. gārayha; kucchita.
impureness : (nt.) asuddhatta; kiliṭṭhatta; mala; kalusa. (m.) upakkilesa.
impurity : (nt.) asuddhatta; kiliṭṭhatta; mala; kalusa. (m.) upakkilesa || free from impurity: anaṅgaṇa; viraja; nimmala; nikkilesa.
imputable : (adj.) abhisambandhiya.
imputation : (nt.) ajjhāropana; aññasmim aropana.
impute : (v.t.) aññasmiṃ āropeti. (pp.) aññasmiṃ āropita.
in : (prep.) anto; majjhe.
in a short time : (adv.) acirena.
in another place : (adv.) aññattha.
in another way : (adv.) aññathā.
in between : (adv.) antara.
in both sides : (adv.) ubhato.
in both ways : (adv.) ubhayathā.
in breadth : vitthārena.
in front : (adv.) purato; abhimukhe.
in many ways : (adv.) anekadhā.
in six days : (adv.) chāhena.
in that instant : (adv.) sapadi.
in the absence : (adv.) parammukhā.
in the presence : sammukhā; abhimukhe.
in the same manner : (ind.) tath'eva.
in what respect : kenākārena?
in what way : (adv.) katham?
inability : (nt.) asāmatthiya; dubbalya.
inabstinene : (f.) avirati.
inaccessible : (adj.) duppavesa; duggama.
inaccuracy : (nt.) vitathatta; atacchatta.
inaccurate : (adj.) vitatha; ataccha; ayathābhūta.
inaccurately : (adv.) ayathā.
inaction : (nt.) ananuttāhā; ālasya; udāsīnatta.
inactive : (adj.) akammasīlī; olīnavuttika; anuyyogī.
inactivity : (nt.) ananuttāhā; ālasya; udāsīnatta.
inadaptability : (nt.) akammaniyatta.
inadaptable : (adj.) akammañña; nālamkammaniyoa.
inadequacy : (nt.) asāmatthiya; appahoṇakatta.
inadequate : (adj.) akkhama; asamattha; appahoṇaka.
inadequately : (adv.) appahoṇākārena; asāmatthiyena.
inadherent : (adj.) alagga; asatta.
inadhesive : (adj.) alagganasabhāva.
inadmissible : (adj.) anādeyya; agayha; asampaṭicchīya.

inadvertence : (m.) pamāda. (nt.) anavadhāna.
inadvertent : (adj.) pamatta; anavadhāna.
inadvertently : (adv.) anavadhānena; pamādena.
inalienable : (adj.) aviyojiya; avinibbhoga; avibhajiya.
inalterable : (adj.) aparivattiya.
inane : (adj.; n.) ritta; suñña; nīratthaka.
inanimate : (adj.) nijjīva; aviññāṇaka.
inanity : (nt.) suññatta.
inappeasable : (adj.) avupasamiya.
inappellable : (adj.) apunavīcāraṇīya; apunavinicchiya.
inapplicable : (adj.) anupayojiya; anucita.
inapplication : (m.) anupayoga; anuyyoga; anabhinivesa.
inapposite : (adj.) atthānaya.
inappreciable : (adj.) atyappaka; avibhūta; avyatta.
inappreciation : (nt.) 1. avibhūtatta; apākaṭatta; 2. asampañcchana.
inapprehensible : (adj.) duravabodha; duviññeyya.
inapprehensive : (adj.) nirāsaṅka; vītabhaya.
inapproachable : (adj.) durupasaṅkama; durāsada.
inappropriate : (adj.) anucita; ayogga.
inapt : (adj.) asamattha; anipuṇa; abhabba.
inaptitude : (nt.) asāmatthiya; anipuṇatta; abhabbatta.
inaptly : (adv.) anipuṇākārena; asammā.
inarm : (v.t.) āliṅgati; parissajati. (pp.) āliṅgita; parissaṭṭha.
inarticulate : (adj.) avyatta; apphuṭa; avisada.
inarticulately : (adv.) avisadākārena.
inartificial : (adj.) asippānukūla.
inasmuch : (adv.) yasmā; yena; yato.
inattention : (f.) anavadhānatā; assavaṇatā.
inattentive : (adj.) nirapekkha; anohitasota; anavadhāna.
inattentiveness : (nt.) anavadhanatta.
inaudible : (adj.) savaṇāgocara; assutigocara.
inaugural : (adj.) ārambhavisayaka.
inaugurate : (v.t.) 1. ārabhati; paṭiṭṭhapeti; 2. adhikāre niveseti. (pp.) āraddha; paṭiṭṭhāpita; adhikāre nivesita.
inauguration : (m.) ārambha. (nt.) pavesamaṅgala.
inauspicious : (adj.) asubha; avamaṅgala; abhaddaka.
inauspiciously : (adv.) abhaddakaṃ; asubhākārena.
inbapability : (nt.) akkhamatta; abhabbatta.
inborn : (adj.) sahaja; nesaggika; sabhāvasiddhi.
inbreathe : (v.t.) assasati. (pp.) assasita.
inbred : (adj.) sahaja; nesaggika; sabhāvasiddhi.
incage : (v.t.) pañjare pakkhipati. (pp.) pañjare pakkhitta.
incalculable : (adj.) asaṅkheyya; appameyya.
incandesce : (v.t.) uttāpeti. (pp.) uttāpita.
incandescence : (nt.) accuṇhata.
incandescent : (adj.) uttatta; sajotibhūta.
incantation : (nt.) mantajappana.
incapable : (adj.) akkama; asamattha; abhabba.
incapably : (adv.) asamatthākārena.
incapacious : (adj.) aputhula; sambādha.
incapacitate : (v.t.) abhabbam karoti; vikalayati. (pp.) abhabbakata; vikalayita.

incapacity : (nt.) asāmatthiya; abhabbatta. (f.) anupayogitā; buddhihīnatā.
incarcerate : (v.t.) kārāyaṃ pakkhipati. (pp.) kārāyaṃ pakkhitta.
incarceration : (nt.) rundhana; kārāpakkhipana.
incarnadine : (adj.) maṃsavaṇṇa. (v.t.) rattavaṇṇaṃ karoti.
incarnate : (adj.) sarīrībhūta; dissamāna. (v.t.) dissamānavesaṃ gaṇhāti; sasarīro bhavati (pp.) gahitavesa; sasarīrībhūta.
incarnation : (m.) 1. punaravatāra; 2. sasarīrapātubhāva.
incase : (v.t.) kose pakkhipati; āchādeti. (pp.) kose pakkhitta; āchādita.
incatinate : (v.t.) āvuṇāti. (pp.) āvuta.
incatination : (nt.) āvuṇana; uddānakaraṇa.
incautious : (adj.) pamatta; anavadhāna.
incendiary : (adj.; n.) dahanasīla; gehajhāpaka.
incendism : (nt.) gharajhāpaka.
incensation : (nt.) gandhadhūpana.
incense : (m.) sugandhadhūpa. (v.t.) 1. dhūpeti; 2. uttejeti; saṅkhobheti. (pp.) dhūpita; uttejita; saṅkhobhita.
incensory : (nt.) dhūpabhājana.
incentive : (adj.) uttejaka; palobhaka. (nt.) uyyojana; palobhana; samuttejana.
inception : (m.) paṭhamārambha. (f.) paṭisandhi.
inceptive : (adj.; n.) paṭhamārambhaka; paṭṭhāpaka.
incertitude : (m.) sandeha; saṃsaya. (f.) vimati; kaṅkhā.
incessant : (adj.) nirantrara; avicchinna; sātātika.
incessantly : (adv.) satatam; niranntaram.
incest : (m.) 1. adhammarāga; 2. vyabhicāra.
incestuous : (adj.) ñātimethunāyatta.
inch : (nt.) aṅgula.
inchoate : (adj.) āraddhamatta; acirāddha. (v.t.) ārabhati. (pp.) āraddha.
incidence : (f.) siddhi; sabhāvasiddhi.
incident : (m.) pasaṅga. (f.) antarāsiddhi. (adj.) sijjhamāna; pāsaṅgika; sabhāvasiddha.
incidental : (adj.) āgantuka; anusaṅgika.
incidentally : (adv.) pasaṅgavasena; yadicchāya.
incinerate : (v.t.) bhasmīkaroti. (pp.) bhasmīkata.
incipient : (adj.) mūlabhūta; paṭhamārambha.
incipiently : (adv.) ārambhasamakālam eva.
incise : (v.t.) kantati; nikantati. (pp.) kantita; nikantita.
incision : (nt.) kattana; nikantana; chindana.
incisive : (adj.) nikantaka.
incitation : (nt.) samussāhana; samuttejana.
incite : (v.t.) ussāheti; uttejeti; uyyojet. (pp.) ussāhita; uttejita; uyyojita.
incitement : (nt.) samussāhana; samuttejana.
incivility : (nt.) avinītatta; anādariya. (f.) asabbhatā.
inclasp : (v.t.) parissajati; upagūhati. (pp.) parissatṭha; upagūhita.
inclemency : (nt.) niddayatta; kakkasatta.
inclemencyment : (adj.) kakkasa; niddaya; niṭṭhura.
inclination : (nt.) poṇatta; pabbhāra. (m.) abhinivesa. (f.) adhimutti.
incline : (m.) pabbhāra. (nt.) poṇaṭṭhāna. (v.i.) onamati; poṇībhavit. (pp.) onata; poṇībhūta. (v.t.) onāmeti; poṇīkaroti. (pp.) onāmita; poṇīkata.
incline towards : adhimuccati.
inclined towards : (adj.) tanninna; tappoṇa.
include : (v.t.) antokaroti; samodahati. (pp.) antokata; samodahita.
included : (adj.) antogata; pariyāpanna.

including : (adj.) niravasesa; abhivyāpaka.
inclusion : (nt.) saṅgaṇhana; antokaraṇa.
inclusive : (adj.) niravasesa; abhivyāpaka.
inclusively : (adv.) niravasesena; sakallena; nissesaṃ.
inco-ordination : (f.) asahayogitā.
incoercible : (adj.) duppasaha; durāsada.
incogitable : (adj.) acintāvisayaka.
incognisance : (nt.) asañjanana. (f.) anupaladdhi.
incognito : (adj.; n.) aññātanāma; paṭicchannavesa. (adv.) apākaṭavesena; paṭicchannākārena.
incognizable : (adj.) anupalakkhiya; asañjaniya.
incognizant : (m.) anupalakkhaka.
incoherence : (f.) asaṅgati; viyuttatā.
incoherent : (adj.) asambaddha; vippayutta.
incohesion : (nt.) anallīyana. (f.) asaṅgati.
incombustible : (adj.) aḍaḍha; adahanakkhama.
income : (m.) āya; udaya; dhanāgama.
income tax : (m.) āyabali.
incomer : (m.) antopavisaka; videsāgata.
incoming : (adj.) āgacchamāna.
incommensurable : (adj.) 1. asamappamāṇa; 2. atakkānugata.
incommensurate : (adj.) asamaparimāṇa; aghaṭiyamāna.
incommode : (v.t.) āyāseti; pīleti. (pp.) āyāsita; pīlita.
incommodious : (adj.) aphāsuka; sambādha; pīlākara.
incommunicable : (adj.) anivedaniya; abattabba.
incommunicative : (adj.) anivedaka; avadanasīla.
incommutable : (adj.) aparivattiya; avipariṇāmiya.
incompact : (adj.) asambaddha; asaṅgata.
incomparable : (adj.) asadisā; atula; nirupama; anupameya; appaṭisama.
incomparably : (adv.) anupameyākārena.
incompassionate : (adj.) ananurūpa; aññamaññaviruddha.
incompetence : (nt.) akosalla. (f.) adakkhatā.
incompetent : (adj.) asamattha; anipuṇa; abhabba.
incompetently : (adv.) anipuṇākārena.
incomplete : (adj.) asampunṇa; anīṭṭhita; asamāpita; ūna.
incompletely : (adv.) sāvasesaṃ; asampunṇaṃ.
incompleteness : (nt.) aparipunṇatta; anīṭṭhitatta; ūnatta.
incomplex : (adj.) amissita; asaṅkiṇṇa.
incomprehensible : (adj.) aviññeyya; duravabodha; avediya.
incomputable : (adj.) asaṅkheyya; gaṇanātīta.
inconceivability : (nt.) acintiyatta; dubbhiññeyyatta.
inconceivable : (adj.) acintiya; dubbhiññeyya.
inconclusive : (adj.) nicchayarahita; anicchita.
incondensable : (adj.) aghanīkaraṇīya.
inconformity : (f.) ananucchavikatā. (nt.) asādisa.
incongruity : (nt.) visadisatta; aghaṭiyamānatta.
incongruous : (adj.) visadisā; aghaṭiyamāna.
inconsecutive : (adj.) kamaviruddha; uppaṭipāṭika.
inconsequence : (m.) yuttivirodha.
inconsequent : (adj.) ñāyaviruddha.
inconsequential : (adj.) asāra; niratthaka.

inconsiderable : (adj.) agaṇetabba; asallakkhiya; appamattaka.
inconsiderate : (adj.) avivekī; asamekkhakārī.
inconsiderately : (adv.) asamekkha; ananuvicca.
inconsiderateness : (f.) avicāraṇā; anupaparikkhā.
inconsistence : (m.) asaṅgati; pubbāparavirodha.
inconsistent : (adj.) aghaṭṭiyamāna; pubbāparaviruddha.
inconsistently : (adv.) pubbāparavirodhena; asaṅgatiyā.
inconsolable : (adj.) anassāsiya.
inconspicuous : (adj.) avisada; avyatta; apākaṭa.
inconstancy : (nt.) athiratta; anavaṭṭhiti.
inconstant : (adj.) capala; cañcala; athira.
inconstantly : (adv.) athirākārena.
inconsumable : (adj.) avināsiya.
incontestable : (adj.) vivādarahita; apaṭikkosiya.
incontinence : (f.) ajitindriyatā; āsābahulatā; atitti.
incontinent : (adj.) taṇhāvasika; atitta.
incontrollable : (adj.) avidheya; adamma; anassava.
incontrovertible : (adj.) avivaditabba; appaṭikkosiya.
inconvenience : (f.) aphāsutā. (m.) āyāsa.
inconveniently : (adv.) kasirena; aphāsutāya.
inconvertible : (adj.) avinimeyya; aparivattiya.
inconvincible : (adj.) asaddahāpiya; anavabodhiya.
incorporate : (v.t.) saṃyojati; sammisseti. (v.i.) ekībhavati; missiyati. (pp.) saṃyojita; sammissita; ekībhūta; missita. (adj.) ekībhūta; gaṇībhūta.
incorporeal : (adj.) asarīrika; arūpa.
incorporeality : (nt.) asarīratta.
incorrect : (adj.) 1. sadosa; 2. ataccha; ayathābhūta.
incorrectly : (adv.) sadosaṃ; atacchākārena.
incorrectness : (nt.) sadosatta; vitathatta.
incorrigibility : (f.) avineyyatā; anassavatā.
incorrigible : (adj.) avidheya; avineya; appaṭikamma.
incorrigibly : (adv.) avidheyākārena.
incorrodible : (adj.) amalaggāhaka.
incorrupt : (adj.) adūsita; nimmala.
incorruptible : (adj.) 1. adūsiya; 2. apāpavasa.
incorruptness : (nt.) aduṭṭhatta; suddhatta.
incrassate : (adj.) thūla; uddhumāta.
increase : (f.) vuddhi; abhivuddhi; samiddhi; unnati. (m.) udaya; upacaya. (v.i.) vaḍḍhati; virūhati; unnamati. (v.t.) vaḍḍheti; brūheti; bhāveti. (pp.) vaḍḍhita; virūḷha; unnata; vaḍḍhita; brūhita; bhāvita.
increasing : (adj.) vaḍḍhamāna.
incredibility : (n.) asaddheyyatta; anādeyatta.
incredible : (adj.) asaddheya; apaccayika; avissāsiya.
incredibly : (adv.) asaddheyyākārena.
incredulity : (m.) appaccaya; avissāsa. (f.) āsaṅkā.
incredulous : (adj.) saṅkābahula; asaddahanta.
increment : (f.) vuḍḍhi; (m.) lābha; (nt.) vuddhippamāṇa.
increscent : (adj.) upacīyamāna.
incriminate : (v.t.) aparādhena codeti. (pp.) aparādhena codita.
incrustation : (m.) ghanattaca; (f.) papaṭikā.
incubate : (v.i.) aṇḍāni sedeti or adhisayati. (pp.) seditaṇḍa.

incubation : (nt.) aṇḍādhisayana.
incubus : (m.) supina-pisāca.
inculcate : (v.t.) sādhukaṃ sikkhāpeti; manasi nivesāpeti. (pp.) sādhukaṃ sikkhāpita; manasi nivesāpita.
inculcation : (nt.) manasi nidahana.
inculpate : (v.t.) codeti; dosam āropeti. (pp.) codita; āropitadosa.
incumbent : (m.) pālakādhipati; adhikārī; (adj.) padhāna; āvassaka.
incur : (v.t.) nigacchati; pāpuṇāti.
incur a penalty : daṇḍāraho hoti.
incur debt : iṇaṭṭho hoti.
incur sin : pāpaṃ pasavati.
incurable : (adj.) atekiccha; appatikāra.
incurious : (adj.) akotūhalika.
incursion : (nt.) pakkhandana; paradesakkamana.
incurvation : (nt.) ānamana.
incuse : (nt.) uṭṭhāpita-lañchana. (v.t.) lañchanaṃ uṭṭhāpeti.
indebted : (adj.) iṇaṭṭha; iṇāyika.
indebtedness : (nt.) iṇāyikatta.
indecenty : (nt.) asiṭṭhatta; avinītatta.
indecent : (adj.) gamma; anariya; asabbha.
indecently : (adv.) gammākārena; nillajjaṃ.
indecipherable : (adj.) dubbāciya; avisadakkhara.
indecision : (m.) sandeha; avinicchaya; (f.) kaṅkhā; vimati.
indecisive : (adj.) sandiddha; dveḥhakajāta; anavaṭṭhita.
indecisively : (adv.) sasandehaṃ.
indeclinable : (nt.) avyaya; (m.) nipāta; (adj.) avibhajiya; avibhattika.
indecorous : (adj.) asobhana; amanuñña; anucita.
indecorum : (m.) anācāra; (nt.) anucitatta.
indeed : (adv.) addhā; nūnaṃ; jātu; kāmaṃ; ve; have; ekantena.
indefatigability : (nt.) alīnaviriyatta.
indefatigable : (adj.) ajeyya; daḥhatthāma; thirādhiṭṭhāna.
indefeasible : (adj.) anapaharaṇīya.
indefectible : (adj.) 1. niddosa; 2. avirajjhamāna; akkhaya.
indefensible : (adj.) durakkhiya; arakkhiya.
indefinable : (adj.) avyākaraṇīya.
indefinite : (adj.) aniyata; avinicchita; atīrita.
indefinite article : (m.) aniyamanipāta.
indefinitely : (adv.) aniyatākārena.
indelible : (adj.) avināsiya; alopiya.
indelibly : (adv.) alopiyākārena.
indelicacy : (nt.) pharusatta; avinītatta.
indelicate : (adj.) pharusa; avinīta.
indelicately : (adv.) pharusākārena.
indemnify : (v.t.) 1. paṭikaroti; hāniṃ pūreti; 2. daṇḍanato rakkhati. (pp.) paṭikata; pūritahānī; daṇḍanato rakkhita.
indemnity : (f.) acodiyatā; (nt.) abhayadāna; paṭikamma; hānipūraṇa.
indemonstrable : (adj.) anidassanīya; sayamsiddha.
indentation : (nt.) dantasampādana.
indenture : (nt.) paṭiññāpaṇṇa.
independence : (f.) aparavasatā; sādhiṇatā.
independent : (adj.) aparādhīna; serī; anissita.

independently : (adv.) avaṇṇiyākārena.
indescribable : (adj.) vaṇṇanāvisayātīta.
indescribably : (adv.) avaṇṇiyākārena.
indescriptive : (adj.) vitthārarahita.
indesignate : (adj.) aparicchinna.
indestructible : (adj.) avināsiya; aviddhamṣiya.
indeterminable : (adj.) anupalakkhiya; tīraṇāvisaya; vinicchayātīta.
indeterminate : (adj.) aniyata; anicchita.
indetermination : (m.) anicchaya.
indevotion : (nt.) assaddhiya; amāmakatta.
indevout : (adj.) assaddha; bhattihīna.
index : (f.) sūci; anukkamaṇikā; (nt.) uddāna.
India : (m.) Jambudīpa; bhāratadesa || Indian: (adj.) bhāratīya.
Indian cockoo : (m.) kuṇāla; daravīka.
indicate : (v.t.) sūceti; nirūpeti; niddisati. (pp.) sūcita; nirūpita; niddiṭṭha.
indication : (m.) upadesa; (nt.) sūcana; nirūpana; ciṇha; visesalakkhaṇa.
indicative : (adj.) sūcaka; nirūpaka; nidassaka.
indicative mood : (f.) yathatthappakāsaka-kriyā.
indicator : (m.) nidassaka.
indicatory : (adj.) sūcaka; nirūpaka; nidassaka.
indict : (v.t.) codeti; upavadati. (pp.) codita; upavutta.
indictment : (f.) codanā; (nt.) dosāropaṇa.
indifference : (f.) upekkhā; majjhataṭṭa.
indifferent : (adj.) nirapekkha; upekkhaka; majjhaṭṭha.
indifferently : (adv.) apakkhapātītāya; majjhataṭṭāya.
indigene : (nt.) dāḷiddiya; dīnatta.
indigenous : (adj.) sadesajāta; sakadesīya.
indigent : (adj.) duggata; niddhana.
indigently : (adv.) dīnākārena.
indigested : (adj.) aparīṇata; ajiṇṇa.
indigestible : (adj.) dujjara.
indigestion : (nt.) ajīraka; alasaka; (f.) mandagahaṇitā.
indignant : (adj.) kopākula; sarosa; ruṭṭha.
indignantly : (adv.) sakopaṇ.
indignation : (m.) kodha; kopa; (f.) anattamanatā.
indignity : (m.) avamāna; paribhava; (f.) avaññā.
indigo : (f.) nīlī.
indirect : (adj.) pariyāyabhūta; anujugāmī.
indirectly : (adv.) pariyāyena.
indiscernible : (adj.) avibhūta; duviññeyya-visesa; adiṭṭhigocara.
indiscipline : (nt.) asikkhitatta; (m.) avinaya.
indiscreet : (adj.) avicakkhaṇa; avivecaka; adūradassī.
indiscreetly : (adv.) asamekkha; avīmaṃsitvā.
indiscrete : (adj.) abhedagata.
indiscretion : (f.) avicāraṇā; anupaparikkhā; (nt.) akosalla.
indiscriminate : (adj.) 1. avivecaka; avicāraka; 2. nibbisesa; apparicchinna; 3. saṅkiṇṇā; saṅkula.
indiscriminating : (adj.) avisesaka; aparicchindaka.
indiscrimination : (f.) avicāraṇā; aparicchindanā.
indispensable : (adj.) āvassaka; aparihāriya; apariccajiya.
indispensably : (adv.) avassena.

indispose : (v.t.) 1. virameti; 2. gilānayati; akallataṃ pāpeti. (pp.) viramita; gilānayita; akallataṃ pāpita.
indisposed : (adj.) gilāna; akallaka.
indisposition : (nt.) gelañña; (f.) akallatā; arati; aruci.
indisputable : (adj.) vivādarahita.
indisputably : (adv.) avivādena; nissaṅkaṃ.
indissoluble : (adj.) avibhājiya; avinibbhoga; thira.
indistinct : (adj.) apākaṭa; avyatta; avisada.
indistinctly : (adv.) avibhūtaṃ; apākaṭaṃ.
indistinctness : (nt.) avibhūtatta; apākaṭata.
indistinguishable : (adj.) anupalakkhiya; aparicchindiya; avisesiya.
indistributable : (adj.) avebhaṅgiya.
indite : (v.t.) racayati; nibandhati. (pp.) racita; nibaddha.
individual : (m.) puggala; (adj.) pacceka; puggalika.
individualism : (f.) attakāmatā.
individuality : (f.) pāṭekkatā; puggalikatā; (m.) attabhāva; sakkāya.
individually : (adv.) paccekam; pāṭekkam; paccattaṃ.
individuante : (v.t.) pāṭipuggalikaṃ karoti. (pp.) pāṭipuggalikaṃ kata.
indivisible : (adj.) abhājiya; abhejja.
indocile : (adj.) dubbaca; dubbineya.
indocility : (nt.) dovacassa.
indolence : (f.) ālasya; kosajja; (f.) tandī.
indolent : (adj.) alasa; nirussāha.
indolently : (adv.) alasaṭṭhāya.
indomitable : (adj.) 1. mahussāha; anivattiya; 2. duddamiya; avineya.
indoor : (adj.) gehabbhantarika.
indoors : (adv.) antogehe.
indorsation : (nt.) thirīkaraṇa; punalikhana.
indubitable : (adj.) avisaṅkiya; nissamsaya.
induce : (v.t.) 1. uyyojeti; 2. palobheti. (pp.) uyyojita; palobhita.
inducement : (nt.) 1. uyyojana; 2. palobhana.
induct : (v.t.) 1. antokaroti; 2. adhikāre niyojati; 3. abhijānāpeti.
induction : (nt.) antokaraṇa; niyojana; (m.) anumāna.
inductive : (adj.) 1. anumeya; 2. (vijju-) vāhaka.
inductor : (m.) adhikāre niyojaka; vijjuvāhaka.
indulge : (v.i.) abhiraṃati; āsajjati; nirato hoti. (v.t.) abhirameti; upalāleti. (pp.) abhirata; āsatta; nirata; abhiraṃita; upalālita.
indulgence : (nt.) abhiraṃaṇa; tosana; lālana; (f.) āsatti; (m.) anuggaha.
indulgent : (adj.) abhiraṃamāna; anukūla.
indulgently : (adv.) sānuddayaṃ; sābhiratiṃ.
indurate : (v.t.) kaṭhinayati; thambheti. (v.i.) kaṭhinībhavati; thambhīyati. (pp.) kaṭhinayita; thambhita; kaṭhinībhūta; thambhīyita.
industrial : (adj.) kammantavisayaka.
industrialist : (m.) kammantapayojaka.
industrially : (adv.) kammantānusārena.
industrious : (adj.) kiccāsatta; saussāha.
industriously : (adv.) saussāhaṃ.
industry : (nt.) kammanta; sippa; (m.) uyyoga; (f.) kammasilāta.
indwell : (v.i.) sadā vasati. (pp.) sadāvuttha.
indwelling : (adj.) antovattī.
inebriant : (adj.) ummādakara.

inebriate : (adj.) madamatta. (v.t.) madayati.
inebriety : (m.) ummāda; mattabhāva.
inedible : (adj.) abhojanāraha; abhakkha.
inedited : (adj.) 1. amuddāpita; 2. asodhitapāṭha.
ineffable : (adj.) vacanapathātīta.
ineffaceable : (adj.) anapamajjiya; alopiya.
ineffaceably : (adv.) alopiyākārena.
ineffective : (adj.) niratthaka; nipphala; akkhama; asamattha.
ineffectively : (adv.) nipphalākārena.
ineffectual : (adj.) niratthaka; nipphala; akkhama; asamattha.
inefficacy : (nt.) viphalatta; asāmatthiya; dubbalatta.
inefficiency : (nt.) asāmatthiya; appahoṇakatta.
inefficient : (adj.) akāriyakkhana; apariyatta.
inefficiently : (adv.) anipuṇākārena.
inefficious : (adj.) asamattha; pabhāvarahita.
inelastic : (adj.) anamya; akammañña.
inelegance : (nt.) asobhanatta; apāsādikatta.
inelegant : (adj.) asobhana; amanuñña; aporiya.
ineligibility : (nt.) ananucchavikatta.
ineligible : (adj.) ananucchavika; akammāraha.
ineloquent : (adj.) acittakathika; akovidadesana.
inept : (adj.) anucita; akovida; mandamatika.
ineptitude : (nt.) anucitatta; akovidatta.
ineptly : (adv.) akovidākārena.
inequality : (nt.) vesamma; asamānatta.
inequilateral : (adj.) asamaṃsa; asamabhuja.
inequitable : (adj.) adhammika; ñāyaviruddha.
inequitably : (adv.) ñāyavirodhena.
inequity : (m.) aññāya; adhamma.
ineradicable : (adj.) anuppāṭanīya; anuddhāriya.
inerrable : (adj.) anavajja; appamatta; avirajjiya.
inert : (adj.) kriyāhīna; niccala; uyyogarahita.
inertia : (f.) kriyāhīnapavatti; akriyavutti.
inertly : (adv.) kriyāhīnatāya.
inescapable : (adj.) aparihāriya; avāriya.
inessential : (adj.) anavassaka; appadhāna.
inestimable : (adj.) anaggha; agghātīta.
inestimably : (adv.) anagghatāya; amūlyabhāvena.
inevitable : (adj.) anivāriya; avassambhāvī.
inevitably : (adv.) avassaṃ; niyataṃ; ekantaṃ.
inexact : (adj.) vitatha; ayathābhūta.
inexactitude : (nt.) vitathatta; micchatta.
inexcusable : (adj.) akkhamitabba; akkhamāraha.
inexcusably : (adv.) akkhamitabbatāya.
inexecutable : (adj.) asādhiya; ananuvidheya.
inexecution : (nt.) ananuṭṭhāna; avidahana.
inexertion : (f.) anīhatā; anuyyogitā.
inexhaustibility : (f.) akkheyyatā.
inexhaustible : (adj.) akkheyya; avināsiya.
inexorable : (adj.) adamma; kaṭṭhinahaday.

inexorably : (adv.) thaddhahadayena.
inexpectant : (adj.) anapekkhaka; apekkhārahita.
inexpediency : (nt.) anocitya; (f.) anupapatti; ayutti.
inexpedient : (adj.) anucita; anaraha; anupapanna.
inexpensive : (adj.) appaggha; appavaya.
inexperience : (nt.) akosalla; apāṭava; anipuṇatta.
inexperienced : (adj.) adakkha; anipuṇa; aparicita.
inexpert : (adj.) apaṭu; anipuṇa; avisesaññū.
inexpiable : (adj.) appaṭikamma; anupasamiya.
inexplicable : (adj.) avyākaraṇīya; duravabodha.
inexplicably : (adv.) avissajjiyākārena.
inexplicit : (adj.) avyatta; avisada; avyākata.
inexpressible : (adj.) vācāvisayātīta.
inexpressibly : (adv.) avāciyākārena; vattum asakyatāya.
inexpugnable : (adj.) anabhibhavanīya; abhejja.
inextensible : (adj.) avitthāriya.
inextinct : (adj.) avinaṭṭha.
inextinguishable : (adj.) anibbāpiya; anupasamiya.
inextricable : (adj.) avijaṭanīya; amocanīya.
infallibility : (nt.) avirādhiyatta.
infallible : (adj.) avirādhiya; ekantabhāvī.
infallibly : (adv.) avirādhiyatāya.
infamous : (adj.) ayasakara; gārayha; akittidhara; duṭṭha.
infamy : (m.) ayasa; (f.) akitti.
infancy : (nt.) bālya; (f.) bālāvatthā.
infant : (m.) thanapa.
infanticide : (nt.) bālaghātana; (m.) bālaghātaka; (f.) (of female :) dārakaghātikā.
infantile : (adj.) thanapayogga; bālakocita.
infantry : (m.) patti; (f.) bhaṭasenā.
infatuate : (v.t.) moheti; muccheti. (pp.) mohita; mucchita.
infatuated : (adj.) giddha; anuratta.
infatuating : (adj.) pamohaka; mucchājanaka.
infatuation : (nt.) mohana.
infeasible : (adj.) asādhiya; asakya.
infect : (v.t.) saṅkāmeti; rogakkantaṃ karoti. (pp.) saṅkamita; rogakkanta.
infection : (nt.) (roga-) saṅkamana.
infectious : (adj.) saṅkantika.
infelicitous : (adj.) adhañña; alakkhika.
infelicity : (nt.) dukkha; dubbhāgya.
infelt : (adj.) hadyagata.
infer : (v.t.) anumāneti; saṅkhappeti. (pp.) anumita; saṅkappita.
inferable : (adj.) anumeya.
inference : (nt.) anumāna.
inferential : (adj.) anumānasiddha.
inferior : (adj.) 1. omaka; lāmaka; oraka; nīca; 2. ninna; nīcaṭṭha; 3. amukhya; appadhāna.
inferior caste : (nt.) hīnakula.
inferior in age : (adj.) kaṇiṭṭha.
inferior in rank : (adj.) orapadaṭṭha.
inferiority : (nt.) omakatta; hīnatta.
infernal : (adj.; n.) āpāyika; nerayika.

infernally : (adv.) atidāruṇākārena.
inferno : (m.) apāya; (nt.) atibhayaṅkaraṭṭhāna.
infertile : (ad.) asāra; nissāra; ujjāṅgala.
infest : (v.t.) upaddaveti; ubbāheti. (pp.) upadduta; ubbālha.
infestation : (m.) upasagga.
infested with : (adj.) niccasevita; samākiṇṇa.
infestive : (adj.) nippītika; amaṅgala.
infidel : (adj.; n.) micchādiṭṭhika; assaddha.
infidelity : (f.) micchādiṭṭhi; dubbitā.
infiltrate : (v.t.) parissāveti. (v.i.) sukhumacchiddehi pavisati. (pp.) parissāvita; sukhumacchiddehi pavīṭṭha.
infinite : (adj.) ananta; aparimita; appamāṇa.
infinitely : (adv.) anantaṃ; aparimitaṃ.
infinitesimal : (adj.) atisukhuma.
infinitive : (m.) tum-paccayanta.
infinitude : (nt.) anantatta; aparimitatta.
infinity : (nt.) anantatta; aparimitatta.
infirm : (adj.) 1. dubbala; sattihīna; 2. athira; adaḥha; 3. jiṇṇa; jarātura.
infirmary : (f.) gilānasālā.
infirmity : (nt.) dubbalya; (f.) balahāni; (nt.) vajja; vikalatta; (m.) vyādhi.
infix : (v.t.) anto paveseti; daḥhaṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) anto pavesita; daḥhaṃ ṭhapita.
inflamm : (v.t.) 1. santāpeti; uttāpeti; 2. uddīpeti; uttejeti; 3. kopeti; roseti. (pp.) santāpita; uttāpita; uddīpita; uttejita; kopita; rosita. (v.i.) santapati; ḍayhati; kuppati. (pp.) santatta; daḍḍha; kupita.
inflammable : (adj.) dahanasīla; jalaṇasabhāva.
inflammation : (m.) ḍāha; tāpa.
inflammatory : (adj.) dāhajana; tāpakara.
inflate : (v.t.) vitthambheti; vātena pūreti. (pp.) vitthambhita; vātena pūrita.
inflated : (adj.) uddhumāyita.
inflation : (nt.) vitthambhana; uddhumāyana.
inflect : (v.t.) 1. nāmeti; 2. (vibhattivasena) vibhajati. (pp.) nāmita; vibhajita.
inflection : (m.) vibhattivibhāga.
inflexibility : (nt.) anamyatta; daḥhatta; thirādiṭṭhānatta.
inflexible : (adj.) 1. anamya; 2. kathina; 3. daḥhanicchaya; thirādiṭṭhāna.
inflexibly : (adv.) sudaḥhaṃ; suthiraṃ.
inflexion : (nt.) padarūpasādhana.
inflict : (v.t.) daṇḍaṃ paṇeti; vindāpeti; dukkhaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) paṇītdaṇḍa; dukkhaṃ pāpita.
inflict punishment : vadaṃ paṇeti.
infliction : (nt.) vadhapāpaṇa.
inflictor : (m.) vadhaka.
inflorescence : (nt.) mālāvaccharopaṇa.
inflow : (nt.) anto pavahana.
influence : (m.) ānubhāva; pabhāva; (nt.) vasavattāpaṇa. (v.t.) vasīkaroti; uyyojeti. (pp.) vasīkata; uyyojita.
influent : (adj.) antovāhaka.
influential : (adj.) mahānubhāva; pabala.
influentially : (adv.) pabhāvena.
influenza : (m.) semhakopa.
influx : (nt.) āsavaṇa; antosamosaraṇa; antogamaṇa.
inform : (v.t.) nivedeti; jānāpeti; āroceti; ācikkhati. (pp.) nivedita; jānāpita; ārocita; ācikkhita.
informal : (adj.) niyamaviruddha; upacārahīna.
informality : (m.) niyamavirodha.
informally : (adv.) vidhivirodhena.

informant : (n.) nivedaka; paṭivedaka.
information : (nt.) nivedana; ārocana; viññāpana; (m.) vuttanta.
informative : (adj.) nivedaka; viññāpaka.
informer : (m.) dosārocaka; vajjagavesaka.
infra : (adv.) adho; param.
infraction : (nt.) ullaṅghana; (m.) vītikkama.
infrangible : (adj.) abhejja; abhaṅgura.
infrequency : (nt.) kālikatta; anabhiṇhatta.
infrequent : (adj.) kālika; asātatika; aniyatasiddhika.
infringe : (v.t.) ullaṅgheti; vītikkamati; aticarati. (pp.) ullaṅghita; vītikkanta; aticarita.
infringement : (nt.) ullaṅghana; aticaraṇa; (m.) vītikkama.
infructuous : (adj.) appasava; aphaluppādaka.
infrugal : (adj.) aparimitavaya; vikiraṇasīla.
infuriate : (v.t.) see enrage.
infuse : (v.t.) anto paveseti; nisiñcati; pharāpeti. (pp.) anto pavesita; nisiñcita; pharāpita.
infusible : (adj.) pavesanīya; pharanīya; siñcitabba.
infusion : (nt.) pavesana; nisiñcana; phuraṇa.
infusoria : (m.; plu.) jīrakapāṇī.
ingate : (nt.) pavesadvāra.
ingathering : (nt.) sassalāyana; (m.) sassa-samāhāra.
ingeminate : (v.t.) puna vadati. (pp.) puna-vutta.
ingenerate : (v.t.) anto uppādeti. (pp.) anto uppādita.
ingenious : (adj.) vicakkhaṇa; upāyaññū; sukhumbabuddhika; nipuṇa.
ingeniously : (adv.) nipuṇākārena.
ingeniousness : (nt.) nepuñña; cāturiya; pāṭava; buddhivepulla.
ingenuity : (nt.) kosalla.
ingenuous : (adj.) 1. avaṅka; asaṭha; 2. ulāracitta; mahajjhāsaya.
ingenuously : (adv.) ujukaṃ; asaṭhena.
ingenuousness : (nt.) ajjava; ulāratta; mahajjhāsaya.
ingest : (v.t.) āmāsaya pakkhipati. (pp.) āmāsaya pakhitta.
ingle : (m.) uddhanaggi.
inglorious : see infamous.
ingoing : (nt.) pavisana; (adj.) pavisamāna.
ingot : (m.) piṇḍa.
ingrained : (adj.) sahaja; daḥhapatiṭṭhita.
ingrainly : (adv.) sahajavasena.
ingrate : (adj.; 3.) akataññū; akatavedī.
ingratiates : (v.t.) ārādheti; pasādeti; anurañjeti. (pp.) ārādhita; pasādita; anurañjita.
ingratitude : (f.) akataññutā; akataveditā.
ingredient : (nt.) upakaraṇa; (m.) taveditā.
ingress : (nt.) pavisana; pavisadvāra; (m.) pavesādhikāra. (v.i.) pavisati. (pp.) pavittā.
ingrowing : (adj.) antovaḍḍhamāna.
ingulf : (v.t.) ottharati; nimujjāpeti. (pp.) otthaṭa; nimujjāpita.
ingurgitate : (v.t.) sagedhaṃ gilati. (pp.) sagedhaṃ gilita.
inhabit : (v.t.) vasati; nivasati; ajjhāvasati; viharati. (pp.) vuttha; nivuttha; ajjhāvuttha.
inhabitable : (adj.) vāsāraha; nivāsayogga.
inhabitancy : (m.) thiravāsa.
inhabitant : (m.) vāsī; nivāsī.
inhabitation : (nt.) vāsaggahana.
inhalation : (m.) assāsa.

inhale : (v.t.) assasati. (pp.) assasita.
inharmonic : (adj.) aghaṭṭiyamāna; asaṃsadamāna.
inharmonious : (adj.) asaṃsandamāna; viṣaṃvādaka.
inharmoniously : (adv.) asaṅgatākārena.
inhere : (v.i.) anusayati; anto vattati. (pp.) anusayita; anto vattita.
inherence : (m.) anusaya; saḥajaguṇa. (nt.) dāyajja; mātāpettika-dhana.
inherent : (adj.) anusāyika; antogata; pariyāpanna.
inherently : (adv.) pakatiyā; sabhāvena.
inherit : (v.t.) dāyādī bhavati; paveṇiyā labhati. (pp.) dāyādī bhūta; paveṇiyā laddha.
inheritability : (nt.) dāyādārahatta.
inheritable : (adj.) dāyādāraha.
inherited : (adj.) anvayāgata; pettika.
inheritor : (m.) dāyādī; dāyajjasāmī.
inheritress : (f.) dāyādīnī.
inhibit : (v.t.) see Forbit.
inhospitable : (adj.) asakkārasīlī; atithivimukha.
inhospitality : (m.) asakkāra; appaṭisanthāra.
inhuman : (adj.) amānusika; atikakkhaḷa.
inhumanity : (nt.) niṭṭhuratta.
inhumanly : (adv.) atidāruṇaṃ.
inhumation : (nt.) bhūminidahana.
inhume : (v.t.) bhūmiyaṃ nikhaṇati or nidahati. (pp.) bhūmiyaṃ nikhāta; nihita.
inimical : (adj.) paccatthika; vipakkha; viruddha.
inimically : (adv.) veribāvena; viruddhatāya.
inimitable : (adj.) asādhāraṇa; ananukaraṇīya.
iniquitous : (adj.) pāpiṭṭha; adhammika.
iniquitously : (adv.) adhammena; aññāyena.
iniquity : (m.) aññāya; adhamma.
initial : (adj.) ādima; purima; paṭhama; (nt.) nāmamūlakkhara.
initially : (adv.) ādo; ādito.
initiate : (v.t.) 1. dikkhati; upanayati; 2. ārabhati; paṭṭhapeti. (pp.) dikkhita; upanīta; āraddha; paṭṭhapita.
initiation : (f.) dikkhā; pabbajjā; (nt.) upanayana.
initiative : (adj.; m.) paṭhamārambha.
initiatory : (adj.) ādima; paṭhamārambhaka.
inject : (v.t.) antopaveseti. (pp.) antopavesita.
injection : (nt.) antopavesana.
injudicial : (adj.) anītipariyāpanna; ñāyaparibāhira.
injudicious : (adj.) vicārahīna; avivecaka.
injunction : (f.) āṇā; (nt.) sāsana; (m.) niyoga; ādesa.
injure : (v.t.) hiṃsati; vikopeti; viheṭheti. (pp.) hiṃsita; vikipita; viheṭhita.
injurious : (adj.) pīḷākara; antarāyajanaka.
injuriously : (adv.) hiṃsāpubbakaṃ.
injury : (nt.) vikipana; hiṃsana; viheṭhana; (m.) apakāra.
injustice : (f.) ayutti; (m.) aññāya; adhamma.
ink : (nt.) lekhana-kasata; (m.) masi. (v.t.) masinā aṅketi; masiṃ yojeti.
ink-bottle : (nt.) masibhājana.
ink-pot : (nt.) masibhājana.
ink-stand : (m.) kajjalādhāra.
inkling : (nt.) 1. lesamattajānana; iṅgita.
inky : (adj.) masivaṇṇa; kajjalamakkhita.

inland : (nt.) desabbhantara; (adj.) desabbhantarika.
inlander : (m.) desamajjhavāsī.
inlay : (nt.) 1. khacita-vatthu; 2. khacana. (v.t.) khacati; anuppaveseti. (pp.) khacita; anuppavesita.
inlet : (nt.) pavesadvāra; āyamukha; (m.) samuddavaṅka.
inlock : (v.t.) antokatvā pidahati. (pp.) antokatvā pihita.
inly : (adv.) 1. abbhantaravasena; 2. vallabhattena.
inlying : (adj.) antogata.
inmate : (m.) nevāsika; sahavāsī; parijana.
inmost : (adj.) accabbhantarika.
inn : (m.) pathika-nivāsa; (nt.) pānamandira.
inn-keeper : (m.) nivāsapālaka.
innate : (adj.) nija; sahaja; nesaggika.
innately : (adv.) pakatiyā; sahajatāya.
innavigable : (adj.) anāvāgamanīya.
inner : (adj.) abbhantarika; antovattī.
inner city : (nt.) antonagara; antepura.
inner garment : (m.) antaravāsaka.
inner most : (adj.) abbhantaratama.
inner room : (m.) antogabbha.
innervate : (v.t.) nahāruyuttaṃ karoti.
innocence : (nt.) anavajjatta; niddosatta.
innocent : (adj.) 1. niddosa; niraparādha; anavajja; 2. ahiṃsaka; suddhacitta.
innocently : (adv.) niddosākārena.
innominate : (adj.) ninnāmaka.
innovate : (v.i.) navattaṃ janeti or pāpeti. (pp.) janitanavatta; pāpita.
innovation : (nt.) navattapāpaṇa; (m.) navācāra.
innocuous : (adj.) ahiṃsaka; nirupaddava.
innumerable : (adj.) asaṅkha; gaṇanātīta.
innutrition : (f.) posaṇahāni; (nt.) mandaposaṇa.
innutritious : (adj.) aposaṇaka; ojaḥhīna.
inobservance : (nt.) apaṭipajjana; asallakkhana.
inobservant : (adj.) duppaṭipanna.
inobtrusive : (adj.) abādhaka.
inoculate : (v.t.) rogabījāni saṅkāmeti or paveseti. (pp.) saṅkāmitarogabīja.
inoculation : (nt.) rogabījappavesana.
inodorous : (adj.) niggandha.
inoffensive : (adj.) aheṭṭhaka; apīlaka.
inoffensiveness : (f.) ahiṃsa; adubbhitā.
inoperative : (adj.) akāriyasādhaka; akiñcikara.
inopportune : (adj.) appattakāla; asamayocita; aṭṭhānapayutta.
inopportunist : (adv.) akāle; aṭṭhāne.
inordinary : (adj.) asādhāraṇa; asāmañña.
inordinate : (adj.) atimatta; pamāṇātikkanta.
inordinately : (adv.) atimattaṃ; accantaṃ.
inordinateness : (f.) atimattatā; (m.) aviññāṇaka.
inorganization : (nt.) vicchindana; putthakkarana.
inornate : (adj.) analaṅkata.
inosculate : (v.i.) heṭṭhūpariyavasena sadhīyati or samosarati. (pp.) heṭṭhūpariyavasena sandhita; samosaṭa.
inquest : (f.) upaparikkhā; vicāraṇā.
inquire : (v.t.) vīmaṃsati; upaparikkhati; samanuyuñjati. (pp.) vīmaṃsita; upaparikkhita; samanuyutta.

inquirer : (m.) vīmaṃsaka; upaparikkhaka.
inquiring : (adj.) anupucchaka.
inquiringly : (adv.) parikkhāvasena; ñātukāmatāya.
inquiry : (f.) vīmaṃsā; upaparikkhā; paripucchā.
inquisition : (adj.) viññātukāma; paripucchaka.
inquisitively : (adv.) kutūhalena; ñātukāmatta.
inquisitiveness : (nt.) kutūhala; ñātukāmatta.
inroad : (nt.) paradesakkamana.
inrush : (m.) pasayhapavesa.
insalivate : (v.t.) (āhāraṃ) khelena misseti. (pp.) khelena missita.
insalubrious : (adj.) rogajanaka; akkhema.
insalutary : (adj.) 1. ārogyabādhaka; 2. ācāradūsaka.
insane : (adj.) ummatta; bhantacitta.
insanely : (adv.) saummādaṃ.
insaness : (m.) ummāda; cittavibbhama.
insanitary : (adj.) roguppādaka; ārogyanāsaka.
insanity : (m.) ummāda; cittavibbhama.
insatiable : (adj.) mahiccha; atappiya; dutappiya.
insatiably : (adv.) atappiyākārena.
insatiate : (adj.) atitta; asantuṭṭha.
inscribable : (adj.) lekhanīya; likhanakkhama.
inscribe : (v.t.) likhati; lekkhanam āropeti. (pp.) likhita; lekhanam āropita.
inscription : (f.) 1. lipi; lekhā. 2. pāsāṇalekhā.
inscrutable : (adj.) duravabodha; dubbhiññeyya.
inscrutably : (adv.) duradhigamākārena.
insect : (m.) kiṭa.
insectidal : (adj.) kiṭaghātaka.
insectivorous : (adj.) kiṭabhakkha.
insecure : (adj.) akhema; sāsaṅka; sappatibhaya.
insecurity : (nt.) akhematta; sabhayatta.
inseminate : (v.t.) (bījāni) vapati. (pp.) vapita (-bīja).
insensate : (adj.) acetana; anindriya-baddha; naṭṭhapasāda.
insensibility : (f.) mucchā; visaññā.
insensible : (adj.) 1. hataviññāṇa; hīnindriya; naṭṭhapasāda; 2. indriyāgocara; 3. niddaya; 4. kuṇṭhabuddhika.
insensibly : (adv.) alakkhitākārena; mandamandaṃ.
insensitive : (adj.) acetana; pasādahīna.
insensitiveness : (nt.) acetanatta.
insentient : (adj.) nijjīva; aviññāṇaka.
inseparable : (adj.) avijojiya; avibhājiya.
inseparably : (adv.) niccabaddhatāya.
insert : (v.t.) odahati; antare paveseti. (pp.) odahita; anatare pavesita.
insertion : (nt.) antare pakkhipana.
inset : (nt.) antare-pakkhitta. (v.t.) antare pakkhipati.
inshore : (adj.) velāsanna. (adv.) velāsanne.
inside : (nt.) abbhantara. (adv.) anto; abbhantare.
insidious : (adj.) 1. dubbhī; vissāsaghātaka; 2. rahogata.
insidiously : (adv.) raho; adubbhākārena.
insight : (f.) pariññā; vipassanā.
insignia : (nt.) abhiññāṇa; visesaciṇha; adhikāraciṇha.
insignificance : (f.) lahutā; oramattatā; agaṇetabbatā.

insignificant : (adj.) oramattaka; asallakkhiya; agaru.
insincere : (adj.) vaṅka; asaddheyya; avissāsiya.
insincerely : (adv.) vissāsabhaṅgena; vaṅkatāya.
insincerity : (f.) vaṅkatā; saṭhatā. (nt.) kohañña.
insinuate : (v.i.) sanikaṃ pavisati or pattharati; 2. pariyāyena katheti. (v.t) sanikaṃ paveseti. (pp.) sanikaṃ paviṭṭha; patthaṭa; pariyāyena kathita; sanikaṃ pavesita.
insinuation : (m.) sanikappavesa. (f.) pariyāyakathā.
insipid : (adj.) 1. virasa; niroja; nirassāda; 2. nitteja; anussauka; 3. nissāra.
insipidity : (f.) 1. virasatā; 2. asāratā.
insipidly : (adv.) virasākārena; aruciyā.
insist : (v.i.) nibandhati; daḷhagāhī hoti. (pp.) nibaddha; daḷhagāhī bhūta.
insistence : (nt.) nibandhana; daḷhāvalambhana.
insnare : see ensnare.
insobriety : (m.) matabhāva. (nt.) soṇḍiya. (f.) calacittatā.
insociable : (adj.) asevanīya; saṃsaggavimukha.
insolation : (nt.) ātapena pācana; ātapatāpana.
insolent : (adj.) unnala; uddhata; gabbita; dappita.
insolentance : (nt.) pagabbhiya; uddhacca.
insolently : (adv.) dappitākārena.
insolidity : (adj.) aghanattā. (f.) athaddhatā.
insolubility : (nt.) avilayatta; avisajjiyatta.
insoluble : (adj.) 1. avilayanīya; 2. avissajjiya; atīriya.
insolvency : (f.) khīṇadhanatā; iṇasodhanāsakyatā.
insolvent : (adj.) khīṇavibhava; iṇasodhanakkhama.
insomnia : (m.) niddānāsa.
insomuch : (adj.) tāvataka.
insouciant : (adj.) pamatta; anapekkhaka.
inspan : (v.t.) dhure or yuge yojeti. (pp.) dhure or yuge yojita or yutta.
inspect : (v.t.) parivīmaṃsati; āloceti; samekkhati. (pp.) parivīmaṃsita; ālocita; samekkhita.
inspector : (m.) parikkhaka; samekhaka; vīmaṃsī.
inspirit : (v.t.) samuttejeti. (pp.) samuttejita.
inspissate : (v.t.) ghanīkaroti. (pp.) ghanīkata.
instability : (nt.) athāvaratta; cañcalatta.
instable : (adj.) athāvara; cañcala.
install : (v.t.) yathāvidhiṃ patiṭṭhāpeti; adhikāre niyojeti.
installation : (nt.) adhikāranīyojana; patiṭṭhāpana. (m.) rājābhiseka.
instalment : (m.) koṭṭhāsa; bhāga.
instance : (nt.) udāharaṇa; nidassana. (m.) avasara; samaya. (v.t.) niddisati; udāharati. (pp.) niddiṭṭha; udāhaṭa.
instant : (m.) khaṇa; muhutta.
instantaneous : (adj.) taṅkhaṇika; aciraṭṭhitika.
instantaneously : (adv.) khaṇena; taṅkhaṇe.
instantaneousness : (nt.) taṅkhaṇikatta.
instantly : (adv.) sajju; sapadi; tāvadeva.
instate : (v.t.) ṭhānanatare patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) ṭhānantare patiṭṭhāpita.
instauration : (nt.) paṭisaṅkharāṇa.
instead : (adv.) Expressed by ṭhāne, etc. (example : instead of my brother = mayhaṃ bhātu ṭhāne.)
instead of saying : bhaṇitabbe.
instep : (m.) piṭṭhipāda. (f.) pādapiṭṭhi.
instigate : (v.t.) ussāheti; uttejeti. (pp.) ussāhita; uttejita.
instigation : (nt.) uttejana; uyyojana.

instigator : (m.) nittidaka; uttejaka.
instil : (v.t.) sanikaṃ paveseti or sikkhāpeti. (pp.) sanikaṃ pavesita or sikkhāpita.
instinct : (nt.) sahajañāṇa. (f.) pakatibuddhi. (adj.) sapayutta.
instinctive : (adj.) sahaja; pakatisiddha.
instinctively : (adv.) pakatiyā; sahaja-buddhiyā.
institute : (f.) vijjādharaṇā; vavatthā. (nt.) vijjāyatana. (m.) vidhiniyama. (v.t.) 1. ārabhati; patiṭṭhāpeti; 2. vavatthapeti; paññāpeti. (pp.) āraddha; vavathapita; paññāpita.
institution : (nt.) patiṭṭhāpana. (f.) sammuti; paññatti. (m.) vijjālaya.
instruct : (v.t.) 1. anusāsati; sikkhapeti; 2. bodheti; 3. āṇāpeti. (pp.) anusitṭha; sikkhāpita; bodhita; aṇāṭṭa.
instruction : (nt.) sikkhāpana; vinayana; anusāsana. (f.) āṇā. (m.) niyoga.
instructive : (adj.) upadesadāyaka; sikkhapaka.
instructor : (m.) upadesaka; anusāsaka; ācariya.
instrument : (nt.) upakaraṇa; upakāravatthu. (in law :) paṭiññāpaṇṇa.
instrumental : (adj.) hetubhūta; upakaraṇabhūta. (f.) karaṇavibhatti.
instrumentality : (m.) hetubhāva. (nt.) kāraṇatta.
instrumentally : (adv.) kāraṇato; nimittato.
instrumentation : (m.) turīyavādanakkama. (nt.) sallakamma.
insubjection : (f.) aparavasatā; aparādhinātā.
insubmission : (f.) anassavatā; sādhanātā.
insubordinate : (adj.) avasavattī; avidheya.
insubordination : (f.) avasavattitā.
insubstantial : (adj.) addabba; avatthuka; asāra.
insufferable : (adj.) asayha; dukkhama; dussaha.
insufferably : (adv.) asayhākārena.
insufficiency : (nt.) ūnatta; appaḥṇakatta; ayoggatta.
insufficient : (adj.) appaḥṇaka; ūna.
insufficiently : (adv.) appaḥṇakataya.
insular : (adj.) jalapariveṭṭhita; dīpavisayaka; apatthaṭaṇṇa.
insulate : (v.t.) puthakkaroti; kevalattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) puthakkata; kevalattaṃ pāpita.
insulation : (nt.) puthakkaraṇa.
insult : (v.t.) nindati; akkosati; avajānāti; avamāneti. (pp.) nindista; akkuṭṭha; avaññāta; avamata. (f.) nindā; avaññā. (m.) paribhava. (nt.) āsajjana.
insulting : (adj.) avamānajanaka.
insultingly : (adv.) sāvamānaṃ.
insuperable : (adj.) alaṅghiya; dujjaya; duratikkama; anabhibhavanīya.
insuperably : (adv.) durubbahakārena.
insuppressible : (adj.) dunniggaṇṇa; dunnivāriya.
insurance : (nt.) khemakaraṇa. (m.) khemadhanasañcaya.
insure : (v.t.) khemaṃ karoti. (pp.) khemikata.
insurgence : (f.) rājaviddesitā.
insurgent : (adj.) rājadubbhaka.
insurmountable : see insuperable.
insurrection : (m.) rājavirodha; janasaṅkhobha.
insurrectional : (adj.) rājavirodhāyatta.
insurrectionist : (m.) rājaviddesī.
insusceptible : (adj.) avikārasabhāva; avikārakkhama.
intact : (adj.) anāmaṭṭha; avikala; abhinna.
intaglio : (nt.) ukkīṭa-lañchana; ukkīṭavatthu. (m.) salañchana-maṇi.
intake : (m.) udakamagga; vātappavesaka-nāḷa.
intangibility : (f.) aphaṇṇiyatā.

intangible : (adj.) aphasagocara.
integer : (f.) akhaṇḍasaṅkhya.
integral : (adj.) avikala; anūna; abhinna.
integrate : (adj.) asesa; akhaṇḍa; paripuṇṇa. (v.t.) paripuṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) paripuṇṇaṃ kata.
integrity : (nt.) avekalla; anūnatta; avaṅkatta; dhammikatta.
integument : (m.) taca; kosa. (nt.) āvaraṇa.
intellect : (f.) paññā; buddhi; mati. (nt.) ñāṇa; paṭibhāṇa.
intellection : (nt.) bujjhana; avagamana.
intellectual : (adj.) buddhimantu; sappañña; buddhivisayaka.
intelligence : (f.) ñāṇasatti. (m.) vuttanta; sandesa.
intelligencer : (m.) sandesahara.
intelligent : (adj.) matimantu; medhāvī; visadañña.
intelligently : (adv.) nipuṇākārena; buddhicāturīyena.
intelligible : (adj.) sugama; subodha.
intelligibly : (adv.) sugamākārena.
intemperance : (f.) amattaññūtā. (m.) pamāṇāṭikkama; asaṃyama.
intemperate : (adj.) sīmātīta; amattaññū.
intemperately : (adv.) asīmitākārena; atimattaṃ
intend : (v.t.) ceteti; saṅkappeti. (pp.) saṅkappita.
intendant : (m.) avekkhaka; adhikārī.
intended : (adj.) adhipaeta; abhimata.
intendedly : (adv.) parikappetvā.
intendment : (m.) nīṭyanugatatta.
intense : (adj.) atimatta; adhikata; gāḷha; bāḷha; tibba.
intensely : (adv.) accantaṃ; atimattaṃ.
intensify : (v.t.) balavataraṃ karoti; gāḷhayati.
intensity : (nt.) atisayatta; balavatta; adhimattatta.
intensive : (adj.) atimatta; atibāḷha.
intensively : (adv.) accantaṃ; atimattaṃ.
intent : (adj.) abhinivīṭṭha; niṭṭhaṅgata; adhiṭṭhāyutta.
intent on : (adj.) ayāvaṭa; adhimutta; parāyaṇa.
intention : (m.) parikappa; adhippāya. (f.) sañcetanā.
intentional : (adj.) cetanāyatta; sañcetanika.
intentionally : (adv.) sañcicca; cetetvā.
intentioness : (f.) ekaniṭṭhā. (nt.) adhiṭṭhāna.
intently : (adv.) sābinivesaṃ.
inter : (v.t.) susāne nidahati. (pp.) susāne hidahita.
interact : (nt.) antarānacca. (v.i.) itarītarbalaṃ pavatteti.
interaction : (nt.) ubhayavyāpīkamma.
intercalary : (m.) adhimāsadina.
intercalate : (v.t.) antare paveseti. (pp.) antare pavesita.
intercede : (v.i.) 1. paratthāya katheti; 2. antare tiṭṭhati. (pp.) paratthāya kathita; antare tiṭṭhia.
intercept : (v.t.) avarodheti; upacchindati.
interception : (nt.) nivāraṇa; paṭibhāṇa; rodhana.
interceptive : (adj.) nivāraka; avarodhaka.
interceptor : (m.) rodhaka; bādhaka.
intercession : (f.) paratthāya āyācanā; parānukampā.
intercessor : (m.) paratthagavesī.
interchange : (m.) vinimaya. (nt.) bhaṇḍaparivattana. (v.t.) vinimeti; (bhaṇḍāni) parivatteti. (pp.) vinimīta; parivattitabhaṇḍa.

intercommunicate : (v.t.) añña-maññasathavaṃ karoti. (pp.) añña-mañña-kata-santhava.

intercommunication : (nt.) añña-maññanivedana.

intercommunion : (f.) aññamaññasahayogitā.

intercourse : (m.) saṃsagga; santhava; saṃvāsa; saṅgama || sexual intercourse: (nt.) methuna. (m.) (thī-puma-) saṃvāsa.

interdependence : (nt.) aññamaññāvalambana.

interdependent : (adj.) aññamaññāvalambī.

interdict : (m.) paṭisedha; paṭikkhepa. (nt.) bādhana. (v.t.) nivāreti; nisedheti; paṭisedheti; paṭibāhati. (pp.) nivārita; nisedhita; paṭisedhita; paṭibāhita.

interdiction : (nt.) nisedha. (m.) paṭisedha; paṭisedha.

interdictory : (adj.) nisedhaka; paṭisedhaka.

interest : (m.) attha. (nt.) payojana. (f.) anurāga; (on money :) vaḍḍhi. (v.t.) anurañjeti; kutūhalam uppādeti. (pp.) anurañjita; uppāditakutūhala.

interested : (adj.) jātāpekkha; anuratta; nirata; nivitṭha; āsatta; salābhāpekkha.

interesting : (adj.) manohara; vinodakara.

interfere : (v.i.) 1. anāyattakiccesu abhiyujjati; 2. aññamaññaṃ virujjhati. (pp.) abhiyutta; aññamaññaṃ viruddha.

interference : (n.) 1. parakiccapavesa; 2. aññamaññavirodha.

interfering : (adj.) parakiccabādhaka.

interfuse : (v.t.) misseti. (v.i.) aññamaññaṃ missiyati. (pp.) missita.

interim : (m.) antaritakāla. (adv.) etthantare. (adj.) antarita.

interior : (nt.) abbhantara; antoraṭṭha. (adj.) abbhantarika; antovattī.

interjacent : (adj.) majjhavattī; antarāvattī.

interject : (v.t.) antare pakkhipati; majjhe khipati. (pp.) antare pakkhitta; majjhe khitta.

interjection : (nt.) antokhipana; āmeḍita.

interlace : (v.t.) saṃsibbeti; gantheti. (pp.) saṃsibbita; ganthita.

interlard : (v.t.) videsavacanehi misseti. (pp.) videsavacanehi missita.

interlay : (v.t.) antare niveseti. (pp.) antare nivesita.

interleave : (v.t.) antare paṇṇāni pakkhipati. (pp.) antare pakkhittapaṇṇa.

interline : (v.t.) pantyantare likhati. (pp.) pantyantare likhita.

interlinear : (adj.) pantyantare likhita or muddita.

interlock : (v.t.) aññamaññaṃ sambhandheti. (pp.) aññamaññaṃ sambaddha.

interlocution : (m.) saṃvāda. (nt.) sambhāsana.

interlocutor : (m.) saṃvādī; sambhāsaka.

interlocutory : (adj.) saṃvādanissita.

interloper : (m.) parakiccapakkhandī.

interlude : (nt.) raṅgantara. (m.) antarā-raṅga.

intermarriage : (m.) vijātikavivāha.

intermarry : (v.t.) visadisāvāha-vivāhaṃ karoti.

intermeddle : (v.i.) anāyattakiccesu sandissati.

intermediary : (adj.) antaraṭṭha; majjhavattī.

intermediate : (v.i.) majjhe or antare vattati or ācarati. (pp.) anatare vattita. (nt.) saṃsandakavatthu. (adj.) majjhavattī.

intermediately : (adv.) majjhe; antarāle.

intermediation : (nt.) saṃsandana; majjhe vattana.

intermedium : (nt.) majjhavattīvatthu.

interment : (nt.) bhūnidahana.

intermigration : (m.) aññamaññadesacāga.

interminable : (adj.) ananta; apariyanta.

interminably : (adv.) anantavasena.

intermingle : (v.i.) sammissīyati. (v.t.) sammisseti. (pp.) sammissita.
intermission : (nt.) kālikanivattana. (m.) virāma; vissama || without intermission: (adv.) nirantaram; avicchinnam.
intermit : (v.i.) kiñci kālam nivattati. (v.t.) antarā nivatteti. (pp.) kiñci kālam nivatta; anatarā nivattita.
intermittence : (nt.) kālikanivattana. (m.) virāma.
intermix : see intermingle.
intern : (v.t.) sīmantare vāseti.
internal : (adj.) abbhantarika; antoṭhita.
internally : (adv.) abbhantarikavasena.
international : (adj.) jātyantarika; nānādesīya.
internationality : (nt.) jātyantaratta.
internationally : (adv.) jātyantaravasena.
internecine : (adj.) itarītaranāsaka.
internee : (m.) antovāsī; nevāsī.
interpenetrate : (v.t.) anto pavisati; pariyogahati. (pp.) pavittṭha; pariyogaḷha.
interpenetration : (nt.) pariyogāhaṇa.
interplay : (f.) itarītarasiddhi.
interplead : (v.i.) aññamaññaṃ vivadati.
interpolate : (v.t.) antare paveseti. (pp.) antare pavesita.
interpolation : (m.) pakkhitta-pāṭha.
interpose : (v.t.) antarā nivatteti; viruddhakāraṇam āharati. (pp.) antarā nivattita.
interposition : (nt.) anatarāhaṭakāraṇa; antarānivattāpana.
interpret : (v.t.) anuvādeti; bhāsantaram parivatteti; attham pakāseti. (pp.) anuvādita; bhāsantaram parivattita; pakāsitattha.
interpretation : (nt.) bhāsāparivattana; atthakathana.
interpreter : (m.) bhāsānuvādī; atthavaṇṇaka.
interregnum : (m.) arājikakāla.
interrelation : (m.) itarītarasambandha.
interrelationship : (f.) itarītarasambandhatā.
interrogate : (v.t.) paripucchati; anuyuñjati. (pp.) paripucchita; anuyutta.
interrogation : (f.) pucchā. (m.) pañha.
interrogative : (adj.) pucchāsabhāva; paripucchaka.
interrogatively : (adv.) pucchāsabhāvena.
interrogator : (m.) pucchaka; anuyuñjaka.
interrupt : (v.t.) vicchindati; vippakaroti; bādhethi. (pp.) vicchinna; vipakata; bādhita.
interrupter : (m.) vicchedī; upaghātī.
interruption : (nt.) bādhana. (m.) viccheda; upaghāta.
interruptive : (adj.) vicchedakara; bādhaka.
intersect : (v.t.) aññamaññaṃ vinivijjhati. (pp.) aññamaññaṃ vinividdha.
intersection : (nt.) aññamaññaṃ acchedana.
interspace : (nt.) majjhe-okāsa.
intersperse : (v.t.) vikirati; ito cito ṭhapeti. (pp.) vikiṇṇa; ito cito ṭhapita.
interstate : (adj.) rajjantaraṭṭhita.
interstice : (f.) antarikā. (nt.) chidda; vivara.
intertwine : (v.t.) gantheti; saṃsibbeti. (v.i.) jaṭīyaṭi. (pp.) ganthita; saṃbita; jaṭita.
interval : (m.) antarākāla. (f.) virāmavela.
intervene : (v.i.) majjhe or antare vattati. (pp.) majjhe or antare vattita.
intervening : (adj.) antarāvattī.
intervention : (nt.) majjhevattana.
interview : (f.) sākacchā; mantanā. (v.t.) sākacchati; sammanteti. (pp.) sākacchita; sammantita.

interviewer : (m.) sākacchaka.
involve : (v.t.) aññamaññaṃ saṃveṭheti. (pp.) aññamaññaṃ saṃveṭhita.
interweave : see intertwine.
intestate : (adj.) accayadānalipirahita.
intestinal : (adj.) antanissita; pakkāsayaṭṭa.
intestine : (m.) pakkāsaya. (adj.) abbhantarika.
intimacy : (m.) vissāna santhava.
intimate : (adj.) vallabhe; sambhatta; suparicita; cirasanthuta. (m.) daḷhamitta; sambhatta. (v.t.) viññāpeti; nivedeti.
intimately : (adv.) suparicitaṃ; vallabhatāya.
intimation : (f.) viññatti; sūcanā. (nt.) iṅgita.
intimidate : (v.t.) tājjeti; tāseti. (pp.) tājjiṭa; tāsita.
intimidation : (nt.) tājjana; paribhāsana.
intimacy : (nt.) puggalikatta; abbhantaratta.
into : (prep.) Expressed by the Accusative
intolerable : (adj.) asayha; dukkhama.
intolerably : (adv.) asayhakārena.
intolerance : (f.) akkhanti. (nt.) asahana.
intolerant : (adj.) asahanasīla.
intoleration : (nt.) anokāsakaraṇa.
intomb : see entomb.
intonate : (v.t.) gītassarena vadati. (pp.) gītassarena vutta.
intonater : (m.) sarabhāṇaka.
intonation : (nt.) gambhīra-bhāsana; sarabhāṇa.
intone : (v.t.) gītassarena vadati. (pp.) gītassarena vutta.
intoxicant : (nt.) majja. (adj.) madakara.
intoxicate : (v.t.) madeti; mattaṃ karoti.
intoxicated : (adj.) sammatta.
intoxicating : (adj.) madāvaha.
intoxication : (nt.) majjana. (m.) ummāda.
intractability : (f.) adammaṭṭa.
intractable : (adj.) adamma; avineya; dunniggaṇṇa.
intransitive : (adj.; n.) akammagāhī.
intrench : (v.t.) parikhaṃ yojeti; parikhāya rakkhati. (pp.) yojitaparikha; parikhāya rakkhita.
intrenchment : (nt.) parikhākhana. (m.) khandhāvāra.
intrepid : (adj.) nissāṅka; nibbhaya.
intrepidity : (nt.) sūratṭa. (m.) vikkama.
intrepidly : (adv.) savikkamaṃ.
intricacy : (nt.) vyākulatta; gūḷhatta.
intricate : (adj.) vyākula; dubbodha; gūḷha.
intricately : (adv.) ākulākārena.
intricateness : (nt.) ākulattat; dubbodhatta.
intrigue : (nt.) kumantana. (m.) kūṭopāya. (v.i.) kumanteti; kūṭopāyaṃ yojeti. (pp.) kumantita; yojitakūṭopāya.
intriguer : (m.) kumantaka.
intrinsic : (adj.) sahaja; antovattī; yathābhūta.
intrinsically : (adv.) tattato; yāthāvato.
introduce : (v.t.) 1. paveseti; 2. sañjānāpeti; 3. paricayaṃ janeti. (pp.) pavesita; sañjānāpita; janitaparicaya.
introducer : (m.) pavesaka; viññāpaka; ārabhaka.
introduction : (nt.) pavesana; āharaṇa; viññāpana. (f.) nidānakathā.
introductory : (adj.) pavesaka; upacārabhūta.

intromission : (nt.) antopavesana.
intromit : (v.t.) anto paveseti. (pp.) anto pavesita.
introspect : (v.i.) sakacittam upaparikkhati.
introspection : (nt.) antodassana. (f.) vipassanā; attavīmaṃsā.
introspective : (adj.) antoupanijjhāyaka; antoparikkhaka.
introvert : (v.t.) antovyāvaṭṭeti; cittābhimukhaṃ peseti. (pp.) antovyāvaṭṭita; cittābhimukhaṃ pesita.
intrude : (v.t.) anavhāto pavisati. (pp.) anavhātappaviṭṭha.
intruder : (m.) animantitāgamī.
intrusion : (m.) anavhātappavesa.
intrusive : (adj.) parakiccappavesī.
intrusively : (adv.) nimantanam vinā.
intrust : see entrust.
intuit : (v.i.t.) adhigamena jānāti. (pp.) adhigamena ñāta.
intuition : (nt.) sahajañāṇa; antoñāṇa.
intuitive : (adj.) sahajañāṇayutta.
intuitively : (adv.) pakatiñāṇena.
intumescence : (m.) sophā. (nt.) uddhumāyana.
intumescent : (adj.) sophakara.
inunction : (nt.) abbhañjana.
inundate : (v.t.) ajjhottharati; jalena ottharāpeti. (pp.) ajjhotthaṭa; jalena ottharāpita.
inundation : (nt.) ajjhottharaṇa. (m.) udakaplava.
inurbane : (adj.) anāgarika; gamma.
inure : (v.t.) paricayati. (pp.) paricita.
inurement : (m.) paricaya.
inurn : (v.t.) sarīrabhasmaṃ bhājane pakkhipati.
inutile : (adj.) nippayojana; niratthaka.
inutility : (nt.) niratthakatta.
invade : (v.t.) pakkhandati; paravisayaṃ abhimaddati. (pp.) pakkhanta; paravisayaṃ abhimaddita.
invader : (m.) abhimaddaka.
invalid : (adj.; m.) dubbala; gilāna; nitteja; rogī; ātura. (v.t.) gilānaṃ or akammaññaṃ karoti.
invalidate : (v.t.) lopeti; moghīkaroti. (pp.) lutta; moghīkata.
invalidity : (nt.) dubbalya; akkhamatta.
invaluable : (adj.) anaggha; accagghanaka.
invariable : (adj.) thira; nibbikāra; aparivattiya.
invariably : (adv.) ekantena; nibbikārena.
invasion : (nt.) paravisayakkamana.
invective : (nt.) vācāsannitadana.
inveigh : (v.t.) paribhāsati; daḷhaṃ akkosati. (pp.) paribhāsita; daḷhaṃ akkhuṭṭa.
inveigle : (v.t.) palobheti; palambheti. (pp.) palobhita; palambhita.
invent : (v.t.) navaṃ parikappeti or nimmiṇāti. (pp.) navaṃ parikappita; nimmita.
invention : (nt.) navanimmaṇa. (m.) navaparikappa. (f.) kūṭaracanā.
inventive : (adj.) navanimmaṇakara.
inventor : (m.) navanimmaṭu.
inventory : (nt.) bhaṇḍasaṅkhyālekhana.
inveracity : (nt.) vitathatta.
inveterately : (adv.) baddhamūlatāya.
inverse : (adj.; n.) viloma; paṭiloma; paṭiviruddha.
inversely : (adv.) viparītena; paṭilomaṃ.
inversion : (m.) virodha. (nt.) vilomatta; viparītatta.
invert : (v.t.) viparāvatteti; uddham adho-karoti. (pp.) viparāvattita; uddham adho-kata.

invertibrate : (adj.) 1. piṭṭhikaṇṭakarahita; 2. dubbala.
invest : (v.t.) 1. samaṅgīkaroti; 2. acchādeit; 3. adhikāre niyojeti. (pp.) samaṅgīkata; acchādita; adhikāre niyojita.
investigate : (v.t.) pariggaṇhāti; samannesati; upaparikkhati. (pp.) pariggahita; samannesita; upaparikkhita.
investigation : (f.) anuvicāranā; upaparikkhā.
investigator : (m.) anuvijjaka; samannesaka.
investment : (nt.) 1. vaḍḍhiyā yojita-dhana; 2. acchādana.
investure : (nt.) adhikāradāna; upanayana.
inveteracy : (nt.) ciraṭṭhitatta; baddhamūlatta. (m.) upanāha.
inveterate : (adj.) baddhamūla; ciraṭṭhita; daḷha; thira.
invidious : (adj.) appasādanaka; kopajanaka.
invidiously : (adv.) appiyākārena.
invidiousness : (nt.) appiyatta.
invigilate : (v.i.) appamatto hoti; parivīmaṃsati.
invigilation : (nt.) parivīmaṃsana.
invigorate : (v.t.) pīṇeti; balaṃ vaḍḍheti. (pp.) pīṇita; vaḍḍhitabala.
invigorating : (adj.) balavaḍḍhaka.
invigoration : (nt.) balavaḍḍhana; thāmajanana.
invincible : (adj.) ajeyya; anabhibhavanīya.
inviolability : (nt.) alaṅghiyatta.
inviolable : (adj.) alaṅghiya; avītikkamiya; anatikkamiya.
inviolably : (adv.) anatikkamiyattena.
inviolate : (adj.) akkhata; adūsita; avilaṅghita.
inviolately : (adv.) adūsitākārena.
invisible : (adj.) adissamāna; adiṭṭhigocara; antarahita.
invisibleness : (f.) adissamānatā.
invisibly : (adv.) 1. adissamānākārena; 2. apaccakkhaṃ.
invitation : (f.) ārādanā; ajjhesanā.
invite : (v.t.) nimanteti; ajjhesati; ārādheti. (pp.) nimantita; ajjhesita; ārādhitā.
inviting : (adj.) palobhaka; manohara.
invitingly : (adv.) palobhanākārena.
invocation : (f.) devatujjhāpanā; devatārādanā.
invoice : (nt.) (kīṭa-) bhaṇḍalekhana.
invoke : (v.t.) avhāti; ujjhāpeti. (pp.) avhāta; ujjhapita.
involuntarily : (adv.) anicchāya; akāmakaṃ.
involuntary : (adj.) akāmaka; anicchaka.
involute : (adj.) 1. saṃsaṭṭha; 2. antokuñcita.
involution : (f.) saṃsaṭṭhatā. (nt.) kuñcitatta.
involve : (v.t.) 1. āveṭheti; oḅuṇṭheti; 2. saṃyojeti. (pp.) āveṭhita; oḅuṇṭhita; saṃyojita.
involvement : (nt.) 1. āveṭhana; 2. dhanahīnatta.
invulnerability : (f.) abhejjetā.
invulnerable : (adj.) abhejja; avinivijjihiya.
invulnerably : (adv.) abhejjākārena.
inward : (adj.) antovattī. (inwards, adv.) antobhimukhaṃ.
inwardly : (adv.) abbhantarato.
inwardness : (nt.) abbhantaratta.
inweave : (v.t.) gantheti. (pp.) ganthita.
inwrought : (adj.) rūpaviccita; rūpakhacita.
ionian : (adj.; n.) Yonaka.
iota : (m.) lava; kaṇa; aṇu.
Iran : (m.) Pārasikadesa || Iranian: (adj.) Pārasikadesīya.

irascibility : (f.) kodhabahulatā.
irascible : (adj.) kodhana; kujjhanasīla.
irate : (adj.) ruṭṭha; kuddha.
ire : (m.) kodha; rosa; kopa.
ireful : (adj.) kuddha; ruṭṭha.
iridescent : (adj.) indadhanusadisa.
iridium : (nt.) setaloha.
iris : (f.) indadhanudevī; (of the eye :) nettatārā; kaṇīnikā. (m.) phalikavisesa.
irk : (v.t.) hiṃsati; viheṭheti. (pp.) hiṃsita; viheṭhita.
irksome : (adj.) hiṃsaka; pīlākara.
iron : (m.; nt.) aya; kālāyasa. (v.t.) 1. saṅkhalikāhi bandhati; 2. vatthāni majjati. (pp.) saṅkhalikāhi baddha; maṭṭhavattha. (adj.) ayomaya.
iron bar : (m.) ayoghana; nārāca.
iron chain : (m.) ayodāma.
iron foundry : (nt.) ayosodhanaṭṭhāna.
iron monger : (m.) ayobhaṇḍika.
iron wood : (m.) nāgarukkha.
ironic : (adj.) vyājatthutiyutta.
ironical : (adj.) vyājatthutiyutta.
ironically : (adv.) āsajja; upanīya.
irony : (f.) vyājatthuti. (nt.) āsajjavacana. (adj.) ayosadisa; ayomaya.
irradiance : (m.) obhāsa.
irradiant : (adj.) obhāsamāna.
irradiate : (v.t.) obhāseti; joteti. (pp.) obhāsita; jotita.
irradiation : (nt.) obhāsana; jotana.
irrational : (adj.) yuttirahita; ñāyaviruddha.
irrationality : (m.) aññāya; yuttivirodha. (f.) hīnabuddhitā.
irrationally : (adv.) ñāyavirodhena.
irrecognizable : (adj.) asañjāniya; sañjānitum asakya.
irreconcilable : (adj.) asandheya; avupasamiya; aghaṭiya.
irrecoverable : (adj.) apunalabbha; appaṭisaṅkhariya.
irrecoverably : (adv.) alabbhaneyyākārena.
irrecusable : (adj.) sampaṭicchitabba.
irredeemable : (adj.) apunakeyya; amociya; anitthāriya.
irredeemably : (adv.) amociyākārena.
irreducible : (adj.) avikalakkhana; akkhaya; ahāpiya.
irrefragable : (adj.) niruttara; akhaṇḍiya.
irrefragible : (adj.) anatikkamiya; alaṅghiya.
irrefutable : (adj.) aparihāriya; avivādiya.
irregular : (adj.) 1. aniyata; ayathāvidhika; uppaṭipāṭika; 2. visama; 3. uppathagāmī.
irregularity : (f.) uppaṭipāṭi. (m.) kamavirodha; niyamābhāva; vītikkama. (nt.) vesamma.
irregularly : (adv.) aniyamena; uppaṭipāṭiyā.
irrelative : (adj.) asambandha; asaṅgata; kevala.
irrelevance : (adj.; m.) asaṃyoga. (f.) aghaṭanā.
irrelevant : (adj.) aghaṭiyamāna.
irreligion : (f.) assaddhā. (m.) samayavirodha.
irreligious : (adj.) assaddha; bhattihīna; samayaviruddha.
irreligiously : (adv.) adhammena; āgamavirodhena.
irremediable : (adj.) atekiccha; appaṭikamma.
irremediably : (adv.) atekicchākārena.

irremissible : (adj.) akkhamāraha; amocanīya.
irremovable : (adj.) ahāriya; anapaneyya; thāvara.
irreparable : (adj.) appaṭisaṅkharaṇīya; appaṭikamma.
irreparableness : (nt.) appaṭikammatta.
irreplaceable : (adj.) apunarāvattiya; apunasādhīya.
irrepressible : (adj.) dunniggaṃha; duddamiya.
irreproachable : (adj.) anindīya; agārayha; anavajja.
irreprovable : (adj.) atajjanīya; agārayha.
irresistibility : (nt.) dunnivāriyatta.
irresistible : (adj.) anivāriya; dunniggaṃha; dunnivāriya.
irresistibly : (adv.) anivāriyakārena.
irresolute : (adj.) calacitta; akatanicchaya.
irresolutely : (adv.) anicchayena.
irresoluteness : (nt.) athirādhiṭṭhānatta; capalatta.
irrespective : (of) (adj.) nirapekkha.
irrespectively : (adv.) agaṇetvā; asallakkhetvā; nirapekkhaṃ; anapekkhiya.
irresponsibility : (f.) niradhikāratā.
irresponsible : (adj.) niradhikāra; anāpucchitabba.
irresponsive : (adj.) anadhikāra; avihāyaka.
irretention : (f.) nivattetum asakyatā.
irretentive : (adj.) anivattāpanakkhama.
irretrievable : (adj.) apunalabbha; appaṭisaṅkhariya.
irretrievably : (adv.) apunalabbhākārena.
irreverence : (m.) agārava; agarukāra; avamāna; anādara.
irreverent : (adj.) agarukārī; apptissava; avamañña.
irreverently : (adv.) agāravena; sāvaññaṃ; anādarena.
irreversible : (adj.) apunarāvattiya; appaṭivattiya.
irrevocable : (adj.) anaññathākaraṇīya; aparivattiya.
irrigate : (v.t.) jalaṃ paveseti; udakaṃ neti. (pp.) pavesitajala; nītodaka.
irrigation : (f.) jalanetti. (nt.) udakasampādana.
irritability : (f.) dosabahulatā; kuppanasīlatā.
irritable : (adj.) kuppanasīla; dosacarita.
irritate : (v.t.) 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. kohbheti. (pp.) kopita; rosita; bhobhita.
irritating : (adj.) kopajanaka; santāpakara.
irritation : (m.) kopa; rosa; santāpa; dāha.
irritative : (adj.) kopajanaka; santāpakara.
irruption : (nt.) akkamana. (m.) pasayha-pavesa.
is : (v.i.) atthi; bhavati; vijjati.
is able : sakkoti.
Isabel : (adj.) pītadhūsara.
ischiatric : (adj.) jaghanāyatta.
ischuria : (m.) muttakicchābadha.
island : (m.) dīpa; antarīpa.
islander : (m.) dīpavāsī.
isle : (m.) dīpa; antarīpa.
islet : (m.) khuddakadīpa.
ism : (nt.) mata. (m.) vāda.
instructress : (f.) ācariyānī; upajjhāyā.
iso-chromatic : (adj.) samānavaṇṇa.
iso-chronous : (adj.) samakālīka.

iso-gonal : (adj.) samakoṇaka.
iso-metric : (adj.) samamāṇaka.
isolate : (v.t.) viyojeti; vinibbhujati; puthakkaroti. (pp.) viyojita; vinibbhutta; puthakkata.
isosceles : (adj.) samdvibhuja.
issue : (m.) niggama; pasava. (nt.) nikkhamana. (f.) vipāka; nissanda; paramparā; santati. (v.i.) pasavati; niggacchati. (v.t.) nikkhāmeti; pacāreti; pakāseti. (pp.) pasūta; niggata; nikkhāmita; pacārita; pakāsita.
issueless : (adj.) anapacca; aputtaka.
isthmus : (f.) desasandhi; saṃyojakabhūmi.
it : (pron.; nt.) taṃ.
it behoves : vattati.
it is about noon : idāni majjhaṇhakappo.
Italy : (m.) Itālidesa || Italian: (adj.) Itālidesīya.
itch : (f.) kaṇḍuti; kacchu. (v.i.) kaṇḍuvati.
itchy : (adj.) kaṇḍutisahita.
item : (m.) amissita-visaya.
iterate : (v.t.) punappunaṃ vadati or karoti. (pp.) punappunaṃ vutta; punappunaṃ kata.
iteration : (f.) punarutti. (nt.) punakaraṇa.
iterative : (adj.) 1. punāgāmī; 2. abhiṇḥavācī.
itinerant : (adj.) pariyaṭaka; āhiṇḍaka.
itinerary : (nt.) pavāsavuttanta.
itinerate : (v.i.) pariyaṭati; āhiṇḍati.
itself : (pron.) tad eva.
ivory : (nt.) hatthidanta. (adj.) 1. dantamaya; 2. khīravaṇṇa.
ivy : (f.) rukkhādanī; tarurohinī.

J

jabber : (v.i.) pajappati; palapati. (pp.) pajappita; palapita.
jabbering : (nt.) pajappana.
jack : (nt.) bhārukkepaka-yanta. (m.) bhaṭakañcuka; (tree :) panasa.
jackal : (m.) sigāla; kotthuka; jambuka.
jackanapes : (m.) vānara; vānaravuttika; capala.
jackass : (m.) gadrabha; mahāmūḷha.
jackdaw : (m.) nagarakāka.
jacket : (m.) uttarikañcuka.
jacktar : (m.) nāvika.
jaconet : (nt.) ghana-kappāsikavattha.
jade : (m.) khaluṅkassa. (f.) muggavaṇṇasilā. (v.t.) khedeti; āyāseti. (pp.) khedita; āyāsita.
jadish : (adj.) duṭṭha; pāpika.
jag : (nt.) sikhara. (v.t.) dantākārena chindati. (pp.) dantākārena chinna.
jaggery : (m.) guḷa. (f.) sakkharā.
jaguar : (m.) dīpibilāla.
jail : (f.) kārā. (nt.) bandhanāgāra.
jailbird : (n.) kārābaddha.
jailer : (m.) kārāpāla.
jailor : (m.) kārāpāla.
jain : (3.; adj.) nigaṇṭhabhattika.
jam : (m.) phalasāra. (v.t.) sañcuṇṇeti; sammaddati. (pp.) sañcuṇṇita; sammaddita.
jamb : (f.) dvārabāhā.

jamboree : (m.) samājussava; mahāsanipāta.
jangle : (m.) mahānāda. (v.i.) kharasaddaṃ pavatteti. (v.t.) kharasaddena vādeti. (pp.) pavattitakharasadda; karasaddena vādita.
janitor : (m.) dvārāpāla.
janitress : (f.) dvārāpālīkā.
January : (m.) Phussa (-māsa).
Janus : (f.) dvimukhadevata.
Japan : (nt.) Japanraṭṭha.
Japanese : (adj.) Japandesīya.
jape : (m.) parihāsa.
jar : (m.) maṇika; arañjara; kharasadda. (v.i.) khaṭakhaṭāyati.
jargon : (m.) vippalāpa; kucchitālāpa.
jasmine : (f.) jātisumanā.
jasper : (m.) suriyakkantapāsāṇa.
jaundice : (m.) paṇḍuroga. (f.) kāmālā.
jaunt : (m.) jaṅghāvihāra. (v.i.) anuvicarati.
jauntily : (adv.) ullāsītākārena; kīlakaḷīlāya.
jaunty : (adj.) ullāsita; sappagabbha.
javelin : (f.) satti; heti.
jaw : (f.) hanu; hanukā. (v.i.) 1. cabbati; 2. atidīghaṃ katheti. (pp.) cabbita; atidīghaṃ kathita.
jay : (m.) kikī; dindibha.
jealous : (adj.) issukī; maccharī.
jealously : (adv.) samaccharam; macchariyena.
jealousy : (f.) issā; usūya. (nt.) macchariya.
jeer : (m.) upahāsa. (f.) avaññā. (v.i.) avahasati; upahasati. (pp.) avahasita; upahasita.
Jehovah : (m.) lokamāpaka.
jehu : (m.) pharusa-sārathi.
jeune : (adj.) 1. virala; appaka; 2. asāra; jaṅgala.
jeuness : (nt.) viralatta; appakatta.
jelly : (nt.) miñjasadisavatthu. (v.t.) miñjasadisam karoti.
jellyfish : (f.) sippikā.
jemmy : (m.) (corānaṃ) ayosaṅku.
jeopardise : (v.t.) sappatibhayaṃ karoti; saṃsaye pāteti. (pp.) sappatibhayaṃ kata; saṃsaye pātita.
jeopardy : (m.) antarāya; sandeha; saṃsayā.
jerk : (m.) ugghāta. (nt.) sahasā calana. (v.t.) sahasā cāleti; ugghāteti. (pp.) sahasā cālita; ugghātita; sahasā calita.
jessamine : see jasmine.
jest : (f.) keḷi. (m.) parihāsa; nammālāpa. (v.t.) parihasati; keḷim karoti. (pp.) parihasita; katakeḷika | | I do but jest: ahaṃ kevalaṃ parihasāmi.
jester : (m.) viḥāsaka.
jesting : (nt.) sañjagghana.
jet : (f.) dhārā; jaladhārā; kāḷasilā. (v.t.) nicchāreti; nikkhāmeti. (v.i.) dhārāvesena niggacchati. (pp.) nicchārta; nikkhāmita; dhārāvesena niggata.
jet black : (adj.) aṅgāravaṇṇa; atikaṇha.
jetsam : (nt.) (lahubhāvāya) nāvāto khitta-bhaṇḍa.
jettison : (v.t.) (lahubhāvāya) nāvāto bhaṇḍāni khipati. (pp.) nāvāto khitta-bhaṇḍa.
jetty : (m.) titthasetu. (nt.) haṇaṭṭhāna.
Jew : (m.) Yādava. (v.t.) vāñceti. (pp.) vāñcita.
jewel : (nt.) ratana; ratanābharaṇa; anagghavatthu. (m.) maṇi; uttamapuggala. (v.t.) ratanehi alaṅkaroti. (pp.) ratanālaṅkata.

jeweller : (m.) 1. maṇikāra; 2. ābharaṇavāṇija.

jewellery : (nt.) ratanābharaṇa.

jewelly : (adj.) ratanopana.

Jewry : (nt.) Yādavanivāsattḥāna.

jib : (m.) pamukha-lakāra. (v.t.) aññaṃ passam ākaḍḍhati. (v.i.) agantum icchatī; paccosakkati. (pp.) aññaṃ passam ākaḍḍhita; agantum icchita; paccosakkita.

jibe : (m.) upahāsa. (v.t.) upahasati; avahasati. (pp.) upahasita; avahasita.

jiff : (nt.) muhuttamatta.

jig : (nt.) turita-nacca. (v.i.) turitanaccam pavatteti.

jiggle : (v.t.) sanikaṃ pājeti or kampeti. (pp.) sanikaṃ pājita; sanikaṃ kampita.

jimp : (adj.) tanu; sukumāra.

jingle : (m.) kiṇikiṇināda. (v.i.) jhana-jhanāyati; kiṇikiṇāyati. (v.t.) kiṇikiṇisaddam pavatteti.

jinks : (f.) saghosa-kīlā.

jirricksha : (m.) hatthavaṭṭakaratha.

job : (nt.) kicca. (m.) vyāpāra. (v.i.) khuddaka-kiccāni karoti.

jobber : (m.) lahukiccakārī.

jockey : (m.) assadamaka. (v.t.) vañceti. (pp.) vañcita.

jocose : (adj.) keḷisīla; vinodaka; hāsakara.

jocosely : (adv.) hāsapubbakam.

jocoseness : (nt.) rasikatta. (m.) hassadhamma.

jocosity : (nt.) rasikatta. (m.) hassadhamma.

jocular : (adj.) keḷisīla; vinodaka; hāsakara.

jocund : (adj.) pahaṭṭha; pamudita.

jocundity : (m.) pahāsa.

jog : (nt.) īsañcālana. (v.t.) sanikaṃ cāleti; nittudati. (v.i.) vilambanto gacchati. (pp.) sanikaṃ cālita; nittudita.

joggle : (nt.) (silā-dāruādīnaṃ) sambandhakaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) saṅghaṭeti; punappunaṃ cāleti. (pp.) saṅghaṭita; punappunaṃ cālita.

Johnny : (m.) kusītamāṇava.

join : (m.) sandhi. (v.t.) ghaṭeti; saṃyojeti; sandhīkaroti. (v.i.) ghaṭīyati; sandhīyati; ekībhavati. (pp.) ghaṭita; saṃyojita; sandhīkata; ekībhūta.

joiner : (m.) vaḍḍhakī; saṅghaṭaka.

joinery : (nt.) vaḍḍhakīkamma.

joining : (nt.) ghaṭana; sandhikaraṇa; saṃyojana.

joint : (m.) sandhi. (nt.) pabba. (v.t.) sandahati; ghaṭeti. (pp.) sandhita; ghaṭita. (adj.) 1. samagga; saṃyutta; 2. sādharmaṇa.

joint heir : (m.) samabhātī.

jointly : (adv.) sahitaṃ; saha; ekato.

jointure : (nt.) vidhavādhana.

joist : (m.) talasiṅghāṭa.

joke : see Jest.

joky : (adj.) keḷisīla; hāsappiya.

jollify : (v.t.) vinodeti; pahaṃseti. (pp.) vinodita; pahaṃsita. (v.i.) pahaṃsati. (pp.) pahaṭṭha.

jollity : (m.) vinoda; pamoda.

jolly : (m.) vinoda. (adj.) pahaṭṭha; pamudita; kīlālo. (adv.) atīva.

jolt : (m.) ugghāta. (v.t.) ugghātetī. (v.i.) saṅkhubhati; sahasā kampati. (pp.) ugghātita; saṅkhubhita; sahasā kampita.

jolterhead : (m.) dandhapuggala.

jolty : (adj.) ugghātayutta.

Jonah : (m.) kālakaṇṇī.

jostle : (nt.) apasāraṇa. (m.) janasammadda. (v.t.) apasāreti; aññamaññaṃ ghaṭṭeti. (v.i.) saṅghaṭṭiyati. (pp.) apasārita; aññamaññaṃ ghaṭṭita.
jot : (f.) thokamattā. (v.t.) saṅkhepena likhati. (pp.) saṅkhepena likhita.
jotting : (f.) saṅkhittalipi.
journal : (m.) kālikasaṅgaha.
journalism : (nt.) pattikāsampādana.
journalist : (m.) pattikāsampādaka.
journey : (nt.) addhānagamana; desāṭana. (f.) desacārikā. (v.i.) sañcarati; pariyāṭati.
journeying : (adj.) maggapaṭipanna.
jovial : (adj.) sadāmodita; keḷisīla.
joviality : (f.) kīlāparatā.
jovially : (adv.) sānandaṃ; sappamodaṃ.
joy : (m.) ānanda; pamoda. (f.) pīti; tuṭṭhi. (nt.) pāmojja. (v.i.) santussati; pamodati (v.t.) pamodeti; toseti. (pp.) santuṭṭha; pamudita; pamodita; tosita.
joyful : (adj.) sumana; haṭṭhacitta.
joyfully : (adv.) pamuditākārena.
joyfulness : (n.) pamuditatta.
joyless : (adj.) vittihīna; dummana.
joylessness : (f.) anattamanatā; asantuṭṭhi.
joyously : (adv.) pamuditākārena.
jubilant : (adj.) atihattā; pahattā.
jubilantly : (adv.) pahattākārena.
jubilate : (v.i.) tuṭṭhiṃ pakāseti; pamodati. (pp.) pakāsitatutṭhī; pamodita.
jubilee : (m.) cirasamiddhiussava.
judge : (m.) daṇḍanāyaka; vinicchāmacca; adhikaraṇika; (judge in general) vivecaka; guṇadosaññū. (v.t.) viniccheti; niṇṇeti; tīreti. (v.i.) viveceti. (pp.) vinicchita; niṇṇita; tīrita; vivecita.
judgement : (m.) adhikaraṇa-vinicchaya.
judgeship : (nt.) daṇḍanāyakadhura.
judicatory : (adj.) adhikaraṇāyatta.
judicature : (nt.) anuvijjana. (m.) aṭṭavinicchaya.
judicial : (adj.) nīṭyanugata.
judicially : (adv.) nīṭyanukūlattena.
judiciary : (m.) akkhadassasanūha. (f.) adhikaraṇasabhā.
judicious : (adj.) dhammānugata; yuttiyutta; vīmaṃsakārī.
judiciously : (adv.) suvicāriya; susumekkhaya.
jug : (f.) kuṇḍikā. (m.) kamaṇḍalu.
juggins : (m.) momuha.
juggle : (nt.) indajāla. (v.i.) indajālaṃ dasseti. (v.t.) moheti; vañceti. (pp.) mohita; vañcita.
juggler : (m.) māyākāra; indajālika.
jugglery : (f.) māyā. (nt.) indajāla.
jugular : (adj.) kaṇṭhaja; kaṇṭhāyatta.
jugulate : (v.t.) nāseti; vāreti; nivāreti; nisedheti. (pp.) nāsita; nivārita; nisedhita.
juice : (m.) yūsa; rasa. (f.) ojā.
juicy : (adj.) yūsabahula.
jujube : (f.) (tree :) badarī. (m.; nt.) (fruit :) kola; badara.
July : (m.) āsāhi (-māsa).
jumble : (m.) saṅkara; missībhāva; saṅkhobha. (v.t.) saṅkhobheti; āloleti. (pp.) saṅkhobhita; ālolita.
jumbo : (m.) thūladehī.
jump : (nt.) laṅghana; uppatana. (v.t.) laṅgheti; uppatati. (pp.) laṅghita; uppatita.
jumper : (m.) laṅghaka.

jumper over : ullanḡheti.
jumpy : (adj.) vyākula; avupasanta.
junction : (nt.) sandhiṭṭhāna. (m.) saṅgama.
juncture : (f.) niyamitavelā. (nt.) sandhiṭṭhāna.
June : (m.) jeṭṭhamāsa.
jungle : (nt.) kubbanaka. (m.) vanasaṇḍa.
jungle cock : (m.) nijjivha.
jungle fire : (m.) dāvaggi.
junior : (adj.) kaṇiṭṭha.
juniority : (f.) kaṇiṭṭhatā; ūṇāyukatā.
junk : (f.) cīnanāvā. (m.) rajjukhaṇḍādi.
junket : (m.) madhurakummāsa.
juno : (f.) suraguru-devī.
junto : (m.) pālaka-pakkha.
Jupiter : (m.) suraguru.
jural : (adj.) nītyāyatta.
juridical : (adj.) adhikaraṇāyatta.
jurisdiction : (m.) āṇānuvattīpadesa. (nt.) adhikaraṇatīraṇa.
jurisprudence : (nt.) nītisattha.
jurist : (m.) ñāyavedī; nītivedī.
juror : (m.) vinicchayasabhika.
jury : (f.) vinicchayasabhā.
jussive : (adj.) āṇāpakāsaka.
just : (adj.) dhammika; akuṭila; yuttigaruka. (adv.) sapadi; aciraṃ.
just after : (adv.) samanantarā.
just as : (ind.) iva; viya.
just born : (adj.) jātamatta.
just like : (ind.) iva; viya.
justice : (f.) yutti. (m.) ñāya; vinicchayāmacca.
justiceship : (nt.) vohārikadhura.
justiciable : (adj.) vinicchitabba; anuvijjitabba.
justiciary : (m.) adhikaraṇādhikārī. (adj.) adhikaraṇānugata.
justifiable : (adj.) nirākaraṇīyavajja.
justification : (nt.) dosanirākaraṇa.
justifier : (m.) dosanivāraka; vajjasodhaka.
justify : (v.t.) niravajjaṃ karoti; dosā moceti. (pp.) niravajjaṃ kata; dosā mocita.
justly : (adv.) yathāñāyaṃ.
justness : (nt.) dhammikatta; akuṭilatta.
jut : (nt.) bahiniggata-vatthu. (v.i.) bahi lambati. (pp.) bahi lambita.
jute : (nt.) sāṇa.
juvenescence : (f.) yobbanappatti.
juvnescent : (adj.) yobbanappatta.
juvenile : (adj.) taruṇa; komāra; daharayogga. (m.) yuva.
juvenility : (nt.) yobhana; bālya. (f.) taruṇāvatthā.
juxtapose : (v.t.) sannidahati; samīpe ṭhapeti. (pp.) sannihita; samīpe ṭhapita.
juxtaposition : (nt.) sanidahana; samīpe-ṭhapana.

K

- kaffir** : (m.) aparagoyānika.
kaleidoscope : (nt.) rūpadassakkācanāḷa.
kalpie : (f.) assaamukī jaladevatā.
kangaroo : (m.) mahāsasavisesa.
kaolin : (f.) setamattikā.
keck : (v.i.) uggāra-saddaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) pavatitauggārasadda.
keel : (nt.) nāvāpādaka. (v.t.) nāvaṃ adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) nāvaṃ adhomukhīkata.
keen : (nt.) paridevagīta. (adj.) 1. sunisita; tikhiṇa; 2. sukhuma; ugga. (v.i.) paridevati. (v.t.) sokagītaṃ gāyati. (pp.) paridevita. sokagītaṃ gāyita.
keenly : (adv.) tibbaṃ; tikhiṇākārena.
keenness : (nt.) tikhiṇatta.
keenwitted : (adj.) tikkhapañña.
keep : (m.) 1. balakoṭṭhaka; 2. (nt.) posaṇa; bharaṇa; (v.t.) ṭhapeti; niveseti; gopeti; pāleti; 3. (to observe) ācarati; anuṭhāti. (v.i.) pavattati; (pp.) ṭhapita; nivesita; gopita; pālita; ācarita; anuṭhita; pavatta.
keep away : paṭibāheti.
keep away from : paṭiliyati.
keep back : 1. vigacchati; apakkmati. 2. nigūhati.
keep company : sevati; bhajati.
keep down : nisedhati; nivāreti.
keep in : samodahati; gūheti.
keep in check : uparundhati.
keep in mind : manasikaroti.
keep off : (v.t.) nivāreti. (v.i.) nisedheti;virameti.
keep out : bahikaroti; nikkhāmeti.
keep sake : (nt.) sārāṇiyavatthu.
keep silence : tuṇhī bhavati.
keep still : saṅkasāyati.
keep to : anuvattati; daḷhaṃ pavatteti.
keep under : vase vatteti.
keep up : paṭijaggati; poseti.
keeper : (m.) pālaka; rakkhaka.
keeping : (nt.) gopana.
keeping awake : (nt.) jāgaraṇa.
keeping up : (nt.) pariharaṇa.
keg : (nt.) khuddaka-dārubhājana.
Kemp : (f.) thuluṇṇā.
ken : (m.) dassanapatha. (v.t.) disvā sañjānāti. (pp.) disvā sañjānita.
kennel : (f.) sunakhakuṭi.
kerchief : (nt.) siroveṭhana; hatthapuñchana.
kernel : (f.) miñjā. (nt.) miñja.
kerosene : (nt.) bhūmitela.
ketchup : (m.) sūparasa; gacchavisesa.
kettle : (f.) jalukhā; tāpanakumbhī.
kettle drum : (m.) paṭaka.
key : (f.) kuñchikā. (m.) tāḷa. (nt.) avāpurajkṇa.
key hole : (nt.) kuñchikāvivara; tāḷacchidda.
key stone : (f.) sandhisilā.
khaki : (nt.) dhūsaravattha.

kick : (m.) pādappahāra. (v.t.) pādena paharati. (pp.) pādena pahaṭa.
kid : (m.) ajapotaka. (nt.) sātheyya. (v.t.) potakaṃ vijāyati; vañceti.
kiddle : (f.) macchavati.
kiddy : (adj.) akamammasili; sukumāra.
kidnap : (v.t.) balakārena apaharati. (pp.) balakārena pahaṭa.
kidnapper : (m.) balenāpahārī.
kidnapping : (m.) pasayhāvahāra.
kidney : (nt.) vakka.
kill : (v.t.) māreti; ghātetī; hanati. (pp.) mārita; ghātita; hata.
killer : (m.) vadhaka; māretu; ghātetu.
killing : (nt.) māraṇa; hanana; ghātata. (m.) vadha.
kiln : (m.) āvāpa.
kilndry : (v.t.) āvāpe sukhāpeti. (pp.) āvāpita.
kin : (m.) ñātibhāva; ñātigaṇa.
kinchin : (m.) bālaka.
kind : (f.) jāti; vikati. (m.) gaṇa; vagga. (adj.) kāruṇika; anukampaka; sadaya.
kindergarten : (f.) dārapapāṭhasālā; (nt.) dārukuyyāna.
kindle : (v.t.) jāleti; ujjaleti; sandīpeti. (pp.) jālita; ujjaḷita; sandīpeti. (v.i.) jalati; dippati. (pp.) jalita; ditta.
kindler : (m.) jāletu; ujjaletu.
kindling : (nt.) jālana; dippana.
kindly : (adv.) sadayaṃ.
kindness : (f.) karuṇā; dayā; anukampā; anuddayā;
kindred : (m.; plu.) ñātigaṇa; ñātisālohitā. (adj.) samānagatika; samajātika.
kine : (plu. of cow) (m.) go.
kinematograph : (nt.) calacittadassana.
king : (m.) rājā; bhūpati; bhūpāla; narādhipa; naradeva; manujinda; mahīpati; narinda; narapati || abode of a king: (nt.) rājabhavana; rājamandira; command of a king: (f.) rājāṇā; favourite of a king: (m.) rājavallabha; retinue of a king: (f.) rājaparisā; seal of a king: (f.) rājamuddā; sword-bearer of a king: (m.) asiggāhaka.
king coconut : (m.) sannīra.
king craft : (nt.) rājapālana. (m.) rājadhamma.
king fisher : (m.) maccharaṅka.
kingdom : (nt.) 1 rāja; vijita; 2 rājatta.
kingless : (adj.) arājaka
kingly : (adj.) rājāraha; rājasadisa.
kingship : (nt.) rājapada; rājatta.
kinsfolk : (m.; plu.) bandhūgaṇa.
kinsman : (m.) bandhu; bāndhava; ñati; sagotta.
kinswoman : (f.) ñatakittī.
kismet : (nt.) bhāgya. (f.) niyati.
kiss : (nt.) cumbana. (v.t.) cumbati. (pp.) cumbita.
kit : (nt.) 1. pātheyya; 2. puggalikopakaraṇa.
kitchen : (f.) rasavatī. (nt.) mahānasa.
kitchen-garden : (nt.) sākavatthū.
kitchener : (m.) dānasālādhikārī.
kite : (m.) kulala; sena. (nt.) ākāsapatta. (v.i.) uḍḍeti. (v.t.) palāveti.
kith : (m.) banthuvagga; ñātigaṇa.
kitten : (m.) mjjārapotaka. (v.t.) biḷālapotake vijāyati.
kittle : (adj.) dupparihāriya.
kittul : (m.) hintālataru.
kleptomania : (f.) theyyapakatikatā.

knack : (nt.) upāyakosalla. (f.) khippanisantitā.
knacker : (m.) jīṇṇassajīṇṇagehādiṃ ketā.
knag : (m.) kukku; rukkhagaṇṭhi.
knap : (nt.) sikharatṭhāna. (v.t.) pāsāṇe (sakkharāpamāṇena) chindati.
knapsack : (f.) aṃsatthavikā.
knar : (m.) kukku; rukkhagaṇṭhi.
knared : (adj.) gaṇḍijāta.
knave : (m.) kitva; nekatika.
knavery : (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava.
knavish : (adj.) dhutta; kapaṭa; vañcanika.
knavishly : (adv.) nikatiyā; sāṭheyyena.
knavishness : (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava.
knead : (v.t.) sanneti; sammaddati. (pp.) sannita; sammaddita.
knee : (m.) jāṇu; jaṇṇu. (v.t.) jaṇṇunā ghaṭṭeti or phusati. (pp.) jaṇṇunā ghaṭṭita; jaṇṇunā phuṭṭha.
knee-deep : (adj.) jaṇṇumatta.
kneecap : (nt.) jānumaṇḍala.
kneejoint : (nt.) ūrupabba.
kneel : (v.i.) jaṇṇūhi nipatati. (pp.) jaṇṇūhi nipatita.
kneepiece : (nt.) jaṇḡheyya.
knell : (m.) amaṇḡala-ghaṇṭāra; asubharava. (v.i.) avamaṇḡalaravaṃ pavatteti; asubhaṃ suceti.
knick-knack : (nt.) sallhukabhaṇḍa.
knife : (f.) chūrikā. (nt.) khuddakasattha. (v.t.) satthena āhanati. (pp.) satthena āhata.
knife-blade : (nt.) visiphala.
knight : (m.) viruttama; mahāyodha.
knit : (v.t.) gantheti. (pp.) ganthita.
knitting : (nt.) ganthana.
knob : (nt.) makula; gaṇṭhikā.
knobby : (adj.) sagaṇḍa; gaṇṭhibahula.
knock : (v.t.) ākoṭeti; paṭihanati. (v.i.) paṭihaññati. (pp.) ākoṭita; paṭihata. (m.) abhighāta. (nt.) āhanana; ākoṭana.
knock of hair : (f.) moḷi. (m.) dhammilla.
knock under : vasaṃ yāti.
knockdown : opāṭeti.
knocker : (m.) āhanaka; ākoṭaka.
knockoff : apagacchati.
knockout : paharivā nikkhāmeti.
knoll : (f.) unnatabhūmi. (v.t.) ghaṇṭaṃ vādeti; gaṇḍiṃ paharati.
knot : (m.) gaṇṭhi. (f.) ghaṭikā; gaṇṭhikā. (nt.) dubbodhaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) gantheti; gaṇṭhiṃ yojeti. (pp.) ganthita. yojitagaṇṭhika.
knotty : (adj.) pabbayutta; gaṇṭhibahula; 2. gūḷhattha.
know : (v.i.) jānāti; vijānāti. (v.t.) sañjānāti; bujjhati. (pp.) ñata; viññāta; sañjānita; buddha || difficult to know: (adj.) dujjāna; duviññeyya.
know clearly : pajānāti; abhijānāti.
know perfectly : (adv.) parijānāti; sambujjhati.
know thoroughly : abhisameti.
knowable : (adj.) viññeyya; boddhabba.
knower : (m.) ñātu; aññātu.
knowing : (adj.) jānanta.
knowingly : (adv.) sañcicca; ñatvā.

knowledge : (nt.) ñāṇa. (f.) paññā; vijjā; bodhi | | boundless-knowledge: (nt.) anāvaraṇaṇā; discriminating knowledge: (f.) paṭisambhidā; eye of knowledge: (nt.) ñāṇacakkhu; limited knowledge: (nt.) padesañāṇa; perfect knowledge: (nt.) ñāṇadassana; right knowledge: (f.) sammappaññā; special knowledge: (f.) abhiññā; supreme knowledge: (f.) sammāsambodhi.

known : (pp. of know), ñāta; avagata; vidita.

known well : vikkhyāta; pākaṭa.

knuckle : (nt.) aṅgulipabba. (v.i.) 1. vasībhavati; 2. guḷaṃ kīḷati. (v.t.) aṅgulīhi ākoṭeti. (pp.) vasībhūta; aṅgulīhi ākoṭita.

knurl : (m.) gaṇṭhi; gaṇḍa.

kobold : (m.) bhūgabbha-pisāca.

koel : (m.) kokila.

kohl : (nt.) añjana.

Koran : (m.) Mohammadīyadhammagantha.

kosmos : (f.) lokadhātu.

kraal : (nt.) hatthikoṭṭhaka. (m.) vatiparikkhittagāma.

Kris : (f.) chūrikā.

kudos : (f.) kitti. (m.) yasoghosa.

kyanize : (v.t.) telena makkhetvā ciraṭṭhāyīm karoti.

L

laager : (nt.) sakaṭaparivaṭṭa. (m.) sakaṭakhandhāvāra.

labefaction : (f.) hāni; balahāni. (m.) adhopāta.

label : (nt.) aṅkapaṇṇa; nāmaṅkana; laggitalañchana. (v.t.) nāmaṅkitapaṇṇaṃ yojeti.

labial : (adj.) oṭṭhaja; oṭṭhāyatta.

labiate : (adj.) dvidhā-bhinnagga.

labile : (adj.) athāvara.

laboratory : (nt.) rasāyanāgāra.

laborious : (adj.) kiccabahula; āyāsakara; āyāsakara; dukkara; dusādhiya; āyāsakkhama.

laboriously : (adv.) kicchena; kasirena.

laboriousness : (f.) āyāsakāritā.

labour : (m.) āyāsa; parissama; pasūtikāla. (nt.) hattha-kamma. (v.t.) parissamena sādheti. (v.i.) vāyamati; kammaṃ karoti. (pp.) parissamena sādhiṭa; vāyamita; katakamma.

labour pains : (f.) pasavavedanā.

labourer : (m.) kammakara; vetanika; bhataka.

labyrinth : (nt.) 1. dunniggamaṭṭhāna; 2. kaṇṇacchidda; 3. vyākulatta.

lac : (f.) lākhā. (nt.) jatu; satasahassa.

lace : (nt.) jālabhūsana. (v.t.) jālabhūsanaṃ yojeti.

lacerate : (v.t.) 1. padāḷeti; vidāreti; 2. vyathati; dukkhāpeti. (pp.) padāḷita; vidārita; vyathita; dukkhāpita.

laceration : (nt.) vidāraṇa; pīḷana.

lacertian : (adj.) godhāsadisa.

laches : (nt.) nītividhāna-ananuṭṭhāna.

lachrymal : (adj.) assuvisayaka; assumocaka.

lachrymation : (nt.) assupatana.

lachrymatory : (adj.) assumocaka.

lack : (m.) abhāva; viraha. (f.) ūnatā. (v.i.) ūnāyati; ūnobhavati. (pp.) ūnabhūta.

lack all : (adj.) akiñcana.

lack-a-day : (intj.) aho; ahaha.

lackadaisical : (adj.) anussuka; anutthunanta.

lackey : (m.) pādamūlika; ceṭaka; cullupaṭṭhāka.

lacking : (adj.) ūna; hīna.

lacklustre : (adj.) mandappabha; maṅkubhūta.

laconic : (adj.) saṅkhitta; mitabhāṇī.

laconical : (adj.) saṅkhitta; mitabhāṇī.

laconically : (adv.) saṅkhepena.

laconism : (f.) mitabhāṇitā. (nt.) kathālāghava.

lacquer : (m.) lākhārasa. (v.t.) lākhārasena lepeti; lākhāya āvarati.

lactation : (nt.) thaṇṇāpāyana. (m.) thaṇṇāpāyanakāla.

lactchet : (f.) pādukāveṭhanī.

lacteal : (adj.) sakhīra; khīrāyatta; khīramaya.

lactiferous : (adj.) khīravāhī.

lactogen : (m.) khīrāhāra.

lactometer : (nt.) duddhaghanattamāṇaka.

lactory : (nt.) khīraduhanatṭhāna.

lacuna : (m.) cheda; naṭṭhapāṭha. (nt.) suṇṇatṭhāna.

lacunal : (adj.) saccheda.

lacustrine : (adj.) sarasija; taḷākagocara.

lad : (m.) māṇava; māṇavaka.

ladder : (m.) sopāṇa. (f.) nissenī.

lade : (v.t.) bhaṇḍam āropeti. (pp.) āropitabhaṇḍa.

lading : (m.) nāvābhāra. (nt.) nāvāya bhaṇḍajāta.

ladle : (m.) uluṅka.

ladleful : (adj.) uluṅkamatta.

lady : (f.) ayyā; sāmīnī; kulitthī.

lady killer : (m.) itthidhutta; thīlālaka.

lady like : (adj.) suvinīta.

lady love : (f.) vāritakittī.

ladyship : (m.) kulitthībhāva.

lag : (v.i.) vilambati; sajjati. (pp.) vilambhita; saṭṭha.

laggard : (m.) mandagāmī; vilambaka; olīyaka.

lagging : (nt.) vilambana; olīyana; osakkana.

lagoon : (f.) loṇī.

laic : (m.) gahaṭṭha; gihī. (adj.) gihībhūta.

laical : (adj.) gahaṭṭhāyatta.

laicalize : (v.t.) gahaṭṭhāyattam karoti.

laid : (pp.) of lay. ṭhapita.

laid bare : (adj.) vivaṭa.

laid down : 1. nikkhita; ohita; 2. paññatta; 3. nipanna.

lair : (m.) āsaya; pasunilaya.

laity : (m.) 1. gahaṭṭhajana; 2. gihībhāva.

lake : (m.) taḷāka; sara; daha || natural lake: (m.; nt.) jātassara; artificial lake: (f.) vāpi. (m.) jalāsaya; small lake: (nt.) pallala.

lakh : (nt.) lakkha; satasahassa.

Lama: (m.) Tibbatīya-yati.

Lamaism: (m.) Tibbata samaya.

Lamasery : (m.) Tibbatīyārāma.

lamb : (m.) meṇḍapotaka.

lame : (adj.) khañja; paṅgula. (v.t.) khañjam karoti.

lame person : (m.) paṅgu.

lamely : (adv.) vikalagatiyā; khañjākārena.

lameness : (nt.) khañjatta.

lament : (v.i.) vilapati; anusocati; paridevati. (pp.) vilapita; anusocita; paridevita.
lamentable : (adj.) sociya; socanīya.
lamentation : (m.) vilāpa; parideva. (f.) ādevanā.
lamented : (adj.) 1. kālakata; 2. socitabba.
lamina : (f.) kharachavi.
laminated : (adj.) papaṭikajāta.
lamish : (adj.) khañjasabhāva.
lamp : (m.) padīpa; pajjota. (v.t.) obhāseti; joteti. (v.i.) obhāsati. (pp.) obhāsita; jotita.
lamp black : (m.) dīpamasi.
lamp stand : (m.) dīpādhāra.
lamp wick : (f.) dīpavaṭṭi.
lampoon : (f.) nindakalipi. (v.t.) lekhanena nindati. (pp.) lekhanena nindita.
lampooner : (m.) nindaka.
lanate : (adj.) lomasa.
lance : (f.) satti. (nt.) tomara; kuntāyudha. (v.t.) sattiyā āhanati. (pp.) sattiāhata || short lance: (m.) kaṇaya.
lancer : (m.) sattidhara.
land : (nt.) thala. (f.) bhūmi. (m.) thalappadesa. (v.t.) thalaṃ pāpeti. (v.i.) thalam otarati or pāpuṇāti. (pp.) thalaṃ pāpita; thalaṃ otiṇṇa or patta || barren land: (nt.) jaṅgala; marutthala; marshy land: (m.) anūpa. (m.; nt.) kaccha; situated on the land: (adj.) thalaṭṭha.
land force : (f.) thalassenā.
land holder : (m.) bhūmisāmī.
land route : (m.) thalapatha.
land surveyor : (m.) rajjugāhaka; bhūmimāṇaka.
land-pirate : (m.) panthavilopaka.
landed : (adj.) khattavatthuyutta.
landing : (f.) thalappatti. (nt.) nāvotaraṇa.
landlady : (f.) pathikāgārasāminī.
landless : (adj.) khattavatthurahita.
landlord : (m.) bhūmisāmī.
landmark : (nt.) sīmāciṇha; thalābhiññāṇa.
landocracy : (m.) khattapatigaṇa.
landscape : (m.) naya-nagocara-bhūkhaṇḍa.
lane : (m.) upapatha. (f.) upavīthi.
language : (f.) bhāsā; vāṇī.
language of Magadha : (f.) māgadhi.
languid : (adj.) kilanta; parissanta; osīna.
languidly : (adv.) dubbalākārena.
languidness : (f.) tandi. (m.) kilamatha. (nt.) ālasya.
languish : (v.i.) avasīdati; kilamati; milāyati. (pp.) osīna; kilanta; milāta.
languishing : (adj.) osīdamāna.
languishingly : (adv.) ukkaṇṭhitākārena.
languishment : (nt.) kilamana; osīdana. (f.) ukkaṇṭhā.
languor : (nt.) dubbalya; gelañña; ālasya.
languorous : (adj.) dubbala; gilāna; alasa.
laniary : (adj.) dāṭhāsadisa; chindaka. (f.) dāṭhā. (nt.) vadhaṭṭhāna.
laniferous : (adj.) uṇṇāsahita.
lank : (adj.) kisa; tanu.
lankiness : (nt.) kisatta.
lanner : (f.) vyagghīnasī.
lantern : (m.) āvarita-padīpa.

lap : (m.) ucchaṅga; aṅka; (of a cloth:) dasanta. (v.t.) oḡuṇṭheti; aṅke ṭhapeti. (pp.) oḡuṇṭhita; aṅke ṭhapita. (v.i.) lihati; (jivhāya) sāyati.

lapicide : (m.) pāsāṇavidāraka.

lapidary : (m.) maṇikāra. (adj.) 1. maṇisippāyatta; 2. silālekhārāha; silākammārāha.

lapidate : (v.t.) 1. pāsāṇehi paharati; 2. silāpahārehi māreti. (pp.) pāsāṇehi pahaṭa; silāpahārehi mārita.

lapidation : (nt.) silāhi paharaṇa.

lapidify : (v.t.) pāsāṇīkaroti. (pp.) pāsāṇīkata.

lapis lazuli : (nt.) veḷuriya. (m.) vaṃsavaṇṇa.

lappet : (nt.) dasanta. (m.) koṇa. (f.) lambamāna-pesi.

lapse : (m.) accaya; atikkama. (nt.) khalita. (m.) pamāda. (v.i.) 1. acceti; atikkamati; 2. khalati; pamajjati. (pp.) atikkanta; khalita; pamatta.

lapwing : (m.) dindibha.

lar : (f.) gharadevatā.

larcener : (m.) cora; thena.

larceny : (nt.) coriya; theyya.

lard : (f.) sūkaravasā. (v.t.) 1. sūkaramaṃsena or vasāya misseti; 2. gambhīrapade yojeti. (pp.) vasāya missita; gambhīrapade yojita.

larder : (nt.) bhojanopakaraṇāgāra.

large : (adj.) mahanta; visāla; vipula; uru.

large hearted : uḷārahadaya.

large minded : (adj.) uḷāracitta.

largely : (adv.) bahuso; bhīyo; yebhuyyena.

largeness : (nt.) mahatta; visālatta.

largesse : (nt.) vitaraṇa; vissajjana; dāna. (m.) pariccāga.

lariat : (f.) pasubandanarajju.

lark : (m.) kokila; parapuṭṭha. (v.i.) kīḷati; modati.

larrikin : (m.) panthadūsaka.

larva : (m.) kīṭapotaka.

larynx : (m.) galanāḷa; kaṇṭhanāḷa.

lascar : (m.) bhāratiya-nāvika.

lascivious : (adj.) kāmāsatta; kāmuka.

lasciviously : (adv.) kāmukatāya.

lasciviousness : (f.) rāgabahulatā.

lash : (f.) kasā; varattā. (v.t.) 1. kasāhi tāḷeti; rajjuyā bandhati. (pp.) kasāhi tāḷita; baddha.

lashing : (nt.) kasātāḷana.

lass : (f.) kaññā; kumārī; yuvatī.

lassitude : (m.) kilamatha. (nt.) dubbalya; gelañña.

lasso : (m.) pāsa.

last : (adj.) 1. antima; carima; pacchima; 2. atīta; gata; 3. adhama. (v.i.) dharati; pavattati. (adv.) ante; pariyosāne.

lasting : (adj.) ciraṭṭhāyī; thirapavattika.

lasting long : (adj.) addhaniya.

lastly : (adv.) osāne; carimavasena.

latch : (nt.) aggaḷa. (v.t.) aggaḷena thaketi. (pp.) aggaḷena thakita.

late : (adj.) 1. velātīta; pamatta; 2. nūtana; abhinava; 3. atīta; gata; pubbaka. (adv.) cirāyitvā; velam atikkamma; pamajjitvā || of late: adūrātīte; too late: (adj.) aticirāyita. (adv.) aticirāyitvā.

late in the day : (ind.) atisāyaṃ.

late in the night : (ind.) vītikkantāya rattiyā.

lately : (adv.) nāticiraṃ; samīpātīte.

latency : (adj.) apākaṭatā. (f.) paṭicchannatā.

lateness : (nt.) cirāyitatta. (m.) kālātikkama.
latent : (adj.) nilīna; gūḷha; apākaṭa.
later : (adj.) pacchima. (adv.) pacchā; aparabhāga.
lateral : (adj.) passāyatta.
laterally : (adv.) passato; passena.
latescence : (nt.) anusāyikatta.
latescent : (adj.) anusāyika.
latest : (adj.) pacchimatara.
latex : (m.) rukkhaniyyāsa.
lath : (nt.) bidala; tanuphalaka. (v.t.) bidale yojeti.
lathe : (m.) bhama.
lather : (nt.) pheṇa. (v.t.) pheṇayuttaṃ karoti. (v.i.) pheṇena āvarīyati. (pp.) pheṇenāvaṭa.
latitude : (nt.) akkhavaṭṭula.
latrine : (f.) vaccakuṭi.
latter : (adj.) pacchima; pacchāvutta.
latterly : (adv.) āsannakāle; nātipubbe.
lattice : (m.) gavakkha; jālakavāṭa.
lattice work : (nt.) kaṭṭhajāla.
laud : (f.) thuti; paṣaṃsā; thomanā; kittanā. (v.t.) thometi; paṣaṃsati; abhitthavati. (pp.) thomita; pasattha; abhitthuta.
laudable : (adj.) pāsaṃsiya; thomanāraha.
laudation : (nt.) thomana.
laudatory : (adj.) thutipubbaka.
laugh : (v.i.) hasati; jagghati.
laugh aloud : ujjagghati.
laugh at : parihasati.
laughable : (adj.) hāsakara; hāsajanaka.
laughing : (adj.) hasamāna; hāsayutta.
laughingly : (adv.) sahāsaṃ.
laughter : (m.) hāsa. (nt.) hasana; jagghana.
launch : (nt.) plāvana; ārabhana. (m.) jalapota. (v.t.) 1. nāvaṃ plāveti; 2. ārabhati. (pp.) nāvaṃ plāvita; āradha.
launder : (m.) rajaka; dhovaka. (v.t.) vatthāni dhovati or sodheti.
launderer : (m.) ninnejaka; rajaka.
laundress : (f.) rajakī.
laundry : (f.) rajakasālā.
laureate : (m.) aggakavi.
laurel : (m.) maṅgala-pattavisesa; punnāga. (v.t.) 1. maṅgala-pattehi maṇḍeti; 2. rājakavittaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) maṅgala-pattehi maṇḍita; rājakavittaṃ pāpita || win the laurel: vikhyātiṃ yāti.
lava : (m.) vilīna-pāsāṇa.
lavatory : (f.) vaccakuṭi. (m.) udakakoṭṭhaka.
lave : (v.t.) 1. dhovati; pakkhāleti; 2. ussiñcati. (pp.) dhota; pakkhālita; ussitta.
lavement : (m.) vatthi.
lavender : (m.) gandhasāravisesa.
laver : (nt.) dhovanabhājana.
lavish : (adj.) aticāgī; adhikavayī. (v.t.) bahubbayaṃ karoti; asīmitaṃ deti. (pp.) bahubbayaṃ kata; asīmitaṃ dinna.
lavisher : (m.) ativyayī.
lavishly : (adv.) atibbayena; aparimitaṃ.
lavishness : (f.) ativyayitā. (nt.) asīmitadāna.
law : (f.) nīti; paññatti; vavatthā; sikkhā; āṇā. (m.) niyoga.

law abiding : (adj.) nītigaruka.
law book : (m.) nītigantha.
law breaker : (m.) nītyullaṅghaka.
law court : (f.) vinicchayasālā.
law giver : (m.) āṇāpaka; nītidāyī.
lawful : (adj.) nītyanukūla; kappiya.
lawfully : (adv.) ñāyena; dhammena.
lawfulness : (nt.) dhammikatta; ñāyānugatatta.
lawless : (adj.) 1. ñāyaviruddha; adhamika; 2. durācāra; sericārī.
lawlessly : (adv.) aññāyena.
lawn : (nt.) tiṇachanna-aṅgaṇa.
lawsuit : (nt.) aṭṭa; adhikaraṇa.
lawyer : (m.) nītivedī.
lax : (adj.) 1. sithila; komala; mudu; 2. durācāra.
laxative : (nt.) virecanosadha. (adj.) virecaka.
laxity : (nt.) sithilatta.
laxly : (adv.) sithilākārena.
lay : (nt.) gīta. (adj.) agārika; ghībhūta. (v.t.) 1. ṭhapeti; niveseti; nikkhipati; 2. attharati; 3. nipāpeti; 4. āropeti. (pp.) ṭhapita; nivesita; nikkhitta; atthata; nipātita; āropita.
lay aside : oropeti.
lay down : nikkhipati.
lay hands on : parāmasati.
lay hold of : gaṇhāti.
lay open : āvīkaroti; vivarati.
lay out : pasāreti.
lay up : upanikkhipati.
layer : (m.) uparilepa; nikkhipaka. (nt.) sañcitatala; patiṭṭhāṭṭhāna.
layfigure : (f.) kaṭṭhapaṭimā. (m.) parikappitapuggala; agaṇetabba-purisa.
layman : (m.) gahaṭṭha; gihī; agārika.
laystall : (m.) asucirāsi.
laywoman : (f.) gihinī; upāsikā.
lazar : (m.) kuṭṭharogī.
lazaret : (f.) kuṭṭhārogyasālā.
laze : (v.i.) ālasiyena kālaṃ khepeti.
lazily : (adv.) kusītākārena.
laziness : (nt.) ālasya; kosajja.
lazy : (adj.) alasa; kusīta; akammasīlī.
lea : (f.) tiṇabhūmi. (m.) saddala.
lead : (nt.) tipu; sīsaka; nāyakatta; maggadesakatta. (v.t.) neti; pāpeti. (v.i.) nāyako hoti. (pp.) nīta; pāpita; nāyakabhūta. (v.t.) tipunā āvarati.
lead a bad life : dujjīvitam jīvati.
lead back : paṇineti.
lead to : saṃvattati (with dat.).
leaden : (adj.) 1. tipumaya; 2. bhāriya.
leader : (m.) netu; adhipati; puregāmī; pubbaṅgama.
leader of a herd : (m.) yūthapati.
leadership : (nt.) nāyakatta; netutta.
leading : (adj.) 1. āvaha; sampāpaka; 2. maggadesaka; padhāna.
leading astray : (adj.) mohanaka.
leading bull : (m.) usabha.

leading to : (adj.) sampāpaka; āvaha.
leading to rebirth : (adj.) ponobhavika.
leading to ruin : (adj.) parihāniya; vayagāmī.
leaf : (nt.) patta; paṇṇa; dala; palāsa || young leaf: (m.) pallava.
leaf hut : (f.) paṇṇasālā.
leafage : (m.) bhāra.
leafless : (adj.) pattarahita; galitapatta.
leaflet : (f.) pattikā.
leafy : (adj.) sañchannapatta.
league : (nt.) gāvuta; samiti. (v.i.) sandhīyati; saṃyojīyati. (v.t.) sandhānaṃ karoti. (pp.) sandhita; saṃyutta; katasandhāna.
leaguer : (m.) samitigata.
leak : (nt.) chidda; randha; vivara. (v.i.) savati; galati; sandati. (pp.) savita; galita; sandita.
leakage : (nt.) sandana; paggharana; chiddaṭṭhāna. (m.) rahassāvībhāva.
leaky : (adj.) sacchidda.
leal : (adj.) akuṭṭa; nītigaruka.
lean : (adj.) kisa; tanu. (v.i.) apasseti; poṇo bhavati. (v.t.) nipajjāpeti. (pp.) apassita; poṇabhūta; nipajjāpita.
leanness : (nt.) 1. kisatta; tanutta; 2. poṇatta.
leaning : (f.) poṇatā. (adj.) apassayamāna.
leaning upon : (abs.) olubbha; ālambiya.
leap : (nt.) ullaṅghana. (m.) upplava. (v.i.) laṅghati; plavati. (v.t.) laṅgheti. (pp.) laṅghita; plavita.
leap day : (m.) adhikadivasa.
leap over : laṅghitvā atikkāmeti.
leap year : (nt.) adhikavassa.
leaping : (adj.) pakkhandamāna.
learn : (v.t.) uggaṇhāti; sikkhati. (v.i.) jānāti; avagacchati. (pp.) uggahita; sikkhita; ñāta; avataga.
learn well : samuggaṇhāti.
learned : (adj.) bahussuta; sutadhara.
learner : (m.) sikkhaka; sekkha; vijjatthī.
learning : (f.) vijjā. (nt.) suta; sippa; sikkhana. (m.) uggaha.
lease : (m.) kālikagāha. (v.t.) kālikavasena deti. (pp.) kālikavasena dinna.
leash : (m.) gaddula. (f.) varattā. (v.t.) varattāya bandhati. (pp.) varattābaddha.
leasing : (m.) musāvāda. (nt.) asccakathana.
least : (adj.) atyappaka; aṇumatta; parittaka || **at least** : (ind.) antamoso.
least ways : (adv.) antimaparicchedena; antamaso.
least wise : (adv.) antimaparicchedena; antamaso.
leather : (nt.) camma. (v.t.) 1. cammena āvarati; 2. varattāya tāleti. (pp.) cammena āvaṭa. varattāya tālita.
leather bag : (m.) cammapasibbaka.
leather dresser : (m.) cammasaṅkhāraka.
leathern : (adj.) cammamaya.
leave : (f.) anuññā; anumati. (m.) okāsa. (nt.) āpucchana. (v.t.) 1. jahati; pajahati; cajati; ossajati; vajjeti. 2. atirittam karoti; dāyādasena ṭhapeti. (v.i.) apagacchati; viramati. (pp.) jahita; catta; ossaṭṭha; vajjita; atirittakata; apagata; virata.
leave household life : pabbajati; abhinikkhamati.
leaven : (nt.) kiṇṇa. (v.t.) kiṇṇam pakkhipati. (pp.) kiṇṇapakkhitta.
leaving : (adj.) pajahanta. (nt.) pahāna; vajjana.
leaving over : seseti.
leaving the order : uppabbajati.
leavings : (plu.; nt.) ucchiṭṭha; bhuttāvasena.
lecher : (m.) aticārī; kāmamicchācārī.

lecherous : (adj.) itthidhutta; kāmātura.
lecherously : (adj.) kāmāturattena.
lechery : (nt.) kāmukatta.
lecture : (f.) desanā; vijjānugatakathā. (v.t.) deseti; uddisati. (pp.) desita; uddiṭṭha.
lecturer : (m.) desaka; kathika.
lectureship : (nt.) kathikapada.
ledge : (f.) bahiniggatavedī.
ledger : (m.) 1. āya-vayapotthaka; 2. susāna-silāpatthara.
lee : (nt.) vātāvaraṇa; nivātapassa.
leech : (f.) jalūkā; rattapā. (m.) bhisakka.
leek : (m.) pattapalaṇḍu.
leer : (nt.) apāṅgavilokana. (v.t.) akkhikoṭiyā oloketi.
lees : (plu.; nt.) kakka; adhosañcitamala.
left : (nt.) vāmapassa. (adj.) vāma; savya. (adv.) vāmena; vāmato.
left behind : (adj.) ohīna.
left over : (adj.) atiritta; avasiṭṭha.
left unfinished : (adj.) vippakata.
left-handed : (adj.) paricita-vāma-hattha.
leftward : (adj.) vāmapassika.
leftwards : (adv.) vāmābhimukhaṃ.
leg : (m.) pāda. (v.i.) dhāvati. (adv.) ñāyena; yathānītiṃ.
legacy : (nt.) accaye-dāna; āveṇikadhana.
legal : (adj.) ñāyānugata.
legalise : (v.t.) vavatthapeti; paññāpeti; sammannati.
legality : (nt.) nītyanukūlatta.
legate : (m.) saṅgharājadūta. (v.t.) dāyālaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnadāyāda.
legatee : laddhāvaṇika-dhana.
legation : (nt.) dūteyya; dūtakicca. (f.) dūtasabhā. (m.) dūtāvāsa.
legend : (f.) paramparāgatakathā. (nt.) apadāna; upākhyāna.
legendary : (adj.) purāvuttagata.
legerdemain : (adj.; nt.) indajāla. (m.) hatthavyāja.
legging : (nt.) jaṅghāveṭhana.
leggy : (adj.) dīghajaṅgha.
legibility : (f.) visadakkharatā.
legible : (adj.) vibhūta or visadakkhara.
legibly : (adv.) suvyattaṃ; suvāciyākārena.
legion : (f.) senā; camū. (m.) samūha; vyūha.
legislate : (v.t.) nītiṃ paññāpeti or vavatthapeti. (pp.) paññattanītika.
legislation : (nt.) nītisampādana.
legislative : (adj.) vidhāyaka; nītidāyaka.
legislator : (m.) vidhāyaka; nītidāyaka.
legislature : (f.) vidhāyakasabhā.
legist : (m.) nītikovida.
legitimacy : (nt.) orasatta.
legitimate : (adj.) 1. orasa; attaja; 2. nītyanukūla; 3. yathātatha; yathābhūta. (v.t.) orasattaṃ pāpeti; nītyanugattaṃ karoti. (pp.) orasattaṃ pāpita; nītyanugattaṃ kata.
legitimately : (adv.) yathāñāyaṃ; yathātathaṃ.
legitimateness : (nt.) orasatta; ñāyānugatatta.
legitimise : (v.t.) orasattaṃ or ñāyanukūlattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) orasattaṃ pāpita.
legitimism : (nt.) rājānuvattana.

legless : (adj.) apādaka.
legume : (f.) phalasipāṭikā.
legumen : (f.) phalasipāṭikā.
leguminous : (adj.) sipāṭikāyutta.
leisure : (m.) vivekakāla; vissamana-samaya.
leisureless : (adj.) vivekarahita.
leisurely : (adj.) aturita; yathāvasara. (adv.) manda-mandaṃ; yathāvasaraṃ.
lemma : (m.) mātikāpāṭha; saṅkhitta-visaya.
lemon : (nt.) jambīra.
lemonade : (nt.) jambīrapāna.
lemur : (m.) nisāvānara.
lend : (v.t.) iṇāya deti. (pp.) iṇāya dinna.
lender : (m.) iṇādāyī.
lending : (nt.) iṇadāna.
length : (m.) āyāma. (f.) dīghatā.
length ways : (adv.) anvāyāmaṃ.
length wise : (adv.) anvāyāmaṃ.
lengthen : (v.t.) āyataṃ karoti. (pp.) āyatikata.
lengthy : (adj.) āyata; dīgha.
leniency : (nt.) maddava. (f.) mudutā.
lenient : (adj.) muduka; athaddha; sadaya.
leniently : (adv.) apharusam; sadayaṃ.
lenitive : (adj.; n.) upasamakara; tapanāsaka.
lenity : (f.) dayālutā. (nt.) kāruṇṇā.
lens : (nt.) kācanetta || concave lens: (m.) majjhaninna-kāca; convex lens: (m.) majjhunnata-kāca.
lentil : (nt.) masūraka.
Leo : (m.) sīha; sīharāsi.
leonine : (adj.) sīhagatika; sīhajātika.
leopard : (m.) dīpi; saddūla.
leopardess : (f.) dīpinī.
leper : (m.) kuṭṭhī.
leprosy : (m.) kuṭṭharoga.
lese-majesty : (nt.) rājadubbhāna.
lesion : (f.) hāni. (m.) antarāya. (nt.) āhanana.
less : (nt.) appatara; ūnaka. (adj.) ūna; hīna; appaka. (adv.) ūnataraṃ; mandataraṃ. (prep.) hitvā; vihāya.
lessee : (v.t.) ūnaṃ or mandaṃ karoti. (v.i.) hāyati; khīyati; mandībhavati. (pp.) mandikata; hīna; khīṇa; mandībhūta.
lesser : (adj.) ūnatara; atikhuddaka.
lesson : (m.) ajjhāya; uddesa; upadesa. (v.t.) sāsati; upadisati. (pp.) sāsita; upadiṭṭha.
lessor : (m.) kālikagāhadāyī.
lest : (conj.) no ce.
let : (v.t.) 1. anujānāti; 2. tāvakālikam deti; 3. moceti. (pp.) anuññāta; tāvakālikam dinna; mocita.
let down : nikkhipati; pajahati.
let go : sithilīkaroti; gāham moceti.
let in : paveseti.
let loose : pamuñcati; vissajjeti.
let off : vimoceti.
let slip : nissajati.
letch : (v.t.) bhasmaṃ dhovati. (f.) abhilāsā.
lethal : (adj.) pāṇahara.

lethargic : (adj.) alasa; tandita.
lethargically : (adv.) alasaṭāya.
lethargize : (v.t.) alasayati; tanditaṃ karoti.
lethargy : (nt.) thīna; ālasya. (f.) tandī.
letter : (nt.) akkhara; sāsana. (m.) vaṇṇa; sandesa. (f.) lipi. (v.t.) akkharehi añketi. (pp.) akkharehi añkita.
letter box : (f.) sāsanaṃañjūsā.
letter in reply : (nt.) paṭisāsana.
lettered : (adj.) satthakovidā.
lettering : (nt.) akkharalañchana.
letterless : (adj.) asatthaññū; assutavantu.
lettuce : (m.) khādiya-sākavisesa.
Levant : (v.i.) (iṇaṃ adavā) palāyati.
levanter : (m.) palāyī.
levator : (f.) ukkhipaka-maṃsapesi. (nt.) ukkhipakopakaraṇa.
levee : (nt.) rājadassana; nadījala-vāraḱāḷi. (f.) rājasabhā.
level : (f.) samabhūmi. (nt.) samaṭṭhāna; samatta; tulyatta; samattadassakopakaraṇa. (adj.) sama; avisama. (v.t.) samataṃ neti; samatalaṃ karoti.
leveller : (m.) samatāpādaka.
levelly : (adv.) samākārena.
levelness : (nt.) samatta.
lever : (m.) uttolana-daṇḍa. (v.t.) ukkhipati; cāleti. (pp.) ukkhitta; cālita.
leverage : (nt.) uttolanakkicca.
leviathan : (m.) atimahādehī; mahāsamudda-makara. (f.) ativisālanāvā.
levigate : (v.t.) sukhumacuṇṇattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) sukhumacuṇṇattaṃ pāpita.
levitate : (v.t.) sallahukaṃ karoti. (v.i.) antalikkhe carati. (pp.) sallahukaṃ kata.
levitation : (nt.) ākāsagamaṇa.
levity : (f.) cittalahutā. (nt.) lāghava; cāpalla.
levy : (m.) senāsamāhāra; kara; bali. (v.t.) senaṃ sañcināti or samāharati; karaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) sañcitasena; samāhaṭasena; gahitakara.
lewd : (adj.) kāmasatta; durācāra.
lewd talk : (nt.) duṭṭhulla.
lewdly : (adv.) asabbhākārena.
lewdness : (f.) kāmukatā; asiṭṭhatā.
lexicographer : (m.) saddakosasampādaka.
lexicography : (f.) saddakosaracanā.
lexicology : (nt.) niruttisattha.
lexicon : (m.) saddakosa.
lexigraphy : (f.) ekakkharapadika-lipi.
liability : (f.) upavajjātā.
liable : (adj.) anuyogāraha; upavajja.
liaison : (m.) aticāra; abhūtakkhāyī.
libation : (nt.) dakkhiṇodaka; dakkhiṇodakapātana.
libel : (nt.) abbhakkhāna. (f.) nindakalipi. (v.t.) abbhakkhāti; lipiyā nindati. (pp.) abbhakkhāta; lipiyā nindita.
libeller : (m.) abbhakkhāyī.
libellous : (adj.) abbhakkhānapubbaka.
liberal : (m.) sādhiṇapuggala. (adj.) 1. dānaṣoḍa; cāgasīlī; muttacāga; 2. ulāracitta; 3. aparādhīṇa.
liberality : (m.) cāga. (f.) vadaññutā.
liberally : (adv.) aluddhatāya; muttathatāya.
liberate : (v.t.) 1. pamoceti; 2. bhujissaṃ karoti. (pp.) pamocita; katabhujissa.
liberation : (f.) mutti; vimutti. (m.) mokkha. (nt.) pamuñcana.

liberator : (m.) vimocaka; muttidāyaka.
liberticide : (adj.; n.) vimuttināsaka.
libertine : (adj.; m.) nidāsamatika; sericārī; durācāra.
liberty : (f.) sādhīnatā; abaddhatā; aparādhīnatā.
libidinous : (adj.) kāmuka; rāgaratta.
Libra : (f.) tulā. (m.) tulārāsi.
librarian : (m.) ganthālayādhikārī.
library : (m.) potthakālaya; ganthasamūha.
librate : (v.i.) dolāyati; tulīyati. (pp.) dolāyita; tulita.
libration : (nt.) dolāyana.
licence : (f.) anuññā; anumati. (nt.) adhikārapaṇṇa. (v.t.) anujānāti; anuññāpaṇṇaṃ deti. (pp.) anuññāta; dinnānuññāpaṇṇa.
licensee : (m.) anuññāpaṇṇadhārī.
licenser : (m.) anuññāpaṇṇadāyī.
licentious : (adj.) anītigaruka; asampadāyagaruka; anācārasīlī.
licentiously : (adv.) velātikkamena; nimmariyādaṃ.
licentiousness : (m.) sīmātikkama. (f.) durācārātā.
lich : (m.) chava. (nt.) matakalebara.
lichen : (f.) vandākā.
licit : (adj.) dhammika; ñāyānukūla.
licitly : (adv.) yathāñāyaṃ.
lick : (v.t.) lihati. (pp.) lihita.
lickerish : (adj.) rasagiddha; madhurappiya.
licking : (nt.) lihina.
licking off : apalihati.
licorice : see liquorice.
lid : (nt.) pidhāna; thakana; tirodhāna.
lidless : (adj.) apihita; pidhānarahita.
lie : (nt.) asacca; alika. (f.) musā. (m.) musāvāda. (v.i.) vitthāti; alikaṃ, abhūtaṃ or musā bhaṇati; upavisati; nipajjati. (pp.) upaviṭṭha; nipanna.
lie awake : jāgarati.
lie dormant : anuseti.
lie down close to : upanipajjati.
lie in : pasūti-avatthāyaṃ vattati.
lie on : adhiseti.
lie with : ekato nipajjati. See lying.
lief : (adv.) sānandaṃ.
liege : (m.) issara; adhipati.
lien : (m.) upanidhiṭhapanādhikāra.
lieu : atthāya.
lieutenant : (m.) upādhikārī; upasenāpati.
life : (m.) jīva. (nt.) jīvita; jīvanacarita; jīvana || means of life: (m.) jīvanopāya; endowed with life: (adj.) sajjīva; faculty of life: (nt.) jīvitindriya; for life: (adv.) yāvajjīvaṃ.
life giving : (adj.) jīvada; balajanaka.
lifebelt : (m.) ummujjāpaka-āvaṭṭa.
lifeblood : (m.) 1. antosāra; 2. padhānahetu.
lifeless : (adj.) nijjīva; acetana.
lifelessly : (adv.) olīnākārena.
lifelike : (adj.) jīvamānākāra.
lifelong : (adj.) yāvajjīvika. (adv.) yāvajjīvaṃ.

lifer : (n.) yāvajīva-kārābaddha.
lifetime : (m.) jīvitakāla.
lift : (nt.) ukkhipana; ukkhepaka-yanta. (v.t.) ubbāhati; ukkhipati; uccāreti. (pp.) ubbāhita; ukkhitta; uccātia.
lifted off : (adj.) vivatta.
ligament : (nt.) bandhana; aṭṭhisandhi-bandhana.
ligature : (nt.) nahārubandhana. (v.t.) paṭṭikāhi veṭheti. (pp.) paṭṭikāhi veṭhita.
light : (adj.) sallahuka; agaru; sukara; sukhasādhiya. (m.) āloka; obhāsa; kiraṇa; (f.) ābhā; pabhā; juti; ditti; raṃsi. (m.; f.) marīci. (v.t.) obhāseti; pabhāseti; ujjāleti; padīpeti. (v.i.) obhāsati; ujjalati; padippati; otarati. (pp.) obhāsita; pabhāsita; ujjālita; padīpita; ujjalita; paditta; otiṇṇa.
light fingered : (adj.) coriyanipuṇa.
light headed : (adj.) bhantacitta.
light hearted : (adj.) sallahukacitta.
light heeled : (adj.) turitagatika.
light minded : (adj.) athiramatika.
light red : (adj.) aruṇavaṇṇa.
light some : (adj.) jutimantu; salīla; sappabha; pamudita; pītimana.
light wood : (m.) lahudāru-rukkha.
lighten : (v.t.) 1. joteti; pabhāseti; 2. upasameti; tanukaroti; lahukaroti. (v.i.) jotati; pabhāsati. (pp.) jotita; pabhāsita; upasamita; tanukata.
lighter : (m.) ujjālaka; bhaṇḍahārī-pota. (adj.) lahukatara. (v.t.) potena bhaṇḍāni harati.
lighthouse : (nt.) padīpāgāra.
lighting : (nt.) ujjālana.
lightless : (adj.) nippabha.
lightly : (adv.) lahukaṃ; akasirena.
lightness : (f.) lahutā.
lightning : (f.) vijju; vijjutā; akkhaṇā; acirappabhā.
lightning conductor : (m.) nivāraka-lohadaṇḍa.
lightning rod : (m.) nivāraka-lohadaṇḍa.
ligneous : (adj.) dārumaya; kaṭṭhasadisa.
ligescent : (adj.) vilīyanasabhāva.
like : (m.) sama; paṭipuggala. (adj.) samāna; sadisa; sannibha; tulya; nibha; sarikkhaka; saṅkāsa. (adv.) iva; viya. (v.t.) roceti; ruccati (with dat.), (v.i.) icchati; abhilasati. (pp.) rocita; ruccita; icchita; abhilasita || in like manner: (ind.) tath'eve. (adv.) ten'ākārena; of like class: (adj.) samānajātika; of like form: (adj.) samānarūpa; that like: (adj.) tādisa; this like: (adj.) evarūpa; īdisa; what like: (adj.) kīdisa; which like: (adj.) yādisa.
like minded : (adj.) samacitta; samānajjhāsaya.
like this : (ind.) īdisaṃ.
like what : (ind.) kīdisaṃ?
likeable : (adj.) icchitabba.
likelihood : (nt.) sakyatta; sambhavanīyatta.
likely : (adv.) sakkā; pāyena; api nāma. (adj.) sambhavanīya; sakya.
liken : (v.t.) upameti; samāneti. (pp.) upamita; samānita.
likeness : (nt.) samānatta; sadisatta; tulyatta. (m.) paṭibimba.
likewise : (adv.) tath'eva.
liking : (f.) ruci; abhilāsā; icchā.
Lilliputian : (adj.; n.) omakappamāṇika.
lilt : (nt.) madhuragīta. (v.i.) madhurassarena gāyati.
lily : (nt.) uppala || white lily: (nt.) kumuda.
limb : (m.) avayava. (nt.) aṅgapaccaṅga. (v.t.) aṅgāni vicchindati. (pp.) vicchinnaṅga.
limbate : (adj.) nānāvaṇṇapariyantayutta.
limber : (adj.) namya; sīghagatika.

limbo : (m.) yamaloka; antarābhava.

lime : (m.) (fruit:) danatasattha. (nt.) (chunnam:) sudhācuṇṇa. (m.) pakkhisilesa. (v.t.) silesam ālepeti. suddhācuṇṇaṃ vikirati. (pp.) ālittasilesa; vikiṇṇsudhācuṇṇa.

limekiln : (m.) sudhāvāpa.

limelight : (m.) setāloka.

limestone : (f.) sudhāsīlā.

limewash : (m.) sudhālepa.

limit : (f.) sīmā; mariyādā. (m.) odhi; pariccheda. (v.t.) sīmeti; paricchindati; odhiṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) sīmita; paricchinna; ṭhapitodhika.

limitable : (adj.) parimeyya.

limitary : (adj.) sīmāyatha; sīmita.

limitation : (nt.) paricchindana; sīmāṭhapana.

limited : (adj.) odhikata; samariyāda.

limitedly : (adv.) odhiso.

limitless : (adj.) anata; apariyata; appamāṇa; aparimeyya; anodhika.

limn : (v.t.) cittakammaṃ karoti.

limner : (m.) cittasippī; cittakāra.

limp : (nt.) khañjana. (v.i.) khañjati. (adj.) sithila; komala.

limpid : (adj.) pasanna; vimala.

limpidly : (adv.) nimmalākārena.

limpidness : (nt.) pasannatta; nimmalatta.

limpingly : (adv.) khañjagatiyā.

linchpin : (m.) akkhaggakīla.

linden : (m.) jambīrarukkha.

line : (f.) panti; paddhati; pālī; āvali; rāji; seṇī; paṭipāṭi; rajju; santati; paramparā; lekhā; rekhā. (m.) anukkama; tantu. (nt.) sutta. (v.t.) 1. rekhāhi añketi; 2. pantivasena ṭhapeti; 3. paṭalehi āvarati. (pp.) rekhāṅkita; pantivasena ṭhapita; paṭalehi āvaṭa.

line of conduct : (f.) paṭipadā.

line of stanza : (m.) gāthāpāda.

lineage : (m.) anvaya. (f.) paramparā; kulappaveṇī.

lineal : (adj.) anvayāgata; pāramparika; lekhāmaya.

lineally : (adv.) paramparāya; vaṃsānukkamena.

lineament : (nt.) vadanalakkhaṇa; visesasaṅṭhāna.

linear : (adj.) lekhāyatta.

lineation : (nt.) rekhāhiālikhana.

linen : (nt.) khomavattha. (adj.) khomamaya.

linger : (v.i.) vilambati; āsāsati.

lingerer : (m.) vilambaka; mandagatika.

lingering : (adj.) āsāsamāna. (nt.) vilambana; kālakkhepana.

lingeringly : (adv.) savilambaṃ; mandamandaṃ.

lingo : (f.) parabhāsā.

lingua franca : (f.) missitabhāsā; sādharmaṇabhāsā.

lingual : (adj.; n.) muddhaja.

linguiform : (adj.) jivhākāra.

linguist : (m.) bhāsākovida; nānābhāsaññū.

linguistic : (adj.) bhāsāvisayaka.

liniment : (m.) vedanānāsakālepa. (nt.) abbhañjana.

lining : (nt.) antopaṭala.

link : (m.) sandhi; saṃyoga; sambandha. (nt.) saṃyojakavatthu. (v.t.) ghaṭeti; saṃyojeti. (pp.) ghaṭita; saṃyojita.

linkage : (nt.) ghaṭana; yojana. (m.) yoga.

links : (nt.) velāsanna-vālukātala. (f.) goḷakīlābhūmi.
linn : (m.) nijjhara. (f.) nijjharapokkharaṇī.
linoleum : (nt.) sitthālitta-bhummattharaṇa.
linseed : (f.) ummā; atasī.
lintel : (f.) uddhadehalī. (m.) uparummāra.
lion : (m.) sīha; miginda; migarāja; kesarī || roar of a lion: (m.) sīhanāda.
lion like : (adj.) sīhasama.
lion of man : (m.) naraśīha.
lioness : (f.) sīhī.
lip : (m.) oṭṭha; dasanacchada. (nt.) dantāvaraṇa. (v.t.) oṭṭheti phusati. (pp.) oṭṭhaphuṭṭha.
lip wisdom : (f.) bhaṇḍāgārika-pariyatti.
lip-service : (m.) vācāmatṭanuggaha.
lipless : (adj.) oṭṭharahita.
lipper : (f.) ūmiyuttatā; asantatā.
liquate : (v.t.) vilīyāpeti; vilīyāpetvā sodheti. (pp.) vilīyāpita; vilīyāpetvā sodhita.
liquation : (nt.) vilīyāpana.
liquefaction : (nt.) vilīyāpana.
liquefactive : (adj.) vilīyanakkhama.
liquefier : (m.) vilīyāpaka.
liquefy : (v.i.) vilīyati. (v.t.) vilīyāpeti. (pp.) vilīna; vilīyāpita.
liqueur : (f.) madhurasurā.
liquid : (nt.) vilīnavatthu. (adj.) āpogata; vilīna.
liquidate : (v.t.) nittharati; iṇaṃ sodheti. (pp.) nittharita; sodhitaiṇa.
liquidation : (nt.) nittharaṇa; iṇasodhana; viyojana.
liquidator : (m.) iṇasodhaka; nitthāraka; viyojaka.
liquidity : (nt.) davatta; vilīnatta.
liquor : (nt.) majja; meraya || distilled liquor: (f.) surā; fermented liquor: (nt.) meraya.
liquor shop : (nt.) pānāgāra.
liquorice : (f.) madhulaṭṭhikā; yaṭṭhimadhukā || wild liquorice: (f.) guñjā. (m.) jiñjuka.
liquorish : (adj.) majjapāyī; majjāsatta.
lira : (nt.) itālidesīya-rūpiya.
lisp : (v.i.) avyattaṃ vadati. (pp.) avyattaṃ vutta.
lisp : (f.) gaggadavācā. (nt.) avyattavacana.
lispingly : (adv.) avyattasaddena.
lissom : (adj.) namya; kammañña.
list : (f.) sūci; nāmāvali; anukkamaṇikā; vatthadasā. (v.t.) nāmāni paṇṇe āropeti; vatthakhaṇḍāni sibbati. (v.i.) pakkhapātī hoti; sotam odahati. (pp.) āropitanāma; sibbata vatthakhaṇḍa; pakkhapātībhūta; ohitasota.
listen : (v.i.) nisāmeti; sussūsati; sotam odahati. (pp.) nisāmita; ohitasota.
listener : (m.) nisāmetu; sussūsaka.
listening : (nt.) nisāmena.
listless : (adj.) anavaṭṭhita; nirapekkha.
listlessly : (adv.) anavadhānena; nirapekkhatāya.
literal : (adj.) saddānugata.
literalism : (nt.) saddānugamana.
literalist : (m.) saddānuyāyī.
literalize : (v.t.) padānusārena vyākhyāti. (pp.) padānusārena vyākḥāta.
literally : (adv.) mūlatthānusārena.
literary : (adj.) sāhiccavisayaka; ganthasambandha.
literary man : (m.) ganthakāra.
literate : (adj.) 1. akkharaññū; 2. sutavantu.

literati : (m.) bahussuta; sutadhara.
literatim : (adv.) padaso; vyañjanaso.
iterator : (m.) ādhunikācariya; vyākaraṇaṇṇū.
literature : (nt.) sāhicca. (m.) ganthasamūha.
lithe : (adj.) sithila; namya; bhaṅgura.
lithic : (adj.) pāsāṇāyatta; silāvisayaka.
lithograph : (f.) silāmuddā. (v.t.) silāpatthare muddāpeti. (pp.) silāpatthare muddāpita.
lithographer : (m.) silāmuddā-sādhaka.
lithology : (f.) pāsāṇavijjā.
lithontriptic : (adj.) asmarībheda.
lithotomic : (adj.) asmarīchedanāyatta.
lithotomist : (m.) asmarichedī.
lithotomy : (nt.) asmarīchedana.
lithotripsy : (nt.) asmarīcuṇṇikaraṇa.
litigant : (m.) aṭṭakāra; vivādatthī.
litigate : (v.i.) aṭṭaṃ karoti; adhikaraṇaṃ yāti.
litigation : (nt.) aṭṭakaraṇa.
litigious : (adj.) aṭṭakaraṇasīla; vādappiya.
litter : (f.) sivikā. (nt.) vayha. (m.) potakagaṇa. (v.t.) 1. tiṇaṃ attharati; 2. potake vijāyati; 3. vikirati. (pp.) tiṇatthata; vijātapotaka; vikiṇṇa.
little : (adj.) appa; thoka; appamatta; lesamatta; aṇumatta; parittaka. (m.) lava; lesa; kaṇa. (nt.) thoka; kiñci.
(adv.) thokaṃ; īsakaṃ; kiñcimattaṃ.
little by little : (adv.) thokathokaṃ.
little finger : (f.) kaṇiṭṭhaṅguli.
littleless : (adj.) kiñcidūnaka.
littleness : (nt.) khuddakatta; appakatta.
littoral : (adj.) velāsanna. (f.) velāsanabhūmi.
livable : (adj.) 1. vāsāraha; 2. sahaṇāsocita.
live : (adj.) jīvamāna; sajjīva. (v.i.) 1. jīvati; dharati; 2. vasati; viharati. (pp.) vuttha.
live abroad : vippavasati.
live by : yāpeti.
live fence : (f.) sajjīvarukkhavati.
live on : upajīvati.
live together : saṃvasati.
live under probation : parivasati.
livelihood : (nt.) jīvana. (f.) jīvikā. (m.) jīvanopāya.
liveliness : (f.) pasannatā; pahaṭṭhatā; ussukatā.
lively : (adj.) sānanda; saussāha. (adv.) sānandaṃ; saussāhaṃ.
liven : (v.t.) pamodati; ussukkāpeti. (pp.) pamodita; ussukkāpita.
liver : (nt.) yakana.
liverish : (adj.) pittātura.
livery : (nt.) visesitacchādana. (m.) paribbaya.
livery man : (m.) viṣiṭṭha-vesadhārī.
livid : (adj.) tipuvaṇṇa.
living : (adj.) jīvamāna; dharamāna. (nt.) jīvana; viharaṇa. (f.) jīvikā. (m.) vāsa.
living alone : (adj.) ekacara; adutiya.
living being : (m.) jivī; pāṇī; dehī; satta; pāṇabhūta.
living comfortably : (m.) sukhajīvī.
living in : (adj.) adhivuttha.
living on : (adj.) upajīvī.

living on the land : (adj.) thalagocara.
living together : (m.) sahaṇīṇī; sahaṇāsī; sahaṇāsa.
lixivate : (v.t.) udakena (dhovitvā) viyojeti. (pp.) udakena viyojita.
lizard : (f.) golikā.
llama : (m.) vāmanoṭṭha.
load : (m.) bhāra; haraṇīyabhāra. (v.t.) bhāramāropeti; (a gun:) dāhakacuṇṇena pūreti. (pp.) āropitabhāra; dāhakacuṇṇena pūrita.
load stone : (m.) ayokantapāsāṇa; lohacumbaka.
loaded : (adj.) 1. pūrita; 2. bhārāropita.
loaded carrier : (m.) bhārahārī.
loading : (nt.) bhārāropaṇa.
loaf : (nt.) pūvagoḷa. (m.) piṇḍa.
loaf sugar : (f.) piṇḍasakkharā. (v.i.) kāḷaṃ khepeti or nāseti. (pp.) khepitakāla.
loafer : (m.) akammaṣīlī; kālakaṇṇī.
loam : (f.) mudumattikā.
loan : (nt.) iṇadāna; kālikagahaṇa. (v.t.) iṇaṃ deti; tāvakālikam deti. (pp.) dinnaiṇa.
loanable : (adj.) kālikavasena dātabba.
loanee : (m.) iṇāyika; iṇagāhī.
loaner : (m.) uttamaṇṇa; iṇadāyī.
loath : (adj.) harāyanta; anicchanta.
loathe : (v.t.) jigucchati; harāyati. (v.i.) aṭṭiyati. (pp.) jigucchita; harāyita; aṭṭita.
loatheful : (adj.) kucchita.
loathing : (f.) jigucchā; aṭṭīyanā; harāyanā.
loathsome : (adj.) jigucchitabba.
loathsomeness : (nt.) paṭikkūlatta.
lob : (v.t.) sanikaṃ khipati. (v.i.) sanikaṃ yāti or dhāvati. (pp.) sanikaṃ khitta. (m.) mandagatika.
lobby : (f.) upasālā; upaṭṭhānasālā. (m.) abbhantaramagga.
lobe : (f.) sakkhalikā.
lobe-footed : (adj.) jālapāda.
lobster : (m.) mahākosamaccha.
lobworm : (m.) mahāpūlavaka.
local : (adj.) desīya; padesika.
localise : (v.t.) padesānugataṃ karoti; ekatthasamodahati. (pp.) padesānugataṃ kata; ekatthasamodahita.
localism : (m.) 1. padesavohāra; 2. padesānurāga.
locality : (m.) samīpa-padesa.
locally : (adv.) padesavasena.
locate : (v.t.) patiṭṭhāpeti; niveseti. (pp.) patiṭṭhāpita; nivesita.
location : (n.) patiṭṭhāpana; ṭhapanā.
locative : (adj.) patiṭṭhāpaka. (f.) ādhāra-vibhatti.
loch : (m.; nt.) mahāsara.
lock : (f.) kesavaṭṭi. (nt.) tālayanta; jalatthambhana; āliṅgana; upagūhana. (v.t.) tālena pidahati; gāḷham āliṅgati. (pp.) tālena pihita; gāḷham āliṅgita.
lock gate : (nt.) mātikādvāra.
lock jaw : (m.) hanutthambha.
lock up : (nt.) tāvakālika-rundhana.
locket : (f.) kavacabhūsā.
locomote : (v.i.) ṭhānā ṭhānaṃ saṅkamati.
locomotion : (nt.) gamanāgamana. (f.) clanasatti.
locomotive : (m.) sayaṅgāmīratha. (adj.) jaṅgama; caraṇasīla.
locomotory : (adj.) jaṅgama.

locus : (nt.) patiṭṭhitatṭhāna. (m.) gamanapatha.

locust : (m.) salabha; paṭaṅga.

locution : (m.) vācāvilāsa.

locutory : (f.) assamavāsīnaṃ sambhāsanasāla.

lode : (nt.) maṇi-lohādi-āyatana. (f.) anāvaṭaparikhā.

lode star : (f.) dhuvatārakā.

lodge : (f.) kuṭi; uyyāna-kuṭi. (v.i.) vasati; nivasati. (v.t.) vāseti; niveseti; patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) vuttha; nivuttha; nivesita; patiṭṭhāpita.

lodgement : (f.) kālikārakkhā. (nt.) nihitadhana.

lodger : (m.) nivāsagāhī.

lodging : (nt.) senāsana; vāsāgāra.

loft : (f.) kapotapālikā; uparivedikā.

loftily : (adv.) 1. unnatākārena; 2. sadappaṃ; sābhimānaṃ.

loftiness : (nt.) mahatta; uḷāratta; pāgabbhiya. (m.) abhimāna.

lofty : (adj.) 1. uttuṅga; uḷāra; 2. sadappa; uddhata.

log : (m.) dārukhaṇḍa; kaliṅgara. (v.t.) dārukhaṇḍe chindati. (pp.) chinnadārukhaṇḍa.

logger : (m.) dārukammika.

loggerhead : (m.) jaḷabuddhī; momuha.

logic : (nt.) takkasattha. (m.) ñāya.

logical : (adj.) takkānugata.

logically : (adv.) yathāñāyaṃ; takkānurūpaṃ.

logicalness : (nt.) takkānugatatta.

logician : (m.) takkika.

logie : (nt.) ābharaṇapatirūpaka.

logistics : (m.) senāsannivesopāya.

logogram : (nt.) laghulekhane padalakkhaṇa.

logographer : (m.) laghulekhaka.

logomachy : (m.) vācāvivāda. (nt.) vacīyuddha.

loin : (nt.) jaghana. (m.) nitamba. (f.) kaṭi.

loin cloth : (nt.) kaṭivattha.

loiter : (v.i.) vilambati; kālaṃ khepeti. (pp.) khepitakāla.

loiterer : (m.) vilambaka; osāsaka.

loitering : (nt.) vilambana; osāsana.

loiteringly : (adv.) dīghasuttiyena.

loll : (v.i.) 1. jivhaṃ nicchāreti; 2. ālasiyena upavisati; 3. bahi lambati. (pp.) nicchāritajivha; ālasiyena upaviṭṭha; bahi lambhita.

lollipop : (m.) modakapūpa.

lollop : (v.i.) savilambitaṃ yāti.

lone : (adj.) kevala; asahāya; ekākī; pavivitta.

loneliness : (m.) paviveka. (f.) ekākitā. (nt.) paṭisallāna.

lonely : (adj.) kevala; asahāya; ekākī; pavivitta.

lonesome : (adj.) vivitta; anākiṇṇa.

long : (adj.) dīgha; āyata; dūra. (adv.) ciraṃ; dīghaṃ; dūraṃ; dīghena addhunā || as long as: (ind.) yāva-tāva; not very long: (adv.) nāticiraṃ; very long: (adv.) suciraṃ. (adj.) atidīgha.

long absent : (adj.) cirappavāsī.

long after : (adv.) aticirena.

long ago : (adv.) atīte; purā.

long for : (v.i.) pattheti; apekkhati; icchati; paṭikaṅkhati. (pp.) patthita; apekkhita; icchita; paṭikaṅkhita.

long lasting : (adj.) ciraṭṭhitika.

long lived : (adj.) addhagata.

long living : (adj.) cirajīvī.
long pepper : (f.) pipphalī.
long since : (ind.) cirapaṭikā.
long time : (m.) addha; cirakāla.
long-headed : (adj.) dīghadassī.
long-headedness : (f.) dīghadassitā.
long-run : (nt.) carimaphala.
long-sighted : (adj.) dūravatthudassī.
long-suffering : (adj.) ciradukkhita; sahanasīla.
long-tongued : (adj.) mukhara; vācāla.
long-winded : (adj.) cirajaṭita; vihesājanaka.
longamous : (adj.) khantimantu.
longanimity : (f.) titkkhā; khamā.
longeval : (adj.) dīghāyuka.
longevity : (nt.) cirajīvana.
longimanous : (adj.) dīghabāhuka.
longing : (f.) ākaṅkhā; icchā; apekkhā; patthanā. (adj.) icchanta; apekkhamāna.
longing for : (adj.) pāṭikaṅkhī; apekkhī; patthenta.
longing to go : (adj.) gantukāma.
longing to hear : (adj.) sotukāma.
longingly : (adv.) satanham; sāpekkham.
longish : (adj.) dīghākāra.
longitude : (f.) paṭhavīmāṇaka-dīgharekhā.
longitudinal : (adj.) dīghatāyatta; dīgharekhāyatta.
longways : (adv.) dīghaso.
longwise : (adv.) dīghaso.
looby : (m.) duppañña.
look : (nt.) olokana; avekkhaṇa. (m.) vesa; ākāra. (v.i.) (at) passati; oloketi; avekkhati. (pp.) diṭṭha; olokita; avekkhita.
look about : viloketi.
look after : vicāreti; (a person:) paṭijaggati; anurakkhati.
look beautiful : sobhati.
look down : avaloketi.
look down upon : avamāneti.
look for : gavesati; samekkhati.
look here : iṅgha; passa.
look into : uppaparikkhati.
look on : udikkhati; āloketi.
look out for : upadhāreti.
look over : anuviloketi.
looker : (m.) passitu; avekkhaka.
looking : (adj.) olokenta; dassī. (nt.) olokana.
looking after : (f.) paricaraṇā; paṭijagganā.
looking away : (adj.) parammukha.
looking forward : (adj.) ālokaka.
looking up : (adj.) ummukha; ullokaka.
looking-glass : (m.) ādāsa. (nt.) dappaṇa.
loom : (m.) vema. (v.i.) dūre tiṭṭhati; avibhūtaṃ dissati. (pp.) dūre tiṭṭhita; avibhūtaṃ diṭṭha.
loon : (m.) nikkamma.
loony : (adj.; m.) ummatta.

loop : (m.) valaya; pāsa. (v.t.) pāsena āvuṇāti. (pp.) pāsena āvuta.
loophole : (nt.) niggamadhāra.
loose : (f.) mutti. (adj.) sithila; vīgalita; aniyata; durācāra; gārayha. (v.t.) sithilīkaroti; viyojeti; moceti. (pp.) sithilīkata; viyojita; mocita. (v.i.) sithilībhavati; saṃsīdati. (pp.) sithilībhūta; saṃsīna.
loosely : (adv.) adaḥhaṃ; sithilaṃ.
loosen : (v.t.) sithilayati; pamoceti. (pp.) sithilayita; pamutta.
looseness : (nt.) sithilatta.
loosening : (nt.) sithilīkaraṇa.
loot : (nt.) viluttadhana. (v.t.) vilumpati. (pp.) vilutta.
lop : (v.t.) luṇāti; chindati. (pp.) lūṇa; chinna. (v.i.) lambati; olambati. (pp.) lambita; olambita. (nt.) sākhaggachindana.
lop-eared : (adj.) lambakaṇṇa.
lopsided : (adj.) 1. passato-paṇa; 2. asamapassa.
loquacious : (adj.) mukhara; vācābahula.
loquaciousness : (nt.) mukaratta; vācālatta.
lord : (m.) adhipa; adhipati; inda; issara; īsa; nātha; nāyaka; sāmī. (v.i.) issariyaṃ pavatteti. (v.t.) īsattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) pavattita-issariya; īsattaṃ pāpita || Lord Chancellor: (m.) akkhadassāmacca.
lord of demons : (m.) bhūtapati.
lord of men : (m.) narāsabha.
lord of the world : (m.) lokanātha.
lordless : (adj.) assāmika; arājaka.
lordlike : (adj.) tejassī; 2. uddhata.
lordliness : (nt.) ādhipacca; issariya.
lordling : (m.) cūlādhipati.
lordly : (adj.) gabbita; abhimānayutta.
lordship : (nt.) sāmitta.
lore : (m.) dhamma. (f.) vijjā. (nt.) paṇḍicca; veyyattiya.
loricate : (adj.) vammaṭṭa.
loris : (m.) pampaka.
lorn : (adj.) anātha; asaraṇa.
lorry : (m.) mahābhāṇḍahārīratha.
lory : (m.) sukavisesa.
lose : (v.t.) virajjhati. (v.i.) vinassati; avajīyati; dhamṣati. (pp.) viraddha; vinaṭṭha; avajīna; dhamṣita.
loser : (m.) kaliggāhī; parājita.
loss : (f.) hāni; jāni; parihāni. (m.) alābha; nāsa; saṅkhaya; kaliggaha; parābhava.
loss of memory : (m.) sativippavāsa; satisammosa.
loss of wealth : (f.) dhanajāni.
lot : (m.) kusapāta. (f.) salākā; niyati. (nt.) bhāgya; bhāgadheyya. (v.i.) salākam ākaḍḍhati or gaṇhāti.
lotion : (nt.) dhovanosadha.
lottery : (m.) salākagāha; kusapāta.
lotus : (nt.) paduma; kamala; saroruha; satapatta; aravinda; pokkhara; tāmarasa; ambuja || red lotus: (nt.) kokanada; white lotus: (nt.) puṇḍarīka.
lotus bulb : (nt.) bhisa.
lotus leaf : (nt.) paduminīpatta.
lotus plant : (f.) paduminī.
lotus pond : (f.) ambujinī. (nt.) padumasara.
lotus root : (nt.) muḍāla.
loud : (adj.) mahāsadda; saghosa.
loudly : (adv.) saghosam.
loudness : (f.) uccāsaddatā.

loudnoise : (m.) mahānāda.
Lough : (m.; nt.) mahāsara.
lounge : (v.i.) ālasyena kālaṃ khepeti.
lounger : (m.) nikkammasīlī.
lour : (f.) bhākuṭṭi; meghacchannatā. (v.i.) bhākuṭṭiṃ or bhūkuṭṭiṃ karoti.
loury : (adj.) meghacchanna.
louse : (f.) ūkā.
louse-egg : (f.) likkhā.
lout : (m.) virūpi; asiṭṭha. (v.i.) namassati; vandati. (pp.) namassita; vandita.
loutish : (adj.) dandha; andhabāla.
lovable : (adj.) pemaṇīya.
love : (nt.) pema. (m.) sineha; sneha; anurāga. (f.) mettā. (v.t.) piyāyati; pemaṃ bandhati; mettāyati. (pp.) piyāyita; baddhapema.
love begotten : (adj.) avajāta.
love broker : (m.) itthidhutta.
love child : (m.) jārāja.
love god : (m.) anaṅga; madana.
love of life : (f.) jīvitāsā.
love song : (nt.) siṅgāragīta.
loveless : (adj.) nissineha.
loveliness : (f.) pāsādikatā; abhirūpatā. (nt.) lāvañña.
lovely : (adj.) manuñña; dassanīya; pāsādika; abhirūpa.
lover : (m.) anurāgī; vāritaka.
lovesick : (adj.) kāmātura.
loving : (adj.) sasneha.
lovingly : (adv.) sasnehaṃ; sādaraṃ.
low : (m.) gorava. (v.i.) goravaṃ nadati. (adj.) ninna; adhogata; hīna; dīna; nīca; adhama; lāmaka; gamma; anariya.
low caste : (f.) hīnajāti. (adj.) hīnajacca.
low country : (nt.) ninnaraṭṭha.
low spirited : (adj.) nibbinna; maṅkubhūta; udāsīna.
low-born : (adj.) hīnajātika.
low-lying : (adj.) adhovattī; ninnagata.
lower : (adj.) ninnatara; nīcatara. (v.t.) opātetī; adhokaroti; ūnaṃ or lahukaṃ karoti. (v.i.) ūno bhavati. (pp.) opātita; adhokata; ūnīkata; ūnabhūta.
lowing : (nt.) goravana.
lowland : (f.) ninnabhūmi.
lowliness : (f.) nīcavuttitā; anabhimānatā.
lowly : (adj.) nikiṭṭha; vinīta. (adv.) adhamākārena.
lowness : (nt.) nīcatta; ninnatta.
loyal : (adj.) assava; anukūla; daḷhabhattika; nītigaruka.
loyal husband : (m.) sadārasantutṭha.
loyal love : (f.) abhirati.
loyal wife : (f.) patibbatā.
loyalist : (m.) rājapakkhika.
loyally : (adv.) bhattipubbakaṃ.
loyalty : (f.) sāmibhatti. (nt.) anukūlatta.
lozenge : (f.) vañcanā. (nt.) dīghacaturassa (pūvādi).
lubber : (m.) thulldehī; dandha-puggala.
luberly : (adj.) adakkha. (adv.) dandhākārena.

lubricant : (adj.) saṇhatāpādaka.
lubricate : (v.t.) abbhañjati; siniddham karoti. (pp.) abbhañjita; siniddham kata.
lubrication : (nt.) siniddhakaraṇa; abbhañjana.
lubricity : (nt.) siniddhatta; kāmukatta.
lucent : (adj.) bhāsura; ujjala.
lucid : (adj.) sappabha; pasanna; visada; accha; nimmala.
lucidity : (f.) ditti; kanti; pabhā; vimalatā; pasannatā. (nt.) veyyattiya.
lucidly : (adv.) vyattaṃ; visadākārena.
lucidness : (f.) ditti; kanti; pabhā; vimalatā; pasannatā. (nt.) veyyattiya.
Lucifer : (f.) osadhītārakā. (m.) sukkagaha.
lucifer match : (f.) aggisalākā.
luciferous : (adj.) pakāsada; dittikara.
luck : (f.) lakkhī; sirī. (nt.) bhāgya || bad luck: (f.) alakkhī; good luck: (f.) subhagatā.
luckily : (adv.) vidhiyogena.
luckiness : (nt.) sobhagga; dhaññatā.
luckless : (adj.) alakkhika; dubbhaga.
lucklessly : (adv.) dubbhagatāya.
lucky : (adj.) bhaddaka; maṅgala; subha; dhañña; kalyāṇa.
lucrative : (adj.) lābhuppādaka.
lucre : (m.) lābha; āya; dhanāgama.
lucubrate : (v.i.) attanā adhigataṃ pakāseti.
lucubration : (nt.) attādigama-pakāsana. (f.) viṣiṭṭharacanā.
luculent : (adj.) ativisada; sugama; subodha.
ludicrous : (adj.) hāsajanaka; upahasaniya.
ludicrously : (adv.) hasanīyākārena.
lug : (v.t.) vāyāmena ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) vāyāmena ākaḍḍhita.
luggage : (nt.) gamanopakaraṇa; pātheyya.
lugubrious : (adj.) sasoka; dummana.
lugubriously : (adv.) dummanatāya; sasokaṃ.
lugubriousness : (f.) sokāturatā.
lukewarm : (adj.) 1. nāccuṇha; 2. hīnaviriya; anussuka.
lukewarmly : (adv.) mandussāhena.
lukewarmness : (nt.) 1. udāsīnatta; 2. manduṇhatta.
lull : (v.t.) upasameti; lāleti. (v.i.) upasammati. (pp.) upasamita; lālita; upasanta. (f.) nivutti. (m.) upasama.
lullaby : (nt.) dārakalālanagīta.
luller : (m.) upasametu; lālaka.
lulling : (nt.) lālana.
lumbago : (f.) kaṭṭirujā.
lumber : (nt.) niratthaka-bhaṇḍa. (v.t.) nissārabhaṇḍehi pūreti. (v.i.) mandaṃ calati. (pp.) nissārabhaṇḍehi pūrita.; mandaṃ calita.
lumber man : (m.) kaṭṭhacchedaka.
luminary : (m.) bhānumantu; mahāpañña; mahāvīra. (nt.) ujjalavatthu.
luminosity : (f.) mahājutikatā.
luminous : (adj.) mahājutika; bhāsura; tejassī.
luminously : (adv.) bhāsurākārena.
lump : (m.) piṇḍa. (f.) piṇḍī. (m.) gaṇḍa; dandhapuggala. (v.t.) piṇḍeti; puñjīkaroti. (v.i.) piṇḍibhavati; vilambanto gacchati. (pp.) piṇḍita; puñjīkata; piṇḍībhūta || in the lump: rāsivasena.
lumper : (m.) nāvābhaṇḍoropaka.
lumpish : (adj.) thūla; dandha.
lumpy : (adj.) gaṇḍabahula; gaṇṭhibahula.

lunacy : (m.) ummāda; cittvibbhama.
lunar : (adj.) candāyatta; candayutta.
lunar day : (f.) tithi.
lunar eclipse : (m.) candaggāha.
lunar month : (m.) candamāsa.
lunar race : (m.) candavaṃsa.
lunate : (adj.) addhacandākāra.
lunatic : (adj.; m.) ummatta.
lunatic asylum : (nt.) ummattāgāra.
lunch : (nt.) majjhaṇḥabhojana. (m.) lahukāhāra. (v.i.) divābhojanaṃ bhuñjati. (v.t.) divābhojanaṃ sampādeti. (pp.) bhuttadivābhojana; sampāditadivābhojana.
luncheon : (nt.) majjhaṇḥabhojana. (m.) lahukāhāra.
lung : (nt.) papphāsa.
lunge : (nt.) sahasābhitudana.
lunian : (m.) candavāsī.
lunifform : (adj.) candākāra.
lunisolar : (adj.) candasuriyāyatta.
lupine : (adj.) vakasadisa.
lupus : (m.) 1. vaka; koka. (m.) kuṭṭhavisesa.
lurch : (m.) āpadāya mittapariccāga. (nt.) sahasā-onamana. (v.i.) vyasanagatamhā apagacchati; sahasā onamati. (pp.) vyasanagatamhā apagata; sahasā onata.
lurcher : (m.) appagghavatthu-cora.
lure : (nt.) palobhana; palobhakavatthu. (v.t.) palobheti. (pp.) palobhita.
lurid : (adj.) bhayaṅkara; īsaṃpītaka.
lurk : (nt.) nilīyana; nilīnaṭṭhāna. (v.i.) nilīyati; paṭicchanno tiṭṭhati. (pp.) nilīna.
luscious : (adj.) sumadhura; tittikara.
lusciously : (adv.) madhurākārena.
lusciousness : (nt.) madhuratta; saojatta.
lush : (adj.) ojavantu. (nt.) majja. (v.i.) majjaṃ pivati.
lushy : (adj.) surāmatta.
lust : (f.) kāmāsā; taṇhā; lālasā. (m.) rāga; lobha. (v.i.) abhilasati; kāmeti; gijjhati. (pp.) abhilasita; kāmita; giddha.
lustful : (adj.) kāmātura; rāgaratta.
lustfully : (adv.) sarāgaṃ; avassutacittena.
lustily : (adv.) gālhaṃ; daḷhaṃ; balavataraṃ.
lustiness : (f.) mahabbalatā.
lustral : (adj.) pāpasuddhikara.
lustrate : (v.t.) yāgena sodheti. (pp.) yāgena sodhita.
lustration : (nt.) pāpasodhana.
lustre : (f.) pabhā; ābhā; ditti. (m.) obhāsa.
lustreless : (adj.) nippabha.
lustrous : (adj.) sappabha; pabhassara; bhāsure.
lustrously : (adv.) sappabhaṃ; bhāsurākārena.
lusty : (adj.) sattimantu; kāyabalī.
lutanist : (m.) veṇika.
lute : (f.) vīṇā; chidda-pidahaka-mattikā. (v.t.) mattikāya chiddaṃ pidahati. (pp.) mattikāya pihitachidda.
luteous : (adj.) rattapītaka.
luxate : (v.t.) visandhīkaroti; sandhiṃ bhañjati. (pp.) visandhīkata; bhaṭṭhasandhika.
luxation : (nt.) apasandhikaraṇa.
luxuriance : (f.) samiddhi. (nt.) bāhulla.
luxuriant : (adj.) atisamiddha; ativibhūṣita.

luxuriantly : (adv.) samiddhākāreṇa.
luxuriate : (v.i.) abhīramati; sampatim anubhavati.
luxurious : (adj.) atisukhita; visayāsatt.
luxuriously : (adv.) atisamiddhākāreṇa.
luxuriousness : (f.) sukhopabhogitā; vilāsītā.
luxury : (m.) sukhopabhoga; paṇītāhāra. (f.) kāmasampatti; sammiddhi.
lych : (m.) chava. (nt.) matakalebara.
lye : (nt.) khārodaka; (f.) gabbhinī-avatthā.
lye in-home : (nt.) sūtaghara.
lying : (m.) musāvāda. (nt.) abhūtakkhāna. (adj.) abhūtavādī; vañcanika.
lying from : (adj.) nipanna.
lyke-wake : (nt.) matasarīragopana.
lymph : (adj.; f.) vasā. (adj.; m.) meda.
lymphatic : (adj.) medabahula.
lyncean : (adj.) sukhumadiṭṭhiaka.
lynch : (v.t.) avinicchitvā daṇḍaṃ paṇeti. (pp.) avinicchitvā paṇīta-daṇḍa.
lynx : (adj.; m.) vanamajjāra.
lyra : (m.) tulārāsī.
lyre : (f.) mahāvīṇā.
lyric : (adj.) viṇāgeyya. (nt.) viṇāgīta.
lyrical : (adj.) viṇāgītāyatta.
lyrist : (m.) veṇika; viṇāvādī.
lysis : (m.) anupubbūpasama.
Lysol : (nt.) roganivārakosadha.

M

ma : (f.) ammā.
maam : (f.) ayyā; bhavantī.
macabre : (adj.) bherava; bhiṃsanaka.
macadam : (adj.) khaṇḍapāsāṇyoyjita.
macadam road : (m.) khaṇḍapā-sāṇayojita-magga.
macadamise : (v.t.) pāsāṇayogena daḥhayati.
macaroni : (nt.) itālidesīyapiṭṭhatantu.
macaw : (m.) suvavisesa; tālavisesa.
mace : (m.) (spice :) jātikosa, (weapon :) kulisa; gadāyudha; kunta.
macebearer : (m.) kuntadhārī; gadādhara.
macerate : (v.t.) temetvā sithilīkaroti. (v.i.) anasanena kisībhavati. (pp.) temetvā sithilīkata; anasanena kisībhūta.
machinate : (v.t.) kūṭopāyaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yojitakū.
machination : (nt.) kūṭopāyayojana; kumantana.
machinator : (m.) kumantaka; upāyayojaka.
machine : (nt.) yanta. (v.t.) yanyaṃ sampādeti; yantakammaṃ karoti.
machinery : (m.) yantasamūha.
machinist : (m.) yantasippī.
mackintosh : (m.) udakavāra-kavatthavisesa.
macrocosm : (f.) lokadhātu.
macrology : (m.) ativithāra.
macron : (nt.) dīghasarakkhaṇa.

macropod : (adj.) dīghapāda. (m.) kakkaṭaka.
macula : (m.) kalaṅka; suriyakalaṅka; kāḷaka.
mad : (adj.) ummatta; khittacitta; atikuddha; atibhanta.
madam : (f.) ayyā; bhavantī. (voc. sing.) (f.) bhotī.
madden : (v.t.) ummādeti. (v.i.) ummatto hoti. (pp.) ummādita; ummattabhūta.
madder : (f.) mañjiṭṭhā.
made : (pp.) (of make), kata; sādhitā; sampādita; māpita.
made known : (adj.) pakāsita.
made of iron : (adj.) ayomaya.
Madeira : (m.) seta-muddikāsava.
madly : (adv.) ummattākārena.
madness : (m.) ummāda; cittavibbhama.
Madonna : (f.) kiṭṭhamātupaṭimā.
madrigal : (nt.) khuddakasiṅgāragīta.
maestro : (m.) saṅgītācariya.
magazine : (m.) kālikavisayasaṅgāra. (f.) vividhapaṇiyasālā.
mage : (m.) māyākāra; vijjādhara.
maggot : (f.) āsāṭikā. vipallattha-cintā.
maggoty : (adj.) āsāṭikākiṇṇa; vikāramatiyutta.
magic : (f.) māyā. (nt.) indajāla.
magical : (adj.) indajālāyatta.
magically : (adv.) māyābalena.
magician : (m.) māyākāra; indajālaka.
magisterial : (adj.) adhikaraṇanissita; nītibalayutta.
magistral : (adj.) sāmikāyatta; pālakāyatta.
magistrate : (m.) avuvijjaka; daṇḍanātha.
magna charta : (nt.) mahāpaṭiññāpaṭṭa.
magnanimity : (f.) mahajjhāpadatṭha.
magnanimous : (adj.) ulāracitta; mahajjhāsaya.
magnanimously : (adv.) ulāracittena.
magnesium : (m.) suḍayhaloha.
magnet : (m.) ayokanta; lohacumbaka.
magnetic : (adj.) ākaḍḍhakabalayutta.
magnetise : (v.t.) ākaḍḍhakabalaṃ yojeti.
magnetism : (m.) ayokantagūṇa. (nt.) ākaḍḍhakabala.
magneto : (nt.) vijjuppādakayanta.
magnific : (adj.) sobhamāna; sirimantu; mahappabha.
magnification : (nt.) visālīkaraṇa.
magnificence : (m.) mahima; patāpa. (f.) sobhā; vibhūti.
magnificent : (adj.) sobhamāna; sirimantu; mahappabha.
magnificently : (adv.) atisobhanākārena.
magnify : (v.t.) visālīkaroti; vaḍḍheti; atisayena vaṇṇeti. (pp.) visālīkata; vaḍḍhita; atisayena vaṇṇita.
magnifying : (adj.) brūhaka; mahattāpādaka.
magniloquence : (nt.) vikatthana.
magniloquent : (adj.) vikatthaka.
magnitude : (nt.) pamāṇa; ulāratta; visālatta.
magpie : (m.) seta-kāḷasakuṇa.
mahout : (m.) hatthāroha.
maid : (f.) ceṭikā; paricārikā; kaññā.
maid of honour : (f.) fājinī-paricārikā.

maiden : (f.) kumārī; yuvatī; taruṇī.
maidenhood : (nt.) kmāriya.
maidenlike : (adj.) komala; kaññāsadisa.
maidenly : (adj.) komala; kaññāsadisa.
mail : (m.) (armour :) kavaca; sannāha. (nt.) vamma. (m.) (letters :) sandesasamūha. (v.t.) sannayhati; sandesaṃ peseti.
mail coat : (nt.) vārabāṇa.
maim : (v.t.) aṅgavikalaṃ karoti. (pp.) aṅgavikalīkata. (nt.) aṅgavekalla.
maimed : (adj.) vikalaṅga.
main : (m.) mahaṇṇava; mukhyakoṭṭhāsa. (nt.) padhānaṅga. (f.) (force :) sakalasatti.
main land : (m.) mahādesa.
main sail : (m.) mahālakāra.
maina : (f.) sālīkā.
mainly : (adv.) mukhyavasena; bahuso.
mainstay : (m.) mukhyopatthambha.
maintain : (v.t.) anupāleti; poseti; pavatteti. (pp.) anupālita; posita; pavattita.
maintainable : (adj.) paṭijaggiya.
maintainer : (m.) posaka; pavattaka.
maintenance : (nt.) bharana; posaṇa; paṭijagana. (f.) jīvikā; jīvanavutti. (nt.) ghasacchādana.
maize : (m.) dhaññāvisesa.
majestic : (adj.) mahānubhāva; mahāteja; mahesakkha.
majestically : (adv.) mahānubhāvena; mahimena; tejasa.
majesty : (m.) mahima; patāpa; ānubhāva.
major : (m.) senādalapati. (adj.) padhāna; mukhya; adhikasaṅkhyaka.
majority : (m.) bahutarabhāga. (f.) adhikatarasaṅkhyā; vayappatti.
majorship : (nt.) dalapatidhura.
make : (m.) katākāra. (nt.) nimmāṇa.
make believe : (m.) vyāja. (f.) nikati.
make light of : (m.) avamaññāti.
make peace : (m.) sandhātu.
make shift : (m.) tāvakālīka-puāya.
make up : (m.) vesa.
maker : (m.) kāraka; māpaka; sampādaka.
making : (nt.) karaṇa; sādhana; nimmāṇa.
maladjustment : (nt.) duggaṭṭana; asammāyojana.
maladministration : (nt.) dussāsana; duṭṭhapālana.
maladroit : (adj.) adakkha; anipuṇa; asobhana.
maladroitly : (adv.) asobhanākārena.
malady : (m.) vyādhi; roga.
malaise : (m.) sarīrāhhasu.
malapropism : (m.) ayathāvācāpayoga.
malapropos : (adv.) aṭṭhāne. (adj.; n.) aṭṭhānayoḍita.
malar : (nt.) cubukaṭṭhi.
malaria : (m.) visavāta.
malarial fever : (m.) visavātajara.
malcontent : (adj.; n.) atitta; asantuṭṭha; rājavipakkha.
male : (adj.; m.) puma; purisa.
male organ : (nt.) pulliṅga; aṅgajāta.
malediction : (m.) sāpa; akkosa.
maledictory : (adj.) abhisāpakara.

malefactor : (m.) dussīla; durācāra.
malefic : (adj.) hānkikara; anattāhāvaha.
maleficence : (m.) apakāra; aparādha.
maleficent : (adj.) apakāraka; aparākhika.
malevolence : (m.) vyāpāda. (nt.) dubbhana.
malevolent : (adj.) anattakāma; duṭṭhamana; dubbhaka.
malevolently : (adv.) duṭṭhacittena.
malfeasance : (nt.) dukkata; ayathācaraṇa.
malformation : (f.) duggaṭṭanā; virūpatā.
malice : (m.) palāsa. (f.) ahitakāmatā.
malicious : (adj.) palāsī.
maliciously : (adv.) piṣuṇatāya; sapalāsaṃ.
malign : (v.t.) apavadati; abbhakkhāti. (pp.) apavutta; abbhakhāta. (adj.) ahitakara.
malignancy : (f.) anittāta; appiyatā.
malignant : (adj.) ghaora; dāruṇa; durāsaya; pāpacitta; asubha; anittā.
malignantly : (adv.) suṭṭhākārena; duṭṭhacittena.
malignity : (m.) upanāha.
malinger : (v.i.) gilānālayaṃ dasseti.
malingerer : (m.) vyājarogī.
malism : (f.) llokāsubhadiṭṭhi.
mall : (adj.) sacchadana-caṅkama.
mallard : (m.) vanahaṃsa.
malleable : (n.) athaddha; mudubhūta; kammakkhama.
malleability : (f.) kammakkamatā.
malleate : (v.t.) dārumuṭṭhiyā tāleti. (pp.) dārumuṭṭhiyā tālita.
mallet : (m.) dāruhatthaka.
malnutrition : (nt.) mandaposaṇa/ dupposāṇa.
malodorous : (adj.) pūtigandhika.
malpractice : (m.) duṭṭhācāra; ayathācāra.
malt : (m.) aṅkurita-yava. (nt.) surākiṇṇa.
malt drink : (f.) yavasurā.
maltreat : (v.t.) hiṃsati; pīleti. (pp.) hiṃsita; pīlita.
maltreatment : (m.) appiyācāra; apakāra; anādara.
maltster : (yavasurāsampādaka).
malversation : (m.) viśāsabhaṅga; aññāyacaraṇa.
mamilla : (n.t.) thanagga; cūcuka.
mamma : (f.) ammā; ambā; janani; mātu.
mammal : (m.) khīrapāyī.
mammalian : (m.) khīrapāyī-tiracchāna.
mammon : (m.) dhanesa; kuvera. (f.) dhanasampatti.
mammonism : (f.) dhanaparāyaṇatā.
mammonist : (m.) kāmabhogī; viśayāsatta.
mammoth : (adj.) mahākāya; atimahanta. (m.) porāṇaka-mahāhatthivisesa.
mammotty : (m.) kuddāla.
man : (m.) manussa; nara; manuja; macca.
man eater : (m.) porisāda.
man of war : (f.) yuddhanāvā.
man slaughter : (nt.) manussaghātana.
manacle : (f.) hatthasaṅkhalikā. (v.t.) saṅkhalikāya bandhati. (pp.) saṅkhalikāya baddha.
manage : (v.t.) vidahati; vicāreti; paleti. (v.i.) ācarati; upāyaṃ yojeti. (pp.) viḥita; vicārita; pālita; yojitopāya.

manageable : (adj.) vineya; vidheya; damma.
management : (nt.) paripalana; saṃvikhāna.
manager : (m.) payojaka; paripālaka.
manciple : (m.) (vijjālayādisu) bhojanopakaraṇa-sampādaka.
mandamus : (f.) seṭṭhādhikaraṇato adharādhikaraṇaṃ pesitāṇā.
mandarin : (m.) (cīna-) mantī.
mandarinorange : (m.) erāvata; mahānāraṅga.]
mandate : (f.) āṇā. (m.) niyoga.
mandatory : (adj.) āṇāpaka.
mandible : (m.) adhohānu.
mandrake : (m.) visagacchavisesa.
mandrill : (m.) caṇḍavanaravisesa.
manducate : (v.t.) cabbati. (pp.) cabbita.
manducation : (nt.) cabbana.
mane : (nt.) pasukesara.
manege : (nt.) assasippa.
maneless : (adj.) gīvākesararahita.
manes : (m.; plu.) ñātipetā.
manfully : (adv.) purisathāmena; purisavikkamena.
manganese : (m.) kāḷaloha.
mange : (nt.) pasukutṭha.
manger : (f.) godoṇi. (nt.) ghāsabhājana.
mangle : (v.t.) vicchindati. (pp.) vicchinna. (f.) vatthamaṭṭhakaraṇi.
mangled : (adj.) ākoṭita; majjita.
mango : (nt.) amba.
mango-grove : (nt.) ambavana. (m.) ambasaṇḍa.
mango-tree : (m.) ambarukkha.
mangonel : (nt.) silākhipakayanta.
mangosteen : (m.) madhutimbarū.
manhood : (nt.) manussatta; porisa.
mania : (m.) cittavibbhama.
maniacal : (adj.) vikkhittacitta.
manifest : (v.t.) āvīkaroti. (v.i.) pātubhavati; āvibhavati; sandissati. (pp.) āvīkata; pātubhūta; āvibhūta; sandiṭṭha. (adj.) visada; vibhūta; pākata.
manifestation : (m.) pātubhāva. (nt.) āvīkaraṇa; visadīkaraṇa.
manifestly : (adv.) supākaṭaṃ.
manifestness : (nt.) pākaṭatta; visadatta.
manikin : (m.) manussavāmana. (nt.) māṇavadehanirūpakacitta.
manioc : (m.) dīghāluvavisesa. (sinhalese : maññokkā).
manipulate : (v.t.) hatthehi sampādeti. (pp.) hatthehi sampādita.
manipulation : (nt.) hatthakamma; kammakosalla.
mankind : (manussajāti; pajā; janatā).
manliness : (nt.) porissa. (m.) purisocita.
manly : (adj.) dhīra; vīra.
manned : (adj.) kesarayutta.
mannequin : (m.) acchādanapadassaka. (nt.) acchādanapadassakarūpa.
manner : (m.) ākāra; pakāra; kama; vidhi || bad manners: (m.) anācāra.
mannerless : (adj.) avinīta; asiṭṭha.
mannerly : (adj.) vinīta; sabbha; subbata.
manners : (nt.) cāritta; sadācāra || in that manner: (adv.) tathā; in this manner: (adv.) itthaṃ evaṃ.

manor : (f.) rājadāya-bhūmi.
manor house : (nt.) kulīna-mandira.
mansion : (nt.) mandira. (m.) pāsāda.
mantle : (m.) pāvāra. (nt.) uttaracchādāna; upasamhyāna. (v.t.) pārupati; acchādeti. (v.i.) āvarīyati. (pp.) pāruta; acchādita; āvaṭa.
manual : (m.) saṅkhittagantha; sārasaṅgha. (adj.) hatthasādhiya; bāhābala-karaṇīya.
manual art : (nt.) hatthakamma.
manual labour : (nt.) bāhābala.
manufactory : (f.) kammantasālā.
manufacture : (nt.) nimmāṇa; sampādāna. (v.t.) sampādeti; māpeti. (pp.) sampādita; māpita.
manufacturer : (m.) sampādaka; sippī.
manumission : (nt.) bhujissakaraṇa; dāsavyamocana.
manure : (m.) bhūtagāmaposada. (v.t.) bhūmisāraṇa yojeti. (pp.) bhūmisāraṇa yojita.
manuscript : (nt.) hatthalekhana. (f.) hatthalipi.
manusuetude : (nt.) subbacatta; assavatta.
many : (adj.) bahu; bahula; sambahula; pahūta; aneka. (f.) janatā. (m.) janasamūha || so many: (adj.) tāvabahuka; tāvataka.
many folk : (m.) bahujana.
many footed : (adj.) bahuppada.
many sided : (adj.) anekākāra.
many times : (adv.) bahukkhattum; anekavāraṇa.
map : (nt.) bhūmicitta. (v.t.) bhūmicittam ālikhati.
map out : (v.t.) paṭiyādeti; paṭipāṭiṇa or karaṇākāraṇa dasseti. (pp.) alikhita--; dassitapaṭipāṭi.
maple : (m.) sakkarārukha.
mar : (v.t.) bādheti; paṭisedheti. (pp.) paṭisedhita.
marasmus : (m.) sarīrakkhaya; khayaroga.
maraud : (v.t.) vilumpati. (v.i.) vilumpanāya vicarati. (pp.) vilutta; vicartia.
marauder : (m.) vilumpaka; panthadūhaka.
marauding : (nt.) panthadūhana.
marble : (nt.) kilāḷaḷaka. (m.) khīrapāsāṇa. (f.) kammāsasālā. (v.t.) kammāsavaṇṇaṇa yojeti.
Marc : (m.) phalakasaṭa.
March : (m.) phagguṇa.
marconigram : (nt.) vijjuvegasāsana.
mare : (f.) vaḷavā; assā.
maremma : (m.) (roguppādaka-) anūpa-sesa.
margarine : (nt.) kittima-nonīta.
margin : (m.) pariyanta. (v.t.) sapariyantaṇa karoti; pariyante likhati.
marginal : (adj.) pariyanta-vattī; pariyante likhita.
marginate : (adj.) sapariyanta.
margosa : (m.) nimbataru; pucimanda.
marine : (m.) nāvāsamūha; nāvābhaṭa. (adj.) sāmuddika.
mariner : (m.) nāvika.
marionette : (f.) cala-dhītalikā; suttasañcālikā.
maritime : (adj.) samuddāsanna.
marjoram : (m.) sugandha-panṇavisesa.
mark : (nt.) lakkhaṇa; lañchana; saṅketa; abhiññāṇa. (v.t.) aṅketi; lañcheti. (pp.) aṅkita; lañchita.
mark on the forehead : (nt.) tilaka; cittaka.
markedly : (adv.) pariphuṭaṇa; suvyattaṇa.
marker : (m.) saṇdetakārī.
market : (m.) āpaṇa. (v.i.) paṇeti; vohāraṇa karoti.

market place : (f.) paṇyavīthikā.
market town : (m.) nigama.
marketable : (adj.) kayavikkayāraha.
marking : (nt.) añkana; saañketakamma.
marking nut : (f.) bhallātakī.
marksman : (m.) lakkhavedhī.
marl : (f.) sudhāmissita-mattikā. (v.t.) sudhāmattikaṃ yojeti.
marmalade : (m.) madhurambilaphalasāra.
marmelo : (m.) mālūra; beluva; billa.
marmoreal : (adj.) khīrapāsāṇasadisa.
maroon : (adj.) ghanāruṇa. (m.) palāta-dāsa. (v.t.) dīpake chaḍḍeti or rodheti. (pp.) dīpake chaḍḍita; dīpakerodheti.
marplot : (m.) parakiccadūsaka.
marquee : (m.) paṭamaṇḍapa.
marriage : (m.) pāṇiggaha. (nt.) gharabandhana.
marriageable : (adj.) vivāhayogga. (f.) (marriageable woman :) alaṃpateyyā.
marrow : (f.) mañjā. (of bones :) aṭṭhimiñjā.
marrowless : (adj.) niñjarahita.
marrowy : (adj.) miñjapuṇṇa.
marry : (v.t.) paṇiggahaṃ karoti. (to take a wife :) vivāheti; (to take for husband :) avāheti. (v.i.) gharabandhanaṃ p āpuṇāti. (pp.) katapāṇiggaha; vivāhita; pattagharabandhana.
mars : (m.) kujagaha.
marsh : (m.) palipa.
marshal : (m.) bhaṭavidhāyaka. (v.t.) anukkamena or yathākkamaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yathākkamaṃ yojita. (v.i.) yathopacāraṃ niti. (pp.) yathopacāraṃ nīta.
marshy : (adj.) anūpa; salilappāya.
marshy sate palm : (m.) hintāla.
marsupial : (adj.) pasibbakākāra; potapasibbakayutta.
mart : (f.) paṇyavīthikā.
martial : (adj.) yuddhavisayaka; saṅgāmāyatta.
Martial law : (f.) yuddhāṇā. (nt.) yuddhāyattapālana.
martinet : (m.) daḷhānusāsaka.
martyr : (n.) dhammatthaṃ pariccatta-jīvita.
martyrdom : (m.) sadatthe jīvitapariccāga.
martyrize : (v.t.) sadatthe jivitaṃ paricajati.
marvel : (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) acchariya. (v.i.) vimhayam āpajjati.
marvellous : (adj.) vimhayāvaha; acchariyajanaka.
marvellously : (adv.) abbhutākārena.
marvellousness : (nt.) abbhutatta; vimhayāvahatta.
mascot : (nt.) subhanimitta; maṅgalavatthu.
masculine : (adj.) pulliṅgika; purisindriyayutta.
masculinegender : (nt.) pulliṅga.
masculinity : (nt.) purisatta. (m.) pumbhava.
mash : (nt.) yāgusadisapāna. (v.t.) piṭṭhādiṃ uṇhodake maddati; siṅgāram uppādeti. (pp.) maddita; siṅgāram uppāditasiṅgāra.
mask : (nt.) vyājamuka; mukhāvaraṇa. (v.t.) vyājamukhaṃ yojeti; vesam parivattitavesa.
mason : (m.) iṭṭhakavaḍḍhakī; sudhājīvī.
masonry : (f.) iṭṭhakaracanā. (nt.) sudhākamma.
masquerade : (nt.) vesaparivattana; kapaṭavesa-gahaṇa. (v.i.) vikaṭavesam gaṇhāti; paṭicchanno carati.

mass : (m.) rāsi; puñja; nicaya; nikara; khandha; piṇḍa. (nt.) goḷaka. (v.t.) sañcināti; rāsikaroti; samāharati. (pp.) sañcita; rāsikata; samāhaṭa.

massacre : (nt.) manussaghātana. (v.t.) samūhavasena māreti. (pp.) samūhavasena mārita.

massage : (nt.) aṅgasambāhana; parimaddana. (v.t.) sambāhati; aṅgāni parimaddati. (pp.) sambāhita; aṅgāni parimadditaṅga.

masseur : (m.) sambāhaka.

massiness : (nt.) thūlatta; bhāriyatta.

massive : (adj.) atimahanta; atibhāriya.

massiveness : (nt.) atimahatta. (f.) atibhāratā.

massy : (adj.) thūla; bhāriya.

mast : (m.) kūpaka.

master : (m.) sāmī; nātha; adhipati; issara; adhīsa; nāyaka; adhikārī; ajjhakkhaka; ajjhāpaka; ācariya; garu; satthu; paṇḍita; pāragata. (v.t.) abhibhavati; pāraṃ gacchati; parisahati; (some learning :) pariyāpuṇāti. (pp.) abhibhūta; pāragata; parisahita; pariyāputa.

masterful : (adj.) sericārī; sādhiṇa.

masterfully : (adv.) sādhiṇatāya.

masterhood : (nt.) ādhipacca; issariya.

masterly : (adj.) atinipuṇa.

masterpiece : (f.) pasatthatamakati. (nt.) pasatthanimmāṇa.

mastership : (nt.) ādhipacca; issariya.

mastery : (nt.) pavīṇatta; pāragatatta. (m.) vasībhāva.

masticate : (v.t.) cabbati; saṅkhādāti. (pp.) cabita; saṅkhādita.

mastication : (nt.) saṅkhādāna.

mastiff : (m.) mahāsunakhavisesa.

mastitis : (m.) thanadāha.

mastoid : (adj.) thanākāra.

mat : (m.) kilañja; kaṭasāra. (v.t.) gantheti; kilañjehi chādeti. (pp.) ganthita; kilañjehi chādita. (v.i.) thūlākārena vaḍḍhati.

match : (m.) paṭipuggala; tulyabala. (nt.) āvāba-vivāhasaṃsandana. (f.) aggisalākā.

matchless : (adj.) atula; nirupama; asadisa; appaṭipuggala.

matchlessly : (adv.) anupamatāya.

matchlessness : (nt.) nirupamatta; atulyatta.

matchmaker : (m.) vivāhasaṃsandaka.

mate : (m.) kammantasahāya; upādhikārī jāyāpatīnam eko; (male :) pati. (f.) female :) jāyā. (v.i.) sṃvasati; santhavaṃ karoti. (v.t.) sṃvāseti; gharabandhanena bandhati. (pp.) sṃvuttha; katasanthava; sṃvāsita; gharabandhanenabaddha.

mater : (f.) ammā; mātu.

materia medica : (nt.) osadhīyavatthu; osadhijāta.

material composition : (nt.) rūpīvatthu | | writing material: (nt.) lekhanopakaraṇa.

material food : (m.) kabaliṅkārahāra.

material form : (nt.) rūpa.

material world : (m.) saṅkhāraloka.

materialise : (v.t.) dabbabhāvaṃ (or) yathātathattam pāpeti. (v.i.) pātubhavati; sijjhati. (pp.) yathātathattam pāpita; pātubhūta; siddha.

materialism : (m.) lokāyatavāda.

materialist : (m.) lokāyatika.

materially : (adv.) vatthuto; paramatthato.

materiel : (nt.) sāmūhika-upakaraṇajāta. (nt.) apuggalika-vatthusamūha.

maternal : (nt.) mattika; mātusantaka.

maternal uncle : (m.) mātula.

maternity : (m.) mātubhāra. (adj.) bhūtika; rūpamaya; sārabhūta; garuka; mukhya.
mathematical : (adj.) gaṇitavisayaka.
mathematically : (adv.) gaṇitānusārena.
mathematician : (m.) gaṇaka; gaṇitaññū.
mathematics : (nt.) gaṇitasattha.
matin : (nt.) udayagīta. (adj.) pubbaṇhika.
matinee : (nt.) aparāṇhika-naccagīta.
matriarchy : (nt.) mātupadhānatta.
matricide : (m.) mātughāta. (person :) mātughātī; (m.) mattigha.
matriculate : (v.t.) mahāvijjālayaṃ paveseti. (v.i.) mahāvijjālayaṃ pavisati. (pp.) mahāvijjālayaṃ pavesita; mahāvijjālayaṃ pavitṭha.
matriculation : (nt.) nikhilavijjālayappavesana.
matrimonial : (adj.) gharabandhanāyatta.
matrimonially : (adv.) pāṇiggahavasena.
matrimony : (nt.) gharabandhana.
matrix : (m.) gabbhāsaya. (nt.) muddākkharasampādaka.
matron : (f.) gahapatānī; nāyakasevidā.
matronage : (nt.) nāyakasevikādhura.
matronship : (nt.) nāyakasevikādhura.
mattamore : (m.) bhūmyantaragabbha.
matted-hair : (f.) kesajaṭā.
matter : (nt.) vatthu; dabba; bhūtarūpa; kāraṇa; visayakāraṇa. (m.) hetu; (pus :) pubba; pūya; padattha.
matter of fact : (nt.) sacca. (m.) yathābhūtattha.
mattery : (adj.) pūyasahagata.
matting : (m.) lakala. (nt.) bhummattharaṇa; kilañjopakaraṇa.
mattock : (m.) ṭaṅka. (f.) khaṇitti.
mattoid : (m.) paṇḍitamānībāla.
mattress : (f.) bhisi. (m.) santhara.
maturate : (v.i.) pariṇamati; paripaccati. (pp.) pariṇata; paripakka.
maturation : (m.) paripāka; pūyasañcaya.
maturative : (adj.) paripācaka.
mature : (adj.) pariṇata; paripakka; sampanna; paripuṇṇa. (v.t.) pariṇāmeti; paripāceti. (v.i.) pariṇamati. (pp.) pariṇāmita; paripācita; pariṇata.
maturity : (nt.) pariṇatatta; pakkatta.
matutinal : (adj.) Pātosijjhamānaka.
matutine : (adj.) Pātosijjhamānaka.
maudlin : (m.) saṃvegādhika; assupaggaraka.
maul : (m.) mahādārukūṭa. (v.t.) kūṭena tāḷeti; dosavicārena vināseti. (pp.) kūṭena tāḷita; dosavicārena vināsita.
maunder : (v.i.) animittam āhiṇḍati; avyattaṃ jappati. (pp.) animittam āhiṇḍita; avyattaṃ jappita.
mausoleum : (nt.) viṣiṭṭha-susānāgāra.
mauve : (n.; adj.) nīlalo-hitavaṇṇa.
maw : (nt.) jaṭhara.
maw worm : (m.) udariyapāṇaka.
mawkish : (adj.) virasa; jigucchājanaka.
maxilla : (m.) uparimahanu.
maxillary : (adj.) hanunissita.
maxim : (m.) siddhanta. (nt.) sutta.
maximise : (v.t.) uparimakoṭiṃ pāpeti. (pp.) uparimakoṭiṃ pāpita.
maximist : (m.) niyāmarucika.
maximum : (f.) uparimakoṭi; paramasaṅkhayā.

May : (m.) vesākha.
mayor : (m.) nagarādhipa.
mayoralty : (nt.) nagarādhipacca. (m.) nagarādhipa-samaya.
mayoress : (f.) nagarādhipatinī.
mazarine : (m.; adj.) ghana-nīlavaṇṇa.
maze : (m.) duggamagga. (nt.) gahanaṭṭhāna; vaṅkatta; visamatta. (m.) saṃsaya; sandeha. (v.t.) vyākulīkaroti; moheti. (pp.) vyākulīkata; mohita.
mazey : (adj.) dunniggama; atijimha.
mead : (nt.) madhupāna.
meadow : (f.) tiṇabhūmi. (m.) saddala.
meagre : (adj.) ittara; appaka; thoka; kisa; tanu.
meagrely : (adv.) appavasena.
meagreness : (nt.) appatta; kisatta.
meal : (nt.) dhañṇāpiṭṭha; bhojana. (m.) āhāra.
mealtime : (f.) bhattavelā.
mean : (adj.) dīna; kātara; nihīna; majjhima.
meander : (f.) vaṅkagati. (v.i.) kuṭilaṃ (or) jimhaṃ gaccati (or) savati. (pp.) vaṅkagata.
meandering : (adj.) saṃsappamāna.
meaning : (m.) saddattha; adhippāya. (nt.) iṅgita. (adj.) sandīpaka; sūcaka.
meaningless : (adj.) attharahita.
meaningly : (sundarādhippāyena).
meanly : (adv.) nīcākārena.
meanness : (nt.) hīnatta; dīnatta.
means : (m.) upakkama; upāya; payoga. (nt.) vibhava || by any means: kathañci pi; yenakenaci upāyena; by no means: na kathañci pi; failure of means: (f.) payogavipatti; having moderate means: (adj.) appavibhava.
meantime : (adv.) tadantare.
measles : (f.) lahumasūrikā.
measurable : (adj.) pameyya; tulanāraha.
measure : (nt.) māba; pamāṇa. (m.) (plan :) upāya; payoga. (nt.) (metre :) chadovutta. (m.) (a rod for measure) māṇadaṇḍa. (v.t.) miṇati; tuletī; pamāṇeti. (pp.) mita; tulita; miṇita || grain measure: (m.) tumba; false measure: (nt.) māṇakūṭa.
measureer : (m.) parimāṇakara.
measureless : (adj.) amita; aparimita; appameyya.
measurement : (nt.) māṇa; tulana || according to measurement: (adj.) pamāṇayutta.
measuring four inches : (adj.) caturaṅgula.
meat : (nt.) maṃsa; āmisa; bhojana; anna.
meat-seller : (m.) maṃsika.
mechanic : (m.) yantika; yantasippī.
mechanical : (adj.) yantavisayaka; yantasippānugata.
mechanically : (adv.) yantasippānusārena.
mechanics : (nt.) yantasippa.
mechanism : (f.) yantaracanā.
mechanist : (m.) yantasippī.
medal : (f.) kittimuddā.
medallion : (f.) mahākittimuddā.
medallist : (m.) kittimuddālābhī.
meddle : (v.i.) parakiccesu pavisati. (pp.) parakiccesu paviṭṭha.
meddlesome : (adj.) anāyattakiccakārī.
mediaeval : (adj.) majjhakālīna.
medial : (adj.) majjhima; majjhavattī.

mediate : (adj.) majjhavattī; antarāvattī. (v.i.) majjhe vattati. (v.t.) (aññamaññaṃ) sandahati. (pp.) majjhe vattita; sandahita.
mediation : (f.) nantaravattitā. (nt.) andhāna.
mediator : (m.) sandhānakārī; sandhātu.
mediatory : (adj.) sandhānakara.
mediatrix : (f.) sandhānakārini; majjhavattinī.
medicable : (adj.) satekiccha; sappatikāra.
medical : (adj.) osadhīya; tikicchāvisayaka.
medical practice : (nt.) vejjakamma.
medical science : (nt.) vejjasattha. (m.) āyubbedha.
medical treatment : (f.) tikicchā. (m.) osadhappayoga.
medically : (adj.) vejjasatthānusārena.
medicament : (nt.) osadha; bhesajja.
medicaster : (m.) kuvejja.
medicate : (v.t.) bhesajjaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnabhesajja.
medication : (nt.) bhesajjakaraṇa.
medicinal : (adj.) osadhīya; rogahara.
medicinal herb : (f.) osadhī.
medicinal man : (m.) māyākāra.
medicine : (nt.) osadha; bhesajja. (m.) agada.
medico : (m.) vejja; tikicchaka.
mediocre : (adj.) majjhavattī; sāmāñña.
mediocrity : (nt.) sāmāññatta; majjhavattita.
meditate : (v.i.) jhāyati; upanijjhāyati; sammāsati. (pp.) jhāyita; sammāsita.
meditation : (nt.) jhāyana; jhāna.
meditative : (adj.) cintaka; parikappaka; nijjhāyaka.
Mediterranean : (adj.) bhūmajjhaṭṭha.
medium : (nt.) upakāravatthu; (nt.) samsandakapuggala.
medley : (nt.) pakiṇṇakavatthu; sammissatta.
medulla : (f.) aṭṭhimiñjā.
meed : (nt.) pāritosika.
meek : (adj.) subbaca; vinīta; anuddhata.
meekly : (adv.) savinayaṃ.
meekness : (nt.) soracca; subbacatta.
meet : (adj.) ucita; anurūpa; anucchavika. (v.t.) samāgacchati; abhimukhībhavati. (pp.) samāgata; abhimukhībhūta.
meeting : (f.) samosaraṇa; melana; samiti; sabhā. (m.) sannipāta.
meetly : (adv.) ucitākārena.
meetness : (nt.) ocitya; anurūpatta.
megacephalic : (adj.) mahāsīsa.
megalith : (f.) thūpa-mahāsīlā.
megalomania : (f.) ahaṅkāradhikāta.
megaphone : (m.) saddavaḍḍhakakāhala.
megrim : (f.) sīsapassaruḍḍhā.
melancholic : (adj.) olīnavuttika; dummanapakatika.
melancholy : (nt.) (adj.) domanassa. (m.) visāda; kheda. (adj.) dummana; visādappatta.
melange : (m.) missībhāva. (nt.) kiṇṇaka.
melanism : (f.) gattakālavanṇatā.
melee : (nt.) saṅkula-yuddha. (m.) balava-vivāda.
meliorate : see improve.

melioration : (nt.) abhivaḍḍhana; samiddhipāpana.
meliorism : (nt.) lokabhivuddhi-sādhaka-mata.
melliferous : (adj.) madhuppādaka.
mellifluous : (adj.) madhusadisa; atimadhura.
mellow : (adj.) supariṇata; mudu; komala. (v.t.) paripāceti; muduttaṃ pāpeti. (v.i.) paripākaṃ gacchat. (pp.) paripācita; muduttaṃ pāpita; paripākaṃgata.
mellowness : (nt.) mudutta; pakkatta.
melodious : (adj.) sotarasāyana.
melodiously : (adv.) madhurassarena.
melodiousness : (nt.) sotarasāyanatta; mādhuriya.
melodist : (gīta-sampādaka.
melodize : (v.t.) layānugaṃ karoti.
melodrama : (nt.) abbhutarasikanāṭaka.
melody : (nt.) madhura-saṅgīta. (m.) gīta-vāḍita-laya; madhurassara.
melon : (nt.) tipusa; kāliṅgaphala.
melt : (v.i.) vilīyati. v.t.) vilīyāpeti. (pp.) vilīna; vilīyāpita.
melting : (vilīyana.
melting pot : (f.) mūsā.
member : (m.) avayava. (nt.) aṅga. (m.) (of a council :) pārisajja.
membership : (nt.) sāmājikatta.
membrane : (nt.) (maṃsa-) paṭala. (m.) āvarakattaca.
memento : (m.) satuppādaka. (nt.) anussaraṇavatthu.
memoir : (f.) caritalekhā (m.) vuttanta; visayanibandha.
memorabilia : (nt.; plu.) saritabbavatthūni.
memorable : (adj.) saritabba; saranīya; sārānīya.
memorandum : (nt.) sāraka-pañña. (f.) khuddakalipi.
memorial : (nt.) anussārakavatthu. (nt.; adj.) nivedanapaṇṇā; satuppādaka; sarāpaka.
memorialise : (v.t.) lekhanena āyāceti; (ussavādinā) anussarati.
memorise : (v.t.) vācuggataṃ karoti; manasi dhāreti. (pp.) vācuggataṃ kata; manasi dhārita.
memory : (f.) sati. (nt.) anussaraṇa || right memory: (f.) sammāsati.
menace : (nt.) santajjana. (v.t.) santajjeti; bhāyāpeti. (pp.) santajjita; bhāyāpita.
menacingly : (adv.) tajjanākārena.
menage : (nt.) gharasaṃvidhāna; gharāvāsakicca.
menagerie : (m.) baddha-vālamigasamūha; pasu-pakkhinivāsa.
mend : (nt.) paṭisaṅkhataṭṭhāna. (f.) vuddhigāminī avatthā. (v.t.) paṭisaṅkharoti. (v.i.) vuddhiṃ (or) unnatiṃ yāti. (pp.) paṭisaṅkhata; vuddhiṃ (or) unnatiṃ yāta.
mendacious : (adj.) (m.) asaccavādī.
mendaciouscity : (f.) musāvāditā.
mender : (m.) paṭijaggaka.
mendicancy : (m.) bhikkhubhāva.
mendicant : (m.) bhikkhaka; yācaka. (religious :) samaṇa; muni; yati.
mendicity : (m.) bhikkhācāra.
mending : (nt.) paṭijaggana.
menial : (m.) bhacca; ceṭaka; kiṅkara. (adj.) adhama; nīca.
menial duties : (nt.) kāyaveyyāvacca.
meniscus : (nt.) addhacandalakkhaṇa.
mensal : (adj.) māsika.
menses : (m.) thīraja; utu.
menstrual : (adj.) patimāsika.
menstrual time : (m.) utukāla.

menstrualuous : (adj.) pupphavatī. (f.) utunī.
menstruate : (v.i.) utunī hoti.
menstruation : (f.) miti. (nt.) māṇa.
mental : (adj.) mānasika; manomaya; cetasika || mental-pain: (m.) kheda; ubbega; manotāpa. (nt.) domanassa.
mental action : (nt.) manokamma.
mental activity : (m.) saṅkhāra.
mental agitate : (m.) ubbega; saṃvega.
mental agony : (m.) santāpa; upāyāsa.
mental property : (nt.) cetasika.
mentality : (m.) cittuppāda.
mentally : (adv.) citta; cittavasena.
mentation : (nt.) cintana. (f.) cetanā.
mention : (nt.) āvedana; kathana. (v.t.) patisāreti; niddisati. (pp.) patisātita; niddiṭṭha.
mentionable : (adj.) ārocetabba; vattabba.
mentor : (m.) sadupadesaka; satuppādaka.
menu : (f.) bhojanasūci.
mephitis : (m.) duggandhavāta.
mercantile : (adj.) vāṇijjavisaṃsāra.
mercenary : 9n.) vetanika-bhaṭṭa. (adj.) dhanaluddha; lābhāpekka. (m.) vetanika.
mercier : (m.) dukūlavāṇija.
mercery : (m.) dukūlāpaṇa.
merchandise : (nt.) paṇiya; vikkāyika-bhaṇḍa.
merchant : (m.) vāṇija; vohārika; paṇyājīvī.
merchant prince : (m.) mahādhana-vāṇija.
merchant vessel : (f.) vāṇijanāvā.
merchantman : (f.) vāṇijanāvā.
merciful : (adj.) sānukampa; kāruṇika; dayālū.
mercifully : (adv.) sadayaṃ.
mercifulness : (nt.) kāruṇikatta.
merciless : (adj.) niddaya; akāruṇika.
mercilessly : (adv.) niddayākārena.
mercilessness : (nt.) niddayatta.
mercurial : (adj.) pāradayutta; pasannacitta; pītikara; capala; cañcala.
mercuric : (adj.) pāradayutta; pasannacitta; pītikara; capala; cañcala.
mercurous : (adj.) pāradayutta; pasannacitta; pītikara; capala; cañcala.
mercury : (m.) pārada, (planet :) (m.) budha.
mercy : (f.) dayā; karuṇā; anukampā.
mere : (m.) taḷāka. (adj.) kevala; suddha.
merely : (adv.) bahimaṭṭhat | āya.
merge : (v.t.) nimujjāpeti; ogāheti. (v.i.) nimujjati; ogāhati. (pp.) nimujjāpita; ogāhita; nimugga; ogāḷha.
mergence : (nt.) nimujjana.
merger : (nt.) antogamana.
meridian : (m.) majjhaṇḍa. (f.) nabhomajjharekhā. (adj.) majjhaṇḍavāsī.
merit : (nt.) puñña; kusala; phala. (m.) vipāka; guṇavisesa. (v.t.) arahati || desirous of merit: (adj.) puññatthika || share of merit: (f.) patti. (m.) puññabhāga; transference of merit: (nt.) pattidāna.
merited : (adj.) ucita; yogga; araha.
meritorious : (adj.) kusaluppādaka; paṣaṃsiya.
meritoriously : (adv.) paṣaṃsiyākārena.
meritoriousness : (nt.) paṣaṃsiyatta.
Merlin : (m.) senavisesa.

mermaid : (f.) udakakinnarī; macchanārī.
merman : (m.) jalakinnara; naramaccha.
merrily : (adv.) sānandaṃ.
merriment : (m.) ullāsa; pamoda; ussava.
merry : (adj.) sānanda; pamudita; sumana; haṭṭha.
merry making : (m.) pītussava. make merry. (v.t.) ullasati; santussati. (pp.) ullasita; santuṭṭa.
Mesdames : see madame.
meseems : (v.i.) mayhaṃ upaṭṭhāti; maññe.
mesentery : (nt.) antagaṇa.
mesh : (nt.) (of a net :) jālakkhika. (m.) pāsa. (v.t.) jālena bandhati (or) bādheti. (pp.) jalabaddha.
meshy : (adj.) jālākāra.
mesmerise : (v.t.) mohanena vasīkaroti. (pp.) mohanena vasīkata.
mesmerism : (f.) mohanavijjā. (nt.) vasīkaraṇa.
mesmerist : (m.) vijjāya pamohaka.
mess : (nt.) gaṇabhojana; missitabhojana; saṅkulatta. (v.i.) gaṇena bhuñjati. (v.t.) misseti; saṅkulīkaroti. (pp.) gaṇena bhutta; missita; saṅkulīkata.
message : (m.) sāsana. (nt.) sāsana.
messenger : (m.) dūta; sandesahara; pessa.
messiah : (m.) lokasivaṅkara.
messmate : (m.) sahabohjī.
messuage : (nt.) sauyyānageha.
metabolism : (f.) rūpajanakasatti.
metal : (m.) (nt.) loha.
metal worker : (m.) lohakāra. made of mietal. (adj.) lohamaya.
metallic : (adj.) lohāyatta.
metallist : (m.) lohavisesaññū.
metallize : (v.t.) lohattaṃ pāpeti; lohenasambandheti. (pp.) lohattaṃ pāpita. lohenasambaddha.
metallography : (f.) lohavijjā.
metallurgy : (nt.) lohasodhana.
metamorphose : (v.t.) rūpantaraṃ or vikatiṃ pāpeti. (pp.) vikatiṃ pāpita.
metamorphosis : (nt.) rūpantaraparivattana.
metaphor : (m.) diṭṭhanta. (nt.) nidassana. (f.) rūpakopamā.
metaphorical : (adj.) upamāvisayaka.
metaphorically : (adv.) upacārena; upamāvasena.
metaphrase : (m.) bhāsānuvāda. (v.t.) bhāsantaraṃ parivatteti; vacanāni parivatteti. (pp.) vacanāni parivatita.
metaphysical : (adj.) ajjhattika; arūpāyatta.
metaphysically : (adv.) paramatthavasena.
metaphysician : (n.) paramatthavidū.
metaphysics : (f.; plu.) ajjhattavijjā. (m.) paramattha-dhamma.
metastasis : (nt.) rogassa aññatṭhānasāṅkāmana.
metathesis : (m.) vaṇṇavipallāsa; dhātuvipallāsa.
mete : (f.) sīmā; sīmāpāsāṇa. (v.t.) miṇāti; (daṇḍaṃ, etc.) āropeti. (pp.) mita; āropita.
metempsychosis : (f.) punaruppatti. (m.) punabbhava.
meteor : (m.) ukkāpāta; uppāta.
meteoric : (adj.) uppātavisayaka; ukkāsamabhava.
meteorite : (f.) patitaukkā.
meteoroid : (nt.) nabhogāmīvatthu.
meteorology : (f.) antalikkhavijjā.
meter : (m.) metu; māṇakayanta.
methinks : (v.) (impersonal), maññe; evam me hoti.

method : (m.) ākāra; pakāra; naya; vidhi; kama.
methodical : (adj.) kamānugata; niyamānukūla; vavatthita.
methodically : (adv.) yathākkamaṃ; yathāvidhiṃ.
methodise : (v.t.) vavatthapeti; yathākkamaṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) vavatthapita; yathākkamaṃ ṭhapita.
Methodist : (m.) niyamānugāmī.
meticulous : (adj.) accāsaṅkī; kukkuccaka.
metier : (f.) jīvikāvutti.
metre : (nt.) chandovutta, (dvihatthādhika-) dīghamāṇa.
metric : (adj.) chandāyatta; dasaṃsikamāṇāyatta.
metrical : (adj.) chandobaddha; māṇāyatta.
metrical composition : (m.) pajjabandha.
metrically : (adv.) chandovuttavasena.
metrician : (m.) chandovidū.
metrics : (nt.) chandosattha.
metrist : (m.) pajjabandhaka.
metronymic : (adj.) mattikanāmalābhī.
metropolis : (nt.) agganagara. (f.) rājadhānī.
mettle : (nt.) teja; virya. (m.) ussāha. (f.) pakati.
mettlesome : (adj.) tejassī; mahussāha.
mew : (m.) pakkhipaṇjara; biḷāla-rava. (v.t.) paṇjare khipati; rodheti. (v.i.) biḷālaravaṃ nadati. (pp.) paṇjarekhitta; rodhita.
mews : (f.) assasālā.
miasma : (m.) pūtivāta; visavāta.
mica : (m.) abbhakavisesa.
mickle : (adj.) bahula; pacura. (f.) mahatī saṅkhya.
mickworm : (m.) gūthapāṇaka.
microbe : (m.) sukhumaṇṇī; khuddajantu.
microcosm : (m.) jīvattqabhāva. (nt.) vissapatibima.
microphone : (nt.) saddavipphāra (yanta)
microscope : (m.) sukhumadassaka.
microscopic : (adj.) atisukhuma.
micturition : (f.) abhikkhaṇaṃ passāvakaraṇāsā.
mid : (adj.) majjhima.
mid-heaven : (nt.) nabhomajjha.
midday : (m.) majjhaṇha.
midden : (m.) saṅkārakūṭa.
middle : (m.) vemajjha. (adj.) majjhima; majjhavattī.
middle-aged : (adj.) majjhimavayattṭha.
middling : (adj.) sādharmaṇa; majjhimappamāṇa.
midge : (m.) makasa; ḍaṃsa.
midget : (m.) ativāmanapurisa.
midland : (m.) majjhadesa.
midnight : (m.) nisītha. (nt.) aḍḍharatta.
midriff : (f.) udaramajjhavattinī pesī.
midst : (adv.) (prep.) majjhe; antare.
midsummer : (m.) majjhagimhāna.
midway : (m.) addhapatha. (adv.) antarena; majjhe.
midwife : (f.) sūtikā.
midwifery : (nt.) sūtikamma.
mien : (m.) ākāra; vesa.

might : (f.) satti. (m.) thāma. (nt.) bala || with might and main: sakalasattiyā.
mightily : (adv.) vikkamena; atīva; atimattaṃ.
mightiness : (nt.) pabalatta; sāmattiya.
mighty : (adj.) pabala; uruvikkama; atimahanta.
mignon : (adj.) sukumāra.
migrate : (v.i.) niggacchati; desantaravāsāya gacchati. (pp.) nigata.
migratory : (adj.) desantarasaṅkāmī.
milch : (adj.) khīradāyini.
milch cow : (f.) duddhavatī.
mild : (adj.) mudu; komala; sadaya; kāruṅka.
mildew : (f.) setaṭṭhikā; setakaṇṇikā. (v.i.) kosasaṅkhyā.
mildly : (adv.) mudukākārena.
mildness : (nt.) maddaya; sukumāratta.
milestone : (f.) kosathūṇā.
militancy : (f.) yuddhakāmitā.
militant : (adj.) yuddhakāmī; vivādakāmī.
militantly : (adv.) vivādakāmitāya.
militarist : (m.) yuddhasikkhaka; yuddhakāmī.
military : (f.) yuddhasenā. (adj.) yuddhāyatta; saṅgāmādhupacca.
military caste : (f.) khattiyajāti.
military man : (m.) yuddhabhaṭṭa; saṅgāmāvacara.
military science : (nt.) yuddhasippa.
militate : (v.i.) virujjhati; paṭippharati. (pp.) viruddha; paṭipphuṭa.
militia : (f.) sacchandāgatasenā.
milk : (nt.) paya; khīra; duddha.
milkiness : (f.) khīrayuttatā.
milking : (nt.) duhana; dohana.
milkmaid : (f.) gopī.
milkman : (m.) dohaka.
milkpail : (nt.) khīrupadhāna.
milkporridge : (m.) khīrapāyāsa.
milky : (adj.) khīropama; khīravaṇṇa; khīrayutta.
milky way : (f.) suranadī; ākāsaṅgaṇṇī.
mill : (nt.) cakkayanta. (v.t.) piṃsati; cuṇṇeti. (pp.) piṃsita; cuṇṇita.
millenary : (adj.) saḥassavassika.
millennial : (adj.) saḥassavassika.
millennium : (nt.) vassasahassa.
miller : (m.) cakkayantapālaka; piṃsaka.
millesimal : (m.) saḥassatamabhāga. (adj.) saḥassabhāgika.
millet : (m.) kaṇṇu.
milliard : (f.) satakoṭi.
milliner : (m.) nāripiḷandhanasampādaka.
millinery : (m.) nāriparicchada.
million : (nt.) dasalakkha.
millionaire : (m.) lakkhapati; mahaddhanī; setṭhī.
milt : (m.) macchapihaka; macchaṇḍakosa.
mimic : (m.) anukārī; vidūsaka. (v.t.) upahāsāya abukaroti.
mimicry : (m.) anukaraṇopahāsa.
miminy-piminy : (adj.) adhikasucigaruka; vicittarucika.
mimosa : (m.) nidhikumbhīgaccha.

minacious : (adj.) santajjaka.
minaciously : (adv.) tajjanākārena.
minacity : (nt.) santajjana.
minar : (m.) dīpatthambha; aṭṭāla.
minaret : (m.) khuddakaṭṭa. (nt.) pāsādasiṅga.
minatory : (adj.) santajjaka.
mince : (nt.) cuṇṇita-mamsa. (v.t.) sukhumaṃ likhati; saṅcuṇṇeti. (pp.) sukhumaṃ likhita; saṅcuṇṇita.
mind : (nt.) citta; mana; mānasa. (m.) saṅkappa. (v.t.) cinteti; manasikaroti; avekkhati. (pp.) cintita; manasikata; avekkhita.
mind cognition : (nt.) manoviññāṇa.
mind made : (adj.) manomaya.
mindful : (adj.) satimantu; sāvadhāna; sampajāna.
mindfully : (adv.) sāvadhānaṃ.
mindfulness : (m.) appamāda. (nt.) satisampajañña.
mindless : (adj.) anavadhāna; pamatta.
mine : (m.) ākara. (nt.) āyatana. (v.t.) khaṇati; antobhūmiṃ khaṇati. (pp.) khata.
miner : (m.) ākarika.
mineral : (f.) khaṇija-dhātu. (adj.) ākaraja; bhūdhātumaya.
mineral salt : (m.) sindhava.
mineralogist : (m.) khaṇijatattaññū.
mineralogy : (f.) khaṇijavijjā.
minerva : (f.) sarassatī devī.
mingle : (v.t.) misseti; saṃyojēti. (v.i.) missībhavati. (pp.) missita; saṃyojita; missībhūta.
miniature : (v.t.) rattahiṅgulena lepeti. (pp.) rattahiṅgulena letta.
miniature : (nt.) khuddaka-cittakamma. (f.) khuddaka-paṭimā. (adj.) atikhuddaka. (v.t.) khuddakasaṅṭhānaṃ dasseti or sampādeti.
minify : (v.t.) pamāṇaṃ parihāpeti. (pp.) pamāṇaṃ pitapamāṇa.
minikin : (m.) hīnaparimāṇapāṇī.
minimal : (adj.) atikhuddaka; atyappaka.
minimise : (v.t.) pamāṇaṃ hāpeti; appakaṃ karoti. (pp.) hāpitapamāṇa; appīkata.
minimum : (f.) appatamasāṅkha. (m.) heṭṭhimaparicchada. (nt.) heṭṭhimapamāṇa.
minion : (m.) piyatamapuggala; iṭṭha-pāṇī; dinasevaka; muddākkharavisesa.
minister : (m.) mahādevālya.
ministerial : (adj.) amaccāyatta; nītyāyatta; devasevāyatta.
ministration : (nt.) upaṭṭhāna (f.) pāricariyā; sevā.
ministry : (nt.) amaccapada. (f.) devasevā. (nt.) amaccamaṇḍala; devasevakadhura.
minor : (adj.) kaṇiṭṭha; kaṇiya; appadhāna; amukhya; appattavaya; ūnavayaṭṭha.
minority : (nt.) bālya. (f.) bālāvatthā; ūnasaṅkhyā. (m.) appatarabhāga.
minstrel : (m.) vetālika; thutipāṭhaka; gāyaka.
minstrelsy : (nt.) vandigīta. (m.) vandibhaṭṭasamūha. (nt.) gāyanasippa.
mint : (nt.) mūlaṅkanaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) mūlaṃ muddāpeti.
mintage : (nt.) rūpiyamuddaṅkana.
minus : (nt.) hāpana-ciṇha. (adj.) ūna; ūnaka.
minus one : (adj.) ekūna
minute : (v.t.) yathābhūtavelaṃ gavesati; siddhiṃ likhati.
minutely : (adv.) aṇuso; sukhumākārena; anukkhaṇaṃ.
minuteness : (nt.) sokhumma; sukkumatta.
minutia : (f.) yathātathavaṇṇanā.
minx : (f.) dubbiniṭṭā yuvatī.
miracle : (nt.) pāṭihāriya; vikubbana.

miraculous : (adj.) abbhuta; vimhayāvaha; iddhivisayaka.
miraculously : (adv.) abbhutākārena.
mirage : (f.) marīci; migataṇhikā.
mire : (m.) paṅka; kaddama. (nt.) kalala; cikkhalla. (v.t.) paṅkena dūseti. (pp.) paṅkena dūsitā.
mirror : (m.) ādāsa; dappaṇa. (v.t.) ādāse yojeti; ādāsenaviya dasseti : parāvatteti.
mirth : (m.) hāsa; āmoda; ānanda.
mirthful : (adj.) haṭṭha; pamudita.
mirthfully : (adv.) sānandaṃ.
mirthfulness : (f.) pahaṭṭhatā.
mirthless : (adj.) anattamana; ukkaṇṭhita.
miry : (adj.) kalalapuṇṇa; paṅkayutta.
mis-spell : (v.t.) sadosaṃ likhati or paṭhati. (pp.) sadosaṃ likhita; paṭhita.
mis-spend : (v.t.) ayathā vissajjeti or vayaṃ karoti. (pp.) ayathā vissatṭha; vayaṃ katavaya.
mis-state : (v.t.) ayathā nirūpeti or katheti. (pp.) ayathā nirūpita; ayathā kathita.
mis-statement : (nt.) ayathākathana.
misadventure : (f.) vipatti.
misadvise : (v.t.) micchā upadisati. (pp.) micchā upadiṭṭha.
misalliance : (m.) ayathāsambandha.
misanthrope : (m.) mahājanapaccattika.
misanthropist : (m.) mahājanapaccatthika.
misapplication : (nt.) ayathāyojana.
misapply : (v.t.) ayathā yojeti. (pp.) ayathā yojeta.
misapprehend : (v.t.) ayathā or aññathā avagacchati. (pp.) aññathā avagata.
misapprehension : (m.) ayathāvabodha.
misapprehensive : (adj.) ayathābujjhaka.
misappropriate : (v.t.) atṭhāne yojeti; ayathā paṭipajjati. (pp.) atṭhāne yojita; ayathā paṭipanna.
misappropriation : (nt.) ayathā yojana.
misbecome : (v.i.) na yujjati; na vaṭṭati.
misbegotten : (adj.) avajāta.
misbehave : (v.t.) asammā vattati; or ācarati.
misbehaved : (adj.) durācāra.
misbehaviour : (m.) anācāra; duṭṭhācara. (nt.) asammāvattana.
misbelief : (f.) micchādiṭṭhi. (nt.) ayathādassana.
miscalculate : (v.t.) virajjhivā gaṇeti. (pp.) virajjhivā gaṇita.
miscalculation : (f.) viraddhagaṇanā. (m.) ayathāvinicchaya.
miscall : (v.t.) ayahā voharati. (pp.) ayahā voharita.
miscarriage : (m.) viphalībhāva. (nt.) gabbhapatana.
miscarry : (v.i.) viphalibhavati; gabbho patati. (pp.) viphlībhūta; patitagabhā.
miscellaneous : (adj.) vomissaka; saṅkiṇṇa; nānākāra.
miscellaneously : (adv.) sammissākārena.
miscellany : (m.) vividha-nibandha-saṅgaha.
mischance : (f.) duddasā. (nt.) dubbhāgya.
mischief : (m.) apakāra; anatta. (f.) hiṃsā. (m.) durācāra.
mischief maker : (m.) dujjana.
mischievous : (adj.) anattakara; duṭṭhapakatika.
mischievously : (adv.) duṭṭhākārena.
miscible : (adj.) missanayogga.
miscite : (v.t.) ayathā udāharati. (pp.) ayathā udāhaṭa.
misconceive : (v.t.) ayathā bujjhati. (pp.) ayathā buddha.
misconception : (m.) micchāvabodha.

misconduct : (m.) micchācāra; avinaya. (v.t.) asammā vattati; durācāraṃ carati.
misconjecture : (m.) micchāvitakka.
misconstruction : (nt.) ayathāsādhana; viparītatthakathana.
misconstrue : (v.t.) ayathā sādheti; viparītatthaṃ katheti. (pp.) ayathā sādhita; viparītatthaṃ kathitavipa.
miscreant : ((noun & adj) adhama; nīca; micchādiṭṭhika.
miscreated : (adj.) ayathānimmita.
misdeed : (nt.) dukkata; kukicca; kibbisa; duccharita.
misdeem : (v.t.i.) ayathā cinteti or sañjānāti. (pp.) ayathā cintita; sañjānita.
misdeemeanour : (m.) durācāra; avinaya
misdirect : (v.t.) ayathā neti; kupathaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) ayathā nīta; kupathaṃ pāpita.
misdirection : (nt.) ummagganayana; ayathānusāsana.
misdoer : (nt.) pāpakārī; micchāpaṭipanna.
misdoing : (nt.) dukkata; kucchitakamma.
miser : (m.) luddha; lolupa; macchari; kadariya.
miserable : (adj.) kātara; dīna; duggata; kapaṇa.
miserably : (adv.) dukkhitākārena.
miserly : (adj.) adānasīla; maccherābhibhūta.
misery : (nt.) dukkha; vyasana; kiccha; kasira.
misfeasance : (m.) nītiviruddhapayoga.
misfit : (nt.) ananucchavikatta; asaṃsandiyaṃ mānatta.
misfortune : (f.) alakkhī. (nt.) vyasana; abhāgya. (m.) upaddava.
misgive : (v.t.) āsaṅkati; parisaṅkati. (pp.) āsaṅkita; parisaṅkita.
misgiving : (f.) āsaṅka; vimati. (m.) saṃsaya.
misgotten : (adj.) adhammaladdha.
misgovern : (v.t.) asammā pāleti. (pp.) asammā pālita.
misgovernment : (nt.) adhammikapālana.
misguide : (v.t.) apathe niyojeti. (pp.) apathe niyojits.
misguided : (adj.) uppathagāmī; ayathānusiṭṭha.
 mishandle : (v.t.) anādarenācarati; pīleti. (pp.) anādarenācarita; pīlita.
 mishap : (f.) vipatti. (nt.) abhāgya.
 mishear : (v.t.) ayathā or avibhūtaṃ suṇāti. (pp.) avibhūtaṃ suta.
 mishmash : (nt.) saṅkiṇṇa-missaṇa.
 misinform : (v.t.) ayathā nivedeti. (pp.) ayathā nivedita.
 misinformation : (nt.) micchānivedana.
 misinterpret : (v.t.) ayathā anuvādeti. (pp.) ayathā anuvādita.
 misinterpretation : (m.) ayathānurvāda.
 misjudge : (v.t.i.) ayathā tīreti; asammā vicāreti. (pp.) ayathā tīrita.
 misjudgement : (m.) ayathāvinicchaya.
 mislay : (v.t.) aṭṭhāne ṭhapeti or nidahati. (pp.) tāhāne ṭhapita; or nihita.
 mislead : (v.t.) uppathaṃ neti; vimoheti. (pp.) uppathaṃ nīta; vimohita.
 misleading : (adj.) pamohaka; kummaggapāpaka.
 mismanage : (v.t.) asammā pāleti or pavatteti. (pp.) asammā pālita; pavattita.
 mismanagement : (nt.) ayathāpālana.
 misname : (v.t.) aññanāmena voharati or ālapati. (pp.) aññanāmena voharita; ālapita.
 misnomer : (nt.) ayathānāma; ananucchavikābhidhāna.
 misogynist : (m.) vivāhavirodhī.
 misogamy : (m.) vivāhavirodha.
 misogynic : (adj.) vanitāviruddha.
 misogynist : (m.) itthidessī.
 misogology : (m.) hetuvirodha.

misplace : (v.t.) aṭṭhāne nikkhipati; micchā paṇidahati. (pp.) aṭṭhāne nikkhitta; micchā paṇihita.
misplacement : (nt.) aṭṭhānanikkhipana; micchāpaṇidahana.
misprint : (v.t.) sadosaṃ muddāpeti. (m.) muddaṅkaṇadosa.
misprision : (nt.) kumantanagūhana. (f.) avañña; ohīlanā.
misprize : (v.t.) avagaṇeti; omaññaṭi. (pp.) avagaṇita; omata.
mispronounce : (v.t.) asuddham uccāreti. (pp.) asuddham uccārita.
mispronunciation : (nt.) asuddhuccāraṇa.
misquotation : (nt.) ayathā-udāharaṇa.
misquote : (v.t.) ayathā udāharati. (pp.) ayathā udāhaṭa.
misread : (v.t.) asammā vāceti. (pp.) asammā vācita.
misreckon : (v.t.) ayatha gaṇeti. (pp.) ayathā gaṇita.
misrelate : (v.t.) ayathā nivedeti. (pp.) ayathā nivedita.
misreport : (nt.) micchānivedana. (v.t.) ayathānivedeti. (pp.) ayathānivedita.
misrepresent : (v.t.) ayathā dasseti; asaccaṃ pakāseti. (pp.) ayathā dassita.
misrepresentation : (nt.) ayathādassana. (m.) asaccappākāsa.
misrule : (nt.) adhammikapālana.
miss : (f.) kumārī; yuvatī.
misshapen : (adj.) virūpa; dussaṇṭhāna.
missile : (nt.) paharaṇa; khipitabbāyudha.
missing : (adj.) naṭṭha; galita; tirohita.
mission : (nt.) dūteyya. (m.) dūtasamūha. (f.) niyojitasbhā.
missionary : (m.) dhammadūta. (adj.) dhammadūteyyavisayaka.
missis : (f.) gahapatānī.
missive : (nt.) rājakīyasāsana.
mist : (nt.) tuhina. (f.) dhūmikā. (v.i.) tuhinena āvarīyati. (pp.) tuhinena āvuta.
mistakable : (adj.) virjijhanārāha.
mistake : (v.t.) ayathā or virajjhivā aṇhāti. (v.i.) muyhati; khalati. (pp.) ayathā or virajjhivā gahita; mūḷha; khalita. (nt.) khlita. (m.) pamādadosa; matibbanma.
mistakenly : (adv.) ayathāvagamena; vibbhamena.
mister : (noun) ayya; sāmī; bhavanta.
mistime : (v.t.) ayathākāle karoti or vadati. (pp.) ayathākāle kata or vutta.
mistress : (f.) sāmīnī; ayyā; gharaṇī. ācariyānī; vallabhā; piyā.
mistrial : (nt.) ayathānuyyūṇjana.
mistrust : (f.) avissāsa. (m.) āsaṅkā. (v.t.) āsaṅkati; parisaṅkati; na vissasati. (pp.) āsaṅkita; parisaṅkita; avissattha.
mistrustful : (adj.) āsaṅkī.
mistrustfully : (adv.) sāsaṅkaṃ.
misty : (adj.) tuhināvuta.
misunderstand : (v.t.) ayathā bujjhati. (pp.) ayathā buddha.
misunderstanding : (m.) viparītāvabodha. (nt.) micchāgahaṇa.
misusage : (m.) aṭṭhānopayoga. (nt.) vinipātana.
misuse : (m.) ayathā-upayoga. (v.t.) asammā payojeti; vinipāteti. (pp.) asammā payojita; vinipātita.
mite : (m.) lava; kaṇa; lesa; appaggha-mūlavisesa.
mitigate : (v.t.) upasameti; lāghavayati. (pp.) upasamita; lāghavayita.
mitigation : (nt.) upasamana; ūnattapāpaṇa.
mitigative : (adj.) ūnattapāpaka.
mitre : (m.) devapūjaka-nāḷipatṭa.
mix : (v.t.) visseti; sanneti. (pp.) missita; sannita.
mixed : (adj.) vokiṇṇa; saṅkiṇṇa.
mixed with : (adj.) paribhāvita; saṃsatṭha.

mixture : (m.) saṃyoga. (nt.) asucirāsi.
mizzle : (v.i.) mandam vassati. (f.) sīkaravutṭhi.
mnemonic : (adj.) satuppādaka. (nt.) sati-uddīpana.
moan : (nt.) akkandana. (m.) vilāpa; aṭṭassara. (v.) akkandati; vilapati. (pp.) akkandita; vilapita.
moanful : (adj.) paridevamāna.
moanfully : (adv.) savilāpaṃ.
moat : (f.) nagaraparikhā; diggikā. (v.t.) parikham yojeti.
moated : (adj.) parikhāyutta.
mob : (m.) janasamūha. (f.) kalahakārī parisā. (v.t.) kalaham karoti. (v.i.) kalahāya sannipatati. (pp.) katakalaha; sanniptita.
mobile : (adj.) jaṅgama; cañcala.
mobile principle : (f.) vāyodhātu.
mobilise : (v.t.) jaṅgamattam pāpeti; senam sannyhati or sajjeti. (pp.) jaṅgamattam pāpita; sannaddhasena.
mobility : (nt.) jaṅgamatta; calana.
moccasin : (f.) cammapādukā.
mock : (m.) parihāsa. (f.) uppaṇḍanā; viḷamabanā. (adj.) kittima. (v.t.) uppaṇḍeti; parihasati. (pp.) upaṇḍita; parihasita.
mockery : (m.) parihāsaka.
mockery : (m.) parihāsa. (f.) viḷamabanā.
mode : (m.) ākāra; pakāra; vidhi; ācāra; vohāra; sampadāya.
model : (nt.) ādisiya-rūpa. (m.) ādisitabba-puggala; pamāṇabhūta. (v.t.) paṭirūpāni karoti. (v.i.) saṇṭhānam uppādeti. (pp.; nt.) paṭirūpakata; uppāditasaṇṭhāna.
modelled figure : (f.) potthalikā.
moderate : (adj.) mattāyutta; parimita; majjhavattī (noun) mattaññū. (v.t.) saṃyameti; niggahāti. (v.i.) upasammati. (pp.) upasammita; niggahita; upasanta.
moderately : (adv.) mattāyuttaṃ; mattaññutāya.
moderateness : (f.) mattaññutā. (m.) saṃyama; sīmānatikkama.
moderation : (f.) mattaññutā. (m.) saṃyama; sīmānatikkama.
modern : (adj.) nūтана; ajjatana; vattamānika; ādhunika.
modernise : (v.t.) navattam pāpeti.
modernism : (nt.) ādhunika-mata.
modernity : (nt.) nūtanatta.
modernness : (nt.) nūtanatta.
modest : (adj.) hirimantu; salajja; savinaya; nirahaṅkāra.
modestly : (adv.) vinītatāya; niḥatamānatāya.
modesty : (m.) vinaya. (f.) nimmānatā; lajjā; hiri.
modicum : (nt.) appamattaka.
modifiable : (adj.) paṭisaṅkharaṇāraha.
modification : (nt.) paṭisaṅkharaṇa; rūpantara-parivattana.
modificatory : (adj.) parivattanayogga.
modifier : (m.) saṅkhāraka.
modify : (v.t.) saṅkharoti; pariṇāmeti; niyameti. (pp.) saṅkhata; pariṇāmita.
modish : (adj.) maṇḍanappiya.
modishly : (adv.) pāsādikavesena.
modulate : (v.t.) saman pavatteti. (pp.) samam pavattita.
modulation : (nt.) samampavattāpana.
module : (nt.) niyamita-dīghamāṇa.
modus : (m.) ākāra.
modus operandi : (m.) pavattanākāra.
Mohammedan : (adj.; n.) mahammadika.

mohur : (m.) suvaṇṇanikkhavisesa.
moider : (v.t.) vikkhipati. (pp.) vikkhitta.
moiety : (m.) upaṇḍha; samabhāga.
moil : (v.i.) vihaññati; kilamati; paṅkesaṅkamati. (v.t.) paṅkena dūseti. (pp.) hihata; kilanta; paṅke saṅkanta; paṅkena dūsita.
moist : (adj.) temita; tinta; alla.
moisten : (v.t.) temeti; kiledeti. (pp.) temita; kiledita.
moisture : (nt.) allatta. (m.) tintabhāva. (nt.) vātagata-jala.
molar : (adj.) cabbanopakārī; piṃsanaka.
molar tooth : (m.) piṃsakadanta.
molasses : (m.) ucchurasa. (nt.) phāṇita.
mole : (m.) tilakālaka. (f.) dīghatuṇḍī; samuddāli. (m.) baddhasetu.
mole eyed : (adj.) khuddakanetta.
molecular : (adj.) aṇuvisayaka.
molecule : (m.) aṇu.
molest : (v.t.) upaddaveti; paritāpeti. (pp.) upadduta; paritāpita.
molestation : (nt.) pīlana; hiṃsana.
mollification : (nt.) upasāmana; mudukaraṇa.
mollify : (v.t.) upasameti; muduṃ karoti. (pp.) upasamita; mudukata.
mollusc : (m.) kosayutta-pāṇī.
molly : (m.) nārīsabhaṇḍika-purisa.
molten : (adj.) uttatta; vilīna.
moment : (m.) khaṇa. (nt.) muhutta; garutta; mahatta || in a moment: (adv.) khaṇena.
momentary : (adj.) khaṇika; athāvara.
momentous : (adj.) garuka; sallakkhaṇīya.
momentum : (nt.) vegappamāṇa.
monachal : (adj.) tapacariyāyatta.
monarchism : (f.) pabbajjā; tapacariyā. (m.) samaṇadhamma.
monad : (nt.) abhejjavatthu.
monandry : (f.) ekapatikatā.
monarch : (m.) rāja; adhissara; bhūyatta.
monarchical : (adj.) rājakīya; rājāyatta.
monarchy : (nt.) ekādhipacca; vijita.
monastery : (m.) vihāra; assama; yatinivāsa.
monastic : (adj.) sāmaṇaka; vihārāyatta.
Monday : (m.) Candavara.
monetary : (adj.) rūpiyavisayaka.
monetize : (v.t.) lohamayamūlaṃ upayojeti.
money : (nt.) mūla; jātārūpa; rūpiya || he waits for money: so mūlatthāya āgacchati.
moneychanger : (m.) rūpiyaparivattaka.
moneylender : (m.) iṇadāyī.
moneyless : (adj.) niddhana.
monger : (m.) vyāpārīka; vāṇija.
mongoose : (m.) nakula; muṅgusa.
mongrel : (adj.) saṅkarajāta; saṅkiṇṇupattika.
monism : (m.) advayaṇḍa; ekattavāda.
monition : (nt.) pageva nivedana; paṭhamānusāsana.
monitor : (m.) upadesaka; jettḥantevāsika.
monitory : (adj.) nivedaka; upadesadāyaka. (m.) saṅghapituno ovāda.
monk : (m.) muni; samaṇa; pabbajita; tapodhana.

monkey : (m.) vānara; kapi; makkaṭa; sākāhāṃiga || female monkey: (f.) vānarī; makkaṭī.
monkhood : (m.) samaṇabhāva.
monkish : (adj.) sāmaṇaka; samaṇāyatta.
monoceros : (m.) khaggavisāṇa; gaṇḍaka.
monoceros : (adj.) ekasiṅgika.
monochromatic : (adj.) ekavaṇṇayutta.
monochrome : (adj.; nt.) ekavaṇṇikacitta.
monochromic : (adj.) ekakālika.
monocle : (nt.) ekacakkhupanetta.
monocular : (adj.) ekanettānucchavika; ekakkhika.
monogamy : (m.) ekadārapariggaha.
monogram : (f.) ekakkharasañña.
monograph : (m.) ekavisayakanibandha.
monolith : (m.) ekapāsāṇamayathambha.
monolithic : (adj.) ekapāsāṇakata.
monologize : (v.i.) attanā va attānaṃ katheti.
monologue : (nt.) ekākībhāsana.
monomial : (adj.; nt.) ekavacaṇābhāsana.
mononym : (m.) ekakkharasadda.
monoplane : (nt.) ekatalagaganayāna.
monopolise : (v.t.) anaññasādhāraṇaṃ karoti.
monopolist : (m.) kevalādhikārī.
monopoly : (m.) (vāṇijje) kevalādhikāra.
monosyllabic : (adj.) ekakkharayutta.
monosyllable : (m.) ekakkharasadda.
monotheism : (m.) ekissaravāda; devanimmāṇvāda.
monotheist : (m.) ekissaravādī.
monotone : (nt.) ekasadisatta. (m.) visesābhāva.
monotonic : (adj.) ekasarayutta; avasiṭṭhākāra.
monotonous : (adj.) abhinnaṣara; nibbisesa.
monotonously : (adv.) nibbisesatāya; samarūpena.
monotony : (nt.) ekasadisatta. (m.) visesābhāva.
monsoon : (m.) vassānakāla; meghasamaya.
monster : (m.) rakkhāsa; bhīmadeha; mahādeha.
monstrous : (adj.) ghorarūpa; vikaṭākāra.
monstrously : (adv.) ghorākārena.
monstrousness : (nt.) dāruṇatta; bhayaṇakatta.
montane : (adj.) pabbateyya.
month : (m.) māsa || half a month: (m.) addhamāsa; pakkha.
monthly : (adj.) māsika. (adv.) paṭimāsaṃ.
monticule : (m.) khuddaka-pabbata; vammika.
monument : (nt.) anussarāpakavatthu. (m.) susānathūpa. (nt.) cetiya.
monumental : (adj.) anussarāpaka; (of literary works :) atisambhāvanīya; atyukkaṭṭha.
monumentalise : (v.t.) anussaraṇaṃ pavattaeti or patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) anussaraṇaṃ pavattitānussaraṇa.
mood : (f.) cittapakati. (m.) manobhāva. (f.) (in gram) kriyāvibhatti.
moodiness : (nt.) dummaṇatta.
moody : (adj.) udāsīna; dīnacitta; dummana.
moon : (m.) canda; indu; sasī; nisākara; nisānātha; sasaṅka; tārāpati; uḷurāja. (v.i.) ālasiyena kālaṃ khepeti ||
digit of the moon: (f.) kalā; full moon: (m.) puṇṇacanda.
moon beam : (f.) komudī; candikā.

moon calf : (m.) eḷamūga; jaḷa.
moon shine : (m.) micchāsaṅkappa.
moon stone : (f.) pāṭikā. (m.) candakantapāsāṇa.
moonlight : (f.) komudī; candikā.
moonlit : (adj.) candikāyutta.
moony : (adj.) candasadisa; atidandha; kriyāhīna.
moor : (f.) tiṇabhūmi; asārabhūmi. (v.t.) rajjuyā (nāvaṃ) banhati.
moor land : (m.) gumbacchana-desa.
moot : (m.) vādavivāda. (f.) nītissasabhā. (v.t.) uggaṇhanatthaṃ vivadati. (pp.) uggaṇhanatthaṃ vivadita.
mop : (f.) gehasammajjanī. (v.t.) gehaṃ or bhaṇḍani) sammajjati or parisodheti. (pp.) sammatṭha; parisodhita.
mope : (m.) ubbega. (v.i.) ubbijjati; khijjati. (pp.) ubbigga; khinna.
mopish : (adj.) ubbegayutta.
mopishly : (adv.) khinnacittena.
moppet : (f.) pilotika-dhīṭalikā.
moral : (m.) sādhuḡaṇa; sadācāra; dhammopadesa. (adj.) dhammika; ñāyānugata.
moral perfection : (nt.) moneyya.
moral practice : (nt.) sīla.
moral transgression : (f.) sīlavipatti.
moralise : (v.t.) ācāraṃ sikkhāpeti; dhammatṭhaṃ karoti.
moralist : (m.) dhammopadesaka; ñāyaññū.
morality : (nt.) sīla; sucarita. nītisattha.
morally : (adv.) dhammānurūpaṃ.
morals : (m.) ācāra (pl).
morass : (f.) kacchabhūmi.
morbid : (adj.) vyādhita; akallaka; dubbala.
morbidly : (adv.) dubbalākārena.
morbidness : (nt.) dubbalya.
morbific : (adj.) rogāvaha; asappāya.
mordacious : (adj.) garahāpubbaka; sopārambha.
mordacity : (nt.) mammacchedaka-vacana. (m.) upārambha.
mordancy : (nt.) mammacchedaka-vacana. (m.) upārambha.
mordant : (adj.) mammacchedaka; (malasodhaka).
mordantly : (adv.) kaṭukaṃ; pharusākārena.
more : (adj.) adhika; atiritta; bahutara. (adv.) bhīyo; adhikataraṃ. (m.) atireka; atisaya. the (adj.) is often expressed by the suffix tara, e.g. abhirūpatara more beautiful || what more? : kim aññaṃ?
more and the more : uttaruttarinṃ; bhīyaso mattāya.
more over : uttarim pi; api ca; punacaparaṃ.
more than a thousand : (nt.) parosahassa.
morgue : (f.) chavasālā. (nt.) pāgabbhiya.
moribund : (adj.) āsannamaraṇa; matapāya.
moringa : (nt.) siggu. (m.) sobhañjana.
morn : (m.) pabhāta; paccūsa; pubbaṇha.
morning : (m.) pabhāta; paccūsa; pubbaṇha || in the morning: pāto (ind).
morning meal : (m.) pātārāsa. (v.i.) bhattaṃ bhuñjati. (pp.) bhuttabhatta.
morning star : (f.) osadhītārakā.
morose : (adj.) kakkasa; khara; lūkha; dussīla.
morosely : (adv.) pharusākārena.
moroseness : (nt.) pharusatta.
morphia : (m.) ahipheṇasāra.
morphologist : (m.) rukkhādivisesaññū.

morphology : (nt.) pāṇivisesa-rukkhavisesa-niruttivisesaṇṇa.
morrow : (m.) punadivasa.
Morse : (m.) saloma-macchavisesa.
morsel : (m.) ālopa; kabaḷa.
mortal : (m.) macca; manussa. (adj.) maraṇadhamma; nassanasīla; mānusika; pāṇahara; atidāruṇa.
mortality : (adv.) pāṇaharākārena.
mortar : (m.) udakkala; sudhālepa.
mortgage : (m.) nyāsa; upanidhi. (v.t.) upanidahati; nyāsaṃ karoti. (pp.) upanihita; katanyāsa.
mortgagee : (m.) nyāsagāhī.
mortgager : (m.) nyāsadāyī.
mortification : (nt.) paritāpana; damana; niggaṇhana; tapacaraṇa. (m.) aṃsabhaṅga.
mortify : (v.t.) ātāpeti; niggaṇhāti; pūtibhāvaṃ neti; pūtabhavati; kāyappasādo nassati. (pp.) ātāpita; niggaṇhita; pūtibhāvaṃ nīta; pūtabhūta; naṭṭhakāyappasāda.
mortifying : (adj.) mānabhaṅjaka; dappahara; santāpaka.
mortuary : (f.) chavakuṭikā. (adj.) petakiccāyatta.
mosaic : (adj.) nānāvaṇṇa-silādikhacita.
mosaic work : (nt.) vividhavaṇṇakhacana.
mosque : (noun) mahammada-devāyatana.
mosquito : (m.) makasa; sūcimukha.
mosquito net : (nt.) makasāvaraṇa; makasajāla.
moss : (f.) nīlikā. (m.) sevāla.
mossy : (adj.) nīlikāyutta; sevālacchanna.
most : (adj.) adhiatama; atiseṭṭha; parama. (m.) bahutamabhāga. (adv.) atīva; accantaṃ.
most early : (adv.) atippageva; puretameva.
most excellent : (adj.) atyuttama; atiseṭṭha.
most high : (adj.) accunnata.
mostly : (adv.) pāyena; yebhuyyena.
mot : (nt.) caturavacana.
mote : (m.) rathareṇu; kaṇa; lava.
moth : (m.) vatthakhādaka; paṭaṅga.
mother : (f.) ammā; ambā; mātu; janettī; janikā || womb of a mother: (f.) mātukucchi.
mother in law : (f.) sassu.
mother language : (f.) nijabhāsā.
mother tongue : (f.) sadesabhāsā.
motherhood : (m.) mātubhāva.
motherland : (f.) jātabhūmi. (m.) sadesa.
motherless : (adj.) nimmātika.
motherly : (adj.) mātusadisa.
motif : (m.) padhānājjhāsaya; nirūpitādhippāya.
motile : (adj.) jaṅgama.
motility : (nt.) jaṅgamatta.
motion : (nt.) calana; phandana; iṇjana. (m.) vireka. (f.) (sabhāgata-) yojanā. (v.t.) viññāpeti; saññaṃ deti. (pp.) viññāpita; dinnasañña.
motionless : (adj.) niccala; thāvara.
motive : (nt.) nimitta; nidāna; kāraṇa. (m.) hetu. (adj.) cālaka; pavaṭṭaka; hetubhūta. (v.t.) hetuṃ sampādeti.
motiveless : (adj.) ahetuka; animitta.
motivity : (f.) cālakasatti.
motley : (adj.) nānāvaṇṇa; vividha. (nt.) anucitasammissaṇa; vidūsakamaṇḍana.
motor : (m.) cālaka; pavaṭṭaka. (nt.) cālakayanta.
motor car : (m.) sayamaṇvaṭṭaka (-ratha).

mottle : (v.t.) sabalavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) katasabalavaṇṇaṃ.
motto : (nt.) upadesavākya. (m.) ādisiyapāṭha.
mould : (m.) sithila-paṃsu. (f.) ākati. (nt.) saṇṭhāna. (v.t.) saṇṭhānam or ākatin nipphādeti. (v.i. kaṇṇakito bhavati. (pp.) nipphādita-saṇṭhāna; kaṇṇakita.
moulder : (m.) ākatisādhaka. (v.i.) jīrati; cuṇṇattam āpajjati. (pp.) jiṇṇa; cuṇṇattam āpanna.
mouldy : (adj.) malaggahita; kaṇṇakita.
moult : (nt.) pakkhapātana. (v.t.) pakkhe pātetī. (v.i.) pakkhāni galanti. (pp.) pātītapakkha; galītapakkha.
mound : (m.) lohagaḷa; cūlāmaṇi. (nt.) paṃsukūla; unnataṭṭhāna. (m.) silārāsī.
mount : (m.) pabbata; vāhakapasu; citta-kammādhāra; chāyārūpadhāra. (v.i.) āruhati; unnatiṃ yāti. (v.t.) āroheti; āropeti; patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) ārūḷha; unnatiṃ yāta; āroḥita; āropita.
mountain : (m.) pabbata; giri; naga; addi; mahādhara.
mountain range : (f.) pabbatāvali.
mountain ridge : nitamba.
mountaineer : pabbatavāsī; pabbateyya.
mountainous : (adj.) giribahula.
mountebank : (m.) paṇḍitamānī; vañcaka; kūṭatikicchaka.
mountebankery : (f.) vañcanā; kūṭatikicchā.
mounting : (nt.) ārohaṇa; ārophaṇa.
mourn : (v.i.) anusocati; paridevati. (pp.) anusocita; paridevita.
mourner : (m.) anusocaka.
mournful : (adj.) sasoka; sokaṭṭa; sokapareta.
mournfully : (adv.) sasokaṃ.
mourning : (nt.) socana. (m.) parideva.
mouse : (f.) mūsikā. (m.) ākhu; undura. (v.i.) undure gaṇhāti.
moustache : (f.) dāṭhikā.
mouth : (v.i.) vikatthati; mukhena phusati or khādati. (pp.) vikatthita; mukhena phuṭṭha or khādita.
mouthful : (nt.) mukhapūraṇamatta. (m.) gaṇḍūsa.
mouthless : (adj.) pavesadvāravirahita.
mouthy : (adj.) vikatthaka.
movable : (adj.) saṃhārima; cālanīya. (plu.; nt.) saṃhāriya-bhaCḍa.
move : (m.) saṅkama; upāya; upayoga; apagama. (v.t.) cāleti; īreti; pavatteti; dayam uppādeti. (v.i.) calati; iñjati; samīrati. (pp.) cālita; īrita; pavattita; dayam uppādita; calita; uñjita; samīrita.
move about : sañcarati; paribbhamati.
move aside : apasakkati.
move back : paṭisakkati; vivaṭṭati.
move off : apakkamati.
move on : abhiyāti; pavattati.
movement : (nt.) sañcaraṇa; gamana; kampana.
mover : (m.) cālaka; payojaka.
moving : (adj.) calamāna; jaṅgama; sadaya.
moving in : (adj.) avacara.
movingly : (adv.) sānuddayaṃ.
mow : (v.t.) lāyati; dāyati. (vi.) mudhavikāraṃ dasseti. (pp.) lāyita; dāyita; dassitamukhavikāra. (m.) palālapuñja; palālanicaya. (nt.) lāyitadhāñña.
mower : (m.) lāyaka.
mowing : (nt.) lāyana; niddāna.
much : bahuka. (adj.) pahūta; anappaka; bhusa; bahula; pacura. (adv.) ativiya; bahuso; bhīyo; yebhuyyena || as much as: yattaka--tattaka; that much: (adj.) tattaka; this much: (adj.) ettaka.
much better : (adj.) sādhutara; sundaratara.
much esteemed : (adj.) bahumānita.

muchness : (nt.) bahulatta; adhikatta.
muck : (m.) gomayādi. (v.t.) aparisuddham karoti; laCḍaṃ pātetī; animittam āhiṇḍati. (pp.) aparisuddham kata; laṇḍaṃ pātita; animittam āhiṇḍita.
muckrake : (f.) kacavarasaṅkaḍḍhanī.
mucous : (adj.) picchila; lasikāvuta; jallikāsaḥita; samala.
mucus : (nt.) dehamala. (f.) lasikā. (m.) rukkhaniyyāsa.
mucus of the ear : (nt.) kaṇṇamala.
mucus of the nose : (f.) siṅghāṇikā.
mud : (m.) paṅga; kalala; kaddama.
muddiness : (nt.) sapaṅkatta.
muddle : (m.) vikkhepa. (nt.) ākulatta; vyākulatta. (v.t.) vyākulī karoti. (v.i.) vikkhitta hoti. (pp.) vyākulīkata; vikkhita.
muddleheaded : (adj.) vibbhantacitta; mandabuddhika.
muddy : (adj.) sakaddama; kalalayutta.
mudguard : (m.) paṅkavāraka.
mudslinger : (m.) usāyaka; dūsaka.
muff : (m.) dandhapuggala; akovida. (v.t.a) virādhethi. (pp.) virādhita.
muffle : (m.) pasu-uttaroṭṭha. (v.t.) (sīsam) oḡuṇṭheti or āveṭheti. (pp.) oḡuṇṭhita.
muffler : (m.) oḡuṇṭhakapaṭa.
mug : (nt.) pānabhājana. (f.) kuṇḍikā. (m.) jaḷamati. (v.i.) āyāsena uggaṇhāti. (pp.) āyāsena uggaṇhita.
mugger : (m.) makara.
muggy : (adj.) ghammayutta; kilinna.
mugwump : (m.) (apakkhāyatta-) pabhū.
mulberry : (f.) ambilikā. (m.) brahmadāru.
mulct : (m.) rājadaṇḍa. (v.t.) daṇḍaṃ paṇeti; daṇḍeti. (pp.) daṇḍita.
mule : (m.) assatara.
mulish : (adj.) avinīta.
mull : (nt.) sukhumakappāsika; vomissita-vatthujāta. (v.t.) vomisseti. (pp.) vomissita.
mullah : (m.) mahammada-dhammācariya.
Muller : (m.) nisadapota.
mulligrubs : (nt.) udarasūla; dummukhatta.
mullion : (f.) kavāṭasūci.
multangular : (adj.) bahukoṇaka.
multeity : (nt.) bahuvidhatta.
multifarious : (adj.) vividha; bahuvidha; nānārūpa; nānākāra; vividhākāra.
multifariously : (adv.) nānākārena; anekadhā.
multiform : (adj.) anekavidha; nānappakāra.
multiformity : (nt.) bahuvidhatta.
multimillionaire : (m.) anekakoṭṭipati; mahāsāḷa.
multipara : (f.) bahuppajā.
multiparous : (adj.) bahupotaka.
multipartite : (adj.) bahuvibhāga.
multiped : (adj.) bahuppada.
multiple : (nt.) guṇitaka. (adj.) bahuvidha.
multiplicable : (adj.) guṇikaraṇāraha; vaḍḍhanīya.
multiplicand : (nt.) guṇetabba.
multiplication : (nt.) guṇikaraṇa; bahulīkaraṇa.
multiplier : (m.) guṇakara; vaḍḍhaka.
multiply : (v.t.) guṇikaroti; vaḍḍheti; bahulīkaroti. (pp.) guṇikata; vaḍḍhita; bahulīkata.
multitude : (m.) samūha; samudāya; saṅgha; gaṇa; (f.) saṃhati. (m.) (-of animals) yūtha.

multitudinous : (adj.) bahusaṅkhyaka; aneka.
mum : (intj.) tuṇhī! (adj.) nissadda. (v.i.) nissaddam ācarati.
mumble : (v.i.) apphuṭaṃ vadati; jappati. (pp.) apphuṭaṃ vutta; jappita.
mumbling : (nt.) pajappana.
mummer : (m.) mūgābhinayadassaka; potthalikāpayojaka.
mummification : (nt.) matadeha-saṃrakkhana.
mummify : (v.t.) chavaṃ saṃrakkhati. (pp.) chavaṃ saṃrakkhita.
mummy : (m. & nt.) surakkhita-matadeha.
mump : (v.i.) nittaunāti; maṅkubhavati; bhikkhāya carati. (pp.) nittunita; maṅkubhūta.
mumps : (m.) ulūkamukharoga; kaṇṇamūlasopha.
munch : (v.t.) romanthati. (pp.) romanthita.
mundane : (adj.) ihalokika; diṭṭhadhammika; saṃsārika.
mundaneness : (nt.) lokikatta.
mongoose : (m.) muṅgusa; nakula.
municipal : (adj.) nāgarikapālanāyatta.
municipality : (f.) nagarasabhā. (nt.) nāgarikapālana.
munificence : (f.) ulāracittatā; muttahaṭṭhatā.
munificent : (adj.) dānasoṇḍa; bahuppada.
munificently : (adv.) dānasaṇḍatāya.
muniment : (nt.) pariggahapaṇṇa.
munition : (nt.) yuddhopakaraṇa.
mural : (adj.) bhittivisayaka.
mural painting : (nt.) bhitticittakamma.
murder : (nt.) manussaghātana. (v.t.) māreti; vadheti; hanati. (pp.) mārita; vadhita; hata.
murderer : (m.) munussaghātī.
murderous : (adj.) hantukāma; atighora.
murderously : (adv.) hantukāmatāya.
mure : (v.t.) agāre rundheti. (pp.) agāre rundhita.
murk : (adj.) andhakāra; anobhāsa.
murky : (adj.) tamonaddha.
murmur : (nt.) anutthunana. (m.) mandasadda. (v.i.) anutthunāti; mandaṃ saddāyati. (pp.) anutthuta; mandaṃ saddāyita.
murmurous : (adj.) anutthunaka.
murmurously : (adv.) anutthunanākārena.
murrain : (m.) gosaṅkantaroga.
murrey : (adj.) lohitaratta.
muscle : (f.) maṃsapesī.
muscular : (adj.) maṃsapesivisayaka; daḥhasarīra.
muscularity : (f.) kāyabalayuttatā.
musculature : (m.) maṃsapesi-paṭiṭṭhitākāra.
muse : (f.) kalādevatā. (v.i.) jhāyati; āvajjeti; manasikaroti. (pp.) jhāyita; āvajjita; manasikata.
useful : (adj.) cintāpara; jhānarata.
museum : (m.) dullabhavattusamūha. (f.) kutūhalasālā.
mush : (f.) ghanayāgu. (nt.) chatta.
mushroom : (nt.) ahicchattaka. (adj.) aciraṭṭhāyī.
music : (nt.) gītavādita; tālāvacara || vocal music: (nt.) saṃgīta.
musical : (adj.) saṃgītāyatta.
musical instrument : (nt.) turīyabhaṇḍa.
musician : (m.) turīyavādaka; gandhabba.
musically : (adv.) jhāyanākārena.

musk : (f.) katthūrikā. (m.) migamada.
muskdeer : (m.) gandhamiga.
musket : (f.) agginālikā; guḷikākhipanī.
musketeer : (m.) agginālidhārī.
muskrose : (m.) kareti.
muslin : (nt.) sukhuma-kappāsika.
mussal : (f.) daṇḍadīpikā.
mussel : (m.) jalasuttī; sambuka.
must : (m.) nava-muddikāsava. (nt.) kaṇṇakitatta.
mustard : (m.) sāsapa; siddhattha.
muster : (nt.) sannipātana. (m.) sannipāta. (v.t.) sannipātetī. (v.i.) sannipatati; saṅgacchati. (pp.) sannipatita; saṅgata.
mustiness : (f.) pūtīgandhatā.
musty : (adj.) kaṇṇakita.
mutable : (adj.) vipariṇāmadhamma.
mutate : (v.t.) vipariṇāmeti. (pp.) vipariṇāmita.
mutation : (nt.) vipariṇāmana; aññathākaraṇa.
mutatis mutandis : (adv.) aññathākaraṇasahitaṃ.
mute : (m.) mūga. (nt.) pakkhimala; aghosakkhara. (adj.) mūga; sarahīna.
mutely : (adv.) nissaddaṃ.
muteness : (nt.) mūgatta; nissaddatta.
mutilate : (v.t.) aṅgacchedaṃ karoti; vikalayati. (pp.) kataṅgaccheda; vikalayita.
mutilation : (nt.) aṅgacchedana; vikalīkaraṇa.
mutineer : (m.) rājadubbhī; rajjadhī.
mutinous : (adj.) dubbhanasīla; avasavattī.
mutiny : (m.) dāmarikavyāpāra. (v.i.) rañño dubbhati.
mutter : (v.i.) jappati; palapati. (pp.) jappita; palapita.
muttering : (nt.) upajappana.
mutton : (nt.) eḷakamaṃsa.
mutual : (adj.) itaretara; aññamañña; mithu.
mutualism : (m.) sambandhatāvāda.
mutualist : (m.) sambandhatāvādī.
mutuality : (nt.) itaretaratta. (m.) aññamaññasambandha.
mutually : (adv.) aññamaññaṃ.
muzz : (v.t.) mattaṃ or pamattaṃ karoti. (pp.) matakata.
muzzle : (f.) pasumukhanākā. (nt.) agginālīmukha. (v.t.) mukhabandhaṃ yojeti. (pp.) mukhabandhaṃ yokita.
muzzy : (adj.) matta; tejohīna; udāsīna.
my : (pron. poss. ing.) mama; mayhaṃ; me.
my dear : (ind) ambho.
mycology : (f.) ahicchattakavijjā.
myelitis : (m.) piṭṭhikaṇṭakadāha.
myology : (f.) pesivijjā.
myope : (m.) rassadiṭṭhika.
myopia : (f.) rassadiṭṭhitā.
myosis : (nt.) tārāsāṅkucana.
myriad : (nt.) nahuta; dasasahassa. (adj.) asaṅkha; gaṇanātīta.
myriapod : (adj.; n.) bahuppadika.
myrobalan : (nt.) tiphala || yellow myrobalan: (f.) harītakī; abhayā.
myrobalan belarica : (f.) vibhītakī.
myrobalan emblica : (f.) āmalakī.

myrrh : (m.) sagandha-niyyāsa.
mysterious : (adj.) gūḷha; paṭicchanna; dubbodha.
mysteriously : (adv.) gūḷhākārena.
mysteriousness : (nt.) gūḷhatta.
mystery : (nt.) rahassa.
mystic : (m.) yogī; guyhatantavidū. (adj.) gūḷha; apākaṭa; dubbodha.
mystically : (adv.) gūḷhākārena.
mysticism : (m.) gūḷhadhamma.
mystification : (nt.) sammohana.
mystify : (v.t.) moheti; vyākulayati. (pp.) mohita; vyākulita.
myth : (f.) purāvuttakathā. (nt.) itihītiha. (m.) micchāpabandha.
mythic : (adj.) porāṇika; devakathāyutta.
mythical : (adj.) porāṇika; devakathāyutta.
mythological : (adj.) devakathāyatta; ākhyānavisayaka.
mythologist : (m.) purāvuttavidū.
mythology : (nt.) ākhyāna.

N

nab : (v.t.) sahasā gaṇhāti or nirundhati. (pp.) sahasā gaṇhita; nirundhita.
nabob : (m.) mahammadika-maṇḍalissara.
nacarat : (m.) pītarattavaṇṇa.
nadir : (nt.) adhobhuvana.
nag : (m.) khuddakassa. (v.t.) khuṃseti; vambheti. (pp.) khuṃsita; vambhita.
nagger : (m.) vambhaka; niggahetu.
naggish : (adj.) niggaṇhanasīla.
naiad : (f.) udakadevatā.
nail : (m.) (of hand) nakha; kīlaka. (f.) (of metal) āṇi. (v.t.) āṇiṃ paveseti; āṇiyā sambandhati. (pp.) pavesitāṇī; āṇisambaddha.
naive : (adj.) akapaṭa; avyāja; pākātika.
naively : (adv.) avyājama.
naivety : (nt.) avyājatta.
naked : (adj.) nagga; apaṭicchanna; abhūṣita; kevala.
naked ascetic : (m.) acelaka; digambara; nigaṇṭha.
naked eye : (nt.) pakaticakkhu.
nakedly : (adv.) naggākārena.
nakedness : (nt.) naggatta; apaṭicchannatta.
namby-pamby : (adj.) ativibhūṣita; mandussāha.
name : (nt.) nāma; nāmadheyya; abhidhāna. (f.) samaññā; ākhyā; pasiddhi; kitti; patīti. (v.t.) nāmaṃ ṭhapeti or karoti; apadisati. (pp.) katanāma; apadiṭṭha.
named : (adj.) abhihita; saññita; ākhyāta; nāmaka.
nameless : (adj.) ninnāmaka; apākaṭa.
namely : (adv.) yad idaṃ; taṃ yathā; seyyathidaṃ.
namesake : (n.) samānanāmaka.
naming : (nt.) nāmakaraṇa; nāmagahaṇa.
nanny : (f.) aṇi; dhātī.
nap : (f.) mandaniddā. (nt.) siniddhaloma. (v.i.) pacalāyati; thokaṃ supati.
nape : (m.) galavāṭaka. (f.) gīvāpiṭṭhi.
napkin : (nt.) hatthapuñchana; mukhapuñchana.

nappy : (adj.) lomasa.
narcosis : (f.) madamattatā.
narcotic : (nt.) niddājanakosadha. (adj.) mohanaka; niddājanaka.
narcotise : (v.t.) osadhena moheti.
narcotism : (f.) osadhajātaniddā.
nard : (m.) sugandha-niyyāsavisesa.
narrate : (v.t.) vitthāreti; vaṇṇeti; vyākhyāti.
narration : (f.) vaṇṇanā. (nt.) kittana.
narrative : (m.) kathāmagga. (nt.) upākhyāna.
narrator : (m.) kittaka; anussāvaka.
narrow : (adj.) aputhula; sambādha; anāyata. (v.t.) saṅkhipati; ākuñcati. (pp.) saṅkhitta; ākuñcita.
narrowly : (adv.) avitthatākārena; appamattakena; aputhulajjhāsaya.
narrowness : (nt.) aputhulatta.
nasal : (nt.) anunāsikakkhara. (adj.) anunāsika; ghāṇāyatta.
nascency : (f.) sambhavesitā.
nascent : (adj.) sambhavesī.
nastily : (adv.) kucchitākārena.
nastiness : (nt.) malinatta; asuddhatta.
nasty : (adj.) atimalina; accantasuddha.
natal : (adj.) sahaja; jammāgata.
nates : (plu.; nt.) nisadamaṃsa.
nation : (f.) manussajāti; edasadisā-janatā.
national : (adj.) jātika; desīya.
national custom : (m.) jātikācāra; desācāra.
nationalise : (v.t.) desāyattaṃ or desānugaṃ karoti.
nationalism : (f.) desabhatti. (m.) desānurāga.
nationality : (m.) jātivisesa. (f.) desīyatā.
nationally : (adv.) jātivasena; desīyatāya.
native : (n.) desavāsī; desubbhūta. (adj.) desaja; desīya; sahaja; nesaggika.
native country : (nt.) uppattidesa. (nt.) sakaraṭṭha.
native place : (f.) jātabhūma.
nativity : (f.) uppatti. (m.) sambhava. (nt.) jammapatta.
natty : (adj.) suvilāsī; badhirapakatika.
natural : (adj.) nesaggika; pākatika; akittima; sabhāvasiddha.
natural condition : (f.) pakati.
naturalise : (v.t.) paricayati; desīyaṃ karoti.
naturalism : (nt.) sabhāvanirūpaṇa.
naturally : (adv.) pakatiyā; sabhāvena.
naturalness : (nt.) nesaggikatta.
nature : (f.) pakati; dhammatā. (m.) sabhāva. (nt.) lokanimmāna.
natured : (adj.) pakatika (in cpds.), e.g. good-natured, sādhipakatika.
naught : (f.) nakiñci; sunṇatā. (m.) bindu. (adj.) suñña; tuccha.
naughty : (adj.) kadācāra; avinīta.
nausea : (m.) uggāra. (nt.) vamaṇa. (f.) aruci.
nauseate : (v.t.) aruciṃ uppādeti. (v.i.) jigucchati. (pp.) uppāditāruci; jigucchita.
nauseous : (adj.) uggārajanaka; jigucchāvaha.
nautch : (nt.) aṅganānacca.
nautchgirl : (f.) nāṭakitthi.
nautical : (adj.) nāvāyatta; nāvikaṇṭhika.
naval : (adj.) nāvāvisayaka; nāvikaṇṭhika.

nave : (f.) nābhi; piṇḍikā. (m.) devāyatana-majjhabhāga.
navel : (f.) sarīranābhi. (nt.) majjhaṭṭhāna.
navicular : (adj.) nāvākāra.
navigable : (adj.) nāvāgamanīya.
navigate : (v.t.) nāvāya sañcarati; nāvaṃ pājeti. (pp.) nāvāya sañcarita; pājitanāva.
navigation : (m.) nāvāsañcāra. (f.) yātrā; nāvikavijjā.
navigator : (m.) nāvika; samuddagāmī.
navy : (m.) nāvāsamūha. (f.) nāvikasenā.
nay : (adv.) natthi; nahi; no h'idaṃ. (m.) patikkhepa.
naze : (f.) samuddantaritabhūmi.
neap : (m.) sāgaruppāta. (v.t.) ottharati. (pp.) otthaṭa.
Neapolitan : (m.) naples-nagaravāsī.
neaptide : (m.) manda-uppāta.
near : (adv.) avidūre; āsanne. (adj.) āsanna; antika; avidūra; samīpa; nikaṭa; (v.t.) upagacchati. (pp.) upagata.
near shore : (nt.) ora; orimatīra.
nearer : (adj.) āsannatara.
nearest : (adj.) samīpatama; accāsanna.
nearly : (adv.) pāyo; kincid ūnakaṃ.
nearness : (nt.) samīpatta; āsannatta.
nearsighted : (adj.) adūradassī.
neat : (adj.) sobhana; parisuddha; cāru.
neat handed : (adj.) payatapāṇī.
neatly : (adv.) sobhanākārena; suṭṭhu.
neatness : (nt.) soceyya; sobhanatta.
neb : (nt.) mukhatuṇḍa. (m.) cañcu.
nebula : (m.) vivaṭṭamānaloka; tārārāsī. (nt.) (of the eye) setapaṭala.
nebular : (adj.) tārāmeghāyatta.
nebulous : (adj.) tārāmeghākāra; apākaṭa; meghasadisa.
necessarily : (adv.) avassam eva; niyataṃ; nūnaṃ.
necessary : (adj.) avassakaraṇīya; anivāriya; āvassaka. (nt.) parikkhāra; āvassaka-upakaraṇa.
necessitate : (v.t.) pasayha niyojeti; āvassakattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) pasayha niyojita; āvassakattaṃ pāpita.
necessitous : (adj.) niddhana; duggata.
necessity : (nt.) āvassakatta; akiñcanatta; daḷiddatta.
neck : (f.) gīvā. (m.) gala; kaṇṭha.
neckerchief : (nt.) kaṇṭhoguṇṭhanaka.
necklace : (nt.) gīveyyaka. (f.) kaṇṭhabhūsā. (m.) hāra.
necrolatry : (f.) petapūjā. (m.) pubbapeta-bali.
necrologist : (m.) matanāmalekhaka.
necrology : (nt.) matasaṅkhyālekhana.
necromancer : (m.) bhūtavejja; yakkhadāsa.
necromancy : (f.) bhūtavijjā.
necropolis : (nt.) sūsāna.
necrosis : (m.) kāyaviññāṇāpagama.
nectar : (nt.) pīyūsa; amata; suddābhojana.
nectarean : (adj.) amatopama.
nectarous : (adj.) amatopama.
need : (f.) ākaṅkhā; apekkhā; vipatti. (m.) attha. (nt.) vyaṣana. (v.t.) apekkhati; ākaṅkhati. (v. aux.) He need not go, no tena gantabbaṃ. There needs nothing more, tato dhikaṃ na kiñci pi icchitabbaṃ.
needful : (adj.) ākaṅkhī; apekkhī; āvassaka.
needle : (f.) sūci.

needlecase : (nt.) sūcighara.
needless : (adj.) niratthaka; nirapekkha.
needlessly : (adv.) niratthakaṃ.
needlessness : (nt.) niratthakatta.
needlework : (nt.) tuṇṇakamma. (v.t.) sibbatī.
needs : (adv.) avassaṃ.
needy : (adj.) atthika; duggata; niddhana.
nefarious : (adj.) atiduṭṭha; pāpiṭṭha.
nefariously : (adv.) sāparādham; duṭṭhākārena.
negate : (v.t.) nisedheti; paccakkhāti; abhāvaṃ neti. (pp.) nisedhita; paccakkhita; abhāvaṃ nīta.
negation : (nt.) paccakkhāna. (m.) nisedha; abhāva.
negative : (m.) nisedhatthavācaka; viparāvattaka. (adj.) abhāvavācaka; nisedhapakatika. (v.t.) nisedheti; paṭisedheti. (pp.) nisedhita.
negatively : (adv.) paṭipakkhena.
negativity : (nt.) abhāvavācakatta. (f.) nisedhatthata.
negatory : (adj.) nisedhaka.
neglect : (nt.) asallakkhaṇa; upekkhana. (v.t.) parihāpeti; riñcati; upekkhati; pamajjati. (pp.) parihāpita; riñcita; upekkhita; pamatta.
neglectful : (adj.) nirapekkha; pamatta; vimukha.
neglectfully : (adv.) pamādena; nirapekkham; asamekkha.
neglecting : (adj.) riñcamāna.
negligence : (m.) pamāda. (nt.) asallakkhaṇa.
negligent : (adj.) pamādī; upekkhī.
negligently : (adv.) pamādena; savilambam.
negligible : (adj.) abbohārika; asallakkettabba.
negotiate : (v.i.) vinimeti; mithuanumatim pakāseti. (pp.) vinimita; mithuanumatim pakāsita.
negotiation : (m.) vinimaya. (f.) aññamaññānumati.
negotiator : (m.) vinimetu; paṭiññākārī.
Negro : (n.) kaṇhacchavika. (adj.) kāḷavaṇṇa.
neigh : (m.) hesāra. (v.i.) hesāraṃ pavatteti.
neighbour : (m.) paṭivissaka; samīpavāsī. (adj.) samīpaṭṭha. (v.t.) samīpavattim karoti.
neighbourhood : (nt.) samīpaṭṭhāna; nikaṭa. (m.) upantika; sakāsa.
neighbouring : (adj.) sāmanta; āsanna.
neighbourliness : (nt.) paṭivissakatta; vissāsikatta.
neighbourly : (adj.) vissāsika; upakāraka; paṭivissakasaddisa.
neither : (conj.; adj.; adv.; pron.) n'eva..., na; n' ekopi. Neither you nor I know, n'eva tvaṃ na c' āhaṃ jānāma. If you do not go, neither will I, sace tvaṃ na gaccheyyāsi ahaṃ pi na gaccheyyam. I know not, neither can I guess, ahaṃ n'eva jānāmi, na numānitum pi sakkomi. Neither of them knows, tesu ekopi na jānāti. Neither of the accusations is true, codanāsu ekā pi na avitathā.
nemesis : (f.) vipākadāyinī devī.
nemuphar : (nt.) uppala.
neolithic : (m.) silāyudhasamaya.
neologist : (m.) nūtanasaddappayojaka.
neologize : (v.t.) nūtanasaddepayojeti.
neology : (m.) nūtanasaddappayoga.
neophyte : (m.) adhumāpabbajita; adhunā-samayāgata.
neoteric : (adj.) ādhunika; adhunāgata; vattamāna.
neotropical : (adj.) uṇhadesāyatta.
nepenthes : (nt.) sammohakosadha.
nepheloid : (adj.) abbhacchanna.

nephew : (m.) (sister's son) bhāgineyya, (brother's son) bhātuputta.
nephralgia : (m.) vakkaraga.
nephritic : (adj.) vakkarogātura.
nepotism : (f.) ñātipakkhapātītā.
nepotist : (m.) ñātipakkapātī.
Neptune : (m.) samuddadeva.
nervate : (adj.) nahāruyutta; phāsukāyutta.
nerve : (m.) nahāru. (f.) sirā; dhamanī. (nt.) bala; viriya. (v.t.) balaṃ vaḍḍheta. (pp.) vaḍḍhitabala.
nerveless : (adj.) dubbala; ankkhama.
nervine : (adj.) sirāposanaka; sattijanaka.
nervously : (adv.) sakampaṃ; saviriyaṃ.
nervousness : (nt.) sirādubbalatta. (m.) ussāha.
nervy : (adj.) daḷhakāya; thāmavantu; pagabbha; dhīra.
nescience : (f.) avijjā. (nt.) aññāṇa.
nescient : (adj.) anabhiññā; aññāṇī.
Ness : (nt.) desatuṇḍa.
nest : (nt.) kulāvaka. (m.) niḍḍa. (nt.) vāsṭṭhāna. (v.t.) kulāvakaṃ sampādeti.
nesting : (m.) pakkhipotaka.
nestle : (v.i.) niḍḍe sayati. (v.t.) poseti. (pp.) niḍḍe sayita; posita.
nestless : (adj.) vikulāvaka.
nestor : (m.) sadupadesaka.
net : (nt.) jāla. (adj.) niravasesa; suddha. (v.t.) jālena bandhati. (pp.) jālabaddha.
nether : (adj.) adhara; adhaṭṭha.
nether most : (adj.) adhotama.
nether region : (nt.) rasātala; adhobhuvana.
nether world : (nt.) rasātala; adhobhuvana.
netting (of a bed) : (nt.) mañcavāna.
nettle : (m.) kapikacchu. (v.t.) kapikacchunā pahaṛati; paritāpeti; pakopeti. (pp.) kapikacchunā pahaṭa; paritāpita; pakopita.
neural : (adj.) nahāruvisayaka.
neuralgia : (f.) nahārugatavadanā.
neurasthenia : (nt.) nahārudubbalya.
neuritis : (m.) nahārudāha.
neurology : (nt.) nahāruviññāṇa.
neurosis : (m.) nahārudāha.
neurotic : (adj.) nahārupīḷaka. (m.) nahāruvipallāsayautta.
neuter : (m.) napuṃsaka; apakkhagāhaka. (adj.) napuṃsakaliṅgika.
neutral : (adj.) apakkhagāhī; majjhaṭṭha; upekkhaka.
neutralisation : (nt.) balanāsana; dubbalīkaraṇa.
neutralise : (v.t.) dubbalaṃ or udāsīnaṃ karoti; balaṃ hāpeti.
neutrality : (f.) majjhataṭṭā; apakkhagāhitā.
neutrally : (adv.) apakkhagāhena; udāsīnatāya.
never : (adv.) na kudācanaṃ; na kadāci.
never more : (adv.) na puna.
nevertheless : (adv.) api ca; tathāpi; evaṃ pi sati.
new : (adj.) nava; abhinava; nūtaṇa; navīna.
new comer : (m.) āgantuka; ādhunika; navaka.
new fangled : (adj.) accādhunika; navattakāmī.
new moon : (m.) naracanda.
new moon day : (f.) amāvasī.

new year : (nt.) navavassa.
new-born : (adj.) jātamatta; sampatijāta.
newly : (adv.) abhinavena.
news : (f.) pavatti. (m.) vuttanta; janavāda.
news monger : (m.) pavattihārī.
newsboy : (m.) pavattipatta-vikketu.
newsman : (m.) pavattipatta-vikketu.
newspaper : (nt.) pavattipatta.
newt : (f.) jalathalagocarā khuddakagodhā.
next : (adj.) anantara; accāsanna; āgāmī. (adv.) atha; tad anantaram; anantaram || in the next: (adv.) dutiyam; anantaram.
next but one : (m.) ekantarika.
next world : (m.) samparāya; anantarabhava.
nexus : (m.) paṭiññābandha.
nib : (nt.) tuṇḍa; agga; lekhanīmukha. (v.t.) lekhanīmukhaṃ yojeti.
nibble : (nt.) sanika-chindana. (v.t.) thoka-thokaṃ ḍasati or chindati. (pp.) thoka-thokaṃ daṭṭha or chinna.
nice : (adj.) sundara; sobhana; bhaddaka.
nicely : (adv.) sammā; ruciraṃ; sobhanākārena.
niceness : (nt.) sundaratta; sobhanatta.
nicety : (nt.) sundaratta; sobhanatta.
niche : (f.) (paṭimādiṭṭhapanāya) bhittiguhā.
nick : (m.) yuttakāla; pattakāla; yathākāla. (v.t.) parikham avacchindati; yathākāle paharati. (pp.) avacchinnaparikha; yathākāle pahaṭa.
nickel : (m.) rajatavisesa. (v.t.) tena lohena limpeti.
nicknack : (nt.) khuddakabhaṇḍajāta.
nickname : (nt.) vikaṭanāma. (v.t.) upahassanāmaṃ deti.
nicotian : (adj.) dhūmapaṇṇāyatta.
nicotine : (m.) dhūmapaṇṇasāra.
nictate : (v.i.) nimesa-ummesaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) nimesa-ummesaṃ pavattita.
nictitate : (v.i.) nimesa-ummesaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) nimesa-ummesaṃ pavattita.
nid-nod : (v.i.) pacalāyati.
niddle-noddle : (adj.) kampamāna; calamāna. (v.i.) sīsaṃ kampeti; pacalāyati.
nidificate : (v.t.) kulāvake karoti. (pp.) katakulāvaka.
nidify : (v.t.) kulāvake karoti. (pp.) katakulāvaka.
niece : (f.) (sister's daughter) bhāgineyyā, (brother's daughter) bhātudhītu.
niggard : (adj & n.) kadariya; luddha.
niggardliness : (nt.) macchariya.
niggardly : (adj.) maccharī; lobhādhika. (adv.) appavayana; luddhākārana.
nigger : (m.) kaṇhadehī.
niggle : (v.i.) niratthakakicce kālaṃ khepeti.
nigging : (adj.) appamattaka; appapayojana.
nigh : (adj.) āsanna; upakaṭṭha. (adv.) avidūre; āsanne.
night : (f.) nisā; rājanī; ratti.
night-time : (m.) rattibhāga.
nightbird : (m.) ulūka.
nightblind : (adj.) rattandha.
nightfall : (nt.) nisāmukha. (m.) abhidosa; padosa.
nightly : (adj.) nisāyatta. (adv.) anurattim; paṭinisaṃ.
nightmare : (nt.) dussupina.
nightshade : (f.) nididdhikā.

nightstool : (f.) vaccapīṭhikā.
nightwatch : (f.) nisārakkhā. (m.) nisārakkhī.
nigrescent : (adj.) īsaṃkāḷavaṇṇa.
nigritude : (nt.) kaṇhatta.
nihilism : (m.) ucchedavāda; ntthikavāda.
nihilist : (m.) uccedavādī.
nihility : (f.) suññatā; avijjamānatā. (m.) abhāva.
nil : (ind) na kiñci. (nt.) akiñcanatta.
nimble : (adj.) turita; sīghagatika.
nimbleness : (nt.) turitatta.
nimbly : (adv.) sīghaṃ; turitaṃ; āsu; lahuṃ tuvaṭaṃ.
nimbus : (f.) ketumālā. (nt.) raṃsimaṇḍala.
niminy-piminy : (adj.) atvilāsī; atikomala.
nincompoop : (m.) jaḷabuddhika.
nine : (adj.) nava.
nine storeyed : (adj.) navabhūmaka.
ninefold : (adj.) navaṅgika; navaguṇika.
nineteen : (f.) ekūnavīsati.
nineteenth : (adj.) ekūnavīsatima.
ninety : (f.) navuti.
ninety-nine : (nt.) ekūnasata.
ninety-six : (f.) channavuti.
ninny : (m.) dandhapuggala.
ninth : (adj.) navama.
nip : (nt.) aggacchindana; ucchindana. mammacchedakavacana. (v.t.) uppīleti; aggamaṃ chindati; chinditvā apaneti. (pp.) uppīlita; aggacchinna; chinditvā apanīta.
nipper : (m.) nakhavilikhaka.
nipping : (nt.) nikantana.
nipple : (nt.) cūcuka; thanagga.
nit : (f.) likkhā. (nt.) ūkaṇḍa.
nitrate : (m.) yavakhāra. (v.t.) yavakhārena misseti. (pp.) yavakhārena missita.
nitric : (adj.) jīvantakavāyuppādaka.
nitric acid : (nt.) jīvantakavisa.
nitrogen : (m.) nigguṇavāyu.
nitrous : (adj.) jīvantakayutta.
nitty : (adj.) likkhāpuṇṇā.
nix : (f.) nakiñci; jaladevatā.
no : (adj.; adv.) no; na; na hi.
no more : na ito uddhaṃ.
nob : (nt.) sīsa. (m.) uccākulīna. (v.t.) (mallayuddhe) sīsaṃ paharati. (pp.) pahaṭasīsa.
nobble : (v.t.) ayathā āyattikaroti; ayathā pakkhapātī hoti. (pp.) ayathā āyattikata; ayathā pakkhapātībhūta.
nobby : (adj.) suvesa; pāsādika.
nobility : (nt.) kulūnatta; abhijātatta. (f.) kulīnajanatā.
noble : (adj.) uttama; abhijāta; uccākulīna.
noble elephant : (nt.) gajaratana.
noble horse : (m.) ājānīya.
noble minded : (adj.) uḷārajjhāsaya.
noble person : (m.) purisuttama; purisājañña; purisāsabha.
noble practice : (m.) ariyadhamma.
noble truth : (nt.) ariyasacca.

nobleman : (m.) kulīna.
nobleness : (nt.) seṭṭhatta; uttamatta.
nobly : (adv.) pasatthākārena.
nobody : (negative) na koci.
nock : (nt.) jiyābandhanaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) saraṃ āropeti. (pp.) āropitasara.
noctambulant : (adj.) niddāya āhiṇḍkasabhāva.
noctambulation : (nt.) niddāyāhiṇḍana.
noctambulist : (m.) antoniddāhiṇḍka.
noctiflourous : (adj.) rattim-pupphanaka.
noctilucent : (adj.) rattibhāsura.
noctivagant : (adj.) nisācārī.
nocturnal : (adj.) nisācara; nisāgata; rattisiddha.
nod : (nt.) sīsonamana. (v.i.) sīsam onamati; (v.t.) sīsam onāmeti. (pp.) onāmitasīsa.
noddle : (v.t.) sīsaṃ okampeti. (pp.) okampitasīsa.
noddy : (m.) jalabuddhika; sāmuddika-pakkhivisesa.
node : (nt.) pabba (m.) gaṇṭhi; vātagaṇḍa. (nt.) valayadvaya-ghaṭṭitaṭṭhāna.
nodose : (adj.) gaṇṭhibahula; pabbabahula.
nodule : (m.) khuddakagaṇṭhi.
nodus : (nt.) dukkaratta; dubbodhaṭṭhāna.
noetic : (adj.) buddhivisayaka.
nog : (m.) dārusaṅku; aṅkusa. (v.t.) khīlena santhambheti. (pp.) khīlena santhambhita.
noggin : (m.) dārucasaka.
noise : (m.) sadda; rava; nāda; ghosa; nigghosa. (v.t.) nadati; ravati; ghoseti; ugghoseti; saddāyati. (pp.) nadita; ravita; ugghosita; saddāyita.
noiseful : (adj.) saghosa.
noiseless : (nissadda).
noiselessly : (adv.) nissaddatāya.
noisily : (adv.) mahāsaddena.
noisiness : (f.) uccāsaddatā.
noisome : (adj.) duggandha; antarāyakara; kucchita.
noisy : (adj.) uccasadda; saghosa.
noll : (m.) sīsamatthaka.
nom de plume : (nt.) āropitanāma.
nomad : (adj.) pasukulājīvī; athiranivāsī.
nomadic : (adj.) pariyāhiṇḍaka.
nomenclator : (m.) nāmadāyī.
nomenclature : (nt.) nāmavavatthāna; paribhāsāvacana. (f.) nāmāvali.
nominal : (adj.) nāmasadisa; nāmamattaka; appamattaka; nāmavisayaka.
nominate : (v.t.) nāmaṃ vadati or niddisati; adhikārāya uccināti. (pp.) vuttanāma; niddiṭṭha; adhikārāya uccinita.
nomination : (f.) nāmayojanā.
nominative : (f.) paṭhamā vibhatti. (nt.) kattuvācaka.
nominator : (nāmayojaka; nāmaniddisaka).
nominee : (m.) niddiṭṭhanāma; niyojita.
non : (prep.) often expressed by a- prefixed to a noun beginning with a consonant, and an- to that which begins with a vowel.
non-existent : (adj.) asanta; avijjamāna; appavattamāna.
non-resident : (adj.) anevāsika; niccavāsarahita.
non-violence : (m.) anupaghāta.
nonage : (nt.) bālya. (m.) apahoṇakavaya. (f.) appattavayatā.

nonagenarian : (adj.; n.) navutivassika.
nonagon : (adj.; n.) navakoṇaka.
nonary : (adj.) navasaṅkhyaka. (nt.) navaka.
nonattachment : (m.) nissaṅga. (nt.) alaggana. (f.) arati.
nonattainment : (f.) appatti. (m.) anadhigama.
nonattention : (nt.) anavadhāna.
nonchalance : (f.) anapekkhatā; udāsīnatā.
nonchalant : (adj.) acala; nissaṅka; visārada.
nonco-operation : (f.) asahayogitā.
noncontinuance : (f.) appavatti. (m.) viccheda.
noncupate : (v.t.) (lekhaṇaṃ vinā) vācāya pakāseti. (pp.) vācāya pakāsita.
nondescript : (adj.) duvitthāriya; duvavatthāoiya.
none : (pron) na koci; na kiñci; n'eko pi. (adv.) natthi kiñci.
nonendurance : (nt.) asahana.
nonentity : (m.) abhāva. (f.) appavatti. (nt.) agaṇetabba-vatthu.
nonesuch : (adj.) asama; asadisa; appaṭma.
nonfeasance : (nt.) kattabbākaraṇa.
nongrowth : (f.) avirūhi.
nonhurting : (adj.) ahiṃsaka; aviheṭṭhaka.
nonkilling : (m.) māghāta.
nonobservance : (nt.) appaṭipajjana; arakkhaṇa.
nonpareil : (adj.; n.) atulya; asadisa; appaṭipuggala.
nonplus : (m.) kattabbānicchaya; sambādha. (nt.) vyākulatta. (v.t.) vyākulīkaroti; kiccaṃ bādheti. (pp.) vyākulīkata; bādhitakicca.
nonreturner : (m.) anāgāmī.
nonsense : (m.) vippalāpa (f.) asambandhakathā.
nonsensical : (adj.) attharahita; asambandha.
nonsensically : (adv.) attharatākārena.
nonsuch : (adj.) asama; asadisa; appaṭma.
nonsuit : (nt.) codanāpaṭikkosana. (v.t.) codanaṃ paccākaḍḍhati.
nontransgression : (m.) avītikkama.
noodle : (m.) mandamati; duppañña.
nook : (m.) koṇa. (nt.) vivittaṭṭhāna.
noon : (ind.) divā. (m.) majjhaṇha. (adj.) majjhaṇhika.
noontide : (m.) majjhaṇhakāla.
noose : (m.) pāsa. (nt.) bandhana. (v.t.) pāsa bandhati or bādheti. (pp.) pāsabaddha; pāsa bādhitā.
nor : (conj.) na ca; na vā.
norm : (m.) niyāma. (nt.) sutta; niddassana.
normal : (adj.) sābhāvika; niyamānugata; pākatika.
normal school : (m.) guruvuttivijjālaya.
normal state : (f.) pakati. (m.) sabhāva.
normalise : (v.t.) pākatikattaṃ pāpeti.
normality : (nt.) yathākkamatta.
normally : (adv.) yathāsabhāvena; sāmāñña.
norner : (m.) ullekhaṇīsampādaka; kāhalika.
north : (f.) uttaradisā; uttarā. (adj.) uttarāyatta. (adv.) uttarena.
northeast : (adj.) pubbutara.
northerly : (adj.) udicca; uttaradisika.
northern : (adj.) udicca; uttaradisika.
northerner : (m.) uttaradesavāsī.

northpole : (m.) sudassana.
northwards : (adv.) uttarābhimukhaṃ.
northwest : (adj.) pacchimuttara.
nose : (f.) nāsā; nāsikā. (nt.) ghāṇa. (v.t.) ghāyati. (pp.) ghāyita.
nose treatment : (nt.) natthukamma.
nosebag : (m.) (assānaṃ) mudhapasibbaka.
nosegay : (m.) pupphagocchaka; kusamatthabaka.
nosering : (nt.) nāsikābharaṇa.
nosestring : (f.) kusā.
nosology : (f.) roganidānavijjā.
nostalgia : (f.) gharavirahapīlā; pavāsukkaṇṭhā.
nostril : (m.) nāsāpuṭa. (nt.) ghānabila.
nostrum : (nt.) guttosadha.
nosy : (adj.) mahānāsika; duggandhāvaha. (m.) tikhiṇaghānidnriya.
not : (adv.) na; no; na hi. (ind.) (prohibitive) mā.
not done : (adj.) akata.
not finding : (adj.) anibbisanta.
not long ago : (with abl.) nātipure.
not seldom : (adv.) abhiṇhaṃ.
notability : (nt.) anussaraṇiyatta; viṣiṭṭhatta.
notable : (adj.) saritabba; viṣiṭṭha; pākāṭa.
notably : (adv.) visesato; visesena.
notalgia : (f.) piṭṭhirujā.
notary : (m.) nītilipi-sampādaka.
notation : (nt.) añkaṇa.
notch : (m.) cheda. (nt.) vivara.
note : (nt.) añkana; abhiññāṇa; saṅkhittavivaraṇa; saṅkhittasāsana; dhanapaṇṇa. (v.t.) avekkhati; āloceti; paṇṇe āropeti; añketi; lañcheti. (pp.) avekkhita; ālocita; paṇṇāropita; añkita; lañchita.
notebook : (nt.) ciṇhapotthaka.
notepaper : (nt.) sāsanapatta.
noteworthy : (adj.) sallakkhaṇīya.
nothing : (ind.) na kiñci. (m.) abhāva. (f.) natthitā.
nothingness : (nt.) suññatta; ākiñcañña. (adv.) na kim api.
nothwestern : (adj.) pacchimuttarīya.
notice : (f.) āvedanā; nivedanā. (nt.) viññāpana; avekkhana; avadhāna; nivedanapaṇṇa. (v.t.) sallakkheit; avekkhati. (pp.) sallakkhita; avekkhita || take notice: manasikaroti; sallakkheti.
noticeable : (adj.) pākāṭa; sallakkhaṇāraha.
notification : (nt.) nivedana; viññāpana.
notify : (v.t.) ñāpeti; nivedeti; pakāseti. (pp.) ñāpita; nivedita; pakāsita.
notion : (f.) mati. (m.) saṅkappa.
notional : (adj.) saṅkappāyatta.
notoriety : (f.) vikhyāti; akitti. (m.) ayasa.
notorious : (adj.) pasiddha; pākāṭa; kubuddhika; duṭṭhapakatika.
notoriously : (adv.) supākāṭaṃ; duṭṭhākārena.
notoriousness : (f.) pasiddhi; akitti.
notwithstanding : (prep) agaṇetvā; anādiyitvā. (conj.) yadi pi; sace pi. (adv.) evam pi sati.
nought : (nt.) na kiñci pi; suññalakkaṇa. (m.) bindu.
noumenon : (nt.) asaṅkhatārammaṇa.
noun : (nt.) nāmapada.
nourish : (v.t.) poseti; bharaṇi; paṭijaggati. (pp.) posita or puṭṭha; bhata; paṭijaggita.

nourishing : (adj.) ojavantu; puṭṭhikara.
nourishment : (nt.) posaṇa; yāpana; bhojana. (m.) āhāra.
nous : (m.; nt.) mana. (f.) buddhi.
novel : (m.) navapabandha. (f.) navakathā. (adj.) nava; nūtaṇa.
novelle : (m.) saṅkhitta-pabandha.
novelise : (v.t.) navapabandhattaṃ pāpeti.
novelist : (m.) navakathāsampādaka.
novelty : (f.) navatā. (nt.) abhinavavattu.
November : (m.) kattikamāsa.
novennial : (adj.) navasaṃvaccharika.
novice : (m.) navaka; sāmaṇera; samaṇuddesa.
noviciate : (nt.) ādhunikatta; sāmaṇeratta.
now : (adv.) adhunā; idāni; etarahi. (conj.) atha || just now: idān'eva; till now: (ind.) yāvajjatanā.
now and then : kālantarena; yadā kadāci.
nowadays : imasmiṃ kāle.
nowhere : (adv.) nakatthaci.
nowise : (adv.) na kathañci pi.
noxious : (adj.) hiṃsaka; ahitakara; sopaddava.
noxiously : (adv.) ahitakarātāya.
nozzle : (m.) mukharakkhana-khaṇḍa; ghaṭitakoṭṭhāsa.
nuance : (nt.) sukhumanānatta.
nubble : (m.) khuddaka-gaṇṭhi.
nubile : (adj.) vivāhayogga.
nucleus : (nt.) mūlakāraṇa. (f.) janakasatti. (m.) majjhasāra.
nude : (adj.) nagga; acela; anāvuta.
nudely : (adv.) naggākārena.
nudge : (v.t.) vitudati; kapparena saññāpeti. (pp.) vitudita; kapparena saññāpita. (nt.) vitudana. (m.) sanikappahāra.
nudity : (nt.) naggiya.
nugatory : (adj.) mogha; vipphala; appaggha.
nugget : (m.) asodhita-lohapinḍa.
nuisance : (f.) pīḷā; bādhā. (nt.) appiyavattu. (f.) anīṭṭhakriyā.
null : (adj.) nitteja; vigatabala; nipphala; mogha.
nullification : (nt.) moghīkaraṇa; balahāpana.
nullify : (v.t.) moghīkaroti.
nullity : (m.) abhāva. (nt.) suññatta; asāmatthiya.
numb : (adj.) santhambhia; naṭṭhapasāda. (v.t.) thambheti; akammaññaṃ karoti. (pp.) thambhita; akammaññaṃ kata.
number : (f.) saṅkhyā; gaṇanā. (m.) aṅka. (v.t.) gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; aṅketi. (pp.) gaṇita; saṅkalita; aṅkita.
numbering : (nt.) saṅkhyāna.
numberless : (adj.) asaṅkhyā; gaṇanātīta; saṅkhyātiga.
numbness : (nt.) thambhitatta.
numerable : (adj.) saṅkheyya.
numeral : (f.) saṅkhyā. (adj.) saṅkhyāvisayaka.
numerally : (adv.) yattāsaṅkhyāṃ.
numerary : (adj.) saṅkhyādhīna; niyatasāṅkhyaka.
numeration : (nt.) saṅkhyāna.
numerator : (m.) gaṇaka. (f.) (gahetabba-) bhāgasāṅkhyā.
numerical : (adj.) saṅkhyāvācaka.
numerically : (adv.) gaṇanavasena; yathāsaṅkhyāṃ.

numerous : (adj.) aneka; anappaka.
numerously : (adv.) bahuso; anekadhā.
numerousness : (nt.) anikatta; bāhulla.
numismatic : (adj.) mūlamuddaṃkaṇāyatta; rūpiyāyatta.
numismatology : (f.) rūpiyavijjā.
nummary : (adj.) rūpiyāyatta.
nummet : (nt.) divābhojana.
numskull : (m.) mūlhapuggala.
nun : (f.) samṇī; bhikkhunī.
nunnery : (m.) bhikkhunīupassaya; samaṇīnivāsa.
nunship : (m.) samaṇībhāva.
nuptial : (m.) pāṇiggaha. (adj.) vivāhapaṭibaddha.
nuptial ceremony : (nt.) vivāhamaṅgala.
nurse : (f.) dhātī; gilānupaṭṭhākā; posikā; āpādikā. (v.t.) āpādeti; poseti; paṭijaggati. (pp.) āpādita; posita; paṭijaggita.
nurseling : (m.) thanapa.
nurseman : (m.) rukkhapotaṇṇakā.
nursery : (nt.) posaṇaṭṭhāna.
nurserymaid : (f.) paricārikā dhātī.
nursing : (nt.) posaṇa; upaṭṭhāna.
nurture : (nt.) posaṇa; saṃvaḍḍhana; sikkhāpana. (v.t.) poseti; vaḍḍheti; sikkhāpeti. (pp.) posita; vaḍḍhita; sikkhāpita.
nut : (nt.) sakapāla-phala.
nutate : (v.i.) onamati. (pp.) onata.
nutation : (nt.) onamana; kampana; bhamrikādolāyana.
nutcracker : (nt.) kapālabhinadaka.
nutmeg : (nt.) jātīphala.
nutrient : (adj.) posaṇakara.
nutriment : (nt.) posaṇa. (m.) āhāra.
nutrition : (nt.) posaṇakaraṇa.
nutritious : (adj.) puṭṭhikara; ojavantu.
nutritive : (adj.) posaṇadāyī.
nutty : (adj.) phalabahula; phalarasayutta.
nuzzle : (v.t.) sukkhaṃ nipajjati. (pp.) sukkhaṃ nipanna.
nyctalopia : (f.) rattandhatā.
nyctitropic : (adj.) rattiyaṃ parivattanasīla.
nymph : (f.) jaladevatā; vanadevatā.
nympholepsy : (f.) alabbhaneyyacintāya laddha-pīti.
nymphomania : (f.) balavakāmāsā. (m.) methunummāda.

O

o : (intj.) he; bho; ambho; (joy and surprise) aho; handa; (sorrow) hā; ahaha.
oaf : (m.) virūpadāraka.
oafish : (adj.) mandapañña; dandha.
oak : (m.) sindūrarukkha.
oar : (f.) nāvāpājanī. (m.) keṇipāta. (v.t.) arittena pājeti. (pp.) keṇipājita.
oarsman : (m.) arittadhārī.
oasis : (f.) kantāra-khemabhūmi.

oat : (m.) dhaññavisesa.
oath : (m.) sapatha. (nt.) abhisapana.
obduracy : (nt.) dubbacatta; anassavatta.
obdurate : (adj.) dubbaca; anassava; kaṭṭhinahadaya.
obdurately : (adv.) dubbacākārena.
obedience : (nt.) sovacassa; subbacatta. (f.) sussūsā.
obedient : (adj.) assava; subbaca; vidheyya; vacanakara.
obediently : (adv.) suvacatāya; assavākārena.
obeisance : (m.) paṇāma; namakkāra. (f.) abhivādanā.
obelisk : (m.) sūcisaṇṭhānathambha.
obelize : (v.t.) sūcittambhena añketi. (pp.) sūcittambhena añkita.
obese : (adj.) pīṇa; pīvara; thūla.
obey : (v.t.i.) anuvattati; sussūsati. (pp.) anuvattita.
obfuscate : (v.t.) andhayati; moheti; timirāvutaṃ karoti. (pp.) andhita; mohita; timirāvutaṃ kata.
obfuscation : (nt.) andhīkaraṇa.
obit : (m.) maraṇānussaraṇussava.
obituary : (nt.) maraṇanivedana; matakicca.
object : (nt.) vatthu; gocaravatthu. (m.) visaya; gocara; attha; adhippāya; manoratha. (nt.) phala; (in gram, nt.) kamma. (m.) upayogattha. (v.t.) bādheti; khaṇḍeti. (pp.) bādhita; khaṇḍita. (v.i.) virujjhati. (pp.) viruddha.
objectify : (v.t.) visayabhāvaṃ or indriyagocarattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) visayabhāvaṃ or indriyagocarattaṃ pāpita.
objection : (m.) virodha.
objectionable : (adj.) nisedhetabba; vajjanīya; virodhāraha; sāvajja.
objective : (adj.) kammavācaka; bāhira; padatthanissita.
objectively : (adv.) bāhirākārena.
objectiveness : (nt.) bāhiratta.
objuration : (nt.) sapathakaraṇa.
objurgate : (v.t.) nindati; paribhavati; tajjeti. (pp.) nindita; paribhūta; tajjita.
objurgation : (nt.) tajjana; paribhāsana.
objurgatory : (adj.) tajjakasabhāva.
oblade : (m.) samayānurvatti; saddhapuggala. (adj.) koṇa-samatalākāra.
oblation : (nt.) homa; havya; balikamma.
obligation : (f.) yuttibaddhatā.
obligatory : (adj.) āvassaka; aparihāriya.
oblige : (v.t.) vase vatteti; anuggaṇhāti; niyojeti. (pp.) vase vattita; anuggahita; niyojita.
obligee : (m.) anugahita; paṭiññāgāhī.
obligingly : (adv.) kataññūtapubbaṅgamaṃ.
obligor : (m.) paṭiññādāyī.
oblique : (adj.) passaninna; anuju; visama; vaṅka.
obliquely : (adv.) visamaṃ; tiro.
obliqueness : (nt.) kuṭilatta; visamatta.
obliquity : (nt.) kuṭilatta; visamatta.
obliterate : (v.t.) lopeti; aprmajjati. (pp.) lutta; apamaṭṭha.
obliteration : (m.) lopa. (nt.) apamajjana.
oblivion : (nt.) vissaraṇa. (m.) satisammosa.
oblivious : (adj.) pamussanasīla.
oblong : (adj.) āyataaturassa.
obloquy : (f.) garahā. (m.) apavāda.
obmutescence : (m.) acala-tuṇhībhāva.
obnoxious : (adj.) kucchita; gārayha; nindiya.
obnoxiously : (adv.) kucchitākārena.

obnoxiousness : (nt.) nindiyatta.
obscene : (adj.) gamma; nīca; anariya; asabbha.
obscene language : (nt.) duṭṭhulla.
obscenely : (adv.) asabbhākārena.
obsceneness : (nt.) gammatta.
obscurant : (m.) vivecanavirodhī; avīmaṃsākāmī.
obscurantism : (nt.) avivecakatta. (m.) vīmaṃsāvirodha.
obscuration : (nt.) āvaraṇa; malinīkaraṇa.
obscure : (nt.) apākaṭavatthu. (adj.) apākaṭa; anuttāna; malina; nippabha; dubbodha; gūḷhattha. (v.t.) āvarati; chādeti; avisadīkaroti. (pp.) āvaṭa; chādita or chnna. avisadīkata.
obscure passage : (nt.) gaṇṭhiṭṭhāna.
obscurely : (adv.) gūḷhaṃ; apākaṭaṃ.
obscureness : (nt.) apākaṭatta; avisadatta; gūḷhatta.
obscurity : (nt.) apākaṭatta; avisadatta; gūḷhatta.
obsecration : (f.) balavāyācanā.
obsequial : (adj.) matakiccāyatta.
obsequies : (nt.) petakicca.
obsequious : (adj.) atidīna; accantavasānuvattī.
obsequiously : (adv.) atidīnatāya; cāṭukamyatāya.
obsequiousness : (nt.) accantānuvattana.
observable : (adj.) diṭṭhigocara; paṭipajjitabba.
observance : (nt.) rakkhaṇa; ācaraṇa. (f.) paṭipatti.
observant : (m.) nirikkhaka; sāvadhāna; saṃrakkhaka.
observation : (nt.) avekkhaṇa; vacana; vākya.
observatory : (nt.) ākāsavatthuparikkhaṇatṭhāna.
observe : (v.t.) passati; oloketi; rakkhati; ācarati; paṭipajjati; vadati. (pp.) diṭṭha; olokita; ācarita; paṭipanna; vutta.
observe a fast : uposatham upavasati.
observe silence : monam ācarati.
observer : (m.) anupassī; rakkhita.
observingly : (adv.) appamattākāren; samekkhāya.
obsess : (v.t.) pīḷeti; āvisati. (pp.) pīḷita; āviṭṭha.
obsesses : (nt.) pīṇatta; thūlatta.
obsession : (nt.) pīḷana; āvisana. (m.) amanussagāha.
obsolescent : (adj.) abhāvagāmī; gatabbaya.
obsolete : (adj.) gatavohāra; appacāriyamāna.
obsoleteness : (nt.) gatavohāratta. (m.) appacāra.
obstacle : (m.) paripantha; palibodha. (f.) bādhā. (nt.) nīvaraṇa.
obstetric : (adj.) pasūtivisayaka. (plu.; f.) pasūtivijjā.
obstetrician : (f.) pasūtisādhikā.
obstinacy : (nt.) dovacassa; anassavatta.
obstinate : (adj.) dubbaca; anassava; dubbinīta.
obstinately : (adv.) dubbacākārena.
obstipation : (m.) adhika-malabandha.
obstreperous : (adj.) duniggayha; ugghosansīla.
obstreperously : (adv.) saghosam; uccāsaddhena.
obstreperousness : (nt.) mukharatta; uddāmatta.
obstruct : (v.t.) bādheti; vāreti; rodheti; nivāreti; āvarati; (pp.) bādhita; vārita; rodhita; āvaṭa.
obstructing : (adj.) bādhaka; nivāraka.
obstruction : (nt.) bādhana; vāraṇa; rundhana.

obstructionist : (m.) bādhākara; antarāyakārī.
obstructive : (adj.) bādhaka; pīḷaka; pāripanthika.
obstructively : (adv.) bādhakākārena.
obstructiveness : (nt.) bādhakākārena.
obtain : (v.t.) labhati; adhigacchati; pappoti. (pp.) laddha; adigata; patta || difficult to obtain: (adj.) dullabha.
obtainable : (adj.) laddhabba; adhigamanīya.
obtainment : (m.) paṭilābha; adhigama.
obtest : (v.t.) virodhaṃ pakāseti; sakkhiṃ avheti. (pp.) pakāsitavirodha; avhitasakkhī.
obtestion : (f.) āyācanā.
obtrude : (v.i.) balena pavisati. (v.i.) ayācito anusāsati. (pp.) palena paviṭṭha; ayācito anusitṭha.
obtruncate : (v.t.) matthakaṃ chindati. (pp.) chinnamatthaka.
obtrusion : (m.) anāhūtappavesa.
obtrusive : (adj.) balena pavisanalīla.
obtrusively : (adv.) āyācanaṃ vinā.
obtund : (v.t.) kuṇṭheti; balaṃ hāpeti. (pp.) kuṇṭita; hāpitabala.
obturate : (v.t.) chiddaṃ pidahati. (pp.) pihitachindda.
obturation : (nt.) chiddapidahana.
obtuse : (adj.) jaḷa; mūḷha; kuṇṭha; atikhiṇa.
obtusely : (adv.) kuṇṭhākārena.
obtuseness : (nt.) kuṇṭhatta.
obverse : (nt.) mukhapassa; abhimukha. (m.) viruddhapakkha. (adj.) itarapassika; paṭilomika.
obvert : (v.t.) abhimukhīkaroti. (pp.) abhimukhīkata.
obviate : (v.t.) apaneti; apaharati; abhibhavati. (pp.) apanīta; apahaṭa; abhibhūta.
obviation : (nt.) apaharaṇa.
obvious : (adj.) pākāṭa; vyatta; suvisada; sugama.
obviously : (adv.) supākāṭaṃ; suvisadaṃ.
obviousness : (nt.) pākāṭatta; sugamatta.
occasion : (f.) avatthā. (m.) samaya; avasara; vāra. (v.t.) samuṭṭhāpeti; janeti. (pp.) samuṭṭhāpita; janita.
occasional : (adj.) pāsānhika; āgantuka; aniyata.
occasionally : (adv.) antarantarā; kālena kālaṃ.
occasioning : (adj.) samuṭṭhāpaka.
occident : (m.) pacchimadesa.
occidental : (adj.) pacchimadesīya; apānīna.
occidentalize : (v.t.) apācīnattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) apācīnattaṃ pāpita.
occiput : (m.) sīsapacchābhāga.
occlude : (v.t.) paṭicchādeti; paṭicchādita.
occlusion : (nt.) pidahana; chādana.
occult : (adj.) gūḷha; duviññeyya; rāhassaka. (v.t.) tirokaroti. (v.i.) tirobhavati. (pp.) tirokata; tirobhūta.
occultion : (nt.) tirokaraṇa.
occultism : (f.) gūḷhavijjā.
occultist : (m.) gūḷhavijjāvidū.
occupancy : (m.) pariggaha. (f.) adhivāsītā.
occupant : (m.) pariggāhaka; adhivāsī.
occupation : (m.) jīvanopāya; vyāpāra.
occupied : (adj.) vyāvaṭa; payutta.
occupier : (m.) sāmī; adhikārī.
occupy : (v.t.) pariggaṇhāti; adhivasati; adhigaṇhāti; abhiyūñjati. (pp.) pariggahita; adhivuttha; adhiggahita; abhiyutta.
occur : (v.i.) bhavati; sijjhati; khāyati; paṭibhāti. (pp.) bhūta; siddha; khāyita.
occurrence : (f.) siddhi.

ocean : (m.) samudda; sāgara; sindhu; udadhi; jalanidhi; aññava.
oceanic : (adj.) sāmuddika.
oceanography : (f.) samuddavaṇṇanā.
oceanology : (f.) samuddavijjā.
ocellus : (nt.) makkhikālocana; vaṇṇabindu.
ochlocracy : (nt.) dāmarikapālana.
ochre : (nt.) geruka.
octachord : (adj.) aṭṭhatantika.
octad : (nt.) aṭṭhaka.
octagon : (nt.) aṭṭhakoṇakavatthu.
octagonal : (adj.) aṭṭhamśika.
octant : (m.) cakkassa aṭṭhamabhāga.
octave : (nt.) aṭṭhaka. (m.) saraggāma. (f.) aṭṭhapadikagāthā.
octavo : (adj.) aṭṭhapattika.
octennial : (adj.) aṭṭhavassika.
octingentenary : (m.) aṭṭhasatavassikussava.
October : (m.) assayuja.
octodecimo : (m.) aṭṭhārasapaṇṇaka - (potthaka).
octogenarian : (m.) asītivassika.
octopod : (m.) aṭṭhapadikapāṇī.
octopus : (m.) aṭṭhahatthakapāṇī.
octori : (m.) nagarasuṅka.
octosyllabic : (adj.) aṭṭhasarayutta.
octuple : (adj.) aṭṭhaguṇa; aṭṭhavidha.
ocular : (adj.) cakkhuvisayaka; paccakkha.
ocularly : (adv.) paccakkham.
oculist : (m.) akkhivajja; nayanatikicchaka.
odalisque : (f.) antepuradāsī.
odd : (f.) atiritta (-visama-) saṅkhyā. (adj.) visama; asaṅgata; vikaṭa.
oddity : (n.) vesamma; vikaṭatta; asāmaññalakkhaṇa.
oddly : (adv.) visamākārena.
oddness : (n.) vesamma; vikaṭatta; asāmaññalakkhaṇa.
odds : (f.; plu.) visadisatā. (m.) tulanātireka.
ode : (nt.) gīta. (m.) pajjabandha.
odious : (adj.) kucchita; dessiya; garahita; appiya.
odiously : (adv.) dessiyaṅkārena; kucchitākārena.
odiousness : (nt.) gārayhatta.
odium : (nt.) viddesa. (m.) appiyatta.
odontalgia : (f.) dantarujā.
odorous : (adj.) sugandhī; surabhogandhika.
odorously : (adv.) sugandhasahitaṃ.
odour : (m.) gandha.
odourless : (adj.) gandharahita.
oecumenical : (adj.) sabbasādhāraṇa.
oedema : (m.) sapubba-sopha.
oedematous : (m.) uddhumāta.
oesophagus : (m.) galanāḷa.
oestrus : (f.) 1. piṅgalamakkhikā; 2. unnatāsā.
of : (prep.) addhikicca; uddissa.
of great learning : bahussuta.

of no avail : (adj.) nipphala; niratthaka.
of old : (adv.) purā.
of the same age : (adj.) samvayaṭṭha.
of-late : acirātita.
off : (adv.) dūre; dūrato. (intj.) apehi. (adj.) dūravattī; dūraṭṭha.
offal : (nt.) uccittṭhabhojana; chaḍḍanīyavatthu.
offday : (m.) vissamanadivasa.
offence : (nt.) vajja. (m.) dosa; āparadha. (nt.) āsādana; virodha. (m.) kopa; rosa.
offenceless : (adj.) niddosa.
offend : (v.t.) apasādeti; āsādeti; aparajjhati. (v.i.) padussati. (pp.) apasādita; aparādha; paduṭṭha.
offender : (m.) āsādaka; pakopaka.
offensive : (f.) viruddhakriyā. (m.) virodha. (adj.) kopajanaka; virodhupādaka; appiya; pīlākara.
offensively : (adv.) appiyākārena; viruddhākārena.
offensiveness : (nt.) pīlājanakatta; appiyatta; sadosatta.
offer : (nt.; m.) abhihāra; upanikkhepa. (f.) paṭiññā. 2. āgghaniyamana. (v.t.) appeti; upanāmeti; abhiharati. (pp.) appita; upanāmita; abhihāṭa.
offer-opposition : paṭivirujjhati.
offer-violence : pahārṃ deti.
offerer : (m.) abhihāraka; upanetu.
offering : (f.) pūjā. (m.) uphāra. (nt.) yajana; upanayana.
offertory : (nt.) (sāmayika-) chandaka-saṃhāraṇa.
offhand : (adv.) sukhena.
office : (nt.) 1. kicca; kāriya. 2. ṭhānantara; pada. (m.) adhikāra. (m.) 3. kiccālaya.
officebearer : (m.) ṭhānantarika.
officer : (m.) padaṭṭha; dhurandhara; adhikārī.
official : (m.) rājapurisa. (adj.) rajjikcāyatta.
officialdom : (m.) adhikārīgaṇa.
officially : (adv.) rajjakcavasena.
officiate : (v.i.) adhikāre abhiyūñjati; dhurāyattakiccaṃ sampādeti. (pp.) adhikāre abhiyutta; dhurāyattakiccaṃ dampādhita.
officinal : (adj.) vikkeyyosadhāyatta.
officious : (adj.) adhikānuggahasīlī.
officiously : (adv.) adhikanugghakāmatāya.
offing : (nt.) samudde dissamānadūraṭṭhāna.
offish : (adj.) unnatikāma.
offlet : (nt.) niggamana.
offscourings : (nt.; plu.) kaccavara; dhotamala.
offset : (m.) ārambha. (f.) nikkhanta-sākhā. (pabbatādīnaṃ).
offshoot : (m.) pāroha; niggtakoṭṭhāsa; aṅkura. (f.) sākhā.
offspring : (f.) santati; pajā; paramaparā. (nt.) apacca; phala.
offtime : (m.) vissamanakāla.
oft : (adv.) askiṃ; abhiñhaṃ; anekavāraṃ; anekadā.
often : (adv.) askiṃ; abhiñhaṃ; anekavāraṃ; anekadā.
ogle : (v.i.) piyacakkhunā oloketi. (pp.) piyacakkhunā olokita.
ogre : (m.) rakkhasa; dānava.
ogress : (f.) rakkhasī.
oh : (intj.) bho; ambho; 2. (joy and surprise :) aho; handa; 3. (sorrow :) hā; ahaha.
oho : (intj.) vimhaye tuṭṭhiyā canipāto.
oil : (nt.) tela. (m.) sineha. (v.t.) telena makkheti; sinheti. (pp.) telena makkhita; sinehita.
oilcake : (m.) telapūva.

oilcloth : (nt.) sitthakavattha.
oiliness : (f.) telagatikatā.
oiling : (nt.) sinehan; abhaññhana.
oilman : (m.) telavaṇija.
oilmill : (nt.) telayanta.
oilpaint : (nt.) telacittkamma.
oily : (adj.) 1. satela; 2. upalālaka.
ointment : (nt.) vilepana; abbhañjana.
ola : (nt.) tālapaṇṇa.
old : 1. vudda; mahallaka; 2. purāṇa; jiṇṇa.
old age : (nt.) jarā. (f.) mahallakatta. (m.) vuddhavaya.
olden : purātana; cirantana.
older : vuddhatara; jiṇṇatara.
oldish : atikkantayobbana.
oldmaid : (f.) thullakumārī.
oldman : (m.) mahallka.
oldness : (nt.) jiṇṇatta; mahallakatta.
oldwoman : (f.) mahallikaā.
oleander : (m.) karavīra; assamāraka.
olfaction : (nt.) ghāyana.
olfactory : (nt.) ghāṇindriya. (adj.) ghāṇāyatta.
olibanum : (m.) turukkha.
olid : pūtigandhika.
oligarch : (m.) pālakasabhika.
oligarchy : (nt.) kuḍḍarajja; katipayapālana.
oliguria : (f.) mandamuttatā.
olio : (nt.) missita-bhojana.
olive : (m.) jitarukkha.
olive-green : haritapītaka.
ology : (f.) vijjā.
Olympiad : (m.) mahākīlāsamaya.
Olympic : catuvassika-kīlāyatta.
ombrology : (f.) meghavijjā.
omen : (nt.) nimitta; pubbanimitta || good omen: (nt.) subhanimitta.
ominous : (adj.) asubhasūcaka; avamaṅgala.
ominously : (adv.) avamaṅgalākārena.
omission : (nt.) hāpana; vajjana. (m.) pamādadosa.
omit : (v.t.) jahāti; vajjeti; cajati; parihapeti. (pp.) jahita; vajjita; catta; parihāpita.
omnibus : (m.) mahāratha. (adj.) bavhatthasādhaka.
omnifarious : (adj.) sabbākāra.
omnipotence : (f.) anantasatti.
omnipotent : (adj.) sabbabaladhara.
omnipresence : (f.) sabbavyāpitā.
omnipresent : (adj.) sabbavyāpī; sabbattha-vijjamāna.
omniscience : (n.) sabbaññūtā.
omniscient : (adj.) sabbaññū; sabbavidū.
omnium gatherum : (m.) sabbapakkhika-sannipāta.
omnivorous : (adj.) sabbabhakkha.
omophagic : (adj.) āmakamaṃsabhojī.
omphalos : (f.) nābhi.

on : (prep.; adv.) upari; matthake.
on all sides : (ind.) sabbato. (adv.) samantato.
on account of : (ind.) nissāya; sandhāya; hetunā.
on coming : (nt.) upagamana.
on his arrival : tasmim āgate.
on looker : (m.) udikkhaka.
on that account : tato nidānaṃ; tannimittaṃ.
on the morrow : (ind.) suve.
on the same day : (ind.) tadahu.
onager : (m.) vanagadrabha.
onanism : (f.) ayathāsukkavissatṭhi.
once : (adv.) ekadā; ekavāraṃ; ekakkhattuṃ; sakim.
once a week : (adv.) sattāhavārena; anusattāhaṃ.
once more : (adv.) puna pi.
once upon a time : atīte; pubbe; purā.
oncologist : (m.) sattā-vādī.
oncology : (f.) phoṭavijjā.
oncotomy : (nt.) gaṇḍaphālana.
odontiasis : (nt.) dantakantana.
odontology : (f.) dantavijjā.
one : (adj.) eka. (pron.) koci || in one way: (adv.) ekadhā.
one and half : (nt.) diyaḍḍha.
one after another : (adv.) anupaṭipāṭiyā.
one another : (adv.) aññaṃññaṃ.
one by one : (adv.) ekekasō. (adj.) ekaka.
one day : (adv.) ekadā.
one pointedness : (f.) ekaggatā. (m.) ekodibhāva.
one-eyed : (adj.) ekakkhika.
one-sided : (adj.) ekapassika; ekadesika.
oneirocritic : (m.) supinatthappakāsaka.
oneness : (nt.) ekatta. (m.) ekībhāva.
onerous : (adj.) bhāriya; durubbaha.
onerously : (adv.) bhariyākārena.
onerousness : (nt.) garutta.
oneself : (ind.) sayamaṃ; sāmamaṃ.
onfall : (nt.) abhibhavana; ajjhotthraṇa.
onion : (m.) palaṇḍu.
only : (adv.) kevalaṃ; eva. (adj.) kevala; ekākī; adutiya.
only for : yāvad'eva.
only once : sakid'eva.
onomatopoe : (m.) anukaraṇasadda.
onomatopoetic : (adj.) saddānukaraṇānugata.
onomatopoetically : (adv.) saddānugamanavasena.
onrush : (nt.) ādhāvana; pakkhanadana.
onset : (m.) abhisampāta. (nt.) ekkamana; pahāradāna.
onslaught : (m.) abhighāta. (nt.) sahasā; paharaṇa.
ontology : (f.) sattā-vimaṃsā.
onus : (m.) kiccabhāra; adhikāra.
onward : (adj.) abhimukhagāmī.
onwards : (adv.) agge; purato; abhimukhe.

onym : (f.) paribhāsā.
onymous : (adj.) visesanāmayutta.
onyx : (m.) kabaramaṇi.
oof : (nt.) rūpiya; mūla.
oofy : (adj.) dhanavantu.
oology : (f.) sakuṇaṇḍavijjā.
opine : (v.t.) ajjhāsayaṃ dhāreti; matam pakāseti. (pp.) dhāritajjhāsayaṃ; pakāsitamata.
ooze : (m.) allkaddama; rajanavisesa. (nt.) sanditavatthu. (v.t.) paggharati; passandati. (pp.) paggharita; passandita.
ooziness : (nt.) sandamānatta.
oozy : (adj.) paggharaṇapakatika.
opacity : (f.) anacchatā; pabhāvinivijjhiyatā.
opal : (m.) upalamaṇi.
opaline : (adj.) upalasadisa.
opaque : (adj.) nippabha; vinivijjhāpassiya.
opaqueness : (nt.) anacchatta; kūlusiya.
open : (adj.) vivaṭa; anāvaṭa; asaṃvuta; pasārīta; pākāṭa. (v.t.) 1. Vivarati; ugghāṭeti; 2. āvīkaroti; pākāṭīkaroti; 3. (of meaning :) vyākhyāti; 4. (of eyes :) ummīleti. (v.i.) vikasati; pupphati. (pp.) vivaṭa; ugghāṭita; āvīkata; pākāṭikata; vyākhyāta; ummīlita; vikasita; pupphita.
open air : (m.) abbhokāsa.
open space : (nt.) aṅgaṇa; vivaṭaṭṭhāna.
open-eyed : (adj.) vimhayākula.
open-handed : (m.) payatapaṇī; vossaggarata.
open-hearted : (adj.) akapaṭa; akuṭila.
open-minded : (adj.) adīnacitta.
open-mouthed : (adj.) mukahara; vācāla.
openarmed : (adj.) nivvāja.
openeared : (adj.) ohitasota.
opener : (m.) vivaritu; ugghāṭaka.
opening : (nt.) 1. vivaraṇa; vikasana; anāvaraṇa. 2. Vivara; chidda.
openly : (adv.) āvī; pākāṭavasena.
openness : (nt.) vivaṭatta; akuṭilatta.
opera : (nt.) sasaṅgītanāṭaka.
operate : (v.i.) balaṃ pavatteti; kiccakārīhoti. (v.t.) sallakammaṃ karoti. (pp.) pavattitabala; kiccakāribhūta; katasallakamma.
operation : (m.) vyāpāra. (nt.) kicca; sallakamma.
operative : (adj.) kiccasādhaka; payojaka. noun : (m.) sippī; kammakāra.
operator : (m.) 1. pavattāpaka; 2. sallavejja; sallakatta.
operose : (adj.) kicchasādhīya.
operosely : (adv.) kiccena; kasirena.
operoseness : (nt.) dukkaratta.
ophiolater : (m.) sappanamassaka; nāgapūjaka.
ophiology : (f.) sappavijjā.
ophiophagous : (adj.) sappabhakkha.
ophthalmia : (m.) nettābhisanda; akkhidāha.
ophthalmic : (adj.) nettavisayaka; abhissandayutta.
ophthalmist : (m.) akkhivejja.
ophthalmology : (f.) nayanavijjā.
ophthalmoscope : (m.) nayanabbhanatatanidasska.
ophthalmotomy : (nt.) nayanasallakamma.

opiate : (adj.) niddājanaka; ahipheṇayutta. noun : (nt.) niddājanakosadha. (v.t.) ahipheṇenamisseti. (pp.) ahipheṇenamissita.
opinion : (nt.) mata. (f.) mati. (m.) ajjhāsaya; adhippāya.
opinionated : (adj.) ādhānagāhī; attnoatika.
opinionative : (adj.) ādhānagāhī; attnoatika.
opium : (nt.) ahipheṇa. (v.t.) ahipaheṇenatikicchatī.
oppilate : (v.t.) avarodheti. (pp.) avaruddha.
opponency : (m.) virodha.
opponent : (m.) paccatthika; paṭipakkha; amitta; verī. (adj.) viruddha; paccanika; paccatthika.
opportune : (adj.) samayocita; kālānurūpa; pattāvasara.
opportunely : (adv.) yathāsamayaṃ; yathālakale; yathocitaṃ.
opportunism : (f.) kalocitavutti.
opportunity : (m.) pattakāla; avasara; okāsa; vāra.
opposable : (adj.) virujhitabba; paṭikkosiya.
oppose : (v.t.) virujjhati. (pp.) viruddha.
opposed : (adj.) paṭipakkha; paṭiloma; viloma; vipakkha.
opposeless : (adj.) anivāriya; bādhārahita.
opposite : (adj.) 1. Viruddha; paṭipakkha; 2. ābhimukha; paṭimukha; paṭikūla. (m.) vipariyāya.
opposite bank : (nt.) paratīra.
opposite wind : (m.) paṭivāta.
oppositely : (adv.) viparītaṃ; paṭilomaṃ.
opposition : (m.) virodha. (nt.) vipakkhatta.
oppress : (v.t.) uppīleti; ābādheti; vyathati; heṭheti; omaddati. (pp.) uppīlita; ābādhita; vyatthita; heṭhita; omaddita.
oppression : (nt.) upapīlana; viheṭhana; bādhana; pajāpīlana.
oppressive : (adj.) pīlaka; bādhaka; viheṭhaka.
oppressively : (adv.) pajāpīlanena; vihiṃsāya.
oppressor : (n.) pajāpīlaka; visamācāra.
opprobrious : (adj.) sopavāda.
opprobriously : (adv.) sopavādaṃ.
opprobrium : (m.) apakitti; ayasa; apavāda; upavāda.
oppugn : (v.t.) vivadati; paṭipucchati. (pp.) vivadita; paṭipucchita.
oppugnation : (nt.) vivadana.
opsimath : (m.) vuddha-sissa.
optative : (f.) sattamī vibhatti. (adj.) icchatthaka; icchāpakāsaka.
optic : (nt.) cakkhu; nayana. (adj.) nayanapaṭibaddha.
optical : (adj.) dassanavisayaka.
optician : (m.) 1. upanettavāṇija; 2. diṭṭhisatthaññū. (f.; plu.) diṭṭhivijjā.
optimism : (m.) sabbasubhavāda.
optimist : (m.) sabbasubhavādī.
option : (f.) abhiruci; icchā. (m.) abhilāsa.
optional : (adj.) yathicchaka; vikappasiddha.
optionally : (adv.) vikappena.
opulence : (f.) samiddhi; smpatti. (m.) vibhava.
opulent : (adj.) aḍḍha; mahaddhana; mahābhoga.
opulently : (adv.) aḍḍhākārena.
opus : (f.) paccekasaṅgītaracanā.
opuscule : (f.) khuddakagītaracanā.
or : (conj.) vā; athavā; (in questioning :) uda; udāhu; nu.
or else : vā pana.

oracle : (nt.) devavākya; anāgataññā.
oracular : (adj.) devavākyāyatta.
oral : (adj.) mukhapāṭhābhata.
orally : (adv.) paṭhanavasena.
orang-outang : (m.) mahāvānaravisesa.
orang-utan : (m.) mahāvānaravisesa.
orange : (m.) jambīra.
orange coloured : (adj.) pītaratta.
orangery : (nt.) jambīravatthu.
orate : (v.t.) deseti. (pp.) desita.
oration : (f.) cittakathā. (nt.) sālaṅkāravacana.
orator : (m.) cittakathī.
oratory : (nt.) 1. vācāpaṭutta; vāgīdatta. 2. pugglikadevāyatana.
orb : (nt.) maṇḍala; āvaṭṭa; goḷaka; akkhigoḷa. (v.t.) goḷattampāpeti. (v.i.) goḷībhavati. (pp.) goḷattampāpita. goḷībhūta.
orb of the moon : (nt.) candamaṇḍala.
orbicular : (adj.) vaṭṭula; goḷākāra; cakkākāra.
orbit : (m.) 1. gahatārāpatha. 2. akkhikūpa.
orchard : (m.) phalārāma.
orchestic : (adj.) naccāyatta. (f.) naccakalā.
orchestra : (m.) 1. vādakasamūha. 2. vāditṭamaṇḍapa.
ordain : (v.t.) 1. sammannati; niddisati; 2. pabbājeti. (pp.) sammata; niddiṭṭha; pabbājita.
ordainer : (m.) paññāpaka; pabbājaka.
ordeal : (f.) tattaparikkhā; saccavīmaṃsā.
order : (f.) paṭipāṭi; āṇā; ābatti. (m.) kama; anukkama; anvaya; niyoga; gaṇa; vagga; nikāya. (v.t.) āṇāpeti; niyameti; saṃvidahati. (pp.) āṇāpita; niyamita; saṃvidahita || holy order: (m.) ariyaśaṅgha; in order: anupubbena; paṭipāṭiyā; yathākkamaṃ; in order to: atthāya.
orderer : (m.) āṇāpaka.
orderless : (adj.) ayathākkamaka; bhinnapaṭipāṭika.
orderly : (adj.) vavatthita; kamānuggata; anukkamika. (m.) upatthambhaka-sevaka.
ordinal : (f.) kamavācakaśaṅkhyā. (adj.) kamavācī.
ordinance : (f.) vavatthā; niyamāvali. (m.) niyoga.
ordinant : (adj.) niyāmaka.
ordinarily : (adv.) sāmāññena; avisesato.
ordinariness : (f.) sāmāññātā; avisiṭṭhatā.
ordinary : (adj.) sādharmaṇa; avisiṭṭha; sāmāñña.
ordinate : (adj.) kamānugata; ānupubbika.
ordination : (nt.) paṭiṭṭhāpana. (f.) pabbajjā.
ordnance : (m.) yuddhayantasamūha.
ordure : (nt.) karīsa; mīḷha. (m.) ukkāra; asuci.
ore : (f.) asodhita-khaṇijadhātu.
oread : (f.) giridevatā.
organ : (nt.) mahāturiya; indriyāyatana. (m.) avayava; (of a society :) kālikasaṅgha.
organ of generation : (nt.) aṅgajāta; rahassaṅga.
organ of smell : (nt.) ghāṇāyatana.
organ of taste : (nt.) jivhāyatana.
organ of touch : (m.) kāyappasāda.
organic : (adj.) indriyabaddha.
organisation : (nt.) saṃvidahana. (m.) vinyāsa. (f.) racanā.
organise : (v.t.) saṃvidahati; sammā vavatthapeti. (pp.) saṃvihita; sammā vavatthapita.

organism : (nt.) saṃvidahana. (f.) racanā.
organist : (m.) mahāturīyavādaka.
organology : (m.) avayavavibhāga.
organon : (m.) 1. ṭakkamahetu; 2. ñayagantha.
orgasm : (m.) adhikavega. (f.) accantakāmāsā.
orgy : (m.) 1. surāchaṇa; devapūjāvisesa.
orient : (m.) pācīnadesa. (f.) pubbadisā. (adj.) uđenta; uggacchamāna.
oriental : (adj.) pācīna; pubbadesīya. (m.) pācīnavāsī.
orientalist : (m.) pācīnabhāsaññū.
orifice : (nt.) chida; vivara.
orifice of the ear : (nt.) sotabila; kaṇṇacchidda.
origin : (f.) mūlupptti; yoni; sañjāti. (nt.) nidāna. (m.) pabhava; samudaya.
original : (adj.) ādima; mūlabhūta. (nt.) mūlabhūtavattu.
originality : (f.) apubbatā; navakappanā. (nt.) sayamapaṭibhāṇa.
originally : (adv.) ādito; mūlato; paṭhamam.
originate : (v.t.) janeti; uppādeti; nibbatteti; samuṭṭhāpeti. (v.i.) jāyati; pabhavati; uppajjati; samuṭṭhāti. (pp.) janita; uppādita; nibbattita; samuṭṭhāpita; jāta; pbhūta; uppanna; samuṭṭhita.
originating : (adj.) nibbattaka; uṭṭhāpaka.
origination : (f.) uppatti. (m.) ubbhava; nibbattetu.
orinasal : (adj.) anunāsika.
Orion : (nt.) migasiranakkjhatta.
orison : (f.) āyācanā; patthanā.
ornament : (nt.) ābharaṇa; piḷandhana; pasādhana; vibhūsana. (m.) alaṅkāra. (v.t.) bhūseti; vibhūseti; maṇḍeti; pasādheti; alaṅkaroti. (pp.) bhūsita; vibhūsita; maṇḍita; pasādhita; alaṅkata.
ornamental : (adj.) bhūsanāyatta; maṇḍanopakāraka.
ornamentally : (adv.) maṇḍanavasena.
ornamentation : (nt.) 1. maṇḍana; bhūsana; alaṅkaraṇa; 2. Cittakamma.
ornate : (adj.) alaṅkata; bhūsita.
ornithologist : (m.) pakkhivijjāvidū.
ornithology : (f.) pakkhiniijā.
ornithomancy : (f.) sakuṇarutavijjā.
orography : (f.) pabbatavijjā.
orology : (nt.) giripabhedañña.
orotund : (adj.) madhuragambhīra.
orphan : (adj.) nimmātāpitika.
orphanage : (nt.) nimmātāpitikatta. (m.) anāthadārakanivāsa.
orpiment : (nt.) haritāla.
orrery : (nt.) gahagamanadīpakayanta.
orris : (f.) vacā; golomī.
ort : (nt.) āhāratochaḍḍanīyavattu.
orthodox : (adj.) dhammaladdhiaka; saccānugata.
orthodoxy : (f.) sammādiṭṭhi.
orthoepist : (m.) suṭṭhuccāraka.
orthogon : (nt.) samacaturassa.
orthogonal : (adj.) caturamśika.
orthography : (m.) akkharavinyāsa; akkharasamaya.
orthometry : (f.) niddosapajjaracanā.
oscillate : (v.i.) dolāyati; phandati. (pp.) dolāyita; phandita.
oscillating : (adj.) dolāyamāna.
oscillation : (nt.) dolāyana; phandana.

oscitant : (adj.) vijambhamāna.
oscitation : (f.) jambhanā; pamattatā.
oscular : (adj.) mukhāyatta; vadanayatta.
osculate : (v.i.t.) cumbati. (pp.) cumbita.
osculation : (nt.) cumbana.
osculatory : (adj.) cumbanāyatta.
osprey : (m.) ukkuha; kurara.
osseous : (adj.) aṭṭhimaya; aṭṭhibhūta.
ossicle : (nt.) khuddakaṭṭhi.
ossify : (v.t.) aṭṭhisadisam karoti. (pp.) aṭṭhisadisam kata.
ossuary : (nt.) matakaṭṭhi-agāra.
ostensible : (adj.) vyāja; ayathābhūta; kittima.
ostensibly : (adv.) vyājena; ayathā.
ostensive : (adj.) ayathādassaka.
ostentation : (m.) dappa; ahaṅkāra; bāhirālaṅkara.
ostentatious : (adj.) attukkamsaka; dappita.
ostentatiously : (adv.) sadappam; sāhaṅkāram.
osteography : (f.) aṭṭhivaṇṇanā.
osteology : (f.) aṭṭhivijjā.
ostler : (m.) santhāgāra-assagopaka.
ostracise : (v.t.) (raṭṭhā) pabbājeti; nibbāseti. (pp.) pabbājita; nibbāsita.
ostracism : (nt.) nibbāsana.
ostrich : (m.) oṭṭhasakuṇa.
other : (adj.) itara; para; apara || at other times: (adv.) aññādā; the other day: (ind.) aparajju; the others: (m.) aññe; apare; itare.
othergates : (adv.) aññamaggena.
otherness : (nt.) aparatta.
otherwise : (adv.) aññāthā; itarathā.
otic : (adj.) sotapaṭibaddha.
otiose : (adj.) 1. alasa; 2. nipphal; 3. ānapekkhita; 4. kriyārahita.
otiosely : (adv.) akammaniyākārena.
otitis : (m.) kaṇṇāpāka.
otter : (m.) udda; jalamajjāra.
ought : (n.) yaṃ kiñci. (v.i.) arahati; vaṭṭati; yujjati.
ounce : (m.) 1. ha-dharaṇabhāra. 2. dīpivisesa.
our : (poss.; plu.) amhākaṃ.
our own : amhāyatta.
ours : (poss. plu.) (adj.) amhāyatta.
ourselves : (pron.) mayam eva; mayam attanā va.
oust : (v.t.) apanudati; nikkhāmeti; bahikaroti. (pp.) apanudita; nikkhāmita; bahikata.
out : (intj.) apehi; apasara. (adv.) bahi; bahiddhā.
out of danger : (adj.) antarāyamutta.
out of food : (adj.) nirāhāra.
out of hope : (adj.) gatāsa; nirapekkha.
out of kindness : (adv.) anukampāya.
out of office : (adj.) bhaṭṭhādhikāra.
out of order : (adj.) uppaṭipāṭika; bhinnakkama.
out of pity : anukampam upādāya.
out of place : (adj.) aṭṭānika; anucita. (adv.) aṭṭhāne.
out of print : (adj.) apuna-muddita.

out of sight : (adj.) dassanāṭikkanta.
out of the way place : (nt.) dūraṭṭhāna.
out of time : (adj.) ayathākālīka.
out of use : (adj.) gatavohāra; luttapariabhoga.
out of work : (adj.) nikkamma.
outact : (v.t.) aticarati; atikaroti. (pp.) aticarita; atikata.
outbalance : (v.t.) atirekataṃ yāti; (pamāṇam) atikkamati. (pp.) atirekataṃ yāta; atikkanta.
outbid : (v.t.) adhikaggaṭṭhapanena kiṇāti. (pp.) adhikaggaṭṭhapanena kīta.
outbluster : (v.t.) atirekaṃ gajjati. (pp.) atirekaṃ gajjita.
outbrave : (v.i.) ativiya nibbhayo hoti.
outbreak : (nt.) 1. sahasā uṭṭhāna; ubbhijjana; 2. rogapattharaṇa. (v.i.) 1. pariyuṭṭhāti; 2. sahasā pattharati. (pp.) pariyuṭṭhita; sahasā patthaṭa.
outbuilding : (nt.) bahighara.
outburst : (m.) sahasā-niggama. (nt.) sasaddabhijjana.
outcast : (m.) 1. bahikata; 2. hīnajaṇṇa; vasala.
outcry : (nt.) ugghosana. tumulanāda.
outdare : (v.t.) vikkamena atiseti.
outdo : (v.t.) acceti; atikkamati; abhibhūta.
outdoor : (adj.) abbhokāsika.
outer : (adj.) bāhīratara.
outer bark : (f.) papaṭikā.
outermost : (adj.) atibāhīta; paribāhira.
outface : (v.i.) 1. bhākuṭiṃ karoti; 2. antarāyābhīmukhaṃ yāti. (pp.) katabhākuṭi; antarāyābhīmukhaṃ yāta.
outfit : (m.) parivaccha; paricchada. (nt.) maggopakaraṇa. (v.t.) parivvacchaṃ karoti or sajjeti. (pp.) kataparivaccha.
outflow : (m.) abhisanda; pasava.
outgo : (m.) vāya. (nt.) vissajjana. (v.t.) acceti; atikkamati. (pp.) atikkanta.
outgoing : (m.) vāya; khaya; apacaya. (adj.) bahigāmi.
outgrow : (v.t.) atikkamma vaḍḍhati. (pp.) atikkamma vaḍḍhita.
outgrowth : (f.) bāhīravaḍḍhi.
outhouse : (nt.) upaghara.
outland : (m.) paradesa.
outlander : (m.) videsī.
outlandish : (adj.) videsīya.
outlast : (v.i.) cirakālaṃ pavattati. (pp.) cirakālaṃ pavattita.
outlaw : (m.) likhita-cora. (v.t.) sambhogaṃ nivāreti; nītiyā bahīkaroti. (pp.) nivāritasambhoga; nītiyā bahīkata.
outlawry : (nt.) pabbājanakamma.
outlay : (m.) vāya. (nt.) vissajjana.
outleap : (nt.) pakkhandana.
outlet : (m.) niggama. (nt.) nikkhamaṇadvāra.
outline : (nt.) bāhīrasaṇṭhāna. (f.) saṅkhittavaṇṇanā. (v.t.) 1. saṇṭhānam ālikhati; 2. saṅkhepato nirūpati. (pp.) ālikhita; nirūpata.
outlive : (v.t.) atikkamma or dīghatarakālaṃ jīvati.
outlook : (f.) apekkhā; paccāsā. (m.) diṭṭhipāta.
outlying : (adj.) dūraṭṭha; asaṃsaṭṭha.
outmarch : (v.i.) agge yāti; atikkamati. (pp.) agge yāta; atikkanta.
outmost : (adj.) bāhīratama.
outnumber : (v.t.) saṅkhyāya atikkamati. (pp.) atikkantasaṅkhyā.
outpace : (v.t.) hitvā yāti; atikkamati. (pp.) hitvā yāta; atikkanta.
outpour : (m.) dhārānipāta. (v.i.) dharahi nipatati. (pp.) dhārānipātita.

output : (nt.) nipphadita-pamāṇa.
outquench : (v.t.) nibbāpeti; upasameti. (pp.) nibbāpita; upasamita.
outrage : (nt.) dūsana. atyācāra. (m.) balakkāra. (v.t.) 1. dūseti; kalaṅketi; 2. Pasayha carati. (pp.) dūsita; kalaṅkita; pasayha carita.
outrageous : (adj.) sāhasika; atiduṭṭha.
outrageously : (adv.) ghoram; dāruṇākārena.
outrageousness : (nt.) sahasikatta; daruṇatta.
outreach : (v.t.) dūrataram pāpunāti or pattharati. (pp.) dūrataram patta; patthaṭa.
outrider : (m.) pacchārohaka.
outright : (adv.) 1. sapadi; taṅkhaṇam; 2. sabbathā; nissesaṃ.
outrival : (v.i.) viṣiṭṭhatamo bhavati.
outroot : see. Eradicate.
outrun : (v.t.) atikkamitvā dhāvati.
outset : (m.) ārambha; ādi. (nt.) paṭṭhapana.
outshine : (v.i.) atirocati. (pp.) atirocita.
outside : (m.) bāhirabhāga. (adj.) bāhira. (adv.) bahiddhā.
outsider : (m.) 1. parahana; bāhiraka; 2. āparicita.
outskirt : (m.) pariyanta; paccanta.
outspoken : (adj.) uttānavacana; tathavādī; thiravacana.
outspokenly : (adv.) vyattam; visadam; uttānam; ujukam.
outspread : (v.t.) vitthāreti; pasāreti; vitanoti. (pp.) vitthārita. pasārita; vitata.
outstanding : (adj.) 1. ṇahiniggata; sudissamāna; 2. anipphanna; 3. asaṅcita (-iṇa-karādi).
outstare : (v.t.) bhākuṭṭikaraṇena lajjapeti. (pp.) bhākuṭṭikaraṇena lajjapita.
outstretch : (v.t.) pasāreti; vitanoti. (pp.) pasārita; vitata.
outstrip : (v.t.) atikkamma yāti. (pp.) atikkamma yāta.
outvie : see, Excel.
outward : (adj.) bāhirābhimukha.
outwardly : (adv.) bāhirato.
outwards : (adv.) bahiddhā.
outwear : (v.t.) ciraṃ nivāseti or paridahati. (pp.) ciraṃ nivattha; paridahita.
outweigh : (v.t.) bhārena atiriccati. (pp.) atirittabhāra.
outwit : see, Cheat.
outwoen : (adj.) jiṇṇa; jajjara.
outwordbound : (adj.) videsagāmī.
outwork : (f.) bahiddhārakkhā.
oval : (adj.) aṇḍākāra.
ovarious : (adj.) aṇḍuppādaka.
ovary : (m.) aṇḍāsaya.
ovate : (adj.) aṇḍākāra.
ovation : (nt.) ussavena paṭigghaṇa.
oven : (m.) āvāpa; uddhana.
over : (adv.) upari; uttarim; uddham. (prep.) ati; abhi; adhi; pati || all over: 1. sabbattha; 2. paripuṇṇam. (adv.) uparima; upariṭṭha; is over: niṭṭhitam.
over and over : puanappunaṃ.
over-again : puna pi.
over-against : (adv.) abhimukham.
overact : (v.t.) aticarati; pamāṇam atikkamati. (pp.) aticarita; atikkantapamāṇa.
overalls : (nt.) paridhānāvaraṇa.
overawe : (v.t.) bhāyāpeti; abhibhavati. (pp.) bhāyāpita; abhibhūta.
overbalance : (v.t.) atituleti. (pp.) atitulita.

overbear : (v.t.) dameti; vasīkaroti. (pp.) danta; vasīkata.
overbearing : (adj.) uddhata; dappita.
overbearingly : (adv.) sadappam; uddhatākārena.
overbeg : (v.t.) atiyācati. (pp.) atiyācita.
overboard : (v.t.) nāvāya bahi.
overbold : (adj.) atinibbhaya; atisāhasika.
overburden : (v.t.) adhibabhāram āropeti. (pp.) adhibabhāram āropita.
overcast : (v.t.) paṭicchadeti; āvarati. (pp.) paṭicchādita; āvaṭa. (adj.) meghacchanna; timirāvuta.
overcautious : (adj.) atisaṅkita.
overcharge : (v.t.) adhikamūlaṃ niyameti. (pp.) niyamitādhikamūla. (nt.) adhikamūlaniyamana.
overcloud : (v.t.) paṭicchadeti; āvarati. (pp.) paṭicchādita; āvaṭa. (adj.) meghacchanna; timirāvuta.
overcoat : (m.) bāhira-kañcuka.
overcome : (v.t.) ativattati; pasahati; abhibhavati; pamaddati. (pp.) ativattita; pasahita; abhibhūta; pamaddita. (adj.) aṭṭita; pareta; parājita.
overcoming : (nt.) pasahana; abhibhavana.
overcrowd : (v.t.) sambādhethi; niranṭaram pūreti. (pp.) sambādhitā; niranṭaram pūrita.
overdo : (v.t.) adhiṇa viheseti; kilameti. (pp.) adhiṇa viḥasita; kilamita.
overdose : (nt.) adhiṇa-bhesajjapāna.
overdraw : (v.t.) adhiṇataramūlaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) gaṇhitādhikamūlaṃ.
overdress : (v.t.) ujjalavesaṃ dhāreti. (pp.) dhāritujjalavesa.
overdue : (adj.) niyamitakālātikkanta.
overeate : (v.t.) atimattaṃ bhūñjati; bhojane amattaññū hoti. (pp.) atimattaṃ bhutta.
overestimate : (v.t.) pamāṇādhikam agghāpeti. (pp.) pamāṇādhikam agghāpita.
overfatigue : (m.) adhiṇaparissama. (v.t.) atatikilameti. (pp.) atatikilamita.
overfeed : (v.t.) atimattaṃ bhojethi. (pp.) atimattaṃ bhojita.
overflow : (v.t.) ottharati. (v.i.) abhisandati; vissandati. (pp.) otthaṭa; abhisandita; vissandita. (m.) 1. ābhisanda; 2. jalogha. (nt.) ottharaṇa.
overflowing : (adj.) 1. abhisandamāna; 2. atibahula.
overgrow : (v.t.) chādetvā vaḍḍhati (pp.) chādetvā vaḍḍhita.
overgrowing : (adj.) sulabh; bahula; ativaḍḍhamāna.
overhasty : (adj.) atisāhasika; anisammakārī.
overhaul : (v.t.) 1. vibhajitvā vimaṃsati; 2. anubandhitvā pāpuṇāti. (pp.) vibhajitvā vimaṃsita; anubandhitvā patta.
overhead : (adv.) sīsūpari; matthake.
overhear : (v.t.) anubhikkhito suṇāti.
overheat : (v.t.) adhiṇa tāpeti. (pp.) adhiṇa tāpita.
overindulgence : (nt.) adhiṇatarāsevana.
overjoy : (m.) pamoda. (v.t.) pamaṃseti; atipīṇeti. (pp.) pamaṃsita or pahaṭṭha; atipīṇita.
overland : (adj.) thalagāmī.
overlandroute : (m.) thalapatha.
overlap : (v.t.) vyāpetvā or chādetvā tiṭṭhati. (pp.) tiṭṭhita.
overlay : (v.t.) 1. āvarati; paṭicchadeti; 2. adhibabhāram āropeti. (pp.) āvaṭa; paṭicchādita; adhibabhāram āropita.
overleap : (v.t.) ullaṅgheti; uppatitvā yāti. (pp.) ullaṅghita; uppatitvā yāta.
overlie : (v.t.) avattharitvā tiṭṭhati. (pp.) avattharitvā tiṭṭhita.
overload : (v.t.) atibhāram āropeti. (pp.) āropitātibhāra.
overlook : (v.t.) 1. na gaṇeti; upekkhati; atikkamitvā passati; 2. anuviloketi. (v.i.) unnato dissati. (pp.) agaṇita; upkkhita; atikkamitvā diṭṭha; anuvilokita.
overlord : (m.) adhissara; pabhū; abhibhū.
overlordship : (nt.) issariyādhipacca.

overmuch : (nt.) atibāhulla. (adj.) atimatta. (adv.) accantaṃ; atimattaṃ.
overnight : (adv.) pubbarattiyam; rattibhāge.
overpass : (v.t.) atikkamati; vajjeti. (pp.) atikkanta; vajjita.
overpay : (v.t.) adhikavetanaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnādhikavetana.
overpeople : (v.t.) adhikajanakiṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) adhikajanakiṇṇaṃ kata.
overplus : (m.) atirittabhāga; atireka.
overpoise : (m.) mahābhāra; dhikabhāra.
overpower : (v.t.) abhibhavati; maddati; adhivattati. (pp.) abhibhūta; maddita; adhivattita.
overproduction : (nt.) adhikanipphādana.
overrate : (v.t.) adhikagghaṃ niyameti; adhikamūlaṃ niddisati (pp.) niyamitādhikagghaṃ; niḍḍiṭṭhādhikamūlaṃ.
overreach : (v.t.) 1. atikkamitvā pāpuṇāti; 2. vañceti; 3. ūggacchati. (pp.) atikkamitvā patta; vañcita; uggata.
override : (v.i.) akkamati; atikkamati; abhimaddati. (pp.) akkanta; atikkanta; abhimandita.
overripe : (adj.) atiparipakka.
overrule : (v.t.) ñāyena paṭisedheti. or niggaṇhāti; abhibhavati. (v.i.) pasāsati. (pp.) paṭisedhita; niggahita; abhibhūta; pasāsita.
overrun : (v.t.) avattharati; ajjhottharati. (pp.) avatthaṭa; ajjhotthaṭa.
overscrupulous : (adj.) atikukkuccaka.
oversea : (adj.) videsika; pārasāmuddika.
overseas : (adv.) videse; samuddapāre.
oversee : (v.t.) (kammantaṃ) paripāleti or vicāreti. (pp.) paripālita; vicārta.
overseer : (m.) pālaka; adhikārī; vicāraka.
overset : (v.t.) nikkujjeti; adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) nikkujjita; adhomukhīkata.
overshadow : (v.t.) chāyāya chādeti or tirokaroti. (pp.) chāyāya chādita or tirokata.
overshoot : (v.t.) atilakkhaṃ vijjhati. (pp.) atilakkhaṃ viddha.
oversight : (nt.) kahalita; anavadhāna. (m.) pamādadosa.
oversize : (adj.) pamāṇātikkanta.
oversleep : (v.t.) ativelaṃ supati. (pp.) ativelaṃ sutta. (nt.) dīghasoppa.
overspent : (adj.) 1. atikilanta; 2. ātikkanta; atikhīṇa.
overspread : (v.t.) ottharati; vyāpeti; pattharati. (pp.) otthaṭa; vyāpita patthaṭa.
overstate : (v.t.) adhikaṃ vaṇṇeti. (pp.) vaṇṇita.
overstep : (v.t.) atikkamati; atisarati. (pp.) atikkanta; atisaṭa.
overstock : (m.) atisañcaya. (v.t.) adhikaṃ rāsīkaroti. (pp.) adhikaṃ rāsīkata.
overstrain : (v.t.) adhikaṃ ussahati. (pp.) adhikaṃ ussahita.
overt : (adj.) pākaṭa; vyatta.
overtake : (v.t.) anubandhitvā gaṇhāti. (pp.) anubandhitvā gahita.
overtax : (v.t.) adhikakaraṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) gahitādhikakara.
overthrow : (v.t.) 1. vināseti; 2. parājeti; 3. ūcchinati. (pp.) vināsita; parājita; ucchinna.
overtime : (m.) (niyamitakālato) adhikakāla.
overtly : (adv.) pākātākārena.
overtness : (nt.) pākaṭatta.
overture : (m.) 1. paṭhamārambha; upaṇṇāsa. 2. vivecanīyavisaya.
overturn : (v.t.) nikkujjeti; adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) nikkujjita; adhomukhīkata.
overvalue : (v.t.) adhikagghaṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) adhikagghaṃ ṭhapita.
overweening : (adj.) attukkaṃsaka; adhikamānī.
overweigh : (v.t.) bhārena atiriccati. (pp.) bhārena atiritta.
overweight : (m.) adhikabhāra.
overwhelm : (v.t.) 1. abhitudati; 2. osīdāperi; 3. pariyādiyati. (pp.) abhituṇṇa; osīdāpita; pariyādinna.
overwise : (adj.) atipaṇḍita; paṇḍitamānī.
overwork : (nt.) adhikakicca. (m.) atiparissama. (v.t.) 1. atiparissantaṃ karoti; 2. adhikaṃ kammaṃ karoti.

overworn : (adj.) atikilanta; paribhogajin̄ṇa.
overwrought : (adj.) atiparissanta.
overzeal : (f.) accussukatā.
overzealous : (adj.) adhikussāhī.
ovicular : (adj.) aṇḍanissita.
oviferous : (adj.) aṇḍajanaka.
oviform : (adj.) aṇḍākāra.
ovine : (adj.) meṇḍāyatta; meṇḍagatika.
oviparous : (adj.) aṇḍajanaka; 2. aṇḍaja.
oviposit : (v.t.) āsāṭikaṃ nikkhipati. (pp.) nikkhattāsāṭika.
oviposition : (nt.) āsāṭikānikkhipana.
ovoid : (adj.) aṇḍākāra.
ovum : (nt.) kalalarūpa.
owe : (v.i.) iṇaṃ dhāreti; iṇāyiko hoti. (pp.) dhāritaiṇa; iṇāyikabhūta.
owing : (adj.) nittharitaṭṭha; dāṭaṭṭha.
owing to : nissāya; hetunā
owl : (m.) uḷūka; vāyasāri.
owlet : (m.) uḷūkapotaka.
owlish : (adj.) uḷūkopama; mandabuddhika.
owllight : (m.) padosa; mandāloka.
own : (adj.) saka; sakīya; nija. (v.t.) āyattaṃ or naṃadhīnaṃ karoti; parigagaṇhāti. (v.i.) aṅgikaroti; paṭijānāti. (pp.) āyattikata; aṅgīkata; paṭiññāta || my own: mamāyatta; your own: tavāyetta.
owner : (m.) sāmī; issara; pati.
ownerless : (adj.) assāmika.
ownership : (nt.) sāmitta; pabhutta.
ox : (m.) usabha; goṇa; balivadda.
oxeyed : (adj.) visālakkha.
oxide : (nt.) pāṇadavāyunā missitavattthu.
oxidise : (v.t.) pāṇadavāyunā misseti. (pp.) pāṇadavāyunā missita.
oxygen : (m.) pāṇadavāyu.
oxygenate : (v.t.) pāṇadavāyunā tikicchati. (pp.) pāṇadavāyunā tikacchita.
oyster : (m.) sambuka.
ozone : (m.) ghanībhūtapāṇadavāyu.

Pa-Pi

pabulum : (m.) āhāra.
pacable : (adj.) santikara.
pacation : (nt.) vupasamana.
pace : (m.) padapāta; padavītiḥāra. (nt.) gamana. (f.) gati. (v.i.) caṅkamati; samaṃ yāti. (v.t.) padavārehi miṇāti. (pp.) caṅkamita; samaṃ yāta; padavārehi mita.
pacifier : (m.) aturitagāmī.
pacifism : (adj.) santikara; akkhubhita.
pacification : (m.) upasama. (f.) santi. (nt.) sāmaggikaraṇa.
pacifism : (m.) yuddhavirodha.
pacifier : (m.) upasametu.
pacifism : (m.) yuddhavirodha.
pacifist : (m.) yuddapaṭipakkha.
pacify : (v.t.) upasameti; sandhāti. (pp.) upasamita; sandahita.

pack : (f.) bhaṇḍikā. (m.) khandhabhāra; (of hounds, etc.) gaṇa; yūtha; samūha; (of cards) pattikārāsi. (v.t.) puṭaṃ bandhati; bhaṇḍikaṃ karoti. (pack in a box :) sannidhati. (v.i.) 1. samosarati; 2. sahasā apagacchati. (pp.) puṭabadha; bhaṇḍikākata; sannihita; sahasā apagata.

pack-off : (v.) apaneti; sahasānikkhāmeti.

package : (m.) puṭa; puṭakosa. (f.) bhaṇḍikā.

packet : (f.) khuddaka-bhaṇḍikā.

packhorse : (m.) bhāravāhī-assa.

packman : (m.) bhaṇḍavāhī.

pact : (nt.) katikāvatta. (m.) paṭiññābandha.

pad : (nt.) upadhāna; cumbaṭaka. (m.) lekhanapaṇṇanicaya; panthadūhaka. (v.i.) padasā yāti. (v.t.) upadhāne sampādeti or yojeti; muduvatthunā chādeti. (pp.) sampāditūpadhāna; muduvatthunā chādita.

padding : (nt.) bhisipūrakadabba.

paddle : (f.) nāvāpājanī. (v.t.) nāvādiṃ pājeti. (v.i.) jale yāti. (pp.) pājitanāva; jale yāta.

paddler : (m.) nāvāpājaka.

paddlewheel : (nt.) pājaka-cakka.

paddock : (nt.) khuddakakhetta. (m.) maṇḍūka.

paddy : (m.) vīhi.

paderism : (f.) pāpamittatā; pāpaninnatā.

padlock : (nt.) tāḷaka; kuñcīkāyanta.

padre : (m.) devapūjaka.

paean : (nt.) thutigīta; jayagīta.

pagan : (m.) micchādiṭṭhika.

paganism : (f.) micchādiṭṭhi.

page : (nt.) (of a book) piṭṭha. (m.) (-- boy :) ceṭaka; cullupaṭṭhāka; pādamūlika.

pageant : (nt.) vilasadassana; tucchanidassana. (m.) vāhanussava.

paginal : (adj.) (potthaka-) piṭṭhāyatta.

paginate : (v.t.) piṭṭhāni aṅketi. (pp.) aṅkitapiṭṭha.

pagoda : (nt.) cetiya. (m.) thūpa; soṇṇakahāpaṇavisesa.

paideutics : (f.) ajjhapanavijjā.

pail : (nt.) thāli-sadisabhājana. (f.) pāti.

pailful : (m.) pātipūra.

paillasse : (f.) palālabhisi.

pain : (f.) rujā; vedanā; pīlā. (v.t.) vyathati; pīleti; upatāpeti; dukkheti. (pp.) vyathita; pīlita; upatāpita; dukkhita.

pained : (adj.) dukkhita; vedanaṭṭa.

painful : (adj.) rujāvaha; santāpakara; dussādhiya.

painfully : (adv.) kicchena; kasirena.

painless : (adj.) niruja; niddukkha.

painlessly : (adv.) anāyāsena; nirujaṃ.

painstaking : (adj.) uyyogī; saussāha.

paint : (nt.) vaṇṇaka; vaṇṇajāta. (v.t.) 1. vaṇṇalepaṃ karoti; 2. ālikhati; citteti. (pp.) katavaṇṇālepa; ālikhita; cittita.

painter : (m.) 1. vaṇṇalepaka; raṇḍājīvī; 2. citta-kāra | | brush of a painter: (f.) tūlikā; ālekhanī.

painting : (nt.) citta-kāra; ālikhana; cittaivatthu. (m.) vaṇṇālepa.

pair : (nt.) yuga; yugala; yamaka; dvanda. (pair of a male and a female :) (nt.) mithuna. (v.t.) saṃyojeti; yugaso ṭhapeti. (v.i.) saṃvāsaṃ kappeti. (pp.) saṃyutta; yugaso ṭhapita; kappitasamvāsa.

palace : (m.) pāsāda. (nt.) bhavana; vimāna; mandira.

palace-garden : (nt.) poanadavana.

palace-grounds : (nt.) rājantepura.

palaeography : (f.) purālipivijjā.

palaeology : (f.) purāvattuvijjā.

palaeontology : (f.) purājīvivijjā.
palaestra : (m.) mallasippālaya. (nt.) vāyāmakaraṇaṭṭhāna.
palankeen : (f.) ḍolā; sivikā; pāṭaṅkī.
palanquin : (f.) ḍolā; sivikā; pāṭaṅkī.
palatable : (adj.) rucikara; sādurasā.
palatal : (adj.) tāluja; tāluvisayaka.
palate : (m.) tālu; assāda. (f.) ruci.
palatial : (adj.) rājāraha.
palatial building : (nt.) mahāmandira.
palatine : (adj.) rājādhikārayutta.
pale : (nt.) kaṭṭhasūla. (m.) saṅku. (adj.) vivaṇṇa; uppaṇḍuka. (v.t.) 1. vaṇṇaṃ hāpeti. 2. sūlehi āvarati. (v.i.) vivaṇṇī hoti. (pp.) hāpitavaṇṇa; sulāvaṭa; vaṇṇanī bhūta.
paleness : (nt.) vevaṇṇiya; uppaṇḍukatta.
palette : (m.) cittakāra-vaṇṇaphalaka.
palfrey : (m.) ārohanīyassa.
palindrome : (nt.) paṭilomayamaka.
paling : (f.) saṅkuvati.
palingenesis : (nt.) punajīvana.
palinode : (nt.) sakamatakhandaḍapajja.
palisade : (f.) saṅkupanti.
palish : (adj.) īsaṃpaṇḍuka.
pall : (nt.) chavacchāḍakavattha. (v.t.) virasīkaroti. (v.i.) rasahīno bhavati. (pp.) virasīkata.
pall bearer : (m.) chava-vatthagāhī.
palladium : (f.) ārakkhā; ārakkhadevatā.
pallet : (f.) palālabhisi. (m.) kumbhakāra-dāruhattha.
palliasse : (f.) palālabhisi.
palliate : (v.t.) dosalāghavaṃ karoti.
palliation : (nt.) dosalahukaraṇa.
palliative : (nt.) samanosaḍha; sūlanāsana. (adj.) upasaṃmaka; dosahāpaka.
pallid : see Pale. (adj.)
pallor : (nt.) vevaṇṇiya; nittejatta.
palm : (nt.) karatala; hatthatala. (m.) (tree :) tāla. (v.t.) 1. karatalena parimaḍḍati; 2. saṭṭhena vaṇṇeti. (pp.) karatala-parimaṭṭha; vaṇṇita; .
Palm Christi : (m.) eraṇḍa.
palm-leaf : (nt.) tālapaṇṇa.
palm-off : patāreti; vaṇṇeti.
palmacous : (adj.) tālajātivisayaka.
palmar : (adj.) karatalāyatta.
palmary : (adj.) accukkaṭṭha.
palmate : (adj.) karatalākāra.
Palmer : (m.) 1. tālapaṇṇahattha; 2. paribbājaka; puññatitthasevī.
palmistry : (f.) sāmuddikavijjā; hatthalekhāvijjā.
palmy : (adj.) 1. tālasaṇṇa; 2. Samiddha; puṇṇavibhava.
palmy-days : (m.) samiddhikāla.
palmyra : (m.) tālarukkha.
palp : (m.) phusanāvayava.
palpable : (adj.) phusanīya; supākaṭa.
palpably : (adv.) supākaṭaṃ.
palpate : (v.t.) hatthena phusitvā jānāti. (pp.) hatthena phusitvā ñata.
palpitate : (v.i.) kampati; phandati; nāli vahati. (pp.) kampita; phandita; .

palpitation : (nt.) kampana; phandana; nāḷivahana.
palsy : (m.) aṃsabhaṅga; pakkhaghāta. (v.t.) aṃsabhaṅgam uppādeti; kriyārahitaṃ karoti. (pp.) uppāditasabhaṅga.
palter : (v.i.) nikatiyā carati; ayathā vadati. (pp.) nikatiyā carita; ayathā vutta.
paltry : (adj.) 1. ādhama; anariya; 2. āppaggha; appamattaka.
paludal : (adj.) kacchanissita.
pamper : (v.t.) atitappeti; adhikaṃ bhuñjati. (pp.) atitappita; adhikaṃ bhutta.
pamperer : (m.) atibhojī.
pampering : (nt.) atibhojana; atilālana.
pamphlet : (m.) khuddakagantha.
pamphleteer : (m.) khuddakaganthlekhaka.
pamphletia : (nt.) sabbaṅgattambhana.
pan : (nt.) kapallaka. (f.) thālī.
panacea : (nt.) sabbaroganāsakosadha.
panache : (f.) sikhā. (nt.) sekharapiñja.
pancake : (m.) kapallakapūva.
pancratic : (adj.) mallakīlāvisārada.
pancratium : (nt.) mallayuddha.
pandemic : (adj.) opasaggīka. (m.) opasaggīkaroga.
pander : (m.) pāpasahāya; duṭṭhānusāsaka. (v.t.) pāpaskammesu niyojeti. (v.i.) pāpasāṅkappaṃ sampādeti.
panderness : (f.) pāpasahāyika.
pandiculation : (nt.) aṅgappasāraṇa; vijambhana.
pane : (m.) kācaphalaka. (nt.) caturassaka.
panegyric : (f.) guṇavaṇṇanā. (adj.) thutiyutta; pasamsāvisayaka.
panegyris : (v.t.) thomet; pasamsati. (pp.) thomita; pasattha.
panegyrist : (m.) thomaka; pasamsaka; vandī; thutipāṭhaka.
panel : (m.) kavāṭa-phalaka. (f.) tīrakanāmāvali. (v.t.) 1. assakacchaṃ yojeti; 2. kavīṭaphalakaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yojita assakacchaṃ; yojita kavīṭaphalakaṃ.
pang : (f.) balvarujā; vedanā.
pangolin : (f.) kapālagodhā.
panic : (nt.) 1. mahabbhaya; 2. ahetuka-bhaya.
panic-stricken : mhabbhayabhīta.
panjandrum : (m.) attukkaṃsakapuggala. (nt.) pākāṭapuggalassa vikaṭanāma.
pannage : (m.) sūkaranivāpa.
pannier : (m.) satthagāmīnaṃ yamaka-pasibbaka.
pannikin : (m.) khuddakasarāvaka. (nt.) pānīyathālaka.
panoply : (m.) sabbaṅgasannāha.
panorama : (nt.) sabbabhāgadassna.
panoramic : (adj.) sabbabhāgadassaka.
panpipe : (m.) dhamana-vaṃsa.
pant : (n.) nissasana. (v.i.) 1. dīghaṃ nissasati; 2. atigijjhati.
pantaloons : (m.) vidūsaka; vihāsaka.
pantheism : (m.) issaranimmāṇavāda.
pantheist : (m.) issaranimmaṇavādī.
pantheon : (m.) sakaladevagaṇa. (nt.) sakaladevāyatana.
panther : (m.) cittaka-dīpi.
pantile : (m.) chadaniṭṭhikāvisesa.
panting : (adj.) nissasanta.
pantisocracy : (nt.) janasammatapālana.
pantomime : (nt.) cāraṇika (-nscca).

pap : (nt.) cūcuka; thanagga; mudubhojana. (m.) pāyāsa-sadisāhāra.
papa : (m.) tāta.
papal : (adj.) romaka-nāyakapūjakāyatta.
papaw : (m.) vātakumbha. (nt.) nāvāphala.
paper : (nt.) kākacapaṇṇa. (v.t.) kākacapaṇṇehi chādeti. (pp.) kākacapaṇṇehi chādita.
papilla : (m.) khuddakaphoṭa.
papillary : (adj.) sissavisayaka.
papist : (m.) romakasāmayika.
papula : (m.) vadanaphoṭa.
papulous : (adj.) vadanaphoṭayutta.
papyraceous : (adj.) kākacasadisa.
par : (nt.) samatta; tulyatta.
par excellence : (adv.) accukkaṭṭhatāya.
parabally : (adv.) upamāvasena.
parable : (f.) upamā; nidassanakathā. (nt.) opamma.
parabolic : (adj.) nidassanabhūta; upamāyatta.
parabolical : (adj.) nidassanabhūta; upamāyatta.
parachronism : (f.) sadosavassasaṅkhyā.
parachute : (nt.) gaganotaraṇa-chatta.
parade : (m.) senāvvyūha; yuddhaparicaya. (v.t.) senāvinyāsaṃ dasseti. (v.i.) sadappaṃ carati. (pp.) dassitasenāvinyāsaṃ.
paradigm : (nt.) nidassana; udāharaṇa.
paradigmatic : (adj.) nidassanabhūta.
paradisaic : (adj.) dibba; sovaggika.
paradise : (nt.) nandanavana. (m.) devaloka.
paradox : (m.) sammutiviruddhavāda.
paragon : (nt.) ukkaṭṭha-pamāṇa; seṭṭhamavatthu. (m.) niruttarapuggala.
paragraph : (m.) vākyacheda; vākyakhaṇḍa. (v.t.) vākyāni vicchindati. (pp.) vicchinna-vākya.
paralipsis : (m.) paṭikkhepālāṅkāra; ākhepa.
parallel : (adj.) samadūravati; sabbathāsama. (v.t.) samadūravattiṃ karoti; samāneti. (pp.) samadūravatikata. samāneti.
parallelism : (nt.) samantaratta; sadisatta.
parallelogram : (nt.) samantaradīgha-caturassa.
paralogism : (m.) ahetukābhāsa. (f.) atakkānugatakathā.
paralyse : (v.t.) santhmbheti; akammññāṃ karoti. (pp.) santhmbhita; akammaññāṃkata.
paralysis : (m.) pakkhaghāta; aṃsabhāga.
paralytic : (adj.) naṭṭhindriya; pakkhahata.
paramagnetic : (adj.) ayokaatākaḍḍhanīya.
paramour : (m.) (male :) jāra. (f.) (female :) jāri; aticārinī.
paranoia : (m.) cittabbhama.
parapet : (f.) nicbhitti. (nt.) aṃsusilādikata-āvaraṇa.
paraphernalia : (nt.) 1. itthidhana; 2. upalaraṇa; parikkhāra || royal-paraphernalia: (nt.) rājakakudhabhaṇḍa.
paraphrase : (v.t.) vitthāreti; vyākhyāti. (pp.) vitthārita; vyākhyāta. (nt.) atthavakṇṇanā. (f.) vivaṇa.
paraphrastic : (adj.) vyākhyabhūta; vaṇṇanāvisayaka.
paraplegia : (m.) adhopakkhaghāta.
parasite : (m.) parapuṭṭha; parabhata; cāṭupara. (f.) (plant :) rukkhādanī; vandākā.
parasol : (nt.) chatta; ātapatta.
parathesis : (nt.) tulyādhikaraṇa; samānavibbhatikatta.
parathetic : (adj.) samānavibhattika.
parboil : (v.t.) addhaṃ pacati. (pp.) addhapakka.

parcel : (f.) bhaṇḍikā. (m.) puṭa; bhāga; koṭṭhāsa. (v.t.) bhāgaso vibhajati. (pp.) bhāgaso vibhatta.
parcel-out : (v.) vibhajati; koṭṭhāse karoti.
parcelled : (adj.) puṭavaddha.
parcelling : (nt.) bhāgaso-karaṇa.
parcenarer : (m.) sahabhāgī; kaṭṭhāsī.
parcenary : (f.) sahabhāgitā; bhāgāyattatā.
parch : (v.t.) soseti; bhajjati. (v.i.) sussati; bhajiyati. (pp.) sosita; bhaṭṭha; sukkha; bhajjita.
parched corn : (m.) lāja.
parched flour : (m.) sattū; mantha.
parchment : (nt.) cammpaṭṭa; lipicamma.
pard : (m.) dīpi.
pardon : (f.) khamā; khanti; titikkhā. (v.t.) khamati; titikkhati. (pp.) khanta; titikkhita.
pardonable : (adj.) 1. khantabba; khamāraha; 2. satekiccha.
pare : (v.t.) tacchati; tanukaroti; (of rind :) tacam apaneti. (pp.) tacchita; tanukata; apanītataca.
paregoric : (nt.) vedanūpasamaka (-bhesajja).
parent : (m.; plu.) mātāpitaro; mūlapurisa; pabhava.
parentage : (nt.) kulaparivaṭṭa.
parental : (adj.) 1. mātāpettika; 2. vacchala.
parenthesis : (nt.) 1. nikkhepalakkhaṇa; 2. upavākya.
parenthetical : (adj.) anusaṅgika.
parenthetically : (adv.) pakkhepavasena; anusaṅgavasena.
parenthood : (nt.) mātāpitiṭṭhāna.
parenticide : (m.) 1. mātāpitughāta; 2. mātāpitughātī.
parentless : (adj.) nimmātāpitika.
paresis : (m.) addhapakkhaghāta.
parget : (m.) bhittilepa. (v.t.) bhittiṃ lepeti.
pariah : (n.) caṇḍāla; hīnajaṇṇa.
parish : (m.) gocaragāma; vibhattapadesa.
parishioner : (m.) gocaragāmaṇṇī.
parity : (nt.) samānatta; sāmāñña.
park : (nt.) upavana; uyyāna. (m.) ārāma. (v.t.) uyyānaṃ sampādeti; upavane ṭhapeti. (pp.) sampādituyyāna; upavane ṭhapita.
parlance : (m.) sallāpa; kathanākāra. (f.) sākacchā.
parley : (nt.) sambhāsana. (f.) sākacchā. (v.i.) sakacchati; sammanteti. (pp.) sākacchita; sammantita.
parliament : (f.) mantisabhā.
parliamentary : (adj.) mantisabhāyatta.
parlour : (f.) sannipātasālā. (nt.) sambhāsanaṭṭhāna.
parlous : (adj.) sappatibhaya; sopaddava.
parochial : (adj.) sīmitapadesāyatta; padesika.
parody : (nt.) parihāsapajja; dubbalāṅkaraṇa. (v.t.) kucchitākārena anukaroti.
parole : (f.) apalāyana-paṭiññā.
paronomasia : (m.) silesālāṅkāra.
parotid : (m.) lālāsaya. (adj.) kaṇṇasamīpaṭṭha.
parotitis : (m.) uḷūkaroga.
paroxysm : (m.) 1. rogavesa; 2. kapavega.
parquet : (nt.) nānādārukhacitabhūṭala.
parricide : (m.) pitughāta; pitughātī.
parrot : (m.) suka; suva; kīra. (v.t.) anubhāsati. (pp.) anubhāsita.
parry : (v.t.) pahāraṃ vañceti or vāreti. (pp.) vañcitapahāra. (nt.) pariharaṇa.
parse : (v.t.) padavibhāgaṃ karoti. (pp.) katapadavibhāga.

parsimonious : (adj.) mitavyayī; maccharī.

parsimoniously : (adv.) luddhākārena.

parsimony : (m.) mitavaya.

parsing : (nt.) padavibhajana.

parsley : (f.) ajamodā.

parson : (m.) padesika-devapūjaka.

parsonage : (m.) pūjakāvāsa.

part : (m.) aṃsa; ayattabhāga; bhāga; koṭṭhāsa; (allotted :) pattakoṭṭhāsa; (turn :) vāra. (nt.) (constituent :) aṅga; avayava; (share :) āyattakicca. (v.t.) bhājeti; viyojeti; puthakkaroti. (v.i.) viyujjati; vigacchati. (pp.) bhājita; viyojita; puthakkata; viyutta; vigata. || by parts: (ind.) bhāgaso; for my part: aham pana.

partake : (v.i.) anubhoti; paribhuñjati; sahabhāgī hoti. (pp.) anubhūta; paribhutta; sahabhāgī bhūta.

partaker : (m.) sahabhāgī; sahabhojī.

parthenogenesis : (nt.) saṃvāsarahituppādana.

parti-coloured : (adj.) nānāvaṇṇa; vicittavaṇṇa.

partial : (adj.) pakkhapatita; asabbavyāpaka; asampuṇṇa.

partiality : (f.) pakkhapātītā. (m.) anurāga.

partially : (adv.) ekadesato; bhāgavasena.

partibility : (nt.) vibhajanārahatta.

partible : (adj.) vibhajanīya.

participant : (m.) sahabhāgī; pattika.

participate : (v.t.) bhāgaṃ gaṇhāti. (v.i.) pattiko or sahabhāgī hoti. (pp.) gahitabhāga; pattikabhūta.

participation : (f.) bhāgagahaṇa; sahabhāgitā. (m.) saṃvibhāga.

participle : (nt.) kitakapada.

particle : (m.) lava; aṇu; lesa. (nt.) (in gram :) avyaya.

particular : (adj.) asādhāraṇa; pacceka; viṣṭha. (nt.) paccekavatthu.

particularisation : (nt.) paricchindana; visekaraṇa.

particularise : (v.t.) viseseti; viṣum niddisati. (pp.) visesita; viṣum niddiṭṭha.

particularity : (nt.) paccekatta; asādhāraṇatta.

particularly : (adv.) visesena; paccekavasena.

parting : (m.) viyoga; viraha; apagama.

partisan : (m.) pakkhagāhī. (f.) kuṭṭhārī.

partisanship : (m.) pakkhagāha.

partite : (adj.) yāva mūlā vibhatta.

partition : (nt.) vicchedana; vibhajana. (v.t.) vibhajati; viyojeti. (pp.) vibhatta; viyojita.

partitive : (adj.) vibhāgadassaka.

partly : (adv.) bhāgaso; addhavasena.

partner : (m.) pattika; bhāgī; sahakārī; sahāya.

partnership : (f.) sahabhāgitā; sahakāritā.

partridge : (m.) kapiñjala.

parturient : (adj.; f.) āsannapasavā.

parturition : (f.) pasūti. (nt.) vijāyana.

party : (m.) pakkha; vagga; gaṇa; saṅgha.

parvanimity : (f.) anuḷārajjhāsayatā.

parvenu : (n.) samiddhigabbita.

pasquinade : (nt.) upahāsakabba.

pass : (m.) saṅkama; sañcāra; giridugga; gamanāvasara. (v.t.) 1. atikkamati; pāraṃ gacchati; 2. (time :) khepeti; vītināmeti; 3. anumaññati; aṅgikaroti. (v.i.) sañcarati. (pp.) atikkanta; pāragata; khepita; vītināmita; anumata; aṅgikata.

pass away : cavati.

pass by : samīpena yāti; upekkhati.

pass for : maññati; gaṇeti.
pass into : pavisati.
pass off : apeti.
pass on : pavattati.
pass over the limits : atidhāvati.
pass over to : saṅkamati.
pass through : vinivijjhati.
passable : (adj.) gamanakkhama; taraṇakkhama.
passage : (m.) pavesamagga; saṅkama; magga; patha; gamanāvasara; pāṭha. (nt.) vākya.
passee : (adj.) gatayobbana.
passed : atīta; vītivatta.
passenger : (m.) sañcāraka; pariyāṭaka; gamika; addhika.
passer-by : (m.) samīpena gāmī.
passibility : (f.) vedanakkhamatā.
passible : (adj.) vedanakkhama.
passim : (adv.) sabbathā; sabbattha.
passing : (n.) atikkamana; uttarāṇa.
passing away : (nt.) cavana. (m.) accaya.
passion : (m.) 1. rāga; kāma; āsava; 2. kopa; rosa; 3. cittakkhobha.
passional : (adj.) kilesāyatta.
passionate : (adj.) sāraddha; sarosa; kamamucchita; kodhana.
passionately : (adv.) sarāgaṃ; sakopaṃ.
passioness : (f.) kuppanasīlatā.
passionless : (adj.) nikkilesa; anāsava; vītarāga; khīnāsava.
passive : (adj.) 1. udāsīna; nirīha; 2. titkkhaka.
passive voice : (m.) kammakāraka.
passively : (adv.) nirīhakataya.
passiveness : (f.) nirīhatā; sahanasīlatā.
passivity : (f.) nirīhatā.
passport : (nt.) gamanānuññāpaṇṇa.
past : (m.) atītakāla. (adj.) atīta; atikkanta. (adv.) parato; atikkamitvā. He ran past the house, so geham atikkamitvā (or gehassa parato) dhāvi.
paste : (nt.) sannitavatthu. (m.) ālepa. (v.t.) lepeti; lepena ābandhati. (pp.) lepita; lepābaddha.
paste board : (m.) ghanakākacapaṭṭa.
pastil : (f.) sugandhassalākā.
pastille : (f.) sugandhassalākā.
pastime : (f.) vinodakīlā.
pastor : (m.) devāyatanādhikārī.
pastoral : (adj.) devapūjakāyatta. (nt.) janapadakabba. (adj.) pasupālanāyatta; gocarabhūmyāyatta.
pastry : (m.) piṭṭhāvuta-maṃsādi.
pasture : (f.) gocarabhūmi. (m.) gocara; ghāsa. (v.t.) gocaraṃ gaṇhāpeti; tiṇaṃ khādāpeti. (v.i.) gocaraṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) gaṇhāpitagocara; gahitagocara.
pasture age : (f.) gocarabhūmi.
pasty : (adj.) sannitapiṭṭhasadisa.
pat : (m.) vallabha-jīvī; sanikappahāra. (nt.) parāmasana. (v.t.) sādaraṃ paharati; lāleti; parāmaseti. (pp.) sādaraṃ pahaṭa; lālita; parāmaṭṭha.
patch : (nt.) aggala. (vatthādi-) khaṇḍa. (v.t.) aggalaṃ deti; khaṇḍehi saṅkharoti. (pp.) dinnaggala; khaṇḍasaṅkhata.
patchwork : (m.) khaṇḍasaṃyoga.
patchy : (adj.) aggalabahula.

pate : (nt.) sīsa. (m.) muddhā.
patella : (m.) jāṇuphalaka.
patent : (m.) asādhāraṇādhikāra. (adj.) supākaṭa; laddhabala. (v.t.) visiṭṭhādhikāraṃ labhati. (pp.) laddhavisitṭhādhikāra.
patentee : (m.) asādhāraṇādhikāralābhī.
patently : (adv.) supākaṭaṃ.
paternal : (adj.) pettika; pitusantaka.
paternal uncle : (m.) cullapitu.
paternity : (m.) pitubhāva; pitudhamma.
path : (m.) magga; patha; pantha; addhā. (nt.) añjasa; ayana || long path: (nt.) addhāna; right path: (m.) supatha; wrong path: (m.) uppatha; kummagga.
path finder : (m.) maggadesaka.
pathetic : (adj.) khedakara; anukampājanaka.
pathetical : (adj.) khedakara; anukampājanaka.
pathetically : (adv.) khedajanakatāya.
pathless : (adj.) apatha; duggama.
pathogenesis : (nt.) roganidāna.
pathogeny : (m.) rogapattharaṇākāra.
pathognomy : (nt.) cittabhāvapā-kaṭikaraṇa.
pathologist : (m.) rogalakkhaṇaññū.
pathology : (f.) rogalakkhaṇavijjā.
pathos : (m.) karuṇārasa.
patience : (f.) adhivāsana; khanti; dhiti; khamā.
patient : (m.) rogī; vyādhita. (adj.; m.) adhivāsaka; sahitu.
patiently : (adv.) adhivāsanapubbakam; nibbikāraṃ.
patina : (nt.) antokhacana.
patinated : (adj.) antokhacita.
patio : (nt.) antogehaṇṇa.
patois : (f.) padesīyabhāsā.
patriarch : (m.) kulapati; kulappadhāna; padhānadevapūjaka.
patriarchal : (adj.) kulapativisayaka.
patriarchate : (nt.) kulapatidhura; pūjakācariyadhua.
patriarchy : (m.) kulapatipālanakkama.
patrician : (m.) kulīnajana. (adj.) pālakajanāyatta.
patricidal : (adj.) pitughātanāyatta.
patricide : (m.) pitughāta; pitughātī.
patrimonial : pettikadhanāyatta.
patrimony : (nt.) patudāyajja; pettikadhana.
patriot : (m.) sadesānurāgī.
patriotic : (adj.) desabhattika.
patriotism : (m.) desānurāga.
patrol : (m.) sañcārakarakkhī. (nt.) rakkhāya sañcaraṇa. (v.i.) rakkhaṇāya paribbhamati.
patron : (m.) anuggāhaka; ārakkhaka.
patronage : (m.) anuggaha; paggaha.
patronise : (v.t.) anupāleti; anuggaṇhāti. (pp.) anupālita; anuggahita.
patronymic : (nt.) gottabāma.
patter : see Father.
pattern : (nt.) nidassanarūpa; paṭirūpa. (f.) ākati. (v.t.) ādisiya-rūpāni sampādeti; saṇṭhānāni yojeti.
patulous : (adj.) vitthāriyamāna; vitthiṇṇa.
patulously : (adv.) vitthiṇṇākārena.

patulousness : (f.) vitthiṇṇatā.
paucity : (f.) appatā; thokatā.
paunch : (nt.) udara. (m.) āmāsaya. (v.t.) antāni bahikaroti. (pp.) bahikatanta.
paunchy : (adj.) mahodara.
pauper : (m.) vaṇibbaka; akiñcana.
pauperdom : (nt.) akiñcanatta; daḷiddatta.
pauperise : (v.t.) akiñcanattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) akiñcanattaṃ pāpita.
pauperism : (nt.) akiñcanatta; daḷiddatta.
pause : (m.) virāma; viccheda. (f.) nivatti. (nt.) vyavadhāna. (v.i.) nivattati; vissamati. (pp.) nivattita; vissanta.
pave : (v.t.) silādīhi attharati. (pp.) silādīhi atthata.
pavement : (nt.) nicitaṭṭhāna. (f.) vedikā. (m.) atthatamagga.
paver : (m.) attharaka.
pavilion : (m.) maṇḍapa.
pavonian : (adj.) mayūrasadisa.
paw : (m.) nakhapañjara. (v.t.) nakhapañjarena āhanati. (pp.) nakhapañjarāhata.
pawkily : (adv.) kapaṭākārena.
pawkiness : (nt.) kerāṭiya.
pawky : (adj.) kapaṭa; upāyakusala.
pawn : (m.) nyāsa; upanidhi. (v.t.) nyasati; nikkhipati. (pp.) nyasita; nikkhitta.
pawn broker : (m.) nyāsagāhī; upanidhivohārika.
pawner : (m.) nikkhepaka.
pay : (nt.) vetana. (f.) bhati. (v.t.) vetanavasena deti; nibbisati. (pp.) vetanavasena dinna; nibbiṭṭha.
pay a debt : iṇaṃ sodheti.
pay bill : (nt.) bhatilekhana.
pay honour : sakkaroti; garukaroti. (pp.) sakkata.
pay master : (m.) vetanādhikārī.
pay-day : (m.) vetandivasa.
payable : (adj.) deyya; nittharanīya.
payee : (m.) bhatipaṭigāhī.
payment : (nt.) vetanadāna.
pea : (m.) kalāya; māsa.
peace : (m.) sāma. (f.) santi; sāmaggi.
peaceable : (adj.) sāmakāmī; santa.
peaceful : (adj.) sāmakāmī; santa.
peaceful maker : (n.) paṭisandhātu; sāmaggikara.
peaceful making : (nt.) samaggikaraṇa.
peaceful officer : (m.) samarakkhaka.
peacefully : (adv.) santākārena; sāmaggiyā.
peacefulness : (f.) samakāmitā; santatā.
peacock : (m.) mayūra; mora; sikhaṇḍī; nīlagīva. (v.i.) 1. uddhato carati; 2. asantaṃ dasseti || tail of a peacock: (nt.) bariha; morapiñja || cry of a peacock: (f.) kekā.
peahen : (f.) mayūrī.
peak : (nt.) kūṭa; girisikhara.
peaked : (adj.) sikharayutta.
peaky : (adj.) niccātura.
peal : (m.) unnāda; ghaṇṭārava. (v.i.) nadati; ravati. (v.t.) nādeti; saddāyati. (pp.) nadita; ravita; nādita; saddāyita.
pearl : (f.) muttā || string of pearl: (f.) muttāvali.
pearl oyster : (f.) suddikā.
pearly : (adj.) muttāsadisa. (v.t.) bindūni vikarati. (pp.) vikiṇṇabinduka.

peasant : (m.) jānapadika; kassaka.
peasantry : (m.) kassakagaṇa.
pebble : (m.) upala; guḷapāsāṇa.
pebbly : (adj.) upalākiṇṇa.
peccable : (adj.) pāpaninna; pāpāsaya.
peccadillo : (m.) aṇumatta-dosa.
peccancy : (f.) pāpakāritā.
peccant : (adj.) pāpī; dummatika.
peccavi : (f.) āpattidesanā. (nt.) sakadosāvīkaraṇa.
peck : (m.) doṇa-pāda. (nt.) nitudana. (v.t.) tudati; tuṇḍenāhanati; uñchati. (pp.) tudita; tuṇḍenāhata; uñchita.
pecker : (m.) vitudaka; kaṭṭhatudaka.
pecking : (nt.) sakkarākhīpana.
peckish : (adj.) bubhukkhita.
pectoral : (m.) vibhūṣita-uracchada. (adj.) urarogopasamaka.
peculate : (v.t.) theyyacittena gaṇhāti. (pp.) theyyacittena gahaṇa.
peculiar : (adj.) asādhāraṇa; viṣiṭṭhaha; puggalika; paccattika.
peculiarity : (nt.) asādhāraṇatta; viṣiṭṭhatta; puggalikatta.
peculiarly : (adv.) visesena; visesato.
pecuniary : (adj.) mūlanissita; dhanāyatta.
pedagogue : (m.) paṇḍitamānī; attukkhaṃsaka.
pedant : (m.) paṇḍitamānī; attukkhaṃsaka.
pedantic : (adj.) paṇḍitamānagabbita.
pedantry : (m.) paṇḍitamāna.
pedate : (adj.) pādasahita.
peddle : (v.i.) 1. vāṇijjāya āhiṇḍati; 2. appamattakāya kilamati.
peddler : (m.) kacchapuṭavāṇija.
pedestal : (f.) bhūmikā; patiṭṭhā. (m.) mūlādhāra.
pedestrian : (m.) padika; pathika; pattika; addhagū.
pedestrianism : (nt.) padagamana.
pedicel : (nt.) khuddakavaṇṭa.
pedicle : (nt.) khuddakavaṇṭa; pādasāṅkhalikā.
pedicular : (adj.) ūkākiṇṇa.
pediculation : (f.) pādatikicchā.
pedigree : (f.) vaṃsāvali; anvayalekhā.
pedlar : (m.) kacchapuṭavāṇija.
pedlary : (f.) kaccapuṭavāṇijjā.
pedometer : (nt.) padapāta-māṇakayanta.
peduncle : (nt.) vaṇṭa. (m.) nāḷa; daṇḍa.
peduncular : (adj.) vaṇṭākāra.
peek : see Peep.
peel : (f.) jalli. (m.) taca. (v.t.) vitacchati; vipāṭeti; tacam apaneti. (pp.) vitacchita; vipāṭita; panīta-taca.
peeler : (m.) tacchaka.
peeling : (nt.) tacāpaharaṇa.
peelless : (adj.) asama; appaṭipuggala; atulya; anupama.
peep : (v.i.) 1. nilīyitvā or paṭicchanno aloketi; 2. sanikam upagacchati; 3. kūjati. (pp.) paṭicchanno olokita; sanikam upagata; kūjita. (nt.) nilīyitvā olokana; kūjana; paṭhamadassana. (m.) udaya.
peer : (m.) samapadaṭṭha; mahākulapabhava. (v.i.) samattaṃ yāti. (v.t.) kulīnattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) kulīnattaṃ pāpita.
peerage : (nt.) mahākulikatta.
peerish : (adj.) kalahappiya; duṭṭhapakatika.

peerishly : (adv.) duṭṭhākārena.

peerishness : (f.) kodhabahulatā.

peg : (nt.) nāgadantaka; dārukīla. (v.t.) nāgadante olambeti; kīlehi saṅghaṭeti. (pp.) nāgadante olambita; kīlehi saṅghaṭita.

pejoration : (f.) avaññā; ohīlanā.

pelagian : (adj.) 1. sāmuddika; samuddāyatta; 2. samudde pavattāpita.

pelagic : (adj.) 1. sāmuddika; samuddāyatta; 2. samudde pavattāpita.

pelf : (nt.) mūla; dhana.

pelican : (m.) udakakukkuṭa.

pell-mell : (nt.) saṅkulatta. (adj.) saṅkinna. (adv.) asamekkha; ayathākkamaṃ; saṅkiṇṇatāya.

pellet : (f.) guḷikā. (v.t.) guḷikāhi āhanati. (pp.) guḷikāhi āhata.

pellicle : (m.) tanu-taca.

pellucid : (adj.) nimmala; vimala; pasanna.

pellucidness : (nt.) nimmalatta.

pelt : (nt.) khipana; paharaṇa; aparimaddita-camma. (v.t.) abhihanati; khipati; (āyudhehi) paharati. (pp.) abhihata; khitta; pahāṭa.

pelt monger : (m.) cammavāṇija.

pelvis : (m.) vaccamagga.

pen : (f.) lekhanī. (m.) vaja. (v.t.) 1. vaje orundhati; 2. likhati; nibandhaṃ sampādeti. (pp.) vaje oruddha; likhita; sampāditanibandha.

penal : (adj.) daṇḍanāyatta; daṇḍakammāraha.

penal code : (f.) daṇḍanīti.

penalise : (v.t.) daṇḍārahaṃ karoti.

penalty : (nt.) daṇḍana. (m.) niggaha.

penance : (m.) tapa; attakilamatha. (nt.) tapacaraṇa. (v.t.) tapacaraṇe niyojati. (pp.) tapacaraṇe niyojita.

penchant : (f.) poṇatā; ninnatā; abhilāsā.

pencil : (f.) abbhakalekhanī; cittakāra-tūlikā. (v.t.) vaṭṭikāya likhati. (pp.) vaṭṭikāya likhita.

pendant : (nt.) olambakā-bharaṇa; kuṇḍalābharaṇa. (f.) urabhūsā. (adj.) lambamāna; dolāyamāna.

pending : (adj.) avinicchita; anitṭhita. (prep.) yāva.

pendulate : (v.i.) dolāyati; anavaṭṭhito hoti. (pp.) dolāyita; anavaṭṭhita.

penduline : (adj.) olambamāna; dolāyamāna.

pendulous : (adj.) olambamāna; dolāyamāna.

pendulum : (m.) lambaka; loladaṇḍa.

penetralia : (m.) abbhantarimagabbha. (nt.) abbhantaracetiya.

penetrate : (v.t.) pariyogāhati; vinivijjhati; paṭivijjhati. (pp.) pariyogāḷha; vinividdha; paṭividdha.

penetrating : (adj.) pariyogāhaka; vinivijjhaka.

penetration : (nt.) vinivijjhana; pariyogāhaṇa.

penetrative : (adj.) pariyogāhaka; vinivijjhaka.

peninsula : (m.) dīpappāyadesa.

penis : (nt.) purisaliṅga; mehana.

penitence : (m.) anutāpa; pacchātāpa.

penitent : (adj.; m.) anutāpī.

penitentiary : (m.) tapa niyāmakādhikārī; paṭisaṅkharaṇāpekkha-nivāsa.

penknife : (f.) khuddakasattha.

penman : (m.) lekhaka; lipikāra.

penmanship : (f.) lekhane dakkhatā.

penname : (nt.) lipi-rūḷhanāma.

pennant : (f.) patākā.

penniform : (adj.) pakkipattākāra.

penniless : (adj.) niddhana; akiñcana.

pennon : (m.) dīgha-dhaja.
penny : (m.) māsaka.
pennyroyal : (m.) sugandhasākavisesa.
pennywise : (adj.) mandabuddhika; appamattarakkhaka.
pennyworth : (adj.) māsakagghanaka.
penologist : (m.) kārāpālanakovidā.
penology : (nt.) kārāpālanañña.
pension : (nt.) vissāmavetana. (v.t.) vissāmavetanam deti. (pp.) dinnavissāmavetana.
pensionable : (adj.) vissāmavetanāraha.
pensioner : (m.) vissāmavetanalābhī.
pensive : (adj.) jhāyaka; cintāpara.
pensively : (adv.) jhāyanapubbakam.
pensiveness : (f.) cintāparatā.
penstock : (nt.) niddhamanadvāra.
pent : (adj.) oruddha; rodhita.
pentachord : (adj.) pañcatantika.
pentad : (nt.) pañcaka.
pentagon : (nt.) pañcakoṇakavatthu.
pentagonal : (adj.) pañcakoṇayutta.
penultimate : (adj.) upantabhūta. (nt.) antakkharato purimakkhara.
penumbra : (f.) (candagāhādisu) upacchāyā.
penurious : (adj.) 1. daḷidda; niddhana; 2. luddha; kadariya.
penury : (nt.) dāḷiddiya; niddhanatta.
peon : (m.) pesanakara; pahēṇaka.
people : (f.) janatā; pajā. (m.) mahājana. (v.t.) janāvāsam karoti; manusse nivāseti. (pp.) janāvāsakata; nivāsitamanussa.
pepper : (nt.) kolaka; goḷamarica.
peppery : (adj.) 1. kaṭuka; tikhiṇa; 2. maricabahula.
pepsin : (f.) udare pācakoja.
peptic : (adj.) pācakaggidīpaka.
per : (prep.) 1. vasena; anu; 2. anūnam; paripuṇṇam.
per annum : (adv.) vassavasena; anuvaccharam.
per cent : (adv.) satabhāgavasena.
peracute : (adj.) atitikhīṇa.
peradventure : (adv.) kadāci; karahaci.
perambulate : (v.t.) anupariyāti; padakkhiṇam karoti. (pp.) anupariyāta; padakkhiṇam kata.
perambulation : (nt.) pariyāhiṇḍana.
perambulator : (m.) anupariyāyī.
perambulatory : (adj.) pariyāhiṇḍaka; paribbhamaka.
perceive : (v.t.) vijānāti; samanupassati; paccakkham karoti. (pp.) viññāta; samanupassita; paccakkham kata.
perceiver : (m.) boddhu; ñātu.
percentage : (f.) 1. satamsasaṅkhaṇḍa; 2. paṭisatam gaṇānā || ten percent: (m.; plu.) dasa satamabhāga.
percept : (nt.) ālambana; āramaṇa. (f.) vijānana.
perceptible : (adj.) veditabba; indriyagocara.
perceptibly : (adv.) paccakkham.
perception : (f.) saññā. (nt.) vijānana.
perceptive : (adj.) bujjhanasīla; bujjhanakkhama; visayagāhaka.
perch : (f.) pakkhivāsayaṭṭhi. (nt.) ekādasaratanikamāṇa. (v.i.) nilīyati; yaṭṭhiyam nisīdati. (pp.) nilīna; yaṭṭhiyam nisinna.
perchance : (adv.) kadāci; kismiñci kāle.

percipience : (m.) visayagāha. (f.) bujjhanakkhamatā.
percipient : (adj.; n.) visayagāhī; bujjhanakkhama.
percolate : (v.i.) parisavati; binduvasena sandati. (v.t.) parissāveti. (pp.) parisavita; binduvasena sandita; parissāvita.
percolation : (nt.) parisavana.
percolator : (m.) parissāvaka. (nt.) parissāvana.
percuss : (v.t.) (aṅguliādīhi) sanikam āhanati. (pp.) sanikam āhata.
percussion : (nt.) saṅghaṭṭana. (m.) paṭighāta.
perdiem : (adv.) anudivasam.
perdition : (f.) mahāvīpatti; apāyuppatti.
perdu : (adj.) gūḷha; paṭicchanna.
perdue : (adj.) gūḷha; paṭicchanna.
perdurability : (f.) ciraṭṭhitikatā.
perdurable : (adj.) ciraṭṭhāyī.
peregrinate : (v.i.) āhiṇḍati; sañcarati.
peregrination : (nt.) āhiṇḍana; sañcaraṇa.
peregrine : (adj.; n.) videsāgata; videsānīta.
peremptorily : (adv.) sunicchitākārena; avassam.
peremptory : (adj.) sunicchita; avisaṅkiya; anullaṅghiya.
perennial : (adj.) sakalasaṃvaccha-raṭṭhāyī; nirantara.
perenniality : (nt.) nirantaratta.
perennially : (adv.) nirantaram; satatam; niccam.
perfect : (adj.; n.) anūna; sampuṇṇa; paripuṇṇa; avikala. (v.t.) paripūreti; avikalīkaroti. (pp.) paripūrita; avikalīkata.
perfect tense : (f.) parokkhā vibhatti.
perfecter : (m.) sampūraka.
perfection : (nt.) paripūraṇa. (f.) pāripūri; saṃsiddhi; nipphatti; sampuṇṇatā.
perfective : (adj.) siddhikara; paripūraka.
perfectly : (adv.) sampuṇṇam; asesam; nissesam.
perfectness : (nt.) anūnatta; kevalapariipuṇṇatta.
perfervid : (adj.) atigāḷha; atibāḷha.
perfervidly : (adv.) atigāḷham.
perfidious : (adj.) asaccasandha; vissāsaghātī.
perfidiously : (adv.) dubbhitāya; vissāsaghātena.
perfidy : (m.) paṭiññābhaṅga; vissāsaghāta.
perforate : (v.t.) vinivijjhati. (pp.) vinividdha.
perforation : (nt.) vijjhana; vinivijjhana.
perforator : (f.) vedhanī.
perforce : (adv.) balakkārena; passayha; avassatāya.
perform : (v.t.) sādheti; karoti; pavatteti. (v.i.) naccati. (pp.) sādhitā; kata; pavattita; naccita.
perform a dance : naccam payojeti or pavatteti.
performance : (nt.) 1. ācaraṇa; vattana; sampādana; 2. naccana.
performer : (m.) 1. sampādaka; sādha; 2. naṭa; raṅgakāra.
perfumatory : (adj.) sugandhakara.
perfume : (m.) sugandha; surabhi; vāsa. (v.t.) parivāseti; surabhayati. (pp.) parivāsita; surabhayita.
perfume chest : (nt.) gandhakaranda.
perfume dealer : (m.) gandhika; gandhājīvī.
perfumer : (m.) gandhika; gandhājīvī.
perfumery : (m.) 1. gandhāpaṇa; 2. gandhasambhāra.
perfuming : (nt.) gandhavāsana.

perfunctorily : (adv.) anavadhānena; siyā.
perfunctory : (adj.) asakkaccakārī; nirussāha; nirīha.
perfuse : (v.t.) siñcati; upasiñcati; ajjhottharati. (pp.) sitta; upasitta; ajjhotthaṭa.
pergola : (m.) latāchannapatha.
perhaps : (adv.) app'eva; kadāci; kismiñci kāle; siyā.
peri : (f.) vanadevatā.
periapt : (m.) ārakkhā-kavaca.
pericarditis : (m.) hadayapaṭala-roga.
pericarp : (f.) kaṇṇikā. (m.) bījakosa.
pericranium : (nt.) sīsakapālacamma.
peril : (m.) antarāya; upaddava. (v.t.) upaddaveti; antarāyaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) upadduta; antarāyaṃ pāpita.
perilous : (adj.) antarāyakara; sopaddava; sappātibhaya.
perilously : (adv.) sāsaṅkaṃ; sāntarāyaṃ; sopaddavatāya.
perimeter : (m.) pariṇāha.
period : (m.) samaya; kālantara; addha; virāmakāla. (nt.) yuga; addhāna; virāmalakkhaṇa.
period of fasting : (m.) phaggu; uposatha.
periodic : (adj.) sāmāyika; anukālīka. (m.) kālikasaṅghaha. (nt.) sāmāyika-paṇṇa.
periodically : (adv.) kālenakālaṃ.
periodicity : (f.) sāmāyikatā; kālānugatātā.
peripatetic : (adj.) pariyāṭaka; paribbājaka; aniyatavāsa.
periphery : (m.) paridhi; bāhirāvāṭṭa.
periphrase : (f.) vaṅkutti. (nt.) vācābāhulla. (v.t.) vaṅkuttiyā pakāseti. (pp.) vaṅkuttiyā pakāsita.
periphrasis : (f.) vaṅkutti. (nt.) vācābāhulla.
periphrastic : (adj.) vācābahula.
perish : (v.i.) nassati; vinassati; khayam or vilayam yāti. (v.t.) vināseti. (pp.) naṭṭha; vinaṭṭha; kayaṅgata; vināsita.
perishable : (adj.) bhaṅgura; khayadhamma; nassanasabhāva.
perishableness : (nt.) bhaṅguratta.
perishingly : (adv.) asahanīyākārena.
peristalsis : (f.) antānaṃ bhojana-haraṇasatti.
peristyle : (f.) parivāraka-thambhapanti.
peritoneum : (nt.) kucchipaṭala; antāvaraṇa.
perjure : (v.t.) micchā sapati; kūṭasakkhī hoti. (pp.) micchā sapita; kūṭasakkhī bhūta.
perjurer : (m.) micchāsapathakārī; kūṭasakkhika.
perjurious : (adj.) micchāsapathakara.
perjuriously : (adv.) micchāsapanena.
perjury : (nt.) micchāsapana.
perk : (v.i.) uddhato pakkhandati.
perky : (adj.) abhimānī; sappagabbha.
permanence : (nt.) niccatta; thāvaratta; dhuvatta.
permanency : (nt.) niccatta; thāvaratta; dhuvatta.
permanent : (adj.) nicca; dhuva; thāvara; avikopiya.
permanently : (adv.) niccavasena; dhuvattena.
permeability : (f.) pariyādānakkhamatā.
permeable : (adj.) pariyādānakkhama.
permeate : (v.t.) vyāpeti; pariyādiyati. (pp.) vyāpita; pariyādinna.
permeation : (nt.) sabbavyāpana; pariyādāna.
permissible : (adj.) anuññātabba; anuññeyya.
permission : (f.) anuññā; anumati. (nt.) okāsakamma.
permissive : (adj.) anujānaka; okāsakara.

permit : (f.) anuññā. (nt.) anumatipañña. (v.t.) anujānāti; anumaññati; okāsaṃ karoti. (pp.) anuññāta; anumata; katokāsa.

permutable : (adj.) viparivattanāraha; vinimeyya.

permutation : (nt.) viparivattana; aññathākara. (m.) vinimaya.

permute : (v.t.) 1. viparivatteti; aññathā karoti; 2. vinimeti. (pp.) viparivattia; aññathā kata; vinimita.

pernicious : (adj.) apakāraka; anattāhava; nāsakara.

perniciously : (adv.) savināsaṃ; sāpakāraṃ; anattāhavaṭṭāya.

pernoctation : (nt.) sabbarattijāgaraṇa.

perorate : (v.t.) katham (samodhānetvā) osapeti.

peroration : (nt.) kathāsamodhāna; kathapariyosāna.

perpend : (v.t.) vitakketi; saṅkappeti. (pp.) vitakkita; saṅkappita.

perpendicular : (adj.) uḷulambamāna.

perpendicularly : (adv.) uḷulambākārena.

perpetrate : (v.t.) duṭṭhakammam ācarati; aparajjhati. (pp.) ācaritaduṭṭhakamma; aparaddha.

perpetration : (nt.) duṭṭhācaraṇa.

perpetrator : (m.) dukkatakārī; durācārī.

perpetual : (adj.) avicchinna; satatappavatta; nirantara.

perpetually : (adv.) satataṃ; avicchinnaṃ.

perpetuate : (v.t.) avicchinnaṃ pavatteti; thirīkaroti. (pp.) avicchinnaṃ pavattita; thirīkata.

perpetuity : (f.) avicchinnaṭṭā; niccapavatti.

perplex : (v.t.) sambhameti; moheti. (pp.) sambhamita; mohita.

perplexing : (adj.) vikkhepaka; sammohaka.

perplexity : (f.) vimati; vicikicchā. (m.) sandeha. (nt.) dveḷhaka.

perquisite : (m.) atirekalābha.

persecute : (v.t.) vyathati; pīleti; vadham niyameti. (pp.) vyathita; pīleta; niyavitavaddha.

persecution : (nt.) hiṃsana; daṇḍana; vadhaniyamana.

persecutor : (m.) vadhaka; hiṃsaka.

perseverance : (m.) viriyārambha; paggaha. (f.) sātaccakiriyā; anikkhitadhuratā; appaṭivānitā.

persevere : (v.i.) padahati; parakkamati; viriyam ārabhati or na ossajati; na olīyati. (pp.) padahita; parakkanta; āraddhaviriya; anossatṭhaviriya.

persevering : (adj.) pahitatta; daḷhaparakkama.

perseveringly : (adv.) sātaccakiriyāya.

Persia : (m.) pāsasikadesa.

persiflage : (m.) muduparihāsa.

persimmon : (m.) mahākhajjūrī-visesa.

persist : (v.i.) nibaddhakārī or akkhaṇḍakārī hoti.

persistence : (f.) sātaccakiriyā; appamāḍita.

persistent : (adj.) sātaccakārī; niccappavattaka.

persistently : (adv.) sanibandham; daḷham.

persistent : (adj.) anolīna; akkhaṇḍanasīla; avirata.

person : (m.) puggala; jana; (in gram :) purisa. (nt.) sarīra.

personable : (adj.) abhirūpa.

personage : (m.) seṭṭhapurisa.

personal : (adj.) puggalika; ajjhattika.

personalise : (v.t.) sacetanattaṃ āropeti. (pp.) āropita-sacetanatta.

personality : (nt.) puggalikatta.

personally : (adv.) sayameva; attanā va; pāṭipuggalikaṃ.

personate : (v.t.) aññassa vesaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) gahitaññavesa.

personation : (nt.) paravesadhāraṇa.

personification : (nt.) cetanāropaṇa.

personify : (v.t.) sacetanattaṃ āropeti. (pp.) āropita-sacetanatta.
personnel : (m.) sabhikagaṇa. (nt.) kicca-kārīmaṇḍala.
perspective : (nt.) dūradassana-cittakamma; manodassana. (adj.) dūradassaka.
perspectively : (adv.) dūradassakākārena.
perspicacious : (adj.) dīghadassī.
perspicacity : (f.) dīghadassitā.
perspicuity : (nt.) visadatta; pākaṭatta.
perspicuous : (adj.) visada; vibhūta; supākaṭa.
perspicuously : (adv.) visadākārena; supākaṭaṃ.
perspirable : (adj.) sedajanaka; sedamocanopakāraka.
perspiration : (m.) seda. (nt.) sedana.
perspiratory : (adj.) sedamocha.
perspire : (v.i.) sedo muccati. (v.t.) sedaṃ moceti. (pp.) muttaseda; sedamocita.
persuade : (v.t.) anuneti; upalāleti; palobheti. (pp.) anunīta; upalālita; palobhita.
persuader : (m.) upalālaka; palobhaka.
persuasion : (nt.) upalālana; palobhana; āyācana.
pert : (adj.) sappagabbha; paṭu; dakkha. (adv.) sappabbhaṃ; paṭutāya.
pertain : see belong.
pertinacious : (adj.) ādhānagāhī; daḥhadiṭṭhika.
pertinaciously : (adv.) ādhānagāhitāya.
pertinacity : (m.) daḥhagāha; abhinivesa.
pertinence : (nt.) anukūlatta; ocitya; yoggatta.
pertinent : (adj.) anucchavika; ucita; sambhaddha; anukūla.
pertinently : (adv.) avirodhena; ucitākārena; anukūlatāya.
pertness : (nt.) pāgabbhiya; pāṭava; kosalla.
perturb : (v.t.) saṅkhobheti; vyākulayati. (pp.) saṅkhobhita; vyākulita.
perturbation : (m.) saṅkhobha. (nt.) ākulatta.
perturbed : (adj.) khubhita; vyākula.
peruke : (m.) kittima-kesakalāpa.
perusal : (nt.) sammāvācana.
peruse : (v.t.) sammā paṭhati; samāhito vāceti. (pp.) sammā paṭhita; samāhito cita.
pervade : (v.t.) vyāpeti; pharati; pariyādiyati; ajjhottharati. (pp.) vyāpita; phuṭa; pariyādinna; ajjhotthaṭa.
pervading : (adj.) vyāpaka; pharaṇaka.
pervasion : (nt.) pharaṇa; vyāpana. (m.) vipphāra.
pervasive : (adj.) abhivyāpaka; anupharaka.
pervasively : (adv.) abhivyāpetvā; pharaṇena.
perverse : (adj.) viparīta; paṭiloma; anassava; dubbaca; duddamma.
perversely : (adv.) paṭilomaṃ; dubbacatāya.
perversion : (m.) vipallāsa; vipariyāsa. (nt.) dubbacatta. (f.) micchāpaṭipatti.
perversity : (m.) vipallāsa; vipariyāsa. (nt.) dubbacatta. (f.) micchāpaṭipatti.
perversive : (adj.) vipallāsakārī; durupayogī.
pervert : (v.t.) 1. viparivatteti; vipallāseti; 2. micchāpaṭipajjati. (pp.) viparivattita; vipallāsita; micchāpaṭipanna.
pervious : (adj.) supavesiya; pavesadāyī.
perviousness : (nt.) supavesiyatta.
pesky : (adj.) pīlāvaha.
pessimism : (m.) sabbāsubhavāda.
pessimist : (m.) sabbāsubhavādī.
pest : (m.) māraka-vyādhi; paḷibodha; papañca.
pest house : (nt.) opasaggikarogāyatana.
pester : (m.) pīlaka; bādhaka. (v.t.) pīleti; bādheti; viheṭheti. (pp.) pīlita; bādhita; viheṭhita.

pestiferous : (adj.) opasaggika; saṅkantika; pāṇahara.
pestilence : (nt.) rogavyasana. (m.) māarakaroga.
pestilent : (adj.) 1. pāṇahara; māraka; 2. hiṃsākara; 3. guṇanāsaka.
pestle : (m.) musala. (v.t.) (musalena) koṭṭeti. (p.p) koṭṭita.
pet : (m.) piyasatta.(nt.) piyavatthu. (v.t.) lāleti. (pp.) lālita.
petal : (nt. (puppha-)dala.
petal shaped : (adj.) dalākāra.
petaliod : (adj.) dalākāra.
petalous : (adj.) bahudalayutta.
petard : (nt.) dvāruggahāṭakayanta.
peter : (v.i.) niṭṭhāti; osānaṃ pāpuṇāti. (pp.) niṭṭhita; osānappatta.
petiole : (m.) pattanāla; pattanahāru.
petition : (nt.) āyācanapaṇṇa. (f.) abhiyācanā; patthanaā. (v.t.) abhiyācati; abhipattheti. (p.p) abhiyācita; abhipatthita.
petitioner : (m.) abhiyācaka; āyācaka.
petographer : (m.) pāsāṇasambhavavidū.
petrification : (nt.) pāsāṇīkarana; santhambhanai.
petrify : (v.t.) pāsāṇīkaroti; santhambheti. (pp.) pāsāṇīkata; santhambhita.
petroglyph : (nt.) silāvaḍḍhakikamma; pāsāṇīcittakamma.
petrograph : (f.) silālekhā; silālīpi.
petrography : (f.) pāsāṇasambhava-vijjā.
petrol : sodhita-khaṇijatela. (v.t.) khaṇijatelaṃ yojeti. (p.p) khaṇijatelaṃ yojita.
petroleum : (nt.) bhūmijatela.
petrology : (f.) silāvijjā.
petrous : (adj.) pāsāṇasadisa.
petticoat : itthantaravāsaka. (ādj) nārīgatika.
pettifog : (v.t.) appamattake vivadati.
pettifogger : (m.) ittara-nītividū.
pettiness : (nt.) appamattakatta.
pettish : (adj) kakasa; kodhana.
pettishly : (adv.) sābhissaṅgaṃ.
petty : (adj.) appaka; lahuka; appamattaka.
petulant : (adj.) kodhana; upāyāsabahula.
pew : (nt.) (devāyatane) puggalaikāsana.
pewit : (m.) dindibha; kiki.
pewter : (kaṃsaloha.
phalange : (nt.) senāmukha; pūgabandhana; vaggabandhana.
phalanx : (nt.) senāmukha; pūgabandhana; vaggabandhana.
phallus : (nt.) liṅgasatthāna; liṅgarūpa.
phallusic : (adj.) liṅgāyatta.
phantasm : (nt.) bhūtadassana; manonimmāna; matapuggala-dassana.
phantasmagoria : (nt.) calarūpadassana.
phantasmal : (adj.) bhūtadasanāyatta.
phantasmally : (adv.) bhūtadassanavasena.
phantom : (m.) bhūta; pisāca. (nt.) manomayarūpa.
phantomatic : (adj.) obhāsanissita; māyāmaya.
phantomic : (adj.) obhāsanissita; māyāmaya.
pharayngitis : (m.) kaṇṭhaggadāha.
Pharisee : (m.) dhammānuvatti; kuhaka; kūṭatāpasa
pharmaceutical : (adj.) osadhavidhāna-visayaka.

pharmaceutics : (nt.) osadhasampādana.
pharmaceutist : (m.) osadhasampādaka.
pharmacist : (m.) osadhavāṇija.
pharmacography : (f.) osadhavaṇṇanā.
pharmacologist : (m.) osadhappabhedavidū.
pharmacology : (f.) osadhasampādana-vijjā.
pharmacopoeia : (m.) osadhanighaṇḍu.
pharmacy : (nt.) osadhasampādana. (f.) bhesajjasālā. (m.) osadhalay.
pharos : (nt.) nāvikadīpāgāra. (m.) padīpatthambha.
pharynx : (nt.) sāsanāḷa-kaṇṭhantara.
phase : (f.) candakalā; dissamānākāra.
pheasant : (m.) vanakukkuṭa; jīvañjīvaka.
phenix : (m.) misarapurāvuttagata-mahāpakkhī.
phenomenal : (adj.) acchariyāvaha.
phenomenon : (m.) diṭṭhivisaya. (nt.) dassana; abbhuta.
pheew : (interj) dhiratthu!
phial : (m.) kācatumba.
philander : (v.i.) sārattākārena carati; penaṃ bandhati. (pp) baddhapema.
philanderer : (m.) lahu-pemadassaka; itthivallabha.
philanthropic : (adj.) parahitakamī; lokanukampī.
philanthropist : (m.) parāhitākārī; lokatthacārī; parānukampī.
philanthropy : (f.) parahitakāmitā; lokānukampā; lokatthacariya.
philately : (nt.) sāsanamuddā-saṅginana.
philatelist : (m.) sāsanamuddā-visesavidū; muddāsamhāraka.
philharmonic : (adj.) saṅgītappiya.
philippic : (f.) manmacchedakavacā.
philological : (adj.) neruttika.
philologist : (m.) bhāsātattāññū.
philology : (nt.) niruttisattha.
philomath : vijjāpiya.
philomathy : (f.) sutappiyatā.
philosopher : (m.) ajjhattadhammavidū.
philosophical : (adj.) tattāññāyatta.
philosophically : (adv.) ñāṇadassanānurūpena; ñāyānusārena.
philosophise : (v.t.) yathāsabhāvaṃnirūpeti.
philosophy : (nt.) tattāñña; ñayasattha.
philotechnic : (adj.) kalābhirata.
philter : (nt.) vasīkaraṇosadha.
philtre : (nt.) vasīkaraṇosadha.
phiz : (nt.) mukhavaṇṇa.
phlebitis : (m.) dhammanīdāha.
phlebotomise : (v.t.) rudhiraṃ sāveti. (pp.) sāvitarudhira.
phlebotomy : (nt.) (arogatāya) rudhiraśāvaṇa.
phlegm : (m.) semha; kapha.
phlegmagogic : (adj.) semhanāsaka.
phlegmatic : (adj.) semhādhika; semhājanaka; anussuka.
phlegmy : (adj.) semhayutta; nirīhaka.
phoenix : (m.) misarapurāvuttagata-mahāpakkhī.
phonate : (v.i.) uccāreti. (pp) uccārita.
phonation : (nt.) uccāraṇa.

phone : (m.) ekassarassadda. (see) telephone.
phonetic : (adj.) saddavisayaka; vācānissita.
phonetically : (adv.) saravijjāvasena.
phonetics : (f.; plu.) saravijjā.
phonetist : (m.) saravijjāvidū.
phonic : (adj.) saddavisayaka; sarāyatta.
phonogram : (nt.) saddānugatalakkhaṇa.
phonograph : (f.) sarānugatalipi. (nt.) saddavāhakayanta.
phonography : (m.) saralekhanakkama.
phonologically : (adv.) saravijjāvasena.
phonologist : (m.) saravijjāvidū.
phonology : (f.) saravijjā.
phosphoresce : (v.i.) aggim vinādippati; andhakāre dippati.
phosphorescent : (adj.) andhakāre dippamāna.
phosphorus : (nt.) pakāsada rasāyana.
photograph : (nt.) chāyārūpa.
photographer : (m.) chāyārūpasippī.
photographic : (adj.) chāyārūpāyatta.
photography : (nt.) chāyārūpasippa.
phrase : (nt.) khaṇḍavākya. (m.) racanāvidhi. (f.) bhāsārīti. (m.) upadesapāṭha. (v.t.) pakāseti; vākyāniracayati.
phrase monger : (m.) sundarapāṭhagavesi.
phraseology : (f.) vākyaracanā. (m.) racanāvidhi.
phrenetic : see frantic.
phrenologist : (m.) kapālalakkhaṇaññū.
phrenology : (f.) sīsakapālavijjā.
phthisis : (m.) khayaroga.
physic : (f.) tikicchā. (nt.) vejjakamma; bhesajja. (f.; plu.) rūpadhātuvijjā. (nt.) padatthasattha. (pp) tikicchita.
physical : (adj.) sārīrika; rūpamaya; osadhiya.
physically : (adv.) dehabalena; dhātuvasena.
physician : (m.) vejja; bhisakka.
physicist : rūpadhammavidū; padatthasatthaññū.
physiognomist : (m.) aṅgavijjāvidū.
physiognomy : (f.) aṅgavijjā.
physiography : (f.) mahābhūtavaṇṇanā; bhūvaṇṇanā.
physiologist : (m.) jīvavijjāvedī.
physiology : (f.) jīvavijjā; bhūtagāmauvijjā.
physique : (nt.) sarīrasaṇṭhāna; dehalakkhaṇa.
piacular : (adj.) Paṭikammāyatta; dosahāpaka.
pianist : (m.) turiyavisesavādaka.
piano : (m.) turiyavisesa.
piazza : (m.) bhūmippadesa; ālinda.
pibroch : (m.) saṅgāma-kāhalanāda.
pica : (m.) khuddaka-muddākkharavisesa.
picaroon : (m.) samuddacora; vilumpaka. (v.i.) vilumpati. (p.p) vilutta.
piccaninny : (m.) dāraka; bālaka. (adj.) atikhuddaka.
pick : (f.) khaṇṭittī; dantasodhanī. (nt.) uñchana. (v.t) ocināti; samāharati; uccināti; uñchati; tuṇḍena gaṇhāti. (pp.) ocita; samāhaṭa; uccinita; uñchita; tuṇḍena gaṇhāti.
pick a back : (adv.) khandhe āropetvā.
pick a bone : visum karoti.
pick a pocket : (f.) gaṇṭhim chindati.

pick a quarrel : (f.) kalaham ārabhati.
pick axe : (f.) pāsāṇadāraṇī.
pick off : thokathokaṃ bhuñjati.
pick out : uddharati; niharati.
pick pocket : (m.) gaṇṭhibbedakacora.
pick tooth : (f.) dantasūci.
picket : (m.) sūla : saṅku. (nt.) chandagahaṇa. (v.t.) sūlehi āvaraṭi; rakkhīgumbamṭhapeti. (pp.) āvaṭa; thapita.
picking : (nt.) uddharaṇa; tudana
pickle : (m.) bilaṅgasūpa. (v.t.) bilaṅgena yojeti. (pp.) bilaṅgayojita.
picksome : (adj.) dutappiya.
picnic : (f.) vanakīlā. (nt.) kīlābhojana.
pictorial : (adj.) cittakammāyatta; chāyārūpasahita.
pictresqueness : (nt.) dassanīyatta; vicittatta
picture : (nt.) cittakamma. paṭirūpa. (v.t.) āloceti; manasikaroti; citteti; ālikkhati. (pp) ālocita; manasikata; cittita; ālikkhita.
picture frame : (nt.) cittāvaraṇa. (m.) cittādhāra.
picture gallery : (nt.) cittāgāra
picture maker : (m.) cittakāra.
picturesque : (adj) vicitta; dassanīya.
picturesquely : (adv.) dassanīyākārena.
pie : (nt.)pakkhivisesa; piṭṭhāvuta-bhojana.
piebald : (adj.) kammāsa; sabala; vividhavaṇṇa.
piece : (m.) khaṇḍa; koṭṭhāsa. (f.) sakalikā. (v.t.) saṃyojeti; ghaṭeti; samodhāneti. (pp) saṃyojita; ghaṭita; samodhānita.
piece meal : (adv.) khaṇḍaso; bhāgaso.
pied : (adj.) kammasa; sabala; vividhavaṇṇa.
pier : (m.) setubandha.
pierce : (v.t.) vinivijjhati. (pp) vinividdha.
piercing : (adj.) vedhaka; tudaka; tibba; ugga. (nt.) nittudana; vijjhana.
pierglass : (m.) sabbakāyikādāsa.
piety : (nt.) dhammikatta. (f.) saddhā; bhatti.
piffle : (m.) samphappalāpa. (v.i.) samphaṃ palapati.
pig : (m.) sūkara; varāha. (v.i.) sūkarasadisam vasati.
pigheaded : (adj.) mandamatika.
pigeon : (m.) kapota; pārāvata. (v.t.) mañjūsovarake pakkhipati. (p.p) mañjūsovarake pakkhipati.
pigeonary : (f.) kapotapālikā.
pigeonhearted : (adj.) adhīra; kātara.
pigeonhole : (nt.) kapota-bila. (m.) mañjūsovaraka.
piggery : (m.) sūkaravaja.
piggish : (adj.) sūkaropama; kucchitavuttī.
piglet : (m.) sūkarapotaka.
pigling : (m.) sūkarapotaka.
pigtail : (m.) (cinadesīyānaṃ) vellita-dhammilla.
pike : (m.) saṅku; sūla.
pike for an elephant : (nt.) tutta.
pike staff : (f.) kuntayaṭṭhi.
pikeman : (m.) sūladhārī.
pile : (m.) puñja; rāsi; niccaya; sūla; khīla. (v.t.) puñjeti; rāsikaroti; cināti. (pp.) puñjita; rāsikata; cita.
piles : (nt.) arisa.
pilfer : (v.t.) moseti; coreti; avaharati. (pp.) mosita; corita; avahaṭa.

pilferage : (f.) mosanā. (nt.) coriya.
pilferer : (m.) mosaka
pilgrim : (m.) puññatitthagāmī.
pilgrimage : (f.) cetiyacārikā.
piliferous : (adj.) saloma; lomāvuta.
pill : (f.) guḷikā; vaṭṭikā.
pillage : (nt.) vitumpana. (m.) vilopa. (v.t.) viḷumpeti; acchindati. (pp.)vilutta; acchinna.
pillager : (m.) vilumpaka; acchindaka.
pillar : (m.) thambha; yūpa; thūna.
pillion : (nt.) pacchāsana.
pillory : (nt.) vadhaka-dārubhaṇḍa.
pillow : (nt.) bimbohanna; sīsūpadhāna. (v.t.) upadhānāniyojeti. (v.i.) bimbohane sīsamṭhpeti.
pillowcase : (f.) cimilikā; bimbohaphathavikā.
pilot : (m.) jalapathadesaka; kaṇṇadhāra. (v.t) nāvāyāmaggaṃ dasseti.
pilotless : (adj.) maggadesakarahita.
pilule : (f.) khuddakavaṭṭikā.
pimple : (f.) vadanapiḷakā.
pin : (f.) sūci; salākā. (v.t.) sūciya āvuṇāti or ghaṭeti. (pp.) sūcyāvutta; sūcighaṭita.
pincers : (m.) saṇḍāsa.
pinch : (nt.) nakhatudana. (v.t.) nakhehi vitudati or vilikhati. (pp.) nakhavitunna; vilikhita.
pine : (m.) devadāru. (v.i.) milāyati; osīdati. (pp.) milāta; osīna.
pine for : ākaṇkhati; ukkaṇṭhati. (pp.)ākaṇkhita; ukkaṇṭhita.
pineapple : (nt.) bahunettaphala. (m.) madhuketakī.
pinefold : (nt.) goṭṭha. (v.t.) goṭṭhe or vaje rundheti. (p.p) goṭṭhe or vaje rundhita.
pingo : (m.) kāja.
pingo basket : (f.) sikkā.
pinguid : (adj.) pīna; pīvara; vaṭhara.
pinion : (nt.) pekhua; khuddakacakka. (v.t.) pakkhe chindati; pacchābāhaṃ bandhati. (p.p) chinnapakkha; pacchābāhaṃ baddha.
pink : (a) pāṭala. (v.t.) satthena vijjhati. (pp.) stthaviddha.
pinky : (adj.) īsaṃpāṭala.
pinnacle : (m.) niyyūha. (nt.) pāsādasikhara.
pinnance : (f.) dvikūpakanāvā.
pioneer : (m.) puregāmī; pubbaṅgama; netu; maggadesaka. (v.t.) puratoyāti; maggaṃ dasseti. (pp.)puratoyāta; dassitamagga.
pious : (adj.) dhammika; saddha; bhattimantu.
piously : (adv.) saddhāya; bhattiyā.
piousness : (nt.) dhammikatta.
pip : (nt.)phalabīja : tārāsaṇṭhāna. (m.) tilaka. (v.t.) āhanati. (pp.)āhata.
pipe : (f.) nālīkā; paṇālī; āyatikā. (m.) dhamanavaṃsa. (v.t.) vaṃsaṃ dhamati.
pipe clay : (f.) setamattikā.
piper : (m.)vaṃsadhamaka.
piping : (nt.) vaṃsadhamana.
pipul : (m.) (tree), assattha (-rukka).
piquancy : (nt.) kaṭukatta; manoharatta.
piquant : (adj.) tibba; tikhina; hadayaṅgama.
piquantly : (adv.) tikhiṇākārena; hadayaṅgamatāya.
pique : (m.)mandakopa; appasāda; asantosa. (v.t.) kopeti; roseti. (v.i.) uddāmo hoti. (p.p) kopita; rosita; uddāmabhūta.
piracy : (m.) nāvāvilumpana.

pirate : (m.) sāmuddikacora; nāvāvilumpaka; paraganthavilumpaka. (v.t.) vilumpati; avaharati;
 aññakattukagantham pakāseti. (pp.) vilutta; avahaṭa.
piratical : (adj.) sāhasika; vilumpaka.
pirogue : (f.) ekarukkhadoṇi.
piouette : (nt.) maṇḍalanacca.
piscatology : (nt.) macchappabhe-da-ñāṇa.
piscatory : (f.) parāyattaṭṭhānemaṇḍabandhanānumati.
Pisces : (m.) mīnarāsi.
Pisces cine : (adj.) macchavisayaka.
piscivorous : (adj.) macchabhakkha.
pish : (intj.) ḍhiratthu.
pisiform : (adj.) māsasaṇṭhāna.
pismire : (f.) kippillikā.
piss : (v.i.) ummihati; omutteti. (pp.) ummihita; omuttita. (nt.) mutta.
pistol : (f.) khuddakagginālikā. (v.t.) (imāya) vijjhati. (pp.) (imāya) viddha.
pit : (m.) āvāṭa; sobha; ākara. (v.t.) āvāṭe pakkhipati; yujjhanāya payojeti. (pp.) āvāṭe pakkhita; yujjhavāya payojita || small pit: (m.) kusobbha.
pit a pat : (adv.) sahaḍayaphandanam; sāsaṅkam.
pit fall : (m.) opāta.
pitch : (m.) yakkhadhūpa. Pariyanta (nt.) agga; sikhara. (v.t.) niveseti; patiṭṭhāpeti; khipati; pāṭeti; sajjulasena āpepeti. (v.i.) nipatati; opatati (pp.) nivesita; patiṭṭhāpita; khitta; pātita; sajjulasena ālitta; nipatita; opatita.
pitch on : adhiṭṭhāti; sannitiṭṭhānam yāti.
pitcher : (f.) kuṇḍikā. (m.) kamaṇḍalu || full pitcher: (m.) puṇṇaghaṭa; bhaddakumbha.
piteous : (adj.) dīna; dukkhita; dayāraha.
piteously : (adv.) dukkhitākārena.
pith : (m.) sārāmsa; rukkhasāra. (nt.) sārādāru.
pithless : (adj.) asāra; nissāra; pheggumaya.
pithy : (adj.) sārāyutta.
pitiable : (adj.) anukampiya; dayanīya.
pitiful : (adj.) kāruṇika; sadaya; anukampaka.
pitiless : (adj.) niddaya; niṭṭhura.
pitilessly : (adv.) niddayam; niranukampam.
pittance : (m.) appapariccāga. (nt.) thokavetana.
pituitary : (adj.) semhuggāraka.
pity : (f.) dayā; karuṇā; anukampā. (v.t.) anukampati; karuṇāyati; anuddayati. (pp.) anukampita; karuṇāyita; anuddayita.
pityriasis : (f.) vitacchikā.
pivot : (nt.) vivaṭṭana-khīla.

PI-Py

placable : (adj.) suvupasamiya; adhivāsanasīla.
placard : (nt.) nivdanapaṇṇa (v.t.) āvedanapaṇṇena pakāseti. (pp.) āvedanapaṇṇena pakāsita.
placate : (v.t.) vupasameti; santatam pāpeti. (pp.) vupasamita; santatmpāpita.
place : (nt.) ṭhāna; ṭhānantara. (m.) padesa; bhūbhāga; adhikāra. (v.t.) ṭhāpeti; patiṭṭhāpeti; adhikāre niyojati. (pp.) ṭhāpitai; patiṭṭhāpita; adhikāre niyojita || in both places: ubhayattha; give place: apakkamati; in one place: (adv.) ekattha; in one place or another: (adv.) yatthakattaci; take place: sijjhati.
place for execution : (nt.) āghātana.
placed : (adj.) nihita; nkkhitta; paṇihita.

placenta : (m.) gabbhāsaya.
placid : (adj.) upasanta; anāvila.
placidity : (f.) santatā. (nt.) anāvilatta.
placidly : (adv.) santākārena.
placing : (nt.) ṭhapana; patiṭṭhāpana.
plagiarise : (v.t.) racanādiṃtheneti.
plagiarism : (nt.) vākyaracanācoriya.
plagiarist : (m.) vākya-racanāthenaka.
plagiary : (nt.) paravākyathenana.
plagio : (in comb) abbohāragata.
plague : (m.) uppāta; upaddava; saṅkantikaroga; ahivātakaroga. (v.t.) pīleti; upaddaveti; vyathati. (pp.) pīlita; upadduta; vyathita.
plaguer : (m.) pīlaka; santāpaka.
plaguing : (adj.) upaddavakara.
plaguy : (adj.) santāpakara.
plaguyily : (adv.) pīlākaratāya.
plaid : (nt.) vicitta-kambala.
plain : (nt.) samatala. (f.) samabhūmi. (adj.) sama; amissita; avibhūsa; visada; pākaṭa; akapaṭa; avyāja; (of food) appaṇṭa.
plainly : (adv.) supākaṭam; avyājam.
plainness : (nt.) samtta; ajjava; avyājatta.
plaint : (f.) cadanā. (m.) abhiyoga. vilāpa.
plaintiff : (m.) codaka.
plaintive : (adj.) sokāvaha; dīna.
plaintively : (adv.) skarunaṃ; dīnākārena.
plait : (nt.) ganthana; veṇīkaraṇa. (v.t.) gantheti; veṇīkaroti. (p.p) ganthita; veṇīkata.
plan : (m.) saṅṭhānālekha; suttapāta. naya; kama; upāya; upayoga. (v.t.) saṅṭhānam ālikhati; payojeti; upakkamati. (pp.) ālikhitasanṭhāna; payojiṭa. upakkamati.
plane : (nt.) tala; samatala. (f.) (carpenter's) kaṭṭhasamakaraṇī. (V.t.) vitaccheti; samīkaroti. (pp.) vitacchita; samīkata.
planet : (f.) gahatārā.
planet stricken : (adj.) gahapīlita; vibbhanta.
planetarium : (nt.) gahamaṇḍalākāradassana.
planetary : (adj.) gahatārāyatta.
plangency : (nt.) phandamānatta.
plangent : (adj.) phandamāna; kampamāna.
plank : (m. nt.) dārupalaka. (v.t.) phalake attharati; phalakehichādeti. (pp.) atthataphalaka; phalakacchanna.
plant : (f.) osadhī (m.) gaccha; yantasamūha. (v.t.) ropeti; niveseti (pp.) ropita; nivesita.
plantain : (f.) rambhā; kadalī. (m.) moca. (nt.) (fruit) kadaliphala.
plantation : (nt.) ropāṇa; ārāma; uyyāna.
planter : (m.) ropaka. (adj.) pādatalāyatta.
plantigrade : (m.) pādatalacārī.
plaque : (m.) vicitta-lohaphalaka.
plash : (m.) udakasobbha. (v.i.) uduke kīlāti. (v.t.) udakaṃ kampeti.
plashy : (adj.) sobbhayutta; salilappāya.
plasm : (f.) jīvadhātu.
plasma : (m.) jīvasāra.
plaster : (m.) lepa; cuṇṇālepa. bhesajjālepa. (v.t.) ālepeti. sudhāya lepeti; bhesajjālepaṃ yojeti. (pp.) ālitta; yojita.
plastered with : (adj.) avalitta; parikammakata.

plasterer : (m.) sudhālepaka; palagaṇḍa.
plastering : (nt.) ālepana; sudhākamma.
plastic : (adj.) kammanñña; sukhanamya.
plasticity : (adj.) mudutta; kammañña.
plastron : (nt.) cammamaya-urāvarṇa.
plat : see plait
plate : (m.) taṭṭaka; kaṃsa; bhūjana-patta. (nt.) paṭṭa. (f.) paṭṭikā. (v.t) lohena lepeti or āvarati. (pp.) lohalitta; lohāvuta.
plateau : (f.) adhiccākā. (nt.) uccasamatala.
platform : (f.) vedikā.
platform around a pagoda : (nt.) cetiyaṅgana.
platitiously : (adv.) rasahīnākārena.
platitude : (f.) gāmiikkathā.
platitudinous : (adj.) sāraṃsarahita
platter : (m.) khuddaka-taṭṭaka; thāla.
plaudit : (nt.) pasamāsā. (f.) aṅgīkaraṇa.
plausibility : (f.) āpātharammatā.
plausible : (adj.) pasamasiya; saccābhāsa; bahiramma.
play : (f.) kīlā; kelī; khiḍḍā; rati. (m.) vinoda. raṅga. (nt.) nacca. (v.i.) kīlati; ramati; dibbati; naccati. (f.) naccati.
play a trick : hassaṃ yojeti.
play at ball : (f.) guḷakīlā.
play fellow : (f.) guḷakīlā.
play ground : (nt.) keḷimaṇḍala. (f.) kīlābhūmi.
play mate : (f.) guḷakīlā.
play thing : (nt.) kīlābhaṇḍa.
play time : (m.) kīlāsamaya.
play upon : upahassati
play wright : (nt.) nāṭyaganthasampādaka.
player : (m.) kīlaka.
playful : (adj.) kīlipubbakaṃ.
playfully : (adv.) keḷipubbakaṃ
playfulness : (nt.) kīlāratatta; kīlālolata.
plea : (m.) codanāpahāra; mocanahetu. (f.) patthanā.
plead : (v.t.i.) codanaṃ pariharati; kāraṇākāraṇaṃ desseti.
plead guilty : sāvajjataṃ paṭijānāti; savinayaṃ yācati.
pleader : (m.) nīttivedī.
pleading : (nt.) codanāpariharaṇa; abhiyācana.
pleasance : (m.) pamoda; vinoda (nt.) kīluyyāna; gehuyyāna.
pleasant : (adj.) ramma; ramaṇīya; manohara; manuñña; cāru; kanta; hadayaṅgama.
pleasant garden : (nt.) kīluyyāna.
pleasant thing : (nt.) laddhaka; rāmaṇeyyaka.
pleasant to hear : (adj.) savaṇīya.
pleasant to touch : (adj.) sukhasamphassa.
pleasantly : (adv.) rammākārena.
please : (v.t.) toseti; modeti; pasādeti; rañjeti; ārādheti; rameti; pīneti. (pp.) tosita; modita; pasādita; rañjita; ārādhita; ramita; pīṇita. (v.i.) tussati; nandati; pasāditi; ramati; modati. (pp.) tiṭṭha; nandita; pasanna; rata; mudita.
pleased : (adj.) haṭṭha; pahaṭṭha; santuṭṭha; sumana; patita.
pleasing : (adj.) iṭṭha; kanta; manāpa; ruccanaka.
pleasingly : (adv.) ruccanākārena.

pleasurable : see pleasant.
pleasure : (m.) āmoda; pamoda; ānanda; santosa. (f.) tuṭṭhi; vitti; pīti; nandi; rati. (nt.) pāmojja.
pleasure boat : (f.) keḷināvā.
pleasure ground : (f.) vinodabhūmi.
pleasure house : (nt.) vilāsamandira.
pleat : (f.) āvali; vali. āvaliyo karoti. (pp.) katāvalī.
plebeian : (m.) akulīna-jana; mahājana. (adj.) mahājānika.
plebiscite : (nt.) mahajana-matta-pakāsana.
pledge : (m.) nyāsa; upanidhi; saccakāra. (f.) paṭiññā. (v.t.) saccakāraṃ ṭhapeti; paṭiññāṃ deti. (pp.)
pledgee : (m.) nyāsagāhī.
pledger : (m.) nyāsadāyī.
pleiades : (nt.) kattikanakkhatta.
plenarily : (adv.) anūnaṃ; asesam.
plenary : (adj.) anūna; sampuṇṇa.
plenipotence : (nt.) anūnabala.
plenipotentiary : (adj.) anūnabaladhāri; puṇṇabalayutta.
plenish : (v.t.) sampādeti. (pp.) sampādita.
plenteous : (adj.) bahula; sulabha; pahūta.
plenteously : (adv.) bahulaṃ; sulabhatāya; pahūtākārena.
plentiful : (adj.) bahula; pacura; sulabha; pahūta.
plentifully : (adv.) bāhullena; sulabhattena.
plentifulness : (nt.) bahulatta; samiddhatta.
plentitude : (nt.) puṇṇatta; sulabhatta.
plenty : (nt.) bāhulla; pacuratta; samiddhata.
plenum : (f.) sampuṇṇasabhā.
pleonasm : (nt.) padabahulatta; punaruttibahulatta.
pleonastic : (adj.) niratthaka-padabahula.
plethora : (nt.) tattapitta; rudhirabāhulla.
plethoric : (adj.) rattādhika.
pleura : (nt.) kilomaka.
pleurisy : (m.) kilomakadāha; papphāsadāha.
plexus : (nt.) sirājāla.
pliability : (nt.) namyatta; vidheyatta.
pliable : (adj.) sunamya; akaṭhina; kammañña.
pliancy : (nt.) namyatta; vidheyatta.
pliant : (adj.) namya; vidheya; kammañña.
plicate : (adj.) veṇīkata; puṭībhūta.
plication : (nt.) saṃhatatta.
pliers : (m.) plu. saṇḍāsavisesa.
plight : (f.) paṭiññā; avatthā; gati; pavatti. (v.t.) paṭiññāṃ deti. (p.p.) dinnapaṭiññā.
plighter : (m.) paṭiññātu.
plinth : (m.) thambhapāda. (nt.) bhittimūla.
plod : (vi.t.) kicchena yāti; sanikaṃ vāyamati; akhaṇḍaṃ pavatteti. (p.p.) kicchena yāta; sanikaṃ vāyamita; akhaṇḍaṃ pavattita.
plodding : (m.) akhaṇḍavāyāma.
plop : (m.) udake patana-sadda. (v.t.) sahasā udake pattati. (adv.) patanasaddayuttaṃ.
plot : (m.) bhūbhāga; kūṭopāya. (nt.) kumantana. (v.t.) upāyaṃ yojeti; upakkamati. (v.i.) dubbhati; kamanteti. (pp.) yojitopāya; dubbhita; kumantita.
plotter : (m.) dubbhī; kumantaka.
plotting : (nt.) dubbhana; padussana; kumantana.

plough : (nt.) maṅgala; hala. (v.t.) kasati. (pp.) kasita or kaṭṭha || beam of a plough: (f.) naṅgalisā.
plough man : (m.) kassaka.
ploughing : (nt.) kasana; kasikamma.
ploughing festival : (nt.) vappamaṅgala.
ploughshare : (m.) phāla.
plover : (m.) dindibha; soṇṇacūḷa.
pluck : (f.) dhiti. (nt.) viriya. (m.) parakhama. (v.t) (off :) luñcati; lunāti; nikkaḍḍhati; (to gather :) ocināti; saṃharati. (pp.) luñcita; lūna; nikkaḍḍhita; ocita; saṃhata.
plucking : (nt.) uppāṭana; uddharaṇa; ocinana.
pluckless : (adj.) adhīra; kātara.
plucky : (adj.) nibbhaya.
plug : (f.) thambhanī; rodhanī. (v.t.) pidahati; thaketi; rodheti. (pp.) pihita; thakita; rodhita.
plum : (nt.) kola; badara.
plumage : (m.) pattasamūha.
plumassier : (m.) pakkhipattavāṇija.
plumb : (nt.) lambaka; olambaka. (adj.) lambamāna. (v.t.) lambakaṃ otāreti. (v.i.) olambati. (pp.) otārita-lambaka; olambita.
plumbago : (nt.) abbhaka.
plumbean : (adj.) tipumaya; tipusadisa.
plumbeous : (adj.) tipusadisa; tipu-ālitta.
plumber : (m.) tipukammakāra; tipusandhānaka.
plumbless : (adj.) appameyya.
plumblin : (nt.) lambakasutta.
plume : (nt.) pakkhipatta. (v.t.) pakkhehi alaṅkaroti. (pp.) pakkhehi alaṅkata.
plummet : (nt.) lambasīsaka.
plummy : (adj.) aḍḍha; samiddha.
plumose : (adj.) pakkhipattākāra.
plump : (adj.) pīna; pīvara; thūla. (v.t.) pīvarīkaroti; sahasā pāteti. (v.i.) thūlo hoti. (pp.) pīvarīkata; sahasā pātita; thūlabhūta.
plumper : (m.) ekantamusāvāda.
plumpness : (nt.) pīvaratta.
plumpy : (adj.) īsaṃpīvara.
plumy : (adj.) piñjamaṇḍita.
plunder : (m.) vilopa; nillopa. (nt.) vilumpana. (v.t.) vilumpati; acchindati; padhaṃseti. (pp.) vilutta; acchinna; padhaṃita.
plunderer : (m.) vilopaka; mosaka; vilumpaka.
plundering : (nt.) vilumpana.
plunge : (v.t) osīdāpeti; uduke opilāpeti. (v.i.) osīdati; nimujjati; ogāhati; (pp.) osīdāpita; osīna; nimugga; ogāha.
plunging : (nt.) ogāhana; nimujjana.
pluperfect : (m.) bhūtātīta;
plural : (nt.) bahuvacana. (adj.) aneka; bahuvidha.
plurality : (nt.) abhuvidhatta; anakatta.
pluralize : (v.t.) bahuvidhaṃ karoti.
plus : (nt.) saṅkalana-lakkhaṇa.
plutarchy : (nt.) dhanapatipālana; dhanikādhīpacca.
Pluto : (m.) yamarāja.
plutocracy : (nt.) dhanapatipālana; dhanikādhīpacca.
plutocrat : (m.) dhanabalī.
plutonian : (adj.) antobhūmijāta.
plutonic : (adj.) yamarājāyatta.

pluvial : (adj.) vuṭṭhibahula; vuṭṭhivisayaka.

pluviometer : (nt.) vuṭṭhimāṇaka.

pluvius : (adj.) vuṭṭhijāta.

ply : (m.) āvali : ajjhāsaya (nt.) ghanatta. (v.t.) ussālena payojeti; punappunaṃ vāyamati. (v.i.) nirantaraṃ pavattati. (pp.) ussālena payojita; punappunaṃ vāyamita; nirantaraṃ pavattita.

pneumatic : (adj.) vāyupunṇa; vāyumaya; (f.) plu. vāyuvijjā.

pneumatically : (adv.) vāyubalena.

pneumatology : (f.) devattavijjā.

pneumogastric : (adj.) papphāsa-āmāsayaṃyatta.

pneumonia : (m.) papphāsadāha.

poach : (v.t.) vitudati; pasayha pavisati; aṇḍāni sedeti. (p.p) vitumna. Pasayha paviṭṭha.

poacher : (m.) pāṇīthenaka.

pock : (f.) masūrikā-pilakā.

pocket : (f.) ovaṭṭikā. (v.t.) ovaṭṭikāyaṃ nidahati. (pp.) ovaṭṭikāyaṃ nihita.

pocketable : (adj.) ovaṭṭikāharanīya.

pod : (m.) bījavaṭṭikā; suddakosa. (v.i.) bījavaṭṭikā uppādeti.

podagra : (m.) vātasopha.

podded : (adj.) bījavaṭṭikāyutta; mañjarīsaḥita.

podge : (m.) thūla-lakuṇṭaka.

poem : (nt.) kabba; pajja. (m.) pajjabandha.

poephagous : (adj.) ṭinabhakka.

poesy : (nt.) pajjabandhana. (m.) pajjasamūha.

poet : (m.) kavi; pajjasampādaka.

poet laureate : (m.) kavipuṇḡgava; mahākavi.

poetaster : (m.) kukavi.

poetess : (f.) pajjasampādikā.

poetic : (adj.) kabbamaya.

poetical : (adj.) kabbamaya.

poetics : (nt.) kabbasattha.

poeticule : (m.) kukavi.

poetise : (v.t.) kabbam racayati; kabbattaṃ pāpeti. (pp) kabbam racita; kabbattaṃ pāpita.

poetry : (m.) pajjabandha. (nt.) kabba; kāveyya. (f.) gāthā.

poignancy : (nt.) tikhinatta; ugghatta.

poignant : (adj.) tikhina; tibba; ugga.

poignantly : (adv.) tibbākārena; ugghatāya; tibbam.

point : (f.) koṭi. (nt.) agga; sikhara; bindulakkhaṇa; visesalakkhaṇa. (m.) adhippetattha. (f.) (of land) bhūnāsikā. (of direction) disānudisā. (v.t.) tejeti; sikhariṇkaroti; ādisati nidasseti. (pp) tejita; sikhariṇkata; ādiṭṭha; nidassita.

point-blank : (adv.) ujukam eva. ūjumagga-yutta; ekantika.

pointedly : (adv.) tikhinaṃ; phuṭaṃ; vyattaṃ.

pointer : (m.) uddesaka; nidassaka.

pointing out : (nt.) niddisana; uddisana.

pointless : (adj.) atikhina; nirattha.

pointsman : (m.) (dhūmaratha) ayosaṅghaṭa-ghaṭaka.

poise : (nt.) bhārasamatta. (m.) paṭibhāra. (v.t.) tuletī; samabhāraṃ karoti. (pp) tulita; samabhārikata.

poison : (nt.) visa. (v.t.) visam yojeti or pakkhipati; visena lepeti or māreti. (pp.) visayojita; visapakkhitta; visalitta; vesena lepita or mārita.

poisoned : (adj.) visapīta; visadiddha.

poisoner : (m.) visayojaka.

poisonous : (adj.) savisa; visayutta.

poke : (nt.) pasibbaka; tudana; āhanana. (v.t.) tudati; āhanati. (pp) tunna; āhata.

poker : (m.) aṅgārācālaka. ṇittudaka.
pokerish : (adj.) hiṃsaka.
poky : (adj.) adhama; malina; kucchita.
polar : (adj.) uttara-dhuvāyatta.
polarity : (f.) dakkhiṇuttaragāmitā.
pole : (nt.) bhūakkhagga; (f.) yaṭṭhī. (m.) daṇḍa. (nt.) ekādasaratanika-māṇa. (of a carriage) (nt.) dhura; (m.) yugadaṇḍa. (v.t.) daṇḍaṃ yojeti; daṇḍena apaneti. (pp.) daṇḍayojita; daṇḍena apanita.
pole cate : (m.) nakulavisesa.
pole exe : (f.) yuddhakuṭṭhārī.
pole star : (f.) dhuvatārakā.
polemic : (m.) vivāda. (adj.) vivaditabba; vivādatthī. (nt.; plu.) vādasattha.
polemical : (adj.) vivādavisayaka; vivādakusala.
police : (m.) rakkhakagaṇa.
police magistrate : (m.) daṇḍanātha.
police officer : (m.) sāmārakkhī.
police station : (m.) rakkhīnivāsa.
policeman : (m.) rājapurisa; nagararakkhī.
policy : (nt.) bhaṭṭāgāra.
polish : (m.) naya; nītimagga; upāya; payoga. (f.) niyamāvali. (nt.) pālanapaṭutta.
polisher : (m.) vaṇṇamaṭṭhakārī.
polishing : (nt.) majjana; vaṇṇamaṭṭhakaraṇa.
polite : (adj.) vinīta; susīla; poriya; ācārasīlī.
politely : (adv.) vinītākārena.
politeness : (nt.) susūlatta; vinītatta.
politic : (nt.) nāgarika; janahitakārī; vicakkhaṇa; upāyadakkha. (nt.; plu.) desapālanasattha.
political : (adj.) rajjapālanāyatta.
political science : (f.) pālanavijjā.
politician : (m.) desapālanaññū.
polity : (nt.) desapālana. (m.) pālanakkama.
poll : (nt.) sīsa. chandadānaṭṭhāna. (f.) chandadāyaka-nāmāvali. (m.) suka. (v.t.) nāmānilikhati; aggāni chindati. (pp.) likhitanāma; chinnagga. (adj.) siṅgarahita.
poll-tax : (m.) puggala-bali.
pollard : (m.) chinnagga-rukka; galitavisāṇa. (v.t.) aggamaṃ chindati. (pp.) chinnagga.
pollen : (m.) reṇu; parāga. (v.t.) reṇūhichādeti. (pp.) reṇuchanna.
pollenless : (adj.) areṇuka.
pollicitation : (f.) athirapaṭiññā.
pollinate : (v.t.) parāge ākirati. (p.p.) ākiṇṇaparāga.
pollute : (v.t.) dūseti; kalaṅketi; kalusayati (pp.) dūṣita; kalaṅkita;
polluter : (m.) dūṣaka.
pollution : (nt.) dūṣana; kalusīkaraṇa. (m.) pūtibhāva.
Polly : (m.) suvapotaka.
polo : (f.) assārohaka-guḷakīlā.
poltroon : (m.) adhīra; kātara.
poltroonery : (nt.) dīnatta.
polyandrist : (f.) bahupatikā itthī.
polyandry : (nt.) bahupatikatta.
polyarchy : (nt.) janasammatarajja.
polycarpous : (adj.) bahuphalada.
polychromatic : (adj.) anekavaṇṇa.
polychrome : nānāvaṇṇamuddita.

polychromy : (nt.) anekavaṇṇechimuddaṅkana.
polygamist : (m.) bahubharyaka.
polygamous : (adj.) bahubharyāhāraka.
polygamy : (f.) bahubharyatā.
polygenesis : (f.) bahumūlakuppatti.
polyglot : (adj.) nānābhāsika.
polyglotal : (adj.) nānābhāsāyatta.
polygon : (nt.) bahukoṇaka.
polygonal : (adj.) bahukoṇayutta.
polyhistor : (m.) nānāsattavidū; mahāpaṇḍita.
polymath : (m.) nānāsattavidū; mahāpaṇḍita.
polymathic : (adj.) bahussuta.
polymathy : (nt.) bāhusacca.
polymorphic : (adj.) baurūpaka; nānāsaṇṭhāna.
Polynesia : (m.) bahulīpakapadesa.
polypetalous : (adj.) bahudalaka.
polypod : (adj.) bahuppada.
polypus : (m.) bahumūlakagaṇḍa.
polysyllabic : (adj.) bahusarayutta.
polytechnic : (adj.) bahusippaka. (nt.) vividhasippadāyakaṭṭhāna.
polytheism : (m.) bahudevavāda.
polytheist : (m.) bahudevadiṭṭhika.
pomade : (nt.) sugandha-vilepana.
pomander : (f.) rogavāraka-surabhiguḷikā.
pomegranate : (nt.) dāḷimaphala.
pomiculture : (nt.) phalarukkha-ropana.
pommel : (nt.) gaṇṭhi-bubbulaka. (v.t.) tharunā āhanati. (pp.) tharunā āhata.
pomology : (f.) phalaropanaṇijjā.
pomp : (m.) patāpa. (f.) sobhā; siri. (m.) mahāparihāra.
pompous : (adj.) mahāteja; sakavibhavadassaka.
pompous and splendour : (m.) sirivilāsa.
pompous of a king : (f.) rajjasiri.
pompously : (adv.) mahāparihārena; ulārapatāpena.
pompousness : (nt.) mahāparihāratta; issariya.
pond : (f.) pokkharanī. (v.t.) jalasotaṃ rodheti. (v.i.) pokkharanītaṃ pāpuṇāti. (p.p) rodhitasota; pokkharanītaṃ pāpatta.
ponder : (vt.ī.) jhāyati; ūhati; anuvitakketi. (pp.) jhāyita; ūhita; anuvitakketi.
ponderable : (adj.) tulanīya; tulanāraha.
ponderaction : (nt.) tulana.
ponderous : (adj.) atibhāriya; dandhagatika.
ponderously : (adv.) atigarukatāya. dandhākārena.
ponderousness : (nt.) tulanīyatta; dandhatta.
poniard : (m.) churikāvisesa.
pontiff : (m.) mukhyapurohita; nāyaka-devapūjaka. saṅgharāja.
pontification : (nt.) nāyakapūjakadhura; saṅgharājatta.
pontoon : (f.) setunāvā; titthanāvā. (v.t.) titthanāvāhi tarati.
pony : (adj.) ghoṭaka; khuddakassa.
pooh : (intj.) dhi; dhiratthu. (v.t.) dhikkaroti. (p.p)dhikkata.
pool : (nt.) sobbha. f.) pokkharanī. (v.t.) chandakaṃ saṃharati.
poon : (nt.) punnāgataru.

poonac : (m.) piññāka.
poop : (m.) mandamatika.
poor : (adj.) daḷida; niddhana; kapaṇa; akiñcana; khīna; kisa; ūna; asāra; guṇahīna; kātara; anātha.
poor asylum : (m.) anāthālaya.
poor soil : (f.) nissārabhūmi.
poor spirited : (adj.) adhīra; nirīha; kātara.
poorly : (adv.) dīnākārena.
poorness : (nt.) dāḷiddiya.
pop : (vi.t.) phuṭanasaddaṃ pavatteti; sahasā nikkhemati or uppatati. (pp.) phuṭanasaddaṃ pavattita; sahasā nikkhanta or uppatita.
pop corn : (m.) lāja.
pope : (m.) Romaka-saṅgharāja.
popedom : (nt.) Romaka-saṅgharājadhura.
popery : (m.) Romaka-samaya.
popinjay : (nt.) sukarūpa. (m.) satapatta; gabbitapuggala.
poppy : (m.) ahipheṇa-gaccha.
populace : (f.) janatā. (m.) mahājana.
popular : (adj.) janappiya; mahājanika.
popularity : (nt.) janappiyatta.
popularly : (adv.) janappiyatāya; pākāṭatāya.
populate : (v.t.) janāvāsaṃ karoti. (pp.) katajanāvāsa.
population : (nt.) janāvāsakaraṇa.
populize : (v.t.) janappiyaṃ or atipākataṃkaroti.
populous : (adj.) janākīṇṇa; janasambādha.
populousness : (nt.) bahujanattā-bhaṇḍa.
porcelain : (f.) sukhumasetamattikā. (nt.) setamattikābhaṇḍa.
porch : (m.) channa-dvārakoṭṭhaka; ālinda.
porcine : (adj.) sūkaropama.
porcupine : (m.) sallaka.
porcupinish : (adj.) sallakasadisa.
pore : (nt.) lomakūpa; sukhumachidda. (vt.ī) nijjhāyati; saṃvitakketi. (pp.) nijjhāyita; saṃvitakkita.
pork : (nt.) sūkaramaṃsa.
porker : (m.) thūlasūkara.
porkling : (m.) sūkarapotaka.
porky : (adj.) sūkaramaṃsasadisa; saṃvaḍḍhita.
pornocracy : (nt.) gaṇikāpabbhutta.
pornography : (f.) gaṇikāvuttivicāraṇā; asabbhalipi.
porosity : (nt.) chiddabahulatta.
porous : sacchidda; chiddāvacchidda.
porousness : (nt.) sacchiddatta.
porpoise : (m.) samuddasūkara.
porraceous : (adj.) īsaṃharita.
porridge : (f.) ghanayāgu.
porringer : (nt.) yāgubhājana.
port : (nt.) paṭṭana : nāvātitha. dvāra; mukha; haraṇa (m.) gamanākāra. (v.t.) dhāreti; pariharati. (p.p) dhārita; pariharita.
portable : (adj.) saṅkamanīya; hāriya.
portage : (nt.) vahana; haraṇa; haraṇavetana.
portal : (nt.) mahādvāra.
portative : (adj.) vahanasīla; haraṇopakārī.

portend : (v.t.) pagevasūceti; pubbanimittam dasseti. (pp.) pagevasūcita; pubbanimittam dassita.
portent : (nt.) pubbanimitta.
portentous : (adj.) pubbanimittasahita; asubhasūcaka.
portentously : (adv.) pubbanimittavasena.
porter : (m.) bhārahārī; dvārapāla.
porter wheel : (nt.) kulālacakka.
portage : (nt.) bhāravahanavetana.
portfolio : (m.) paṇṇakosa; paṇṇarakkhitā (f.) lekhanagopaka.
porthole : (nt.) nāvāgavakkha.
portico : (m.) sacchadana-dvāra-koṭṭhaka. ālindamukha.
portion : (m.) bhāga; koṭṭhāsa; paṭivimsa. (v.t.) bhājeti; vibhaji. (pp.) bhājita; vibhatta.
portliness : (f.) gambhiravuttitā; thūlakāyatā.
portly : (adj.) mahānubhāva; uḷāradassana; thūladeha.
portmanteau : (f.) cammamañjūsā.
portrait : (nt.) paṭibimba; chāyārūpa.
portraitist : (m.) paṭibimbakārī.
portraiture : (nt.) paṭibimbampādana.
portray : (v.t.) ālikhati; citteti; (pp.) ālikhita; cittita.
portrayal : (nt.) cittakamma.
portrayer : (m.) cittakāra; cittasippī.
portress : (f.) dvārapālikā.
pose : (f.) līlā. (m.) vilāsa; aṅgavinyāsa. (v.t.) purato ṭhapeti; līlham gaṇhāpeti; pañhehi sambhamāpeti; niruttaram karoti. (pp.) purato ṭhapita; pañhehi sambhamāpita; niruttarīkata.
poser : (m.) purato-ṭhāyī; sedamocaka-pañha.
posit : (v.t.) nidasseti; patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) nidassita; patiṭṭhāpita.
position : (f.) avatthā; dasā; pavatti. (nt.) patiṭṭhitaṭṭhāna; ṭhānantara; pada. (v.t.) yuttaṭṭhāne patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) yuttaṭṭhāne patiṭṭhāpita.
positive : (adj.) ekanta; niyata; avassaka; paccakkha; sunicchita; yathābhūta.
positively : (adv.) niyatam; nūnam; avassam; tattato; paramatthato.
positiveness : (nt.) asaṅkiyatta. (m.) dalhanicchaya.
positivism : (nt.) yathābhūtañāṇa. (m.) yathābhūtavāda.
posology : (nt.) osadhamattā-ñāṇa.
posse : (nt.) bhaṭadala.
possess : (v.t.) dhāreti; āyattī karoti; āvisati; adhigaṇhāti. (pp.) dhārita; āyattīkata; āvisita; adhigaṇhita.
possessed by a spirit : (adj.) bhūtāviṭṭha.
possessed with : (adj.) upeta; samupeta; yutta; upalakkhita; sampana.
possession : (m.) pariggaha; āvesa; vibhava; (nt.) adhīnatta; adhimuccana; vitta.
possessive : (adj.) sāmyatthavācaka; adhīnattapakāsaka.
possessive case : (f.) sambandhavibhatti.
possessor : (m.) sāmī; dhāraka.
possibility : (nt.) sakyatta; bhabbatta; sādhiyatta.
possible : (adj.) sādhiya; sakhuṇeyya; sakya.
possibly : (adv.) siyā kadāci.
post : (m.) thambha. (f.) thūṇā. (nt.) pada; ṭhānantara; niyamitaṭṭhāna; sāsanaharaṇa. (v.t.) patiṭṭhāpeti; niyojeti; thambhe bandhati or alliyāpeti; sāsanam peseti. (pp.) patiṭṭhāpita; niyojita; thambhe bandhita or alliyāpita; sāsanam pesita.
post card : (f.) sāsanapaṭṭikā.
post horse : (m.) javassa.
post man : (m.) sāsanabhājaka.
post master : (m.) sāsanāgārādhipa.

post office : (nt.) sandesāgāra.
post-crypt : (nt.) pacchālikhita.
post-date : (v.t.) anāgata-dinaniyamam likhati. (pp.) likhita-anāgata.
post-humous : (adj.) accaye-jāta; accaye muddāpita.
post-humously : (adv.) maraṇato paraṃ.
post-mortem : (f.) maraṇānantaraupaparikkhā. (adj.) maraṇānantarika.
postage : (adv.) sāsanaharaṇa-mūla.
postage stamp : (nt.) sāsana-lañchana.
postal : (adj.) sāsanapesanāyatta.
poster : (nt.) mahānivedanapaṇṇa..
posterior : (m.) pacchābhāga. (adj.) pacchimakālika.
posteriority : (f.) pacchimajanatā; anāgataparamparā.
posteriorly : (adv.) pacchā.
postern : (nt.) apākaṭa-dvāra.
postil : (f.) adholipi.
postmark : (nt.) sāsanāgāralañchana.
postmeridian : (adj.) aparāṇhika. (m.) aparāṇha.
postmeridiem : (adv.) aparāṇhe.
postpone : (v.t.) niyamitakālam avakaḍḍhati. (pp.) niyamitakālam avakaḍḍhita.
postponement : (nt.) divasākaḍḍhana.
postulate : (nt.) apaccakkhagahaṇa. (m.) siddhanta. (v.t.) siddhantavasena tīreti or paṭiggaṇhāti. (pp.) siddhantavasena tīrita or paṭiggaṇhita.
postulation : (nt.) siddhantavasena gahaṇa.
posture : (m.) aṅgavinyāsa; iriyāpatha. (f.) saṇṭhiti.
posy : (m.) pupphatthabaka. (nt.) ādisiya-pāṭha.
pot : (m.) (for water :) kumbha; ghaṭa; kalasa. (f.) (for cooking :) cāṭi; ukkhali; khalopī. (v.t.) kumbhiyaṃ āsīṇcati or nikkhipati. (pp.) kumbhiyaṃ āsitta; nikkhipita.
pot house : (nt.) pānamandira.
pot-bellied : (adj.) lambodara.
potable : (adj.) pātabba; peyya.
potamic : (adj.) nadīpaṭibaddha.
potamology : (nt.) nadībhedā-viññāṇa.
potash : (m.) khāra; yavakhāra.
potassium : (f.) yavakhāra-mūladhāth.
potato : (m.) goḷāluva.
potence : (nt.) sāmattiya. (m.) balamahima. (f.) iddhi.
potency : (nt.) sāmattiya. (m.) balamahima. (f.) iddhi.
potent : (adj.) pabala; sappabhāva.
potentate : (m.) pabhū; adhīsa.
potential : (adj.) sambhavanīya; sakkuneyya; vidhyatthaka.
potential mood : (f.) sattamī vibhatti.
potentiality : (f.) sakyatā.
potentially : (adv.) yathāsambhavaṃ; pabalākārena.
potentiate : (v.t.) balaṃ deti; sakyam karoti. (pp.) dinnabala; sakyakata.
pother : (nt.) sāsarodhaka-vatthu. (m.) missitasadda. (v.t.) pīleti; bādheti. (pp.) pīlita; bādhita.
potherb : (nt.) sākapapaṇṇa.
potion : (f.) bhesajjamattā.
potpourri : (nt.) vāsana-dabba; vividhappasaṅga-nacca.
potsherd : (m.) kapālakhaṇḍa.
potstand : (nt.) cumbaṭaka. (m.) kumbhādhāra.

pottage : (nt.) nānāracanāsaṅgaha; missitāhāra.
potter : (nt.) kumbhakāra.
pottery : (nt.) kulālabhaṇḍa. (f.) kumbhakārasālā.
pottle : (m.) pānaghaṭa. (f.) phalapacchi.
potty : (adj.) appamattaka; agaṇetabba.
pouch : (f.) ovaṭṭikā. (nt.) upajaṭhara. (m.) pasibbaka. (v.t.) ovaṭṭikāya nidahati; pasibbake; pakkhipati. (pp.) ovaṭṭikāya nidahita; pasibbake pakkhipita.
poult : (m.) kukkuṭapota.
poulterer : (m.) kukkuṭavāṇija.
poultice : (m.) gaṇḍālepa.
poultry : (m.) kukkuṭagaṇa.
pounce : (m.) nakhapañjara. (nt.) sahasā-ajjhottharaṇa. masivāraka-cuṇṇa. (v.t.) pakkhandati; sahasā ajjhottharati. ṇakhehi gaṇhāti. (pp.) pakkhanta; sahasā ajjhotthaṭa; nakhehi gaṇhita.
pound : (m.) tulābhāra. (nt.) soṇṇanikkha. (m.) vaja; koṭṭhaka. (v.t.) koṭṭeti; cuṇṇeti. (pp.) koṭṭita; cuṇṇita.
poundage : (m.) bhārānuga-kara; āyānuga-bali.
pounder : (m.) koṭṭaka; musala.
pour : (m.) dhārānipāta. (v.t.) āsiṇcati; osiṇcati; ākirati; okirati. (pp.) āsita; osita; ākirita; okiṇṇa.
pouring : (nt.) seccana; siṇcana; osiṇcana; okiraṇa.
pout : (m.) mukhavikāra. (nt.) dummukhatta. (v.t.) mukhavikāraṃ dasseti. (pp.) mukhavikāraṃ dassita.
poverty : (nt.) dāḷiddiya; niddhanatta.
poverty stricken : (adj.) duggata; dukkhita.
powder : (nt.) cuṇṇa; piṭṭha. (v.t.) cuṇṇeti; piṇseti. (pp.) cuṇṇita; piṇsita.
powdered : (adj.) vicuṇṇa; saṇcuṇṇa.
powdery : (adj.) sacuṇṇa.
power : (f.) satti. (nt.) bala; sāmattiya. (m.) thāma; pabhāva.
powerful : (adj.) balavantu; thāmavantu.
powerfully : (adv.) balavākārena.
powerfulness : (f.) thāmavantatā.
powerless : (adj.) abala; dubbala; asamattha; sattihīna.
powerlessness : (nt.) abalatta; dubbalya; asāmattiya.
pox : (m.) upadaṃsaroga.
practicable : (adj.) sādhiya; sukara; kātuṃsakya.
practicably : (adv.) sādhiyākārena; sakyatāya.
practical : (adj.) ācaraṇīya; paccakkhakaraṇīya.
practically : (adv.) paricayena; paramatthato; yathāpaguṇaṃ.
practice : (m.) paricaya. (nt.) ācaraṇa; abhiyuṇṇana; paṭipajjana.
practise : (v.t.) ācarati; paṭipajjati; anuyuṇṇati; āsevati; bhāveti. (pp.) ācarita; paṭipanna; anuyutta; āsevitat ||
much practised: (adj.) ajjhāciṇṇa; thoroughly practised: suparicita; vatthukata.
practising : (adj.) ācaranta; paṭipajjamāna.
practitioner : (m.) vejjakammaniyutta.
praecognitum : (nt.) avassaṇeyya.
pragmatic : (adj.) anubhavamūlaka; kiccakusala; parakiccappavesī.
pragmatically : (adv.) anubhūtapubbākārena.
pragmatism : (m.) anubhavamūlaka-vāda. (nt.) cārittānugamana; nīṭyanugamana.
pragmatize : (v.t.) saccākārena dasseti.
praise : (f.) pasamsā; thuti; thomanā; kittanā. (nt.) abhitthavana. (v.t.) pasamsati; thometi; kitteti; abhitthavati. (pp.) pasattha; thomita; kittita. ābhitthuta.
praiseful : (adj.) pasamsiya; thomanāraha.
praiser : (m.) pasamsaka.
praiseworthy : (adj.) pasamsiya; thomanāraha.

praising : (adj.) vaṇṇavādī; abhithhavaka.
prank : (nt.) upahāsa; uppatana. (v.t.) sadappaṃ bhūseti. (v.i.) vibhūsito hoti. (pp.) vibhūsita.
prankish : (adj.) vinodasīlī; parihāsappiya.
prate : (f.) jappanā; (nt.) palapana. (v.i.) pajappati; palapati. (pp.) pajappita.
prater : (m.) jappaka; palapaka.
prattle : (f.) bālalapanā; niratth-kakathā. (v.i.) palapati.
prawn : (m.) kosamaccha.
praxis : (nt.) sammatacāritta. (m.) paricayodāharaṇasamūha.
pray : (v.t.) āyācati; pattheti. (pp.) āyācita; patthita.
prayer : (f.) āyācanā; abhipatthanā. (m.) āyācaka.
prayerless : (adj.) yācanāvimukha.
pre-admonish : (v.t.) pageva ovaḍati. (p.p) pageva ovaḍita.
pre-eminence : (nt.) sabbasetṭhatta; atyuttamatta; ativisiṭṭhatta.
pre-eminent : (adj.) sabbasetṭha; atyuttama.
pre-eminently : (adv.) sabbasetṭhākārena.
pre-emption : (m.) paṭhamatarakaya. tadatthāyā' vasara.
pre-engage : (v.t) puretaraṃ paṭijānāti. (pp.) puretaraṃ paṭiññāta.
pre-engagement : (f.) puretarapaṭiññā.
pre-exist : (v.i.) ādito pavattati.
pre-existence : (f.) pubbañjati. (m.) pubbenivāsa.
pre-existent : (adj.) ādito pavattamāna.
pre-occupation : (nt.) pagevābhiyuñjana.
pre-occupy : (v.t.) pageva sasantaṃ karoti; pageva abhiyuñjati. (pp.) pageva sasantaṃ kata; pageva abhiyuñjita.
preach : (v.t.) deseti; pakāseti; akkhāti. (pp.) dasita; pakāsita; akkhita || well preached: svākkhāta; sammadakkhāta.
preacher : (m.) desetū; akkhāyī.
preaching : (f.) desanā. (nt.) pāvācana.
preamble : (m.) paṭhamārambha; mukkhābandha. (f.) pathāvanā.
precarious : (adj.) avinichchita; sāsaṅka.
precariously : (adv.) sāsaṅkaṃ.
precariousness : (nt.) sāsaṅkatta.
precative : (adj.) āyācanatthavācā; āsiṃsāpubbaka.
precatory : (adj.) āyācanatthavācā; āsiṃsāpubbaka.
precaustious : (adj.) samekkhakārī.
precaution : (f.) samekkhā. (m.) pubbopāya.
precautionary : (adj.) pubbopāyāyatta; samekkhāpubbaka.
precautiously : (adv.) susamekkhiya.
precede : (v.t.) purato yāti; agge carati. (pp.) purato yāta; agge carita.
precedence : (nt.) pubbaṅgamatta; pamukhatta. (m.) purekkhāra.
precedent : (adj) purogāmī.
precedented : (adj.) pubbanidassanayutta.
precedenting : (adj.) pubbaṅgama.
precent : (v.i.) gāyane pubbaṅgamo hoti.
precentor : (m.) pamukhagāyaka.
precept : (nt.) sikkhāpada.
preceptor : (m.) upajjhāya; vinayācariya.
preceptorship : (nt.) upajjhāyadhura.
preceptress : (f.) upajjhāyā.
precession : (nt.) abhimukkhagamana; ayana.

precinct : (m.) āvarita-bhūbhāga; antogata-padesa. (f.) sīmā; mariyādā.
precious : (adj.) mahaggha; mahāraha;
precious stone : (m.) maṇi.
preciously : (adv.) mahagghākārena.
preciousness : (nt.) mahagghatta.
precipice : (m.) papāta.
precipitance : (nt.) sahasikatta. (f.) asamekkhakāritā.
precipitate : (adj.) sāhasika; atiturita; adhomukha. (v.t.) adhomukhaṃ pāpeti; sahasākāreti. (v.i.) adho patati. (pp.) adhomukhaṃ pātita; sahasākārita; adho patita.
precipitately : (adv.) sahasā; anisamma; adhomukhaṃ.
precipitation : (nt.) antarāyābhimukhīkaraṇa; accāyikatta.
precipitousness : (nt.) sāhasikatta. (f.) asamekkhā.
precipitous : (adj.) atiturita; papātābhimukha.
precipitously : (adv.) atituratāya.
precis : (m.) saṅkhepa.
precise : (adj.) niyata; paricchinna; yathābhūta; anūnādhika.
precisely : (adv.) yathābhūtaṃ; anūnādhikaṃ.
preciseness : (nt.) yathābhūtatta; anūnādhikatta.
precisian : (m.) yathātathakāri; yathāvidhikārī.
precision : (nt.) yathāvidhitta; suparicchinnatta.
preclude : (v.t.) nivāreti; nisedheti. (pp.) nivārita; nisedhita.
preclusion : (nt.) nivāraṇa; nivattana; paṭibāhana. (m.) nisedha.
preclusive : (adj.) nivāraṇa; paṭisedhaka;
precocious : (adj.) akālapakka; ayathāpariṇata.
precociousness : (nt.) ayathāpariṇatatta.
precocity : (f.) akālapariṇati.
precogitate : (v.t.) puretaraṃ vitakketi. (pp.) puretaraṃ vitakkita.
precogitation : (m.) puretaracintā.
precognition : (m.) puretarāvabodha.
preconceive : (v.t.) puretaraṃ bujjhati; pageva cinteti. (p.p) puretaraṃ buddha; pageva cintita.
preconception : (f.) puretaracintā.
preconcert : (v.t.) pageva niccheti. (pp.) pageva nicchita.
preconize : (v.t.) pakāseti; anusāveti. (pp.) pakāsita; anusāvita.
precursor : (m.) aggesara; purecāri. (nt.) pubbanimitta.
precursory : (adj.) puregāmī; pubbanimittabhūta.
predacious : (adj.) aññabhakkha; vilumpaka.
predatory : (adj.) hiṃsaka; vilumpaka; upaddavakara.
predecease : (v.i.) puretaraṃ marati. (pp.) puretaraṃ mata.
predecessor : (m.) pubbādhikārī.
predestinarian : (m.) niyativādī.
predestinate : (v.t.) puretaraṃ niyameti or nirūpeti. (pp.) puretaraṃ niyamita; puretaraṃ nirūpita.
predestination : (nt.) puretaraniyamana.
predestine : (v.t.) puretaraṃ niyameti or nirūpeti. (pp.) puretaraṃ niyamita; puretaraṃ nirūpita.
predetermination : (m.) puretaranicchaya. Or adhiṭṭhana.
predetermine : (v.t.) puretaraṃ niccheti. (p.p) puretaraṃ nicchita.
predicable : (adj.) abhidheyya.
predicament : (m.) viṣiṭṭhagunādi; kicchappavatti; dukkharāvattā.
predicate : (nt.) ākhyātapada. (m.) guṇavisesa; siddhanta. (v.t.) abhidhāti; niddisat; thirīkaroti.
predication : (nt.) nicchayakaraṇa; pakāsana.
predicative : (adj.) ākhyātāyatta.

predicatory : (adj.) desanāyatta; desanārata.
predict : (v.t.) pageva katheti; puretaram ādisati or vyākaroti. (pp.) pageva kathita; puretaram ādiṭṭha; vyākata.
prediction : (nt.) anāgatakathana.
predictive : (adj.) anāgatasūcaka.
predictor : (m.) anāgatavattu.
predilection : (f.) pubbavāsanā; pakkhapātītā.
predispose : (v.t.) puretaṃ poṇīkaroti. (pp.) puretaraṃ poṇīkata.
predisposition : (nt.) tapponatta; chandānugāmitta.
predominant : (adj.) pabala.
predominance : (nt.) pabalatta; balādhikya.
predominantly : (adv.) ādhipaccena.
predominate : (v.i.) ādhipaccaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) pavattitādhipacca.
preen : (v.t.) tuṇḍena pakkhe saṅkharoti. (pp.) tuṇḍena pakkhe saṅkha.
preface : (m.) mukhabandha. (f.) bhūmikā. (nt.) sabhāvakathana. (v.t.) mukhabandhaṃ likhati. (pp.) mukhabandhaṃ likhita.
prefatory : (adj.) sabhāvañāpaka.
prefect : (m.) nāyakādhikārī.
prefectoral : (adj.) nāyakādhikārīvisayaka.
prefecture : (adj.) adhikārīnivāsa. (m.) adhikārāyattapadesa.
prefer : (v.t.) adhikataṃ roceti; unnatiṃ pāpeti. (pp.) adhikataṃ rocita; unnatiṃ pāpita.
preferable : (adj.) variya; varatara.
preference : (f.) abhiruci.
preferential : (adj.) auggahapubbaka.
preferment : (nt.) unnatiṃpāpana.
prefiguration : (nt.) pageva-nirūpana.
prefigurative : (adj.) pubbatanirūpaka.
prefigure : (v.t.) pageva nirūpeti. (pp.) pageva nirūpita.
prefix : (nt.) upasagga (-pada). (v.t.) purato yojeti. (pp.) purato yojita.
pregnable : (adj.) padhaṃsiya.
pregnancy : (nt.) gabbhadhāraṇa.
pregnant : (adj.) sagabbhā; garugabbhā; bhāriya; garuka. bahussuta.
pregnantly : (adv.) saphalākarena.
prehensile : (adj.) gahaṇakkhama.
prehension : (nt.) gahaṇa. (m.) manovitaṅka.
prehistoric : (adj.) itthāsapubbakālīka.
prehistory : (m.) ādikappetiḥāsa.
prejudge : (v.t.) puretaraṃ niccheti. (pp.) puretaraṃ nicchita.
prejudgement : (m.) puretaranicchaya.
prejudice : (m.) pakkhapāta; ayathāgāha. (f.) agati. (v.t.) agatiṃ yāti; pakkhapātī hoti. (pp.) agatiṃ yātā; pakkhapātī bhūta.
prejudicial : (adj.) anattakara.
prejudicially : (adv.) sāpakāraṃ; agatiyā.
prelate : see bishop.
prelect : (v.i.) deseti; pavadati. (pp.) dasita; pavutta.
prelection : (f.) desanā.
prelector : (m.) desaka.
prelibation : (m.) paṭhamassāda.
preliminary : (nt.) pubbakicca. (adj.) parikammabhūta; pubbakiccāyatta.
prelude : (nt.) ārambhagita; upacāra-nacca. (v.t.) pubbakiccaṃ karoti.
premature : (adj.) akālapakka; ayathāpariṇata; appattakālīka.

prematurely : (adv.) yathākālato pubbe.
prematureness : (m.) akālapariṇāma.
premeditate : (v.t.) pageva saṅkappeti; puretaraṃ cinteti. (pp.) pageva saṅkappita; puretaraṃ cintita.
premeditation : (f.) puretaracintā.
premier : (m.) padhānāmacca. (adj.) pamukha; pāmokkha.
premiership : (nt.) mahāmaccaadhura.
premise : (nt.) paṭhamavuttakāraṇa. (v.t.) sabhāvaṃ pakāseti. (pp.) sitasabhāva.
premises : (nt.; plu.) savatthuka-ghara. (f.) vāsabhūmi.
premium : (m.) nihitadhana; pāritosikadāna.
premonition : (nt.) bhavitabbañāpana.
premonitive : puttanimittabhūta.
premonitory : puttanimittabhūta.
prenotion : (nt.) paṭhamataramata.
preparater : (m.) paṭiyādaka.
preparation : (nt.) paṭiyādana; sajjana; parikamma; parivaccha.
preparatory : (adj.) parikammabhūta.
prepare : (v.t.) paṭiyādeti; saṃvidahati; sajjeti; kappeti; saṅkharoti; (a seat, etc) paññāpeti. (a medicine) yojeti. (v.i.) parivacchaṃ karoti. (pp.) paṭiyādita; saṃvidahita; sajjita; kappita; saṅkhata; paññāta : yojita; parivaccha.
prepay : (v.t.) pageva vetanaṃ deti. (pp) dinnavetana.
prepayment : (nt.) puretara-vetana.
prepense : (adj.) sañciccakata.
preponderance : (m.) bhārātireka. (nt.) ādhipacca; adhikabala.
preponderant : (adj.) (balādīhi) atiriccamāna.
preponderate : (v.i.) (saṅkyābalādīhi) atiriccati. (pp.) atiritta.
preposition : (nt.) nipātapada.
prepositional : (adj.) avyayabhūta.
prepositive : (adj.) purato yojetabba.
prepossess : (v.t.) pageva adhigaṇhāti or vasaṃ neti. (pp.) adhiggahita; vasaṃ nita.
prepossessed : (adj.) jātānurāga.
prepossessing : (adj.) hadayaṅgama.
preposterous : (adj.) dhammaviruddha; ananucchavika.
preposterously : (adv.) adhammena.
preposterousness : (f.) ayutti.
prepotent : (adj.) atipabala.
prepuce : (nt.) mehanaggacamma.
prerequisite : (nt.) pagevāvassaka-vatthu.
prerogative : (m.) visesādhikāra. (nt.) visesabala.
presage : (nt.) pubbanimitta. (v.t.) pageva sūceti. (pp.) sūcita.
prescient : (adj.) anāgatadassī.
prescience : (nt.) anāgataññāṇa.
presciently : (adv.) anāgatadassitāya.
prescribe : (v.t.) niyāmeti; niddisati (pp.) niyamita; niddiṭṭha.
prescript : (nt.) vidhāna; (f.) āṇā; nīti; rīti.
prescription : (nt.) niddesapaṇṇa; (m.) bhesajjanīyama.
prescriptive : (adj.) niddesāyatta; paramparāyāta.
presence : (nt.) vijjamānatta. (m.) sammukhībhāva.
presence of mind : (nt.) satisampajañña.
present : (m.) paṇṇākara; upahāra. (nt.) pābhata; upāyana. (adj.) vattamana; vijjamāna; puccupaṭṭhita. (v.t.) upahāraṃ deti; abhimukkaṃ neti; sañjānāpeti. (pp.) dinnopahāra; upahāraṃ deta; abhimukkaṃ nita; sañjānāpita. (v.i.) paccupaṭṭhito hoti.

present existence : (m.) vattamāna-bhava.
present tense : (m.) vattamānakāla.
presentable : (adj.) cārudassana; sañjānāpetabba; tuṭṭhidāya-yogga.
presentation : (nt.) vitarāṇa. (m.) pariccāga. (nt.) padassana.
presentee : (m.) laddhūpahāra.
presentiment : (f.) pubbopaladdhi. (m.) puretarāvabodha.
presently : (adv.) adhunā; etarāhi; idāni.
presentment : (nt.) pakāsana; paṭibimba. (f.) codanā
preservation : (nt.) saṅgopana; ciraṃ pavattāpana.
preservative : (adj.) anupālaka; cirappavattaka.
preserve : (m.) rakkhitāhāra; migadāya. (f.) abhayabhūmi. (v.t.) rakkhati; anupāleti; saṅgopeti. (pp.) rakkhita; anupālita; saṅgopita.
preserver : (m.) saṅgopaka; anupālaka.
preserving : (adj.) anupālanaka.
preside : (v.i.) aggāsane nisīdati; ādhipaccaṃ pāpuṇāti. (pp.) aggāsane nisinna; ādhipaccaṃ pāpatta.
presidency : (nt.) ādhipacca; paripālakatta.
president : (m.) sabhāpati.
presidential : (adj.) sabhānetuvisayaka.
presidentship : (nt.) sabhāpatitta; nāyakatta.
presiding : (adj.) sabhāpālaka.
press : (m.) janassammadda; sambādha; muddāyanta. (nt.) pīlakayanta; ppavattipatta. (v.t.) uppīleti; abhiyācati; daḷham aliṅgati; upagūhati. (pp.) uppīlita; abhiyācita; daḷham aliṅgita; upagūḷha.
presser : (m.) nibhandaka; uppīlaka.
pressing : (adj.) āvasaka; anatikkamiya.
pressure : (m.) pīḷanavega; sambādha; kiccabhāra. (nt.) nippīlane; nibandhana.
prestidigitation : (nt.) indajāla.
prestidigitator : (m.) nidajālika; māyākāra.
prestige : (nt.) cirāgata-garutta. (m.) cirāgatānubhāva.
prestissimo : (adv.) sīghaṃ; turitaṃ.
presto : (adv.) sīghaṃ; turitaṃ.
presumable : (adj.) anumetabba; ūhanīya.
presumably : (adv.) anumeyākārena.
presume : (v.t.) anumāneti; sīmamatikkamati. (v.i.) pāgabbhiyaṃ dasseti. (pp.) anumānita; sīmamatikkamita. (v.i.) pāgabbhiyaṃ dassita.
presumedly : (adv.) anumānena; nayagāhena.
presumption : (m.) anumānagāha. (nt.) pāgabbhiya.
presumptive : (adj.) anumānasiddha; anumeya.
presumptuous : (adj.) sāhasika; pagabbha.
presumptuously : (adv.) sappagabbhaṃ; sadappaṃ.
presuppose : (v.t.) pageva pakappeti or anumāneti.
presupposition : (f.) puretarakappanā.
pretend : (v.t.) vyājena dasseti; micchā ñapeti or paṭipajjati. (v.i.) vyājavesaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) vyājena dassita; micchā ñapita or paṭipanna; vyājavesaṃ gaṇhita.
pretended : (adj.) vyāja; kapata.
pretendedly : (adv.) savyājaṃ; kohaññena.
pretence : (nt.) miccharaṇa; sāṭheyya.
pretender : ayathāpaṭiñña; micchāpaṭijānanaka.
pretendingly : (adv.) savyājaṃ; kohaññena.
pretension : (nt.) vyājadassana; vyājavesadhāraṇa; micchāpaṭijānana.
pretentious : (adj.) attukkaṃsaka; micchāpaṭiññāyutta; sābhimāna.

pretentiously : (adv.) michāpaṭiññāya.
preter-human : (adj.) amānusika; manussabhāvātīta.
preterit : (f.) hīyattanī. (adj.) atītakālika.
preterite : (f.) hīyattanī. (adj.) atītakālika.
preterition : (nt.) asallakkhaṇa; vajjana; ohāya-gamana.
preterm : (v.t.) nasāreti; kātuṃ panussati; parivajjeti. (pp.) asārita; pamuṭṭha; parivajjita.
preternatural : (adj.) alokika; sabhāvātīta.
pretext : (m.) micchāvyapadesa; lesamattagāha. (v.t.) lesamattena codeti. (pp.) lesamattena codita.
prettify : (v.t.) sobhanaṃ karoti.
prettily : (adv.) sundarākārena.
prettiness : (f.) sobhanatā; cārutā.
pretty : (adj.) sobhana; dassanīyā; abhirūpa; cārudassana; sundara; manuñña. (adv.) īsakaṃ : thokaṃ.
prevail : (vi) abhibhavati; vasevatteti. (p.p) abhibhūta; vasevatita.
prevailing : (adj.) vyāpita; bahulībhūta.
prevailingly : (adj.) mahānubhāvena; pabhuttena.
prevalence : (nt.) bāhulla; bahulappavatti.
prevalent : (adj.) vyāpita; bahulībhūta.
prevalently : (adv.) bāhulena; bhīyo.
prevaricate : (v.i.) kuṭilaṃ or pariyaēna vadati or bhāsati. (pp.) kuṭilaṃ or pariyaēna vutta or bhāsita.
prevarication : (f.) vaṅkakathā. (nt.) saccapaṭicchādāna.
prevaricator : (m.) saccapaṭicchādī.
prevenience : (nt.) purejātatta; paṭibāhakatta.
prevenient : (adj.) purogāmī; purejāta; paṭibāhaka.
prevent : (v.t.) nivāreti; nisedheti; paṭibāhati. (pp.) nivārita; nisedhita; paṭibahita.
preventer : (m.) nivāretu; nisedhetu.
prevention : (nt.) nivāraṇa; rundhana; paṭibāhana.
preventive : (adj.) nisedhaka; vibādhaka.
previous : (adj.) pubba; purima; puretara.
previous birth : (m.) purimabhava.
previously : (adv.) puretaraṃ; purā; pure.
prevision : (nt.) puretaradassana; anāgatañña.
prewarn : (v.t.) pagevañāpeti. (pp.) pagevañāpita.
prey : (m.) gocara. (nt.) āmisa; bhakkha. (v.t.) (upon) bhakkhati; adati; gocaraṃ gaṇhati. (pp.) bhakkhita; adita; gahitagocara.
price : (nt.) aggha; mūla. (v.t.) aggheti; agghaṃ niyameti. (pp.) agghita; niyamitaggha.
priceless : (adj.) mahaggha; anaggha.
pricelessness : (nt.) anagghatta.
prick : (nt.) tudana; nittudana; vijjhana; tutta. (m.) patoda. (v.t.) tudati; nittudati; vijjhati; vyathati. (pp.) tudita or tunna; viddha; vyathita.
pricker : (m.) vedhaka; nittudaka. (f.) vedhanī.
prickle : (m.) kaṇṭaka. (f.) sallakasūci.
prickliness : (nt.) kaṇṭakagahanatta.
prickly : (adj.) sakaṇṭaka.
prickly-night-shade : (f.) nididdhikā.
prickly-pear : (m.) sakaṇṭaka nuhi.
pride : (m.) mada; māsa; dappa; ahaṅkāra. (nt.) pāgabbhiya. (v.t.) (oneself upon :) vikattheti; attānaṃ ukkaṃseti. (pp.) vikatthita; attānaṃ ukkaṃsita.
pride of life : (m.) jīvitamada.
pride of youth : (m.) yobbanamada.
priest : (m.) samaṇa; dhammācariya; devapūjaka; yajaka.

priest craft : (m.) samaṇopāya.
priestess : (f.) samaṇī.
priesthood : (m.) samaṇabhāva.(nt.) sāmāñña.
priestliness : (m.) samaṇākappa.
priestly : (adj.) sāmāṇaka; samaṇasāruppa.
prig : (nt.) ācārānugatatta. (m.) dappitapuggala; cora. (v.t.) coreti; theneti. (pp.) corita; thenita;
priggery : (m.) ahaṅkāra.
priggish : (adj.) gabbita; bahisobhana.
prima facie : (adv.) āpāthagatavasena; paṭhamadassanena.
primacy : (nt.) padhānatta.
primal : (adj.) purātana; ādikappika; padhāna.
primarily : (adv.) mūlikavasena; ādito; paṭhamam.
primary : (adj.) ādima; mūlika; paṭhamaka.
primary education : (nt.) paṭhamakajjhāpana.
primary school : (f.) mūlika-pāṭhasālā.
prime : (m.) uttamaṃsa. (f.) samiddhāvatthā. (m.) ādi; paṭhamārambha. (adj.) paṭhama; ādima; padhāna.
prime minister : (m.) mahāmacca.
prime of youth : (m.) paṭhamavaya.
primeness : (nt.) viṣiṭṭhatta; uttamatta.
primer : (f.) paṭhama-pāṭhāvali.
primeval : (adj.) ādikappika; sanantana.
primiparous : (adj.)(f.) paṭhamavijātā.
primitive : (adj.) purātana; pubbakālīna.
primogenitor : (m.) paṭhamapitu; mūlapurisa; ādima.
primogeniture : (nt.) paṭhamajātatta; aggajatta.
primordial : mūlabhūta; ādito paṭhāya pavattamāna.
primrose : (m.) mandapīta-pupphavisesa.
prince : (m.) rājakumāra.
princely : (adj.) rājāraha; rājasadisa.
princess : (f.) rājaputtī; rājakumārī.
principal : (nt.) padhānādhikārī. (m.) padhānācariya. (nt.) mūladhana. (adj.) padhāna; mukhya.
principality : (m.) rajjappadesa. (nt.) rajjamaṇḍala. (m.) jāyattadesa.
principally : (adv.) padhānavasena.
principalship : (nt.) padhānācariya-dhura.
principia : (f.) pt. mūlasikkhā. (f.) mūladhātu.
principle : (f.) rīti. (m.) vidhi; niyama. (nt.) mūlikasacca.
prink : (v.t.) alaṅkaroti; pasādheti. (pp.) alaṅkarita; pasādhita.
print : (f.) muddā. (m.) muddaṅkana. (nt.) cittapaṭa. (v.t.) aṅketi; muddāpeti. (pp.) aṅkita; muddāpita.
printer : (m.) muddāpaka.
printing : (m.) muddaṅkana.
printing office : (m.) muddaṅkanālaya.
printing press : (nt.) muddāyanta.
prior : (adj.) purima; puretara. (adv.) puretaram. (m.) viharādhipati.
priority : (nt.) puretaratta; purimatta.
priory : (m.) vihāra; ārāma; asama.
prism : (m.) dīgha-tulyaṃsaka.
prison : (nt.) bandhanāgāra; andughara; cāraka. (f.) kārā; suruṅgā.
prison warder : (m.) kārāpālaka.
prisoner : (m.) kārābaddha; bandhanagata.
pristine : (adj.) mūlika; porāṇaka.

prithē : (intj.) ahaṃ taṃ yācāmi.
privacy : (nt.) rahassa; apākaṭṭa. (nt.) vivittaṭṭhāna.
private : (adj.) puggalika; ajjhattika; gutta; apākaṭṭa; vijana; vivitta.
private apartments : (nt.) itthāgāra; antepura.
private parts : (nt.) rahassaṅga; aṅgajāta.
privately : (adv.) raho; rahassena; puggalikatta; rāhasikatta.
privation : (m.) abhāva; viraha. (f.) pārihāni. (nt.) pārijuṇṇa.
privative : (m.) abhāvattā; nakārattha. (adj.) abhāvakara; nāsakara.
privilege : (m.) visesādhikāra; pasāda; vara. (v.t.) visesādhikāraṃ or varaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnavara.
privileged : (adj.) varalābhī.
privily : (adv.) raho; rahasi; gūḷhākārena.
privity : (nt.) rahassajānana.
privy : (f.) vaccakuṭi. (adj.) gūḷha; rāhaseyyaka.
privy cleaner : (m.) vaccasodhaka.
privy pit : (m.) vaccakūpa.
prize : (nt.) paritosika; upāyana; karamarānīta. (m.) kaṭaggāha. (v.t.) agghaṃ thapeti; bahumaññati. (pp.) ṭhapitaṭṭha; bahumata.
prize giving : (nt.) pāritosikavissajjana.
pro : (prep.) atthāya.
probability : (nt.) sukkhuṇeyyatta.
probable : (adj.) sambhavanīya; bhabba; sakya.
probably : (adv.) siyā.
probate : (m.) accayadāna-pañṇādhikāra.
probation : (nt.) caritaparikkhaṇa. (m.) parivāsa.
probational : (adj.) parivasamāna.
probationary : (adj.) parivāsāyatta.
probationer : (m.) parivāsagāhī; ādhunika.
probative : (adj.) sasakhika; sādhanasahita.
probe : (v.t.) sukkumaṃ nirikkhati; salākāya gavesati. (pp.) sukkumaṃ nirikkhita; salākāya gavesita.
probing : (nt.) gavesana.
probity : (nt.) ajjava; akuṭilatta.
problem : (m.) vicāranīya-visaya; tīranīya-pañha.
problematical : (adj.) vicāranīya; avinicchita.
proboscis : (f.) soṇḍā. (m.) soṇḍākāra-avayava.
procedure : (nt.) vidhāna; anuṭṭhāna. (m.) anukkama.
proceed : (v.i.) abhikkamati; abhiyāti; ārabhati. (pp.) abhikkanta; abhiyāta; āraddha.
proceed from : pabhavati; niggacchati.
proceeds : (m.) plu. ūdaya; lābha.
process : (f.) pavatti; gati; kiccapaṭipāti. (nt.) abhikkamana. (v.i.) abhikkamati; paṭipātiyā gacchati.
process of cognition : (f.) cittavīthi.
procession : (f.) ussavayātrā. (nt.) paṭipātiyā gamana.
proclaim : (v.t.) pakāseti; anusāveti; ugghoseti. (pp.) pakāsita; anusāvita; ugghosita.
proclamatory : (adj.) anusāvaṇāyatta.
proclaimer : (m.) anusāvaka; pakāsaka.
proclamation : (nt.) anusāvana; pakāsana.
proclivity : (nt.) ponatta; ninnatta; sampavaṅkatta.
proclivous : (adj.) nina; poṇa.
procrastinate : (v.i.) vilambati; cirāyati; kālaṃ khepeti; pamajjati. (v.t.) vilambeti. (pp.) vilambita; cirāyita; khepitakāla; pamatta.
procrastination : (m.) kālakkhepa. (nt.) cirāyana; vilambana; pamajjana; dīghasuttiya.

procreate : (v.t.) janeti; uppādeti; (pp.) janita; uppādita.
procreation : (nt.) janana; pasavana.
procreative : (adj.) jakaka; uppādaka.
proctor : (m.) nītividū; paṭivattu.
procumbent : (adj.) avakujjapatita; adhomukkanipama.
procurable : (adj.) adhigantabba; labbhaneyya; sādhiya.
procuration : (nt.) sampādana; adhigamana.
procurator : (m.) parakiccasampādaka.
procure : (v.t.) sampādeti; adhigacchati; upaṭṭhāpeti; labhati. (pp.) sampādita; adhigata; upaṭṭhāpita; laddha.
procurer : (m.) sampādaka; micchācārupatthambhaka.
procuress : (f.) dhuttitthī; sañcārikā.
prod : (f.) vijjhanasūci. (v.t.) nittudati; vijjhati. (pp.) nittunna; viddha.
prodigal : (adj.) atibbayasīlī. (m.) dhananāsaka.
prodigality : (f.) atibbayakāritā.
prodigalize : (v.t.) adhikavayaṃ karoti.
prodigally : (adv.) adhikavayena.
prodigious : (adj.) atimahanta; abbhutākāra.
prodigiously : (adv.) abbhutākārena; atimattaṃ; adhimattaṃ.
prodigy : (m.) abbhutapurisa. (nt.) acchariyavatthu.
prodrome : (nt.) rogapubbanimitta. (m.) puretara-gantha.
produce : (f.) nipphati; (m.) udaya. (nt.) nimmāṇa. (v.t.) uppādeti; nipphādeti; samuṭṭhāpeti; nibbatteti. (pp.) uppādita; nipphādita; samuṭṭhāpita; nibbattita.
producer : (m.) nipphādaka; sampādaka; uṭṭhāpetu.
producible : (adj.) uppādanīya; sampadanakkhama.
producing : (adj.) nibbattaka; sañjanaka; samuṭṭhāpaka; uppādana; nipphādana.
product : (nt.) uppannavatthu; sampāditabbaṇḍa; phala. (m.) vipāka.
production : (nt.) abhinipphādana.
productive : (adj.) phaladāyaka; nipphādaka.
productively : (adv.) saphalākārena.
productivity : (nt.) phalāvahatta; saphalatta.
proem : (m.) upaṇṇāsa. ārambhakathā; bhūmikā.
profanation : (nt.) apavittakaraṇa.
profane : (v.t.) dūseti; asuddhaṃ karoti; (pp.) dūsita; asuddhakata. (adj.) anariya; pothujjanika; gamma.
profanely : (adv.) adhammikatāya.
profanity : (nt.) apavittakaraṇa.
profess : (v.i.) paṭijānāti. pakāseti; uggaṇhāpeti; vyapadisati. (pp.) paṭiññāta; pakāsita; uggaṇhāpita; upadiṭṭha.
professed : (adj.) katapaṭiñña.
professedly : (adv.) paṭiññāpubbakaṃ.
profession : (f.) paṭiññā; āpattidesanā. (m.) jīvanopāya.
professional : (adj.) ājīvayatta.
professor : (m.) paṇḍitācariya; mahajjhāpaka.
professorship : (nt.) paṇḍitācariyadhura.
proffer : (m.) dātukāmatāpakāsana. (v.t.) attano icchāya samappeti; dātukāmattaṃ or kātukāmattaṃ pakāseti. (pp.) attano icchāya samappita; dātukāmattaṃ or kātukāmattaṃ pakāsita.
proficiency : (nt.) nepuñña; kosalla; pāṭava.
proficient : (adj.) nipuṇa; kusala; pavīṇa; vyatta; dakkha.
proficiently : (adv.) nipuṇatāya; pavīṇatāya.
profile : (nt.) addhadassana; ekapassālekha. (v.t.) ekappassikālekham ālikhati. (pp.) ālikhita.
profit : (m.) attha; lābha; udaya; . (nt.) payojana. (f.) vaḍḍhi. (v.t.) hitam āvahati. (v.i.) atthāya hoti; unnatiṃ yāti; lābham adhigacchati. (pp.) āvahitahita; atthāya bhūta; unnatiṃ yāta; adhigatalābha.

profitable : (adj.) hitāvaha; phaladāyī.
profitableness : (nt.) saphalatta.
profitableness : (adj.) nipphala; niratthaka.
profitably : (adv.) saphalākārena.
profiteer : (m.) adhikalābhagāhī.
profligacy : (f.) durācārātā; kāmāsattatā.
profligate : (adj.) durācāra; pāparata.
profligately : (adv.) kāmāsattatāya.
profound : (adj.) duravabodha; atisukhuma; agādha; gambhīra; parema; uttama. (nt.) gambhīratta.
profoundly : (adv.) gāḷhaṃ; bhusaṃ; accantaṃ.
profoundness : (nt.) gambhīratta.
profundity : (nt.) gambhīratta.
profuse : (adj.) cāgādhika; pahūta; pacura; bahula; vipula.
profusely : (adv.) bahulaṃ; bhīyo; bāhullena.
profuseness : (nt.) bāhulla; vepulla; pacuratta.
profusion : (f.) samiddhi.
progenitive : (adj.) santatuppādaka.
progenitor : (m.) pajāpati; pitāmaha; ādipurisa.
progenitress : (f.) paṭhamajanettī;
progenitrix : (f.) ādimanātu.
progeniture : (nt.) appaccajanana.
progeny : (f.) santati; pajā. (m.) kulavaṃsa.
prognathic : (adj.) lambabanuka.
prognosis : (nt.) roganimitta.
prognostic : (nt.) pubbanimitta.
prognosticate : (v.t.) pubbanimittaṃ dasseti; pagevasūceti.
prognostication : (nt.) nimittapaṭhana.
prognosticative : (adj.) anāgatasūcaka; pageva nirūpaka.
prognosticator : (m.) nimittapāṭhaka; anāgatasūcaka.
prognosticatory : (adj.) anāgatasūcaka; pageva nirūpaka.
programme : (f.) kiccaṭṭipāṭi; kāriya-sūci. (v.t.) kāriyasūciṃ sampādeti
progress : (f.) abhivuddhi. (nt.) abhhuṭṭhāna. (f.) unnati. (nt.) abhikkamanana. (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati. (v.t.) abhikkamati. (pp.) abhivuddha; abhikkanta.
progression : (nt.) abhigamana; abhivaḍḍhana.
progressive : (adj.) vuddhigāmī; vaḍḍhamāna; anukkamika.
progressively : (adv.) anukkamena.
prohibit : (v.t.) nuvāreti; nisedheti; paṭisedheti. (pp.) nivārita; nisedhita.
prohibiter : (m.) nisedhaka; nivāretu.
prohibition : (m.) nisedha paṭisedha. (m.) nivāraṇa.
prohibitive : (adj.) vāraka; bādhaka.
prohibitor : (m.) nisedhaka; nivāretu.
project : (v.t.) upakkamati; abhikkhipati. (v.i.) bahi niggacchati; (pp.) upakkamita; abhikkhitta; bahi niggata. (m.) puāya; payoga; saṅkappa.
projectile : (n.t) paharaṇa; khipanakāyudha. (adj.) khipanīya.
projecting : (adj.) bahiniggata.
projection : (m.) upāya; bahiniggama. (nt.) unnataṭṭhāna.
projector : (m) upāyayojaka.
projecture : (m.) bahiniggama.
prolapse : (v.i.) adho bhassati. (pp.) adho bhaṭṭha.
prolapsus : (nt.) adhopatana; antabhassana.

prolative : (adj.) ākhyātapūraka.
prolegomenon : (f.) ārambhakathā. (m.) pubbaniddesa.
prolepsis : (f.) pubbavuttāpekkhā.
proletarian : (m.) duggatajana.
proletariat : (f.) duggatajanatā.
prolicide : (nt.) apaccaghātana.
prolific : (adj.) bahuputtaka; bahuphalada; samiddha.
prolificacy : (nt.) samiddhatta;
prolificness : (nt.) bahuphaladatta.
prolix : (adj.) ativitthātita; atipapañcita.
prolixity : (m.) ativitthāra.
prolixly : (adv.) ativitthārena.
prologue : (m.) mukhabandha; ārambhakathā; paṭhamaviññatti.
prolong : (v.t.) vitanoti; papañceti. (pp.) vitata; papañcita.
prolongation : (nt.) papañcakaraṇa; dīghasuttiya; cirappavattikaraṇa.
promenade : (nt.) caṅkamana; anuvicaraṇatthāna. (v.i.) anuvicarati; anusañcarati. (pp.) anuvicatita.
prominence : (nt.) seṭṭhatta; mukhyatta. (f.) unnaṭi; uttuṅgatā.
prominent : (adj.) pamukha; padhāna; mukhya; ukkaṭṭha; viṭṭha; tuṅga; uggata; unnata; supākaṭa.
prominently : (adv.) visesena; mukhyavasena.
promiscuity : (nt.) sammissatta; saṅkīṇṇatta.
promiscuous : (f) paṭiññā. (m.) paṭissava; saṅgara. (v.t.) paṭijānāti; paṭisunāti. (pp.) paṭiññāta; paṭissuta.
promisee : (m.) paṭiññālābhī.
promiser : (m.) paṭiññādāyī.
promising : (adj.) paṭijānamāna; sikkhisūcanaka.
promissory : (adj.) sappāṭiññā.
promissory note : (nt.) iṇapaṇṇa.
promontory : (f.) bhūhāsikā.
promote : (v.t.) abhivaḍḍheti; unnatiṃ pāpeti. (pp.) abhivaḍḍhita; unnatiṃ pāpita.
promoter : (m.) unnatipāpaka.
promotion : (nt.) unnatipāpana.
promotive : (adj.) abhivaḍḍhaka; unnatipāpaka.
prompt : (adj.) (n.) khippa; turita; avilambita; appamatta. (v.t) ussāheti; uttejeti; pabodheti.
prompting : (nt.) uttejana; uyyojana.
promptitude : (nt.) turitatta; paṭutta. (nt.) ussāha. (of mind :) paṭibhāna.
promptly : (adv.) āsu; khippaṃ; turitaṃ; tuvaṭaṃ.
promptness : (nt.) turitatta; paṭutta. (nt.) ussāha. (of mind :) paṭibhāna.
promulgate : (v.t.) pakāseti; vyāpeti. (pp.) pakāsita; vyāpita.
promulgation : (nt.) pakāsana; vyāpana.
promulgator : (m.) pakāsaka; vyāpaka.
prorate : (v.t.) abhimukhaninnaṃ karoti.
pronation : (nt.) abhimukhapasāraṇa.
pronator : (f.) abhimukhapasāraka-pesi.
prone : (adj.) poṇa; nata; parāyaṇa; adhomukha.
prong : (nt.) vijjhana-sūla. (v.t.) sūlena vijjhati; (bahudantakena) paṃsuṃ viyūhati. (pp.) sūlaviddha; paṃsuṃ viyūhitapaṃsu.
pronominal : (adj.) sabbanamāyatta.
pronoun : (nt.) sabbanama.
pronounce : (v.t.i.) nicchayona vadati; uccaerti; udāharati. (pp.) nicchayenavutta; uccārita; udāhaṭa.
pronounceable : (adj.) uccāraṇīya; udāhariya.
pronounced : (adj.) sunicchita; pakāsita.

pronouncement : (nt.) nicchayadāna; tīraṇa; udīraṇa.
pronunciation : (nt.) uccāraṇa; udīraṇa.
proof : (nt.) sādhana; nidassana; pamāṇa. (nt.) sodhiyapaṇṇa. (adj.) sahanakkhama; avinivijjihiya. (v.t.) abhejjaṃ or avejjaṃ karoti. (pp.) avejjhakata.
proof-reader : (m.) vaṇṇasodhaka.
proofless : (adj.) sādhanahīna.
prop : (m.) upatthambha; ādhara. (v.t.) upatthambheti; ādhāreti. (pp.) upatthambhita; ādhārita.
propaedeutic : (nt.) paṭthamasikkhāpana. (nt.) vijjārambha.
propaganda : (nt.) dhammapaccāraṇa; pacārakavidhāna.
propagandism : (m.) pacāraṇavidhi.
propagandist : (n.) pacāranīyutta.
propagate : (v.t.) vitanoti; pacāreti; santatiṃ vaḍḍheti. (pp.) vitata; rita; vaḍḍhitasantatī.
propagation : (nt.) pacāraṇa; vyāpana; santativāḍḍhana.
propagative : (adj.) pacāraṇāyatta.
propagator : (m.) pacāraka; vaḍḍhetu.
propel : (v.t.) sañcāleti; abhikkamāpeti. (pp.) sañcālita; abhikkamāpita.
propeller : (nt.) sañcālakacacka.
propense : see prone.
propensity : (nt.) poṇatta; parāyaṇatta.
proper : (adj.) yogga; ucita; patirūpa; anucchavida; anulomika; yathāraha; nija; saka; attaniya.
proper to eat : (adj.) bhojja; khāditaḥḥa.
propercourse : (f.) sammāpaṭipatti.
properly : (adv.) sammā; yathābhūtaṃ; yathārahaṃ.
property : (nt.) dhana; santakavatthu. (m.) guṇavisesa. (nt.) sabhāvalakkhaṇa.
prophecy : (nt.) anāgatādisana.
prophecy : (v.t.) anāgatam ādisati. (pp.) ādiṭṭhānāgata.
prophet : (m.) anāgatavattu.
prophetess : (f.) anāgatadassikā.
prophethood : (m.) anāgatavattubhāva.
prophetic : (adj.) anāgatadeskāyatta; anāgatasūcaka.
prophylactic : (adj.) (n.) roganivāraka.
propinquity : (nt.) āsannnatta; samānatta. (m.) ñatisambandha.
propitiate : (v.t.) ārādheti; pasādeti; paritoseti. (pp.) ārādhita; pasādita; paritosita.
propitiation : (f.) ārādhana; pasādanā.
propitiator : (m.) ārādhaka; pasādetu.
propitiatory : (adj.) santikara; vūpasamaka.
propitious : (adj.) pasanna; hitakara; subha; maṅgala; kalyāṇa.
propitiously : (adv.) sadyaṃ sānuggahaṃ iṭṭhākārena.
propitiousness : (nt.) subhatta; anukūlatta.
proponent : (m.) parimāṇa; ārohapariṇāha. samabhāga; samappamāṇa.
proponuder : (m.) yojanākārī.
proportion : (m.) parimāṇa; ārohapariṇāha. (nt.) samabhāga; samappamāṇa.
proportional : (adj.) samappamāṇa; anurūpa.
proportionate : (adj.) saṅghaṭṭiyamāṇa.
proportionately : (adv.) anurūpākārena; yathāpamāṇaṃ.
proportionless : (adj.) ocityahīna; asaṅghaṭṭiyamāṇa.
proposal : (m.) kattabbaniddesa. (f.) yojanā. vivāhāpucchā.
propose : (v.t.) kattabbaṃ niddisati; mataṃ āvīkaroti; vivāham āpucchati. (pp. niddiṭṭhakattabba; āvīkatamata; āpuṭṭhavivāha.
proposition : (nt.) kattukamyatāñāpana. pakāsana. (m.) nūladhamma.

propound : (v.t.) vicāraṇāya upakkhipati; yojanag āharati. (pp.) vicāraṇāya upakkhitta; āhaṭṭayojana.
proprietary : (adj.) adhīnatāvisayaka. (nt.) sāmitta.
proprietor : (m.) sāmī; pariggāhī.
proprietorship : (nt.) sāmitta; adhīnatta.
propriety : (m.) ucitatta; yoggatta. sadācāra.
propulsion : (nt.) abhikkamāpana; abhinittudana.
propulsive : (adj.) abhinittudaka.
prorogue : (v.t.) dālikavasena nivatteti. (pp.) kālikavasena nivattita.
prosaic : (adj.) gajjamaya; kabbarasahīna.
prosaist : (m.) gajjasamapādaka.
proscribe : (v.t.) raṭṭhā pabbājeti; ārakkhārahitaṃ karoti. (pp.) raṭṭhā pabbājita;
proscription : (nt.) pabbājana; rakkhāpanayana.
prose : (m.) gajjabandha. (v.t.) (pfjjaṃ) gajjarūpena likhati; gajjarūpena likhita. Prosector
prosector : (m.) matacehavicchedaka.
prosecute : (v.t.) nirantaraṃ pavatteti. (v.i.) adhikaraṇe codeti; vinicchayaṃ neti. (pp.) nirantaraṃ pavattita;
 adhikaraṇe codita; vinicchayaṃ nīta.
prosecuted : (adj.) codita; daṇḍappatta.
prosecution : (nt.) niccānuṭṭhāna; aṭṭakaraṇa.
prosecutor : (m.) codaka; abhiyuñjaka; niccappavattaka.
prosecutrix : (f.) codikā.
proselyte : (m.) sadhammacāgī; samayantaragāhī.
proselytise : (v.i.) sakadhammaṃ cajati. (pp.) cattasakadhamma.
proselytism : (nt.) samayantaragahaṇa.
prosify : (v.t.) gajjaṃ racayati; gajjataṃ pāpeti. (pp.) gajjaracita; gajjataṃ pāpita.
prosodial : (adj.) chandovisayaka.
prosodian : (m.) chandovidū.
prosodic : (adj.) chandovisayaka.
prosodical : (adj.) chandovisayaka.
prosodist : (m.) chandovidū.
prosody : (nt.) chandosattha.
prosopopoeia : (nt.) sacetanattāropaṇa.
prospect : (m.) dassanapatha. (f.) anāgatāpekkhā. (v.t.) khaṇijatthāya (bhūmiṃ) gavesati.
prospective : (adj.) bhavitabba; anāgatāyatta.
prospectively : (adv.) anāgatāpekkhāya.
prospectus : (f.) nidassanalipi. (nt.) kāriyānukkamadassana.
prosper : (v.i.) samijjhati; sampajjati; abhivaḍḍhati. (v.t.) saṃvaḍḍheti; saphalīkaroti. (pp.) samiddha; sampanna;
 abhivuddha. samvaḍḍhita; saphalīkata.
prosperity : (f.) samiddhi; sampatti; abhivuddhi. (m.) abbhudaya.
prosperous : (adj.) samiddha; sassirīka; phīta; saphala; vaḍḍhamāna.
prosperously : (adv.) samiddhākārena; sobhaggena.
prosperousness : (nt.) samiddhatta; sāphalya.
prosthesis : (nt.) ādyakkharavaḍḍhana; vikalaṅgapūraṇa.
prostitute : (f.) gaṇikā; vesiyā; vaṇṇadāsī. (v.t.) gārayhakamme niyojeti. (pp.) gārayhakamme niyojita.
prostitution : (f.) gaṇikāvutti. (nt.) gārayhakamma.
prostrate : (adj.) 1. gāravābhināta; 2. abhibhūta; 3. tiriyaṃ nipanna. (v.t.) (oneself :) nipaccakāraṃ karoti;
 pādamūle patati; 2. abhibhavati; vināseti. (pp.) katanipaccakāra; pādamūle patita; abhibhūta; vināsita.
prostration : (m.) nipaccakāra. (f.) gāravābhināti.
protagonist : (nt.) (naccādisu) paddhānapuggala.
protasis : (nt.) pubbavākya. (m.) siddhanta.
protean : (adj.) bahuvesayutta; vividhasāmatthiyadhara.

protect : (v.t.) tāyati; rakkhati; gopeti; pāleti. (pp.) tāyita; rakkhita; gopita; pālita.
protection : (f.) ārakkhā. (nt.) tāyana; tāṇa; leṇa; parittāṇa.
protective : (adj.) paṭisaraṇa; tāṇabhūta.
protector : (m.) pāletu; gopetu; tāyaka; rakkhaka.
protectress : (f.) gopikā; rakkhikā.
protege : (m.) saraṇagata.
protest : (v.t.i.) paṭikkosati; paṭivirujjhati. (pp.) paṭikkosita; paṭiviruddha. (f.) paṭikkosanā. (nt.) paṭivirujjhana. (m.) viruddhavāda.
protestation : (f.) paṭikkosanā; vipaccakatā.
protester : paṭikkosaka; viruddhavādī.
protestingly : (adv.) paṭikkosanena.
protocol : (f.) paṭhamākati. (m.) paṭhamuddesa.
protogenetic : (adj.) paṭhamavaḍḍhanāyatta.
protoplasm : (f.) jīvadhātu.
prototype : (f.) mūlikapaṭimā. (nt.) mūlapaṭibimba.
protract : (v.t.) 1. vilambeti; 2. vitthambheti. (pp.) vilambita; vithambhita.
protraction : (nt.) 1. cirāyana; vilambana; dīghasuttiya; 2. vitthambhana.
protrude : (v.i.) niggacchati; palambati. (pp.) niggata; palambita. (v.t.) nikkhamāpeti; palambeti. (pp.) nikkhamāpita; palambita.
protrudent : (adj.) bahiniggata; palambamāna.
protruding : (adj.) bahiniggata; palambamāna.
protrusile : (adj.) pasāraṇakkhama.
protrusion : (nt.) bahipasāraṇa. (m.) bahiniggama.
protrusive : (adj.) pasāraṇīya; pasāraṇakkhama.
protuberance : (nt.) uddhumāyana. (m.) phoṭa; gaṇḍa.
protuberant : (adj.) ucchūna; uddhumāta; bahiniggata.
proud : (adj.) sadappa; gabbita; mānatthaddha.
proud of birth : (adj.) jātitthaddha.
proud of wealth : (adj.) dhanatthaddha.
proudly : (adv.) sadappaṃ; sābhimānaṃ.
provable : (adj.) samatthaniya; sādhanīya.
prove : (v.t.) samatthayati; tathattaṃ dīpeti. (v.i.) paññāyati; sandassīyati. (pp.) samatthayita; dīpita-tathatta; paññāta; sandiṭṭha.
provenance : (nt.) ubbhavaṭṭhāna; pabhavaṭṭhāna.
provender : (m.) ghāsa. (nt.) pasubhojana; sambala.
proverb : (nt.) ābhāṇaka.
proverbial : (adj.) ābhāṇakāyatta.
proverbially : (adv.) ābhāṇakavasena.
provide : (v.t.) sampādeti; upaṭṭhapeti; paṭiyādeti. (pp.) sampādita; upaṭṭhapita; paṭiyādita.
provided : (conj.) sace; yadi.
providence : (f.) niyati; dūradassitā. (nt.) pubbakamma. (m.) pubbopāya.
provident : (adj.) dūradassī; samekkhaka; pubbavīmaṃsī.
providential : (adj.) vidhiniyamita.
providentially : (adv.) vidhiniyamena.
providently : (adv.) susamekkha; dūradassanea.
provider : (m.) sampādaka.
province : (m.) padesa. (nt.) niyamitakicca.
provincial : (adj.; n.) padesika; padesavāsī.
provincialism : (m.) padesācāra.
provinciality : (nt.) padesikatta.

provision : (nt.) saṃvidhana; sampādana; sambala; pātheyya; upakaraṇa. (m.) paribbaya. (f.; plu.) bhojanavattḥūni. (v.t.) sampādeti. (pp.) sampādita.

provisional : (adj.) sāmāyika; tāvakālika.

provisionally : (adv.) tāvakālikam.

proviso : (m.) paṭiññāpanne visesaniyama.

provisor : (m.) visesaniyamadhārī.

provisory : (adj.) visesaniyamayutta.

provocation : (nt.) 1. pakopana; 2. ujjhāpana; 3. uttejana.

provocative : (adj.) pakopaka; uddīpaka.

provoke : (v.t.) 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. ujjhāpeti; 3. uttejeti. (pp.) kopita; posita; ujjhāpita; uttejita.

provost : (m.) 1. vijjālayādhikārī; 2. saṅghanāyaka.

prow : (nt.) nāvāsīsa. (adj.) nibbhaya; sūra.

prowess : (m.) sūratṭa; vīratṭa. (nt.) porisa.

prowl : (nt.) raho-paribbhamāṇa. (v.i.) raho paribbhamati or pariyaṭati.

proximate : (adj.) samīpa; āsanna; upantika.

proximately : (adv.) āsannatāya.

proximity : (nt.) āsannatta; antikatta.

proximo : (adv.) āgāmi-māse.

proxy : (m.) paṭinidhi; niyojitapuggala.

prude : (f.) ativinayadassikā.

prudence : (nt.) micchāhirotappa.

prudence : (f.) nepakka; samekkhā; dūradassitā.

prudent : (adj.) nipaka; dūradassī; samekkhakārī.

prudential : (adj.) vīmaṃsaka; samekkhāyutta.

prudentially : (adv.) anuvicca; samekkhāya.

prune : (nt.) sukkha-badara. (m.) badaravaṇṇa. (v.t.) aggāni chindati. (pp.) aggacchinna.

prunella : (m.) kaṇṭhadāha.

prurience : (f.) kamalolatā.

prurient : (adj.) kāmāsatta.

pruritus : (m.) kuṭṭharoga.

pry : (nt.) sukhuma-nirikkhaṇa. (m.) anāhūtappavesa. (v.i.) sukhumaṃ nirikkhati; parakiccāni gavesati. (pp.) sukhumaṃ nirikkhita; parakiccāni gavesita.

prying : (nt.) parakiccagavesana.

psalm : (nt.) bhattigīta; dhammagīta.

psalmist : (m.) dhammagītabandhaka.

psalmodist : (m.) bhattigītagāyaka.

pseudograph : (nt.) vyājalekhana. (f.) kūṭalipi.

pseudologer : (m.) satatamicchāvādī.

pseudonym : (nt.) vyājanāma.

pseudonymous : (adj.) kūṭanāmadhārī.

pshaw : (intj.) dhiratthu !

psilosis : (nt.) (kesādi-) luṅcana.

psittacine : (adj.) sukasadisa.

psyche : (m.) jīva. (nt.) viññāṇa; citta.

psychiater : (m.) manorogatikicchaka.

psychic : (adj.) mānasāyatta; ajjhattika.

psychical : (adj.) mānasāyatta; ajjhattika.

psychological : (adj.) cittavisayaka.

psychologist : (m.) cittadhammavidū.

psychology : (f.) cetasikavijjā; ajjhattavijjā.

psychopath : (m.) vibbhantacitta.
psychosis : (m.) cittavibbhama.
pteropus : (m.) tūlitya; pakkhabīḷāla.
puberty : (nt.) yobbana. (f.) viññutā; vayappatti.
pubescence : (f.) yobbanappatti.
pubescent : (adj.) pattayobbana; rajoयutta.
public : (f.) janatā. (m.) mahājana. (adj.) mahājanika; sabasādhāraṇa; pasiddha; pākaṭa.
public house : (nt.) pānāgāra.
public road : (m.) mahāpatha.
public spirited : (adj.) paratthanirata.
publication : (nt.) (gantha-) pakāsana; pākaṭikaraṇa.
publicist : (m.) jananītikovida.
publicity : (f.) passiddhi; vissuti. (nt.) pākaṭatta.
publicly : (adv.) supākaṭaṃ; pasiddhākārena.
publish : (v.t.) pacāreti; pakāseti; pākaṭikaroti. (pp.) pacārita; pakāsita; pākaṭikata.
publishable : (adj.) pākaṭikattabba.
publisher : (m.) pakāsaka; pacāraka.
pucker : (f.) āvali. (m.) āvalisamūha. (v.t.) valiṃ gaṇhāpeti; āvaliyo karoti. (v.i.) valiṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) valiṃ gaṇhāpita; āvalikata; valiggahita.
pudding : (nt.) madhurabhojja.
pudding head : (m.) jaḷamati.
puddle : (m.) kaddamāvāṭa; sobbha. (nt.) udakacikkhalla. (v.t.) āvilaṃ or cikkhallaṃ karoti. (pp.) āvilikata.
pudency : (f.) vinītātā.
pudendum : (nt.) mehana; vatthaguyha; rahassaṃga.
pudendum virile : (m.) kāṭa.
pudendumulibre : (f.) koṭacikā.
pudge : (m.) thullavāmana.
pudgy : (adj.) thullavāmana.
puerile : (adj.) bālocita.
puerility : (nt.) bālocitatta.
puerily : (adv.) bālocitākārena.
puerperal : (adj.) pasūtivisayaka.
puff : (nt.) sahasā-dhamana; sahasāvāyana. (m.) sakim mocita-dhūmapuñja. (v.t.) sahasā dhamati or nicchāreti. (v.i.) uddhumāyati. (pp.) sahasā dhamita or nicchārita; uddhumāta.
puffiness : (nt.) uddhumātatta.
puffy : (adj.) vāyamayutta; uddhumāta; atithūla.
pug : (f.) saṅkhatamattikā. (nt.) pasupadalañchana. (v.t.) (iṭṭhakādhatthāya) mattikaṃ saṅkharoti; 2. padasaññāya anubandhati.
pug-faced : (adj.) kapimukha.
pug-nose : (f.) cipiṭanāsā.
pug-nosed : (adj.) cipiṭanāsika.
puggish : (adj.) cipiṭanāsika.
pugilist : (m.) mallayodha.
pugilistism : (nt.) mallayuddha.
pugmill : (nt.) mattikāpimsaka-yatta.
pugnacious : (adj.) kalahappiya.
puisne : (adj.) kaṇiṭṭha; upapadaṭṭha.
puissance : (nt.) sūratā. (m.) vikkama.
puissant : (adj.) pabala; savikkama.

puke : (m.) vamathu. (f.) chaddikā. (v.i.) vamati. (v.t.) vamāpeti; vamaṇaṃ uppādeti. (pp.) vanta; vamāpita; uppāditavamaṇa.
pule : (v.i.) nitthunāti; sanikaṃ rudati.
pull : (nt.) ākaḍḍhana. (v.t.) ākaḍḍhati; ākassati. (pp.) ākaḍḍhita; ākassita.
pull about : samparikaḍḍhati.
pull along : samākaḍḍhati.
pull down : nipātetī.
pull off : apakaḍḍhati.
pull out : uddharati; ubbāhati; ubbūhati; ūhanati.
pull towards : upakaḍḍhati.
pull up : ummūleti.
pulley : (nt.) ākaḍḍhakacakka; ghaṭṭiyanta.
pullulate : (v.i.) aṅkurayati. (pp.) aṅkurita.
pullulation : (nt.) aṅkuruggamaṇa.
pulmonary : (adj.) papphāsanissita.
pulmonic : (adj.) papphāsanissita.
pulp : (f.) miñjā. (m.) mudupuñja. (v.t.) sanneti; muduvatthutaṃ pāpeti; miñjaṃ apaneti. (v.i.) miñjasadisō hoti. (pp.) sannita; muduvatthutaṃ pāpita; apanītamiñja; miñjasadisībhūta.
pulpit : (nt.) dhammāsana; kathikāsana.
pulsate : (v.i.) phandati.
pulsation : (nt.) phandana; nālīpatana.
pulse : (nt.) rudhiragamaṇa; hadayaphandana. (f.) māsajāti.
pulverisation : (nt.) cuṇṇīkaraṇa.
pulverise : (v.t.) cuṇṇeti; pīṃseti. (pp.) cuṇṇita; pīṃsita.
pulveriser : (f.) saṇhakaraṇī.
pulverulent : (adj.) sukhacuṇṇiya; papatanakkhama.
pulvinate : (adj.) bhisisamaṃ-uddhumāta.
pummel : (v.t.) muṭṭhinā punappunaṃ paharati. (pp.) muṭṭhinā punappunaṃ pahaṭa.
pump : (nt.) uttolana-yanta. (v.t.) uttoleti; ussiṇcati. (pp.) uttolita; ussita.
pumpkin : (m.) kumbhaṇḍa || yellow pumpkin: (m.) pītakumbhaṇḍa.
pun : (nt.) silesatthavacana; samānasadda-nānattha-vacana. (v.i.) (tādisaṃ) vadati.
punac : (m.) piñṇāka.
punch : (f.) vedhanī. (nt.) vinivijjhakayanta. (m.) abhighāta; vidūsaka. (v.t.) 1. abhihanati; 2. kaṇṭakena vijjhati. (pp.) abhihata; kaṇṭakaviddha.
puncheon : (m.) upatthambhaka-khāṇu. (nt.) mahādārubbhājana.
punchinello : (f.) 1. thullavāmaṇa; 2. padhānadārupotthalikā.
punctate : (adj.) bindvaṅkita.
punctilio : (m.) sukhumopacāravidhi.
punctilious : (adj.) sukhumapari-kammānugāmī.
punctual : (adj.) kalaniyamānugata; niyamānugāmī.
punctuality : (nt.) yathākālikatta; niyamānugāmita.
punctually : (adv.) yathāsamaṃ.
punctuate : (v.t.) vicchedalakkhaṇāni yojeti. (pp.) vicchedalakkhaṇajita.
punctuation : (f.) vicchedalakkhaṇayojanā.
punctum : (m.) sūcivedha. (v.t.) sūciyā vijjhati. (pp.) sūcividdha.
pungency : (n.) kaṭukarasatta; tikhiṇatta.
pungent : (adj.) 1. kaṭuka; tikhiṇa; 2. mammacchedaka.
puniness : (nt.) appakatta; dubbalatta.
punish : (v.t.) daṇḍeti; niggaṇhāti; vadhāṃ payojeti. (pp.) daṇḍita; niggaṇhita; payojitavadha.
punishable : (adj.) daṇḍanīya; daṇḍāraha.

punishableness : (nt.) daṇḍanīyatta.
punishment : (nt.) daṇḍana. (m.) niggaha.
punitive : (adj.) daṇḍakammāyatta.
punk : (f.) gaṇikā. (nt.) pūtidūru.
punkah : (f.) olambaka-mahāvījanī.
punnet : (f.) phalapacchi.
punster : (f.) silesavacanabhāsaka.
puny : (adj.) khuddaka; appaka; dubbala.
pup : (m.) kukkura. (v.t.i.) sunakhapota vijayati.
pupa : (m.) sakosaka-kimi.
pupate : (v.i.) kosena āvarīyati. (pp.) kosāvuta.
pupil : (m.) sissa; antevāsika. (f.) (of the eye :) nettatārā; kaṇīnikā.
pupilage : (f.) sissāvatthā.
puppet : (f.) pañcālikā; potthalikā.
puppet show : (nt.) potthalikānacca.
puppish : (adj.) mandamtika; dappita.
puppy : (m.) kukkurapota; dappitamāṇava.
purblind : (adj.) dubbaladiṭṭhika; mandabuddhika. (v.t.) ūnadiṭṭhiṃ karoti.
purblindness : (nt.) mandadiṭṭhikatta.
purchasable : (adj.) ketabba; kayāraha.
purchase : (m.) kaya. (v.t.) kiṇāti; mūlena gaṇhāti. (pp.) kīta; mūlena gahita.
purchaser : (m.) ketu; kayika.
pure : (adj.) suddha; suci; nimmala; accha; pasanna; pūta; asaṅkiṇṇa; amissa; kevala; niddosa; anavajja.
pure action : (nt.) sucikamma.
purely : (adv.) kevalaṃ; nimmalākārena.
pureness : (nt.) nimmalatta; soceyya; suddhatta; niddosatta. (f.) suddhi.
purgation : (nt.) sodhana.
purgative : (nt.) virecacosadha. (adj.) virecaka.
purgatory : (m.) pāpasodhaka-niraya.
purge : (nt.) virecacosadha. (v.t.) sodheti; vireceti; malaṃ vissajjeti. (pp.) sodhita; virecita; vissatṭhamala.
purification : (nt.) saṃsodhana; visodhana; nimmalīkaraṇa; pāvana; vodapana. (f.) visuddhi; saṃsuddhi.
purificatory : (adj.) saṃsodhaka.
purifier : (m.) saṃsodhetu; vodapetu.
purify : (v.t.) sodheti; visodheti; punāti; vodapeti; sampasādeti. (pp.) sodhita; visodhita; pūta; vodapita; sampasādita.
purist : (m.) suddhikāmī; bhāsāsuddhiniviṭṭha.
purity : (nt.) nimmalatta; soceyya; suddhatta; niddosatta; suddhatta; nimmalatta; amissatta. (f.) suddhi.
purl : (m.) mandappavāha; pavāhasadda. (v.i.) sāvaṭṭhaṃ sandati. (v.t.) adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) sāvaṭṭhaṃ sandita; adhomukhīkata.
purler : (m.) tiriyaṃ-pātakapahāraṇa.
purlieu : (m.) aṭavipariyanta; araṇṇāparisara.
purloin : (v.t.) coreti; theneti. (pp.) corita; thenita.
purloiner : (m.) takkara; mosaka; cora.
purple : (m.) nīla-lohita-vaṇṇa. (adj.) nīlaratta. (v.t.) nīlarattaṃ karoti. (pp.) nīlarattaṃ kata.
purport : (m.) adhippāya; ajjhāsaya; gamyatta. (v.t.) ceteti; saṅkappeti. (v.i.) khāyati; paṭibhāti. (pp.) cetayita; saṅkappita.
purpose : (m.) āsaya; adhippāya; saṅkappa. (v.t.) saṅkappeti; cinteti. (pp.) saṅkappita; cintita || to no purpose: (adv.) niratthakaṃ || for the purpose of: atthāya; for what purpose?: kimatthāya?
purposeful : (adj.) sādhippāya; katanicchaya.
purposeless : (adj.) niratthaka.

purposelessly : (adv.) niratthakākārena.
purposely : (adv.) sañcicca; sanicchayam; saceatnam.
purse : (f.) thavikā. (m.) pasibbaka. (v.t.) thavikāya pakkhipati. (pp.) thavikāya pakkhitta.
purse pride : (m.) dhanagabba.
purser : (m.) nāvāya bhaṇḍāgārika.
pursuance : (nt.) anugamana; paṭipajjana.
pursuant : (adj.) anugāmī; paṭipanna.
pursue : (v.t.) 1. anubhandhati; 2. anuṭṭhāti; nisevati; ācarati. (pp.) anuṭṭhita; nisevita; ācarita.
pursuer : (m.) anubandhaka.
pursuit : (nt.) anubandhana; anvesana; anuṭṭhāna; paṭipajjana; nisevana.
pursuivant : (m.) anucara; sevaka.
pursy : (adj.) thūladehī.
purulence : (nt.) pūyapaggharaṇa.
purulent : (adj.) pūyapuṇṇa; sañjātapūya.
purvey : (v.t.) sampādeti. (pp.) sampādita.
purveyance : (nt.) (upakaraṇa) sampādana; bhojanasaṃvidahana.
purveyor : (m.) bhojanaparikappaka.
purview : (m.) padhānavisaya; paramttha; dassanapatha.
pus : (m.) pūya; pubba.
push : (nt.) khipana; sañcālana; nudana. (v.t.) nudati; nittudati; panudati; sañcāleti. (pp.) nudita; nittudita; panudita; sañcālita.
push aside : apasāreti.
push away : apanudati.
push cycle : (nt.) cakkayanta.
pushing : (nt.) nudana; apasaraṇa. (adj.) saussāha; dhitimantu.
pusillanimity : (nt.) kātaratta.
pusillanimous : (adj.) adhīra; kātara.
puss : (m.) biḷāla; majjāra.
pussy : (m.) biḷāla; majjāra.
pustulate : (v.i.) piḷakā jāyati. (pp.) jātapiḷaka.
pustule : (f.) piḷakā. (m.) phoṭa.
pustulous : (adj.) piḷakābahula.
put : (nt.) ṭhapana; khipana. (v.t.) ṭhapeti; nikkhipati; paṭiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) ṭhapita; nikkhitta; paṭiṭṭhāpita.
put aside : jahāti; pajahati.
put away : nikkhāmeti; nissāreti.
put back : 1. papañceti; 2. abhibhavati; nihanati.
put forth : 1. upadisati; āvīkaroti; 2. upaṭṭhapeti.
put in : pakkhipati.
put in order : paṭisāmeti.
put off : apaneti; (some attire :) omuñcati.
put on : (attire :) paridahati; nivāseti; patimuñcati; (an armour :) sannayhati; (a blame :) āropeti.
put out : pasāreti; vitanoti; (a light :) nibbāpeti; (eyes, etc.) uppāṭeti.
put over : 1. papañceti; 2. upari ṭhapeti.
put to death : māreti.
put together : saṃyojati; saṅghaṭeti.
put up : 1. sañcināti; 2. nivāsaṃ gaṇhāti; 3. vikkayāya ṭhapeti.
putative : (adj.) anumānita; pasiddha; parikappita.
putid : (adj.) duggandha; pūtika.
putrefaction : (m.) pūtibhāva.
putrefactive : (adj.) pūtibhāvajanaka.

putrefy : (v.i.) pūtibhavati. (v.t.) pūtittam pāpeti. (pp.) pūtibhūta; pūtittatm pāpita.
putrescent : (adj.) īsaṃpūtika.
putrid : (adj.) pūtika; pūtigandha.
putridity : (nt.) pūtikatta. (m.) pūtibhāva.
putridness : (nt.) pūtikatta. (m.) pūtibhāva.
puttee : (nt.) jaṅghāveṭhana.
putting : (nt.) ṭhapana; nikkhipana.
putty : (m.) kācaghaṭakālepa.
puzzle : (f.) pahlēlikā. (m.) sambhama. (v.t.) vimoheti; sambhameti. (pp.) vimohita; sambhamita.
puzzling : (adj.) bhantikara; vimohaka.
pyaemic : (nt.) lohita-dūsana.
pygmy : (adj.; m.) vāmanaka; lakuṇṭaka.
pyjamas : (nt.; plu.) rattivasana.
pylon : (nt.) gopura. (m.) uccatthambha.
pyorrhoea : (nt.) daṇṭapūyasavana.
pyramid : (m.) misaradesīyathūpa.
pyramidal : (adj.) thūpākāra.
pyre : (m.) citaka.
pyretic : (adj.) jaruppādaka.
pyrexia : (m.) jararoga.
pyrolatry : (nt.) agginamassana.
pyrologist : (m.) tejojattavidū.
pyrology : (nt.) tejovīññāṇa.
pyromantic : (m.) agginimittapāṭhaka.
pyrosis : (m.) antodāha.
pyrotechnic : (adj.) aggimālāyatta. (m.) aggimālāsampādana.
python : (m.) aṇḍara; yakkhadāsa; bhūtāviṭṭhapuggala.
pyxis : (m.) karaṇḍaka; samugga.

Q

quack : (m.) 1. haṃsanāda; 2. kūṭavejja. (v.t.) 1. haṃso viya nadati; 2. sasaddam bhāsati; 3. vikatthati. (pp.) sasaddam bhāsita; vikatthita.
quackery : (f.) kūṭatikiccha. (nt.) sāṭheyya.
quackish : (adj.) vikatthanasīla.
quadrangenarian : (m.) cattāṭṭisavassika.
quadrangle : (nt.) catukkoṇaka; caturassaka.
quadrangular : (adj.) catukkaṇṇa; caturassa.
quadrant : (m.) 1. catutthabhāga; 2. gāthāpāda; 3. cakkacatutthaṃsa.
quadrant : (nt.) catukkoṇaka. (adj.) caturāṃsika. (v.t.) caturassam karoti. (pp.) caturassam kata.
quadrennial : (adj.) catuvassika.
quadrennially : (adv.) catuvassikavārena.
quadruped : (m.) catuppada; pasu.
quadruple : (adj.; n.) catugguṇika. (v.t.) catugguṇam karoti. (v.i.) catugguṇī hoti. (pp.) catugguṇam kata; catugguṇī bhūta.
quadruplicate : (adj.) caturūpaka; catukkabhūta. (nt.) catukka. (v.t.) catūhi guṇeti.
quadruplicity : (f.) catugguṇikatā.
quaff : (v.t.) yathicchaṃ pivati. (pp.) yathicchaṃ pīta.
quaffer : (m.) atipāyī.

quag : (m.) sapaṅkasobbha.
quagmire : (m.) sapaṅkasobbha.
quail : (f.) vaṭṭakā; laṭukikā. (m.) lāpa. (v.i.) olīyati; osīdati. (pp.) olīna; osīna.
quaint : (adj.) apākatika; vilakkhaṇa; vikaṭa.
quaintly : (adv.) savikāraṃ; vilakkhaṇaṃ.
quaintness : (nt.) vikaṭatta; vilakkhaṇatta.
quake : (v.i.) kampati; phandati; calati. (pp.) kampita; phandita; calita. (nt.) kampana; calana; phandana.
qualification : (m.) guṇavisesa. (nt.) yoggatta; ucitatta.
qualified : (adj.) 1. guṇopeta; 2. alaṅkammaniya; kammakkhama.
qualify : (v.t.) 1. viseti; paricchindati; 2. anucchavikaṃ karoti; yoggattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) visesita; paricchinna; anucchavikaṃ kata; yoggattaṃ pāpita.
quality : (m.) guṇa; sabhāva; vagga. (f.) pakati. (nt.) lakkaṇa || bad quality: (m.) dugguṇa. (f.) hīnajāti; good quality: (m.) sagguṇa. (f.) seṭṭhajāti.
qualm : (f.) kālikamucchā. (nt.) cittosīdana.
quandary : (f.) dukkarāvattā; duddasā. (m.) manovilekha.
quantify : (v.t.) pamāṇaṃ nirūpeti. (pp.) nirūpitapamāṇa.
quantitative : (adj.) pameyya.
quantity : (nt.) pamāṇa; parimāṇa. (f.) mattā. (m.) rāsi; puñja; sañcaya.
quantum : (nt.) parimāṇa. (m.) abhimata-kotṭhāsa.
quarantine : (m.) saṃsagganisedha. (v.t.) saṃsaggaṃ nisedheti. (pp.) nisedhitasamṣagga.
quarrel : (m.) kalaha; medhaga. (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (v.i.) bhaṇḍeti; vivadati; kalahaṃ karoti. (pp.) bhaṇḍita; vivadita; katakalaha.
quarrelsome : (adj.) kalahappiya; bhaṇḍanakāraka.
quarry : (m.) pāsāṇākara. (v.t.) pāsāṇe khaṇati. (pp.) khatapāsāṇa.
quarry man : (m.) pāsāṇabhedaka.
quartan : (adj.) caturāhika.
quarter : (m.) catutṭhabhāga; padesa; nivāsa. (f.) disā. (nt.; plu.) vāsaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) 1. catudhā vibhajati; 2. nivāseti. (v.i.) vāsaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) catudhā vibhatta; nivāsita; gahitavāsa.
quarterage : (nt.) temāsikavetana.
quartering : (nt.) catudhā vibhajana.
quarterly : (adj.) temāsika.
quartet : (nt.) catukka.
quarto : (nt.) catupattaka.
quartz : (nt.) kācopala.
quash : (v.t.) abalīkaroti; nirasati; paccakkhāti. (pp.) abalīkata; nirasita; paccakkhāta.
quasi : (conj.) tathā hi. (adj.) expressed by addha or kappa in cpds., e.g. quasi-historical, (adj.) addhetihāsika.
quatrain : (nt.) catuppadika-pajja.
quaver : (nt.) lalana. (v.i.) kampati; calati; lalati. (pp.) kampita; calita; lalita.
quaveringly : (adv.) sakampaṃ; salalitaṃ.
quay : (m.) nāvotaraṇasetu.
quean : (f.) avinītayuvatī.
queen : (f.) rajadevī; rājamahesī; rājīnī. (v.t.) rājīniṃ karoti.
queen consort : (f.) aggamahesī.
queenly : (adj.) rājīnīsadisa.
queer : (adj.) abbhuta; apakatika; vilakkhaṇa.
queerly : (adv.) abbhutākārena; vikaṭatāya.
queerness : (nt.) apakatikatta; vilakkhaṇatta.
quell : (v.t.) abhibhavati; niggaṇhāti; upasameti. (pp.) abhibhūta; niggaṇhita; upasamita.
quench : (v.t.) apanudati; (thirst :) upasameti; (fire, etc.) nibbāpeti. (pp.) apanudita; upasamita; nibbāpita. (v.i.) upasammati; nibbāti. (pp.) upasanta; nibbuta.

quenchable : (adj.) upasamanakkhama.
quenchless : (adj.) avupasamiya.
querist : (m.) pañhapucchaka.
quern : (f.) piṭṭhapimsanī.
querulous : (adj.) ujjhāyamāna; dummana.
query : (m.) pañha. (v.t.) pucchati; vīmaṃsati. (pp.) puṭṭha; vīmaṃsita.
quest : (f.) upaparikkhā; magganā; gavesanā. (nt.) anuvijjana. (v.t.) upaparikkhati; gavesati. (pp.) upaparikkhita; gavesita.
question : (m.) pañha; saṃsaya; sandeha; vāDavisaya. (f.) pucchā. (v.t.) pucchati; anuyuñjati. (pp.) puṭṭha; anuyutta.
question in return : (v.t.) paṭipucchati. (f.) paṭipucchā.
questionable : (adj.) saṅkanīya; pucchitabba.
questioner : (m.) anuvijjaka; pucchaka.
questionless : (adj.) nissamsaya; aparipucchiya.
questionnaire : (f.) pañhāvali.
quibble : (nt.) silesavacana. (f.) vyājakathā; lesakathā. (v.i.) aññen' aññaṃ paṭicarati.
quibbler : (m.) vyājakathika; amarāvikkhepika.
quick : (adj.) sīgha; turita; savega; javasampanna.
quick hedge : (f.) jīvadaṇḍavati.
quick-eyed : (adj.) sukhumadassī.
quick-witted : (adj.) khippābhiñña; paṭibhānavantu.
quicken : (v.t.) turitayati; vegam janeti; uttejeti. (pp.) turitayita; janitavega; uttejita.
quickening : (adj.) vegajanaka.
quicklime : (nt.) suddhācuṇṇa.
quickly : (adv.) sīgham; khippam; tuvaṭam; āsu; lahum; sajjū.
quickness : (nt.) sīghatta; turitatta.
quicksand : (n.) (nadiādisu) saṅkamamāna-vālukā-puñja.
quicksilver : (m.) pārada.
quiddity : (m.) antosāra. (nt.) sāṭheyya.
quiddle : (v.i.) mudhā kālaṃ khepeti. (pp.) mudhā khepitakāla.
quidnunc : (m.) vuttantagavesaka.
quiescence : (nt.) niccalatta; nirīhatta; santatta.
quiescent : (adj.) niccala; nirīha; upasanta.
quiet : (adj.) appasadda; anākiṇṇa; vivitta; passaddha. (m.) akkhobha; viveka. (f.) paṭisallāna. (v.t.) passambheti; upasameti. (v.i.) passambhati; upasammati. (pp.) passambhita; upasammita; passaddha; upasanta.
quietism : (f.) passaddhi. (m.) upasama.
quietly : (adv.) appasaddena; santākārena.
quietness : (f.) passaddhi. (m.) upasama.
quietude : (m.) santi; samatha.
quietus : (m.) 1. bandhanamokkha; 2. pāṇacāga.
quill : (nt.) pakkhipatta; (of a porcupine :) salala. (m.) pattanāḷa; dhamananāḷa. (f.) pattalekhanī.
quilt : (f.) tūlikā. (m.) tūlasanthara. (v.t.) 1. tūlena onandhati; 2. santhare sampādeti. (pp.) tūlosaddha; sampāditasanthara.
quinary : (adj.) pañcaka; pañcavaggika.
quinate : (adj.) pañcapattaka; pañcaṅgulika.
quincentenary : (adj.) pañcasatavassika.
quinine : (nt.) jaranāsakosadha.
quinquagenarian : (adj.; n.) pañṇāsavassika.
quinelateral : (adj.) pañcapassika.
quinquennial : (adj.) pañcavassika.

quinquennially : (adv.) pañcavassavārena.
quinsy : (m.) kaṇṭhadāha.
quintad : (nt.) pañcaka.
quintan : (m.) pañcāhavārikajara.
quintessence : (m.) antosāra; yathāsabhāya.
quintuple : (adj.; n.) pañcavidha; pañcavaggika.
quintuplicate : (adj.) pañcaguṇita. (v.t.) pañcahi guṇeti. (pp.) pañcaguṇita.
quire : (nt.) catuvīsatiṭṭhika.
quirk : (nt.) upahāsavākya.
quit : (adj.) dosamutta; apeta; vissaṭṭha; mocita. (v.t.) 1. cajati; jahāti; 2. vimoceti; vissajjeti. (pp.) catta; jahita; vimocita; vissaṭṭha.
quite : (adv.) 1. sabbathā; sabbaso; asesam; nissesam; 2. accantaṃ; atīva.
quittance : (f.) vimutti. (m.) mokkha. (nt.) nissajana; nittharaṇa.
quitter : (m.) pajahaka; visajjaka; vimocaka.
quiver : (m.) tūṇīra; bāṇadhi. (nt.) kampana. (v.i.) pariphandati; pariplavati; vedhati; kampati. (pp.) pariphandita; pariplavita; vedhita; kampita.
quixotic : (adj.) vipallatthamatika; abbhutakāmī; micchābhīmānī.
quixotism : (f.) micchābhīmānitā.
quiz : (m.) vikaṭadassana; parihāsakārī. (v.t.) parihāsati; uppaṇḍeti. (pp.) parihāsita; uppaṇḍita.
quizzical : (adj.) kelisīla; parihāsarata.
quod : (nt.) bandhanāgāra. (v.t.) kārāyaṃ rundheti. (pp.) kārāyaṃ rundhita.
quoin : (m.) bhittikoṇa. (f.) koṇasilā.
quondam : (adj.) bhūtapubba; kadāci-bhūta.
quorum : (nt.) gaṇapūraṇa.
quota : (m.) niyāmitabhāga.
quotation : (nt.) udāharaṇa; vayappamāṇadassana. (m.) udāhaṭapāṭha.
quote : (v.t.) 1. udāharati; nidasseti; 2. vayappamāṇaṃ dasseti. (pp.) udāhaṭa; nidassita; appamāṇa dassitavaya.
quoth : (v.t.; past) 1 avoca; āha; 2. avociṃ; avadiṃ.
quotidian : (adj.) sabbāhika; devasika.

R

rabbi : (m.) yādava-samaṇa.
rabbit : (m.) sasa; sasaka; pelaka.
rabbit hutch : (m.) sasakoṭṭhaka. (v.t.) sase māreti.
rabble : (m.) 1. adhamajana; 2. avinītajanasamūha.
rabid : (adj.; m.) 1. ummatta; atidāruṇa; 2. alakka; atisuna.
rabidly : (adv.) sahummadam; ummadena.
rabies : (m.) sunakhummāda.
race : (nt.) (jayaggāhāya) dhāvana; kula; gotta. (m.) vaṃsa; anvaya. (v.i.) 1. jayaggāhāya dhāvati; 2. assadhāvane yuñjati. (v.t.) dhāvane niyojati. (pp.) assadhāvane yutta; dhāvane niyojita.
race course : (nt.) assamaṇḍala. (f.) dhāvanabhūmi.
race horse : (m.) javādhikassa.
racer : (m.) dhāvanayuggāhī.
racial : (adj.) gottāyatta; vaṃsāgata.
racially : (adv.) kulavasena; gottavasena.
rack : (m.) bhājanādhāraka; ghāsādhāra; vātāhata-megha. (f.) balavavedanā. (nt.) añchakayanta. (v.t.) ghāsena pūreti; ghāsam deti; ākaḍḍhanto pīleti. (pp.) ghāsena pūrita; ākaḍḍhanto pīlita.
racket : (m.) kala-kala; saṅkhobha. (f.) guḷapaharaṇī. (v.i.) ugghosento carati.

rackety : (adj.) saṅkhobhakārī; vinodappiya.
racy : (adj.) 1. vaṃsalakkhaṇayutta; 2. javasampanna.
raddle : (f.) gerukamattikā. (v.t.) gerukena limpeti. (pp.) geruka limpita.
radial : (adj.) 1. cakkamsakākāra; 2. raṃsipharaṇākāra.
radially : (adv.) cakkamsānugamena.
radiance : (f.) juti; ditti; pabhā. (m.) obhāsa.
radiant : (adj.) ujjala; bhāsura; jutimantu.
radiantly : (adv.) sappabhaṃ.
radiate : (adj.) pabhassara; bhāsura. (v.i.) pabhāsati; obhāsati; ujjalati; dippati. (v.t.) obhāseti; pabhāseti; raṃsiyo nicchāreti. (pp.) pabhāsita; obhāsita; ujjalita; ditta; obhāsita; nicchāritaraṃsī.
radiation : (nt.) obhāsana; raṃsinicchāraṇa; ujjalana.
radiator : (f.) tejonīcaya-peḷā.
radical : (adj.) 1. mūlika; 2. nesaggika; sabhāvaja.
radically : (adv.) sabhāvato; pakatiyā.
radio : (m.) ākāsagāmī-saddappacāra. (v.t.) ākāsagāmī-sandesam peseti.
radish : (m.) mūlaka; cuccu.
radium : (nt.) dāhaka-loha.
radius : (m.) vaṭṭulaṃsa; addhavikkhambha; cakkamsa; (of a wheel :) ara; cakkāra.
radix : (f.) mūlasaṅkhyā.
raff : (m.) dhuttajana.
raffish : (adj.) adhama; nīca.
raffle : (nt.) kusapātena laddhabba. (m.) kacavara. (v.t.) kusapātena paveseti. (pp.) kusapātena pavesita.
reflexive : (adj.; n.) bhāvarūpaka; kammakattuvācaka.
raft : (m.) uḷumpa; kulla; tara. (v.t.) 1. kullaṃ bandhati; 2. kullena tāreti. (pp.) baddhakulla; kullatārita.
rafter : (f.) chadanatulā; valabhī. (v.t.) valabhiyo yojeti. (pp.) valabhiyojita.
rag : (m.) kappaṭa; vatthakhaṇḍa. (nt.) nantaka; pilotika. (v.t.) akkosati; paribhāsati. (pp.) akkuṭṭha; paribhāsita.
ragamuffin : (m.) kucelaka; malinanivasana.
rage : (m.) adhikakipa; rosa; kopāvesa. (nt.) tikhiṇatta; caṇḍatta. (v.i.) 1. kujjhati; kuppati; 2. saṅkhubhati. (pp.) kuddha; kupita; saṅkhubhita.
rageful : (adj.) kopākula.
ragged : (adj.) 1. visama; 2. jajjarībhuta; 3. kucelaka.
raging : (adj.) vegayutta; aticaṇḍa; kopāviṭṭha.
raid : (nt.) desakkamana; pakkhandana. (v.t.) akkamati; pakkhandati. (pp.) akkanta; pakkhandita.
rail : (m.) lohasaṅku; vatidaṇḍa; lohadaṇḍa. (v.i.) upavadati; akkosati; garahati. (v.t.) saṅkūhior salākāhi parikkhipati or āvarati. (pp.) saṅkūparikkhitta; salākāvaṭa.
rail way : (m.) lohadaṇḍapatha.
railer : (m.) akkosaka.
railing : (nt.) garahana; saṅkuyojana.
raillery : (f.) parihāsakeḷi.
raiment : (nt.) vattha; vasana; acchādana.
rain : (nt.) vassa. (f.) vuṭṭhi. (m.) magha; deva. (v.i.) vassati. (v.t.) vassāpeti. (pp.) vuṭṭha; vassāpita.
rain down : ovassati.
rain fall : (nt.) vuṭṭhipatana.
rain gauge : (nt.) vuṭṭhimāṇaka.
rain god : (m.) pajjunna.
rain upon : abhivassati. (pp.) abhivuṭṭha.
rain water : ussiñcati. (pp.) ussitta.
rain-bow : (nt.) indadhanu.
rain-cloud : (m.) jalada; ambuda; jaladhara; pajjunna; vārivaha.
raining : (adj.) vassanta.

rainless : (adj.) avuṭṭhika.
rainy : (adj.) vuṭṭhibahula.
raisin : (f.) sukkhamuddikā.
rake : (m.) bhūmyullekha; itthidhutta. (v.t.) bhūmiṃ ullikhati. (v.i.) aticarati.
rakish : (adj.) kāmuka.
rally : (nt.) samosaraṇa; puna rāsibhavana. (v.i.) samosarati; puna samāgacchati. (v.t.) puna rāsī karoti. (pp.) samosaṭa; puna samāgata; puna rāsī kata.
ram : (m.) mesa; meṇḍa; urabbha.
ramble : (nt.) pariyāhiṇḍana. (v.i.) paribbhamati; pariyāṭati. (pp.) paribbhanta.
rambler : (m.) pariyāṭaka; paribbhamaka.
rambling : (adj.) āhiṇḍaka.
ramification : (m.) aṅgapaṅgavibhāga. (nt.) sākāhapattharaṇa.
ramify : (v.t.) sākā vitthāreti. (v.i.) sākā pattharati; sākāvasena vibhajiyati. (pp.) vitthatasākha; patthaṭasākha; sākāvasena vibhatta.
rammish : (adj.) pūtigandha.
ramp : (v.i.) purimāpāde ussāpetvā tiṭṭhati. (v.t.) pakkhandati; aññāyena lābhaṃ labhituṃ ussahati. (pp.) purimāpāde ussāpetvā tiṭṭhita; pakkhanta. (m.) adhikalābhussāha; adhikakara.
rampage : (f.) sāhasikavutti. (v.i.) sāhasikaṃ carati; vilopaṃ karoti. (pp.) sāhasikaṃ carita; katavilopa.
rampancy : (nt.) 1. atibahulatta; 2. uddāmatta.
rampant : (adj.) 1. atibahula; 2. anabhibhavanīya; 3. pacchimāpādehi ṭhita.
rampart : (m.) nagarapākāra.
ramshackle : (adj.) jajjara; jiṇṇa.
ranch : (nt.) govaḍḍhanaṭṭhāna.
rancid : (adj.) pūtigandha-rasika.
rancorous : (adj.) atidubbaka; upanāhī.
rancorously : (adv.) upanāhena.
rancour : (m.) upanāha. (nt.) baddhavera.
random : (adj.; n.) aniyata; asambhāvita; yadicchaka || at random: (adv.) aniyamena; avicāriya; yadicchāya.
range : (f.) rāji; panti; āvali; pālī. (nt.) visayaṭṭhāna; vegappamāṇa. (v.t.) paṭipāṭiyā yojeti; pantivasena ṭhapeti. (v.i.) paribbhamati. (pp.) paṭipāṭiyā yojita; pativasena ṭhapita; paribbhanta.
range of an arrow : (m.) sarapāta.
range of sight : (m.) cakkhupatha.
ranger : (m.) dāyapāla; aṭavipālaka.
rank : (f.) seṇī. (m.) vagga. (nt.) ṭhānantara. (adj.) pacura; pahūta; atiphīta; pūtigandhika; jeguccha; dūsita. (v.t.) seṇivasena patiṭṭhāpeti. (v.i.) anukkamena tiṭṭhati. (pp.) seṇivasena patiṭṭhāpita; anukkamena tiṭṭhita.
rankle : (v.i.) pūtibhavati. (pp.) pūtibhūta.
rankness : (nt.) bāhulla; adhikatta. (m.) pūtibhāva.
ransack : (v.t.) 1. suṭṭhu gavesati; 2. vilumpati. (pp.) suṭṭhu gavesita; vilutta.
ransom : (nt.) puggalavimuttimūla. (v.t.) agghaṃ datvā vimoceti. (pp.) agghaṃ datvā vimocita.
rant : (f.) uccāsaddena desanā; carutrakathā. (v.i.) mahāsaddena pakāseti. (pp.) mahāsaddena pakāsita.
ranter : (m.) palapaka.
rap : (nt.) ākoṭana. (v.t.) 1. ākoṭeti; 2. khaṭakaṃ deti. (v.i.) kakkasavācaṃ bhāsati. (pp.) ākoṭita; dinnakhaṭaka.
rapacious : (adj.) vilumpaka; sabbāvahārī.
rapaciously : (adv.) atilobhena; balakkārena.
rapaciousness : (nt.) atiluddhatta; vilumpakatta.
rapacity : (nt.) atiluddhatta; vilumpakatta.
rape : (nt.) balenāvaharaṇa; kaññādūsana. (v.t.) 1. pasayha avaharati; 2. itthiṃ dūseti. (pp.) pasayha avahaṭa; dūsititthika.
rapid : (adj.) sīgha; turita; vegavantu.
rapidity : (nt.) sīghatta; turitatta. (m.) vega.

rapidly : (adv.) sīghaṃ; turitaṃ; vegena.
rapidness : (nt.) sīghatta; turitatta. (m.) vega.
rapids : (m.; plu.) sīghasota. (nt.) sotapatana.
rapier : (f.) asiputtī; chūrikā.
rapine : see Plunger.
rapport : (f.) sambaddhatā.
rapprochement : (nt.) punasandhāna.
rapscallion : (m.) kitava; dhutta; saṭha.
rapt : (adj.) nimugga; adhimutta; parāyaṇa; ninnamānasa.
rapture : (m.) paramasantosa. (f.) adhikatuṭṭhi.
rapturous : paramānandayutta; atituṭṭhidāyaka.
rapturously : (adv.) atisayapītiyā.
rare : (adj.) dullabha; virala; apubba; atulya.
rarefaction : (nt.) tanukaraṇa.
rarefy : (v.t.) viralīkaroti. (v.i.) tanubhavati. (pp.) viralīkata; tanubhūta.
rarely : (adv.) dullabhavasena; kālantarena.
rareness : (nt.) viraltta; dullabhatta.
rarity : (nt.) dullabhavatthu.
rascal : (m.) dhutta; khala; kitava.
rascality : (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava.
rascally : (adj.) saṭhākārena.
rase : (v.t.) ucchindati; ummūleti; viddhaṃseti; thokaṃ vilikhati. (pp.) ucchinna; ummūlita; viddhaṃsita; thokaṃ vilikhita.
rash : (m.) kacchuviesa. (adj.) sāhasika; avicārita.
rashly : (adv.) sahasā; asamekkha.
rashness : (nt.) sāhasa. (m.) avicāra.
rasp : (f.) lohakhādanī. (v.t.) khādaniyā ghamseti. (pp.) khādaniyā ghaṃsita.
rat : (m.) undura; ākhu. (f.) mūsikā. (v.t.) mūsikā māreti.
rat snake : (m.) dhammani; gharasappa.
rat trap : (nt.) mūsikā-adhūhala.
ratan : (m.) vetasa; vañjula.
rate : (nt.) agghappamāṇa. (m.) niyamitabhāga; kara; bali. (v.t.) 1. aggheti; 2. pamāṇaṃ niyameti; 3. paribhāsati. (pp.) agghita; niyamitapamāṇa; paribhāsita.
rate payer : (m.) suṅkadāyī.
rater : (m.) suṅkanirūpaka.
rather : (adv.) kiñca; varaṃ; seyyo; kim api; īsakaṃ.
ratification : (nt.) daḥhikaraṇa; saccāpana.
ratifier : (m.) daḥhikattu.
ratify : (v.t.) daḥhikaroti; saccāpeti. (pp.) daḥhikata; saccāpita.
ratio : (nt.) aññamaññappamāṇa.
ratiocinate : (v.t.) takketi; anumeti. (pp.) takkita; anumita.
ratiocination : (nt.) takkana; ūhana; anumāna.
ration : (m.) niyamitāhāraḷṭṭhāsa. (v.t.) āhāraḷṭṭhāsaṃ niyameti.
rational : (adj.) sacetana; saviññāṇaka; ñāyānuga; yuttiyutta.
rationalise : (v.t.) hetuvasena vitthāreti.
rationalism : (m.) hetuvāda.
rationalist : (m.) hetuvādī.
rationality : (nt.) sacetanatta. (f.) vicārasatti.
rationally : (adv.) yuttipubbakaṃ; ñāyānusāreṇa.
ratline : (f.) rajjunisṇī.

rattan : see Ratan.
rattle : (m.) saṭasaṭa-saddakārī. (v.i.) 1. saṭasaṭāyati; 2. pajappati.
rattle brained : (adj.) lolasabhāva.
rattle headed : (adj.) lolasabhāva.
rattling : (nt.) saṭasaṭāyana; pajappana.
raucous : (adj.) kharasaddayutta; bhinnassara.
raucously : (adv.) bhinnassaratāya; vissaraṃ.
ravage : (nt.) viddhaṃsana. (m.) vilopa. (v.t.) viddhaṃseti; vināseti; vilumpati. (pp.) viddhasta or vināsita; vilumpita.
ravager : (m.) viddhaṃsaka.
rave : (nt.) sakaṭapañjarāvaraṇa. (m.) vipalāpa. (v.i.) 1. palapati; pajappati; 2. ummatto hoti.
ravel : (f.) jaṭā. (v.t.) āveṭheti; vyākulayati; jaṭeti. (pp.) āveṭhita; vyākulayita; jaṭita. (v.i.) vyākulībhavati. (pp.) vyākulībhūta.
ravel out : (v.t.) viniveṭheti.
raven : (m.) kākola; vanakāka. (v.t.) gedhena bhakkhati. (pp.) gedhena bhakkhita.
ravenous : (adj.) atichāta; atibhakkha.
ravenously : (adv.) loluppena.
ravin : (nt.) coriya. (m.) vilopa.
ravine : (f.) darī. (m.) kandara.
raving : (m.) ummāda; vibbhama.
ravingly : (adv.) ummattākārena.
ravish : (v.t.) 1. atipīṇeti; 2. pamoheti; 3. balena harati; 4. itthiṃ dūseti. (pp.) atipīṇita; pamohita; balena haṭa; itthiṃ dūsita.
ravishing : (adj.) pamohaka; palobhaka.
ravishment : (nt.) pamohana; itthidūsana. (m.) pītummāda.
raw : (adj.) āma; apakka; aparīṇata; adda; niccamma; aparicita; amissita; asaṅkhata.
raw cemetery : (nt.) āmakasusāna.
raw flesh : (nt.) āmakamaṃsa.
rawness : (nt.) āmakatta; apakkatta.
ray : (m.) kiraṇa; kara; aṃsu; maṇḍu-kamccha. (f.) raṃsi; ābhā; pabhā. (v.i.) niccharati. (v.t.) nicchāreti. (pp.) niccharita; nicchārita.
rayless : (adj.) nippabha.
raze : see Rase.
razor : (m.) khura. (v.t.) khurakammaṃ karoti. (pp.) katakhurakamma.
razor blade : (f.) khuradhārā.
razor sheath : (m.) khurakosa.
razor strop : (nt.) khuracamma.
re : (prep.) uddissa; sandhāya.
re-count : (v.t.) ākhyāti; nivedeti. (pp.) ākyāta; nivedita.
re-countal : (nt.) ācikkhana; anusāvaṇa.
re-echo : (v.i.) puna paṭiravati or paṭinadati. (pp.) punapaṭinadita.
re-embark : (v.i.) puna nāvam abhiruhati; puna vyāvato hoti. (pp.) punanāvābhīrūḷha.
re-enact : (v.t.) puna paññāpeti. (pp.) punapaññatta.
re-enforce : (v.t.) balaṃ vaḍḍheti. (pp.) vaḍḍhitabala.
re-engage : (v.i.) puna niyujjati. (v.t.) puna niyojeti or niyameti. (pp.) puna niyutta; puna niyojita or niyamita.
re-enter : (v.t.) puna pavisati or aṅketi. (pp.) punapaviṭṭha or aṅkita.
re-entrance : (m.) punappavesa.
re-establish : (v.t.) puna paṭiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) puna paṭiṭṭhāpita.
re-establishment : (nt.) punapaṭiṭṭhāpana.
re-examine : (v.t.) punānuparikkhati. (pp.) punāparikkhita.

re-existence : (m.) punabbhava. (nt.) punajīvana.
re-occupy : (v.t.) punāyattaṃ karoti. (pp.) punāyattikata.
re-strain : (v.t.) atimattaṃ viheseti. (pp.) atimattaṃ vihesita.
reabsorb : (v.t.) punapairyādiyati. (pp.) punapariyādinna.
reabsorbition : (nt.) punapariyādiyana.
reach : (v.t.i.) upagacchati; pāpuṇāti; adhigacchati; paṭilabhati. (pp.) upagata; patta, adhigata; paṭiladdha. (nt.) upagamana. (f.) patti. (m.) adhigama. (nt.) āsannaṭṭhāna.
react : (v.t.) 1. puna karoti; 2. aññamaññamhi balaṃ pavatteti. (v.i.) paṭikaroti. (pp.) puna kata; paṭikata.
reaction : (f.) aññamaññappavatti; patikriyā.
reactionary : (adj.) paṭigāmī; parihānigāmī.
reactive : (adj.) aññamaññamhi balappavattaka.
read : (v.t.i.) paṭhati; vāceti; sajjhāyati. (pp.) paṭhita; vācita; sajjhāyita.
readable : (adj.) paṭhitabba; vācanāraha.
reader : (m.) paṭhitu; vācaka; pāṭhagantha.
readily : (adv.) 1. sīghaṃ; turitaṃ; 2. saussāhaṃ; 3. anāyāsena.
readiness : (f.) kammaññatā; icchā. (m.) ussāha. (nt.) sīghatta; dakkhatta.
reading : (nt.) paṭhana; sajjhāyana.
reading room : (f.) paṭhanasālā.
readjust : (v.t.) puna pakatiṃ neti; paṭisaṅkharoti. (pp.) puna pakatiṃ nīta; paṭisaṅkhata.
readjustment : (nt.) paṭisaṅkharāṇa.
readmission : (nt.) punantokaraṇa.
readmit : (v.t.) puna sampaṭicchati. (pp.) puna sampaṭicchita.
readopt : (v.t.) puna pariggahaṃ karoti. (pp.) punakatapariggaha.
readorn : (v.t.) puna alaṅkaroti. (pp.) puna alaṅkata.
ready : (adj.) 1. sajjībhūta; 2. sannaddha; 3. appamatta; nipuṇa; 4. sukara; sulabha.
ready made : (adj.) sajjitapaṭiyatta.
ready wit : (nt.) paṭibhāṇa.
real : (adj.) 1. avitatha; yathātatha; taccha; 2. akittima.
realisation : (nt.) sacchikaraṇa. (m.) abhisamaya.
realism : (nt.) yathābhūta-nirūpana.
realistic : (adj.) yāthāvato nirūpita.
reality : (nt.) tacchatta; vijjamānatta.
realise : (v.t.) sacchikaroti; abhisameti; paccakkhaṃ karoti. (pp.) sacchikata; abhisamita; paccakkhaṃ kata.
really : (adv.) tattato; tathato.
realm : (nt.) rajja; raṭṭha. (m.) bhava; loka || formless realm: (m.) arūpabhava.
realm of goblins : (m.) petaloka.
realty : (nt.) thāvara-sāpateyya.
reanimate : (v.t.) samuttejeti; samussāheti. (pp.) samuttejita; samussāhita.
reannex : (v.t.) puna sambandheti. (pp.) puna sambandhita.
reannexation : (nt.) punasambandhana.
reap : (v.t.) luṇāti; dāyati; chindati; 2. labhati; adhigacchati. (pp.) lūṇa; dāyita; chinna; laddha; adhigata.
reaper : (m.) lāyaka.
reaping : (nt.) lāyana.
reappear : (v.i.) punarāvibhavati; puna paññāyati. (pp.) punarāvibhūta; puna paññāta.
rear : (m.) pacchābhāga. (v.t.) 1. bhara; poseti; vaḍḍeti; 2. ukkhipati. (pp.) bhata; posita; vaḍḍhita; ukkhitta.
rear most : (adj.) pacchimattara.
rear wards : (adv.) pacchāmukhaṃ.
rearing : (nt.) posaṇa; bharaṇa; ukkhipana.
reascend : (v.t.) punāruhati. (pp.) punārūḷha.

reason : (nt.) kāraṇa; nimitta. (m.) hetu; ñāya. (f.) yutti; vicāraṇasatti. (v.i.) 1. takketi; vicāreti; yuttiṃ katheti; hetuṃ dasseti. (pp.) takkita; vicārita; yuttiṃ kathita; dassitahetuka.

reasonable : (adj.) ucita; yogga; ñāyānugata; vicārasīlī.

reasonableness : (nt.) ocitya. (f.) yutti.

reasonably : (adv.) yuttipubbakaṃ; ñāyānurūpena.

reasoner : (m.) takkī; vīmaṃsī.

reasoning : (nt.) takkana; ūhana; vicāraṇa.

reasonless : (adj.) ahetuka; akāraṇa.

reassemble : (v.i.) puna sannipatati. (pp.) puna sannipatita.

reassert : (v.i.) puna sannipatati. (pp.) puna sannipatita.

reassign : (v.t.) puna nīyādeti. (pp.) puna nīyādita.

reassume : (v.t.) punārabhati. (v.i.) puna sampatiṇṇachati. (pp.) punāradaddha; puna sampatiṇṇachita.

reassure : (v.t.) 1. abhayaṃ paṭijānāti; 2. samussāheti; 3. nissaṅkaṃ karoti. (pp.) paṭiññāta-abhaya; samussāhita; nissaṅkīkata.

reave : (v.t.) pasayha gaṇhāti or avaharati. (pp.) pasayha gahita; avahaṭa.

reavow : (v.i.) puna sampatiṇṇachati or paṭijānāti. (pp.) puna sampatiṇṇachita or paṭiññāta.

rebate : (nt.) vyavakalana; apahaṇa. (v.t.) (vegādiṃ) hāpeti; mandīkaroti. (pp.) hāpita; mandīkata.

rebel : (m.) dāmarika; kumantaka; rājadubbhī. (v.i.) dubbhati; kumanteti. (pp.) kumantita.

rebellion : (m.) janapadasaṅkhobha.

rebellious : (adj.) dāmarika; dubbhaka; dubbaca.

rebirth : (f.) punaruppatti; abhinibbatti. (m.) punabbhava || craving for rebirth: (f.) bhavataṇhā; wheel of rebirth: (nt.) bhavacakka.

reborn : (adj.) abhinibbatta; paccājāta.

rebound : (v.i.) paccāvattati; paṭinivattati; osakkati. (v.t.) osakkāpeti. (pp.) paccāvattita; paṭivattita; osakkita; osakkāpita.

rebuff : (m.) paccāghāta. (v.t.) 1. paṭihanati; 2. nirākaroti; 3. parājeti. (pp.) paṭihata; nirākata; parājita.

rebuild : (v.t.) puna nimmiṇāti or samuṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) puna nimmita or samuṭṭhāpita.

rebuke : (m.) akkosa; niggala. (v.t.) akkosati; niggaṇhāti. (pp.) akkuṭṭha; niggahita.

rebukingly : (adv.) saniggahaṃ; sopārambhaṃ.

rebut : (v.t.) paccakkhāti; paṭikkhipati; nirākaroti. (pp.) paccakhāta; paṭikkhitta; nirākata.

rebutment : (nt.) nirākaraṇa. (m.) codanāparihāra.

recalcitrant : (adj.) avidheya; anassava; dubbaca.

recalcitrate : (v.i.) āṇam atikkamati or ullaṅgheti. (pp.) atikkanta-āṇa.

recalcitration : (nt.) āṇātikkamana.

recall : (nt.) paṭikkosana; paccavhāna. (v.t.) pacavheti; abalīkaroti; moghīkaroti; paṭikkosati. (v.i.) (to mind :) anussarati; anucinteti. (pp.) paccavhāta; abalīkata; moghīkata; paṭikkosita; anussarita; anucintita.

recant : (v.i.t.) sakamataṃ or saka-samayaṃ pajahati. (pp.) pajahitasakamata.

recapitulate : (v.t.) puna sampiṇḍetvā katheti. (pp.) puna sampiṇḍetvā kathita.

recapitulation : (f.) sampiṇḍitakathā.

recapture : (v.t.) puna gaṇhāti or rodheti. (pp.) puna gahita or rodhita. (m.) punaggāha.

recast : (v.t.) puna nimmiṇāti; paṭisaṅkharoti. (pp.) puna nimmita; paṭisaṅkhata.

recede : (v.i.) apakkamati; apagacchati; osīdati. (pp.) apakkanta; apagata; osīna.

receding : (nt.) apagamana.

receipt : (nt.) ādāna; paṭiggaha-paṇṇa. (m.) paṭilābha; āya; udaya.

receivability : (f.) laddhabbatā.

receivable : (adj.) laddhabba; paṭiggahetabba.

receive : (v.t.) 1. sampatiṇṇachati; paṭiggahaṇhāti; 2. labhati; paṭilabhati; adhigacchati. (pp.) sampatiṇṇachita; paṭiggahita; laddha; adhigata.

receiver : (m.) lābhī; paṭiggahetu; iṇasodhanā-dhikārī.

recency : (nt.) nūtanatta; ādhunikatta.

recension : (nt.) punālocana; punasaṃsodhana.
recent : (adj.) nava; nūтана; acirātaga; adhunāgata.
recently : (adv.) adhunā; acirātīte.
recentness : (nt.) ādhunikatta.
receptacle : (nt.) upadhāraṇa; bhājana. (m.) kaṭāha.
reception : (nt.) paṭiggahaṇa; ādāna; sammānana. (m.) sakkāra; paṭisanthāra.
receptive : (adj.) paṭiggāhaka.
receptivity : (f.) paṭiggahaṇakkhamatā; dhāraṇakkhamatā.
recess : (m.) koṇa; vissamanakāla. (nt.) vivittaṭṭhāna; osīdana.
recession : (nt.) osīdana; apagamana.
recharge : (v.t.) puna codeti; puna suṅkaṃ niyameti; (aggi nāḷiṃ) puna pūreti. (pp.) puna codita; puna niyamitasuṅka; puna pūrita.
recipe : (m.) osadhaniyama.
recipency : (nt.) gāhakatta.
recipient : (m.) ādāyī; gāhī; lābhī.
reciprocal : (adj.) aññamañña; itaretara.
reciprocally : (adv.) mithu; añña; maññaṃ.
reciprocate : (v.t.i.) vinimeti; aññen'aññaṃ parivatteti. (pp.) vinimita; aññen'aññaṃ parivattita.
reciprocation : (m.) vinimaya. (nt.) mithuparivattana.
reciprocity : (m.) vinimaya. (nt.) aññamaññaparivattana.
recital : (nt.) sajjhāyana. (f.) saṅgāyanā. (m.) itihāsakhaṇḍa.
recitation : (nt.) paṭhana. (m.) uddesa; sajjhāya.
recite : (v.i.t.) paṭhati; sajjhāyati; gāyati. (pp.) paṭhita; sajjhāyita; gīta.
reciter : (m.) pāṭhaka; bhāṇaka.
reck : (v.i.) parigaṇeti; sallakkheti; appamatto hoti. (pp.) parigaṇita; sallakkhita.
reckless : (adj.) pamatta; anavadhāna.
recklessly : (adv.) asamekkha; avicāriya.
recklessness : (m.) pamāda. (nt.) anavadhāna; sāhasa; anottappa.
reckon : (v.t.) gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; avadhāreti. (v.i.) vitakketi; anumāneti. (pp.) gaṇita; saṅkalita; avadhārita; vitakkita; anumānita.
reckoner : (m.) gaṇetu.
reckoning : (f.) gaṇanā; sallakkhanā.
reclaim : (v.t.) punarāvatteti; paṭilabhati; puna lābhāya ussahati; pāpato nivāreti. (pp.) punarāvattita; paṭiladdha; puna lābhāya ussahita; pāpato nivārita.
reclaimable : (adj.) paṭikaraṇīya; suppathapāpiya.
reclaimant : (adj.) suppathaṭṭha.
reclamation : (m.) punalābha. (nt.) punarāvattana. (f.) pāpanivutti.
recline : (v.i.) apasseti; saṃvisati; adhiseti. (pp.) apassita; saṃviṭṭha; adhisayita.
reclining : (adj.) apassayamāna.
recluse : (m.) samaṇa; pabbajita; paribbājaka. (adj.) pavivitta.
reclusion : (f.) ekacariyā. (m.) vivittavāsa.
reclusive : (adj.) vivekayutta.
reclusory : (m.) tāpasārāma; assama.
recognisable : (adj.) sañjānanāraha.
recognise : (v.t.) sañjānati; vijānāti; aṅgīkaroti. (pp.) sañjānita; viññāta; aṅgīkata.
recognition : (nt.) sañjānana.
recognisance : (nt.) pāṭibhogapaṇṇa. (m.) paṭibhoga.
recoil : (v.i.) paṭikuñcati; paṭilīyati. (pp.) paṭikuñcita; paṭilīna.
recoilment : (nt.) paṭilīyana; paṭikuñcana.
recollect : (v.t.i.) samanussarati; satiṃ paccupaṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) samanussarita; paccupaṭṭhitasati.

recollecting : (adj.) patissata.
recollection : (nt.) anussaraṇa. (f.) anussati.
recombine : (v.t.) puna saṃyojeti. (pp.) puna saṃyojita.
recommend : (v.t.) yathābhūtaguṇaṃ katheti or ñāpeti. (pp.) kathita yathābhūtaguṇa.
recommendable : (adj.) pāsaṃsiya; guṇakittanāraha.
recommendation : (nt.) guṇakittana; kittanapaṇṇa.
recommendatory : (adj.) kittanapubbaka.
recommit : (v.t.) puna rundhāpeti or jānāpeti. (pp.) puna rundhāpita.
recompense : (nt.) hānipūraṇa; phātikamma. (v.t.) phātikammaṃ karoti; paṭidaṇḍaṃ deti. (pp.) kataphātikamma; dinnapaṭidaṇḍa.
recompose : (v.t.) puna racayati or sampādeti. (pp.) puna racita or sampādita.
reconcilable : (adj.) paṭisandahanīya; susandheyya.
reconcile : (v.t.) paṭisandhāneti. (pp.) paṭisandhānita.
reconcilement : (nt.) virodhasamana; saṅghaṭana.
reconciliation : (nt.) virodhasamana; saṅghaṭana.
reconciliatory : (adj.) sāmaggisādhaka; sandhānakara.
recondite : (adj.) dubbodha; gūḷhattha.
reconduct : (v.t.) puna neti. (pp.) puna nīta.
reconnaissance : (f.) paṭhamata-rupaparikkhā.
reconnoitre : (v.t.) pageva upaparikkhati. (pp.) pageva upaparikkhita.
reconquer : (v.t.) puna jināti; paṭijināti. (pp.) puna jita; paṭijita.
reconsider : (v.t.) puna vitakketi or sallakheti. (pp.) puna vitakkita or sallakkhita.
reconsideration : (nt.) puna sallakkhaṇa.
reconstruct : (v.t.) puna māpeti or karoti. (pp.) puna māpita or kata.
reconvey : (v.t.) punāharati; puna pāpeti. (pp.) punāhaṭa; puna pāpita.
reconveyance : (nt.) punapāpana.
record : (m.) vuttanta. (f.) pavattilekhā. (v.t.) abhilikhati; paṇṇe āropeti. (pp.) abhilikkhita; paṇṇe āropita.
recorder : (m.) lekhanāropaka.
recoup : (v.t.) 1. hāniṃ pūreti; 2. ūnaṃ karoti. (pp.) pūritahānika; ūnikata.
recourse : (f.) paṭiṭṭhā. (m.) avalamba; nissaya. (nt.) tāṇa; leṇa.
recover : (v.t.) paṭilabhati; paccāharati. (v.i.) gilānā vuṭṭhāti; arogo hoti. (pp.) paṭiladdha; paccāhaṭa; gilānā vuṭṭhita; arogibhūta.
recovery : (nt.) paccāharaṇa. (m.) rogūpasama.
recreant : (adj.; n.) adhīra; kātara; hīnaviriya.
recreate : (v.t.) 1. puna māpeti; 2. paṭisaṅkharoti. (v.i.) 1. vissamati; balaṃ paṭilabhati; 2. ramati. (pp.) puna māpita; paṭisaṅkhata; vissamita; paṭiladdhabala; rata.
recreation : (nt.) vissamana; balāharaṇa. (m.) vinoda.
recreative : (adj.) sukhakara; anurañjaka.
recrement : (m.) kasaṭa; kacavara. (nt.) mala.
recriminate : (v.t.) paṭicodeti; paccabhiyuñjati. (pp.) paṭicodita; paccabhiyutta.
recrimination : (m.) paccabhiyoga. (f.) paṭicodanā.
recriminative : (adj.) paṭicodanāraha.
recrudesce : (v.i.) puna pabhijjati. (pp.) puna pabhinna.
recrudescence : (nt.) punabhijjana.
recrudescent : (adj.) punavaḍḍhanaka.
recruit : (v.t.) balaṃ vaḍḍhethi; navasenā āharati. (v.i.) anubalaṃ labhati. (pp.) vaḍḍhitabala; āhaṭa navasena; laddhānubala.
rectangle : (nt.) caturassaka.
rectangular : (adj.) catukoṇayutta.
rectification : (nt.) dosāpaharaṇa; parisodhana.

rectify : (v.t.) 1. dosam apaharati; saṃsodheti; 2. pākatikaṃ karoti. (pp.) apahaṭadosa; saṃsodhita; pākatikaṃ kata.

rectilinear : (adj.) ujurekhāyutta.

rectitude : (nt.) ujutta; ajjava; dhammikatta.

rector : (m.) ajjhakkhaka; vijjāla-yādhipati.

recumbence : (nt.) passena-sayana.

recumbency : (nt.) nipajjana.

recumbent : (adj.) nipajjamāna; passena sayamāna.

recuperate : (v.t.) ārogyaṃ paṭilabhati. (v.i.) gilānā vuṭṭhāti. (pp.) paṭiladdhārogya; gilānā vuṭṭhita.

recuperation : (m.) ārogyapaṭilābha.

recur : (v.i.) puna sijjhati. (pp.) puna siddha.

recurrence : (f.) punasiddhi.

recurrent : (adj.) punappuna-sijjhamāna.

recurring : (adj.) punappuna-sijjhamāna.

recusant : (adj.; n.) avidheyya; avasavattī.

red : (adj.; n.) ratta; lohita; rattavaṇṇa.

red arsenic : (nt.) sindūra.

red colour : (m.) rattavaṇṇa.

red dish : (adj.) piṇjara; aruṇavaṇṇa.

red eyed : (adj.) lohitakkha; tambanetta.

red lead : (nt.) cīnapitṭha.

red-hot : (adj.) uttatta.

redact : (v.t.) (ganthaṃ) saṃsodheti; saṅkharoti. (pp.) saṃsodhita; saṅkhata.

redaction : (nt.) saṃsodhana; saṅkharaṇa.

redactor : (m.) saṃsodhaka.

redant : (f.) tambakipillikā.

redde : (v.t.) rattavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) rattavaṇṇīkata.

reddle : (f.) gerukamattikā.

redeem : (v.t.) 1. dhanam datvā moceti; 2. (a promise :) paṭiññaṃ moceti. (pp.) dhanam datvā mocita; mocitapaṭiñña.

redeemer : (m.) tāyaka; vimocaka; pāpasodhaka.

redemption : (nt.) parimocana; pāpasodhana; nyāsamocana.

redemptory : (adj.) muttikara.

redintegrate : (v.t.) paṭipākatikaṃ karoti. (pp.) paṭipākatikaṃ kata.

redirect : (v.t.) puna niyojeti. (pp.) puna niyojita.

redolence : (f.) uggagandhatā. (m.) sugandha.

redolent : (adj.) uggagandhī; sugandhī.

redouble : (v.t.) nirantaram vaḍḍheti; bahulīkaroti; daḥhīkaroti. (pp.) nirantaram vaḍḍhita; bahulīkata; daḥhīkata. (v.i.) nirantaram vaḍḍhati; bahulībhavati. (pp.) bahulībhūta.

redoubt : (m.) kālika-balakoṭṭhaka.

redoubtable : (adj.) uruvikkama; mahāpatāpa.

redoubted : (adj.) bhīma; duppadhamsiya.

redound : (v.i.) mahato atthāya pavattati; phaladāyī hoti. (pp.) mahato atthāya pavattita; phaladāyībhūta.

redress : see Recompense.

reduce : (v.t.) 1. hāpeti; tanukaroti; 2. (price :) osādeti; 3. abhibhavati; parājeti; 4. pāpeti; 5. (metal :) visuṃ karoti; viyojeti. (pp.) hāpita; tanukata; osādita; abhibhūta; parājita; pāpita; visuṃkata; viyojita.

reducible : (adj.) hāpanīya.

reduction : (nt.) hāpana; ūnakaraṇa; pāpana. (m.) parābhava.

redundancy : (f.) atirittatā. (nt.) adhikatta.

redundant : (adj.) atiritta; adhika; sātisaya.

redundantly : (adv.) sātisayaṃ.

reduplicate : (v.t.) diguṇīkaroti. (pp.) diguṇīkata.

reduplication : (nt.) diguṇīkaraṇa; dvittatāpādana.

reed : (m.) naḷa. (v.t.) naḷehi acchādeti or alaṅkaroti. (pp.) naḷehi acchādita or alaṅkata || bundle of reed: (m.) naḷakalāpa.

reed-hut : (nt.) naḷāgāra.

reedy : (adj.) naḷabahula.

reef : (m.) silāsaṅghāta. (v.t.) lakāraṃ saṃharati. (pp.) saṃhaṭalakāra.

reek : (m.) 1. dhūma; 2. duggandha. (v.i.) dhūmayati; duggandhaṃ nicchāreti. (pp.) dhūmayita; nicchāritaduggandha.

reel : (m.) suttāvaṭṭa; bhama. (nt.) tantuveṭṭhana; kam, pana. (v.i.) paribbhamati. (v.t.) bhamāpeti. (pp.) paribbhanta; bhamāpita.

reelingly : (adv.) sabbhamaṃ.

refection : (nt.) lahubhojana; balāharaṇa.

refectory : (nt.) bhattagga. (f.) bhojanasālā.

refer : (v.t.) 1. niddisati; apadisati; 2. niyyādeti. (pp.) niddiṭṭha; apadiṭṭha; niyyādita.

refer back : (v.t.) puna vicāraṇāya paṭipeseti.

referable : (adj.) 1. nidassitabba; 2. niyyādetabba.

referee : (m.) tīraṇakārī. (v.i.) tīreti. (pp.) tīrita.

reference : (nt.) apadisana; āvedana.

referendary : see Referee.

referring to : (adj.) upanāyika; uddesika.

refill : (v.t.) punapūreti. (pp.) punapūrita.

refine : (v.t.) visodheti; vimalīkaroti. (v.i.) visujjhati. (pp.) visodhita; vimalīkata; visuddha.

refinement : (nt.) visodhana; nimmalīkaraṇa.

refiner : (m.) saṃsodhaka; visodhaka.

refinery : (nt.) lohasodhanaṭṭhāna.

refit : (v.t.) puna ghaṭeti. (pp.) puna ghaṭita.

reflect : (v.i.) 1. jhāyati; vitakketi; 2. parāvattati. (v.t.) viparāvatteti. (pp.) jhāyita; vitakkita; parāvatta; viparāvattita.

reflect on : āvajjati.

reflecting : (adj.) 1. jhāyamāna; 2. parāvattamāna.

reflection : (nt.) upanijjhāna; paccavekkaṇa. (m.) paṭibimba.

reflective : (adj.) 1. cintāpara; 2. viparāvattaka.

reflectively : (adv.) vicārapubbakaṃ.

reflector : (m.) viparāvattaka; paṭibimbadassaka; ādāsa.

reflex : (m.) parāvattita-āloka. (nt.) upanijjhāna.

reflexible : (adj.) parāvattanakkhama.

reflexion : (m.) paṭibimba.

refluence : (nt.) paṭisandana.

refluent : (adj.) paṭisandamāna.

reflux : (nt.) paṭisandana.

reform : (nt.) dosāpaharaṇa; paṭisaṅkharaṇa. (v.t.) paṭisaṅkharoti; paṭisodheti; dosam apaharati. (pp.) paṭisaṅkhata; paṭisodhita; apahaṭadosa. (v.i.) pāpā or dosā viramati. (pp.) pāpā or dosā virata.

reformable : (adj.) saṃsodhanāraha; saṅkharaṇakkhama.

reformation : (nt.) paṭisaṅkharaṇa.

reformative : (adj.) saṃsodhaka.

reformatory : (nt.) caritasodhanaṭṭhāna.

reformer : (m.) saṃsodhaka; paṭisaṅkhāraka.

refract : (v.t.) raṃsiṃ vyāvaṭṭeti. (pp.) vyāvaṭṭitaraṃsī.

refraction : (nt.) raṃsi-vyāvattāna.
refractorily : (adv.) avidheyyākārena; asādhiyākārena.
refractoriness : (f.) avasavattitā.
refractory : (adj.) duddamya; avasavattī; kūṭa; avidheya.
refrain : (v.t.) nivāreti; nivatteti. (v.i.) viramati. (pp.) nivārita; nivattita; virata.
refraining : (nt.) vigamana.
refrangibility : (nt.) namyatta.
refrangible : (adj.) namya; vyāvattānīya.
refresh : (v.t.) kilamathaṃ vinodeti; santappeti; vissamāpeti. (v.i.) vissamati; balaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) vinoditakilamatha; santappita; vissamāpita; vissanta; gahitabala.
refreshing : (adj.) santappaka.
refreshment : (nt.) 1. kilamathavinodana; 2. lahubhojana.
refrigerant : (adj.) tapanāsaka; sītakara. (nt.) tāpanibbāpana; sītālī-karaṇosadha.
refrigerate : (v.t.) sītālīkaroti. (v.i.) sītālībhavati. (pp.) sītālīkata; sītālībhūta.
refrigeration : (nt.) sītīkaraṇa.
refrigerator : (nt.) sītālīkaraṇabhājana.
refuge : (nt.) saraṇa; tāṇa; leṇa. (f.) paṭiṭṭhā. (v.t.) tāṇaṃ or leṇaṃ deti; rakkhati. (pp.) dinnatāṇa; rakkhita ||
take refuge: saraṇaṃ gaṇhāti.
refugee : (m.) saraṇāgata; anātha.
refulgence : (m.) ujjalobhāsa.
refulgent : (adj.) pabhassara; dippamāna; bhāsure.
refund : (nt.) paṭidāna. (v.t.) (gahitamūlaṃ) paṭidadāti. (pp.) paṭidinna.
refusal : (nt.) paccakkhāna. (m.) paṭikkhepa; paṭisedha.
refuse : (nt.) mala; kasaṭa. (adj.) avasiṭṭha; ucciṭṭha; asāra. (v.t.) paṭikkhipati; paṭisedheti; paccakkhāti. (pp.) paṭikkhitta; paṭisedhita; paccakkhāta.
refutable : (adj.) nirākaraṇīya; khaṇḍaniya.
refutation : (nt.) matakhaṇḍana; nirākaraṇa.
refute : (v.t.) nirākaroti; paccādisati. (pp.) nirākata; paccādiṭṭha.
regain : (v.t.) paṭilabhati; puna adhigacchati. (pp.) paṭiladdha; punādhigata.
regal : (adj.) rājakiya; rājāyatta.
regale : (v.t.) bhusaṃ santappeti; atitoseti. (v.i.) paritussati; yāvadhatthaṃ bhuñjati. (pp.) bhusaṃ santappita; atitosita; parituṭṭha; yāvadhatthaṃ bhutta.
regalement : (nt.) suṭṭhu santappaṇa.
regalia : (nt.; plu.) rājakakudhabhaṇḍa; rājaciṇha.
regality : (nt.) rājatta.
regally : (adv.) rājārahākārena.
regard : (m.) sammāna. (nt.) avadhāna. (f.) sambhāvanā. (v.t.) 1. avekkhati; sallakkheti; 2. sammāneti; sambhāveti; 3. anuvicinteti. (pp.) avekkhita; sallakkhita; sammānita; sambhāvita; anuvicintita.
regardful : (adj.) sāvadhāna; sapekkha.
regardfully : (adv.) sādaraṃ; sāvadhānaṃ.
regarding : (prep.) sandhāya; uddissa.
regardless : (adj.) nirapekkha; udāsīna.
regardlessly : (adv.) udāsīnatāya.
regardlessness : (f.) upekkhā; udāsīnatā.
regency : (nt.) rājapaṭinidhitta.
regenerate : (v.t.) punuppādeti; nūtanattaṃ pāpeti. (v.i.) puna jāyati. (pp.) punuppādita; nūtanattaṃ pāpita; punajāta.
regeneration : (nt.) punaruṭṭhapana.
regenesi : (m.) punabbhava. (f.) punaruppatti.
regent : (m.) rājapaṭinidhi.

regicide : (nt.) rājanāsana. (m.) rajaghātī.
regime : (nt.) rajjānusāsana. (m.) rajjakāla.
regimen : (m.) sappāyavidhi.
regiment : (nt.) senādala; aṇīka.
regimental : (adj.) senādalāyatta.
region : (nt.) rajja; raṭṭha; vijita. (m.) desa; visaya.
regional : (adj.) padesika.
register : (nt.) lekhānidhāna. (v.t.) likhitvā nidahati. (pp.) likhitvā nihita.
registrar : (m.) lekhanādhikārī.
registration : (nt.) likhitvā nidahana.
regnal : (adj.) rajjapālanāyatta.
regnant : (adj.) 1. rajjānusasāmāna; 2. accāvassaka; atippadhāna.
regorge : (v.t.) uggirati; vamaṭi. (pp.) uggirita; vanta.
regress : (nt.) parāvattana; paṭinivattana. (v.i.) parāvattati; paccosakkati. (pp.) parāvattita; paccosakkita.
regression : (nt.) parāvattana; osakkana.
regret : (m.) anutāpa; vipapaṭisāra. (f.) anusocanā. (v.t.) anutappati; anusocati.
regrettable : (adj.) anutapanīya; socanīya.
regretful : (adj.) sānutāpa; sasoka.
regretfully : (adv.) sānutāpaṃ.
regular : (adj.) 1. anukkamika; niyamānugata; nibaddha; 2. ekākāra.
regularity : (m.) anukkama. (f.) paṭipāṭi. (nt.) niyatatta.
regularly : (adv.) niyataṃ; nibaddhaṃ; yathāvidhiṃ; yathākkamaṃ.
regulate : (v.t.) saṃvidahati; niyameti; kamānugataṃ karoti. (pp.) saṃvihita; niyamita; kamānugakata.
regulation : (nt.) saṃvidhāna. (m.) niyama. (f.) sikkhā; paññatti; nīti.
regulative : (adj.) niyāmaka; paññāpaka.
regulator : (m.) vidahaka; paññāpetu.
rehabilitate : (v.t.) puna ṭhānantare ṭhapeti.
rehabilitation : (nt.) pakatika-karaṇa; punādhikāradāna.
rehearsal : (f.) saṅgīti; ekato sajjhāyanā.
rehearse : (v.t.) saṅgāyati; sajjhāyati. (pp.) saṅgāyita; sajjhāyita.
reign : (nt.) rajjapālana; rajjānusāsana. (m.) rajjakāla. (v.i.) rajjam anusāsati or pāleti. (pp.) anusitṭharajja.
reigning : (adj.) rajjaṃ kurumāna.
reimburse : (v.t.) vayakataṃ paṭidadāti.
reimbursement : (nt.) vayapaṭidāna.
rein : (f.) kusā; ratharasma. (v.t.) saṃyameti; niggaṇhāti. (pp.) saṃyamita; niggahita.
reincarnation : (f.) punaruppatti.
reindeer : (m.) tuhinamiga.
reinforce : (v.t.) senābalaṃ vaḍḍheti. (pp.) vaḍḍhitasenābala.
reinforcement : (nt.) upatthambhana; senāvaḍḍhana.
reinsert : (v.t.) puna anto paveseti. (pp.) puna anto pavesita.
reinspection : (nt.) punupaparikkhaṇa.
reinstall : (v.t.) puna (adhikāre) paṭiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) puna paṭiṭṭhāpita.
reinstatement : (f.) osāraṇā; puna-paṭiṭṭhāpanā.
reiterate : (v.t.) punappunaṃ karoti or katheti. (pp.) punappunaṃ kata or kathita.
reiteration : (f.) punarutti. (nt.) punakaṇa.
reject : (v.t.) 1. nudati; nissāreti; nissajati; 2. paṭikkhipati. (pp.) nudita; nissārita; nissatṭha; paṭikkhitta.
rejection : (nt.) panudana; nissajana.
rejoice : (v.i.) modati; pamodati; abhiramati; nandati; abhinandati. (v.t.) toseti; pamodeti; abhiramapeti. (pp.) modita; pamodita; abhirata; nandita; abhinandita; tosita; pamodita; abhiramāpita.

rejoicing : (m.) ānanda; āmoda; pamoda. (f.) abhirati; modanā. (adj.) modamāna; ramamāna.
rejoicing together : (adj.) sahanandī.
rejoin : (v.t.) paṭisandhāneti; puna saṃyojeti. (v.i.) paccuttaram deti. (pp.) paṭisandhānita; punasaṃyojita; dinnapacuttara.
rejoinder : (nt.) paccuttara; paṭivacana.
rejudge : (v.t.) puna tīreti. (pp.) punatīrita.
rejuvenate : (v.t.) yuvattaṃ paṭineti. (pp.) yuvattaṃ paṭinīta.
rejuvenation : (nt.) punayuvattapāpana.
rejuvenescence : (f.) punayobhanappatti.
rekindle : (v.t.) puna jāleti or dippeti. (pp.) punajālita or dippita.
relapse : (nt.) paṭipātana. (f.) pubbāvatthāpatti. (v.i.) paṭipatati; paccāvattati. (pp.) paṭipatita; paccāvattita.
relate : (v.t.) akkhāti; ācikkhati; kitteti; vaṇṇeti. (v.i.) sambandhībhavati. (pp.) akkhāta; ācikkhita; kittita; vaṇṇita; sambandhībhūta.
related : (adj.) ñātibhūta; sambaddha.
relater : (m.) akkhātu; kittetu.
relating : (adj.) sambandhī; sahayogī.
relation : (m.) sambandha; saṃsagga; sampayoga; bandhu; bandhava; sagotta; ñāti; ñātaka. (nt.) bandhutta; sakatta.
relationship : (nt.) bandhutta; sambandhatta.
relative : (adj.) sambandhavācaka; sapekkha. (m.) bandhu; ñāti.
Relative Compound : (m.) bahubbhīsamāsa.
relatively : (adv.) aññāpekkhāya.
relax : (v.t.) sithilayati; dubbalīkaroti. (v.i.) sithilībhavati; viriyam ossajati. (pp.) sithilayita; dubbalīkata; sithilībhūta; ossaṭṭhaviriya.
relaxation : (nt.) sithilīkaraṇa; viriyossajana.
relaxative : (adj.) sithilikara; virecaka.
release : (f.) mutti; vimutti. (m.) mokkha; vimokkha. (nt.) niyyāna; pamuccana. (v.t.) moceti; vimoceti; parimoceti; muñcati; vissajjeti. (pp.) mocita; vimocita; parimocita; mutta; vassaṭṭha || well-released: (adj.) sumutta; vippamutta.
release form debt : (m.) iṇamokkha.
relegate : (v.t.) vivāseti; pabbājeti. (pp.) vivāsita; pabbājita.
relegation : (nt.) nibbāsana; pabbājana.
relent : (v.i.) anukampati. (pp.) anukampita.
relentingly : (adv.) sadayaṃ; sānukampaṃ.
relentless : (adj.) niddaya; niranukampa.
relentlessly : (adv.) niddayākārena.
relevance : (nt.) anurūpatta; anukūlatta; ocitya.
relevant : (adj.) vavatthānurūpa; anukūla; opāyika; saṅgata.
relevantly : (adv.) anukūlatāya; saṅgatākārena.
reliability : (nt.) saddheyyatta.
reliable : (adj.) saddahitabba; paccayika; vissasanīya.
reliance : (nt.) saddahana. (m.) saddheyyayatta.
relic : (nt.) matakalebara; paribhutta-vatthu. (f.) avasiṭṭha-dhātu.
relic-casket : (m.) dhātu-samugga.
relic-chamber : (m.) dhātugabbha.
relict : (f.) vidhavā; patisuññā.
relief : (m.) assāsa; upasama; vimokkha; upakāra; upatthambha. (nt.) nibbāpana. (f.) mutti.
relieve : see Release.
relieving officer : (m.) anātha-sahanadāyī.
religion : (m.) samaya. (f.) diṭṭhi.

religionist : (m.) samayānuvattī.
religionize : (v.t.) samayānugaṃ karoti.
religiosity : (f.) adhikabhatti.
religiose : (adj.) atibhattimantu.
religious : (adj.) dhammika; bhattimantu; dhammāyatta.
religious belief : (f.) laddhi.
religious life : (f.) brahmacariyā; sāmāyikavutti.
religious practice : (f.) sāmāyika-paṭipatti.
religious vow : (nt.) vata; dhutaṅga.
religiously : (adv.) yathādhammaṃ; samayānurūpaṃ.
relinquish : (v.t.) cājati; jahāti; vossajati. (pp.) catta; jahita; vossatṭha.
relinquishment : (nt.) pajahana. (m.) vossagga.
relish : (nt.) sādurasā; assāda; āseka. (nt.) upasiñcana. (v.t.) surasaṃ karoti; assādeti; roceti. (pp.) surasīkata; assādita; rocita.
relishable : (adj.) rucikara; surasa.
relucet : (adj.) ujjala; pabhassara.
reluctance : (f.) anicchā; vimukhata.
reluctant : (adj.) akāmaka; anicchamāna.
reluctantly : (adv.) akāmaṃ; aniccāya.
rely : (v.i.) vissasati; saddahati. (pp.) vissattha; saddahita.
relying on : (adj.) nissita; avalambī.
relying on others : (adj.) parapattiya; parapaccayika.
remain : (v.i.) ohīyati; nivattati; acchati; avasissati; atiriccati. (pp.) ohīna; nivatta; avasiṭṭha; atiritta. (m.; nt.; plu.) matadeha.
remainder : (m.) sesa; atireka.
remaining : (adj.) avasiṭṭha; atirekabhūta.
remand : (f.) puna bandhanappaṇā. (v.t.) paṭiavheti; kārāpālānaṃ puna appeti. (pp.) paṭiavhita; kārāpālānaṃ puna appita.
remark : (nt.) bhāsana; kathana. (f.) utti. (nt.) nirūpana. (v.t.i.) saṃlakkheti; nirūpeti; vadati; ākhyāti. (pp.) saṃlakkhita; nirūpita; vutta; ākhyāta.
remarkable : (adj.) visiṭṭha; saṃlakkhaṇīya.
remarkably : (adv.) visiṭṭhākārena.
remarry : (v.t.) puna vivāheti. (pp.) puna vivāhita.
remediable : (adj.) satekiccha; sappatikāra.
remediless : (adj.) atekiccha; asādhiya.
remedilessly : (adv.) atekicchākārena.
remedy : (m.) patikāra. (nt.) bhesajja; osadha. (v.t.) paṭikaroti; tikicchati. (pp.) paṭikata; tikicchita.
remember : (v.t.) sarati; anussarati. (pp.) sarita.
remembrance : (f.) sati. (nt.) anussaraṇa.
remind : (v.t.) sarāpeti. (pp.) sarāpita.
reminder : (nt.) sārakavatthu. (m.) sāretu.
reminding : (f.) sārāṇā.
reminiscence : see memory.
reminiscent : (adj.) saramāna.
reminiscently : (adv.) anussatipubbakaṃ.
remise : (f.) paṭiappaṇā. (nt.) nīyānirapekkha. (v.t.i.) nīyāteti; vasaṃ yāti. (pp.) nīyātita; vasaṃ yāta.
remiss : (adj.) pamatta; anohita; nirapekkha.
remissible : (adj.) khamanāraha.
remission : (nt.) pāpamocana; balahāpana. (f.) iṇamutti.
remissibly : (adv.) pamādena; anavadhānena.

remissness : (m.) pamāda. (nt.) anavadhāna.
remit : (v.t.i.) peseti; pahīṇāti; sithilīkaroti; (pāpā or iṇā) moceti; vissajjeti; dosaṃ khamati. (pp.) pesita; pahita; sithilīkata; mocita; vissaṭṭha; khamitadosa.
remittal : (nt.) paravasagamana; pariggahanīyātana.
remittance : (nt.) pesana; pesitamūla.
remittee : (m.) pesaka; pesetu.
remittent : (adj.) vārena vāraṃ hāyamāna.
remnant : (m.) avasiṭṭhabhāga.
remodel : (v.t.) navasaṇṭhāmena sampādeti. (pp.) navasaṇṭhānena sampādita.
remonstrance : (m.) nivāraṇopāya. (nt.) virodhadassana.
remonstrant : (adj.) virodhadassaka.
remonstrate : (v.i.t.) viruddhaṃ vadati; virodhaṃ dasseti. (pp.) viruddhaṃ vutta; dassitavirodha.
remonstratingly : (adv.) virodhadassanena.
remorse : (m.) anutāpa; upatāpa; pacchātāpa; vipphaṇṣāra.
remorseful : (adj.) vipphaṇṣārī; anutāpī.
remorseless : (adj.) niddaya; niṭṭhura.
remorselessly : (adv.) niddayākārena.
remorselessness : (nt.) niddayatta.
remote : (adj.) dūraṭṭha; pavivitta.
remoteness : (f.) dūravattitā.
remount : (v.t.) punāruhati. (pp.) punārūḷha.
removable : (adj.) apasaraṇīya; jahitabba; apanetabba.
removal : (nt.) apanudana; panudana. (m.) apagama; apakkama.
remove : (nt.) apagamana; visesappamāṇa. (v.t.) apaneti; apaharati; pajahati; dhunāti; panudati. (pp.) apanīta; apahaṭa; pajahita; dhuta; panudita. (v.i.) apayāti; apagacchati. (pp.) apayāta; apagata.
remover : (n.) apahattu; apanetu.
remover of darkness : (m.) tamonuda.
remunerate : (v.t.) vetanaṃ or pāritosikaṃ deti; paccupakaroti; yathārahaṃ phalaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnavetana; paccupakata; yathārahaṃ dinnaphala.
remuneration : (nt.) phaladāna; paṭiphala.
remunerative : (adj.) lābhuppādaka; phaladāyī.
remuneratively : (adv.) phaladāyīvasena.
renaissance : (nt.) punaruddīpana.
renascence : (f.) punaruppatti. (m.) punarubbhava.
renascent : (adj.) punarubbhavamāna.
reencounter : (m.) saṅgāma; asambhāvita-samāgama.
rend : (v.t.) phāleti; dāleti; vidāreti. (pp.) phālita; dālita; vidārīta.
render : (v.t.) 1. paṭidadāti; 2. pāpeti; 3. anuvādeti or bhāsantaraṃ parivatteti. (pp.) paṭidinna; pāpita; anuvādita. (nt.) paṭidāna; karadāna. (n.) phālaka; vidāraka.
render help : upatthambheti.
rendered useless : viddhastā; vināsita.
rendering : (m.) bhāsānuvāda.
rendezvous : (nt.) saṅketaṭṭhāna; sannipātaṭṭhāna.
rending : (nt.) vidālana.
renegade : (m.) dhammabhaṭṭha; sadhammacāgī. (v.i.) sadhammaṃ or sapakkhaṃ cajati. (pp.) cattasadhamma.
renew : (v.t.) navīkaroti; pakatiṃ pāpeti. (pp.) navīkata; pakatiṃ pāpita.
renewable : (adj.) navattāpādiya.
renewal : (nt.) paṭisandahana. (m.) punārambha.
renewer : (m.) navattāpādaka.

renounce : (v.t.) pajahati; pariccajati; nissajati; paccakkhāti; alan ti vadati. (pp.) pajahita; pariccatta; nissaṭṭha; paccakkhāta; alan ti vutta.

renouncement : (nt.) paccakkhāna. (m.) paṭinissagga.

renovate : see renew.

renown : (f.) kitti; vissuti; pasiddhi.

renowned : (adj.) vissuta; vikhyāta; paññāta; pākaṭa.

rent : (m.) kara; bali. (nt.) phuṭana; vivara; vidāraṇa. (v.t.) kālikakarena gaṇhāti or deti. (pp.) kālikakarena gahita or dinna.

rentable : (adj.) kālikakarena dātabba.

rental : (n.) kālikakara.

renumber : (v.t.) puna añkāni yojeti. (pp.) punayojitaṅka.

renunciation : (m.) paṭinissagga. (nt.) abhinikkhaman. (f.) pabbajjā.

renunciationory : (adj.) paṭinissagāyatta.

reorganise : (v.t.) puna vidahati or payojeti. (pp.) puna vihita or payojita.

reorganisation : (nt.) punavidhāna.

repair : (nt.) paṭisaṅkharāṇa; paṭijaggana; hānipūraṇa; nissitaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) paṭisaṅkharoti; paṭijaggati. (pp.) paṭisaṅkhata; paṭijaggita. (v.i.) yāti; pāpuṇāti; nissayati. (pp.) yāta; patta; nissita.

reparable : (adj.) paṭisaṅkharāṇīya; sappatikāra.

reparation : (nt.) hānipūraṇa; alābhadāna.

repartee : (m.) khippanisantī. (v.i.) sopahāsaṃ vadati.

repartition : (nt.) punavibhajana.

repast : (nt.) bhojana. (m.) āhāra. (v.t.) bhojeti. (v.i.) bhuñjati. (pp.) bhojita; bhutta.

repatriate : (v.t.) sadesaṃ pāpeti. (v.i.) sadesaṃ pāpuṇāti. (pp.) sadesaṃ pāpita; sadesaṃ patta.

repay : (v.t.) paṭidadāti; nitthāreti; phalam uppādeti. (pp.) paṭidinna; nitthārita; uppāditaphala.

repayable : (adj.) paṭidātabba.

repayment : (nt.) paṭidāna; phaladāna.

repeal : (m.) lopa; paccādesa. (nt.) balāpaharaṇa. (v.t.) lopeti; paccādisati; balam apaharati; moghīkaroti. (pp.) lutta; paccādiṭṭha; apahaṭabala; moghīkata.

repealer : (n.) lopaka; nivāraka.

repeat : (v.t.) punappuna karoti or vadati. (pp.) punappunakata or vutta.

repeatedly : (adv.) punappunaṃ; asakiṃ; abhikkhaṇaṃ.

repeater : (m.) punavādī.

repel : (v.t.) paṭipalāpeti; paṭibāhati; paṭinivāreti. (pp.) paṭipalāpita; paṭibāhita; paṭinivārita.

repellence : (nt.) palāpana; nivāraṇa.

repellent : (adj.) palāpaka; paṭibāhaka.

repelling : (adj.) paṭibāhaka.

repent : (v.i.) anutapati; anusocati. (pp.) anutapita; anusocita.

repentance : (m.) pacchātāpa; vipaṭisāra.

repentant : (adj.) anutāpī.

repentantly : (adv.) sānutāpaṃ.

repeople : (v.t.) puna janāvāsaṃ karoti. (pp.) punajanāvāsaṃ kata.

repercussion : (m.) paṭighāta; paṭighosa. (nt.) parāvattana.

repercussive : (adj.) parāvattaka.

repertory : (nt.) paṭisāmitaṭṭhāna; bhaṇḍāgāra.

reperusal : (nt.) puna sammāvācana.

repetition : (f.) punarutti. (nt.) punakaraṇa.

repine : (v.i.) khijjati; nibbijjati; avasīdati. (pp.) khinna; nibbinna; avasīna.

replace : (v.t.) paṭiniveseti; puna yathāṭhāne ṭhapeti. (pp.) paṭinivesita; puna yathāṭhāne ṭhapita.

replacement : (nt.) paṭinidahana; yathāṭhane ṭhapana.

replant : (v.t.) puna ropeti. (pp.) punaropita.

replenish : (v.t.) paṭipūreti. (pp.) paṭipūrita.
replenishment : (nt.) paṭipūraṇa; punasampādana.
replete : (adj.) sampuṇṇa; paripuṇṇa; aḍḍha; samiddha.
repletion : (f.) samiddhatā.
replica : (nt.) paṭirūpa. (f.) samānaputtikā.
replicate : (v.t.) dvittaṃ karoti; paṭirūpaṃ samādeti; saṃharati. (pp.) dvittakata; sampāditapaṭirūpa; saṃhata.
replication : (nt.) saṃharaṇa; paccuttaradāna; puttikākaṇa.
reply : (nt.) paṭivacana; paccuttara; vissajjana. (v.t.) paccuttaraṃ deti; (pañhaṃ) vissajjeti. (pp.) dinnapaccuttara; vissajjita.
report : (m.) vuttanta; nāda. (f.) anussuti. (nt.) āvedana. (v.t.) vuttantaṃ likhati, nivedeti or viññāpeti; pavattiṃ katheti. (pp.) likhitavutanta; kathitapavattī.
reporter : (m.) vuttantanivedaka.
repose : (m.) vissama. (nt.) nipajjana. (f.) passaddhi. (v.i.) vissamati. (v.t.) passambheti; vissasati.
reposeful : (adj.) vissamanayutta.
reposefully : (adv.) passaddhākārena.
reposit : (v.t.) nidahati. (pp.) nidahita or nihita.
repository : (m.) ākara; nihitaṭṭhāna. (nt.) āyatana.
repossess : (v.t.) punāyattaṃ karoti. (pp.) punāyattikata.
repossession : (nt.) punāyattikaṇa.
reprehend : (v.t.) santajjeti; dosam āropeti. (pp.) santajjita; āropitadosa.
reprehensible : (adj.) sāvajja; tajjanīya.
reprehension : (f.) garahā. (nt.) santajjana. (m.) upārambha.
reprehensive : (adj.) santajjaka; sopārambha.
represent : (v.t.) 1. vitthāralakkhaṇaṃ katheti; paṭinidasseti; 2. nivedeti; 3. aññatthāya sandissati; 4. aññavesena tiṭṭhati. (pp.) kathitavitthāralakkhaṇa; paṭinidassita; nivedita; aññatthāya sandiṭṭha; aññavesena tiṭṭhita.
representation : (nt.) 1. padassana; nivedana; sandissana; 2. paṭibimba.
representative : (m.) niyojitapuggala; āyuttaka. (adj.) paṭinidhibhūta.
repress : (v.t.) rodheti; abhibhavati; saṃyameti; nigganḥāti. (pp.) rodhita; abhibhūta; saṃyamita; niggahita.
repression : (m.) niggaha; paṭirodha. (nt.) abhibhavana.
repressive : (adj.) nigganḥanaka.
repressively : (adv.) niggahapubbakaṃ.
reprieve : (v.t.) daṇḍanakālaṃ or vadhakālaṃ atikkamāpeti. (pp.) atikkamāpitavadhakāla.
reprimand : (nt.) nītiyā santajjana. (v.t.) nītiyā santajjeti. (pp.) nītiyā santajjita.
reprint : (nt.) punamuddāpana. (v.t.) puna muddāpeti. (pp.) puna muddāpita.
reprisal : (nt.) veranīyātana; karaṇuttarikaṇa.
reproach : (f.) garahā; omasanā. (m.) apavāda; upakkosa. (v.t.) garahati; apavadati; akkosati. (pp.) garahita; apavutta; akkuṭṭha.
reproachful : (adj.) nindiya; gārayha.
reproachfully : (adv.) garahapubbakaṃ; sopavādaṃ.
reprobate : (adj.; n.) dhikkata; durācāra; pāpasamācāra. (v.t.) 1. assantutṭhiṃ pakāseti; 2. parivajjeti.
reprobation : (nt.) garaha; parivajjana.
reproduce : (v.t.) 1. abhinibbatteti; paṭijaneti; 2. puttikaṃ sampādeti. (pp.) abhinibbattita; paṭijanita; sampāditaputtika.
reproduction : (nt.) paṭijanana; abhinibbattāpana.
reproductive : (adv.) nibbattāpaka.
reproof : (nt.) santajjana; garahana. (f.) codanā.
reprove : (v.t.) 1. codeti; 2. nigganḥāti; tajjeti. (pp.) codita; niggahita; tajjita.
repentant : (adj.) uraga; saṃsappamāna.
reptile : (adj.; n.) uraga; sappa; pannaga; pādūdara.

reptilian : (adj.) urogāmī.
republic : (nt.) janasammata-rajja; pajāpabhutta.
republican : (m.) pajāpabhuttavādī. (adj.) sammutirajjāyatta.
repudiate : (v.t.) nirākaroti; paccakkhāti. (pp.) nirākata; paccakkhāta.
repudiation : (nt.) nirākaraṇa; paccakkhāna; vivāhaviyojana.
repugn : (v.i.) virujjhati; appiyākārena; carati; vimukhīhoti. (pp.) virodha; virāga. (nt.) vimukhatta.
repugnant : (adj.) viruddha; viratta; vimukha.
repugnantly : (adv.) aruciya; jigucchāya.
repulse : (v.t.) paccāvatteti; paṭihanati. (pp.) paccāvattita; paṭihata.
repulsion : (nt.) paccāvattana; paṭihaṇana; nissāraṇa.
repulsive : (adj.) 1. paccāvattaka; 2. appiya; jeguccha.
repulsiveness : (nt.) appiyatta; jegucchatta.
reputable : (adj.) 1. mānanīya; pasattha; 2. yasadāyaka; bahumānuppādaka.
reputation : (f.) kitti. (m.) yosoghosa.
repute : (v.t.) sambhāveti; sammāneti. (pp.) sambhāvita; sammānita.
reputed : (adj.) vissuta; abhiññāta; sambhāvita.
request : (f.) āyācanā; ajjhesanā; ākaṅkhā; apekkhā. (v.t.) āyācati; ajjhesati. (pp.) āyācita; ajjhesita.
requesting : (adj.) āyācamāna.
require : (v.t.) pattheti; apekkhati; ākaṅkhati. (pp.) patthita; apekkhita; akaṅkhita.
requirement : (f.) apekkhā; icchā. (nt.) icchita-vatthu or kāraṇa.
requisite : (nt.) parikkhāra; upakaraṇa; āvassakavatthu. (adj.) āvassaka.
requisition : (f.) apekkhā; ākaṅkhā; upakaraṇa-sampādanāya āṇā. (v.t.) 1. upakaraṇasampādanam āṇāpeti; 2. rājakkāya āṇāpeti. (pp.) rājakkāya āṇāpita.
requital : (nt.) paṭidāna; nittharaṇa; vipākadāna. (f.) paṭikriyā.
requite : (v.t.) hāniṃ paṭipūreti; phalavasena deti.
rescind : (v.t.) balaṃ lopeti or hāpeti; abalīkaroti. (pp.) hāpitabala; abalīkata.
rescission : (nt.) balahapana.
rescue : (nt.) tāṇa; leṇa. (f.) mutti. (m.) mokka. (v.t.) tāyati rakkhati; vimoceti. (pp.) tāyita; rakkhita; vimocita.
rescuer : (m.) tāyaka; mocaka.
research : (f.) anvesanā; gavesanā; magganā; vicāraṇā. (v.t.) upaparikkhati. (pp.) upaparikkhita.
researcher : (m.) anuvicāraka.
resemblance : (nt.) sadisatta; sarikkhatta.
resemble : (v.t.) samo or sadiso bhavati; sameti. (pp.) samībhūta; sadisībhūta; samita.
resembling : (adj.) sadisa; tulya; sannibha; saṅkāsa.
resent : (v.t.) appatīto hoti; anattamanataṃ pavedeti.
resentful : (adj.) anattamana; ujjhāyaka.
resentment : (nt.) appiyatta; asahana.
reservation : (nt.) 1. saṃrakkhaṇa; nidahana; 2. avisāradatta; līnatta.
reserve : (nt.) nidahana; nidahitavatthu. (v.t.) 1. gopeti; saṃrakkhati; 2. visuṃ karoti; 3. nidahati. (pp.) gopita; saṃrakkhita; visuṃ kata; nidahita.
reserved : (adj.) 1. visuṃkata; 2. saṃrakkhita; 3. mitabhāṇī; saṃvarayutta.
reservedly : (adv.) mitabhāṇitāya.
reservoir : (m.) jalāsaya. (f.) vāpī.
reset : (v.t.) 1. puna yojeti; 2. thenitabhaṇḍam paṭiggaṇhāti.
resetter : (m.) thenitabhaṇḍapaṭiggāhī.
reside : (v.i.) vasati; āvasati; adhivasati; viharati; vāsaṃ kappeti. (pp.) vuttha; āvuttha; viharita; kappitavāsa.
residence : (nt.) nivesana; niketana; vāsaṭṭhāna.
resident : (adj.; n.) nivāsī; adhivāsī; nevāsika.
residential : (adj.) nivāsānucchavika; nevāsikāyatta.
residual : (adj.; m.) avasiṭṭha; avasesa; sesabhāga.

residue : (m.) avasiṭṭhabhāga.

residuum : (m.) avasiṭṭha-malādi.

resign : (v.t.) adhikāraṃ nissajati; pajahati or pariccajati; adhikārā apagacchati. (pp.) nissatṭhādhikāra; pajahita; pariccatta; adhikārapagata. (v.i.) vasaṃ yāti; adhivāseti. (pp.) vasaṃ yāta; adhivāsita.

resignated : (adj.) adhivāsaka.

resignation : (m.) adhikārācāga; vasaṅgamana. (f.) adhivāsanā.

resile : (v.i.) paṭikuñcati. (pp.) paṭikuñcita.

resilience : (nt.) paṭikuñcana; pacchato paṭikkamana.

resilient : (adj.) paṭikuñcaka.

resin : (m.) yakkhadhūpa. (v.t.) yakkhadhūpena ālepeti. (pp.) ālitta.

resinous : (adj.) yakkhadhūpagatika.

resipiscence : (nt.) dosapaṭiggahaṇa.

resipiscent : (adj.) dosapaṭiggāhī.

resist : (v.t.) paṭibāhati; bādheti; nivāreti. (pp.) paṭibāhita; bādhitā; nivārita.

resistance : (nt.) bādhana; vāraṇa. (m.) virodha.

resistant : (adj.) paṭibāhaka; bādhaka.

resistibility : (nt.) paṭibāhanīyatta.

resistible : (adj.) paṭibāhiya; vāraṇīya.

resistless : (adj.) appaṭibāhiya.

resistlessly : (adv.) avāriyākārena.

resoluble : (adj.) bhāgasō karaṇīya.

resolute : (adj.) thirādhiṭṭhāna; daḥhanicchaya.

resolutely : (adv.) daḥhanicchayena.

resoluteness : (nt.) thirādhiṭṭhānatta.

resolution : (f.) dhiti; adhimutti; sabhāgatayojanā. (m.) adhimokkha. (nt.) sannitṭhāna.

resolve : (nt.) sanitṭhāna. (m.) nicchaya. (v.i.) niccheti; adhiṭṭhāti. (v.t.) vilīyāpeti; viyojeti. (pp.) nicchita; adhiṭṭhita; vilīyāpita; viyojita.

resolved : (adj.) katanicchaya; thirādhiṭṭhāna.

resolvedly : (adv.) daḥhanicchayena.

resolvent : (adj.; nt.) visilesana (-bhesajja).

resonant : (adj.) upakūjita; saṅghuṭṭha.

resorption : (n.) punapariyādiyana.

resort : (v.i.) sevati; bhajati; nissayati. (v.t.) puna vaggīkaroti. (pp.) puna vaggīkata. (m.) nissaya; upāya. (nt.) niccasevitaṭṭhāna.

resound : (v.i.) abhinadati; upakūjati; paṭiravati. (v.t.) nādena pūreti. (pp.) abhinadita; upakūjita; paṭiravita; nādena pūrita.

resounding with : (adj.) saṅghuṭṭha.

resource : (m.) upāya; payoga. (m.; plu.) vibhava; āya. (nt.) nicitavatthu.

resourceful : (adj.) upāyakusala; vibhavasampanna.

resourceless : (adj.) anupāyakusala; avassayahita.

respect : (m.) gāraṇa; cittikāra; nipaccakāra; bahumāna; sambandha. (f.) pūjā; apaciti; abhivādanā. (v.t.) garukaroti; māneti; pūjeti; apacāyati. (pp.) garukata; mānita; pūjita; apacita.

respectability : (nt.) pujjatta; mānanīyatta.

respectable : (adj.) garukātabba; mahanīya; mānanāraha; pūjanīya.

respectably : (adv.) pujjākārena; sabahumānaṃ.

respected : (adj.) sambhāvita; bahumata; sammānita.

respector : (m.) abhivādaka; mānetu; sambhāvetu; pūjetu.

respectful : (adj.) sagāraṇa; sādara; sappatissa.

respectfully : (adv.) sagāraṇaṃ; sabahumānaṃ; sādaraṃ.

respecting : (adv.) uddissa; sandhāya; apekkhiya.

respective : (adj.) yathāsaka; pacceka.
respectively : (adv.) yathāsakaṃ; paccekam.
respiration : (nt.) sasana. (m.) assāsapassāsa.
respiratory : (adj.) sasanapaṭibaddha.
respire : (v.i.t.) sasati; assāsa-passāsaṃ karoti. (pp.) katassāsa-passāsa.
respite : (m.) virāma. (nt.) kālikanivattana. (v.t.) okāsaṃ deti; kālam apakaḍḍhati. (pp.) dinnokāsa; kālāpakaḍḍhita.
resplendence : (f.) pabhassaratā. (nt.) samujjalana.
resplendent : (adj.) jutimantu; jutindhara; samujjala; pabhassar.
resplendently : (adv.) ulārobhāsenā; abhikkantavaṇṇena.
respond : (v.i.) 1. paccuttaraṃ deti; 2. paṭissuṇāti; viditabhāvaṃ ñāpeti. (pp.) dinnapaccuttara; paṭissuta.
respondent : (m.) 1. cuditaka; 2. paṭivacanadāyī.
response : (nt.) paṭivacana; paccuttara.
responsibility : (f.) dhurandharatā; anuyuñjitabbatā.
responsible : (adj.) 1. dhuravāhī; 2. anuyuñjitabba; paṭivacaniya.
responsibly : (adv.) paṭivattabbākārena.
responsive : (adj.) 1. uttaradāyī; 2. vadaññū; sānukampī.
responsiveness : (nt.) uttaradāyakatta. (f.) vadaññutā; anukampitā.
rest : (m.) vissama; viveka; upasama; avasesakoṭṭhāsa; vuttāpara. (f.) santi; niddā; seyyā; kalakiriya. (nt.) ādhāraka; atiritta. (v.i.) vissamati. (v.t.) vissāmeti; saṃveseti. (pp.) vissanta; vissāmita; saṃvesita. (v.i.) atiriccati. (pp.) atiritta.
rest against : apassayati.
rest house : (f.) vissāmasālā.
restaurant : (nt.) lahubhojanāgāra.
restful : (adj.) saviveka; upasanta.
resting on : nissita; patiṭṭhita.
resting place : (nt.) vissamanaṭṭhāna. (m.) nilaya.
restitution : (nt.) paṭidāna; hānipūraṇa.
restive : (adj.) avasa; avidheya; avupasanta.
restless : (adj.) 1. cañcala; vyākula; avupasanta; 2. uddāma.
restlessly : (adv.) vyākulākārena.
restlessness : (nt.) ākulatta; cañcalatta; asantatta.
restorable : (adj.) paṭisaṅkharāṇiya.
restoration : (nt.) phātikamma; paṭisaṅkharāṇa.
restorative : (adj.) balavaḍḍhaka. (nt.) vājīkaraṇosadha.
restore : (v.t.) 1. paṭidadāti; 2. paṭipākatikaṃ karoti. (pp.) paṭidinna; paṭipākatikaṃ kata.
restrain : (v.t.) avarodheti; sannirumbheti; orundhati; niggaṇhāti; saṃyameti. (pp.) avarodhita; sannirubhita; oruddha; niggaḥita; saṃyamita.
restrainable : (adj.) niggaḥetabba; paṭibāhiya.
restrainer : (m.) niggaḥetu; saṃyametu.
restrainint : (m.) niggaḥa; saṃyama; vinaya. (nt.) sannirumbhana.
restrict : (v.t.) paricchindati; sīmaṃ niyameti; mariyādaṃ ṭhapeti; paṭibāhati. (pp.) paricchinna; sīmaṃ niyamita; ṭhapitamariyāda; paṭibāhita.
restriction : (nt.) paricchindana; sīmāniyamana; paṭibāha.
restrictive : (adj.) sīmāniyāmaka; paṭibāhaka.
result : (m.) vipāka; nissanda; ānisaṃsa. (nt.) kammaphala. (v.i.) vipaccati; nipphajjati; samudāgacchati. (pp.) vipakka; nipphanna; samudāgata.
resultant : (nt.) phala. (adj.) paccayajāta; hetuja.
resulting in : vepakka; phaluppādaka.
resultless : (adj.) nipphala; niratthaka.

resume : (v.t.) punārabhati; punādāti. (pp.) punāraddha; punādinna. (m.) sārasaṅgaha.
resumption : (nt.) paccādāna; punārabhana.
resumptive : (adj.) paccādāyī; punārambhakara.
resupinate : (adj.) avaṃsira; vipallattha.
resurrect : (v.t.) matam uṭṭhāpeti; punarujjīveti. (pp.) matam uṭṭhāpita; punarujjīvita.
resurrection : (nt.) matakūṭṭhāpana; punarujjīvāpana.
resuscitate : see Resurrect.
ret : (v.t.) temanena muduṃ karoti. (pp.) temanena mudukata.
retail : (m.) appakavikkaya. (v.t.i.) appamattakaṃ vikkiṇāti.
retail merchant : (m.) khuddakavāṇija; appamattavibhajaka.
retain : (v.t.) suṭṭhu niveseti; āyattaṃ katvā ṭhapeti. (pp.) suṭṭhu nivesita; āyattaṃ katvā ṭhapita.
retainer : (m.) 1. nikkhipaka; 2. sevaka; bhacca; kiṅkara.
retaliate : (v.t.) 1. paṭikaroti; 2. veraṃ nīyāteti. (pp.) paṭikata; nīyātavera.
retaliation : (nt.) paṭikaraṇa; veranīyātana.
retaliative : (adj.) veranīyātaka; paṭikaraṇasīla.
retard : see Obstruct.
retardation : (nt.) paṭibāhana; bādhana.
retardative : (adj.) paṭibāhaka.
retardment : (nt.) bādhana; paṭibāhana.
retention : (nt.) nivāraṇa; malabādhana. (f.) muttakicchā.
retentive : (adj.) 1. pavattāpaka; 2. appamussaka.
retentively : (adv.) pavattāpakavasena.
retentiveness : (nt.) pavattāpana; appamussana.
reticence : (f.) mitabbhāṇitā. (m.) tuṇhībhaṇā.
reticent : (adj.) appabhāṇī.
reticle : (nt.) sukhumajālaka.
reticulate : (v.t.) akkhikavasena vibhajati; jālasamaṃ karoti. (pp.) akkhikavasena vibhatta; jālasamaṃkata.
reticulation : (nt.) jalasadisakaraṇa; akkhivasena; vibhajana.
retiform : (adj.) jālākāra.
retina : (nt.) diṭṭhisirāpaṭala. (m.) cakkhuppasāda.
retinue : (m.) parivāra; parijana. (f.) parisā.
retire : (v.t.) (adhikārādito) apagacchati; apakkamati. (v.i.) paṭisallīyati. (pp.) apagata; apakkanta; paṭisallīna.
retirement : (m.) adhikārācāga. (nt.) apagamana; paṭisallīyana.
retiring : (adj.) pavivitta; vivekarata.
retiring hall : (f.) paṭikkamanasālā.
retort : (nt.) paṭivādāropana. (m.) omasavāda. (v.t.) paṭivadati; paccāvatteti; omasati. (pp.) paṭivutta; paccāvattita; omaṭṭha.
retrace : (v.t.) paṭinivattati; paṭikkamati. (pp.) paṭinivattita; paṭikkanta.
retract : (v.t.) paṭisaṃharati; paccosakkati. (pp.) paṭisaṃhaṭa; paccosakkita.
retractable : (adj.) paṭisaṃharanīya.
retractility : (nt.) saṃharaṇīyatta.
retraction : (nt.) paṭisaṃharaṇa.
retreat : (nt.) paccosakkana; apagamana; vijanaṭṭhāna. (v.i.t.) 1. paccosakkati; paṭinivattati; 2. paṭisallīyati. (pp.) paccosakkita; paṭinivattita; paṭisallīna.
retrench : (v.t.i.) apacināti; vyavacchinati; mandīkaroti. (pp.) apacita; vyavacchinna; mandīkata.
retrenchment : (m.) apacaya; mandīkarana.
retribute : (v.i.) pariṇāmati; pahlati; vipaccati. (pp.) pariṇata; pahalita; vipakka.
retribution : (m.) paṭidaṇḍa; vipāka. (nt.) paṭiphala.
retributive : (adj.) vipakadāyaka; paṭiphalaṇa.
retrieve : see Recover.

retroact : see React.
retroaction : (f.) paṭiviruddhakriyā.
retroactive : (adj.) paṭilomavattī.
retrocede : (v.i.) paccosakkati. (v.t.) (raṭṭhaṃ) paṭinīyādeti. (pp.) paccosakkita; paṭinīyādita.
retrocession : (nt.) 1. paṭinīyātana; 2. paccosakkana.
retroflected : (adj.) paccāvattita; parāvattita.
retrogradation : (nt.) paṭigamana; osakkana; olīyana.
retrograde : (adj.; n.) paṭigāmī; parihāyamāna; osakkamāna. (v.i.) paṭiyāti; paccāvattati; olīyati.
retrogress : (v.i.) paccāvattati; parāvattati; parihāyati. (pp.) paccāvattita; parāvattita; parihīna.
retrogression : (nt.) paccāvattana; parihāyana.
retrogressive : (adj.) paccāvattamāna; parihayamāna.
retroject : (v.t.) paccākipati. (pp.) paccākhitta.
retrospect : (nt.) atītāvalokana.
retrospective : (adj.) atīlālocaka.
retroversion : (nt.) paccāvattana.
retrovert : (v.t.) paccāvatteti. (pp.) paccāvattita.
return : (nt.) paccāgamana; paṭinivattana; paṭinīyātana; phala. (m.) udaya. (v.i.) paṭinivattati; paccāgacchati. (v.t.) paccāharati; paṭinīyādeti. (pp.) paṭinivatta; paccāgata; paccāhaṭa; paṭinīyādita.
returnable : (adj.) paccāharaṇīya; paṭinīyādetabba.
returner : (m.) paccāgāmī.
reunion : (nt.) paṭisandhāna; punaghaṭana; punasamāgamana.
reunite : (v.t.) paṭisandhāneti; puna ghaṭeti. (pp.) paṭisandhānita; puna ghaṭita.
reveal : (v.t.) vivarati; pakāseti; āvīkaroti; (to the mind :) paṭibhāti. (pp.) vivaṭa; pakāsita; āvīkata.
revealer : (m.) āvīkattu; pakāsetu.
revel : (v.i.t.) visayarasam anubhoti; pānussavaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) anubhūtavisaṃyasa; pavattitapānussava.
revelation : (nt.) āvīkaraṇa; vivaraṇa; pakāsana.
reveller : (m.) visayarasabhogī.
revelry : (m.) pānussava; surāchaṇa; pītussava.
revenge : (nt.) veranīyātana. (v.t.) veram appeti; paṭihimsati. (pp.) appitavera; paṭihimsita.
vengeful : (adj.) veranīyātaka.
vengefully : (adv.) veranīyā-tanavasena.
vengeless : (adj.) appaṭidubbhanaka.
revenue : (m.) rājabali; kara.
reverable : (adj.) mānanīya; garukātabba.
reverberate : (v.i.) paṭinadati. (v.t.) paṭirāveti. (pp.) paṭinadita; paṭirāvita.
reverberation : (m.) paṭirava; paṭighosa.
reverberative : (adj.) paṭiravaka; paṭinādaka.
reverberator : (m.) paccāvattakapadīpa.
revere : (v.t.) sammāneti; garukaroti; mahati; pūjeti; bahumāneti. (pp.) sammānita; garukata; mahita; pūjita; bahumata.
reverence : (m.) gārava; bahumāna. (f.) apaciti.
reverend : (adj.) puja; gāravāraha; mānanīya.
reverend sir : (voc.) bhante.
reverent : (adj.) sādara; sagārava.
reverently : (adv.) sagāravaṃ; sabahumānaṃ.
reversal : (nt.) paccāvattana. (m.) vipallāsa.
reversible : (adj.) viparivattiya; aññathākaraṇīya.
reverse : (m.) paṭiloma; vipariyāya; pacchābhāga; piṭṭhipassa. (adj.) paccanika; paṭipakkha; viparīta. (v.t.) viparivatteti; 2. adhomukhīkaroti. (pp.) viparivatti; adhomukhīkata.
reversibly : (adv.) paṭilomato; vipariyāyena.

reversion : (nt.) viparivattana. (m.) vipallāsa.
revert : (v.i.t.) 1. punarāvattati; 2. punādhikāraṃ labhati. (pp.) punarāvattita; punaladdhādhikāra.
reversible : (adj.) paccāvattanīya; paṭiladdhabba.
review : (nt.) vivecana; guṇadosa-vicāraṇa; paccavekkhaṇa. (v.t.) viveceti; paccavekkhati.
reviewer : (m.) vivecaka; tattadassaka.
revile : (v.t.) akkosati; paribhāsati; garahati. (pp.) akkosita; paribhāsita; garahita.
reviler : (m.) akkosaka; garahī.
reviling : (f.) paribhāsanā; garahā. (m.) dhikkāra.
revisal : (f.) punavicāraṇā; parisodhanā.
revise : (v.t.) puna parikkhati or saṃsodheti. (pp.) puna parikkhita or saṃsodhita.
revision : (f.) punavicāraṇā; parisodhanā.
revisional : (adj.) punasodhanāyatta.
revisit : (v.t.) puna pāpuṇāti. (pp.) punapatta.
revival : (nt.) punarujjivana. (f.) pakatibhāvappatti.
revive : (v.i.) punarujjivati; atikkamitvā jīvati; pākatiko hoti. (v.t.) punarujjiveti; pākatikaṃ karoti. (pp.) punarujjivita; pākatikabhūta; punarujjivita; pākatikakata.
revivification : (nt.) navajīvadāna; samussāhana.
revivify : (v.t.) navajīvanam pāpeti; samussāheti. (pp.) navajīvanapāpita; samussahita.
revocable : (adj.) paccakkhātabba; nisedhetabba.
revocation : (nt.) paccakkhāna; nisedhana; paṭikkhipana.
revoke : (v.t.) nisedheti; paṭisedheti. (pp.) nisedhita; paṭisedhita.
revolt : (m.) pajākhobha; rājavirodha; āṇātikama. (v.t.) 1. āṇam atikkamati; 2. paṭipakkham bhajati; dubbhati. (pp.) atikkantāṇa; bhajitapaṭipakkha; dubbhita. (v.i.) jigucchati; harāyati. (pp.) jigucchita; harāyita.
revolting : (adj.) bībhacca; jeguccha.
revolution : (nt.) āvaṭṭana; vivaṭṭana. (m.) rajjavipallāsa.
revolutionary : (adj.) vipallāsakara; parivattanasīla.
revolutionise : (v.t.) samparivatteti; vipallāseti. (pp.) samparivattita; vipallāsita.
revolutionist : (m.) vipallāsavādī.
revolve : (v.t.) āvijjhati; bhamāpeti. (v.i.) sambhamati; paribbhamati; āvaṭṭati; parivitakketi. (pp.) āviddha; bhamāpita; sambhanta; āvaṭṭita; parivitakkita.
revolver : (f.) āvaṭṭaka-agginālī.
revulsion : (f.) jigucchā; arati. (m.) balavaviraha; cittavikkhepa.
revulsive : (adj.) virāgajanaka.
reward : (m.) puṇṇapatta; tuṭṭhidāya. (v.t.) tuṭṭhidāyaṃ or pāritosikaṃ deti; saphalīka roti. (pp.) dinnatuṭṭhidāya; saphalīkata.
rewardless : (adj.) viphala.
rewrite : (v.t.) puna likhati. (pp.) punakhita.
Rex : (m.) vattamāna-rāja.
reynard : (m.) sigāla; kotthu.
rhabdomancy : (nt.) yaṭṭhinā khaṇijagavesana.
rhapsode : (m.) itihāsagāyaka.
rhapsodical : (adj.) itihāsakabbāyatta; vīrakriyāsūcaka.
rhapsodize : (v.t.) itihāsagītaṃ likhati or gāyati.
rhapsody : (nt.) itihāsakabba; itihā-sarabhañña.
rhetoric : (nt.) alaṅkārasattha.
rhetoric figure : (m.) silesālaṅkāra.
rhetorical : (adj.) alaṅkārayatta.
rhetorician : (n.) alaṅkārika.
rheumatic : (adj.) rattavātika; rattavātāyatta.
rheumatism : (m.) pabbavāta; rattavāta.

rhinal : (adj.) ghāṇāyatta.
rhinoceros : (m.) khaggavisāṇa; gaṇḍaka.
rhododendron : (m.) asokavisesa.
rhombi : (nt.) visamacaturassa.
rhombic : (adj.) visamacaturassākāra.
rhomboid : (nt.) dīgha-visama-caturassa.
rhyme : (f.) sandabbha; akkharasamatā; vacanasamatā. (m.) pajjabandha.
rhymers : (m.) sandabbharacaka.
rhythm : (m.) laya. (nt.) saddasamatta.
rhythmic : (adj.) layānugata.
rhythmical : (adj.) layānugata.
rhythmically : (adv.) layānukūlaṃ.
rib : (f.) phāsukā; phāsulikā. (nt.) vithambhakadāru. (m.) tulāsaṅghāṭa. (v.t.) phāsukā or tulā yojeti.
ribald : (adj.; n.) asabbha; gamma; asabbhavāca.
ribaldry : (f.) asabbhavācatā. (m.) asabbhavohāra.
ribbon : (m.) dukūlapaṭṭa.
rice : (m.) taṇḍula. (nt.) (plant :) vīhisassa || boiled rice: (nt.) odana; bhatta.
rice gruel : (f.) yāgu.
rice milk : (m.) khīrapāyāsa.
rice powder : (nt.) kuṇḍaka.
rich : (adj.) 1. dhanavantu; mahābhoga; 2. mahaggha; mahāraha; 3. samiddha; aḍḍha; 4. bahuphalada; sāravantu; 5. paṇīta; ojavantu; 6. atisobhana; samujjala. (m.; plu.) vibhava. (nt.) vitta; dhana.
richly : (adv.) atisayena; sobhanākārena.
richness : (f.) aḍḍhatā; samiddhi; sassirīkatā.
Rick : (m.) puñja; rāsi; palālapuñja. (v.t.) puñje karoti. (pp.) puñjīkata.
rickets : (nt.) aṭṭhidubbalatta.
rickety : (adj.) sithilasandhika; sithilaṭṭhika.
rickshaw : (nt.) hatthavaṭṭakayāna.
rid : (v.t.) moceti; vimoceti; apaneti. (pp.) mocita; vimocita; apanīta.
riddance : (f.) mutti; vimutti. (m.) mokkha; pamokkha.
riddle : (f.) paheḷikā; dhaññacālikā. (v.t.) paheḷikaṃ katheti; cālaniyā sodheti or visuṃkaroti. (pp.) kathitapaheḷika; calaniyā sodhita or visuṃkata.
ride : (nt.) āruhitvā gamana. (v.t.) āruhati; samāruhati. (v.i.) assapiṭṭhiyā carati. (pp.) ārūḷha. samārūḷha; assapiṭṭhiyā carita.
rider : (m.) ārohaka; assārohī.
ridge : (m.) kaṭaka; ālavāla. (f.) pabbatapiṭṭhi; chadanapiṭṭhi; pabbatāvali. (v.t.) paddhatiyo or ālavāle sampādeti.
ridge-plate : (f.) sikharatulā.
ridge-pole : (f.) sikharatulā.
ridge-tile : (f.) sikkhariṭṭhikā.
ridicule : (m.) parihāsa; dava. (f.) uppaṇḍanā. (v.t.) avahasati; uppaṇḍeti. (pp.) avahasita; uppaṇḍita.
ridiculous : (adj.) upahasaniya; hāsajanaka.
ridiculously : (adv.) upahassākārena; hāsajanakatāya.
riding : (nt.) āruhana.
riding on : ārūḷha; piṭṭhigata; yānagata.
rife : (adj.) vitthiṇṇa; pahūta; pacura.
rifeness : (nt.) bāhulla; pacuratta.
riffraff : (m.) adhamajana.
rifle : (nt.) khuddaka-nāḷiyata. (v.t.) acchindati; vilumpati. (pp.) acchinna; vilutta.
rift : see Fissure.

rig : (m.) kūṭopaya; nāvārajuādi. (f.) nikati. (v.t.) vañceti; kūṭopāyaṃ yojeti; nāvaṃ upakaraṇehi sajjeti (pp.) vañcita; yojita; upakaraṇehi sajjitanāva.

rigging : (f.) kūpakarajju.

right : (adj.) yathābhūta; avitatha; dhammika; dakkhiṇa; uju; niddosa. (f.) yutti. (m.) ñāya; dhamma; āyatta-bhāva; pariggaha; dakkhiṇapassa; adhikāra. (adv.) yathocitaṃ; sādhuṃ. (intj.) bhaddhaṃ; sādhu. (v.t.) ujum or niddosaṃ karoti; suppathaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) niddosikata; suppathaṃ pāpita.

right angle : (m.) samakoṇa.

right-handed : (adj.) paricitadakkhiṇahattha.

righteous : (adj.) dhammika; dhammaṭṭha; anavajja.

righteously : (adv.) dhammikākārena.

righteousness : (nt.) dhammikatta; anavajjatta.

rightful : (adj.) ñāyānugata; nītyanukūla.

rightly : (adv.) yathātathaṃ; sammā; suṭṭhu.

rightly disposed : (adj.) sammāpaṭipanna.

rightness : (nt.) sammatta; niddosatta.

rightward : (adj.) dakkhiṇābhimukha.

rigid : (adj.) 1. daḥha; kaṭhina; 2. kakkasa; pharusa; thaddha-hadaya.

rigidity : (f.) anamyatā; thaddhatā; pharusatā.

rigmarole : (f.) asaṅgatakathā; attharahita-vācā.

rigour : (nt.) uggatta; kaṭhinatta; daḥhatta.

rigorous : (adj.) kaṭhora; ugga; asithila.

rigorously : (adv.) niṭṭhuraṃ; atidaḥhaṃ; gāḥhaṃ.

rile : (v.t.) pakopeti. (pp.) pakopita.

rill : (f.) kunnadī; mātikā.

rim : (f.) mukhavaṭṭi; (of a garment :) dasā; (of a wheel :) nemi. (m.) pariyanta.

rime : (nt.) tuhina. (m.) ussāva. (v.t.) tuhinena chādeti. (pp.) tuhinacchanna.

rimose : (adj.) chiddāvacchidda.

rimouse : (adj.) chiddāvacchidda.

rind : (m.) taca. (nt.) bāhirāvaraṇa. (v.t.) tacam apaneti. (pp.) apanīta-taca.

rinderpest : (m.) gomāraka-vyādhi.

ring : (nt.) valaya; cakka; maṇḍala; (for finger :) aṅgulīyaka. (f.) aṅgulimuddā. (m.) rava; nāda; (of persons :) pūga; gaṇa. (v.t.) nādeti; vādeti. (v.i.) 1. nadati; saddāyati; 2. valayākārena āvaṭṭati. (pp.) nādita; vādita; nadita; saddāyita; valayākārena āvaṭṭita.

ringent : (adj.) vivaṭamukha.

ringleader : (m.) kalahānāyaka.

ringlet : (f.) alakā; kesakuṇḍali.

ringworm : (m.) kuṭṭhavisesa.

rinse : (nt.) vikkhālana; ācamana. (v.t.) vikkhāleti; ācameti. (pp.) vikkhālita; ācamita.

riot : (m.) janasaṅkhobha. (nt.) dāmarikakamma.

rioter : (m.) saṅkhobhī; dāmarika.

riotous : (adj.) khobhakārī; viplavakārī.

riotously : (adv.) viplavakāritāya; mahānādena.

riotousness : (f.) viplavakāritā.

rip : (m.) nibbhogassa; dhuttapuggala; jalopāta. (m.) vidāritaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) vidāreti; phāleti. (pp.) vidārita; phālita.

riparian : (adj.) nadikūlanissita.

ripe : (adj.) pakka; pariṇata; siddha; sampanna. (v.t.) paripāceti. (v.i.) paripaccati. (pp.) paripācita; paripakka.

ripely : (adv.) paripakkākārena.

ripen : (v.i.) paccati; pariṇamati. (pp.) pācita; pariṇāmita.

ripeness : (nt.) pariṇatatta.

ripening : (adj.) paripācaka.

ripple : (f.) ūmi; vīci. (m.) khuddakatarāṅga. (v.t.) ūmiyo uṭṭhāpeti. (v.i.) taraṅgāyati. (pp.) uṭṭhāpitūmika; taraṅgāyita.

rise : (m.) udaya; samudaya; uggama; samuggama; ubbhava; samubbhava. (nt.) uṭṭhāna; samuṭṭhāna. (f.) unnati; samunnati; abhivuddhi. (v.i.t.) udeti; samudeti; uṭṭhāti; samuṭṭhāti; uggacchati; ubbhavati; āruhati; vaḍḍhati. (pp.) udita; samudita; uṭṭhita; uggata; ubbhūta; ārūha; vaḍḍhita.

rise and fall : (m.) ydayabbaya.

rise up : abbhuggacchati; ajjhāruhati; (from a seat :) uṭṭhāti; uṭṭhahati.

risibility : (f.) hāsajanakatā.

risible : (adj.) hāsetukāma.

rising : (nt.) uggamana. (f.) mukhapiḷakā. (m.) saṅkhobha.

risk : (m.) antarāya; sandeha. (f.) hāni. (v.t.) antarāyābhimukhī hoti or karoti. (pp.) antarāyābhimukhībhūta or kata.

risky : (adj.) sāsāṅka; sappatibhaya.

rite : (m.) pūjāvidhi; cārittaniyama.

ritual : (m.) pūjāniyama. (adj.) pūjānugata; cārittāyatta.

ritualism : (nt.) pūjāvidhi-anugamana.

ritualist : (m.) pūjānugāmī.

rival : (adj.; m.) paṭimalla; paṭipuggala; yugaggāhī. (v.t.) vijigimsati; yugaggāhī hoti; samataṃ yāti. (pp.) vijigimsita; yugaggāhī bhūta; samataṃ yāta.

rivalry : (f.) vijigimsā. (m.) yugaggāha. (nt.) paṭipuggalatta.

rivalship : (f.) vijigimsā. (m.) yugaggāha. (nt.) paṭipuggalatta.

rive : (v.t.) vidāreti; vipāṭeti. (v.i.) vidārīyati; phalati. (pp.) vidārīta; vipāṭīta; phalīta.

river : (f.) nadī; savantī; gaṅgā; saritā; āpagā; ninnagā.

river-bank : (nt.) nadīkūla; nadītīra.

river-basin : (m.) gaṅgādhāra.

river-bed : (nt.) nadītala.

river-god : (f.) nadīdevatā.

river-head : (m.) nadīpabhava.

river-month : (nt.) nadīmukha.

riverain : (adj.) gaṅgāsanna; gaṅgāyatta; nadītīravāsī.

rivet : (nt.) ayomayabandhana. (v.t.) lohakhīlena daḷhaṃ ghaṭeti. (pp.) lohakhīlena daḷhaṃ ghaṭīta.

rivulet : (f.) kunnadī.

road : (m.) magga; pantha; patha, addhā. (nt.) añjasa; ayana; vaṭuma.

roadside : (nt.) maggapassa.

roam : (v.i.) pariyaṭati; pariyāhiṇḍati; anuvicarati.

roaming : (nt.) āhiṇḍana; pariyaṭana.

roar : (nt.) gajjana, thanita. (m.) nāda; unnāda. (v.i.t.) gajjati; nadati; thanayati. (pp.) gajjita; nadita; thanita.

roarer : (m.) gajjitu; naditu.

roaring : (f.) gajjanā. (m.) nāda. (adj.) gajjamāna.

roast : (v.t.) bhajjati. (pp.) bhajjita.

roasting : (nt.) bhajjana.

rob : (v.t.) coreti; theneti; vilumpati. (pp.) corita; thenita; vilumpita.

robber : (m.) cora; mosaka; thena.

robbery : (nt.) coriya; theyya. (f.) corikā.

robe : (nt.) pārūpaṇa; cīvara. (v.t.) paridahati; pārūpati; nivāseti. (pp.) paridahita; pārūta; nivattha.

roborant : (adj.) balavaḍḍhaka.

robot : (m.) yantamaya-purisa; yantasadisapuggala.

robust : (adj.) niroga; dehabalī.

robustness : (nt.) ārogya.

rock : (m.) sela; siluccaya; pāsāṇa. (nt.) kampana. (v.t.) dolāpayati; kampeti. (v.i.) dolāyati; calati. (pp.) dolāpayita; kampita; dolāyita; calita.
rock-crystal : (m.) kācopala.
rock-inscription : (f.) pāsāṇalekhā.
rock-pool : (f.) soṇḍī.
rock-salt : (m.) sindhava.
rocker : (m.) cālaka; kampaka.
rockerness : (nt.) pāsāṇabahulatta.
rocket : (m.) aggibāṇa.
rocky : (adj.) pāsāṇabahula.
rod : (m.) daṇḍa. (f.) yaṭṭhi.
rodent : (adj.) ḍaṃsaka. (m.) ḍaṃsakapāṇī.
rodomontade : (m.) vikatthī. (adj.) vikatthanasīla.
rodomontader : (m.) vikatthī.
roe : (f.) 1. migī; harinī. (m.) migavisesa; macchaṇḍasaṅghāta.
roe buck : (m.) rohitamiga.
rogue : (m.) khala; dhutta; saṭha.
roguish : (adj.) nekatika; vañcaka.
roguery : (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava. (f.) nikati.
roi : (m.) rāja.
roil : (v.t.) (telādiṃ) khobhetvā malinīkaroti.
role : (nt.) pāṭekka-kicca; āyattakamma.
roll : (f.) vaṭṭi; vaṭṭikā; nāmāvali. (v.i.) parivattati; paribbhamati; āvaṭṭiyati. (v.t.) parivatteti; paribbhameti; āvaṭṭeti. (pp.) parivattita; paribbhanta; paribbhamita; āvaṭṭita.
roll back : paṭivatteti.
roll over : vinivaṭṭeti.
rollable : (adj.) āvaṭṭaniya.
roller : (nt.) parivaṭṭaka; samīkaraṇayanta.
rollick : (f.) kīlā. (m.) vinoda. (v.i.) sammodati; ramati. (pp.) sammodita; rata.
rollicking : (adj.) vinodappiya; kīlālola.
rollicksome : (adj.) vinodappiya; kīlālola.
romance : (f.) ākhyāyikā; kappitakathā.
romancer : (m.) ākhyāyikā-sampādaka; musāvādī.
romantic : (adj.) abbhuta; pakappita; abbhutappiya.
romp : (f.) potaka-kīlā. (m.) kīlāpiyadāraka. (v.i.) vacchakīlaṃ kīlati.
rompy : (adj.) kelipara.
roof : (nt.) chadana. (v.t.) chādeti; chadanaṃ māpeti. (pp.) chādita; māpita-chadana.
roofless : (adj.) viviattacchada; nicchadana; anātha.
rook : (m.) kāka; vāyasa; saṭha; vañcaka. (v.t.) sāṭheyyena (mūlaṃ) jināti. (pp.) sāṭheyyena jita.
rookery : (m.) 1. vāyasanivāsa; 2. dīnagharasamūha; 3. lomasa-macchāvāsa.
room : (m.) 1. gabbha; ovaraka; 2. okāsa.
roomily : (adv.) asambādhātāya.
roominess : (nt.) asambādhatta; visālatta.
roomy : (adj.) asambādha; visāla.
roost : (f.) vāsayaṭṭhi. (nt.) nilīyanaṭṭhāna. (v.i.) vāsamupeti; nilīyati. (pp.) vāsamupeta; nilīna.
rooster : (m.) kukkuṭa.
root : (nt.) mūla; kāraṇa; nidāna; (of a word :) pakatirūpa; dhāturūpa. (m.) pāda; hetu. (v.t.) ropeti. (v.i.) mūlehi patiṭṭhāti; mūle vadḍheti. (pp.) ropita; mūlehi patiṭṭhita; vadḍhitamūla.
rope : (f.) rajju; naddhi; nandi. (nt.) yotta. (v.t.) rajjuyā bandhati.
rope-dancer : (m.) rajjunaṭaka.

rope-maker : (m.) rajjukāraka.
rope-yarn : (m.) rajjuvāka.
rosary : (f.) japamālā; akkhamālā.
rose : (nt.) japākusuma. (f.) sevantī.
rose apple : (nt.) jambuphala.
roseate : (adj.) pāṭalavaṇṇa.
rosette : (nt.) japākusumasaṇṭhāna-vatthu.
rosiness : (nt.) pāṭalatta. (m.) rattabhāva.
roster : (f.) yuddhasenāsu kiccasūci.
rostrum : (f.) kathikavedikā.
rosy : (adj.) pāṭala; setaratta.
rot : (m.) pūtibhāva. (nt.) jīraṇa. (v.i.) jīrati; pūtibhavati. (v.t.) jīrāpeti; pūtikaroti. (pp.) jīṇṇa; pūtibhūta; jīrāpita; pūtikata.
rotary : (adj.) paribbhamāṇaka.
rotary machine : (m.) muddāyantavisesa.
rotate : (v.i.) paribbhamati. (v.t.) paribbhameti. (pp.) paribbhanta; paribbhamita.
rotation : (nt.) paribbhamāṇa.
rotative : (adj.) paribbhamanasīla; paribbhamaka.
rotatory : (adj.) paribbhamanasīla; paribbhamaka.
rote : (m.) kevala-paricaya. (nt.) vācuggatakaraṇa.
rotten : (adj.) pūtika.
rotten egg : (nt.) puccaṇḍa.
rotter : (m.) niratthakapuggala.
rotund : (adj.) goḷākāra; maṇḍalākāra.
rotunda : (nt.) maṇḍalākāramandira.
rotundity : (n.) goḷatta.
rouge : (nt.) kuṅkumacuṇṇa. (m.) rattālepa.
rough : (adj.) kakkasa; pharusa; khara; kaṭhina; (in manners :) asiṭṭha; avinīta; 3. saṅkhubita. (v.t.) kharaṃ or visamaṃ karoti. (adv.) pharusākārena; asampunṇatāya.
rough and ready : (adj.) asammā-sampādita; tāvakālika.
rough and tumble : (adj.) visama; uppaṭipāṭika. (m.) kalaha.
rough cast : (m.) kharālepa.
rough diamond : (m.) aporiya-sundarahadaya.
rough neck : (m.) caṇḍapuggala.
rough rider : (m.) assadamaka.
roughen : (v.t.) kakkasaṃ karoti. (v.i.) kakkasībhavati. (pp.) kakkasīkata; kakkasībhūta.
roughly : (adv.) pharusākārena; avisesena.
roughness : (nt.) 1. kharatta; lūkhatta; 2. niṭṭhuriya.
round : (nt.) maṇḍala. (m.) āvaṭṭa; vāra. (adj.) vaṭṭula; maṇḍalākāra; goḷākāra. (adv.) maṇḍalākārena. (prep.) abhito; parito; samantato. (v.t.) vaṭṭulaṃ or goḷākāraṃ karoti. (v.i.) vaṭṭulībhavati. (pp.) vattulīkata; vaṭṭulībhūta.
round about : (adj.) paritogāmī. (m.) caccarāvaṭṭa.
round about talk : (f.) pariyāyakathā.
round off : sammā niṭṭhāpeti.
round up : parito yāti.
roundish : (adj.) īsaṃvaṭṭula.
roundly : (adv.) suparipuṇṇaṃ; ujukam eva.
roundness : (nt.) vaṭṭulatta.
rouse : (m.) pānussava. (nt.) uttiṭṭhana; pabodhana; pabujjhana. (v.t.) utṭhāpeti; pabodheti; uttejeti. (v.i.) pabujjhati; utṭhāti; vijambhati. (pp.) utṭhāpita; pabodhita; uttejita; pabuddha; utṭhita; vijambhita.

rousing : (adj.) pabodhaka; uttejaka.
route : (m.) kalahakārīgumba; vināsa; janasammadda; senābhaṅga. (nt.) viddhaṃsana. (v.t.) bhañjati; viddhaṃseti. (pp.) bhaṭṭha; viddhaṃsita.
route : (m.) gamanamagga; patha. (v.t.) gamanamaggaṃ niyameti || en route: antarāmagge.
routine : (f.) kiccaṭṭipāṭi; kriyāpaddhati; niyamāvali; dinacariyā.
routinist : (m.) kiccaṭṭipāṭi-yutta-puggala.
rove : see Roam.
rover : (m.) 1. pariyāhiṇḍaka; 2. samuddacora.
row : (f.) rāji; āvali; pālī; panti; seṇī. (m.) kalaha. (v.t.) 1. nāvaṃ pājeti; keṇiṃ pāteti; 2. kalahaṃ karoti. (pp.) pājitanāva; pātiakenī; katakalaha.
rowdism : (f.) kalahakāritā.
rowdy : (adj.; n.) kalahakārī; kalahappiya.
rower : (m.) 1. nāvika; kenipātī; 2. kalahakārī.
royal : (adj.) rājakiya; rājāyatta; rājāraha.
royal bed : (nt.) sirisayana.
royal bed-room : (m.) sirigabbha.
royal chariot : (m.) rājaratha.
royal concubine : (m.) rajorodha.
royal gift : (m.) rājadāya.
royal harem : (nt.) rājantepura.
royal pond : (f.) maṅgalapokkharaṇī.
royal power : (f.) rājiddhi. (nt.) rājabala. (m.) rājānubhāva.
royal seal : (m.) rājamuddā.
royalism : (f.) rājabhatti; rājapakkhikatā.
royalist : (m.) rājabhattika.
royally : (adv.) rājārahatāya.
royalty : (nt.) rājatta; rājakula; rājabali; ganthakattu-lābhaṃsa. (m.) rājavaṃsika.
rub : (nt.) ghaṃsana; ucchādana. (v.t.) parimaddati; sambāheti; ubbaṭṭeti; (in bathing :) ucchādeti. (pp.) parimaddita; sambāhita; ubbaṭṭita; ucchādita.
rubber : (m.) ghaṃsaka; parimajjaka. (nt.) (substance :) puñchakavatthu. (m.) niyyāsavisesa. (v.t.) niyyāsena āvarati. (pp.) niyyāsena āvuta.
rubbish : (m.) kacavara; kasambu; saṅkāra.
rubbish heap : (nt.) saṅkarakūṭa.
rubbishy : (adj.) asāra; tuccha.
rubble : (m.) khaṇḍita-pāsāṇa; asmakhaṇḍarāsī.
rubefaction : (nt.) rattavaṇṇāpādana.
rubefy : (v.t.) rattavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) rattavaṇṇīkata.
rubicelle : (m.) padumarāgamaṇī.
rubicund : (adj.) lohitavaṇṇa.
rubicundity : (f.) rattavaṇṇatā.
rubify : (v.t.) rattavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) rattavaṇṇīkata.
rubious : (adj.) lohitaṅkavaṇṇa.
rubric : (m.) visesita-mātikāpāṭha.
rubricate : (v.t.) rattavaṇṇena añketi.
rubrication : (nt.) rattavaṇṇaṅkana.
ruby : (m.) lohitaṅka; rattamaṇi. (adj.) rattavaṇṇī. (v.t.) rattavaṇṇīkaroti. (pp.) rattavaṇṇīkata.
ruck : (f.) vali. (m.) samudāya; sañcaya.
ruck-sack : (m.) piṭṭhipasibbaka.
ruckle : (m.) maraṇāsannassa galanāda. (v.i.) ghurughurāyati.
ruction : (m.) kalakala.

rudder : (m.) kenipāta. (nt.) kaṇṇa.
ruddy : (adj.) aruṇavaṇṇa; rattavaṇṇa. (v.t.) rattam karoti.
ruddy goose : (m.) cakkavāka.
rude : (adj.) avinīta; asabbha; anipuṇa; adakkha.
rudely : (adv.) avinītākārena; visamākārena.
rudeness : (nt.) avinītatta; kakkasatta.
rudiment : (nt.) mūlavatthu; mūlikaṅga. (f.) mūlikasikkhā.
rudimental : (adj.) mūlikabhūta.
rudimentary : (adj.) mūlikabhūta.
rue : (m.) anutāpa; upāyāsa. (v.t.) anutappati; anusocati.
rueful : (adj.) sokātura.
ruefully : (adv.) sasokaṃ.
ruffian : (m.) sāhasika; kakkhaḷa; duṭṭhapakatika.
ruffianage : (nt.) caṇḍikka; kurūrakamma.
ruffianism : (nt.) caṇḍikka; kurūrakamma.
ruffianly : (adj.) caṇḍapakatika.
ruffle : (m.) saṅkoca; saṅkhobha. (nt.) ākuñcana. (f.) kuñcitadasā. (v.t.) 1. saṅkoceti; ākuñceti; 2. saṅkhobheti; vikopeti. (pp.) saṅkocita; ākuñcita; saṅkhobhita; vikopita.
rug : (nt.) ghanattharaṇa. (m.) santhara.
rugged : (adj.) visama; kakkasa; pāsāṇākiṇṇa.
rugged land : (m.) jaṅgaladesa.
ruggedly : (adv.) visamākārena.
ruggedness : (nt.) vesamma; kakkasatta.
ruin : (m.) nāsa; vināsa. (nt.) vvasana. (f.) parihāni. (v.t.) vināseti; viddhamseti; ucchindati. (pp.) vināsita; viddhamṣita; ucchinna.
ruination : (nt.) viddhamṣana.
ruinous : (adj.) vināsakara; viddhamṣaka.
ruinously : (adv.) nāsakaratāya.
ruins : (nt.; plu.) natthāvasiṭṭhavatthūni.
rule : (f.) nīti; paññatti. (m.) niyama; lekhādaṇḍa. (nt.) pālana; sāsana; pabhutta; ādhipacca. (v.t.) 1. sāsati; pāleti; 2. niyameti; āṇāpeti; 3. ujurekhāhi aṅketi. (pp.) sāsita; pālita; niyamita; āṇāpita; ujurekhāhi aṅkita.
ruler : (m.) pālaka; sāsitu; ujurekhaka.
ruling : (adj.) 1. pālayamāna; 2. pavattamāna. (m.) nicchaya; niṇṇaya.
rum : (nt.) meraya.
rumble : (v.i.) sanikaṃ gajjati. (pp.) sanikaṃ gajjita.
rumbling : (f.) mandagajjanā. (nt.) thanita.
rumbustious : (adj.) ghosanasīla; ugghosaka.
ruminant : (adj.; m.) romanthaka.
ruminate : (v.t.i.) 1. romanthati; 2. anuvitakketi. (pp.) romanthita; anuvitakkita.
rumination : (nt.) 1. romanthana; 2. jhāyana.
ruminator : (m.) 1. romanthī; 2. jhāyī.
rummage : (f.) suṭṭhuparikkhanā. (v.t.) suṭṭhu upaparikkhati. (pp.) suṭṭhu upaparikkhita.
rummy : (adj.) 1. vikaṭa; virūpa; 2. bhayānaka.
rumour : (m.) janappavāda; vuttanta. (f.) pavatti.
rump : (nt.) nisadamaṃsa.
rumpus : (nt.) kalaha. (nt.) ugghosana.
run : (nt.) dhāvana; javana. (f.) gati; pavatti. (v.i.t.) 1. dhāvati; sandhāvati; javati; 2. sandati; savati.
run about : paridhāvati.
run after : anudhāvati.
run against : abhidhāvati.

run away : palāyati.
run back to : paṭidhāvati.
run forth : padhāvati.
run into : āpajjati.
runagate : (m.) vaṇibbaka.
rung : (nt.) sopāṇaphalaka.
runlet : (f.) kunnadī; mātikā.
runnel : (f.) kunnadī; mātikā.
runner : (n.) dhāvaka; javamāna. (m.) dhāvaka; sandesahara; pavattāpaka; daṇḍāropita-valaya.
running : (nt.) dhāvana.
running off : apadhāvati.
running over : ottharati.
running round : ādhāvati.
running up : (adj.) ujjavanta.
running up to : upadhāvati.
rupee : (nt.) rūpiya.
rupture : (m.) bheda. (nt.) phulla; antavuddhi. (v.t.) bhañjati; vidāleti. (v.i.) bhijjati; vidārīyati. (pp.) bhañjita; vidāḷita; bhaṭṭha; vidārīta.
rural : (adj.) gāmika; jānapadika.
ruralise : (v.i.) paccantavāsaṃ gaṇhāti. (v.t.) paccantavohāraṃ pāpeti. (pp.) gahitapaccantavāsa; pāpitapaccantavohāra.
ruralism : (m.) paccantavohāra. (f.) paccantavāsītā.
ruralist : (m.) paccantavāsī.
ruse : (m.) upāya; kūṭopāya. (adj.) nekatika.
rush : (nt.) pakkhandana. (m.) abhinipāta. (v.t.i.) pakkhandati; sahasā pavisati. (pp.) pakkhandita; sahasā paviṭṭha.
rush of a crowd : (m.) sammadda.
rush on : abhinipatati.
rushlight : (m.) ukkāloka; mandāloka.
rust : (nt.) lohamala. (v.i.) malaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) malaggahita.
rust eaten : (adj.) malāvutta; malakhādita.
rustic : (adj.; m.) janapadika.
rusticate : (v.i.) janapade vasati. (v.t.) 1. daṇḍanavasena (vijjālayato) nikkhāmeti; 2. kharalepaṃ yojeti. (pp.) nikkhāmita; kharalepaṃ yojita.
rustiness : (m.) malaggahitabhāva.
rustle : (nt.) saṭasaṭāyana. (v.i.) saṭasaṭāyati. (pp.) saṭasaṭāyita.
rusty : (adj.) malayutta; malacchanna.
rut : (m.) cakkapatha; migamada. (nt.) madajala. (v.t.) cakkacchinnaṃ karoti. (v.i.) rāgaratto hoti. (pp.) cakkacchinnaṃ kata; rāgaratta.
Ruth : (f.) dayā; anukampā.
ruthless : (adj.) niddaya.
ruthlessly : (adv.) niddayākārena.
rutish : (adj.) madamatta.
rutted : (adj.) madamatta.
rutty : (adj.) cakkacchinna.
rye : (m.) dhaññāvisesa.
ryot : (m.) kassaka; khattājīva.

S

- Sabbath** : (m.) uposatha; vissamanadivasa.
- sabbatic** : (adj.) uposathāyatta
- sabbatize** : (v.i.) uposatham upavasati. (pp.) upovutthuposatha.
- sable** : (m.; adj.) himanakula; kāḷa; kanka; meccaka.
- sabot** : (f.) kaṭṭapādukā.
- sabotage** : (n.) hānikarakriya.
- sabre** : (m.) neṭṭiṃsa.
- sabreur** : (m.) khaggadhara-assāroha.
- sabulous** : (adj.) vālukābahula.
- sac** : (f.) pasibbakākāra-maṇsapesi.
- sacalawag** : (m.) virūpanīcapuggala.
- saccharine** : (f.) aṅgārika-sakharā. (adj.) madhura.
- sacerdocy** : (m.) sāmāyikapūjāvidhi
- sacerdotal** : (adj.) samanāyatta.
- saciform** : (adj.) passibbakākāra.
- sack** : (m.) pasibbaka. (f.) sāṇapuṭolī. (nt.) vilupana; acchindana. (v.t.) 1. vilumpati; gāmaghātaṃ karoti; 2. pasibbake pakkhipati; 3. adhikārā cāveti. (pp.) vilutta; gāmaghātaṃ kata; pasibbake pakkhitta; adhikārā cāvita.
- sackage** : (m.) gāmaghāta.
- sackcloth** : (nt.) sāṇavattha.
- sackful** : (nt.) pasibbakapūraṇappamāṇa.
- sackless** : (adj.) ahiṃsaka; niraparādha.
- sacrament** : (nt.) parittāṇa. (f.) sāmāyika-pārisuddhi.
- sacramental** : (adj.) parittāṇāyatta.
- sacred** : (adj.) mahanīya; pūjanīya; parisuddha.
- sacred-place** : (nt.) puññatitha; pujaṭṭhāna.
- sacred-spot** : (nt.) puññatitha; pujaṭṭhāna.
- sacred-writing** : (f.) dhammalipi.
- sacredly** : (adv.) pujjākārena.
- sacredness** : (nt.) mahanīyatta
- sacrifice** : (m.) yāga; yañña. (f.) āhuti. (nt.) juhana. (v.t.) 1. yajati; havati; 2. pariccajati. (pp.) yiṭṭha; huta; pariccatta.
- sacrificer** : (m.) yajitu; yājaka.
- sacrificial** : (adj.) yāgāyatta.
- sacrificial-ladle** : (f.) sujī.
- sacrificial-pit** : (m.) yaññāvāṭa
- sacrificial-post** : (m.) yūpa. (f.) thūṇā.
- sacrificialgrass** : (m.) kusa. (nt.) barihisa.
- sacrilege** : (nt.) pujaṭṭhānadūsana.
- sacrilist** : (m.) suddhaṭṭhānadūsaka.
- sacrosanct** : (adj.) anatikkamiya; avajiha; abādhiya.
- sacrosanctity** : (nt.) atisuddhatta.
- sad** : (adj.) 1. dummana; dukkhita; apptīta; sokaṭṭa; 2. socanīya; dukkhāvaha.
- sadden** : (v.t.) khedeti; sokaṭṭaṃ karoti. (pp.) khedita; sokaṭṭaṃ kata.
- saddle** : (f.) assakacchā. (v.t.) kacchaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yojitakaccha.
- sadly** : (adv.) sakhedam; sasokam.
- sadness** : (nt.) domanassa. (m.) soka; visāda; ubbega.
- safe** : (f.) lohapelā. (adj.) khema; siva; abhaya.
- safe from every quarter** : (adj.) akutobhaya.

safe-conduct : (nt.) abhayasāsana. (f.) gamanārakkhā.
safe-guard : (f.) gutti; ārakkhā. (v.t.) paripāleti.
safely : (adv.) nirupaddavākārena.
safety : (f.) gutti; ārakkhā; (nt.) khema.
safflower : (m.) kusumbha.
saffron : (nt.) kuṅkuma. (adj.) kuṅkumavaṇṇa; aruṇavaṇṇa. (v.t.) kuṅkumavaṇṇena rañjeti. (pp.) rañjita; kuṅkumaratta.
sag : (v.i.) bhārena onamati or olambati. (pp.) bhāronata; olambita.
sagacious : (adj.) catura; tikkhapaṭibhāna; vicakkana.
sagaciously : (adv.) sunipuṇaṃ; sukhumbabuddhiyā.
sageness : (nt.) paṇḍicca; bāhusacca.
Sagittarius : (m.) dhanurāsi.
sago : (m.) tālapittṭhavisesa.
sail : (n.) lakāra. (v.i.) udaye javati. (v.t.) udakaṃ tarati; navāya yāti. (pp.) udayejavita; tiṇṇodaka; nāvāyata.
sail downstream : (v.) ojavati.
sail upstream : (v.) ujjavati.
sailer : (f.) nāvā.
sailor : (m.) nāvika.
saint : (m.) arahanta; khīṇāsava; visuddhapuggala.
sainthood : (nt.) visuddhatta; arahatta.
saintly : (adj.) viraja; nikkilesa; vūpassanta.
sake : (nt.) nimitta; kāraṇa. (m.) hetu.
sal : (m.) sāla; sālavana.
sal-grove : (nt.) sālavana.
salaam : (m.) sādārācāra. (v.i.t.) 1. sādārācāraṃ pavatteti; 2. sīsena paṇamati. (pp.) pavatitasādārācāraṃ; sīsena paṇamita.
salacious : (adj.) kāmuka; kāmāsatta.
salaciouscity : (nt.) kāmukatta.
salaciously : (adv.) kāmukatāya.
salad : (m.) sālava. (nt.) āmakasākavyaṇṇa.
salamander : (m.) 1. aggijīvī; 2. tejosahaka; 3. jalagodhāvisesa.
salary : (n.) māsikavetana. (v.t.) vetanaṃ deti. (pp.) dinnavetana.
sale : (m.) vikkaya.
saleable : (adj.) vikkeya; vikkheyya.
saleprice : (nt.) vikkeyyamūla.
salesman : (m.) vikketu; vikkayika.
salience : (nt.) 1. mukhayatta; 2. phandamānatta.
salieny : (nt.) 1. mukhayatta; 2. phandamānatta.
salient : (adj.) 1. mukhya; padhāna; 2. plavaṅgama; 3. phandamāna.
saliferous : (adj.) khārabahula.
saline : (m.) khārodakubbhida. (adj.) khārika; loṇika; ūsara.
salinity : (nt.) khāratta; ūsaratta.
salinometer : (nt.) khāramāṇakayanta.
saliva : (f.) lālā; eḷā. (m.) khela.
salivant : (adj.) lālājanaka.
salivate : (v.t.) lālaṃ janeti or paggharapeti. (pp.) janitaalāla; paggharāpita.
salivation : (nt.) lālapaggharāpana.
sallow : (adj.) paṇḍuvaṇṇa.
sallowness : (f.) paṇḍuvaṇṇatā.

sally : (nt.) sahasā pakkhandana. (m.) nammālāpa (v.i.) pakkhandati; sahasā niggacchati. (pp.) pakkhanta; sahasā niggata.
saloon : (f.) sālā. (m.) mahagabbha.
salt : (nt.) lavaṇa; loṇa. (v.t.) loṇaṃ yojeti; loṇena saṃyojeti. (adj.) loṇika; khārayutta.
salt-maker : (m.) loṇakāra.
salt-pan : (f.) loṇī. (m.) loṇakara.
saltant : (adj.) uppatanaka; laṅghamāna.
saltation : (nt.) naccana; uppatana.
salted-fish : (m.) loṇamaccha.
saltern : (nt.) loṇasampādakaṭṭhāna.
saltish : (adj.) īsaṃloṇika.
saltless : (adj.) aloṇaka.
saltpetre : (nt.) yavakhāraloṇa.
saltwater : (nt.) khārodaka.
salty : (adj.) loṇayutta.
salubrious : (adj.) sappāya; sukhadāyaka; arogakara.
salubriously : (adv.) sappāyākārena.
salubrity : (f.) sappāyatā; sukhadāyakatā.
salutary : (adj.) hitakara; atthāvaha; sukhadāyī.
salutation : (m.) sādārācāra; paṇāma. (nt.) garukaraṇa.
salutatory : (adj.) ācārasīlī; sammodka; sagāra.
salute : (m.) sādārācāra; paṇāma; (v.t.) garukaroti; sādārācāraṃ pavatteti; sādarena paṭiggaṇhāti. (pp.) garukata; sādarena paṭiggaṇhita.
salvage : (nt.) 1. vināsato; uddharaṇa; 2. naṭṭhanāvāto uddhaṭṭabhaṇḍa. (m.) bhaṇḍarakkhaṇasuṅka.
salvation : (m.) mokkha. (f.) mutti. (nt.) niyyāna; samuddhaṇa; saṃrakkhaṇa.
salve : (nt.) vilepana; añjana. (v.t.) 1. añjati; 2. vināsato mocati. (pp.) añjita; vināsato mocita.
salver : (nt.) lohataṭṭaka.
salvo : (nt.) gāravācāra-thanita.
Samaritan : (m.) cārasīlīpuggala; (adj.) samariyadesīya.
same : (adj.) anañña; nibbisesa; samāna; abhinna.
sameness : (nt.) anaññaṭṭa; ahinnatta.
sample : (nt.) paṭirupa; samanavattthu; (f.) ākati; (v.t.) ākatimdeti or gaṇhāti. (pp.) dinnākatika; gahitākatika.
sampler : (nt.) ākatidassakavatthu.
sanative : (adj.) ātaṅkahārī; sappāyabhūta.
sanatorium : (f.) sappāyasālā; (nt.) sukhavaḍḍhakaṭṭhāna.
sanctification : (nt.) visodhana; pāpanāsa.
sanctify : (v.t.) pavittīkaroti; suddhattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) pavittīkata; suddhattaṃ pāpita.
sanctifying : (adj.) visodhaka.
sanctimonious : (adj.) kuhakavuttika.
sanctimoniously : (adv.) kahañña; kuhakatāya.
sanctimony : (nt.) kohañña.
sanction : (f.) anumati; anuñña; (v.t.) anujānati; anumaññati. (pp.) anuññaṭṭa; anumata.
sanctitude : (f.) visuddhi; (nt.) nimmalatta.
sanctity : (f.) visuddhi; (nt.) nimmalatta.
sanctuary : (f.) puññaabhūmi; (nt.) pujaṭṭhāna; abhayaṭṭhāna.
sanctum : (nt.) 1. suddhaṭṭhāna; 2. vivattaṭṭhāna.
sand : (nt.) pulina; (f.) vālikā; vālukā; sikatā; vaṇṇu. (v.t.) vālikaṃ okirati. (pp.) valikokiṇṇa.
sand-dune : (m.) vātāgata vālukārasi.
sandal : (nt.) 1. (wood :) canda; (m.) gandhasāra; (m.; nt.) (foot-ware :) upāhana; (f.) pādukā.
sandbed : (nt.) vālukātala.

sandflea : (m.) uppātakapāṇī.
sandglass : (f.) pulinaghaṭikā.
sandiness : (nt.) sikatābahulatta.
sandstorm : (nt.) pulinavassa.
sandwich : (nt.) antarita-khādanīya; (v.t.) antare pakkhipati. (pp.) antare pakkhitta.
sandy : (adj.) pulinabahula; valukāmaya.
sandy track : (m.) vaṇṇupatha.
sandy waste : (m.) marukantāra.
sane : (adj.) pakaticitta; anumatta; niramaya.
saness : (f.) 1. pakaticittatā; 2. nirāmayatā.
sangfroid : (f.) akampyātā; dhiti.
sanguification : (nt.) rudhirattapāpana; rudhirajanana.
sanguify : (v.t.) rudhirattaṇ; papeti. (pp.) rudhirattam papita.
sanguinary : (adj.) lohitapāṇī; niṭṭhuracitta.
sanguine : (adj.) 1. lohitavaṇṇa; 2. dhitimantu; 3. sundarattāpekkhī.
sanguinely : (adv.) sāpekkham; sākaṅkham.
sanguineous : (adj.) rudhirādhika; rattavaṇṇa.
sanguinivorous : (adj.) lohitabhakkha.
sanify : (v.t.) ārogyam; vaḍḍheti. (pp.) vaḍḍhitārogya.
sanitarily : (adv.) rogaharaṇākārena.
sanitarinees : (nt.) ārogyakaratta.
sanitary : (adj.) ārogyakara.
sanitation : (nt.) rogāvaraṇa; ārogyarakkhaṇa.
sanity : (f.) 1. pakaticittatā; 2. nirāmayatā.
sap : (f.) oja; (m.) yūsa; rasa; sāra. (v.t.) 1. yūsaṃ apaharati; 2. viriyaṃ khepeti; 3. ummaggaṃ khaṇati; 4. mūlaṃ khaṇati; (v.i.) sāyāsaṃ uggaṇhāti. (pp.) apahaṭayūsa; khepitaviriya; khatummagga; khatamūla; sāyāsaṃ uggahita.
sapan-wood : (nt.) pattaṅgadāru.
sapidity : (nt.) madhrojatta.
sapful : (adj.) ojavantu.
sapid : (adj.) madhuroja; sādurasā.
sapience : (m.) paṇḍitamāna.
sapient : (adj.) paṇitamānī.
sapiently : (adv.) paṇḍitamānitāya.
sapless : (adj.) ojārahita.
sapling : (m.) rukkhapotaka.
sapodilla : (nt.) sakkharāphala.
sapphire : (m.) indanīla.
sapphirine : (adj.) nīlamaṇisadisa.
sarcasm : (m.) omasavāda.
sarcast : (m.) omasavādī.
sarcastic : (adj.) omasavādī; omasaka.
sarcastically : (adv.) omasanākārena; sopārambham.
sarcology : (f.) maṃsavijjā.
sarcoma : (m.) maṃsagaṇṭhi.
sarcophagus : (nt.) silāmaya-chavādhāna.
sardonic : (adj.) niggahasūcaka; sopārambha.
sardonically : (adv.) upahāsapubbakam.
sarsaparilla : (f.) sāribālatā.
sartorial : (adj.) tuṇṇakammāyatta.

sash : (nt.) kaṭibandhana; kaṭisutta.
Satan : (m.) pāpimantu; māra.
satance : (adj.) pāpiṭṭha; mārāyatta.
Satanism : (nt.) atiluddatta; kakkhalatta.
satchel : (m.) (dārakānaṃ) potthaka-pasibbaka.
sate : (v.t.) santappeti. (pp.) santappita.
satellite : (m.) 1. upagaha; 2. anucara; anuyāyī.
satiate : (v.t.) pīṇeti; santappeti. (pp.) pīṇita; santappita. (adj.) santappita; titta; tittipatta.
satiated : (adj.) suhita; dhāta.
satiation : (f.) titti; (m.) pīṇitabhāva.
satiety : (f.) titti; (m.) pīṇitabhāva.
satin : (nt.) cīnapaṭṭa; (v.t.) siniddhaṃ karoti.
satiny : (adj.) atisiniddha.
satire : (m.) upārambha-gabbhakapabandha.
satirical : (adj.) ākkhepayuttamaṃ likhati.
satirise : (v.t.) ākkhepayuttamaṃ likhati.
satirist : (m.) ākkhepayuttamaṃ likhati.
satisfaction : (f.) tuṭṭhi; titti; abhirati; (m.) assāda; (nt.) kaṅkhāvinodana.
satisfactory : (adj.) 1. samattha; pariyatta; tittikara; 2. kaṅkhānuda.
satisfiable : (adj.) sukkasantappiya.
satisfied : (adj.) nicchāta; abhiraddha; santuṭṭha.
satisfier : (m.) santappetu.
satisfy : (v.t.) 1. santappeti; sampīṇeti; toseti. 2. saṃsayam apaneti; (v.i.) santussati. (pp.) santappita; sampīṇita; toseti; apanītasamaya; santuṭṭha.
satisfying : (adj.) 1. santappaka; 2. saṃsayacchedaka.
satrap : (m.) maṇḍalissara.
satrapy : (nt.) rajjamaṇḍala.
satuenian : (adj.) ravisutāyatta; (m.) ravisutalokavāsī.
saturate : (v.t.) accantaṃ pūreti or sedeti; suṭṭhu temeti. (pp.) accantaṃ pūrita; suṭṭhu temita.
saturation : (nt.) 1. suṭṭhutemana; 2. atipūrana.
Saturday : (m.) sanivāra.
Saturn : (m.) ravisuta.
saturnine : (adj.) dandha; manda; nirīha.
satyr : (f.) ajarūpadevatā; (m.) kāmukapuggala.
satyriasis : (f.) kāmamucchā.
sauce : (nt.) 1. (yūsabahula-) vyañjana. (nt.) avinītatta; pāgabbhiya. (v.t.) 1. rasakena yojeti; 2. pāgabbhiyena vattati.
sauce-pan : (f.) rasakathālī.
sauceless : (adj.) yūsavirahita.
saucer : (m.) rasakādhāra; sarāva.
saucily : (adv.) avinītakārena.
sauciness : (f.) nillajjātā.
saucy : (adj.) avinīta; nillajja.
saunter : (nt.) mantharagamana; (v.t.) vilambanto yāti.
sausage : (m.) maṃsavaṭṭikāvisesa.
savage : (m.) vanacārī; asitṭhajana; (nt.) kakkhalakamma. (adj.) 1. vanacara; asitṭhācāra; 2. vāla; dāruṇa
savagely : (adv.) asitṭhākārena; kakkhalatāya.
savageness : (nt.) asitṭhatta; dāruṇatta.
savagery : (nt.) dāruṇakamma.
savant : (n.) bahussuta; mahāpañña.

save : (v.t.) pamoceti; ullumpati; uttāreti; samuddharati. (pp.) pamocita; ullumpita; uttārita; samuddhaṭa. (v.i.) dhanam samāharati or samrakkhati. (pp.) samāhaṭadhana. (prep.) vihāya; vijetvā; muñcitvā.

saver : (m.) tāyaka; pamocaka.

saving : (nt.) rakkhitadhana. (adj.) samrakkhaka.

savingly : (adv.) mitabbayena.

saviour : (m.) pamocaka; santāraka; mokkhaḍāyaka.

savour : (m.) assāda; sādurasā; sugandha.

savouriness : (nt.) surasatta; sugandhatta.

savourless : (adj.) nirasa; niggandha.

savoury : (adj.) surasa; rucikara.

saw : (m.) kakaca; (v.t.) kakacena chindati. (pp.) kakacena chinna.

saw-dust : (nt.) kakacacuṇṇa.

saw-pit : (m.) okantanāvāṭa.

saw-teeth : (m.) kakacadanta.

sawyer : (m.) kantaka; kakacagāhi.

say : (v.t.) vadati; bhāsati; katheti; udīreti; brūti. (pp.) vutta; bhāsita; kathita; udīrita.

saying : (nt.) bhāsana; kathana; vacana; vākya. (f.) utti; vācā; kathā || popular saying: (m.) janappavāda.

scab : (m.) 1. vaṇakapāla; 2. kacchuvīsesa; 3. adhamajana.

scabbard : (m.) (khaggādi-) kosa; (f.) kosī.

scabby : (adj.) kacchuyutta.

scabies : (f.) vitacchikā.

scabrous : (adj.) kaṭṭhinasabhāva.

scaffold : (f.) vadhavedikā; (nt.) āghātana; (v.t.) aṭṭakam yojeti.

scaffolding : (nt.) aṭṭaka.

scald : (nt.) uṇhena daḍḍhaṭṭhāna; (v.t.) uṇhena dahati; tattavatthunā jhāpeti. (pp.) uṇhaḍaḍḍha. vatthunā jhāpita.

scaldhead : (m.) sīsacammaṛoga.

scalding : (adj.) atitatta.

scale : (f.) macchasaṇṇikā; nisseṇī; adhirohinī; (m.) tulāvaṭṭa; (nt.) māṇayata; aṇiita-parimāṇa. (v.t.) 1. tuletī; miṇāti; 2. sakalikā apaneti; 3. (nisseṇim) āruhati. (pp.) tulita; mita; apanītasalikā; āruḷha.

scaliness : (nt.) sakalikābahulatta.

scallop : (m.) kapālapiṭṭhika.

scallywag : (m.) virūpanīcapuggala.

scalp : (m.) sīsamuddhā; (nt.) sīsacamma; (v.t.) sīsacammaṃ uppāṭeti. (pp.) uppāṭitasīsacammaṃ.

scamp : (m.) dhutta; saṭṭha, (v.t.) asādhukam kammaṃ karoti.

scamper : (nt.) sīghapālāyana; (v.i.) bhīto dhāvati.

scan : (v.t.i) 1. sukhumaṃ nirikkhati; 2. (in verses :) mattā gaṇeti. (pp.) sukhumaṃ nirikkhita; gaṇitamatta.

scandal : (nt.) dūsana; (m.) kalaṅka; apavāda; (v.t.) abhūtena abbhācikkhati. (pp.) abhūtena abbhācikkhita.

scandal-monger : (m.) abhūtabbhakkhāyī.

scandalise : (v.t.) durācārena dummaṇaṃ karoti; abbhācikkhati. (pp.) durācārena maṇīkata; abbhācikkhita.

scandalous : (adj.) 1. akittikara; guṇanāsaka; 2. garahita; jegucchā.

scandent : (adj.) (latā viya) āruhanasabhāva.

scanning : (f.) pajjaracanā; (m.) chandovibhāga.

scansion : (nt.) mattāgaṇana; pattahāraṇa.

scansorial : (adj.) (nakhehi) āruhaṇasīla.

scant : (adj.) virala; appaka; dullabha.

scantily : (adv.) viralākārena.

scantless : (nt.) viralatta.

scanty : adj. virala; appaka; dullabha.

scape : (nt.) vaṇṭa.

scape-goat : (m.) parapāpavāhī (-aja).
scape-grace : (m.) moghapurisa.
scapula : (m.) aṃsakūṭa.
scapular : (adj.) aṃsakūṭāyatta.
scar : (nt.) vanaciṇha; āhatalañchana; (m.) pabbatapapāta; (v.t.) lakkhaṇāhataṃ karoti; kalaṅkayati. (pp.) lakkhaṇāhataṃ kata; kallaṇyita.
scaramouch : (m.) vikkatthī; attasīlāghī.
scarce : (adj.) virala; dullabha.
scarcely : (adj.) kicchena; kasirena.
scarcity : (nt.) viralatta; dullabhatta.
scare : (v.t.) uttāseti; santāseti; (m.) bhayahetu.
scare-crow : (m.) tiṇapurisa.
scarf : (nt.) uttarīya.
scarify : (v.t.) lohitaharaṇatthaṃ vijjhati. (pp.) lohitaharaṇatthaṃ viddha.
scarlet : lohitavaṇṇa.
scarness : (nt.) viralatta; dullabhatta.
scathe : (f.) hani; (m.) upaddava; (v.t.) balavahāniṃ pāpeti; upaddaveti. (pp.) balavahāniṃ pāpita; upadduta.
scathless : (adj.) akkhata; anupahata.
scatter : (v.t.) ākirati; vikirati; vippakirati; viyūheti. (pp.) ākiṇṇa; vikiṇṇa; viyūhita.
scatter about : pakirati.
scatter over : abbhukkirati.
scattering : (nt.) vikirana; viyūhana.
scavenge : (v.t.) kacavaraṃ sodheti.
scavenger : (m.) kacavarasodhaka; pupphachaddaka; pukkusa; vīthīsodhaka.
scene : (nt.) 1. ṭhāna; (m.) padesa; naccavibhāga; diṭṭhipatha; (f.) raṅgajavanikā.
scenery : (m.) desavilāsa.
scenic : (adj.) 1. raṅganissita; 2. desadassanassita.
scenography : (nt.) dūradassakacittakamma.
scent : (m.) sugandha; gandhasāra; parimala; (v.t.) 1. parivāseti; gandhena bhāveti; 2. ghāyati. (pp.) parivāsita; gandhena bhāvita; ghāyita.
scent organ : (nt.) ghāṇindriya.
scented powder : (nt.) vāsacuṇṇa.
scentless : (adj.) niggandha.
sceptic : (adj.; m.) kaṅkhī; natthikadiṭṭhī.
scepticism : (m.) natthikavāda.
sceptre : (f.) rājayaṭṭhi; (m.) jayakunta.
sceptreless : (adj.) rājayaṭṭhirahita.
schedule : (f.) niyamāvali; (m.) parisitṭha-saṅgaha; (v.t.) paṇṇe āropeti; niyamāvaliṃ likhati.
schema : (nt.) saṅkhitta-nirūpana; (m.) saddālaṅkāra.
schematic : (adj.) saṅkhittanirūpanāyatta.
scheme : (m.) 1. upāya; payoga; upakkama; 2. kūṭopāya; (v.t.) 1. upakkamati; parikappeti; 2. kūṭopāyaṃ yojeti. (pp.) upakkamita; parikappita; yojitakūṭopāyaṃ.
schemer : (m.) upāyayojaka.
scheming : (f.) kumantanayojanā.
schism : (m.) parisabheda; saṅghabheda; matavirodha.
schismatic : (m.) parisabhedī; (adj.) saṅghabhedaraka.
schismatically : (adv.) bhedakaravasena.
scholar : (m.) 1. sissa; sekkha; 2. bahussuta; paṇḍita.
scholarly : (adj.) vibudhocita.
scholarship : (m.) sissabhāva; (nt.) paṇḍicca.

scholastic : (adj.) vibuddhāyatta; vijjāvisayaka; vijjāyatanāyatta.
scholastically : (adv.) vibudhānurūpaṃ; vijjānurūpaṃ.
scholiast : (m.) aṭṭhakathācariya; nyāsakāra.
scholium : (f.) adholipi.
school : (nt.) vijjāyatana; (f.) pāṭhasālā; (m.) (of thought :) sampadāya; (v.t.) vineti; sikkheti. (pp.) vinīta; sikkhita.
schoolboard : (f.) ajjhāpakassabhā.
schoolboy : (m.) pāṭhāsālīyasissa.
schoolfellow : (m.) sahaajjhāyaka.
schoolmaster : (m.) pāṭhasālācariya.
schoolmate : (m.) sahaajjhāyaka.
schooner : (f.) dvīkūpakanāvā.
socialism : (nt.) samājahitakaraṇa. (f.) samasambhogatā.
sciatic : (adj.) kaṭivisayaka; kaṭivāyu.
science : (f.) vijjā; (nt.) sattha.
scientific : (adj.) 1. vijjānugata; 2. viññātasattha.
scientifically : (adv.) vijjānukūlataya.
scientist : (m.) vijjāvisārada.
scilicet : (adv.) seyyathīdaṃ; kathan ti ce.
scimitar : (f.) asiputtī.
scintilla : (nt.) phuliṅga.
scintillate : (v.i.) phuliṅgāni vissajjeti; pabhāsati. (pp.) vissatṭhaphuliṅga; pabhāsita.
sciolism : (nt.) appamattajānana.
sciolist : (m.) kiñcimattavidū.
scion : (m.) 1. kulaputta; mahākulāgata; 2. baddhaṅkura.
scriptorium : (nt.) lekhanāgāra.
scriptural : (adj.) pāvacanāyatta.
scissile : (adj.) chedanakkhama.
scission : (nt.) chinnaṭṭhāna; (m.) cheda.
scissor : (v.t.) chindati. (pp.) chinna.
scissors : (nt. (plu.)) pipphalaka; (f.) kattarikā.
scoff : (m.) avahāsa; uphāsa; (v.i.) avahasati; upahasati. (pp.) avahasita; upahasita.
scoffer : (m.) avahāsī.
scoffingly : (adv.) avahāsapubbakam; sopahāsam.
scold : (nt.) santajjana; paribhāsana; (f.) kharavācā nārī; (v.t.i.) paribhāsati; akkosati. (pp.) paribhāsita; akkuṭṭha.
scolder : (m.) paribhāsaka.
scolding : (f.) garahā; paribhāsanā.
sconce : (m.) 1. sitthadīpādhāra; 2. khuddaka-balakoṭṭhaka; 3. sīsamatthaka.
scoop : (f.) khaṇittī; (m.) ulūṅka; (v.t.) 1. anto khaṇati; 2. ulūṅkena apaneti. (pp.) anto khata; ulūṅkena apaīta.
scoot : (v.i.) palāyati. (pp.) palāta.
scope : (m.) 1. visaya; okāsa; 2. ajjhāsaya; 3. paramattha.
scorch : (m.) cammaḍāha; (v.t.) abhitāpeti. (pp.) abhitāpita.
scorching : (adj.) abhitāpakara.
score : (nt.) gaṇanāciṇha; (f.) chinnarekhā; vīsatisaṅkhyā; (nt.) nimitta; hetu; (v.t.) rekhāhi añketi. (pp.) rekhāṅkita.
scored : (m.) rekhāṅkita.
scoria : (m.) aggibhūdhārīka-ayomaṇḍa.
scorify : (v.t.) lohamalattam pāpeti. (pp.) lohamalattam pāpita.
scorn : (v.t.) avajānāti; avamāneti; hīleti. (pp.) avaññāta; avamata; hīlita. (nt.) anādara; (m.) tirokkāra; (f.) avaññā.

scorner : (m.) avamañña; hīletu.
scornful : (adj.) sāvañña.
scornfully : (adv.) sāvaññaṃ.
Scorpio : (m.) vicchikarāsi.
scorpion : (m.) vicchika.
Scot : (m.) kara; bali.
scotch : (m.) cakkabādhaka; avaccheda; (v.t.) cakkam bādheti; avacchindati. (pp.) bādhitacakka; avacchinna.
scotoma : (nt.) akkhiditthibādhana.
scoundrel : (m.) khala; narādhama.
scoundrelism : (nt.) ketava.
scour : (v.t.) 1. samparimajjati; ghaṃsitvā sodheti; 2. ativireceti. (v.i.) javena palāyati. (pp.) samparimaṭṭha; ghaṃsitvā sodhita; javena palāta.
scourge : (f.) kasā; (m.) devadaṇḍa; (v.t.) kasāhi tāleti; 2. accantaṃ pīleti. (pp.) kasāhi tālita; accantaṃ pīlita.
scout : (m.) 1. carapurisa; 2. bālacara. (v.i.) gūḷhaṇ or raho carati. (v.t.) sāvaññaṃ paṭikkhipati. (pp.) sāvaññaṃ paṭikkhitta.
scow : (f.) titthadoṇi.
scowl : (m.) bhūbhaṅga; (nt.) bhākuṭikaraṇa; (v.i.) bhākuṭim karoti. (pp.) bhākuṭikata.
scrabble : (v.i.) 1. vilikhati; 2. āyāsena gavesati. (pp.) vilikhita; āyāsena gavesita.
scrachly : (adj.) vilikhanayutta.
scragginess : (nt.) 1. kakkasatta; 2. kisatta; 3. dīghagīvatta.
scraggy : (adj.) 1. kakkasa; 2. kisa; 3. dīghagīva.
scramble : (v.t.i.) kicchena āruhati; gaṇhitum ussaheti. (pp.) kicchena ārūḷha; gaṇhitum ussahita.
scrambler : (m.) kicchenārohī.
scrambling : (nt.) kicchārohaṇa; (m.) gahaṇussāha.
scrannel : (adj.) kaṇṇakaṭuka.
scrap : (m.) chinnakhaṇḍa; bhuttāvasesa; (nt.) bhaṇḍana.
scrape : (nt.) 1. avalekhana; 2. kiccha; kasira; (v.t.) avalikhati; ullikhati. (pp.) avalikhita; ullikhita.
scraper : (m.) avalekhaka; pimsaka.
scraping : (nt.) nighaṃsana; ullikhana.
scratch : (v.t.) kaṇḍūvati; (f.) kaṇḍuti.
scratcher : (m.) kaṇḍūvaka.
scratching : (nt.) avisadalekhana.
scrawl : (v.t.) avyattaṃ or turitaṃ likhati. (pp.) avyattaṃ likhita. (nt.) avisadalekhana.
scream : (nt.) akkandana; viravana; (v.i.t.) viravati; akkandati. (pp.) akkandita.
screamer : (m.) virāvakārī.
screamingly : (adv.) saviravaṃ.
screamy : (adj.) viravamāna.
screech : (m.) tārassara; (v.i.t.) uccassarena nadati; vissaraṃ karoti. (pp.) katavissara.
screed : (f.) āyāsakara-dīghakathā; āyāsakaradīghalipi.
screen : (f.) javanikā; tirokaraṇī; (v.t.) 1. āvarati; tirokaroti; 2. cālaniyā puthakkaroti. (pp.) āvaṭa; tirokata; cālaniyā puthakkata.
screen-wall : (m.) sāṇipākāra.
screw : (f.) vyāvaṭṭanī; (m.) valayakhīlaka; (v.t.) 1. vyāvaṭṭaniyā ābandhati; 2. nippīletvā dhanam sañcināti. (pp.) vyāvaṭṭaniyā ābadda; nippīletvā sañcitadhana.
screwdriver : (m.) vyāvaṭṭanīyojaka.
screwpine : (m.) dhanuketakī.
scribble : (f.) avisadalipi; (nt.) avyattalekhana; (v.t.) avisadaṃ or turitaṃ likhati. (pp.) avisadaṃ likhita.
scribbler : (m.) avisadalekhaka.
scribe : (m.) lekhaka; lipikāra; (v.t.) likhati. (pp.) likhita.
scrimmage : (m.) kalaha.

scrimp : (v.t.i.) mitabbayena annapānaṃ; sampādeti; maccharāyati. (pp.) mitabbayena ditannapana; maccharāyita.
scrip : (f.) khuddakathavikā; (nt.) mūlapaṭiggahapaṇṇa.
script : (nt.) hattahalekhana; mūlalekhana.
scripture : (nt.) pāvacana; (f.) dhammalipi.
scripturally : (adv.) pāvacaṇāgatavasena.
scrivener : (m.) 1. nītilipisampādaka; 2. iṇadāyaka.
scrofula : (m.) galagaṇḍaroga.
scrofulous : (adj.) galagaṇḍātura.
scroll : (f.) āvaṭṭita-lipi; (v.t.i.) āvaṭṭeti. (pp.) āvaṭṭita.
scrotitis : (m.) aṇḍadāha.
scrotum : (m.) aṇḍakosa.
scrub : (nt.) 1. nighaṃsana; 2. gumbagahana; (v.t.) nighaṃseti; pakkhāleti. (pp.) nighaṃsita; pakkhālita.
scrubber : (m.) nighaṃsaka.
scrubby : (adj.) gumbacchanna.
scruff : (nt.) khandhaṭṭhi.
scrumptious : (adj.) manohara; atimadhura.
scruple : (nt.) kukkucca; (m.) saṃsaya; (v.i.) kukkuccāyati; saṅkati. (pp.) kukkuccāyita; saṅkita.
scrupulous : (adj.) kukkuccabahula; yutticintaka.
scrupulously : (adv.) atiparikkhāya; yutticintāya.
scrupulousness : (f.) vajjabhayadassavitā.
scrutator : (m.) sukhamupparikkhaka.
scrutineer : (m.) vajjaparikkhaka; sukhumanirūpaka.
scrutinise : (v.t.) pariyogāhati; suṭṭhupaparikkati. (pp.) pariyogāḥa; suṭṭhupaparikkhita.
scrutiny : (f.) sukhumaparikkhā.
scud : (m.) vātāhata-valāhaka; (v.i.) tuvaṭaṃ dhāvati.
scuffle : (m.) vyākula-kalaha; (v.i.) vyākulaṃ kalahaṃ karoti.
scull : (nt.) khuddakāritta; (v.t.) khuddārīttena pājeti. (pp.) khuddārīttena pajita.
sculler : (f.) khuddaka-doṇi.
scullery : (nt.) bhājanadhovaṭṭhāna.
scullion : (m.) bhājanadhovaka; āḷārikantevāsi.
sculptor : (m.) silāvaḍḍhakī; rūpukkiraka.
sculpt torture : (nt.) paṭimāukkiraṇa; silātacchana; (v.t.) (silādihi) paṭimādayo ukkirati.
sculptural : (adj.) ukkiraṇāyatta.
scum : (m.) pheṇa; (nt.) uggatamala; (v.t.) pheṇaṃ apaneti. (pp.) apanītapheṇa.
scumble : (v.t.) vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṃ karoti. (pp.) vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṃ kata.
scummy : (adj.) uggatapheṇayutta.
scurf : (f.) cammapapaṭikā.
scurfy : (adj.) chavipapaṭikāyutta.
scurry : (v.i.) lahuṃ dhāvati.
scurvy : (m.) pūtirattaroga; (adj.) nīca; kucchita.
scut : (nt.) rassa-naṅguṭṭha.
scutcheon : (m.) namaṅkitapaṭṭa; (nt.) taḷacchiggalāvaraṇa.
scutum : (nt.) kheṭṭka; saraphalaka.
scythe : (nt.) asita; dātta; lavitta.
sea : (m.) samudda; sāgara; sindhu; aṇṇava; jalanidhi; udadhi.
seaboard : (f.) samuddavelā.
seaborn : (adj.) samuddaja.
seabreeze : (m.) samuddāgatavāta.
seachart : (f.) samuddagamanākati.

secluded : (adj.) vivitta; vūpakaṭṭha; rahogata; paṭisallīna.
secluded place : (nt.) suññāgāra; pantasenāsana.
seacoast : (nt.) sāgaratīra.
seafaring : (adj.) samuddaagāmi.
seagage : (nt.) nāvāsīdanappamāṇa.
seagirt : (adj.) sāgaravaṇṇa.
seal : (f.) muddā; (nt.) lañchana; (m.) lomasa-maccha; (v.t.) 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. niccheti; niṇṇeti. (pp.) muddita; lañchita; nicchita; niṇṇita.
sealing : (nt.) lañchaṭṭhapana.
sealing wax : (f.) lākhā; (nt.) jatu.
seam : (m.) sibbanīmagga; (v.t.) sibbanena sandhāti; sibbanim dasseti. (pp.) sibbanena sandhita; dassitasibbana.
seaman : (m.) nāvika.
seamless : (adj.) sibbanīrahita.
seamster : (m.) makara.
seamster : (m.) tunnavāya.
seamstress : (f.) tunnavāyikā.
seance : (f.) vīmaṇsakasabhā.
seanymph : (f.) aṇṇavadevatā.
seaport : (nt.) nāvāpaṭṭana.
sear : (adj.) sukkha; milāta; (v.t.) soseti; sneham pariyādāti. (pp.) sosita; pariyādinnaśneha.
search : (f.) esanā; gavesana; pariyesana; anvesanā; eṭṭhi; gaveṭṭhi; pariyeti; (v.t.) esati; gavesati; pariyesati; maggati; vicināti.
searchable : (adj.) gavesiya; pariyesitabba.
searcher : (m.) esaka; gavesaka.
seasalt : (nt.) sāmuddika-loṇa.
seashore : (nt.) samuddatīra.
seasickness : (m.) sāmuddika-bhama.
seaside : (nt.) sāgarānnaṭṭhāna.
season : (m.) utu; samaya; (v.t.) samkharoti; pariṇāmeti; (v.i.) paricayati; paripākaṃ yāti. (pp.) saṅkhata; pariṇāmita; paricayita; paripākaṃ yāta || out of season: (adj.) ayathākālīka. (adv.) akāle; wrong season: (m.) akāla.
seasonable : (adj.) samayocita; paripācanāraha.
seasonably : (adv.) yathāsamayaṃ; kālānūrūpaṃ.
seasonal : (adj.) samayāyatta.
seat : (nt.) 1. āsana; nisīdana; 2. ṭhāna; āyatana; niketana; (v.t.) 1. (oneself :) nisīdati; upavisati; (someone else :) nisīdāpeti; 2. paṭiṭṭhāpeti; 3. āsanaṃ paññāpeti. (pp.) nisinna; upaviṭṭha; nisīdāpita; paṭiṭṭhāpita; paññāṭṭāsana.
seat of learning : (nt.) vijjāyatana.
seaward : (adj.) samuddābhimukha.
seawards : (adv.) sāgarābhimukhaṇ.
seaweed : (m.) samuddagaccha.
seaworthy : (adv.) yātrāyogga.
sebaceous : (adj.) medobahula.
secant : (f.) chedaka-rekhā.
secede : (v.i.) sapakkhato apagacchati. (pp.) sapakkhato apagata.
seceder : (n.) pakkhavissajjaka; bhedamatika.
secession : (m.) sapakkhacāga.
seclist : (n.) vivekakāmī; paṭisallīnarata.
seclude : (v.t.) 1. visuṃ vāseti; 2. (oneself :) paṭisallīyati. (pp.) visuṃ vāsita; paṭisallīna.
seclusion : (nt.) 1. vinākaṇa; visuṅkaṇa; 2. paṭisallāna; sallīyana.

seclusion at noon : (m.) divāvihāra.

second : (m.) muhutta; accrāsaṅghāta; sahāya; upatthambhaka; (adj.) dutiya; (v.t.) anujānāti; sammattheti. (pp.) anuññāta; samatthita || without a second: addutiya; appaṭiya; appaṭipuggala.

second-hand : (adj.) kataparibhoga.

secondarily : (adv.) amukhyavasena.

secondary : (adj.) appadhāna; anukhya.

seconder : (m.) anumaññaka; daḥhikattu.

secondhand : (adj.) kataparibhoga.

secondly : (adv.) dutiyaṃ.

secrecy : (nt.) gūḥhatta; rāhassikatta.

secret : (nt.) rahassa; duyha; (adj.) gūḥha; rāhassaka; paṭicchanna.

secretariat : (m.) mahālekhakāya.

secretariate : (m.) mahālekhakālaya.

secretary : (m.) lekhanādhikārī.

secretary of state : (m.) mahālekhaka.

secrete : (v.t.) 1. nikkhāmeti; moceti; 2. nigūhati. (pp.) nikkhāmita; mocita; nigūḥha.

secrecy : (nt.) gūḥhatta; rāhassikatta.

secretion : (m.) niggatayūsa; (nt.) mala.

secretive : (adj.) rahassākāra; gūḥhasabhāva.

secretly : (adv.) raho; gūḥhaṃ.

secretness : (nt.) gūḥhatta; rāhasikatta.

secretory : (adj.) nicchārāha; mocaka.

sect : (m.) nikāya; gaṇa; pakkha.

sectarian : (adj.) nikāyāyatta; pakkhaagata; nekāyika.

sectarianism : (nt.) nekāyika; (m.) pakkhagāha.

sectary : (m.) nikāyāyattapuggala.

section : (m.) vagga; khaṇḍa; pabba; pariceda; (v.t.) vibhajati; paricchindati. (pp.) vibhatta; paricchinna.

sectional : (adj.) koṭṭhāsāyatta.

sectionally : (adv.) paricchedavasena; koṭṭāsavasena.

sector : (m.) chinnabhaga.

secular : (adj.) ihalokika; saṃsārika.

secularise : (v.t.) lokikattaṃ pāpeti.

secularism : (f.) ihalokaniṭṭhā.

secularity : (nt.) lokikatta.

secularly : (adv.) lokiyavasena.

secularness : (nt.) lokikatta.

secure : (adj.) khema; nibbaya; nirāsaṅka; nirupaddava. (v.t.) 1. tāyati; rakkhati; 2. daḥhikaroti. (pp.) tāyita; rakkhita; daḥhākata.

secure place : (nt.) khemaṭṭhāna.

securely : (adv.) khemena; surakkhitaṃ.

securer : (m.) abhayadāyī; tāyaka.

security : (f.) gutti; rakkhā. (nt.) tāṇa; leṇa. (m.) saccakāra.

sedan : (f.) sivikā

sedate : (adj.) upasanta; nibbikāra.

sedately : (adv.) nibbikāraṃ.

sedateness : (f.) upasantatā.

sedative : (adj.) upassmakara. (nt.) upasamanosadha.

sedentary : (adj.) nisajjābahula; udāsīna; akammasīla.

sediment : (nt.) kakka; sañcitamala.

sedimentary : (adv.) malasadita.

sedition : (nt.) kumantana; dubbhana.
seditious : (adj.) dubbhanasīla.
seditiously : (adv.) dubbhanākārena.
seduce : (v.t.) vimoheti; palobheta. (pp.) vimohita; palobhita.
seducer : (m.) palobhaka; vilohaka.
seduction : (nt.) palobhetvā avaharaṇa; vimohana.
seductive : (adj.) palobhaka vimohaka.
seductively : (adv.) palobhanena.
sedulous : (adj.) kiccāsatta; uyyogapara.
sedulously : (adv.) saūsāhaṃ.
sedulousness : (f.) uyyoga; kattukamyatā.
see : (m.) dhammācariyāyattapadesa. (v.t.) passati; pekkhati; ikkhati; oloketi. (pp.) diṭṭha; pekkhita; ikkhita; olokita.
see-saw : (f.) phalakaṇṭhājanakīlā. (v.i.) phalakena dolāyati.
seed : (nt.) bīja; (semen :) sukka. (m.) pabhava; mūlahetu. (f.) santati. (v.t.) 1. bījam uppāṭeti; 2. bījāni puthakkaroti. (v.i.) bījāni pāteti or uppādeti. (pp.) uppāṭitabīja; puthakkatabīja; uppāditabīja.
seed time : (m.) vapakāla.
seed-vessel : (m.) bījakosa.
seedless : (adj.) abījaka.
seedling : (m.) bījaṅkura.
seedsman : (m.) bījavāṇija.
seedy : (adj.) bījapuṇṇa.
seeing : (adj.) passanta; olokenta.
seek : (v.t.) 1. gavesati; pariyesati; 2. ākaṅkhati; pattheti. (pp.) gavesita; pariyesita; ākaṅkhita; patthita.
seeker : (m.) gavesī; ākaṅkhī; patthetu.
seeking after : (adj.) nibbisanta; gavesanta.
seem : (v.i.) dissati; khāyati; paṭibhāti.
seeming : (adj.) kittima; bāhirato dissamāna.
seemingly : (adv.) ayathāvato; bāhirato dissanākārena.
seemly : (adj.) anucchavika; anurūpa.
seen : (pp. of see), diṭṭha || easily seen: (adj.) sudassa.
seen face to face : (adj.) sakkhidiṭṭha.
seen well : (adj.) sudiṭṭha.
seer : (m.) passitu; dassāvī; dassī.
seethe : (v.i.) kuthati. (v.t.) sedeti; kutheti. (pp.) kuthita; sedita.
seething : (adj.) saṅkhubhita; kuthita.
segment : (m.) cheda; chinnakhaṇḍa.
segregate : (v.t.) viyojati; visuṃkaroti. (pp.) viyojita; visuṃkata.
segregation : (nt.) visuṅkaraṇa.
segregative : (adj.) viyojaka.
seine : (nt.) mahājāla.
seismic : (adj.) bhūmicalanāyatta.
seismography : (m.) bhūmicālavibhāga.
seismometer : (nt.) bhūmicālasūcakayanta.
seize : (v.t.i.) pasayha gaṇhāti; āvisati; akkamati. (pp.) pasayha gahita; āviṭṭha; akkanta.
seizer : (m.) gāhaka; gāhī.
seizure : (nt.) gahaṇa; akkamana; āvisana.
sejunction : (nt.) viyojana; puthakkarana.
seldom : (adv.) kadāci; kālantarena.
select : (adj.) uccinita; visiṭṭha; sammata. (v.t.) uccināti; avadhāreti. (pp.) uccinita; avadhārita.

selection : (nt.) uccinana.
selectness : (nt.) mahagghatta; visiṭṭhatta.
self : (m.) atta. (ind.; adj.) saka; nija; sakīya || I myself: aham attanā va; he himself: so attanā va; so saym eva; they themselves: te attanā va; we ourselves: mayam attanāva.
self-abnegation : (nt.) nekkhamma.
self-applause : (f.) attasilāghā.
self-assumed : (adj.) attanā āropita.
self-begotten : (adj.) sayambhū; sayañjāta.
self-care : (f.) attagutti.
self-choice : (m.) sayamvara.
self-collected : (adj.) attadanta.
self-command : (m.) attasamyama.
self-composed : (adj.) bhāvitatta.
self-conceit : (m.) ahaṅkāra.
self-confidence : (nt.) vesāraja.
self-conscious : (adj.) saka-sabhāvacintaka.
self-contradictory : (adj.) aññamaññavirodhī.
self-contained : (adj.) attasaññata.
self-controlled : (adj.) samyatatta.
self-denial : (m.) sakatthapariccāga.
self-denying : (adj.) sakatthacāgī.
self-destruction : (m.) attaghāta.
self-devotion : (f.) paratthacariyā.
self-educated : (adj.) attanā va uggahita.
self-esteem : (f.) attasambhāvanā.
self-evident : (adj.) sayamsiddha.
self-government : (nt.) sādhiṇapālana.
self-guarded : (adj.) attagutta.
self-help : (nt.) attupatthambhana.
self-made : (adj.) sayānkata.
self-mortification : (m.) attakilamatha.
self-mortifying : (adj.) attantapa.
self-possessed : (adj.) samāhita; avyaggamana.
self-praise : (f.) attukkaṃsanā.
self-respect : (m.) attābhimāna.
self-righteous : (adj.) attānavajjatādassī.
self-sacrifice : (m.) attapariccāga.
self-same : (adj.) anañña; abhinna.
self-satisfied : (adj.) attasantuṭṭha; abhimānayutta.
self-seeking : (adj.) attatthakāmī.
self-sufficient : (adj.) sabbasampuṇṇa; sak-bala-yutta.
self-will : (f.) seritā. (m.) yathākāmācāra.
selfhood : (m.) puggalabhāva; attabhāva.
selfish : (adj.) sakatthapara.
selfishly : (adv.) sakatthaparatāya.
selfishness : (f.) sakatthaparatā.
selfless : (adj.) paratthakāmī.
selfness : (f.) paratthakāmītā.
sell : (v.t.) vikkīṇāti. (pp.) vikkīta.
seller : (n.) vikketu; vikkāyika.

selling : (nt.) vikkiṇṇa.
selvage : (f.) dasā; mukhavaṭṭi.
semblance : (nt.) samānatta; sadisatta. (m.) dissamānākāra.
semen : (nt.) sukka. (m.) sambhava.
semi : (prep.) addha (in cpds.).
semi-annual : (adj.) addhavassika; chammāsika.
semi-circle : (nt.) addhāvaṭṭa; addhacakka.
semi-circular : (adj.) addhavaṭṭula.
semi-colon : (nt.) addhvirāmaciṇṇa.
semi-conscious : (adj.) addhamucchita.
semi-lunar : (adj.) addhacandākāra.
semi-menstrual : (adj.) addhamāsika.
semi-vowel : (nt.) addhasara; antaṭṭhakkhara.
semi-weekly : (adj.) addhasattāhika.
seminal : (adj.) sambhavavisayaka.
seminality : (f.) jananasatti.
seminary : (m.) sāmaṇerasikkhālaya. (nt.) bījaropaṇaṭṭhāna.
seminiferous : (adj.) bījadhārī.
sempiternal : (adj.) sadātana; sassata.
senate : (f.) sacivasabhā.
senator : (m.) saciva.
send : (v.t.) peseti; paṇṇāti. (pp.) pesita; pahita.
send after : anupeseti.
send away : paṇāmeti; uyyojeti.
send back : paṭipeseti.
send for : pakkosāpeti.
send forth : 1. nicchāreti; 2. sāsanaṃ peseti.
send off : ossajati; vissajjeti; peseti.
send out : nicchāreti; nikkhāmeti.
sender : (m.) pesetu; pesaka.
sending : (nt.) pesana.
sending off : (nt.) vissajjana.
senescent : (adj.) jīyamāna.
senile : (adj.) vayovuddha; jarājīṇṇa.
senility : (f.) jarājīṇṇatā.
senior : (adj.; n.) vuḍḍhatara; jeṭṭha.
senior monk : (m.) thera.
senior nun : (f.) therī.
seniority : (nt.) jeṭṭhatta; vuddhataratta.
senna : (nt.) soṇṇapatta; virecakapaṇṇa.
sensation : (nt.) visayagahaṇa.
sensational : (adj.) saṃvegakara; vimhayāvaha.
sensationally : (adv.) saṃvegajanakākārena.
sense : (nt.) (cakkhādi-) indriya. (m.) padattha. (f.) avabhodha; ajjhāsaya; saññā; sati. (v.t.) maññati; anumānena jānāti || according to sense: (adj.) anvattha.
sense object : (nt.) ālambana; ārammaṇa.
sense of hearing : (nt.) sotindriya.
sense of sight : (nt.) cakkhundriya.
sense of smell : (nt.) ghāṇindriya.
sense of taste : (nt.) jivhindriya.

sense of touch : (nt.) kāyindriya.
sense organ : (nt.) āyatana; pasādarūpa.
sense perception : (f.) muti.
senseless : (adj.) acetana; aviññāṇaka; visaññī; sammūlha.
senselessly : (adv.) visaññitāya; muṭṭhasaccena; mucchitākārena.
sensibility : (f.) 1. jānanaśatti; 2. tikhiṇindriyatā.
sensible : (adj.) 1. indriyagocara; 2. sacetana; 3. anupahatindriya; 4. paṭisaṃvedī; 5. mutimantu; vicakkhaṇa.
sensibleness : (f.) tikhiṇindriyatā.
sensibly : (adv.) paccakkhato; sappaññākārena.
sensitive : (adj.) 1. khippābhiñña; tikhiṇindriya; 2. hirimantu; lajjābahuta.
sensitive plant : (namakkārī; nidhikumbhī.
sensitively : (adv.) sukhumasaññāya.
sensitiveness : (f.) tikkhindriyatā.
sensorium : (nt.) matthaluṅga.
sensory : (adj.) visayaga-hanasamattha; savedana.
sensual : (adj.) 1. indriyabaddha; 2. visayāsatta; 3. (person :) kāmuka; visayarāsika.
sensual enjoyment : (f.) kāmasevanā; visayarati.
sensual pleasure : (f.) kāmarati.
sensualist : (n.) kāmabhogī; visayarata.
sensuality : (f.) kāmabhogitā.
sensualness : (f.) kāmabhogitā.
sensuous : (adj.) indriyagocara; indriyāsatta.
sentence : (nt.) vākya. (m.) daṇḍaniyama. (v.t.) daṇḍaṃ paṇeti; vadhāya niyameti. (pp.) paṇītadaṇḍa; niyāmitavadha.
sentience : (nt.) sacetanatta.
sentient : (adj.) sacetanika.
sentiment : (m.) saṅkappa; adhippāya; manobhāva; siṅgārādirasa.
sentimental : (adj.) rasabahula; saṅkappamaya.
sentimentalism : (f.) rasaññūtā; manobhāvayuttatā.
sentimentality : (f.) rasaññūtā; manobhāvayuttatā.
sentimentally : (adv.) manobhāvavasena.
sentimentalist : (m.) nāṭyārāsika.
sentinel : (m.) rakkhīpurisa.
sentry : (m.) rakkhīpurisa.
separable : (adj.) puthakkaraṇīya.
separate : (adj.; n.) pacceka; paṭiyekka; āveṇika; puthubhūta; visumbhūta. (v.t.) viyojeti; vinibbhujati; puthakkaroti; visuṅkaroti. (v.i.) viyujjati; vinābhavati. (pp.) viyojita; puthakkata; visuṅkata; vinibhutta; viyutta; vinābhūta.
separately : (adv.) visuṃ; puthu; pāṭekkaṃ; paccekaṃ.
separateness : (f.) pāṭekkatā; paccekatā.
separation : (nt.) visuṅkaraṇa; viyujjana. (m.) viyoga; vippayoga.
separatism : (nt.) vinābhavana.
separative : (adj.) viyogakara.
separator : (m.) viyojaka.
sepy : (m.) bhāratīya-yuddhabhaṭa.
sepsis : (nt.) pūyapaggaharaṇa.
septangular : (adj.) sattakoṇaka.
September : (m.) poṭṭhapāda.
septenary : (nt.) sattaka. (adj.) sattaṅga; sattavaggika.
septennial : (adj.) sattavassika.

septet : (nt.) sattaka.
septic : (adj.) pūtibhāvagata.
septical : (adj.) pūtibhāvagata.
septuple : (adj.) sattaguṇika.
sepulchral : (adj.) chavāgārāyatta; khedasūcaka.
sepulchre : (nt.) susānaghara; chavāgāra. (v.t.) chavaṃ thūpe nidahati. (pp.) thūpanihita-chava.
sepulture : (nt.) bhūnidahana; chavanikkhipana.
sequacious : (adj.) dhitihiṇa; parānuvattī.
sequacity : (f.) dhitihiṇatā.
sequel : (nt.) anugāmiphala. (m.) uttarivipāka.
sequence : (m.) anukkama; anvaya. (f.) paramparā.
sequent : (adj.) anugāmī.
sequester : (v.) visuṃ vāseti or ṭhapeti. (pp.) visuṃ vāsita; visuṃ ṭhapita.
sequesterate : (v.t.) 1. rājasantakaṃ karoti; 2. iṇāyikassa dhanam rundheti. (pp.) rājasantakaṃ kata; runditadhana.
sequestration : (nt.) dhanarundhana.
sequestrator : (m.) rundhita-dhanapālaka.
seraglio : (nt.) itthāgāra; antepura. (m.) orodha.
serene : (adj.) upasanta; samāhita; passaddha.
serenity : (f.) passaddhi. (m.) upasama.
serf : (m.) kassaka-dāsa.
serfdom : (nt.) kassaka-dāsavya.
sergeant : (m.) bhaṭṭasenāya upādhikārī.
serial : (nt.) anukkamaṇṇa. (adj.) kamānugata.
serially : (adv.) anukkamena; yathākkamaṃ.
seriate : (v.t.) anukkamikaṃ or kamānugataṃ-karoti. (pp.) anukkamikaṃ or kamānugataṃ kata.
seriatim : (adv.) yathānukkamaṃ.
sericulture : (nt.) kosakimiposaṇa.
sericulturist : (m.) kosakimiposaka.
series : (f.) āvali; panti; seṇi; mālā.
serious : (adj.) 1. bhāriya; garuka; 2. dhīrasabhāva.
seriously : (adv.) bālhaṃ.
seriousness : (nt.) garutta; bhāriyatta; dhīratta.
serjeant : (m.) bhaṭṭasenāya upādhikārī.
sermon : (f.) dhammadesanā. (m.) suttanta.
sermonise : (v.t.) dhammaṃ deseti. (pp.) desitadhamma.
serous : (adj.) takkavaṇṇa; takkasadisa.
serpent : (m.) sappa; ahi; uraga; bhujaga; bhogī; āsivisa; alagadda || body of a serpent: (m.) bhoga; fang of a serpent: (f.) āsī; sappadāṭhā.
serpent charmer : (m.) ahiguṇṭhika.
serpentine : (adj.) sappopama; kuṭila; vaṇka.
serrate : (adj.) kakacasadisa. (v.t.) dante uṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) uṭṭhāpitadanta.
serried : (adj.) nirantarasaṃhata.
serum : (f.) vasā.
servant : (m.) sevaka; bhacca; kiṇkara; pesanakara; paricāraka.
servant boy : (m.) ceṭaka.
servant girl : (f.) ceṭikā.
serve : (v.t.) upāsati; paricarati; upaṭṭhāti. (v.i.) sādheti; pavatteti. (pp.) upāsita; paricarita; upaṭṭhita; sādhitā; pavattita.
serve out : bhājeti.

serve up food : 1. bhojanaṃ paṭiyādeti; 2. parivisati.

serve with : sampādeti.

service : (f.) sevā; paricariyā. (nt.) upaṭṭhāna; veyyāvacca; kicca; vatta. (m.) pūjāvidhi || public service: (nt.) rājakicca. (f.) rājasevā.

servile : (adj.) parādhīna; parapessiya; dāsopama.

servilely : (adv.) nīcavuttiyā; adhikagāravena.

servility : (nt.) atilolatta; dāsasadisatta.

servitor : (m.) upaṭṭhāka; kappiyakāraka. see Servant.

servitude : (nt.) parādhīnatta.

sesame : (nt.) tila.

sesame cake : (f.) tilasaṅgulikā.

sesame paste : (nt.) tilakakka.

session : (m.) sabhāvāra; adhikaraṇavāra.

sessional : (adj.) sabhāvārāyatta.

sesspool : (f.) jambālī. (m.) oligalla.

set : (m.) samūha; vagga; gaṇa; atthagama. (f.) āvali. (adj.) niyata; thira; nicchita. (v.t.) 1. nidahati; niveseti; ṭhapeti; 2. payojeti. (v.i.) atthaṅgacchati. (pp.) nihita; nivesita; ṭhapita; payojita; atthaṅgata.

set about : ārabhati.

set against : virujjhati.

set apart : visuṃ karoti or ṭhapeti.

set aside : paṭisāmeti.

set before : upaṭṭhapeti; abhiharati.

set down : nikkhipati.

set forth : niddisati; paññāpeti.

set free : pamoceti.

set in motion : kampeti; paribbhameti.

set in order : saṃsāmeti.

set into agitation : saṃvejeti.

set on : payojeti.

set on fire : ujjaleti.

set out : nikkhamati; niggacchati.

set over : niyojeti; adhikāraṃ pāpeti.

set up : 1. payojeti; 2. ukkujjeti.

set upon : pakkhandati.

set-down : (nt.) bādhaka; balavatajjana.

settee : (nt.) dīghāsana.

setting : (m.) sannivesa. (nt.) paṭiṭṭhāpana.

setting down : (m.) atthagama.

settle : (nt.) dīghaphalakāsana. (v.t.) 1. sanniveseti; 2. saṃvidahati; 3. sannisīdāpeti; 4. samathaṃ pāpeti; 5.

vavatthapeti; 6. thirīkaroti. (v.i.) 1. adhivasati; 2. sannisīdati; 3. thirībhavati; 4. samatham upeti; 5.

gharabandhanam upeti. (pp.) sannivesita; saṃvihita; sannisīdāpita; thirīkata; adhivuttha; sannisinna; thirībhūta;

samathamupeta; gharabandhanamupeta.

settlement : (m.) sannivesa; vinicchaya. (nt.) gharabandhana; nivīṭṭhaṭṭhāna. (m.) janapada.

settler : (m.) adhivāsī.

seven : (n.; adj.) satta || a group of seven: (nt.) sattaka.

seven times : (adv.) sattakkhattuṃ.

seven years old : sattavassika.

seven-storied : (adj.) sattabhūmaka.

sevenfold : (adj.) sattaṅṇika.

seventeen : (n.; adj.) sattarasa; sattadasa.

seventeenth : (adj.) sattadasama.
seventy : (f.) sattati.
seventy-five : (f.) pañcasattati.
seventy-four : (f.) catusattati.
seventy-one : (f.) ekasattati.
seventy-seven : (f.) sattasattati.
seventy-six : (f.) chasattati.
seventy-three : (f.) tesattati.
seventy-two : (f.) dvisattati; dvāsattati.
sever : (v.t.) vicchindati; viyojeti. (pp.) vicchinna; viyojita.
several : (adj.) katipaya.
severally : (adv.) visum; paccekam.
severalty : (nt.) bhinnatta. (m.) puthubhāva.
severance : (nt.) vicchindana.
severe : (adj.) tikhiṇa; tibba; ugga; atimatta; kaṭuka; daḷha.
severely : (adv.) atimattam; atitibbam.
severity : (nt.) tibbatta; tikhiṇatta.
sew : (v.t.) sibbati; tuṇṇakammaṃ karoti. (pp.) sibbita; katatuṇṇakamma.
sewer : (f.) paṇālī; malanibbāhinī.
sewerage : (nt.) malanibbāhanakamma.
sewing : (nt.) sibbana.
sewing machine : (nt.) sibbakayanta.
sex : (nt.) liṅga; bhāvarūpa || female sex: (m.) itthibhāva; male sex: (m.) pumbhāva.
sexagenarian : (adj.; 3.) saṭṭhivassika.
sexangle : (adj.; m.) chakoṇaka.
sexennial : (adj.) chabbassika.
sexology : (nt.) kāmasattha.
sextuple : (adj.) chakoṭṭhāsika.
sexual : (adj.) liṅgika; methunāyatta.
shabbily : (adv.) kucchitākārena.
shabbiness : (nt.) lūkhavasana.
shabby : (adj.) lūkha; kucchita; kiliṭṭhavasana.
shackle : (m.) nigāḷa; anduka. (v.t.) andukehi bandhati. (pp.) andukabaddha.
shade : (f.) chāya; tirokaraṇī; lesamattā. (nt.) vitāna; āvaṭaṭṭhāna. (m.) pacchābhāga. (v.t.) āvarati; chādeti. (pp.) āvaṭa; chādita.
shadeless : (adj.) chāyārahita; anāvaṭa.
shadow : (f.) chāyā. (nt.) lesamatta. (v.t.) 1. chāyāya pattharati; tirokaroti; 2. avisadam nirūpeti.
shadowy : (adj.) 1. chāyāmaya; chāyābahula; 2. vitatha.
shady : (adj.) sacchāya; avivaṭa.
shaft : (m.) sara; kaṇḍa; usu; bāṇa. (f.) yaṭṭhi; daṇḍa; tharu; muṭṭhi.
shag : (nt.) thūlalomakavattha.
shaggy : (adj.) 1. lomasa; kharalomayutta; 2. atibahula; 3. gumbacchanna.
shake : (nt.) calana; kampana; iñjana; dhunana. (v.t.) cāleti; kampeti; dhunāti; ireti; iñjeti; phandati. (pp.) cālita; kampita; dhuta; irita; iñjita; calita; phandita.
shake about : mathati; mantheti.
shake off : odhunāti; niddhunāti.
shaking : (adj.) calamāna; kampamāna.
shaky : (adj.) lola; capala; cala.
shall : (v. aux.) Expressed forms (such as -issati, -eyya) || what shall I do: kim ahaṃ karissāmi or kareyyaṃ.

shallow : (adj.) 1. uttāna; agambhīra; 2. appassuta; 3. appamattaka. (v.t.) uttānaṃ karoti. (v.i.) uttānībhavati. (pp.) uttānīkata; uttānībhūta.

shallow hearted : (adj.) athirajjhāsaya.

shallowly : (adv.) uttānākārena.

shallowness : (nt.) agambhīratta.

sham : (f.) palambhanā; vañcanā. (m. vyāja. (adj.) kūṭa; kittima. (v.t.) palambheti; vañceti. (pp.) palambhita; vañcita.

sham fight : (f.) uyyodhikā.

shamble : (f.) alalitagati. (v.i.) asobhanākārena yāti.

shambles : (nt.; plu.) āghātana; sūnāghara.

shame : (f.) lajjā; hiri; apakitti. (m.) avamāna. (v.t.) lajjāpeti; avamāneti. (v.i.) lajjati. (pp.) lajjāpita; avamānita; lajjita.

shame faced : (adj.) lajjanasīla; vinītasabhāva.

shameful : (adj.) lajjitabba; nindanīya; akittikara.

shamefully : (adv.) lajjitabbākārena.

shameless : (adj.) nillajja; ahirika.

shamelessly : (adv.) nillajjākārena.

shamelessness : (f.) alajjitā; ahirikatā.

shampoo : (nt.) sambāhana; sedana. (v.t.) sambāhati; ubbaṭṭeti. (pp.) sambāhita; ubbaṭṭita.

shank : (f.) jaṅghā.

shanty : (f.) kuṭi; paṇṇasāla.

shape : (nt.) saṇṭhāna. (m.) ākāra. (v.t.) saṇṭhānaṃ deti; nimmiṇāti. (pp.) dinnasaṇṭhāna; nimmita.

shapeless : (adj.) nirākāra; saṇṭhānarahita.

shapely : (adj.) surūpa; susaṇṭhāna.

shard : (f.) kaṭhalikā. (m.) kapālakhaṇḍa.

share : (m.) paṭivimsa; koṭṭhāsa; bhāga; phāla; phālaka. (v.t.) 1. bhājeti; vibhajati; 2. bhāgaṃ labhati. (v.i.) sahabhāgī hoti. (pp.) bhājita; vibhatta; laddhabhāga; sahabhāgībhūta.

share holder : (m.) bhāgasāmī; paṭivimsadhārī.

sharer : (m.) bhāgī; bhāgagāhī; bhājaka.

shark : (m.) 1. makara; 2. vañcaka. (v.i.) sāṭheyena jīvati.

sharp : (adj.) 1. tikkha; tikhiṇa; tippa; tibba; 2. nisita; tejita; 3. khippanisantika; sukhumabuddhika. (adv.) yathākālaṃ; kālam anatikkamma.

sharp set : (adj.) atijighacchita.

sharp witted : (adj.) tikhiṇabuddhika.

sharpen : (v.t.) tejeti; uttejeti; niseti; dhāraṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) tejita; uttejita; nisita; ṭhapitadhāra.

sharpener : (nt.) nisāṇakaravatthu.

sharper : (m.) vañcaka; saṭha.

sharply : (adv.) 1. tiṇhaṃ; tikhiṇaṃ; 2. yathākālameva.

sharpness : (nt.) 1. tikhiṇatta; 2. kosalla; pāṭava.

shatter : (v.t.) vikirati; vicuṇṇeti; khaṇḍeti. (v.i.) palujjati; vikiriyati. (pp.) vikiṇṇa; vicuṇṇita; khaṇḍita; palugga; vikiṇṇa.

shave : (nt.) khurakamma; kesavoropaṇa. (f.) vañcana mutti. (v.t.) muṇḍeti; kese ohāreti (pp.) muṇḍita; ohāritakesa.

shaver : (m.) nahāpita.

shaverling : (m.) muṇḍaka; muṇḍasīsa.

shavey : (f.) paricārikā; ceṭikā.

shaving : (nt.) kesoropaṇa; bhaṇḍukamma.

shavocracy : (nt.) dāsapatipālanabala.

shawl : (nt.) pāvuraṇa.

she : (pron.; f.) sā.

she bird : (f.) sakuṇī.
she elephant : (f.) hatthinī.
sheaf : (m.) kalāpa. (f.) veṇī; kaṇṇikā. (v.t.) veṇīkaroti. (pp.) veṇīkata.
shear : (v.t.) (lomādiṃ) luṇāti; anukantati. (pp.) lūṇā; anukantita.
shearer : (m.) lomakantaka.
shearing : (nt.) kantana; lāyana. (plu.; f.) kattarikā.
sheath : (m.) kosa. (f.) koṣī.
sheathe : (v.t.) kose pakkhipati; paḷiveṭheti. (pp.) kose pakkhitta; paḷiveṭhita.
sheathing : (nt.) kosekhipana.
sheave : (v.t.) veṇīkaroti. (pp.) veṇīkata.
shed : (m.) maṇḍapa. (f.) vivaṭasālā. (v.t.) moceti; vāheti; paggharāpeti. (pp.) mocita; vāhita; paggharāpita.
shedding : (nt.) paggharāpana.
shedder : (m.) paggharāpaka.
sheen : (f.) kanti; sobhā; juti. (nt.) bhāsuratta.
sheeny : (adj.) ujjala; bhāsura.
sheep : (m.) meṇḍa; mesa; urabbha.
sheep cot : (m.) meṇḍavaja.
sheep dealer : (m.) orabbhika.
sheep fold : (m.) meṇḍavaja.
sheepish : (adj.) nitteja; lajjanasīla.
sheepishness : (nt.) momuhatta; nittejatta.
sheer : (adj.) 1. kevala; amissa; 2. adhika; daḷha. (v.i.) vokkamati; apasarati. (pp.) vokkanta; apasaṭa.
sheerly : (adv.) accantaṃ.
sheet : (nt.) paṭṭaka; attharaṇa. (v.t.) attharati; santharati. (pp.) atthata; santhata || bed sheet: (nt.) mañcattharaṇa.
sheet fish : (m.) sapharī.
sheet of metal : (nt.) lohapaṭṭa.
sheet of paper : (nt.) kāgajapaṇṇa.
sheet of water : (nt.) jalatala.
shelf : (m.) pahalakādhāra; bhittiphalaka.
shell : (m.) kaṭāha; kosa; ghanattaca. (v.t.) kaṭāham apaneti; kosā apaneti; kapālehi chādeti. (pp.) apanītakāṭāha; kosāpanīta; kapālehi chādita.
shell fish : (m.) kosamaccha; kapālamaccha.
shellac : (nt.) lākhāpaṭṭa.
shelter : (nt.) āvaraṇa; tāṇa; leṇa; paṭisaraṇa. (v.t.) tāyati; rakkhati. āvarati. (pp.) tāyita; rakkhita; āvaṭa.
shelterless : (adj.) anāvaraṇa; asaraṇa.
shelve : (v.t.) 1. phalakatthare ṭhapeti; 2. paṭisāmeti. (pp.) phalakatthare ṭhapita; paṭisāmita. (v.i.) īsaṃ poṇāyati.
shepherd : (m.) meṇḍapāla. (v.t.) meṇḍa pāleti. (pp.) pālitaṃmeṇḍa.
shepherdess : (f.) meṇḍapālī.
sherbet : (nt.) sītala-pāna.
sheriff : (m.) padesādhikārī.
sheriffdom : (nt.) padesādhikāritta.
sheriffhood : (nt.) padesādhikāritta.
shibboleth : (nt.) kulāveṇikavacana.
shield : (nt.) khetaka; phalaka; tāṇa; leṇa. (v.t.) tāyati; rakkhati. (pp.) tāyita; rakkhita.
shift : (nt.) saṅkamana; parivattana. (f.) ṭhānanatarappatti. (v.t.) 1. cāveti; saṅkāmeti; upāyaṃ yojeti. (v.i.) ṭhāna cavati; saṅkamati. (pp.) cāvita; saṅkamita; yojitopāya; ṭhānacuta; saṅkanta.
shiftily : (adv.) kūṭopāyena.
shiftless : saṅkamanarahita.

shiftlessly : (adv.) acalākārena.
shifty : (adj.) capala; asaddheyya.
shikar : (m.) migava.
shikaree : (m.) vyādha; migavantevāsī.
shilling : (m.) (tannāmaka-) rūpiyavisesa.
shilly-shally : (f.) akatanicchayatā. (v.i.) vicikicchati.
shimmer : (m.) mandāloka. (v.i.) mandaṃ jalati.
shin : (f.) aggajaṅghā.
shine : (f.) juti; ditti. (v.i.) jotati; dippati; pabhāsati; rājati. (v.t.) joteti; vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṃ karoti. (pp.) jotita; ditta; pabhāsita; katavaṇṇamaṭṭha.
shingle : (f.) dārumayachadaniṭṭhakā. (v.t.) chadanapaṭṭikāhi chādeti. (pp.) chadanapaṭṭikāhi chādita.
shining : (adj.) ujjala; bhāsura; jutimantu; virocamāna; virājamāna.
shiny : (adj.) bhāsura; vaṇṇamaṭṭha.
ship : (f.) nāvā; taraṇī; tarī. (v.t.) nāvam āropeti. (pp.) nāvam āropita.
ship builder : (m.) nāvānimmaṇḍapa.
ship chandler : (m.) nāvāya upakaraṇasampādaka.
ship man : (m.) nāvika.
ship master : (m.) nāvādhipati.
ship wreck : (m.) nāvābhaṅga.
ship wrecked : (nt.) nāvānimmaṇḍapaṇaṭṭhāna.
shipment : (nt.) nāvāya bhaṇḍajāta.
shipping : (nt.) nāvāya pesana; nāvāropaṇa.
shire : (m.) janapadekadesa.
shirk : (v.i.) kiccavimukho hoti. (pp.) kiccavimukhībhūta.
shirker : (m.) kiccavimuka.
shirt : (m.) adhokañcuka.
shiver : (f.) kampā; sakalikā. (nt.) phandana; vedhana. (m.) khaṇḍa. (v.i.) vedhati; kampati. (v.t.) sakalī-karoti. (pp.) vedhita; kampita; sakalīkata.
shivering : (adv.) kampāsahitaṃ.
shoal : (m.) agambhīraṭṭhāna; mahāsamūha; macchagumba. (nt.) jalavālukaṭala. (v.i.) 1. uttānībhavati; 2. sammilati; gumbavasena rāsībhavati. (pp.) uttānībhūta; sammilita.
shock : (m.) 1. abhighāta; 2. saṅkhobha. (nt.) vipphandana. (v.t.) 1. abhihanati; saṅghaṭṭeti; 2. saṅkhobheti; vikkhipati. (v.i.) saṅkhubhati. (pp.) abhihata; saṅghaṭṭita; saṅkhobhita; vikkhitta; saṅkhubhita.
shockingly : (adv.) bībhacchākārena; vikkhepakatāya.
shoddy : (adj; n.) lāmaka; vyāja. (m.) pilotikatanu; pilotikakhaṇḍa.
shoe : (nt.) pādatāṇa. (f.) pādukā. (v.t.) pādatāṇaṃ or khurattāṇaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yojitakhurattāṇa.
shoe black : (m.) pādatāṇamajjaka.
shoe maker : (m.) pādukāsampādaka.
shoo : (intj.) apasara. (v.i.) sūsūyati. (v.t.) palāpeti. (pp.) sūsūyita; palāpita.
shoot : (v.i.) sahasā niggacchati; ubbhijjati. (v.t.) vijjhati; vissajjati. (pp.) sahasāniggata; ubhinna; viddha; vissaṭṭha. (m.) aṅkura; kisalaya; salilāvaṭṭa. (f.) opatanapaṇālikā.
shoot ahead : paṭimalle parājetvā dhāvati.
shoot down : vijjhitvā māreti.
shoot home : yathālakkaṃ vijjhati.
shoot off : sahasā palāyati.
shoot up : sīghaṃ vaḍḍhati.
shooter : (m.) vijjhitu.
shooting : (nt.) vijjhana. (m.) migava. (adj.; m.) tibba (vedanākara).
shooting gallery : (nt.) vijjha-naparicayaṭṭhāna.
shooting range : (m.) abbhokāse vijjhanaparicaya.

shooting star : (m.) ukkāpāta.

shop : (m.) āpaṇa. (f.) paṇyasālā. (v.t.) āpaṇaṃ yāti.

shop keeper : (m.) āpaṇika; paṇyavikkayī.

shop lifter : (m.) paṇiyacora.

shopping : (nt.) āpaṇato kiṇana.

shore : (f.) veḷā. (nt.) taṭa; tīra; kūla. (v.t.) thambhādīhi upatthambheti; ādhārakaṃ yojeti. (pp.) thambhādīhi upatthambhita; yojitādhāraka.

shoreless : (adj.) atīra; amariyāda.

short : (adj.) (of length :) rassa; vāmana; anāyata. (of itme :) aciraṭṭhitika; ittarakālīka. (of quantity :) appaḥaṇaka; ūna. (of vowel :) laghu.

short coming : (m.) pamādadosa.

short cut : (m.) ujumagga; adūrapatha.

short hand : (nt.) laghulekhana.

short handed : (adj.) upatthambharahita.

short lived : (adj.) acirajīvī; aciraṭṭhāyī.

short sighted : (f.) rassadiṭṭhi; adūradassitā.

short spoken : (adj.) mitabhāṇī.

short tempered : (adj.) kuppanasīla.

shortage : (nt.) ūnatta.

shorten : (v.t.) 1. saṅkhipati; saṅkoceti; 2. rassaṃ karoti. (pp.) saṅkhitta; saṅkocita; katarassa.

shortly : (adv.) 1. acirena; khippaṃ; 2. saṅkhepena; samāsato.

shortness : (nt.) adīghatta; rassatta.

shot : (m.) khepa; pahāra; vijjhak; nālīyantavedhī. (nt.) vijjhana. (f.) nālīyantaguḷikā.

shoulder : (m.) jattu; aṃsakūṭa. (v.t.) 1. khandhena vahati; aṃsakūṭe ṭhapeti; 2. jattunā paharati. (pp.) khandhena vahita; aṃsakūṭe ṭhapita; jattunā pahaṭa.

shoulder belt : (f.) aṃsapaṭṭikā.

shout : (m.) unnāda; virava. (v.i.t.) ugghoseti; saddāyati; ravati; nadati; unnadati. (pp.) ugghosita; saddāyita; ruta; nadita.

shove : (f.) ussāraṇā; āyāsena apanayanā. (v.t.) ussāreti; bāhādīhi paharivā apaneti. (pp.) ussārita; bāhādīhi paharivā apanīta.

shovel : (f.) bhūmidabbī. (v.t.) bhūdabbiyā pakkhipati. (pp.) bhūdabbiyā pakkhitta.

shoveler : (m.) bhūdabbiyā pakkhipaka.

show : (nt.) sandassana; āvīkaraṇa; vyājadassana. (v.t.) 1. dasseti; nidasseti; 2. sūceti; pakāseti; āvīkaroti. (pp.) dassita; nidassita; sūcita; pakāsita; āvīkata. (v.i.) sandissati; āvībhavati. (pp.) sandiṭṭha; āvībhūta.

shower : (m.) dassetu; nidassaka; mandamegha. (f.) vuṭṭhi. (v.i.) mandaṃ vassati.

shower bath : (nt.) dhārāsīnāna; sīkaranahāna.

showery : (adj.) meghabahula.

showily : (adv.) dassanīyākārena; vyājena.

showiness : (nt.) dassanīyatta; gabbītapadassana.

showy : (adj.) dassanīya; vyājadassanayutta.

shred : (f.) sakalīkā. (m.) vatthakhaṇḍa. (v.t.) sakalīkaroti; khaṇḍaso chindati. (pp.) sakalīkata; khaṇḍaso chinna.

shrew : (f.) kakkasitthī; kalahakāriṇī. (m.) mūsikāvisesa.

shrewd : (adj.) 1. tibba; tikhiṇa; 2. carura; nipuṇa; sūra.

shrewdness : (nt.) 1. cāturiya; nepuñña; 2. tikhiṇatta.

shrewdly : (adv.) 1. chekākārena; caturatāya; 2. tibbaṃ.

shriek : (nt.) akkandana. (m.) kaṭukanāda. (v.i.t.) kaṭukaṃ nadati; akkandati. (pp.) kaṭukaṃ nadita; akkandita.

shrill : (adj.) kaṇṇakaṭuka. (v.i.) kakkasaṃ nadati.

shrillness : (nt.) kaṇṇa kaṭukatta.

shrimp : (m.) jalavicchika.

shrine : (nt.) cetiya; pujaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) cetiye nidahati. (pp.) cetiya nidahita.

shrink : (v.i.) saṅkucati; līyati. (v.t.) saṅkoceti; saṃharati. (pp.) saṅkucita; līna; saṅkocita; saṃhaṭa.
shrink from : viramati; apakkamati.
shrinkable : (adj.) saṅkocanāraha.
shrinkage : (nt.) saṅkocana; paṭilīyana.
shrivel : (v.i.) saṅkuṭati. (v.t.) valiṃ gaṇhāpeti; saṅkoceti. (pp.) saṅkuṭita; valiṃ gaṇhāpita; saṅkocita.
shroud : (nt.) chavapaṭicchādāna. (v.t.) onandhati; onahati. (pp.) onaddha; onayhita.
shrub : (m.) gumba; gaccha.
shrubbery : (nt.) gumbachannaṭṭhāna.
shrubby : (adj.) gumbayutta.
shrug : (m.) aṃsaṅkoca. (v.i.t.) aṃsakūṭe unnāmeti or saṅkoceti. (pp.) unnāmitaṃsakūṭa.
shudder : (nt.) chambhitatta. (v.i.) bhayena kampati or phandati. (pp.) bhayakampita.
shudderingly : (adv.) sacchambhitattaṃ.
shuffle : (nt.) vikkhipana; missikaraṇa. (f.) vañcanā. (v.t.) vikkhipati; sammisseti; opuṇāti. (v.i.) pāde sappanto gacchati. (pp.) vikhitta; sammissita; opuṇita.
shun : (v.t.) vivajjeti; parivajjeti; pajahati. (pp.) vivajjita; parivajjita; pajahita.
shunt : (nt.) parāvattana; aññattha pāpāna. (v.t.) parāvatteti; aññattha neti. (pp.) parāvattita; aññattha nīta.
shut : (v.t.) thaketi; pidahati; āvarati. (pp.) thakita; pihita; āvaṭa.
shut in : rodheti.
shut out : nivāreti; nisedheti.
shut up : sannirumbheti.
shutter : (nt.) kavāṭa; pidhāna.
shutting : (nt.) pidahana.
shuttle : (m.) tasara.
shy : (adj.) lajjālu; bhīruka; hirimana; janabhīruka. (v.i.) sahasā apakkamati. (v.t.) (paharaṇāya) khipati or vissajjeti. (pp.) sahasā apakkanta; khitta; vissaṭṭha.
shyly : (adv.) salajjaṃ.
shyness : (f.) hirimanatā; janabhīrutā.
sibilant : (nt.) usumakkhara.
sibyl : (f.) devadāsī; anāgatavādinī.
siccative : (adj.; n.) sosanaka.
sick : (adj.) gilāna; vyādhita; rogī; rogātura; akallaka.
sick leave : (m.) gilānaviveka.
sick room : (f.) gilānasālā.
sicken : (v.t.) 1. gilānaṃ karoti; 2. jigucchamuppādeti. (v.i.) 1. gilāno hoti; 2. jigucchati. (pp.) gilānīkata; uppāditajiguccha; gilānabhūta; jigucchita.
sickening : (adj.) jigucchākara.
sickish : (adj.) īsaṃ-gilāna.
sickle : (nt.) asita; dātta; lavitta.
sickle man : (m.) lāyaka.
sickly : (adj.) rogabahula.
sickness : (m.) roga; vyādhi; ātaṅka; āmaya. (nt.) gelañña.
side : (m.) passa; pakkha; aṃsa. (v.i.) pakkhaṃ gaṇhāti; passe tiṭṭhati. (pp.) gahitapakkha; passe ṭhita || on both sides: ubhato; ubhayato.
side by side : (adv.) yuganandhavasena.
side long : (adj.) passānugata.
side show : (m.) amukhyavohāra.
side splitting : (adj.) atihāsajanaka.
side view : (nt.) ekapassikadassana.
side ways : (adv.) tiriyaṃ.
side wise : (adv.) tiriyaṃ.

side with : pakkhaṃ gaṇhāti.

sidereal : (adj.) nakkhattanissita.

siderography : (nt.) ayoukkiraṇasippa.

sidewards : (adv.) passābhimukhaṃ.

siding with : (adj.) anuvattaka; pakkhagāhī.

sidle : (v.i.) (gāravāya) passenayāti. (pp.) passenayāta.

siege : (nt.) avarodhana; uparodhana; rundhana. (v.t.) orundhati; uparundhati; rodheti. (pp.) oruddha; rodhita.

siesta : (m.) divāvihāra. (f.) divāseyyā.

sieve : (f.) piṭṭhacālānī. (v.t.) cālaniyā puthakkaroti. (pp.) cālaniya putthakkata.

sift : (v.t.) 1. opuṇāti; 2. cālaniyā sodheti; 3. sukhumam upaparikkhati. (pp.) opuṇita; cāliyā sodhita; sukhumam upaparikkhita.

sifting : (nt.) opuṇana. (m.) opuṇaka.

sigh : (m.) nissāsa. (v.i.t.) nissasati; nitthunāti. (pp.) nissasita; nitthunita.

sighingly : (adv.) sanissāsaṃ.

sight : (f.) diṭṭhi. (nt.) dassana. (m.) cakkhupatha. (v.t.) passati; āpāthagataṃ karoti. (pp.) diṭṭha; āpāthagataṃ kata.

sightless : (adj.) andha; diṭṭhihīna.

sightlessness : (nt.) andhatta.

sightliness : (nt.) dassanīyatta; abhirūpatta.

sightly : (adj.) dassanīya; cārudassana.

sightseeing : (nt.) nānāṭhānadassana; disāvilokana.

sightseer : (m.) sundaraṭṭhānapassī.

sigillate : (adj.) samuṭṭhāpitarūpa (-bhājana).

sigillation : (nt.) bhājanesu rūpasammuṭṭhāpana.

sign : (nt.) lakkhaṇa; lañchana; abhiññāṇa; iṅgita; viññāpana. (f.) viññatti. (m.) visesadhaja. (v.i.) 1.

hatthalañchaṃ patiṭṭhāpeti. (v.t.) viññāpeti; saññaṃ deti. (pp.) patiṭṭhāpitahatthalañca; viññāpita; dinnasañña.

sign board : (nt.) nāmaphalaka.

sign language : (f.) hatthamuddā.

sign on the forehead : (m.) tilaka.

sign post : (m.) saññāṭṭhambha.

signal : (f.) saññā. (m.) saṅketa. (adj.) visiṭṭha; asādhāraṇa. (v.t.) saññaṃ deti; saṅketaṃ karoti. (pp.) dinnasañña; katasañketa.

signal man : (m.) saññādāyaka.

signalise : (v.t.) khyātiṃ gameti; visiṭṭhataṃ pāpeti.

signally : (adv.) visiṭṭhākārena.

signatory : (adj.; m.) hatthalañchanadāyī.

signature : (nt.) hatthalañchana. (f.) hatthamuddā.

signet : (f.) muddā; muddika.

signeting : (f.) hatthamuddikā.

significance : (m.) attha; adhippāya. (nt.) mahatta; garutta.

significant : (adj.) viññāpaka; atthayutta; anussaraṇīya.

significative : (adj.) viññāpaka; atthayutta; anussaraṇīya.

signify : (v.t.) gameti; bodheti; viññāpeti; sūceti. (pp.) gamita; bodhita; viññāpita; sūcita.

signior : (m.) ayya; sāmī.

signor : (m.) ayya; sāmī.

silence : (f.) nissaddatā. (m.) tuṇhībhāva. (nt.) abhāsana. (v.t.) nissaddaṃ karoti; niruttarataṃ pāpeti. (pp.) nissaddīkata; niruttarataṃ pāpita.

silent : (adj.) nissadda; tuṇhībhūt.

silently : (adv.) tuṇhībhāvena; nissadaṃ.

silhouette : (nt.) chāyācitta. (v.t.) chāyācittam ālikhati.

silk : (nt.) koseyya; kimijavattha.
silk cotton tree : (m.) simbalī.
silk mercer : (m.) koseyyavāṇija.
silk worm : (m.) kosakimi.
silken : (adj.) koseyyamaya.
silky : (adj.) mudu; komala; saṇha.
sill : (m.) ummāra. (f.) esikā.
silliness : (nt.) mūlhatta; mandamatitta.
silly : (adj.) momuha; andhabāla.
silt : (m.) vūlha-paṅkādi. (v.t.) (paṅkādihi) rundheti or āvarati. (v.i.) rodhiyati. (pp.) rundhita; paṅkādihi āvaṭa; rodhita.
silvan : (adj.) ārañña; vanacchanna.
silver : (nt.) rajata. (adj.) rajatavaṇṇa; rajatamaya. (v.t.) rajatena āvarati or lepeti. (pp.) rajatāvaṭa; rajatalitta.
silver coin : (nt.) rūpiya.
silver plate : (m.) rajatapatta.
silver smith : (m.) rajatakāra.
silver tongued : (adj.) caturakathika.
silvery : (adj.) rajatobhāsa.
simian : (m.) vānara. (adj.) vānaragatika.
similar : (adj.) sadisa; samāna; tulya; sannibha; saṅkāsa; carikkha.
similarity : (nt.) sadisatta; tulyatta; samānatta.
similarly : (adv.) that'eva; evam eva.
simile : (f.) upamā. (nt.) opamma; rūpaka.
similitude : (nt.) samānatta; samānarūpaka.
simmer : (v.i.) mandaṃ kuthati; sanikaṃ paccati. (pp.) mandaṃ kuthita; sanikaṃ pakka.
simoom : (m.) kantāravāta.
simous : (adj.) cipiṭanāsika.
simper : (m.) aññāṇahāsa. (v.i.) mūlḥākārena hasati.
simple : (adj.) 1. avisiṭṭha; anacchariya; 2. amissa; kevala; 3. uju; 4. sugama.
simple minded : (adj.) akuṭṭa; ujucitta.
simpleness : (nt.) avisiṭṭhatta; analaṅkatatta.
simpleton : (m.) eḷamūga.
simplicity : (f.) 1. amissatā; 2. vinītātā; 3. sugamatā.
simplification : (nt.) visadīkaraṇa.
simplify : (v.t.) ujum or visadaṃ karoti. (pp.) visadīkata.
simply : (adv.) kevalaṃ; anākulam.
simulate : (v.t.) vyājena dasseti; micchā ñāpeti. (pp.) vyājena dassita; micchā ñāpita.
simulation : (nt.) vyājavesagahaṇa.
simultaneous : (adj.) yuganandha; apubbācarima; ekakālika.
simultaneously : (adv.) apubbaṃ acarimaṃ.
simultaneousness : (nt.) samakālikatta.
sin : (nt.) pāpa; akusala; apuñña; agha; durita; dukkata. (v.i.) pāpaṃ karoti; duccharitaṃ carati. (pp.) katapāpa.
since : (prep.) pabhuti with abl. (conj.) yato; yasmā. (adv.) tadanataraṃ; (tato) paṭṭhāya || ever since: (tato) sabbadā; has since been cut down: tasmā so chinno; how long since is it? : kīvaciraṃ into?
since I saw you last : tava mayā antimaṃ diṭṭhakālato paṭṭhāya.
since he did so : tena tathā katattā.
since now : yāv'ajjatanā.
sincere : (adj.) avyāja; yathābhūta.
sincerely : (adv.) ajjavena; avyājena.
sincereness : (nt.) ajjava; avyājatta.

sincerity : (nt.) ajjava; avyājatta.
sinciput : (m.) sīsapubbaddha.
sine : (prep.) vinā.
sine qua non : (nt.) accāvassaka-kāraṇa.
sinecure : (nt.) nikkamma-savetana-ṭhānantara.
sinecurist : (m.) nikkamma-vetanūpajīvī.
sinew : (m.) nahāru. (f.) sirā.
sinewy : (adj.) thāmavantu.
sinful : (adj.) pāpī; pāpakārī; pāpiṭṭha.
sinfulness : (nt.) pāpiyatta; pāpiṭṭhatta.
sing : (v.i.) gāyati; (of birds :) kūjati. (pp.) gāyita; kūjita.
singe : (v.t.) thokaṃ jhāpeti. (v.i.) thokaṃ ḍayhati. (pp.) thokaṃ jhāpita; thokaṃ daḍḍha.
singer : (m.) gāyaka.
singing : (nt.) gāyana; gīta.
Singhalese : (adj.) sīhaḷadīpika; sīhaḷāyatta.
Singhalese language : (f.) sīhaḷabhāsā.
single : (adj.; n.) 1. ekaka; kevala; asahāya; 2. avivāhaka. (v.t.) niddhāreti; uccināti. (pp.) niddhārita; uccinita.
single combat : (nt.) dvanda-yuddha.
single handed : (adj.) asahāya.
single hearted : (adj.) advejḡhamānasa.
single lined : (adj.) ekapaṭalika.
singles : (m.) vitacchikāroga.
singly : (adv.) ekekaṣo; paccekaṃ.
singleness : (nt.) kevalatta; ekakatta.
singsong : (nt.) abhinnassaragīta.
singular : (nt.) ekavacana. (adj.) 1. pacceka; ekībhūta; 2. ativisiṭṭha; vimhayāvaha; anupama; anaññasādhāraṇa.
singularity : (nt.) asādhāraṇatta; visiṭṭhatta.
singularly : (adv.) visesato.
Sinhalese : (adj.) sīhaḷadīpika; sīhaḷāyatta.
sinister : (adj.) 1. asubha; avamaṅgala; 2. duṭṭha; vaṅka; 3. vāma; adakkhiṇa.
sinistrous : (adj.) durāsaya.
sinistrously : (adv.) duṭṭhākārena; durāsayatāya.
sink : (m.) pūti-udakāvāṭa. (v.i.) 1. nimujjati; osīdati; visīdati; ogacchati; 2. vilayaṃ yāti. (v.t.) 1. osīdāpeti; 2. khayaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) nimugga; osīna; visīna; ogata; vilayaṃ yāta; osīdāpita; khayaṃ pāpita.
sinker : (m.) 1. osīdāpaka; 2. osīdāpakabhāra.
sinking : (nt.) osīdāpana; nimujjana; ogāhana. (f.) balahāni.
sinless : (adj.) nippāpa; anagha.
sinner : (m.) pāpakārī.
sinology : (nt.) cīnabhāsādiñṇāṇa.
sinuosity : (f.) vaṅkayuttatā.
sinuous : (adj.) vaṅkagāmī; kuṭīlagatika.
sinus : (f.) bhagandalā.
sip : (nt.) thokapibana. (v.t.) thokathokaṃ pivati. (pp.) thokathokaṃ pivita.
siphon : (m.) unnāmita-nāḷa.
sir : (m.) mārisa; ayya. (v.t.) ayyanāmen'ālapati.
sire : (voc.) mahārāja; deva; ayya. (v.t.) sindhave uppādeti.
siren : (f.) 1. kinnarī; jalaṅganā; 2. unnādinī; nādanālī.
siriasis : (f.) adhikātapamucchā. (nt.) ātapasināna.
Sirius : (f.) ekā mahātārā.
sirocco : (m.) uṇhavāta.

sirrah : (voc.) are; hare; aho sāmī.
sister : (f.) bhaginī; anujā || younger sister: (f.) kaniṭṭhabhaginī.
sister-in-law : (f.) nanandā.
sisterhood : (m.) bhaginībhāva; sahadhammika-nārīgaṇa.
sisterly : (adj.) bhaginīsadisa.
sit : (v.i.) nisīdati; upaveseti; āsati. (v.t.) nisīdāpeti; upaveseti. (pp.) nisinna; upaviṭṭha; nisīdāpita; upavisita.
sit near : upanisīdati.
site : (nt.) vatthu; patiṭṭhāṭhāna.
sitting : (f.) nisajjā.
sitting room : (f.) ukhasāla.
situate : (adj.) patiṭṭhita; nivīṭṭha.
situated : (adj.) patiṭṭhita; nivīṭṭha.
situation : (m.) sannivesa; adhikāra. (nt.) patiṭṭhāna; pada. (f.) avatthā; dasā.
sitz-bath : (nt.) nahānabhājana.
six : (adj.; n.) cha.
six-coloured : (adj.) chabbaṇṇa.
six-cornered : (adj.) chaḷaṃsika.
six-fold : (adj.) chabbidha; chagguṇa.
sixteen : (adj.; n.) soḷasa.
sixteenth : (adj.) soḷasama.
sixth : (adj.) chaṭṭha.
sixty : (f.) saṭṭhi.
sizeable : (adj.) mahanta; visāla.
size : (nt.) pamāṇa; parimāṇa. (m.) āyāmaṇvithāra. (v.t.) pamāṇayuttaṃ karoti; vaggīkaroti. (pp.) vaggīkata.
sizy : (adj.) khaliyutta.
skate : (m.) maṇḍūkamacchavisesa. (f.) himapādukā. (v.i.) himapādukāhi visappati.
skein : (f.) suttaguḷikā.
skeletize : (v.t.) kaṅkalattaṃ pāpeti.
skeleton : (m.) aṭṭhikaṅkala; aṭṭhisankhāṭa; gehapañjara. (nt.) saṅkhittasaṅṭhāna.
skep : (m.) 1. vettapiṭaka; 2. madhurapañjara.
sketch : (nt.) saṅkhittanirūpana. (f.) saṅkhittaracanā. (v.t.) saṅkhepena nirūpeti. (pp.) saṅkhepena nirūpita.
sketchy : (adj.) saṅkhittanirūpanayutta.
skew : (adj.; n.) passonata.
skewer : (f.) maṃsasūci; maṃsa-salākāka.
ski : (m.) himapādukāphalaka. (v.i.) himapādukāphalakehi yāti.
skid : (nt.) cakkarodhana. (v.i.) khalitvā yāti. (v.t.) cakkaṃ rodheti. (pp.) khalitvā yāta; rodhitacakka.
skiff : (f.) lahudoṇikā.
skill : (nt.) cāturiya; kosalla; nepuñña.
skilled : (adj.) katahattha; katupāsana.
skilful : (adj.) paṭu; pavīṇa; nipuṇa; cheka; catura.
skilfully : (adv.) cāturiyena; nepuñña.
skim : (v.t.) pheṇam or maṇḍam apaneti. (v.i.) vegena parisappati. (pp.) apanītamaṇḍa; vegena parisappita.
skimmer : (m.) maṇḍuddharaṇakaṭacchu. udakapakkhivisesa.
skimp : (v.t.) ūnappamāṇena annapānādiṃ sampādeti; maccharāyati.
skimpily : (adv.) maccharākārena.
skimpy : (adj.) mitampaca; maccharī.
skin : (m.) taca. (nt.) camma. (v.t.) cammam uppāṭeti; niccammam karoti. (v.i.) cammam rūhati || outer skin: (f.) chavi.
skin deep : (adj.) chavimattagambhīra.
skin flint : (m.) thaddhamaccharī.

skinner : (m.) cammakāra; cammavāṇija.
skip : (v.i.) 1. uppatanto kīlati; 2. sahasā ṭhānantaram yāti. (nt.) ādhāvana-paridhāvana; ākarotaraṇa-bhājana. (m.) vijjālayasevaka.
skipper : (m.) 1. plavaka; 2. lahunāvādhīpa.
skirmish : (m.) antarā-kalaha. (v.t.) mandasamūhavasena yujjhati. (pp.) mandasamūhavasena yujjhita.
skirt : (m.) pariyanta. (f.) (of the clothe :) dasā. (v.i.t.) pariyantenayāti; pariyante vattati.
skit : (f.) nindakalipi; ohīlakaracana. (v.t.) ohīlakaracanaṃ sampādeti.
skittish : (adj.) 1. capala; avinīta; 2. keḷṣīla.
skittishly : (adv.) capalatāya; keḷṣīlatāya.
skive : (v.t.) nipimseti; taccheti. (pp.) nipimsita; tacchita.
skiver : (nt.) cammasodhakasattha.
skull : (m.) sīsakapāla.
sky : (m.) ākāsa; vehāsa; nabha; antaḷikkha; anilapatha; ādicapatha. (nt.) gagana; ambara; kha.
sky blue : (adj.) mandanīla.
sky clad : (adj.) digambara; nagga.
sky lark : (m.) bhāradvājapakkhī.
sky-high : (adj.) atyuca.
skylight : (m.) chadanagavakkha.
skyscraper : (m.) atyuca-pāsāda.
skywards : (adv.) nabhābhimukhaṃ.
slab : (m.) silāpatthara; silāpaṭṭa. (v.t.) patthare sampādeti.
slack : (adj.) 1. sithila; manda; atikhiṇa; 2. pamatta; anussuka. (m.) dandhagatika. (v.t.) sithilīkaroti. (pp.) sithilīkata.
slacken : (v.i.) mandībhavati; sithilībhavati. (v.t.) mandīkaroti. (pp.) mandībhūta; sithilībhūta. mandīkata.
slackly : (adv.) sithilākārena.
slackness : (nt.) sithilatta; mandavegatta.
slake : (v.t.) 1. pipāsam upasameti; 2. jalam āsiñcati. (pp.) upasamitapipāsa; āsittajala.
slam : (m.) ghaṭṭanasadda. (v.t.i.) mahāsaddena thaketi or ghaṭṭheti. (pp.) mahāsaddena thakita; mahāsaddena ghaṭṭita.
slander : (nt.) pesuñña; abbhakkhāna. (v.t.) abbhakkhāti; apavadati. (pp.) abbhakkhāta; apavutta.
slanderer : (m.) abbhakkhāvī; pisuṇāvādī.
slanderous : (adj.) sopavāda; bhedakara.
slanderously : (adv.) sopavādaṃ; abbhakkhānapubbakaṃ.
slang : (nt.) asabbha. (f.) asitṭhavācā; avyattakathā.
slangy : (adj.) avyattapadabahula.
slant : (m.) opāta. (adj.) poṇa; opātayutta. (v.t.) opātayuttaṃ karoti. (v.i.) poṇībhavati. (pp.) opātakata; poṇībhūta.
slanting : (adj.) poṇabhūta.
slantingly : (adv.) poṇākārena.
slap : (v.i.) pāṇitalena paharati. (pp.) pāṇitalena pahaṭa. (m.) pāṇipapahāra.
slap-bang : (adv.) dāruṇākārena.
slapdash : (adv.) sāhasikatāya; anisamma.
slash : (f.) dīghapaṭṭikā. (nt.) kasāhanana. (v.t.) 1. dīghaso chindati; 2. kasāya tāḷeti. (pp.) dīghaso chinna; kasāya tāḷita.
slashing : (adj.) mammacchedaka.
slat : (f.) dīghapaṭṭikā. (v.t.) dīghapaṭṭikāya āhanati. (pp.) dīghapaṭṭikāya āhata.
slate : (m.) silāpaṭṭa.
slate pencil : (f.) silāpattharlekhānī. (v.t.) 1. silāpattharehi chādeti; 2. bālhaṃ garahati or upavadati. (pp.) bālhaṃ garahita; bālhaṃ upavutta.
Slater : (m.) silāpattharavaḍḍhakī; 2. bālha-garahī.

slattern : (f.) asobhanā or dunnivatthā itthī.
slatternly : (adv.) asobha-nākārena.
slaughter : (nt.) hanana; ghātana; māraṇa. (m.) vadhā. (v.t.) māreti; ghātetī; hanati. (pp.) mārita; ghātita; hata.
slaughter house : (nt.) sūnāghara.
slaughterer : (m.) vadhaka; ghātaka.
slaughterous : (adj.) manussaghātaka.
slaughterously : (adv.) atidāruṇatāya.
slave : (m.) dāsa. (v.i.) dāsakammaṃ karoti.
slave woman : (f.) dāsī.
slaver : (v.t.) lālā paggharāpeti. (pp.) paggharāpitalālā.
slavery : (nt.) dāsatta.
slavish : (adj.) dāsopama; dāsasadisa.
slavishly : (adv.) dāsākārena.
slay : (v.t.) hanati; ghātetī; māreti. (pp.) hata; ghātita; mārita.
slayer : (m.) ghātetu; hantu.
sled : (nt.) acakkahimayāna. (v.i.) himayānena yāti.
sledge : (nt.) acakkahimayāna. (v.i.) himayānena yāti.
sleek : (adj.) siliṭṭha; siniddha. (v.t.) maṭṭhaṃ or siliṭṭhaṃ karoti. (pp.) maṭṭhakata.
sleekly : (adv.) saṇhākārena.
sleeky : (adj.) vañcanasīla; upajappaka.
sleep : (f.) niddā; seyyā. (nt.) soppa. (v.i.) niddāyati; sayati; supati.
sleepers : (m.) sayitu.
sleepful : (adj.) niddālu; niddābahula.
sleepiness : (f.) niddālutā; middhaparetatā.
sleeping : (adj.) sayāna; sayamāna.
sleepless : (adj.) vigatanidda; jāgaranta.
sleeplessness : (m.) niddāvigama.
sleepy : (adj.) niddālu; niddhapareta.
sleet : (f.) jalamissita-himavuṭṭhi. (v.i.) himamissaṃ vassati.
sleeve : (m.) kañcukahattha.
sleigh : see Sled.
sleight : (nt.) 1. nepuñña; 2. sāṭṭheyya; upāyakosalla.
sleight of hand : (nt.) indajālādassana.
slender : (adj.) tanu; kisa; appaka.
slenderness : (n.) tanutta; kisatta.
slice : (f.) pesikā. (m.) phāla. (v.t.) pesīkaroti; sallikhati. (pp.) pesīkata; sallikhita.
slicer : (m.) pesīkāraka.
slick : (adj.) 1. catura; 2. cāṭukāma; upajappaka. (adv.) anūnaṃ sampuṇṇaṃ.
slide : (v.i.) visappati; ṭhānā cavati. (pp.) visappita; ṭhānācuta. (v.t.) ṭhānā cāveti. (pp.) ṭhānā cāvita. (f.) opātapanāḷika.
sliding : (nt.) opatana; visappana.
slight : (adj.) appamattaka. (f.) avaññā. (m.) anādara. (v.t.) avamaññati. (pp.) avamata.
slightly : (adv.) appavasena.
slim : see Slender.
slime : (m.) sevāla. (nt.) cikkhalla. (v.t.) sevālena onahati. (v.i.) silesitāya gahaṇā muñcati. (pp.) sevālonaddha; silesitāya gahaṇā mutta.
slimily : (adv.) kapaṭatāya; cāṭukamyatāya.
slimly : (adv.) nikatiyā; upāyena.
slimness : (nt.) kisatta; tanutta; upāyakosalla.
slimy : (adj.) 1. silesayutta; agahaṇūpaga; 2. vañcanaka; 3. upalālaka.

sling : (nt.) sakkharāvijjhakayanta. (v.t.) sakkharā vijjhati. (pp.) sakkharā viddha.
slink : (m.) ayathākāle jātavaccha. (v.i.) nilīyitvā apakkamati. (v.t.) 1. migīgabbhaṃ pātetī; 2. kāle aparipuṇṇe pasaveti. (pp.) nilīyitvā apakkanta; gabhapātimigi; aparipuṇṇe pasavita.
slip : (nt.) pakkhalana; khalita. (m.) tanupaṭṭikā; antaravāska. (f.) cimilikā; saṅkhalikā. (v.i.) 1. khalati; visappati; 2. muñcitvā yāti; alakkhito palāyati; 3. khalitam āpatati.
slip away : anabhilakkhito apakkamati.
slip shod : (adj.) sadosa.
slippery : (adj.) 1. picchila; khalanasabhāva; 2. asaddahitabba; agaṇeyya.
slipper : (f.) pādukā. (nt.; m.) upāhana.
slit : (m.) dīghapaṭṭa. (v.t.) dīghaso chindati or phāleti. (pp.) dīghaso chinna; dīghaso phālita.
slitter : (v.t.) pakkhalanto visappati.
sliver : (f.) dārusakalikā. (v.t.) sakalīkaroti. (v.i.) sakalībhavati. (pp.) sakalīkata; sakalībhūta.
slobber : (f.) paggharitalālā; atimamāyanā. (v.i.) 1. khelaṃ paggharāpeti; khelena makkheti; 2. asammā kiccaṃ karoti. (pp.) paggharāpitakhela; khelena makkhita; asammākatakicca.
slobbery : (adj.) lālākilinna; khelapaggharāpaka.
slog : (v.t.) daḷham abhihanati. (pp.) daḷham abhahata. (v.i.) āyāsena kammaṃ karoti. (pp.) āyāsena katakamma.
sloger : (m.) daḷhābhigāhī.
sloop : (f.) ekakūpaka-nāvā.
slop : (nt.) malinajala. (m.) kacavara. (nt.; plu.) peyyavatthu; nāvikanivāsana. (v.t.) malinajalena temeti. (pp.) malinajalena temita.
slop basin : (f.) avakkārapāti.
slop seller : (m.) nivāsanavāṇija.
slop shop : (m.) nivāsanāpaṇa.
slope : (nt.) poṇatta; pabbhāratta. (v.i.) paṇībhavati. (v.t.) poṇīkaroti. (pp.) poṇībhūta; poṇīkata.
sloppiness : (m.) palipa.
sloping : (adj.) poṇa; ninna.
sloppy : (adj.) sakaddama.
sloth : (nt.) ālasya; kosajja. (f.) tandī.
sloth bear : (m.) madhubakkhī-accha.
slothful : (adj.) alasa; kusīta; tandita.
slothfully : (adv.) ālasiyena; kosajjena.
slothfulness : (f.) ālasiyābhibhūtatā.
slouch : (f.) asobhanagati. (v.i.) onatasīsenā gacchati.
Slough : (m.) nimmoka; jiṇṇataca; mahāpaṅka. (v.t.) nimmokaṃ apaneti. (pp.) apanītanimmoka.
Slough of a serpent : (m.) nimmoka.
sloven : (adj.) 1. malina; asobhana; 2. dandha.
slow : (adj.) dandha; manda; manthara; asīgha. (adv.) mandam; sanikam. (v.t.) mandīkaroti; vegam hāpeti.
slow paced : (adj.) mandagāmī.
slow-worm : (m.) gaṇḍuppāda.
slowly : (adv.) mandamandaṃ; sanikam; aturitam.
slowness : (nt.) asīghatta; aturitatta.
slubber : (v.t.) paṅkādhī dūseti. (v.i.) asakkaccaṃ karoti. (pp.) paṅkādhī dūsita; asakkaccaṃ kata.
sludge : (m.) ghanakalala. (f.) jambālī.
sludgy : (adj.) sakaddama; kalalībhūta.
slug-abed : (m.) ussūrasāyī.
sluggard : (m.) alasa; kusīta; mandaviriya.
sluggish : (adj.) olīna; mandussāha.
sluggishly : (adv.) olīnatāya; kusītākārena.
sluggishness : (nt.) ālassa; ālasiya.
sluice : (m.) vāpijalaniggama. (nt.) jaladvāra.

sluicy : (adj.) sandamānaka.
slum : (m.) duggatajanāvāsappadesa. (v.i.) duggatāvāsaṃ passati.
slumber : (f.) pacalayanā. (v.i.) pacalāyati; middhī hoti. (pp.) pacalāyita; middhī bhūta.
slummock : (v.t.) giddhākārena gilati. (pp.) giddhākārena gilita.
slump : (nt.) sahasā-agghapatana. (v.i.) aggho osīdati.
slur : (m.) apavāda. (nt.) abbhācikkhaṇa. (v.t.) 1. sammissetvā katheti or gāyati; 2. kalaṅketi; dūseti. (pp.) sammissetvā kathita or gāyita; kalaṅkita; dūsita.
slush : (m.) tintakaddama; asabbhagantha. (nt.) vilīyamānahita.
slut : (f.) adhamanārī; kulaṭā.
sluttish : (adj.) kulaṭāsadisa.
sly : (adj.) saṭha; kūṭa; kapaṭa.
slyly : (adv.) saṭhena.
slyness : (nt.) sāṭheyya.
smack : (m.) rasalesa; pāṇippahāra. (nt.) saññāmatta; oṭṭhāhanana; sasaddacumbana. (f.) khuddakanāvā. (v.i.) 1. rasaleso ñāyati; 2. tālussaraṃ pavatteti. (v.t.) pāṇinā paharati. (adv.) daḷhaṃ; sahasā.
smacker : (m.) sasaddappahāra. (nt.) daḷhacumbana; mahattaravatthu.
small : (adj.) 1. khuddaka; 2. appaka; thoka; 3. omaka.
small hand : (f.) khuddakakkharalipi.
small hours : (m.) pacchimayāma.
small talk : (m.) samphappalāpa.
small-minded : (adj.) anulārajjhāsaya.
smaller : (adj.) khuddakatara.
smallish : (adj.) īsaṃkhuddaka.
smallness : (nt.) khuddakatta.
smallpox : (f.) masūrikā.
smart : (f.) balavavedanā. (adj.) 1. sobhana; suvesa; 2. catura; dakkha; 3. khippābhiñña. (v.i.) tibbavedanaṃ vindati.
smarten : (v.t.) samuttejeti. (pp.) samuttejita.
smartly : (adv.) 1. sīghaṃ; 2. sobhanākārena.
smartness : (nt.) 1. paṭutta; 2. sobhanatta.
smash : (v.t.) cuṇṇeti; cuṇṇavicuṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) cuṇṇita; cuṇṇavicuṇṇikata. (nt.) cuṇṇikaraṇa. (f.) dhanahāni. (m.) daḷhappahāra.
smatter : (v.i.) lesamattaṃ jānāti. (pp.) lesamattañāta.
smatterer : (m.) bahussutamānī.
smattering : (nt.) appassutatta. (m.) paṇḍitamāna.
smear : (m.) lepa-kalaṅka. (v.t.) ālepeti; abbhañjati; añjeti; makkheti; vilepeti. (pp.) ālitta; abbhañjita; añjita; makkhita; vilitta.
smeary : (adj.) lepakalaṅkita.
smell : (m.) gandha. (v.t.) ghāyati; āghāyati; siṅghati. (pp.) ghāyita; āghāyita; siṅghita. (v.i.) vāyati; gandhaṃ sūceti. (pp.) vāyita; sūcitagandha.
smelling : (nt.) ghāyana; siṅghana. (adj.) gandhayutta; ghāyamāna.
smelt : (v.t.) (lonaṃ) vilīyāpeti. (pp.) vilīyapita.
smelter : (m.) vilīyāpaka.
smeltery : (nt.) lohavilīyāpanaṭṭhāna.
smile : (nt.) sita; mihita. (m.) mandahāsa. (v.i.) mandaṃ hasati; sitaṃ pātukaroti. (pp.) mandaṃ hasita; sitaṃ pātukata.
smiling : (adj.) hasamāna; mihitayutta.
smilingly : (adv.) mihitapubbakaṃ.
smirch : (m.) kalaṅka. (v.t.) kalaṅketi; kalusayati. (pp.) kalaṅkita; kalusayita.
smirk : (m.) vyājahāsa. (v.i.) vyājena hasati.

smirky : (adj.) vyājahāsa-bahula.
smite : (v.t.) paṭihanati; daḷhaṃ paharati. (pp.) paṭihata; daḷhaṃ pahaṭa.
smith : (m.) kammāra; lohakāra.
smithing : (nt.) lohakamma.
smithy : (f.) kammārasālā.
smock : (m.) bāhirakañcuka.
smoke : (m.) dhūma. (v.i.) dhūmāyati; dhūmapānaṃ karoti. (v.t.) dhūmena sukkhāpeti. (pp.) dhūmāyita; katadhūmapāna; dhūmena sukkhāpita.
smoker : (m.) dhūmapāyī.
smoking : (nt.) 1. dhūmāyana; 2. dhūmapāna.
smoking pipe : (nt.) dhūmanetta.
smokeless : (adj.) vidhūma.
smoky : (adj.) dhūmāvuta.
smooth : (adj.) 1. maṭṭa; maṭṭha; siliṭṭha; siniddha; saṇha; 2. acala; akkhobha; 3. nirāyāsa. (v.t.) 1. saṇheti; parimajjati; 2. sameti; upasameti. (pp.) saṇhita; parimaṭṭha; samita; upasamita.
smooth chinned : (adj.) nimmassuka.
smooth faced : (adj.) sommānana; bhadramukha.
smooth-tongued : (adj.) sakhilavāca; piyaṃvada.
smoothly : (adv.) saṇhākārena.
smoothness : (nt.) maṭṭhatta; saṇhatta. (m.) akkhobha; upasama.
smother : (m.) dhūmapaṭala; dhūlipaṭala. (v.t.) 1. sāsam avarodheti; sāsarodhanena māreti; 2. aticumbanādhīhi viheseti; bhasmanā aggiṃ paṭicchādeti; 4. rahassaṃ rakkhati. (v.i.) kicchena sasati. (pp.) avorodhitasāsa; sāsarodhanena mārita; aticumbanādhīhi vihesita; paṭicchāditaggi; rakkhitarahassa.
smoulder : (nt.) antojhāyana. (m.) vītaccikaṅgāra. (v.i.) 1. antojhāyati; padhūpāyati; 2. gūḷhaṃ pavattati. (pp.) antojhāyita; padhūpāyita; gūḷhaṃ pavattita.
smouldering : (adj.) pakkaṭṭhita.
smudge : (v.t.) masiādīhi dūseti. (v.i.) malinībhavati. (nt.) masiciṇha. (m.) makasavāradhūma.
smug : (adj.; 3.) attatuṭṭha; yathālābhatuṭṭha.
smuggle : (v.t.) suṅkam adavā bhaṇḍaṃ harati; theyyena harati or āharati.
smuggler : (m.) theyya-bhaṇḍahārī; suṅkapihārī.
smuggling : (nt.) theyyabhaṇḍaharaṇa.
smugness : (f.) yathā-lābhatuṭṭhi.
smut : (nt.) masimakkhitaṭṭhāna. (f.) asabbhakathā. (v.t.) kalaṅketi; malinayati. (pp.) kalaṅkita; malinayita.
smutch : see Smudge.
smutty : (adj.) 1. kalaṅkita; 2. asabbhayutta.
snail : (m.) manthara; thalasambuka. (v.t.) manthare rāsīkaroti.
snail slow : (adj.) atipapañcaka; atimandagatika.
snake : see Serpent.
snake-catcher : (m.) ahiguṇṭhika.
snake-fang : (f.) āsī.
snake-gourd : (m.) paṭola.
snaky : (adj.) 1. āsivisūpama; 2. kuṭila.
snap : (nt.) 1. bhañjana; 2. sahasā gahaṇa or ḍasana; 3. kopena kathana. (v.t.) 1. sahasā ḍassati or bhañjati; 2. kipena katheti; 3. accharaṃ paharati; 4. acchindivā gaṇhāti. (pp.) sahasā daṭṭha or bhaṭṭha; kopena kathita; accharaṃ pahaṭa; acchindivā gahita || in a snap: (adv.) muhuttana.
snappish : (adj.) kodhana; kaṭukavāca.
snappishly : (adv.) pharusākārena; sakopaṃ.
snapping : (nt.) sahasā-gahaṇa. (m.) accharāsadda.
snapshot : (nt.) sahasā-gahitachāyārūpa.

snare : (m.) pāsa. (f.) vākarā; migabandhinī. (v.t.) pāse yojeti; pāsena bandhati. (pp.) pāsayojita; pāsabaddha. ||
 snare of craving : (f.) bhavanetti. (m.) taṇhāpāsa.

snarl : (m.) kakkasadda. (nt.) ghuru-ghurāyana. (v.i.t.) ghuru-ghurāyati; kakkasaddaṃ pavatteti (pp.) ghuru-ghurāyita; pavattitakkasasadda.

snatch : (nt.) acchindana; pasayhagahaṇa. (v.t.i.) acchindati; pasayha gaṇhāti. (pp.) acchinna; pasayha gahita.

snatch off : avaharati; theneti.

snatch out : uppāṭeti; ummūleti.

sneak : (m.) hīnalāmakapuggala. (v.i.t.) 1. rahasi vicarati; 2. kucchitaṃ carati; 3. pesuññaṃ bhaṇati; 4. theneti. (pp.) rahasi vicarita; kucchitaṃ carita; pesuññaṃ bhaṇita; thenita.

sneakingly : (adv.) gārayhākārena.

sneck : (nt.) aggala. (m.) dvārabandha. (v.t.) aggalena pidahati; dvāraṃ bandhati. (pp.) aggalena pihita; baddhadvāra.

sneer : (f.) avaññā; ohīlanā. (v.t.) avahasati. (v.i.) avaññaṃ dasseti. (pp.) avahasita; dassitāvañña.

sneerer : (m.) ohīlaka.

sneeringly : (adv.) sāvamānaṃ; sopahāsaṃ.

sneeze : (nt.) khipita. (v.i.) khipati.

sneezing : (adj.) khipanta.

sneezy : (adj.) khipitabahula.

snick : (m.) khuddaka-cheda. (v.t.) agambhīraṃ khatam sampādeti.

snicker : (v.i.) pajagghati. (pp.) pajagghita.

snide : (adj.) kūṭa; kittima.

sniff : (nt.) upasiṅghana. (v.i.) upasiṅghati.

sniffy : (adj.) gabbita; ohīlaka.

snigger : (m.) saniggaha-hāsa. (v.i.) sopahāsaṃ hasati.

snip : (m.) chinnakhaṇḍa. (v.t.) kattarikāya sīghaṃ chindati. (pp.) kattarikāya sīghaṃ chinna.

snipe : (m.) vaṭṭaka.

snivel : (nt.) vyājarodana; siṅghānikāpaggharaṇa. (v.i.) siṅghānikaṃ muñcanto rodati.

snob : (m.) attukkamsī; vyājadappita.

snobbish : (adj.) attukkamsaka; nikiṭṭha.

snobbishness : (f.) attama-hattakāmitā.

snooze : (f.) appaniddā. (v.i.) thokaṃ sayati.

snore : (f.) ghurughurāyanā; kākacchanā. (v.i.) kākacchati; ghurughurāyati.

snoring : (adj.) kākacchamāna.

snort : (m.) nāsārāva. (v.i.) nāsāya ravati.

snot : (f.) siṅghāṇikā.

snotty : (adj.) siṅghāṇikābahula.

snout : (nt.) sanāsika-mukha; (sūkara-) tuṇḍa. (f.) soṇḍā.

snow : (nt.) hima; tuhina. (m.) nīhāra. (v.i.) himaṃ patati. (pp.) patitahima.

snow white : mimadhavala.

snowball : (f.) himaguḷikā.

snowdrift : (f.) himasaṃhati.

snowfall : (f.) himavuṭṭhi.

snowplough : (f.) himanaṅgala.

snowstorm : (f.) tuhinavuṭṭhi.

snowy : (adj.) 1. himayutta; 2. himasadisa.

snub : (f.) ohīlanā. (v.t.) 1. omāneti; ohīleti; 2. vaḍḍhiṃ nivāreti. (pp.) omānita; ohīlita; vaḍḍhiṃ nivārita.

snub nosed : (adj.) cipiṭanāsika.

snuff : (nt.) nāsācuṇṇa. (v.t.) nāsācuṇṇaṃ ādāti; dīpavaṭṭhiṃ saṅkharati. (pp.) ādinnanāsācuṇṇa; saṅkhatadīpavaṭṭika.

snuffbox : (m.) nāsācuṇṇakaraṇḍa.

snuffers : (m.; plu.) dīvavattisaṅkhāraka.
snuffle : (v.t.) 1. anusāsikasdaṃ pavatteti; 2. kicchena sasati.
snuffler : (m.) mammana.
snuffout : (dīpaṃ) nibbāpeti.
snug : (adj.) succhanna; sugutta.
snuggery : (nt.) suguttaṭṭhāna.
snuggle : (v.i.) samīpe sayati.
snugly : (adv.) yathāsukhaṃ.
so : (adv.; conj.) tathā; tādisaṃ; itthaṃ || howsoever: yena kenaci ākārena; whatsoever: yaṃ kiñci ;
wheresoever: yatthakatthaci; whosoever: yo koci.
so also : (ind.) tath'eva.
so and so : (adj.) asuka.
so as : (ind.) viya.
so big : (adj.) tāvamahanta.
so called : (adj.) saṅkhāta.
so far : (adv.) ettāvatā.
so long : (adv.) tāvatā.
so long as : (adv.) yāva kīvaṃ.
so much so : (ind.) apissu.
soak : (v.t.) kiledeti; temeti. (v.i.) kiledīyati. (pp.) kiledita; temita.
soaker : (f.) mahāvutṭhi. (m.) surāsoṇḍa.
soap : (nt.) nahānīya.
soap berrytree : (m.) pheṇila.
soapy : (adj.) pheṇabahula.
soar : (v.i.) uḍḍeti; upari ḍeti. (pp.) uḍḍita.
soaring : (nt.) uḍḍīyana.
sob : (m.) gaggada. (v.i.) sagaggadaṃ rodati.
sober : (adj.) 1. santa; dhīra; 2. nimmada; amatta. (v.t.) amattaṃ or upasantaṃ karoti. (pp.) amattakata.
soberly : (adv.) santākārena.
soberness : (nt.) santatta; nimmadatta.
sobriquet : (nt.) parihāsanāma.
sociability : (f.) samānattatā.
sociable : (adj.) 1. susīla; 2. saṅgamappiya.
sociably : (adv.) mittākārena.
social : (adj.) samājahita; mahājanika.
socialist : (m.) samasambhogavādī; samājahitakārī.
society : (f.) samiti; parisā. (m.) samāgama || fond of society: (adj.) saṅgaṇikārata.
sociologist : (m.) samājadhammavedī.
sociology : (f.) samājadhammavijjā.
sock : (nt.) rassa-pādāvaraṇa. (v.t.) 1. khipati; 2. laḡuḡena pahaṛati. (pp.) khitta; laḡuḡena pahaṭa.
socket : (nt.) kuhara.
sod : (m.) saddala. (v.t.) saddala khaṇḍehi attharati or āvarati. (pp.) saddala khaṇḍehi attata or āvaṭa.
soda : (nt.) sodhakalavaṇa.
sodden : (adj.) 1. atitinta; atikilinna; 2. atisayena matta. (v.t.) adhikaṃ temeti. (v.i.) atikiledīyati. (pp.) adhikaṃ temita; atikiledita.
sodomy : (nt.) purisamethuna.
soever : (suf.)
sofa : (m.) pallaṅka; mañcaka.
soft : (adj.) 1. mudu; komala; 2. (in speech :) sakhila; 3. (tender :) sikhumāla; sukumāra; 4. dubbala; 5. mūḡha.
soft-hearted : (adj.) muducitta.

soften : (v.t.) 1. mudum karoti; 2. upasameti. (v.i.) mudubhavati. (pp.) mudukata; upasamita; mudubhūta.
softish : (adj.) īsam muduka.
softishly : (adv.) mudum; sanikaṃ; saṇhākārena.
softishness : (nt.) maddava; komalatta.
soggy : see Sodden.
soil : (f.) mattikā; bhūmi. (nt.) paṃsu. (v.t.) dūseti; malinīkaroti. (pp.) sūsita; malinīkata.
sojourn : (m.) kālikavāsa; aciravāsa. (v.i.) tāvakālikaṃ vasati.
sojourner : (m.) aciranivāsī.
sojourning : (m.) aciravāsa.
solace : (m.) assāsa. (v.t.) assāseti; samassāseti. (pp.) assattha or assāsita.
solar : (adj.) suriyāyatta.
solarium : (adj.; f.) ātapasālā.
solder : (nt.) sandahanaka-loha. (v.t.) lohabhaṇḍaṃ sandhāneti. (pp.) sandhānitalohabhaṇḍa.
solderer : (m.) lohasandhānakārī.
soldier : (m.) yuddhabaṭa; yodhājīvī; balattha.
soldierly : (adj.) yodhasama.
soldiership : (f.) saṅgāmasūratā.
soldiery : (f.) balasenā.
sole : (nt.) pādātala. (v.t.) pādukātālāni sampādeti or yojeti. (pp.) yojitapādukā-tala. (adj.) kevala; ekaka; adutiya.
solecism : (m.) 1. asuddhappayoga; 2. avinītabhāva.
solecistic : (adj.) ocityahīna.
solemn : (adj.) 1. atisanta; 2. atigambhīra; 3. cārittavidhipubbaka.
solemnity : (f.) garutā; santatā. (m.) carittavidhi.
solemnly : (adv.) santatāya; cārittavidhipubbakaṃ.
soleness : (nt.) kevalatta. (f.) adutiyatā.
solicit : (v.t.) āyācati; abhiyācati. (pp.) āyācita; abhiyācita.
solicitant : (m.) abhiyācaka.
solicitation : (f.) abhiyācanā.
solicitor : (m.) 1. āyācaka; 2. nītividū.
solicitous : (adj.) cintāpara; avupasantacitta.
solicitously : (adv.) cintāparatāva; sākaṅkhaṃ.
solicitude : (f.) 1. pajjhāyanā; 2. ukkaṇṭhitatā; 3. ākaṅkhā.
solid : (adj.) ghana; thira. (m.) ekaghana; ghanībhūta.
solid measure : (nt.) ghanamāṇa.
solidarity : (nt.) ekamatikatta. (m.) samānasambhoga.
solidification : (nt.) ghanīkaraṇa; thirīkaraṇa.
solidify : (v.t.) ghanattaṃ or thirattaṃ pāpeti. (v.i.) ghanībhavati.
solidity : (nt.) ghanatta; thiratta.
solidly : (adv.) thiraṃ; dāḷhaṃ.
solidness : (nt.) ghanatta; thiratta.
solidungular : (adj.) abhinnakhura.
soliloquist : (m.) ekākī-bhāsaka.
soliloquise : (v.i.) ekākī bhāsati.
soliloquy : (nt.) ekākībhāsana.
soliped : (m.) abhinnakhura-pasu.
solitarily : (adv.) savivekaṃ; ekākītāya.
solitariness : (m.) paviveka; ekākībhāva.
solitary : (adj.) ekākī; nissaṅga; adutiya; vivitta. (m.) samaṇa; tāpasa.
solitude : (m.) viveka. (nt.) paṭisallāna; vivittaṭṭhāna.
solstice : (m.) ayanakāla || winter solstice: (nt.) dakkhiṇāyana.

soluble : (adj.) vilīyanakkhama; vissajjanāraha.
solution : (nt.) vilīyana; vilīnavatthu; vyākhyāna; vivaraṇa.
solutive : (adj.) 1. vilīyāpanaka; 2. virecanaka.
solvability : (nt.) vilīyanīyatta; vissajjanasāmatthiya.
solvable : (adj.) vivaraṇīya; vissajjanakkhama.
solve : (v.t.) 1. vyākhyāti; visadīkaroti; 2. vilīyāpeti. (pp.) vyākhyāta; visadīkata; vilīyāpita.
solvency : (nt.) iṇasodhanasamattha.
solvent : (adj.; n.) 1. vilīyāpanaka; 2. iṇasodhanasamattha.
somatic : (adj.) kāyika; kāyapaṭibaddha.
somatology : (f.) kāyavijjā.
sombre : (adj.) malinavaṇṇa; dhūsara; nippabha.
sombrely : (adv.) nippabhākārena.
sombreness : (nt.) nippabhatta.
sombrously : (adv.) nirānandaṃ; nippadaṃ.
some : (adj.; pron.) eka; ekacca; ekatiya; 2. (quantity :) thoka; kiñci; appaka. (adv.) pāyo.
some people : ekacce.
somebody : koci.
somehow : yathā kathaṃ ci.
somehow or other : yena kena ci ākārena.
someone : koci.
somersault : (nt.) avamsirakkhipana. (v.i.) uddhapādaṃ avamsiraṃ laṅgheti. (pp.) uddhapādaṃ avamsiraṃ laṅghita.
something : yaṃ kiñci.
sometime : (adj.) bhūtapubba.
sometimes : (adv.) kadāci; karahaci.
somewhat : (adv.) īsaṃ; thokaṃ; manaṃ.
somewhere : yattha katthaci.
somnambulate : (v.i.) niddāya āhiṇḍati.
somnambulism : (nt.) niddāyāhiṇḍana.
somnambulist : (m.) niddāyāhiṇḍaka.
somniferous : (adj.) niddājanaka.
somniloquence : (nt.) niddāya jappana.
somniloquist : (m.) niddāya jappaka.
somnolent : (adj.) niddāsīlī; middhapareta.
son : (m.) putta; tanaya; tanuja; atraja; sūnu; suta.
son-in-law : (m.) jāmātu.
sonant : (nt.) ghosakkhara; dhanitakkhara.
song : (nt.) gīta. (f.) gītika.
songster : (m.) gāyaka.
songstress : (f.) gāyikā.
soniferous : (adj.) saddavāhaka.
sonless : (adj.) aputtaka.
sonnet : (nt.) cuddasapadikapajja.
sonometer : (nt.) savaṇa-māṇakayanta.
sonorific : (adj.) sadduppādaka; nādakara.
sonorous : (adj.) ninnādī; gambhīranādī.
sonorously : (adv.) 1. mahānādena; 2. sumadhuraṃ.
sonorousness : (f.) 1. madhurasaratā; 2. nādajanakatā.
sonship : (m.) puttabhāva.
soon : (adv.) sīghaṃ; khippaṃ; āsu; tuvaṭaṃ; aciraṃ; avilambitaṃ.

soot : (m.) masi. (nt.) kajjala. (v.t.) masinā lepeti or chādeti. (pp.) masilitta; chādita.
sooth : (nt.) sacca; taccha.
soothe : (v.t.) 1. upasameti; 2. lāleti. (pp.) upasamita; lālita || in soothe: (adv.) tathavasena.
soothe fast : (adj.) saccasandha.
soother : (m.) lālaka; upasametu.
soothing : (adj.) santikara; nibbāpaka. (nt.) upasamana; lālana.
soothsayer : (m.) nemittika; nimittapāṭhaka.
sooty : (adj.) masiyutta.
sop : (nt.) tinta-khādaniya; lālakavatthu. (m.) lañca. (v.t.) 1. kiledeti; 2. lañcaṃ deti. (pp.) kiledita; dinnalañca.
sophist : (m.) moghatakkī; vitanḍavādī.
sophistical : (adj.) kutakkamohaka.
sophisticate : (v.t.) moghatakkena dūseti.
sophistication : (nt.) micchātakkanena vivadana.
sophistism : (m.) vitanḍavāda.
sophistry : (m.) vitanḍavāda.
soporific : (adj.; n.) soppajanaka; niddājanaka.
sorcerer : (m.) vijjādhara; indajālaka.
sorcery : (f.) māyā. (nt.) indajāla.
sordid : (adj.) 1. malina; 2. nīca; adhama; nikiṭṭha.
sordidly : (adv.) 1. malinākārena; 2. nīcākārena.
sordidness : (nt.) 1. malinatta; 2. nihīnatta.
sore : (m.) vaṇa; aru. (adj.) savedana; saruja; dukkhita. (adv.) bālḥākārena.
sorely : (adv.) atisaṇa; tippaṃ; tibbaṃ.
soreness : (f.) rujā; vedanā.
sororal : (adj.) bhaginyāyatta.
sorrel : (f.) paṇṇambilikā.
sorrily : (adv.) sasokaṃ.
sorrow : (m.) soka; cittasantāpa. (f.) socanā. (v.i.) socati; anutapati. (pp.) socita; anutapita.
sorrow stricken : (adj.) sokapīlita; sokātura.
sorrowful : (adj.) 1. sasoka; sokī; dummana; dukkhita; sokaṭṭa; 2. socanīya; khedāvaha.
sorrowfully : (adv.) sasokaṃ.
sorrowless : (adj.) nissoka.
sorrowlessness : (f.) nissokitā.
sorry : (adj.) 1. sokaṭṭa; khinna; dukkhita; 2. alakkhika; dīna; lāmaka; 3. dayāraha; socanīya.
sort : (m.) vaggabheda. (f.) visesajāti. (v.t.) vaggavasena viyojeti; uccināti. (pp.) vaggasena viyojita; uccinita.
sortable : (adj.) vaggikātabba; jātivasena vibhajanīya.
sorter : (m.) vaggikāraka.
sot : (m.) surādhutta. (v.t.) surāyamajjati.
sottish : (adj.) madamatta; surālola.
soul : (m.) atta; jīva || belonging to the soul: ajjhattika; attaniya.
soul stirring : (adj.) cittakkhobhakara.
soul theory : (f.) attadiṭṭhi.
soulful : (adj.) dhitimantu; saussāha.
soulfully : (adv.) dhīratāya.
soulless : (adj.) 1. anatta; acetana; 2. nirīha; nibbiriya.
soullessly : (adv.) nirīhatāya.
sound : (m.) sadda; nāda; rava; ghosa; dhani; āraṇa; avitthata-samuddappadesa. (adj.) 1. agilāna; kalla; niroga; 2. avikala; akkhata; 3. niddosa; 4. acchidda; 5. daḥha. (v.i.) nadati; ravati; saddāyati. (v.t.) 1. nādeti; vādeti; 2. suṭṭhu vīmaṃsati; 3. jalagambhīrattaṃ mināti; 4. ajjhāsayamaṃ pucchati. (pp.) nadita; ruta; saddāyita; suṭṭhu vīmaṃsita; mitajalagambhīratta; puṭṭhajjhāsaya. (adv.) daḥhaṃ; thiraṃ.

souder : (m.) unnādī; vanasūkara. (nt.) saddapaṭiggāhakopakaraṇa.
sounding : (m.) jalamāṇa. (nt.) velāsannaṭṭhāna.
sounding line : (nt.) jalamāṇakasutta.
sounding-headed : (adj.) satimantu.
soundless : (adj.) nissadda.
soundness : (nt.) 1. kallatta; nirogatta; 2. akkhatatta; 3. daḷhatta.
soup : (m.) pātabba-sūpa.
sour : (adj.) 1. ambila; 2. kakkasa; appiya. (v.i.) ambilāyati. (v.t.) ambulattaṃ or appiyattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) ambilāyita; ambulattaṃ or appiyattaṃ pāpita.
source : (m.) pabhava. (nt.) ubbhavaṭṭhāna; nidāna; āyatana.
sourish : (adj.) mandambila.
sourly : (adv.) appiyākārena.
sourness : (nt.) ambulatta; kakkasatta.
south : (f.) dakkhiṇa-disā. (adj.) dakkhiṇa; apasavya.
south-pole : (m.) dakkhiṇakkha; assakaṇṇa.
Southeast : (adj.) dakkhiṇapubbā.
southern : (adj.) dakkhiṇāyatta.
southerner : (m.) dakkhiṇadisāvāsī.
southwards : (adv.) dakkhiṇābhimukkaṃ.
Southwest : (f.) dakkhiṇapacchimā.
southwester : (m.) dakkhiṇapacchimavāta.
souvenir : (nt.) sārāṇiyavatthu.
sovereign : (adj.) sabbabhumma; parama; seṭṭha. (m.) adhirāja; mahārāja. (nt.) suvaṇṇa-nikkha.
sovereignty : (nt.) ekarajja; issariyādhupacca.
sow : (f.) varāhī; sūkārī. (v.t.) vapati. (pp.) vapita.
sower : (m.) vāpaka.
sowing : (nt.) vapana.
space : (m.) okāsa; ākāsa. (nt.) antara. (v.t.) antaraṃ ṭhapeti; anāsannaṃ karoti. (pp.) ṭhapitantara; anāsannaṃ kata.
space of time : (nt.) kālantara.
space-around : (nt.) parikkamana.
spacious : (adj.) urunda; mahanta; asambādha.
spade : (m.) kuddāla; khaṇṭṭivisesa. (v.t.) kuddālena khaṇati. (pp.) kuddālena khata.
spadeful : (nt.) khaṇṭṭipūra.
spado : (m.) napuṃsaka.
spalpeen : (m.) nīcapuggala.
span : (f.) vidatthi. (nt.) vitthatappamāṇa. (v.t.) 1. (vidatthiyā) miṇāti; 2. antaraṃ chādetvā tiṭṭhati. (pp.) mita; antaraṃ chādetvā tiṭṭhita.
spangle : (nt.) ujjala-vibhūsaṇa. (v.t.) ujjalavatthūhi bhūseti. (pp.) ujjalavatthūhi bhūseta.
spank : (v.t.) paharivā assam uyyojeti. (pp.) paharivā jitassa. (m.) 1. assuyyojaka; 2. javanassa.
spanner : (m.) vyāvattanī-saṇḍāsa; setupassa-sambandhaka.
spar : (m.) dīgha-vatṭa-daṇḍa. (nt.) muṭṭhiyuddha. (v.t.) muṭṭhihi yujjhati. (pp.) muṭṭhihi yujjhita.
spare : (adj.) 1. atiritta; avasiṭṭha; vinimmutta; 2. kisa; virala. (v.t.) 1. parivajjeti; 2. parimoceti; 3. atirittaṃ karoti. (pp.) parivajjita; parimocita; atirittaṃ kata.
sparely : (adv.) viralvasena.
spareness : (nt.) viralatta.
sparing : (adj.) mitabbaya.
sparingly : (adv.) pamāṇayuttaṃ; mitabbayena.
spark : (nt.) vipphuliṅga; phuliṅga. (v.t.) phuliṅgāni vissajjeti. (pp.) vissatṭhaphuliṅga.
sparkle : (v.i.) vipphurati.

sparkling : (adj.) vipphuranta.
sparklingly : (adv.) vipphuraṇākārena.
sparrow : (m.) kalaviṅka; caṭaka.
sparse : (adj.) virala; tanubhūta.
sparsely : (adv.) viralākārena.
spasm : (nt.) kāyaphandana. (m.) cittakkhobha.
spasmodic : (adj.) kālika-phandanayutta.
spate : (nt.) mahājalottharaṇa.
spatial : (adj.) okāsāyatta.
spatter : (nt.) binduvissajjana. (m.) pariseka. (v.t.) osiṇcati; parisiṇcati. (pp.) ositta; parisitta.
spawn : (nt.) macchaṇḍa. (v.i.) aṇḍani pasavati or vijāyati. (pp.) pasivitaṇḍa.
spay : (v.t.) gabbhāsayaṃ apaneti. (pp.) apanītagabbhāsaya.
speak : (v.i.t.) katheti; bhāsati; vadati; bhaṇati; sallapati. (pp.) kathita; bhāsita; vutta; bhaṇita; sallapita.
speak about him : taṃ sandhāya bhāsati.
speak ill of : apavadati.
speak together : sambhāsati.
speak well of : pasamsati.
speakable : (adj.) kathanakkhama; kathanīya.
speaker : (m.) kathika; kathetu; vattu.
speaking : (nt.) kathana.
spear : (f.) satti; hetu. (v.t.) sattiyā āhanati. (pp.) sattiyā āhata.
spear man : (m.) sattidhara.
special : (adj.) visesa; asādhāraṇa; āveṇika.
specialism : (nt.) visesañña.
specialist : (m.) visesaññū.
speciality : (nt.) viṣiṭṭhatta.
specialise : (v.t.) viṣiṭṭhattaṃ labhati.
specially : (adv.) visesato.
specialty : (nt.) visesapaṭiññāpaṇṇa.
species : (f.) abhijāti. (m.) vaggabheda; jātivisesa.
specific : (adj.) viṣiṭṭha; paricchinna.
specifically : (adv.) odhiso; visesato.
specification : (nt.) niddhāraṇa; visesakaraṇa.
specify : (v.t.) viseseti; vibhajati; niddhāreti. (pp.) visesita; vibhatta; niddhārita.
specimen : (f.) ākatī. (nt.) nidassana; paṭirūpa.
specious : (adj.) bahimanorama; saccābhāsa.
speciously : (adv.) saccābhāsamattena.
speck : (m.) tilaka; bindu.
speckle : (v.t.) bindūhi citteti. (pp.) bindūhi cittita. (m.) vaṇṇabindu.
speckled : (adj.) kammāsa.
speckless : (adj.) akalaṅka.
spectacle : (nt.) viṣiṭṭha-dassana. (nt.; plu.) upanetta.
spectacular : (adj.) viṣiṭṭhadassanāyatta.
spectator : (m.) pekkhaka; ullokaka.
spectral : (adj.) pisācasadisa.
spectre : (m.) pisāca; bhūta.
spectrum : (m.) tiyaṃsakāce dissamāna-chabbaṇṇa. (nt.) uggahanimitta.
speculate : (v.i.) vitakketi; cinteti; jhāyati; anumāneti. (pp.) vitakkita; cintita; jhāyita; anumānita.
speculation : (f.) vicāraṇā. (nt.) upanijjhāna.
speculator : (m.) vitakkī; vīmaṃsī; nijjhāyaka.

speech : (f.) kathā; vācā. (nt.) bhāsana; kathana || harsh-speech: (f.) pharusavācā; kind-speech: (nt.) peyyavajja; right-speech: (f.) sammāvācā.
speechless : (adj.) 1. tuṇhī; 2. mūga.
speed : (m.) vega; java. (v.i.) turitayati; vegam janeti. (v.t.) sīghataram kāreti. (pp.) turiyita; janitavega; sīghataram kārita.
speedily : (adv.) sīgham; turitam.
speediness : (nt.) sīghatta; tiritatta.
speedy : (adj.) vegavantu; javasampanna.
spell : (nt.) manta; mohana; vasīkaraṇa. (v.i.) anvakkharam uccāreti.
spell bound : (adj.) mohita; vasīkata.
spelling : (m.) akkharaviññāsa.
spelter : (nt.) tuttha.
spend : (v.t.i.) 1. vyaṃ karoti; vissajjeti; 2. (time :) khepeti; vītināmeti. (pp.) vyaṃ kata; vissatṭha; khepita; vītināmita.
spendthrift : (adj.; m.) dhananāsaka.
sperm : (m.) sambhava. (nt.) sukha.
spermatism : (nt.) sukkamocana.
spew : (v.t.) vamaṭi. (pp.) vamaṭa.
sphere : (nt.) goḷa; goḷaka; maṇḍala; āyatana; visayaṭṭhāna. (m.) āvaṭṭa.
sphere rule : (nt.) khuddakagoḷa.
spherical : (adj.) goḷākāra; parimaṇḍala.
spherically : (adv.) goḷākārena.
spherics : (f.) goḷamāṇakavijjā.
spheroid : (nt.) upagoḷaka.
sphinx : (m.) nārīmukhasīha; guttasabhāva.
sphygmie : (adj.) rattadhāvanāyatta.
spice : (nt.) kaṭukabhaṇḍa. (v.t.) kaṭukabhaṇḍam pakkhipati. (pp.) pakkhittakaṭukabhaṇḍa.
spicery : (m.) kaṭukabhaṇḍasamūha.
spicily : (adv.) dassanīyākārena.
spick : (adj.) abhinavatara; atinūtana.
spicy : (adj.) 1. kaṭukabhaṇḍayojita; 2. sobhana; 3. kaṭukārāra.
spider : (f.) lūtikā. (m.) uṇṇanābhi; makkaṭaka.
spider web : (nt.) lūtikājāla; makkaṭasutta.
spidery : (adj.) lūtāsadisa; atikisa.
spiflicate : (v.t.) 1. bhusaṃ ṭāleti; 2. cittaṃ vyākulayati. (pp.) bhusaṃ tāḷita; vyākulitacitta.
spike : (m.) khīla; saṅku; sūla. (f.) mañjarī; vallarī. (v.t.) 1. sūle āropeti; 2. saṅkūhi āvarati. (pp.) sūlāropita; saṅkūhi āvaṭa.
spile : (m.) 1. nāgadantaka; 2. mahākhīla.
spilling : (f.) khīlavati.
spill : (f.) dārupaṭṭikā. (nt.) paggharāpana; avassāvaṇa. (v.t.) paggharāpeti; bahi-pātetī. (v.i.) galati; paggharati; bahi patati. (pp.) paggharāpita; bahi-pātita; galita; paggharita; bahi patita.
spill-water : (m.) jalaniggama.
spin : (v.t.) 1. (suttaṃ) kantati; 2. bhamāpeti. (pp.) kantita; bhamāpita.
spinach : (f.) upodikālatā.
spinal : (adj.) piṭṭhikaṇṭakāyatta.
spindle : (f.) kantanasūci. (v.i.) kisībhavati. (pp.) kisībhūta.
spindle legged : (adj.) kisajāṅgha.
spindly : (adj.) kisadīgha.
spindrift : (nt.) vīcipheṇa. (m.) vīcisīkara.
spine : (m.) piṭṭhikaṇṭaka.

spineless : (adj.) piṭṭhikaṇṭakarahita.
spinner : (m.) suttakantaka.
spinning : (nt.) suttakantana.
spinous : (adj.) sapiṭṭhikaṇṭaka.
spinster : (f.) 1. vayappatta avivāhikā; 2. suttakantikā.
spinsterhood : (f.) avivāhikatā.
spiracle : (m.) khuddajantu-sāsanāḷā.
spiral : (m.) vyāvaṭṭa. (v.t.) vyāvaṭṭeti. (pp.) vyāvaṭṭita.
spire : (nt.) sikhara; siṅga. (f.) thūpikā; pāsādakaṇṇikā; āvaṭṭanī. (v.i.) sikhārākārena uggacchati. (v.t.) sikharam jojati. (pp.) sikhārākārena uggata; yojitasikhara.
spirit : (m.) 1. jīva; atta; 2. amassa; bhūta; 3. cittasabhāva. 4. (liquor :) āsava; 5. sāraṃsa; 6. uyyoga. (v.t.i.) 1. bhūtehi viya nīyati; antaradhāyati; 2. uttejeti. (pp.) bhūtehi viya nīta; antarahita; uttejita.
spirited : (adj.) mahussāha.
spiritedly : (adv.) saviriyaṃ.
spiritless : (n.) nitteja; hīnaviriya.
spiritlessly : (adv.) maṅkubhāvena; nittejatāya.
spiritual : (adj.) ajjhattika; mānasika.
spiritualism : (f.) bhūtavijjā.
spiritualist : (m.) attavādī; bhūtavejja.
spiritualise : (v.t.) ajjhattikattaṃ or parisuddhattaṃ pāpeti.
spiritually : (adv.) ajjhattikavasena; paramatthato.
spirt : (nt.) bahisandana. (v.t.) vegena bahi paggharāpeti. (v.i.) vegena bahi sadanti. (pp.) vegena bahi paggharāpita; vegena bahi sandita.
spiry : (adj.) sikharayutta.
spit : (nt.) maṃsasūla. (f.) bhūnāsikā. (v.t.) niṭṭhubhati; nicchāreti; sūlena or khaggena vijjhati. (pp.) niṭṭhubhita; nicchārita; sūlaviddha.
spite : (m.) viddesa. (v.t.) dubbhati; veraṃ bandhati; virujjhati. (pp.) dubbhita; baddhavera; viruddha || in spite of: (adv.) anādariyena.
spiteful : (adj.) viddesī; dubbhī; usūyaka.
spitefully : (adv.) issāya; viddesena.
spitfire : (m.) atikodhana.
spitting : (nt.) niṭṭhubhana.
spittle : (f.) lālā. (m.) khela.
spittoon : (m.) khelamallaka.
splanchnic : (adj.) antapaṭibaddha.
splash : (nt.) sittodaka. (m.) kalaṅka. (v.t.) udakaṃ or kaddamaṃ siṅcati or khipati. (pp.) sittodaka; khittakaddama.
splash board : (m.) kaddamāvaraṇaphalaka.
splashy : (adj.) kaddamamakhita.
splatter : (v.i.) 1. udakapothana saddaṃ pavatteti; 2. anavagamanīyākārena katheti. (pp.) pavattitasada; anavagamanīyākārena kathita.
splatter dash : (m.) mahāghosa.
splatter faced : (adj.) vikaṭamukha.
splay : (adj.) anujubhūta; passato nikkhanta; asamakoṇaka. (v.t.) anujukaṃ sampādeti.
splay footed : (adj.) khaluṅkapāda.
spleen : (nt.) pihaka; domanassa. (m.) kopa.
spleenful : (adj.) kodhana; dummana.
spleenish : (adj.) kodhana; dummana.
splenalgia : (f.) pihakaruḷā.
splendent : (adj.) dittiyyutta.

splendid : (adj.) 1. tejassī; mahānubhāva; samullasita; bhāsura; 2. seṭṭha; pasattha.
splendidly : (adv.) mahānubhāvena; atisundarākārena.
splendour : (m.) patāpa; pabhāva. (f.) sirivibhūti. (nt.) sirisobhagga.
splenetic : (adj.) kodhana; kopabahula.
splenic : (adj.) pihakanissita.
splice : (nt.) saṅghaṭana; sandhikaraṇa. (v.t.) saṅghaṭeti; sandhāneti. (pp.) saṅghaṭita; sandhānita.
splint : (nt.) dāruhīra.
splinter : (f.) sakalikā. (nt.) hīra. (v.t.) hīra-hīraṃ karoti. (pp.) hīrīkata.
splintery : (adj.) hīrasadisa.
split : (nt.) phulla; vivara. (v.t.) vidāreti; phāleti; vipāṭeti. (v.i.) phalati; bhijjati; vidālīyati. (pp.) vidārita; phālita; vipāṭita; phalita; bhinna; vidālita.
split bamboo : (nt.) bidala.
splitter : (m.) vidāraka; phāletu.
splitting : (nt.) vidālana; phālana.
splodge : (m.) kalaṅka.
splutter : (v.i.) 1 avyattaṃ katheti; 2. bindūni pāṭeti. (pp.) avyattaṃ kathita; pātitaṃ bindū.
spoil : (nt.) 1. vilutta-dhana; 2. abbhutaladdha. (v.t.) 1. padūseti; saṅkileseti; nāseti; 2. vilumpati; pasayha harati. (pp.) padūsita; saṅkilesita; nāsita; vilutta; pasayha haṭa.
spoiler : (m.) dūsaka; vilumpaka.
spoke : (m.) ara; cakkadanta. (v.t.) are yojeti. (pp.) yojitāra.
spoken : (pp. of speak), vutta; kathita; akkhāta.
spokesman : (m.) niyojitakathika.
spoliate : (v.t.) vilumpati. (pp.) vilutta.
spoliator : (m.) vilumpaka.
spolion : (nt.) 1. vilumpāna; 2. sakkhilipidūsana.
sponge : (nt.) samuddāhicchatta. (v.t.) samuddāhicchattena sodheti or ubbaṭṭeti. (pp.) samuddāhicchattena sodhita or ubbaṭṭita.
sponger : (m.) parūpajīvī; parabhata.
sponginess : (nt.) chiddabahulatta.
spongy : (adj.) chiddāvacchiddaka; pariyādiyaka.
sponson : (f.) pāṭibhogitā.
sponsor : (m.) pāṭibhoga; āraṅghaka.
spontaneous : (adj.) yādicchaka; sayañjāta.
spontaneously : (adv.) sahasā; yadicchāya; sayam eva.
spontaneousness : (f.) yādicchakatā; sābhāvikatā.
spoof : (nt.) sāṭheyya. (v.t.) vañceti.
spoofers : (m.) saṭha; vañcaka.
spook : (m.) pisāca.
spookish : (adj.) bhūtāviṭṭha.
spool : (m.) vaṭṭulāvaṭṭa.
spoon : (f.) dabbī. (m.) kaṭacchu; mandamati; adhimattasinehī. (v.t.) kaṭacchunā gaṇhāti or cāleti. (v.i.) adhimattasinehaṃ dasseti. (pp.) kaṭacchugahita or cālita; dassitātimattasineha.
spoon-fed : (adj.) dabbiposita; sakamatahīna.
spoonful : (nt.) kaṭacchupūra.
spoonny : (adj.) muduka; pemātura.
spoor : (m.) migapadavalañja. (v.t.) (migānaṃ) gatamaggam anuyāti. (pp.) gatamaggam anuyāta.
sporadic : (adj.) tattha tattha jāyamāna; kālena kālaṃ sijjhamāna.
sporadically : (adv.) viralavasena.
spore : (nt.) sukhumabīja.
sport : (f.) keḷi; kīḷā. (m.) migava. (v.i.) dibbati; ramati; kīḷati.

sportful : (adj.) keḷisīla; khiḍḍāpasuta.
sportfully : (adv.) kīlāvasena; sopahāsaṃ.
sportive : (adj.) keḷisīla; khiḍḍāpasuta.
sportively : (adv.) kīlāvasena; sopahāsaṃ.
sportiveness : (nt.) khiḍḍābhiraṭṭa.
sportsman : (m.) kīlaka; migavakusala.
spot : (nt.) ṭhāna; ciṇha. (m.) bhūbhāga; padesa; tilaka; bindu; kālaṅka. (v.t.) 1. bindūhi citteti; 2. kalaṅketi; dūseti. (pp.) bindūhi cittita; kalaṅkita; dūṣita.
spotless : (adj.) akalaṅka; niddosa.
spotted : (adj.) sabala; kammāsa.
spotty : (adj.) sabala; kammāsa.
spouse : (m.) bhattu; pati. (m.; plu.) (both together :) dāmpatī; jāyāpatī; jānipatī; jayampatī. (f.) bhariyā; dutiyikā.
spouseless : (adj.) avivāhika.
spout : (f.) paṇāī. (v.t.) sīghaṃ nikkhāmeti or nicchāreti. (pp.) sīghaṃ nikkhāmita or nicchārita.
spouter : (m.) turitakathika.
sprag : (m.) cakarodhaka.
sprain : (nt.) kāyasandhipīḷana or vyāvaṭṭana. (v.t.) maṇibandhādikaṃ vyāvaṭṭeti. (pp.) maṇibandhādikaṃ vyāvaṭṭita.
sprat : (m.) sālimaccha.
sprawl : (v.t.) asammā pasāreti. (v.i.) hatthapāde pasāretvā nipajjati. (pp.) asammā pasārita; hatthapāde pasāretvā nipanna. (nt.) duppasāraṇa.
spray : (m.) sapuppha-sākhābhaṅga. (nt.) binduvasena patamāna-vatthu. (v.t.) binduvasena khipati. (pp.) binduvasena khitta.
spread : (nt.) pattharaṇa; visaraṇa. (v.t.) pasāreti; vitthāreti; vitanoti. (v.i.) pattharati; visarati. (pp.) pasārita; vitata; patthaṭa; viṣaṭa.
spread eagle : (m.) attasilāghī.
spread-over : opttarati. (pp.) otthaṭa.
spreading : (adj.) pattharamāna.
sprig : (f.) pasākhā.
sprightliness : (m.) uyyoga. (nt.) ussukatta.
sprightly : (adj.) saūsāha; uyyogī.
spring : (m.) 1. (time :) vasanta; 2. (of water :) ubbhida; jalapasava; 3. (an elastic body :) uplavaka; unnāmaka. (v.i.) (-up) 1. ubbhijjati; abbhudeti; 2. virūhati; 3. unnamati; plavati. (v.t.) jeneti; virūheti; uṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) ubbhinna; abbhudita; virūḷha; unnata; plavita; janita; virūhita; uṭṭhāpita.
spring of life : (nt.) navayobbana.
spring tide : (m.) adhika-uppāta.
spring-forth : nipphajjati.
spring-forward : pakkhandati.
springe : (nt.) khuddakapasubādhana.
springless : (adj.) anupplavaka.
springy : (adj.) parāvattanagatika.
sprinkle : (nt.) vikiraṇa. (f.) appavuṭṭhi. (v.t.) vikirati; siṅcati. (pp.) vikiṇṇa; sitta.
sprinkling : (nt.) vikiraṇa; secana.
sprint : (v.i.) puṇṇajavana dhāvati. (nt.) sīghadhāvana.
sprite : (m.) pisāca; amanussa.
spirituous : (adj.) majjasārabahula.
sprout : (m.) aṅkura; kalīra. (v.i.) virūhati; aṅkurīyati. (pp.) virūḷha; aṅkurita.
spruce : (adj.) sumaṇḍita; pasādhita. (v.t.) maṇḍeti; pasādheti. (pp.) maṇḍita; pasādhita.
sprucely : (adv.) maṇḍitākārena.

spruceness : (nt.) sumañḍitatta.
spry : (adj.) catura; sūra.
spud : (f.) khuddaka-khaṇittī. (v.t.) uddharati. (pp.) uddhaṭa.
spume : (nt.) pheṇa. (v.i.) pheṇam uggacchati. (pp.) uggataphēṇa.
spumy : (adj.) pheṇabahula.
spunk : (f.) dhiti. (nt.) viriya. (m.) kopa.
spunky : (adj.) dhitimantu.
spur : (m.) pādukāpatoda; (of a cook :) pādakaṇṭaka. (v.t.) patodena vijjhati; ussāheti; uttejeti. (pp.) patodaviddha; ussāhita; uttejita.
spurious : (adj.) kūṭa; kittima.
spuriously : (adv.) kūṭena; vyājena.
spuriousness : (m.) kūṭasabhāva. (f.) kittimatā.
spurn : (nt.) pāden'apaharaṇa. (v.t.) 1. pādena apaharati; 2. apasādeti. (pp.) pādena apahaṭa; apasādita.
spurt : (nt.) bahisandana. (v.t.) vegena bahi paggharāpeti. (v.i.) vegena bahi sadanti. (pp.) vegena bahi paggharāpita; vegena bahi sandita. (nt.) sahasā niccharaṇa. (v.i.) sahasā vegam janeti. (pp.) sahasājanitavega.
sputter : (nt.) vegena kathana; sasadda-niccharana. (v.t.) vegena vyākulaṃ katheti. (pp.) vegena vyākulaṃ kathita.
sputum : (m.) khela.
spy : (m.) ocaraka; payuttaka; carapurisa. (v.t.) anabhilakkhito upaparikkhati.
squab : (adj.; n.) thullavāmana. (adv.) bālhapatanena. (m.) pārāpatapotaka. (f.) tūlabhisi.
squabble : (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (m.) kalaha. (v.i.t.) bhaṇḍeti; kalaham karoti. (pp.) bhaṇḍita; katakalaha.
squabbler : (m.) kalahakārī.
squadron : (m.) yuddhanāvāgaṇa; bhaṭasamūha; assārohigaṇa.
squalid : (adj.) malina; kucchita; adhama.
squalidness : (nt.) malinatta; dīnatta.
squalidity : (nt.) malinatta; dīnatta.
squall : (f.) vaddalikā. (nt.) viravana. (v.i.t.) viravati; vissaram karoti. (pp.) viravita; vissaram kata.
squaller : (m.) virāvakārī.
squally : (adj.) vaddalikāsahita.
squander : (v.t.) adhikavayam karoti; dhanam vināseti.
squanderer : (m.) dhananāsaka.
squanderingly : (adv.) niratthakavayena.
square : (nt.) samacaturassaka-vatthu; caturassaṅgaṇa. (adj.) 1. samacaturamsiaka; 2. avaṅka; 3. samabhūta; 4. anavajja; 5. anucchavika. (v.t.) 1. caturassattam pāpeti; 2. guṇeti; 3. samāneti; 4. iṇam sodheti. (pp.) caturassattam pāpita; guṇita; samānita; sodhitaiṇa.
square deal : (m.) sādharmaṇavinimaya.
square meal : (nt.) yāvadatthabhojana.
square measure : (m.) ghanamāṇa.
square root : (nt.) guṇamūla.
squarely : (adv.) ujukam.
squash : (nt.) abhimaddana; parimathana. (m.) lābuvisesa. (v.t.) parimaddati; abhimanthati. (pp.) parimaddita; abhimanthita.
squat : (nt.) ukkuṭikanisīdana. (v.i.) ukkuṭikam nisīdati.
squatter : (m.) 1. ukkuṭikāsanika; 2. parabhūmibhogī.
squeak : (m.) tikhiṇarava. (v.i.) tikhiṇam ravati or nadati.
squeaker : (m.) tikhiṇarāvī.
squeal : (m.) kaṭukasadda; aṭṭitasara. (v.i.) aṭṭitasaddam pavatteti. (pp.) pavattitaṭṭitasadda.
squealer : (m.) aṭṭitasaddakārī.
squeamish : (adj.) niccakukkuccaka; 2. dubbala-gahaṇika.
squeamishly : (adv.) sakukkuccam.

squeamishness : (nt.) kukkucapakatatta; niccasaṅkitatta.
squeeze : (nt.) nippīlana; maddana; 2. daḥhāliṅgana. (v.t.) 1. nippīleti; maddati; 2. daḥham āliṅgati. (pp.) nippīlita; maddita; daḥham āliṅgita.
squeezer : (m.) nippīlaka.
squib : (f.) aggisalākā; nindakalipi. (v.t.) omasavādena garahati. (pp.) omasavādena garahita.
squiffy : (adj.) īsaṃ-matta.
squint : (f.) kekaradiṭṭhi. (adj.) valira; kekara. (v.i.) valirākārena passati.
squint eyed : (adj.) valirakkhika; visamacakkhula.
squire : (m.) bhūmisāmī; janapadaseṭṭhī.
squirm : (nt.) ito c'ito pavaṭṭana. (v.i.) ito c'ito parivattati or visappati. (pp.) ito c'ito parivattita or visappita.
squirrel : (m.) kalandaka.
squirt : (nt.) siṅgaka. (v.t.) siṅgakena nicchāreti.
stab : (nt.) chūriyāhanana. (v.t.) chūriyā āhanati. (pp.) chūriyā āhata.
stabber : (m.) āhanaka.
stability : (nt.) thiratta; dhuvatta; ciraṭṭhitikatta.
stabilise : (v.t.) thirīkaroti. (pp.) thirīkata.
stable : (adj.) thira; acala; thāvara; dhuva; ciraṭṭhāyī. (f.) assasālā. (m.) pasunivāsa. (v.t.) assasālāya pakkhipati. (pp.) assasālāya pakkhitta.
stably : (adv.) thiraṃ; daḥham.
stack : (m.) (tiṇādīnaṃ) rāsi; puñja; sañcaya. (v.t.) puñjīkaroti; samāharati. (pp.) puñjīkata; samāhaṭa.
stactometer : (nt.) bindumāṇakayanta.
stadium : (nt.) samajjamaṇḍala. (f.) kīlābhūmi.
staff : (f.) yaṭṭhi; kattarayaṭṭhi. (m.) daṇḍa; adhikārīgaṇa.
stag : (m.) sārāṅga; hariṇa.
stage : (nt.) raṅgatala; ussāpitaṭṭhāna; gamanappamāṇa. (m.) aṭṭāla; nāṭakagaṇa. (f.) avatthā; dasā; naccakalā. (v.t.) naccam dasseti or payojeti. (pp.) payojitanacca.
stager : (m.) katahattha; ñāṇavuddha.
stagger : (v.i.) dolāyati; pakkhalati. (v.t.) saṃsayam pāpeti; pakampeti. (pp.) dolāyita; pakkhalita; saṃsayam pāpita; pakampita.
staggeringly : (adv.; m.) sapakkhalanaṃ.
stagnancy : (nt.) avahanatta; asuddhatta.
stagnant : (adj.) nicala; asuddha.
stagnate : (v.i.) nippasavo hoti; nappabhavati. (pp.) nippasavībhūta; nappabhavita.
stagnation : (nt.) nicalapavattana; ekattha-vattana.
staid : (adj.) thirasabhāva.
staidly : (adv.) thirasabhāvena.
staidness : (nt.) acalatta; thiratta.
stain : (m.) kalaṅka. (nt.) kalusa. (v.t.) kalaṅketi; dūseti; kalusayati. (pp.) kalaṅkita; dūseta; kalusayita.
stainer : (m.) kalaṅketu; dūsaka.
stainless : (adj.) akalaṅka; nimmala; vimala.
stair : (nt.) sopāṇa. (f.) ārohanī.
staircase : (m.) sopāṇapatha.
stake : (m.) sūla; saṅku; abbhuta; paṇa. (f.) thūṇā. (v.t.) sūlehi āvarati; sūle uttāseti. (pp.) paṇita; katabbhuta; sūlehi āvaṭa; sūle uttāsita.
stale : (nt.) gomutta; assamutta. (adj.) pārivāsika; virasa; navabhāvāpagata. (v.t.) 1. pārivāsikaṃ karoti; 2. omutteti. (pp.) pārivāsikaṃ kata; omuttita.
staleness : (nt.) pārivāsikatta.
stalk : (m.) nāḷa; daṇḍa. (nt.) vaṇṭa; gabbitagamana; pasucoriya. (v.i.) uddhatākārena vajati. (v.t.) raho anubandhati; pasuṃ coreti. (pp.) raho anubaddha; coritapasuka.
stalking horse : (m.) dīpakassa. (nt.) vyājadassana.

stall : (m.) ekapasuvaja; āpaṇavibhāga; khuddakāpaṇa. (nt.) gāyakāsana. (v.t.i.) 1. vaje nikkhipati; 2. pañke cakkam osīdati; 3. dhāvanayantaṃ nivattati. (pp.) vaje nikkhitta; pañke osīnacakka; nivattadhāvanayanta.

stall fed : (adj.) vaje posita.

stallage : (m.) āpaṇasuñka.

stallion : (m.) anuddhaṭabījassa.

stalwart : (adj.; m.) thāmavantu; daḷhakāya.

stalwartness : (nt.) pabalatta.

stamen : (nt.) purisa-kesara. (m.) pupphareṇu.

stammer : (nt.) mammanatta. (v.i.) mammanāyati.

stammerer : (m.) mammana; khalitavāca.

stammeringly : (adv.) sagagadaṃ; mammanatāva.

stamp : (f.) muddā; muddikā. (nt.) lañchana. (m.) padapāta; padaghāta. (v.t.) 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. pādena bhūmim āhanati. (pp.) muddita; lañchita; bhūmyāhatapāda.

stampede : (nt.) sasambhamapalāyana. (v.i.) sasambhamaṃ palāyati.

stanch : (v.t.) santhambheti; sandanaṃ nivatteti. (pp.) santhambhita; nivattitasandana.

stanchion : (f.) upatthambhakathūṇā. (v.t.) upatthambhakaṃ yojeti.

stand : (m.) ādhāra; nissaya; virāma. (nt.) saññhiti. (v.t.i.) 1. tiṭṭhati; avaṭṭhāti; 2. uṭṭhāti; 3. vattati; 4. sahati; dhāreti; 5. nivattati. (pp.) ṭhita; avaṭṭhita; uṭṭhita; vattita; sahita; dhārita; nivatta.

stand aside : passato tiṭṭhati.

stand back : apakkamati.

stand fast : patiṭṭhāti; adhiṭṭhāti; gādhati.

stand firmly : patiṭṭhāti; adhiṭṭhāti; gādhati.

stand-by : upatiṭṭhati.

stand-up : uttiṭṭhati; uṭṭhāti.

standard : (m.) dhaja; ketu. (f.) patākā. (adj.) pamāṇībhūta; nidassanabhūta.

standard bearer : (m.) dhajadhārī.

standing : (adj.) pavattamāna; tiṭṭhamāna. (nt.) pavattana; avaṭṭhāna; puggalikatatta.

standstill : santiṭṭhāti.

staple : (m.) aṅkusa. (nt.) padhāna-vāṇijabhaṇḍa. (adj.) padhānabhūta; sulabhuṭṭhānaka; mukhya. (v.t.) aṅkusaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yojitaṅkusa.

stanza : (f.) gāthā. (nt.) pajja.

star : (f.) tārā; tārakā. (m.) uḷu. (v.t.) tārālakkhaṇaṃ yojeti.

star-gazer : (m.) nakkhattapāṭhaka.

starboard : (m.) nāvādakkhinaṇapassa.

star crossed : (adj.) hatalakkhika; dubbhaga.

starch : (f.) piṭṭhadhātu. (nt.) khali. (v.t.) khalinā makkheti. (pp.) kalimakkhita.

starchy : (adj.) amuduka; kharasamphassa.

stare : (nt.) thirolokana. (v.i.t.) thiram oloketi. (pp.) thiram olokita.

starer : (m.) thirolokaka.

staringly : (adj.) ativyattaṃ; atiphutaṃ.

stark : (adj.) asesa; kevala; asithila; daḷha; thaddha. (adv.) kevalaṃ; accantaṃ.

starless : (adj.) tārāvirahita.

starlight : (m.) tārāloka.

starlit : (adj.) tārobhāsita.

start : (m.) ārambha. (nt.) phandana. (v.i.) ārabhati; sahasā phandati or kampati. (pp.) āraddha, sahasā phandita or kampita || he started for Colombo: so Koḷambanagaraṃ pati gato.

starting point : (nt.) ārabhanaṭṭhāna.

startle : (v.t.) uttāseti; santāseti; phandāpeti. (pp.) uttāsita; santāsita; phandāpita.

startling : (adj.) phandāpanaka.

starvation : (f.) nirāhāratā; ajaddhumārikā.

starve : (v.i.) chinnabhatto hoti; khudāya avasīdati. (v.t.) nirāhārena māreti. (pp.) khudāya avasīna; nirāhārena mārita.

starveling : (n.) chāta; jighacchita; bubhukkhita.

starving : (adj.) khudāya mīyamāna.

stasis : (m.) rudhirāvarodha.

state : (f.) avatthā; dasā; pakati. (m.) sabhāva; patāpa. (nt.) rajja; raṭṭha; issariya. (adj.) rājyatta. (v.t.) ācikkhati; pakāseti; vitthāreti. (pp.) ācikkhita; pakāsita; vitthārita.

state-carriage : (m.) rājaratha.

state-elephant : (m.) maṅgalaṭṭhī.

state-horse : (m.) maṅgalassa.

stateliness : (nt.) mahāpatāpatta; ulārasirisobhagga.

stately : (adj.) mahāteja; mahānubhāva.

statement : (nt.) nivedana; pakāsana.

statesman : rājanītinipuṇa.

static : (adj.) acala; anīṇja.

statical : (adj.) acala; anīṇja.

statics : (m.; plu.) acalavatthuniyāma.

station : (nt.) avatthāna; nivattanaṭṭhāna; ṭhānanatara. (m.) adhikāra. (v.t.) niveseti; patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) nivesita; patiṭṭhāpita.

stationary : (adj.) acala; thāvara.

stationer : (m.) lipibhaṇḍavāṇij.

stationery : (nt.) lipibhaṇḍa.

statistically : (adv.) saṅkhyālekhanānusārena.

statistics : (nt.; plu.) mahājanika-saṅkhyālekha.

statue : (f.) paṭimā. (nt.) paṭibimba.

statuary : (nt.) paṭimāsippa; paṭimākaraṇa. (adj.) paṭimāpaṭibaddha.

statuesque : (adj.) paṭimāsadisadassana.

statuette : (f.) khuddakapaṭimā.

stature : (m.) ārohapariṇāha.

status : (nt.) dhana-balādi-pamāṇa.

statutable : (adj.) vavatthānugata; nīṭyanukūla.

statute : (f.) vavatthā; paññatti. (m.) niyamitavidhi.

statutory : (adj.) vavatthānugata; nīṭyanukūla.

staunch : (adj.) daḷhabhattika.

stave : (f.) dārupaṭṭikā. (nt.) gāthāpāda. (v.t.) nivāreti. (pp.) nivārita.

stay : (m.) kālikavāsa; ādhāra; upatthambha. (nt.) nivattana. (v.i.) tāvakālikam vasati; nivattati. (v.t.) nivatteti; santhambheti. (pp.) tāvakālikam vuttha; nivattita; santhambhita.

stay behind : ohīyati.

stayer : (m.) nivāretu; upatthambhaka.

staying : (nt.) viharāṇa.

steadfast : (adj.) thira; daḷhādhiṭṭhāna.

steadfastly : (adv.) thiravasena.

steadfastness : (nt.) daḷhatta; thirādhiṭṭhānatta.

steadily : (adv.) thirākārena.

steadiness : (nt.) thiratta; acalatta; acāpalla.

steady : (adj.) acala; thāvara. (v.t.) thirīkaroti; daḷhayati.

steak : (m.) maṃsakhaṇḍa.

stealth : (nt.) gūḷhatta. (m.) rahobhāva.

stealthily : (adv.) gūḷham.

stealthy : (adj.) gūḷha; paṭicchanna.

steam : (m.) bappa. (v.i.) bappam uppādeti. (v.t.) usmanā sedeti. (pp.) uppāditabappa; usmanā dita.
steam bath : (nt.) sadakamma.
steam boat : (f.) dhūmayātrā.
steam engine : (nt.) bappayanta.
steamer : (f.) dhūmanāvā.
steap by step : (adv.) anupadaṃ; anukkamena.
steed : (m.) ājaññassa.
steel : (m.) ayaṣāra. (adj.) atithaddha. (v.t.) ayaṣārena chādeti. (pp.) ayaṣārena chādita.
steely : (adj.) atithaddha.
steep : (m.) papāta. (adj.) ukkūla; durāruha; pātālayutta. (v.t.) kiledeti; otāretvā temeti. (pp.) kiledita; otāretvā temita.
steeple : (nt.) pāsādasikhara.
steer : (m.) uddhaṭṭabīja-goṇa. (v.t.) nāvaṃ pājeti or gantabbamaggaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) pājitanāva; gantabbamaggaṃ pāpita.
steerage : (nt.) nāvācāraṇa.
steersman : (m.) kaṇṇadhāra.
stele : (m.) salekha-silāthambha.
stelliferous : (adj.) tārābahula.
stellar : (adj.) nakkhattapaṭibaddha.
stellate : (adj.) tārakākāra.
stellular : (adj.) tārākārena sampādita.
stem : (m.) daṇḍa; nāla. (nt.) vaṇṭa. (v.t.) 1. nivatteti; santhambheti; 2. oghaṃ chindanto tarati. (pp.) nivattita; santhambhita; oghaṃ chindanto tarita.
stench : (m.) pūtigandha.
stenchy : (adj.) pūtigandhika.
stenograph : (nt.) sañkhittakkharalekhana.
stenographer : (m.) laghulekhaka.
stenography : (f.) laghulekhanavijjā.
stentor : (m.) uccassarayutta.
stentorian : (adj.) gambhīrassara.
step : (m.) padapāta; padavikkhepa; kama; sopāṇaphalaka. (f.) paṭipāṭi. (nt.) pādalañchana. (v.t.i.) akkamati; padaṃ nikkhipati. (pp.) akkanta; nikkhitapada.
step back : paṭikkamati.
step down : otarati.
step forward : abhikkamati.
step in : āruhati or pavisati.
step out : turitayati.
stepbrother : (m.) vemātikabhātu.
stepdaughter : (f.) dutiyavivāhe dhītā.
stepfather : (m.) dutiyavivāhe pitā.
stepmother : (f.) dutiyavivāhe mātā.
steppe : (f.) rukkharahita-sambhūmi.
stepping : (m.) padavikama; padavītiḥāra.
stepping stone : (f.) padapāṭasilā. (nt.) vuddhipadaṭṭhāna.
stepsister : (f.) vemātika-bhaginī.
stepson : (m.) paṭhamavivāhe putto.
stereotype : (m.) ghanīkata-muddākkharaphalaka. (v.t.) 1. ekābaddhaṃ karoti; 2. avipariṇāmiyattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) ekābaddhakata; avipariṇāmiyattaṃ pāpita.
sterile : (adj.) aphala; vañjha; asāra.
sterility : (f.) vañjhata.

sterling : (adj.) yathābhūta; yathāvatthuka. (nt.) soṇṇanikkha.
stern : (m.) nāvāpacchābhāga. (adj.) asithila; daḷha; thaddha.
sternese : (nt.) daḷhatta; pharusatta.
sternly : (adv.) atidaḷhaṃ.
sternum : (nt.) uraṭṭhi.
sternutation : (nt.) 1. khipitaka; 2. natthukamma.
sternutatory : (adj.) 1. khipitajanaka; 2. natthukammāyatta.
stertorous : (adj.) ghurughurupassāsī.
stethoscope : (nt.) nāliviññāyanta. (v.t.) hadayaphandanam upaparikkhati.
stevedore : (m.) nāvābhaṇḍavāhaka.
stew : (nt.) mandapakka-bhojana. (m.) manotāpa. (v.t.) mandaṃ pacati. (pp.) mandaṃ pakka.
steward : (m.) bhojanādhikārī; bhaṇḍāgārika; āyuttaka.
stewardship : (nt.) āyuttakaṭṭhāna; bhaṇḍāgārikatta.
stick : (m.) kattaradaṇḍa. (f.) kattarayaṭṭhi. (v.i.) allīyati; laggati. (v.t.) alliyāpeti; laggeti; nittudati. (pp.) allīna; lagga; alliyāpita; laggita; nittudita.
stickiness : (f.) saṃlagganatā.
sticking : (nt.) allīyana. (m.) abhissaṅga.
stickle : (v.t.) nibandhati; vivadati. (pp.) nibaddha; vivadita.
stickler : (m.) nibandhaka.
sticky : (adj.) allīyanasabhāva.
stiff : (adj.) 1. patthaddha; kaṭhina; anamma; 2. dukkara; 3. ghanībhūta.
stiff-necked : (adj.) ādhānagāhī; uddhata.
stiffen : (v.t.) kaṭhinīkaroti. (v.i.) kaṭhinībhavati. (pp.) kaṭhinīkata; kaṭhinībhūta.
stiffly : (adv.) daḷhaṃ; sābhimaṇaṃ.
stiffness : (nt.) kaṭhinatta.
stifle : (v.t.) sāsaṃ nirumbheti. (pp.) nirumbhitasāsa.
stifling : (adj.) sāsanirumbhaka.
stigma : (nt.) vaṇalañchana. (f.) apakitti.
stigmatise : (v.t.) kalaṅketi; lañcheti. (pp.) kalaṅkita; lañchita.
stile : (nt.) vatidvāra.
still : (nt.) parissāvaka-yanta. (adj.) acala; akampa; niccala; nissadda. (v.t.) upasameti; acalaṃ or nissaddaṃ karoti. (pp.) upasamita; acalaṃ or nissaddaṃ kata. (adv.) 1. yāva-tāva; yāvajjatanā; yāv'imaṃ kālaṃ; 2. evaṃ sante pi; tathā pi.
still more : (adv.) bhīyoso mattāya.
stillborn : (m.) maritvā-jāta; gabbhamata.
stillness : (nt.) niccalatta; nissaddatta.
stilt : (f.) pādayaṭṭhi.
stilted : (adj.) 1. pādayaṭṭhigāmī; 2. gabbita; vikatthaka.
stimulant : (adj.; m.) uttejaka; uddīpaka.
stimulate : (v.t.) uttejeti; ussāheti; pabodheti. (pp.) uttejita; ussāhita; pabodhita.
stimulation : (nt.) uttejana; samuṭṭhāpana; anubalappadāna.
stimulative : (adj.) uttejaka; paggaṇhanaka.
stimulus : (nt.) uddīpakavatthu; uttejakosadha. (m.) paggaha.
sting : (f.) dāṭhā. (nt.) ḍasana. (v.t.) 1. ḍasati; 2. accantaṃ vyathati. (pp.) daṭṭha; accantaṃ vyathita.
stingily : (adv.) luddhākārena; kadariyena.
stinginess : (nt.) macchariya; luddhatta.
stingless : (adj.) niddāṭha; uddhaṭṭadāṭha.
stingy : (adj.) luddha; kadariya; maccharī.
stink : (m.) pūtigandha. (v.t.) pūtigandhaṃ vāyeti. (v.i.) 1. pūti vāyeti; 2. ayaṣaṃ pappoti. (pp.) vāyitapūtigandha; ayaṣaṃ patta.

stinking : (adj.) pūtigandhāvaha.

stint : (nt.) ūnatta; ūnappamāṇa. (v.t.) 1. ūnakaṃ deti; 2. mitaṃ bhūñjati; 3. viramati. (pp.) ūnakaṃ dinna; mitaṃ bhutta; virata.

stintingly : (adv.) atiluddhākārena.

stintless : (adj.) nillobhī; amaccharī; asīmita.

stipe : (m.) daṇḍa; nāḷa. (nt.) vaṇṭa.

stipend : (nt.) vetana. (m.) niyamita-aya.

stipendiary : (m.) vetanalābhī.

stipulate : (v.i.) paṭiññaṃ ṭhapeti; saṅgamaṃ karoti. (v.t.) paṭiññaṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) ṭhapitapaṭiñña; katasāṅgara; gahitapaṭiñña.

stipulation : (f.) paṭiññā. (m.) saṅgara.

stir : (m.) saṅkhobha. (v.t.) 1. khobheti; āloleti; viloleti; 2. matheti. (v.i.) saṅkhubhati; iñjati; kampati. (pp.) khobhita; ālolita; vilolita; manthita; iñjita; kampita.

stirrer : (m.) khobhakārī.

stirring : (nt.) copana; kampana; saṅkhubhana. (adj.) saṅkhobhaka.

stirrup : (f.) ārohi-pādukā.

stitch : (f.) sibbanī. (m.) ārapatha. (v.t.) sibbati. (pp.) sibbita.

stithy : (f.) 1. kammārasālā; 2. adhikaraṇī.

stock : (m.) sannidhi; sañcaya; anvaya; vaṃsa; saṃvaḍḍhita-pasugaṇa; khandha; daṇḍa; khāṇuka. (nt.)

mūladhana. (f.) (for feet :) suruṅgā. (v.t.) sañcināti; samāharati; rāsikaroti. (pp.) sañcita; samāhaṭa; rāsikata || laughing stock: (nt.) parihāsaṭṭhāna-vatthu.

stock-still : (adj.) khāṇusadisa; niccala.

stockade : (f.) saṅkuvati. (v.t.) saṅkuvatiṃ yojeti.

stockbreeder : (m.) pasupālaka; pasuposaka.

stocking : (nt.) pādajāla.

stocktaking : (nt.) bhaṇḍagaṇanālokaṇa.

stocky : (adj.) thulla-vāmanaka.

stodge : (m.) garukāhāra. (v.i.) gedhena bhuñjati. (pp.) gedhena bhutta.

stodgy : (adj.) 1. garuka; dujjara; 2. ativitthārita.

stoic : (adj.; n.) upekkhaka; mahādhitika.

stoically : (adv.) upekkhakatāya; attasamāyamaṇa.

stoke : (v.t.) 1. uddhane indhanaṃ khipati; 2. turitaṃ bhuñjati. (pp.) uddhane khittindhana; turitaṃ bhutta.

stoker : (m.) 1. uddhanaposaka; 2. turitabhojī.

stolid : (adj.) momuha; garukāya; anussuka.

stolidity : (nt.) muṭṭhasacca; anussukatta; jaḷatta; garukāyatta.

stolidly : (adv.) mūḷhākārena.

stomach : (m.) āmasaya. (nt.) udara; jaṭhara. (f.) abhiruci. (v.t.) abhiruciyā bhuñjati.

stomachic : (adj.) āmasayāyatta. (nt.) rucivaḍḍhakosadha; gahaṇḍīpaka.

stomackless : (adj.) mandagahaṇika.

stone : (f.) silā. (m.) pāsāṇa; asma. (nt.) (of fruits :) aṭṭhi; bīja. (v.t.) 1. pāsāṇehi paharati; 2. aṭṭhīni apaneti. (pp.) pāsāṇehi pahaṭa; apanītaṭṭhika || made of stone: (adj.) silāmaya.

stone age : (m.) pāsāṇāyudha-yuga.

stone blind : (adj.) jaccandha.

stone cutter : (m.) 1. taṅka; 2. pāsāṇadāraka.

stone still : (adj.) pāsāṇathira.

stone to grind with : (m.) nisadapota.

stone-deaf : (adj.) puṇṇabadhira.

stonemason : (m.) silāvaḍḍhakī.

stoneware : (nt.) ghanamattikabhājana.

stoniness : (nt.) niṭṭhiratta; pāsāṇabāhula.

stony : (adj.) 1. silābahula; 2. atithaddha.
stony hearted : (adj.) niṭṭhura; kaṭṭhinahadaya.
stook : (m.) veṇīkata-sassapuñja.
stool : (nt.) pādapiṭha. (m.) uccārossagga. (v.i.) vaccaṃ karoti; uccāraṃ ossajati. (pp.) katavacca; ossaṭṭhuccāra.
stoop : (nt.) 1. onamana; 2. vasaṅgamaṇa. (v.i.) 1. onamati; 2. vasaṃ yāti. (pp.) onamita; vasaṃ yāta.
stop : (nt.) nivattana; virāmalakkhaṇa; rodhana. (m.) viccheda; virāma. (v.i.) nivattati; 2. viramati; vicchijjati. (v.t.) 1. nivatteti; rundheti; 2. vāreti; nivāreti. (pp.) nivatta; virata; vicchinna; nivattita; rundhita; vārita; nivārita.
stopcock : (nt.) jalanāḷathakanaka.
stoppage : (nt.) rodhana; thambhana; nivattāpana. (m.) upaccheda.
stopper : (m.) avarodhaka. (f.) rodhanī. (v.t.) rodhaniyā pidahati.
storage : (nt.) sannidhikaraṇa; bhaṇḍāgārāya dātabbamūla.
storax : (m.) sugandha-niyyāsavisesa.
store : (f.) 1. bhaṇḍanicaya; 2. bhaṇḍasālā. (v.t.) sañcināti; sannidahati; rāsīkaroti. (pp.) sañcita; sannihita; rāsīkata.
storehouse : (nt.) sannidhiṭṭhāna; koṭṭhāgāra.
storekeeper : (m.) koṭṭhāgārika.
storey : (nt.) pāsādātala.
storeyed : (adj.) bhūmiyutta; bhumika || three-storeyed: tibhumika.
storied : (adj.) bhūmiyutta; bhumika.
stork : (m.) bakavisesa.
storm : (m.) caṇḍavāta; mahāmegha; saṅkhobha. (nt.) omaddana. (v.i.) saṅkhubhati; vegena vassati. (v.t.) 1. saṅkhobheti; 2. (paravisayaṃ) omaddati. (pp.) saṅkhubhita; vegena vuṭṭha; omaddita.
stormy : (adj.) saṅkhubhita; vātavuṭṭhisahita; khobhakara.
story : (nt.) kathāvatthu; tala. (f.) ākhyāyikā; bhūmi.
stout : (adj.) thānavantu; thūladehī; dhitimantu; nibbhaya.
stout-hearted : (adj.) thiracitta; daḷhanicchaya.
stoutly : (adv.) thiracittena.
stoutness : (nt.) pabalatta; thiranicchayatta.
stove : (f.) cullī. (nt.) uddhana.
stow : (v.t.) paṭisāmeti; nikkhipati. (pp.) paṭisāmita; nikkhitta.
stow away : (m.) mūlam adatvā nāvā-gāmī.
stowage : (nt.) paṭisāmana. (m.) bhaṇḍāgārika-suṅka.
straddle : (v.i.t.) pāde pasāretvā tiṭṭhati or nisīdati. (pp.) pāde pasāretvā tiṭṭhita or nisinna.
straggle : (v.i.) samūhato viyujjhati; vikiṇṇākārena yāti; animittam āhiṇḍati. (pp.) samūhato viyutta; vikiṇṇākārena yāta.
straggler : (m.) sakaparisa-bhaṭṭha; maggamūḷha.
stragglingly : (adv.) maggamūḷhākārena; samūhaviyogena.
straight : (adj.) uju; ajimha; avaṅka; akuṭṭila; sarala. (adv.) ujukaṃ; sajju; sapadi.
straight away : (ind.) sajju; sīgham eva.
straight forward : (adj.) ujucitta; ajjavayutta.
straight line : (f.) ujurekhā.
straighten : (v.t.) ujum karoti.
straightly : (adv.) ujukam eva.
straightness : (nt.) ajjava; akoṭilla.
strain : (m.) āyāsa; parissana; (musical :) laya. (f.) kriyāsantati. (v.t.) āyāseti; uppīleti; parissāveti; vimalīkaroti. (pp.) āyāsita; uppīlita; parissāvita; vimalīkata.
strainer : (nt.) parissāvana. (f.) sodhanī; cālanī.
straiten : (v.t.) sambādheti; pīleti. (pp.) sambādhita; pīlita.
straitness : (nt.) sambādhatta; dukkaratta.
straits : (f.) duddasā. (nt.) kasira; kiccha. (m.) samuddasandhi. (adj.) sambādha; avitthiṇṇa.

strand : (nt.) kūla; tīra; taṭa. (v.t.) kūlaṃ pāpeti; tīre āhanati. (v.i.) ohiyāti. (pp.) kūlaṃ pāpita; tīre āhata; ohīna.
stranded : (adj.) kicchāpanna; appaṭisaraṇa.
strange : (adj.) 1. abbhuta; apubba; 2. videsīya; 3. asanthuta; aparicita.
strange looking : (adj.) abbhutadassana.
strangely : (adv.) abbhutākārena.
strangeness : (nt.) abbhutatta; aparicittatta.
stranger : (m.) 1. āgantuka; atithi; 2. adhunāgata; aparicita.
strangle : (v.t.) sāsanirodhena māreti. (pp.) sāsanirodhena mārita.
strangle oneself : (v.t.) ubbandhati; sāsam nirumbhetvā marati. (pp.) ubbaddha; sāsam nirumbhetvā mata.
strangling : (nt.) ubbandhana; sāsaniurumbhana.
strangurious : (adj.) muttakicchābādhi.
strangury : (m.) muttakicchābādha.
strap : (f.) varattā; naddhi. (nt.) yotta. (v.t.) varattāya bandhati or tāleti. (pp.) varattāya baddha or tālita.
strapping : (nt.) varattātālana. (adj.) vaḍḍhideha.
stratagem : (m.) kapaṭopāya.
strategic : (adj.) saṅgāmopāyavisaka.
strategical : (adj.) saṅgāmopāyavisaka.
strategist : (n.) saṅgāmopāyadakkha.
strategy : (m.) saṅgāmopāya.
stratulate : (adj.) talattharayutta.
stratify : (v.t.) talavasena attharati. (pp.) talavasena atthata.
stratum : (nt.) bhūmitalatthara.
stratus : (m.) meghapaṭala.
straw : (nt.) palāla; sukkhatiṇa.
strawy : (adj.) palālamaya; palālasadisa.
stray : (adj.) maggamūḷha; yūthabhaṭṭha. (v.i.) 1. magge muyhati; 2. uppatham yāti. (pp.) maggamūḷha; uppatham yāta.
streak : (f.) vaṇṇalekhā. (v.t.) lekhā yojeti; vaṇṇalekhāhi alaṅkaroti. (pp.) yojitaleka; vaṇṇalekhālaṅkata.
stream : (m.) jalasota; jalogha. (f.) kunnadī; jalamātikā. (v.i.) pasavati; pabhavati. (pp.) pasavita; pabhavita.
stream let : (f.) khuddakamātikā.
streamer : (m.) dīghadhaja; raṃsikadamba.
street : (f.) racchā; vīthi; visikhā; rathikā.
street sweeper : (m.) vīthisodhaka.
street walker : (f.) gaṇikā.
strength : (f.) satti. (m.) thāma. (nt.) bala; sāmattiya.
strengthen : (v.i.) pabalīkaroti; daḷhayati. (v.i.) thirībhavati. (pp.) pabalīkata; daḷhayita; thirībhūta.
strengtheners : (m.) pabalīkāraka. (nt.) balajanakosadha.
strengthless : (adj.) sattihīna; abala; dubbala.
strenuous : (adj.) āraddhaviriya; atandita; ātāpī.
strenuously : (adv.) daḷhaviriyena.
strenuousness : (m.) uyyoga; parakkma. (nt.) viriyādhiṭṭhāna.
stress : (m.) āyāsa. (nt.) bhāriyatta; saddagambhīratta. (v.t.) daḷhayati; savisesam udīreti. (pp.) daḷhayita; udīrita.
stretch : (nt.) pasāraṇa; pattharaṇa. (v.t.) pasāreti; vitanoti. (v.i.) pasāriyati. (pp.) pasārita; vitata.
stretcher : (m.) pasāretu; rogīmañca.
stretchforth : paggaṇhāti.
strew : (v.t.) ākirati; vikirati; vippakirati. (pp.) ākiṇṇa; vikiṇṇa.
striae : (adj.) sukhumarekhāṅkita.
stricken : (pp. of strike) addita; maddita; pīlita; aṭṭita.
strict : (adj.) 1. daḷha; asithila; 2. anullaṅghiya; anatikkamiya; niyata.
strictly : (adv.) sanicchayaṃ; saniyamaṃ.

strictness : (n.) daḷhatta; asithilatta.
stricture : (nt.) tikhiṇa-vivecana. (m.) sirāsaṅkoca.
stride : (v.i.t.) pāde vītiharati; pādaṃ dūre nikkhipati. (pp.) vītihaṭapāda; nikkhittapāda.
strident : (adj.) kaṭukasaddayutta.
stridulate : (v.i.) gambhīra-kaṭukasaddaṃ pavatteti.
strife : (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (m.) kalaha; viggaha.
strike : (v.t.) paharati; abhihanati; ghaṭṭeti. (v.i.) āhaññati; ghaṭṭiyati. (pp.) pahaṭa; abhihata; ghaṭṭita; āhata; ghaṭṭita. mūlādiṃ muddāpeti; kammantaṃ cajati; cittaṃ ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) mūlādiṃ muddāpita; cattakammanta; ākaḍḍhitacitta. (m.) kammantacāga.
strike against : paṭihanati.
strike down : opātetī.
strike in return : paṭipaharati.
strike off : lopeti; makkheti.
strike out : (fire) saṅghaṭṭanena janeti.
strike through : vinivijjhati.
strike up : ārabhati.
striker : (m.) 1. pahāradāyī; 2. kammantacāgī.
striking : (adj.) mahohara; cittaḍḍhaka. (nt.) paharaṇa; pothana; saṅghaṭṭana.
strikingly : (adv.) savisesaṃ; mahoharatāya.
string : (nt.) sutta. (f.) tanti; seṇi; panti; āvali; dhanujīyā. (v.t.) 1. āvuṇāti; 2. tantūhi bandhati; 3. jiyā āropeti. (pp.) āvuta; tantubaddha; jiyāropita.
string of contents : (nt.) uddāna.
string of pearls : (f.) muttāvali.
stringency : (nt.) kaṭukatta; asithilatta; anullaṅghiyatta.
stringent : (adj.) 1. kaṭuka; tikhiṇa; 2. avilaṅghiya; asithila.
stringy : (adj.) tantuyutta.
strip : (nt.) cīraka. (f.) dīghapaṭṭikā. (v.t.) uddāleti; (of clothes :) acchindati. (pp.) uddālita; acchinna.
strip of bark : (nt.) vākacīra.
strip of cloth : (f.) coḷapaṭṭikā.
stripe : (f.) paṭṭikā; visamvaṇṇarekhā. (m.) kasāpahāra.
striped : (adj.) lekhācittita.
striping : (m.) kumāra; māṇava.
strive : (v.i.) ghaṭati; vāyamati; yatati; īhati; ussahati. (pp.) ghaṭita; vāyamita; īhita; ussahita.
striving : (nt.) ghaṭana; īhana. (m.) ussāha; vāyāma.
stroke : (m.) pahāra; āghāta; nigghāta; kenipāta; khaṇikābādha. (f.) rekhā. (nt.) paramasana; anapekkhita-bhāgya or abhāgya. (v.t.) parimajjati; parāmasati. (pp.) parimaṭṭha or majjita; parāmaṭṭha.
stroll : (f.) mandacārikā. (nt.) caṅkamana. (v.i.) carati; āhiṇḍati; pariyaṭati.
stroller : (m.) pariyaṭaka.
strong : (adj.) balavantu; thāmavantu; pabala; daḷha; thira; tibba; tikhiṇa; pahonta; samattha.
strong-minded : (adj.) daḷhamānasa.
stronghold : (nt.) balakoṭṭhaka; dugga.
strongly : (adv.) gāḷhaṃ; daḷhaṃ; bāḷhaṃ.
strop : (nt.) khuracamma. (f.) khuratejanapaṭṭikā. (v.t.) paṭṭikāya khuraṃ tejati. (pp.) paṭṭikāyatejitakhura.
structure : (nt.) nimmaṇa; mandira. (m.) racitākāra.
struggle : (m.) daḷhavāyāma; balavaviggaha. (nt.) vipphandana. (v.i.) 1. abhiyatati; daḷhaṃ vāyamati; 2. vipphandati. (pp.) abhiyatita; daḷhaṃ vāyamita; vipphandita.
strum : (nt.) anipuṇavādana. (v.i.) anipuṇākārena vādeti. (pp.) anipuṇākārena vādita.
struma : (m.) gaṇḍamālaroga.
strumpet : (f.) gaṇikā.
strut : (v.i.) sābhimānaṃ vicarati.

strychnia : (m.) tikhiṇavisa-visesa.
stub : (m.) khāṇuka. (nt.) chinnāvasiṭṭha-mūla. (v.t.) mūlāni uddharati. (pp.) uddhaṭamūla.
stubble : (nt.) chinnāvasiṭṭha-sassa.
stubborn : (adj.) avidheyya; avasa; duddamma; mānatthaddha.
stubbornness : (nt.) duddamyatta; avidheyyatta.
stubbornly : (adv.) duddammākārena.
stucco : (m.) siniddha-sudhālepa.
stud : (m.) gaṇṭhi; kukku. (v.t.) khacati. (pp.) khacita.
student : (m.) sissa; antevāsī; vijjatthī.
studio : (nt.) sippāyatana.
studious : (adj.) vijjāsatta; vīmaṃsāpubbaka.
studiously : (adv.) vīmaṃsāpubbakaṃ; upaṭṭhitasatiyā.
studiousness : (f.) vijjatthikatā; vīmaṃsakatā.
study : (nt.) ajjhayana; uggahaṇa. (m.) ajjhayana-gabbha. (v.t.i.) 1. uggahaṇāti; pariyāpuṇāti; adhīyati; anusikkhati; 2. vīmaṃsati. (pp.) uggahita; pariyāputa; adhīta; anusikkhita; vīmaṃsita.
stuff : (nt.) dabba; vatthu; upakaraṇa. (m.) kacavara. (v.t.) accantaṃ pūreti. (v.i.) giddho bhuñjati. (pp.) accantaṃ pūrita.
stuffing : (nt.) antopūraṇa; pūrakadabba.
stuffy : (adj.) nivāta; sambādha.
stultify : (v.t.) 1. mūlhattaṃ dasseti; 2. adhikāraṃ nivāreti. (pp.) mūlhattaṃ dassita; nivāritādhikāraṃ.
stumble : (nt.) khalita; pakkhalana. (m.) pamādadosa. (v.i.t.) pakkhalati; pamajjati. (pp.) pakkhalita; pamatta.
stumbling : (adj.) pakkhalamāna.
stumbling block : (nt.) bādhaka. (m.) antarāya.
stump : (m.) khāṇuka; chinnāvasesa. (v.t.i.) 1. sasaddaṃ caṅkamati; 2. niruttaraṃ karoti; 3. pacārento āhiṇḍati; 4. sākhādayo chindati. (pp.) sasaddaṃ caṅkamita; niruttaraṃ kata; chinnaśākhādi.
stumpy : (adj.) thullavāmana.
stun : (v.t.) badhirīkaroti; mucchāpeti. (pp.) badhirīkata; mucchāpita.
stunner : (m.) vesārajakara.
stunning : (adj.) atisundara; vimhāpanaka.
stunt : (nt.) vaḍḍhinivattana. (f.) visiṭṭhakriyā. (v.t.) vaḍḍhiṃ nirumbheti; vāmanaṃ karoti. (pp.) nirumbhitavāḍḍhī; vāmanīkata.
stupefaction : (nt.) vyāmohana; visaññīkaraṇa.
stupefy : (v.t.) moheti; muccheti. (pp.) mohita; mucchita.
stupefying : (adj.) mucchaka; pamohaka.
stupendous : (adj.) 1. ativīsāla; 2. vimhayāvaha.
stupendously : (adv.) atimahattena; abbhūtākārena.
stupid : (adj.) momuha; mandamatika; dandha; sammūlha.
stupidity : (nt.) dandhatta; mandiya.
stupidly : (adv.) dandhākārena.
stupidness : (nt.) dandhatta; mandiya.
stupor : (f.) mucchā; sammucchā; bhantasatitā.
stuprate : (v.t.) pasayha (itthiṃ) dūseti.
stupration : (nt.) pasayharamana.
sturdily : (adv.) pabalākārena.
sturdiness : (f.) thāmasampannatā.
sturdy : (adj.) dāhasarīra; thāmavantu.
stutter : (v.i.) pakkhalanto bhāsati.
stutterer : (m.) pakkhalitavāca.
stutteringly : (adv.) sagaggadaṃ.
sty : (m.) sūkaravaja. (nt.) kucchitaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) sūkare vajekhipati.

stye : (f.) akkhalapilakā.
style : (f.) paṇṇalekhanī. (m.) pakāra; ākāra; racanāvilāsa. (v.t.) abhidhāti; nāmaṃ ṭhapeti; upalakkheti. (pp.) abhihita; ṭhapitanāma; upalakkhita.
stylish : (adj.) suvesa.
stylishly : (adv.) sobhanavesena.
stylist : (adj.) lalitaracanāsatta.
stylograph : (m.) nāḷalekhanīvisesa.
styptic : (adj.) rudhirasandanivattaka.
Styx : (f.) Vetaranī-nadī.
suasion : (nt.) palobhana; pakkhagāhana.
suasive : (adj.) pakkhagāhāpaka.
suave : (adj.) 1. piyaṃvada; 2. sādurasā; manuñña.
suavely : (adv.) manuññatāya; saṇhākārena.
suavity : (f.) 1. piyavādītā; 2. sādurasatā.
sub : (pref.) upa; anu; adho.
sub-editor : (m.) upasaṅkhāraka.
sub-head : (f.) upamātikā.
sub-king : (m.) padesarāja.
subacid : (adj.) īsaṃambila.
subacrid : (adj.) īsaṃtittaka.
subacute : (adj.) īsaṃtikhiṇa.
subaltern : (m.) upasenāpati.
subaqueous : (adj.) antodakaṭṭha.
subcommentary : (f.) ṭīkā.
subcommittee : (f.) anukāraśabhā.
subconsciousness : (nt.) bhavaṅga; upaviññaṇa.
subcutaneous : (adj.) antocammaṭṭha.
subdivide : (v.t.) puna vibhajati; upavibhajati. (pp.) puna vibhatta; upavibhatta.
subdivision : (m.) upavibhāga.
subdue : (v.t.) abhibhavati; pamaddati; dameti; pasahati; abhimanthati. (pp.) abhibhūta; pamaddita; danta; pasahita; abhimanthita.
subdue able : (adj.) abhibhavanīya; jeyya.
subduer : (m.) abhibhū; pamaddaka; dametu.
subduing : (adj.) abhimanthaka.
subjacent : (adj.) adhoṭhita.
subject : (m.) visaya; pajā; parapālanānugata. (in gram.) kattu; kathānāyaka. (nt.) vasagamana. (adj.) vasavattī; upajīvī; parādhīna; parāyatta. (v.t.) vasīkaroti; abhibhoti. (pp.) vasīkata; abhibhūta.
subjection : (m.) vasībhāva. (nt.) parādhīnatta.
subjective : (adj.) ajjhātikā; mānasika.
subjectivity : (nt.) mānasikatta.
subjoin : (v.t.) anughaṭeti; pacchā sambandheti. (pp.) anughaṭita; pacchā sambandhita.
subjugate : (v.t.) vasaṃ neti; omaddati; abhibhavati. (pp.) vasaṃ nīta; omaddita; abhibhūta.
subjugation : (nt.) vasānayaṇa; abhibhavana.
subjugator : (m.) vijetu; dametu; vasavattaka.
subjunctive : (adj.) aniyamatthavācaka; vikappadīpaka.
subjunctive mood : (f.) Sattamī vibhatti.
sublimate : (v.t.) sukhumattaṃ or parisuddhattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) sukhumattaṃ or parisuddhattaṃ pāpita.
sublimation : (nt.) sukhumattapāpaṇa; parisodhana.
sublime : (adj.) sukhuma; viṣiṭṭha; ukkaṭṭha.
sublimely : (adv.) sukhumatāya; ulāratāya.

subliminal : (adj.) bhavaṅgagata; cittānusayita.
sublimity : (nt.) acculāratta; atisukhumatta.
submarine : (adj.) antodakavattī. (m.) makarapota. (f.) antodakanāvā.
submarine fire : (nt.) vaḷavāmukha.
submerge : (v.t.) ajjhottharati; nimujjāpeti. (v.i.) nimujjati; ottharīyati. (pp.) ajjhotthaṭa; nimujjāpita; nimugga.
submergence : (nt.) ajjhottharaṇa; nimujjāpana; nimujjana.
submersion : (nt.) ajjhottharaṇa; nimujjāpana; nimujjana.
submission : (nt.) anuvattana; vasaṅgamana.
submissive : (adj.) anuvattī; vidheya; vacanakara; assava.
submissively : (adv.) savinayaṃ; sagāraṃ.
submissiveness : (m.) vasībhāva. (nt.) anuvattana; vacanakaratta.
submit : (v.i.) vasaṃ yāti; anuvattati; 2. savinayaṃ vadati. (v.t.) appeti; bhāvaṃ karoti. (pp.) vasaṃ yāta; anuvattita; savinayaṃ vutta; appita; katabhāra.
subordinate : (adj.) amukhya; orapadaṭṭha; appadhāna. (m.) sahakārī; anuvattaka. (v.t.) anuṭhapeti; vase vatteti; amukhyaṃ karoti. (pp.) anuṭhapita; vase vattita; amukhyaṃ kata.
subordinately : (adv.) amukhyavasena.
subordination : (nt.) vasaṅgamana; appadhānatta.
suborn : (v.t.) kūṭasakkhiṃ otāreti.
subornation : (nt.) kūṭasakkhiotāraṇa.
subpoena : (nt.) adhikaraṇavahāna. (v.t.) adhikaraṇaṃ avhāti. (pp.) adhikaraṇaṃ avhāta.
subreption : (nt.) nikatiyā gahaṇa.
subscribe : (v.t.) 1. hatthalañcanaṃ yojeti; 2. niyamitabhāgaṃ deti. (v.i.) sanumññati. (pp.) yojitahatthalañcana; dinnaniyamitabhāga; anumata.
subscriber : (m.) chandakadāyī; upatthambhaka; bhāgadāyī.
subscript : (f.) adholipi.
subscription : (nt.) 1. nāmalikhana; 2. chandakadāna; 3. vassikadeyya.
subsection : (m.) upavibhāga.
subsequence : (m.) vipāka. anugataphala.
subsequent : (adj.) anantarāgata; ānantarika.
subsequently : (adv.) anantaraṃ; tato paraṃ.
subserve : (v.t.) upatthambheti; upakaroti. (pp.) upatthambhita; upakata.
subsistence : (m.) upatthambha. (nt.) anukūlatta.
subserving : (adj.) upakāraka; anukūla.
subservingly : (adv.) upatthambhakavasena.
subsidence : (nt.) ogamana; heṭṭhā-osīdana.
subside : (v.i.) ogacchati; sanisīdati. (pp.) ogata; sannisinna.
subsidiary : (adj.; n.) upatthambhaka; upakāraka.
subsidy : (nt.) upatthambhaka-dhana.
subsist : (v.i.t.) pavattati; jīvati; yāpeti; jīvikaṃ kappeti. (pp.) pavattita; kappitajīvita.
subsist by : anujīvati.
subsistence : (nt.) jīvana; pavattana. (m.) ājīva. (f.) jīvitavutti.
subsistent : (adj.) pavattamāna; upajīvī.
subsistent on : upajīvati.
subsize : (v.t.) dhanena upatthambheit. (pp.) dhanena upatthambhita.
subsoil : (m.) heṭṭhā-paṃsu.
substance : (nt.) vatthu; dabba; dhana; vitta. (m.) sāra; piṇḍattha.
substantial : (adj.) 1. dabbamaya; 2. tathato-vijjamāna; 3. sāravantu; 4. dhanavantu.
substantiality : (nt.) dabbatta; thathatovijjamānatta.
substantially : (adv.) vatthuto; tattato; sārato.
substantiate : (v.t.) tathaṃ or paccakkhaṃ kāreti.

substantiation : (nt.) pamāṇīkaraṇa; tathattadīpana.
substantive : (nt.) nāmapada; visessa. (adj.) sattāvācaka.
substitute : (m.) niyojita; paṭinidhi. (v.t.) aññass'atthāya niyojeti; (in gram :) ādesaṃ karoti. (pp.) aññass'atthāya niyojita; katādesa.
substitution : (nt.) paṭinidahana; niyojana.
substitutional : (adj.) paṭinidahanāyatta
substitutive : (adj.) paṭinidheyya.
subtract : (v.t.) bhāgam uddharati; ūnaṃ karoti. (pp.) uddhaṭabhāga; ūṇikata.
subtraction : (nt.) vyavakalana; bhāguddharaṇa.
subtractive : (adj.) vyakalanaka.
stratum : (nt.) heṭṭhātala. (m.) upanissaya.
substructure : (nt.) vatthucinana.
subsume : (v.t.) antogadhaṃ karoti. (pp.) antogadhaṃ kata.
subsumption : (nt.) antogadhakaraṇa.
subterfuge : (m.) muñcanūpāya. (nt.) sāṭheyya.
subterranean : (adj.) antobhumma; bhūmigata.
subtle : (adj.) 1. atisukhuma; dubbodha; duggāhiya; 2. upāyakusala; kerāṭika; 3. (of intellect :) kusaggamatika; tikkhapañña.
subtly : (adv.) sukhumaṃ; dubbodhatāya; nikatiyā.
subtleness : (nt.) sukhumatta; dubbodhatta; upāyakosalla.
subtlety : (nt.) sukhumatta; dubbodhatta; upāyakosalla.
suburb : (nt.) upanagara.
suburban : (adj.) nagarāsanna.
subvert : (v.t.) viparivatteti; ummūleti; vināseti. (pp.) viparivattita; ummūlita; vināsita.
subvention : see Subsidy.
subversion : (nt.) viparivattana.
subversive : (adj.) viparivattaka; ucchindaka.
subway : (m.) ummagga.
succeed : (v.i.) samijjhati; sampajjati. (v.t.) paṭilabhati; anupāpuṇāti. (pp.) samiddha; sampanna; paṭiladdha; anuppatta.
succeeding : (adj.) anuyāyī; āgāmī; anantarāgāmī.
success : (f.) samiddhi; nipphatti; saṃsiddhi. (nt.) sāphalya.
successful : (adj.) samiddha; saphala.
successfully : (adv.) samiddhākārena.
succession : (m.) anukkama. (f.) paṭipāṭi; paramparā; santati; āvali.
successional : (adj.) anukkamāgata; yathāpaṭipāṭika.
successive : (adj.) anukkamika; pāramparika.
successively : (adv.) anukkamena; anupubbena.
successor : (m.) anantarāgata; anukkamappatta.
succinct : (adj.) saṅkhitta; laghu.
succinctly : (adv.) saṅkhepena.
succinctness : (nt.) saṅkhittatta.
succour : (m.) avassopatthambha. (nt.) paṭisaraṇa; paṭibala. (v.t.) yathākāle upatthambeti. (pp.) yathākāle upatthambhita.
succourer : (m.) avassakāle upatthambhaka.
succourless : (adj.) appaṭiṭṭha; appaṭisaraṇa.
succulence : (f.) ojavantatā.
succulent : (adj.) sarasa; ojavantu.
succumb : (v.i.) avasīdati; vasaṃ yāti. (pp.) osīna; vasaṃyāta.
such : (adj.) tathāvidha; tathārūpa; tādisa; etādisa.

such and such : (adj.) asuka.
such like : (adj.) evaṃvidha.
such likeness : (m.) tathābhāva.
suck : (v.t.) cūsati; thaññaṃ viya pibati.
sucker : (m.) cūsaka.
sucking : (adj.) thanapāyī.
suckle : (v.t.) pāyeti. (pp.) pāyita.
suckling : (m.) thanapa; khīrapaka.
sudation : (nt.) sedakamma.
sudatorium : (nt.) sedanaghara; jantāghara.
sudatory : (adj.) sedajanaka.
sudden : (adj.) sahasāpatta; taṅkhaṇika.
suddenness : (nt.) khaṇikatta; sahasāgatatta.
suddenly : (adv.) sahasā; taṅkhaṇaṃ.
sudoriferous : (adj.) sedavāhī.
sudorific : (adj.) sedamocaka.
suds : (v.t.i.) adhikaraṇe codeti; aṭṭaṃ karoti; vinicchayaṃ yāti. (pp.) adhikaraṇe codita; kataṭṭa; vinicchayaṃ yāta.
suet : (m.) pasumeda.
suffer : (v.i.t.) vindati; vedeti; paccanubhoti; adhivāseti; titikkhati. (pp.) vindita; vedita; paccanubhūta. adhivāsītata; titikkhita.
sufferable : (adj.) vedanīya; sahanīya.
sufferance : (f.) anummati; khamā. (nt.) paramata-sahana.
sufferer : (m.) vedaka.
suffering : (f.) vedanā; pīlā; vyathā. (nt.) dukkha.
suffering from illness : (adj.) rogātura.
sufferingly : (adv.) savedanaṃ.
suffice : (v.i.t.) pahoti.
sufficiency : (nt.) pahoṇakatta; sāmattiya; alambhāva.
sufficient : (adj.) pahoṇaka; alambhūta.
sufficiently : (adv.) pariyattaṃ; paripuṇṇaṃ; pahoṇakatāya.
suffix : (n.) paccaya. (v.t.) padante ghaṭeti. (pp.) padante ghaṭita.
suffocate : (v.t.) 1. sāsamaṃ rodheti; 2. sāsamaṃ nirumbhivā māreti. (pp.) rodhitasāsa; sāsamaṃ nirumbhivā mārita.
suffocation : (nt.) sāsarodhana.
suffrage : (nt.) anumati-dāna; chandabala.
suffuse : (v.t.) vyāpeti; vitthambheti; pattharati; pharati. (pp.) vyāpita; vitthambhita; patthaṭa; phuṭa.
suffusion : (nt.) pattharaṇa; vyāpana.
sugar : (f.) sukkharā. (v.t.) sakkharā yojeti. (pp.) yojitasakkhara.
sugar candy : (f.) khaṇḍasakkharā.
sugar cane : (m.) ucchu.
sugar mill : (nt.) ucchuyanta.
sugary : (adj.) sakkharāyutta.
suggestiveness : (nt.) sūcakatta; vyaññakatta.
suggest : (v.t.) samupaṭṭhapeti; sūceti. (pp.) samupaṭṭhapita; sūcita.
suggestion : (f.) parikkappaṇā; matayojanā.
suggestive : (adj.) sūcaka; vyaññaka.
suicidal : (adj.) attanāsaka; attaghātaka.
suicide : (m.) 1. attavadha; 2. attaghātī.
suilline : (adj.) sūkaragaṇika.

suit : (nt.) nivāsanayugala; yuga; yamaka. (f.) vivāhajojanā; codanā. (m.) abhiyoga. (v.i.) kappati; vaṭṭati; yujjati. (v.t.) yoggaṃ karoti; saṅghaṭeti. (pp.) kappita; yutta; yoggakata; saṅghaṭita.
suitable : (adj.) yogga; anurūpa; anucchavika; sārappa.
suitableness : (nt.) ocitya; yoggatta; sāruppatta.
suitably : (adv.) yathocitaṃ.
suite : (m.) 1. parijana; parivāra; 2. paribhogabhaṇḍarāsi. (f.) ovarakapanti; turiyasāmaggi.
suitor : (m.) 1. abhiyuñjaka; 2. vivāhatthī.
sulk : (v.i.) dummukhī hoti.
sulkiness : (f.) asantuṭṭhi.
sulky : (adj.) dummana.
sullen : (adj.) khinna; anattamana.
sulleness : (nt.) dummukhatta; dummanatta.
sullenly : (adv.) khinnākārena.
sully : (v.t.) kalaṅketi; dūseti. (pp.) kalaṅkita; dūsita.
sulphur : (nt.) gandhaka.
sulphurous : (adj.) gandhakayutta.
sultriness : (nt.) gimhādhikatta.
sultry : (adj.) gimhādhika; tāpakara.
sum : (f.) gaṇanā; sākalla. (nt.) saṅkalana. (m.) samāhāra; piṇḍattha. (v.t.) 1. gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; 2. saṅkhipati; samāharati. (pp.) gaṇita; saṅkalita; saṅkhitta; samāhaṭa.
summarily : (adv.) saṅkhepavasena.
summarise : (v.t.) saṅkhipati; sāraṃsam uddharati. (pp.) khitta; uddhaṭasāraṃsa.
summary : (m.) uddesa; saṅkhittasaṅgaha; saṅkhepa.
summation : (nt.) saṅkalana.
summer : (m.) gimhāna; nidāghasamaya. (v.i.) gimhānaṃ vītināmeti.
summer solstice : (nt.) uttarāyana.
summerless : (adj.) gimhānarahita.
summersault : see Somersault.
summery : (adj.) gimhika.
summit : (nt.) kūṭa; sikhara; siṅga. (m.) matthaka; muddhā.
summon : (v.t.) adhikaraṇam avheti; pakkosati; āṇāpeti. (pp.) avhita; pakkosita; āṇāpita. (nt.; plu.) adhikaraṇavhāna; āṇāpana.
summum bonum : (nt.) accantasukha; nibbāṇā.
sumpter : (m.) bhāravāhī-assa.
sumption : (nt.) udāharaṇa.
sumptuary : (adj.) paribbayaniyāma.
sumptuous : (adj.) bahuparibbaya; tittikara.
sumptuously : (adv.) adhikavayena; paṇīṭākārena.
sun : (m.) suriya; ādicca; dinakara; ravi; bhānumantu; divākara; sataraṃsi; aṃsumālī; bhānu. (v.t.) ātape nidahati. (v.i.) ātapaṃ tapati; ātape nisīdati. (pp.) ātape nihita; tapitātapa; ātape nisinna.
sun-like : (adj.) suriyopama.
sunbeam : (m.) ravikiraṇa.
sunburnt : (adj.) ātapatatta.
Sunday : (m.) ravivāra.
sunder : see Separate.
sundial : (f.) suriyaghaṭī.
sundry : (adj.) bahuvidha; nānākāra; vividha.
sunflower : suriyāvattī puppha.
sunless : (adj.) nirātapa.
sunlight : (m.) suriyātapa.

sunny : (adj.) ātapasahita.
sunrise : (m.) suriyodaya.
sunset : (nt.) suriyatthaṅgamana.
sunshade : (nt.) chatta; ātapatta.
sunshine : (m.) suriyāropa.
sup : (v.i.) sāyamāsaṃ bhuñjati. (pp.) bhuttasāyamāsa.
super : (pref.) ati; adhi; adhika; atisaya.
super-eminence : (nt.) atyuttamatta; atiseṭṭhatta.
super-eminent : (adj.) atiseṭṭha; atiuttama.
super-erogation : (nt.) atirekakiccakaraṇa.
super-erogatory : (adj.) atirekakiccadāyī.
super-essential : (adj.) accāvassaka.
superable : (adj.) abhibhavanīya; sukhasādhīya.
superabundance : (nt.) atibahulatta.
superabundant : (adj.) accādhika.
superadd : (v.t.) adhikaṃ sambandheti. (pp.) adhikaṃ sambandhita.
superaddition : (nt.) adhikataraghaṭana.
superannuated : (adj.) vayovuddha.
superb : (adj.) atisobhana; atirucira.
superbly : (adv.) atiruciratāya.
superbness : (nt.) atisobhanatta.
supercargo : (m.) nāvābhaṇḍādhikārī.
superciliary : (adj.) bhamukipariṭhita.
supercilious : (adj.) atidappita; abhimānī.
superciliously : (adv.) uddhatākārena.
superexcellence : (nt.) ativisiṭṭhatta.
superexcellent : (adj.) ativisiṭṭha; atiseṭṭha.
superficial : (adj.) 1. uttāna; agambhīra; 2. appamattaka; 3. anipuṇa; 4. bāhira.
superficiality : (nt.) uttānatta; appamattakatta.
superficially : (adv.) bāhiravasena; agambhīratāya.
superfine : (adj.) 1. atisukhuma; 2. atisundara; suparisuddha.
superfluous : (adj.) atiritta; accadhika; niratthaka.
superfluousness : (nt.) adhikatta; niratthakatta.
superhuman : (adj.) manussattātīta; amānusika.
superimpose : (v.t.) matthake āropeti. (pp.) matthake āropita.
superintend : (v.t.) kammantaṃ vicāreti or saṃvidahati. (pp.) vicāritakammanta; saṃvihitakammanta.
superintendence : (f.) kammantavicāraṇā.
superintendent : (m.) kammantanāyaka; ajjhakkhaka; avekkhaka.
superior : (m.) 1. seṭṭhādhikārī; 2. ārāmādhīpati. (adj.) uccatarapadaṭṭha; parama; uttama.
superiority : (nt.) seṭṭharatta; ukkaṭṭhatta.
superlative : (adj.; n.) seṭṭhatama; sabbuttama.
superlatively : (adv.) accantaṃ; atisayena.
supermundane : (adj.) lokuttara.
supernal : (adj.) devāyatta.
supernatant : (adj.) upari plavamāna.
supernatural : (adj.) alokika; atimānusa.
superposition : (nt.) upariṭhapana. (f.) upariṭṭhiti.
superscribe : (v.t.) upari likhati; silādisu likhati. (pp.) upari or silādisu likhita.
supersede : (v.t.) ekam apanetvā aññaṃ niyojeti.
supersession : (nt.) aññaṃ ṭhāne niyojana.

superstition : (f.) micchāmati. (nt.) ayathāsaddahana.
superstitious : (adj.) micchāmatika.
superstitiously : (adv.) micchāmatānugamanena.
superstructure : (nt.) uparimandira.
supervene : (v.i.) anusijjhati; antaraṃ pāpuṇāti. (pp.) anusiddha; antarappatta.
supervise : (v.t.) paripāleti. (pp.) paripālita.
supervision : (nt.) paripālana; paṭiavekkhana.
supervisor : (m.) paripāletu.
supine : (adj.) uttānasaya; nirussaha. (nt.) (in gram :) tumantapada.
supinely : (adv.) uttānamukhatāya; ālassena.
supiness : (nt.) 1. uttānamukhatta; 2. nirīhakatta.
supper : (nt.) rattibhojana.
supplant : (v.t.) upāyena apaneti; aññassa adhikāraṃ (upāyena) gaṇhāti. (pp.) upāyena apanīta; aññassagahitādhikāra.
supple : (adj.) sunamya; komala.
supplement : (v.t.) ūnaṃ pūreti; atirekaṃ yojeti. (pp.) ūnapūrita; yojitātireka. (nt.) ūnapūraṇa. (m.) upagantha; parisitṭhasaṅgaha.
supplementary : (adj.) ūnapūraka.
suppliance : (f.) abhiyācanā.
suppliant : (m.) āyācaka; patthetu. (adj.) āyācamāna.
suppliantly : (adv.) sagāraṃ; āyācanapubbakaṃ.
supplicant : (m.) abhiyācaka.
supplicate : (v.t.) sagāraṃ yācati. (pp.) sagāraṃ yācita.
supplication : (f.) sagāravāyācanā.
supplicatory : (adj.) savinaya; sagāraṃ.
supply : (v.t.) sampādeti; upaṭṭhapeti. (pp.) sampādita; upaṭṭhapita. (nt.) 1. sampādana; 2. sampādita-bhaṇḍa.
supplying : (adj.) sampādaka.
support : (m.) upatthambha; nissaya; avassaya; paggaha; ādhāra. (f.) patiṭṭhā. (v.t.) 1. upatthambheti; sandhāreti; 2. (life :) bharati; poseti; 3. sahati; dhāreti; 4. anumaññati. (pp.) upatthambhita; sandhārita; bhata; posita; sahita; dhārita; anumata.
supportable : (adj.) upatthambhiya; paṭipādanīya.
supportless : (adj.) nirādhāra.
suppose : (v.i.t.) parikappeti; anumāneti. (pp.) parikappita; anumānita.
supposition : (f.) parikappanā. (m.) anumāna.
supposititious : (adj.) anumānamattaka; parikappamattaka.
suppositive : (adj.) anumānavācaka.
suppress : (v.t.) abhibhoti; nimmathati; nirumbheti. (pp.) abhibhūta; nimmathita; nirumbhita.
suppression : (m.) niggaha. (nt.) nimmathana; nirumbana.
suppressive : (adj.) niggāṇhaka; nirumbhaka.
suppressor : (m.) niggahetu; vikkhambhetu; paṭibāhetu.
suppurate : (v.i.) pūyaṃ janeti. (pp.) janitapūya.
suppuration : (nt.) pūyajanana.
suppurative : (adj.) pūyajanaka.
supremacy : (f.) atiseṭṭhatā; pāmokkhatā. (nt.) ādhipacca.
supreme : (adj.) anuttara; seṭṭhatama; accukkaṭṭha.
supreme court : (nt.) seṭṭhādhikaraṇa.
supremely : (adv.) seṭṭhākārena; visiṭṭhatāya.
surcease : (nt.) nivattana; osāna. (f.) appavatti. (v.i.) nivattati; viramati.
surcharge : (nt.) atirekamūlaniyamana. (v.t.) 1. accantaṃ pūreti; 2. atirekamūlaṃ niyāmeti. (pp.) accantaṃ pūrita; niyāmitātirekamūla.

surcoat : (m.) sannāhoparikañcuka.
surd : (nt.) aghosakkhara.
sure : (adj.) niyata; ekanta; ekamsika; nicchita; asandiddha; nissamsaya.
sure ship : (f.) pāṭibhogitā.
surely : (adv.) nissamsayaṃ; addhā; dhuvam; nūnam; ve; have; kāmam; jātu; ekantaṃ.
sureness : (nt.) nissamsayatta; nicchitatta.
surety : (m.) 1. pāṭibhoga; 2. pāṭibhogī.
surf : (f.) velāvici. (m.) taraṅga.
surface : (nt.) tala; piṭṭha. (m.) matthaka.
surfeit : (nt.) atimattabhojana; suhitatta. (v.t.) atipūreti. (v.i.) atibhuñjati. (pp.) atipūrita; atibhutta.
surge : (m.) ulloka; kallola. (f.) mahāvīci. (v.i.) saṅkhubhati; vīci viya uṭṭhāti. (pp.) saṅkhubbhita; vīci viya uṭṭhita.
surgeon : (m.) sallakatta; sallvejja.
surgery : (nt.) sallakattiya. (f.) sallakattasālā.
surgical : (adj.) sallakammāyatta.
surgical instrument : (nt.) sallāyudha.
surgical operation : (nt.) sallakamma.
surlily : (adv.) pharusākārena.
surliness : (nt.) pharusatta.
surly : (adj.) pharusa; kakkhala.
surmise : (m.) anumāna. (nt.) parikappana. (v.i.) anumeti; parikappeti. (pp.) anumita; parikappita.
surmiser : (m.) takkika; anumetu.
surmount : (v.t.) 1. atikkamitvā yāti; 2. sikharam āruhati; 3. bādhakam abhimaddati. (pp.) atikkamitvā yāta; sikhram ārūḷha; abhimadditabādaka.
surname : (nt.) gottanāma; kulanāma. (v.t.) kulanāmaṃ yojeti.
surpass : (v.t.) atikkamati; atiseti; viṣiṭṭhataṃ yāti. (pp.) atikkanta; atisita; viṣiṭṭhataṃ yāta.
surpassing : (adj.) viṣiṭṭhatara.
surpassingly : (adv.) viṣiṭṭhākārena.
surplice : (m.) uttarakañcuka.
surplus : (m.) atireka; atirittabhāga.
surprise : (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) sahasāpakkhandana. (v.t.) 1. vimhayāpeti; sahasā pāpuṇāti. (pp.) vimhayāpita; sahasā patta.
surprised : (adj.) vimhita.
surprising : (adj.) acchariyāvaha; vimhayajanaka.
surprisingly : (adv.) vimhayajanakā-kārena.
surrender : (nt.) paravasagamana; samappaṇa. (v.i.) paravasam yāti; attādhīnattaṃ cajati. (pp.) paravasam yāta; cattattādhīnatta.
surreptitious : (adj.) gūḷha; paṭicchanna; rahokata.
surreptitiously : (adv.) gūḷhākārena; raho.
surround : (v.t.) parikkhipati; parivāreti. (pp.) parikkhitta; parivārita.
surrounding : (adj.) samantāṭhita.
surroundings : (m.; plu.) parivāra; parisara.
surtax : (m.) atireka-kara.
surveillance : (nt.) upaparikkhaṇa.
survey : (nt.) avekkhaṇa; parikkhaṇa; parimiṇana. (f.) saṅkhittappavatti. (v.t.) 1. avekkhati; nirikkhati; anuviloketi; 2. parimiṇāti; 3. anuvicāreti. (pp.) avekkhita nirikkhita; anuvilokita; parimita; anuvicārita.
surveyor : (m.) bhūmimāṇaka; rajjugāhaka.
survival : (nt.) atikkammajīvana; puna-jīvana.
survive : (v.t.i.) 1. aticca jīvati; 2. puna jīvati.
survivor : (m.) aticca-jīvī; puna-jīvī; matāvasiṭṭha-puggala.
susceptibility : (nt.) sunamyatta. (m.) mudusabhāva.

susceptible : (adj.) muducitta; onamanasīla.
suspect : (adj.) saṅkitabba. (m.) saṅkitapuggala. (v.t.) āsaṅkati; parisaṅkati; kaṅkhati. (pp.) āsaṅkita; parisaṅkhita; kaṅkhita.
suspend : (v.t.) 1. olambeti; 2. (from office :) adhikārā nirumbheti. (v.i.) olambati; olaggati. (pp.) adhikārā nirumbhita; olambita; olagga.
suspense : (m.) 1. avinicchaya; sandeha. (nt.) adhikāranirumbhana.
suspension : (nt.) 1. olambana; 2. adhikāranirumbhana.
suspensory : (adj.) olambamāna.
suspicion : (f.) āsaṅkā; kaṅkhā; vimati. (m.) sandeha.
suspicious : (adj.) 1. saṅkanīya; sāsaṅka; 2. saṅkākula; āsaṅkita.
suspire : (v.i.) nissasati.
sustain : (v.t.) 1. bharati; poseti; 2. pariharati; pavatteti; paṭipādeti; 3. sahati; vindati; dhāreti. (pp.) bhata; posita; parihaṭa; pavattita; paṭipadita; sahita; vindita; dhārita.
sustainable : (adj.) bharitabba; vindanīya; dhāretabba.
sustainer : (m.) dhārī; vinditu; bharitu.
sustainment : (nt.) upatthambhana.
sustenance : (nt.) yāpana; jīvana; anna. (f.) jīvikā. (m.) āhāra; jīvanādhāra.
sustentation : (nt.) jīvanavetana.
susurrant : (adj.) nitthunanta.
susurrus : (nt.) nitthunana. (m.) dubbalasadda.
suture : (nt.) sibbana; sambandhana. (m.) sibbanīmagga. (f.) sīsasibbanī.
suzerain : (m.) adhīsa.
swag bellied : (adj.) lambodara.
swab : (f.) pariyādāyakapuñchanī. (v.t.) (tāya) puñchati. (pp.) puñchita.
swaddle : (v.t.) vatthehi paḷiveṭheti or oguṇṭheti. (pp.) vatthehi paḷiveṭhita or oguṇṭhita.
swag : (v.i.) olambati. (pp.) olambita.
swagger : (v.i.) gabbitākārena carati; vikatthati. (pp.) gabbitākārena carita; vikatthita.
swaggy : (adj.) lambamāna.
swain : (m.) 1. taruṇa-jānapadika; 2. vivāhatthī.
swallow : (m.) jalasakuṇa; galanāḷa. (nt.) ajjhoharaṇa; āhārakabala. (v.t.i.) gilati; ajjhoharati. (pp.) gilita; ajjhohāṭa.
swamp : (m.) anupa; palipa. (v.t.) osīdāpeti; nimuggāpeti. (pp.) osīdāpita; nimuggāpita.
swampy : (adj.) palipayutta.
swan : (m.) haṃsa.
swan like : (adj.) haṃsasadisa.
swanery : (nt.) haṃsaposanaṭṭhāna.
sword : (f.) saddalabhūmi.
swarm : (f.) ghaṭā. (m.) gumba; saṅkulasamūha. (v.i.) 1. gumbavasena sannipatati; 2. vāyamanto āruhati. (pp.) gumbavasena sannipatita; vāyamanto ārūḷha.
swart : (adj.) kāḷavaṇṇa.
swarthy : (adj.) kāḷavaṇṇa.
swash : (m.) udakakkhepasadda. (v.t.) vegena udakaṃ khipati.
swathe : (f.) dussapaṭṭikā. (v.t.) paṭṭikāhi paḷiveṭheti. (pp.) paṭṭikāhi paḷiveṭhita.
sway : (nt.) 1. pabhutta; ādhipacca; 2. dolāyana. (v.i.) 1. dolāyati; 2. agatiṃ yāti. (v.t.) āṇaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) dolāyita; agatiṃ yāta; āṇaṃ pavattita.
sway backed : (adj.) onatapiṭṭhika.
swear : (v.i.) sapati; sapthaṃ karoti. (v.t.) sapathaṃ kāreti. (pp.) sapita; katasapatha; kāritasapatha.
swearer : (m.) sapathakārī.
swearing : (nt.) sapana. (m.) sapatha.
sweat : (m.) seda. (v.t.) sedaṃ moceti. (v.i.) sedo muccati. (pp.) mocitaseda; muttaseda.

sweater : (m.) antarakañcuka.
sweatiness : (nt.) sedakilinnatta.
sweaty : (adj.) sedatinta.
sweep : (nt.) sammajjana; visayaṭṭhāna; sīghagamana. (m.) dhūmanettasodhaka. (v.t.) 1. sammajjati; 2. javenadhāvati. (pp.) samaṭṭha; javenadhāvita.
sweeper : (m.) sammajjaka.
sweeping : (nt.) sammajjana.
sweepings : (m.) kacavara. (nt.) saṅkārajāta.
sweet : (m.) madhurāhāra. (nt.) khajjaka. (adj.) 1. madhura; paṇīta; 2. cāru; manuñña.
sweet potato : (f.) badālatā.
sweet scented : (adj.) sugandhī.
sweet tempered : (adj.) somma; pasannākāra.
sweet voiced : (adj.) mañjubhāṇaka; madhurassara.
sweeten : (v.t.) madhurīkaroti.
sweetheart : (f.) vallabha; piya; vivāhāpekkha.
sweetly : (adv.) madhurākārena.
sweetmeat : (nt.) madhurakhajjaka.
sweetness : (nt.) madhuratta.
swell : (v.i.) uddhumāyati. (v.t.) vitthambheti. (pp.) uddhumāyita; vitthambhita.
swelling : (nt.) uddhumāyana. (m.) sophā; gaṇḍa.
swelter : (nt.) ghammādhikatta. (v.i.) ghammena pīḷiyati or kilamati. (pp.) ghammena pīḷita or kilanta.
sweltry : (adj.) ghammṇhitatta.
swerve : (nt.) uppathagamana; maggāpagamana. (v.i.) supathā apayāti; ummagge yāti. (pp.) upathā apayāta; ummagge yāta.
sweveless : (adj.) apagamanarahita.
swift : (adj.) sīgha; turita; avilambita.
swiftly : (adv.) sīghaṃ; turitaṃ; āsu.
swiftness : (nt.) sīghatta; turitatta. (m.) java; vega.
swill : (nt.) 1. pakkhālana; 2. sagedha-pivana. (v.t.i.) 1. pakkhāleti; 2. gedhena pivati. (pp.) pakkhālita; gedhena pīta.
swiller : (m.) atimattapāyī.
swim : (nt.) udakaplavana; taraṇa. (v.i.) uduke plavati. (v.t.) udakaṃ tarati. (pp.) uduke plavita; tiṇṇodaka.
swimmer : (m.) plavaka; taritu.
swimming : (nt.) plavana; taraṇa.
swimmingly : (adv.) anāyāsena; sukhena.
swindle : (f.) vañcanā; palambhanā. (v.t.i.) see Cheat.
swine : (m.; plu.) 1. sūkaragaṇa; 2. nīcajana.
swine-herd : (m.) sūkarapāla.
swing : (nt.) 1. dolāyana; 2. dolāyitavatthu. (v.i.) dolāyati; āviñjati. (v.t.) cāleti; pājeti; bhamāpeti. (pp.) dolāyita; āviñjita; cālita; pājita; bhamāpita.
swinge : (v.t.) daḷhaṃ potheti. (pp.) daḷhaṃ pothita.
swinging : (adj.) dolāyamāna.
swinging round : (adj.) āviñjanaka.
swingle : (m.) sāṇadhovakadaṇḍa. (v.t.) sāṇaṃ sodheti. (pp.) sodhitasāṇa.
swinish : (adj.) sūkaropama.
swipe : (v.t.) bālhaṃ paharati. (pp.) bālhaṃ pahaṭa.
swiper : (m.) gālhapahāradāyī.
swirl : (m.) salilāvaṭṭa. (v.i.) paribbhamati. (v.t.) bhame uppādeti. (pp.) paribbhanta; uppāditabhama.
swish : (v.t.) vettādīni nabbe cāletvā sadaṃ uppādeti.

switch : (f.) chinnapasākhā; vijjubalakuncikā. (m.) kittimakesapuñja. (nt.) vijjuppavāhaniyāmaka. (v.t.) 1. sākhāya tāleti; 2. vijjubalaṃ payojeti; 3. dhūmarathaṃ yathāmaggaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) sākhāya tālita; payojitavijjubala; dhūmarathaṃ yathāmaggaṃ pāpita.

switchboard : (m.; nt.) vijjukuñcikāphalaka.

swollen : (adj.) 1. uddhumāta; sūna; 2. saṅkhubhita.

swoon : (f.) mucchā; visaññitā. (v.i.) mucchati; visaññīhoti. (pp.) mucchita; visaññībhūta.

swoop : (nt.) opatana; pakkhandana; ajjhottharaṇa. (v.i.t.) sahasā ajjhottharati or pakkhandati. (pp.) sahasā ajjhotthaṭa; pakkhanta.

swap : (m.) bhaṇḍavinimaya. (v.t.) bhaṇḍaṃ vinimeti. (pp.) vinimitabhaṇḍa

sword : (m.) khagga; nettiṃsa || blade of a sword: (nt.) khaggatala; asipatta.

sword and shield : (nt.) asi-camma.

sword bearer : (m.) khaggadhara; asiggāhaka.

swordfish : (m.) makaravisesa.

swordsman : (m.) khaggadhara; asiggāhaka.

sworn : (adj.) abhisatta.

sworn foe : (m.) balavaverī.

swot : (nt.) balavuggahaṇa. (v.i.) atandito uggaṇhāti.

sybarite : (m.) kāmabhogī.

sycophant : (m.) cāṭukamya; parūpajīvā.

syllable : (nt.) uccāriyakkhara; vyañjanapada.

syllabus : (nt.) niddesapaṇṇa.

syllogism : (m.) tidhābhūta-takka.

syllogize : (v.t.) takkaṃ dasseti.

sylph : (f.) bhūtadevatā.

sylvan : (adj.) āraññaka; vanacchanna.

symbol : (nt.) ciṇha; visesalakkhaṇa.

symbolic : (adj.) ciṇhāyatta; visesaviññāpaka.

symbolical : (adj.) ciṇhāyatta; visesaviññāpaka.

symbolise : (v.t.) lakkhaṇehi viññāpeti or nirūpeti. (v.i.) nidassanavasena pavattati. (pp.) lakkhaṇehi viññāpita or nirūpita; nidassanavasena pavatta.

symbolism : (f.) lakkhaṇapaddhati.

symbolize : (v.t.) lakkhaṇehi viññāpeti or nirūpeti. (v.i.) nidassanavasena pavattati. (pp.) lakkhaṇehi viññāpita or nirūpita; nidassanavasena pavatta.

symmetrical : (adj.) yathāpamāṇayutta; saṅgatāvayava.

symmetrically : (adv.) saṅgatabhāvena.

symmetrize : (v.t.) ubhayasamattaṃ pāpeti; saṅgataṃ karoti. (pp.) ubhayasamattaṃ pāpita; saṅgataṃ kata.

symmetry : (f.) saṅgatāvayavatā; anukūlatā; nigrodhaparimaṇḍalatā.

sympathetic : (adj.) anukampaka; anumodaka.

sympathise : (v.i.) anukampati; samanunño hoti.

sympathy : (f.) anukampā; samasukhadukkhātā.

symphonic : (adj.) samasarayutta.

symphony : (f.) samānassaratā.

symposium : (m.) 1. nānāmatasaṅgha; 2. madhupānussava. (nt.) dassanikasambhāsana.

symptom : (nt.) pubbanimitta; rogalakkhaṇa.

symptomatic : (adj.) sūcaka; ñāpaka; nimittabhūta.

symptomatology : (m.) rogalakkhaṇa-vibhāga.

synagogue : (nt.) Yādava-devāyatana.

synchronism : (nt.) samakālikatta.

synchronise : (v.i.) samakāle vattati; samakālikaṃ karoti. (pp.) samakāle vattita; samakālikaṃ kata.

synchronous : (adj.) samakālika; apubbācarima.

syncopate : (v.t.) majjhavaṇṇaṃ lopeti. (pp.) luttamajjhavaṇṇa.
syncopation : (nt.) majjhavaṇṇalopana.
syndicate : (nt.) adhikāriṃṇaḍḍala. (f.) palakasabhā.
synod : (n.) dhammācariyasabhā.
synonym : (nt.) pariyāyavacana; vevacana. (m.) abhinnaṭṭha-sadda.
synonymic : pariyāyasaddappayojaka.
synonymous : (adj.) tulyatthaka.
synonymously : (adv.) samānatthakavasena.
synopsis : (m.) sārasaṅgaha.
synoptic : (adj.) sārasaṅgāhaka.
synovial fluid : (f.) lasikā.
syntactic : (adj.) vākyaracanāpaṭibaddha.
syntax : (m.) kārakayoga; vākyaracanāvidhi.
synthesis : (m.) saṃyoga. (f.) saṃhitā; sandhi.
synthetic : (adj.) saṃyogāyatta; saṃyutta.
sypilis : (m.) upadaṃsaroga.
sypilous : (adj.) upadaṃsātura.
syringe : (f.) vatthi. (nt.) siṅgaka. (v.t.) vatthiṃ yojeti; vatthiyā sodheti. (pp.) vatthiyojita; vatthisodhita.
syrup : (nt.) pānaka.
systaltic : (adj.) phandamānaka; saṅkoca-vitthambhanayutta.
system : (f.) paṭipāṭi; rīti; paddhati; kappanā. (m.) yojitakkama.
systematic : (adj.) kamānugata.
systematically : (adv.) yathākkamaṃ; yathānurūpaṃ.
systematism : (nt.) vavattāpana.
systematise : (v.t.) vavattapeti; niyameti. (pp.) vavattapita; niyamita.
systemic : sakaladehāyatta.
systole : (nt.) hadayasaṅkocana.
syzygy : (m.) gahasamyaoga. (nt.) gahayuddha.

T

tabard : (m.) 1. sannāhoparikañcuka; 2. dīnānaṃ uttarakañcuka.
tabby : (f.) jappakamahallikā; dhūsarabilālī. (m.) koseyyavisesa.
tabefaction : (f.) sarīrahāni. (nt.) dehapārijuñña.
tabernacle : (f.) dussakuṭikā, saṃhārimakuṭi. (nt.) yādavadevamandira.
tabes : (m.) khayaroga.
tabetic : (adj.; m.) khayarogātura.
tablature : (nt.) ālikhitacitta.
table : (m.) phalakādhāra; (for writing :) lekhanaphalaka. (f.) (of contents :) mātikā. (nt.) uddāna.
tableland : (m.) sānu. (v.t.) 1. ādhāraḥ ṭhapeti; 2. lekhanādīni abhiharati. (pp.) ādhāraḥ ṭhapita; abhihaṭṭalekhanādi.
tablet : (f.) āvaṭṭikā. (m.; nt.) saṅghānaphalaka.
taboo : (m.) paṭikkhepa; visumkatapuggala. (nt.) visumkatavattu. (v.t.) 1. puthakkaroti; 2. paṭikkhipati; paccakkhāti. (pp.) puthakkata; paṭikkhitta; paccakkhāta.
tabor : (m.) mudiṅga.
tabular : (adj.) 1. phalakākāra; 2. vaggavasena vibhatta; kamānugata.
tabulate : (v.t.) vaggavasena vibhajati; anukkamena likhati. (pp.) vaggavasena vibhatta; anukkamena likkhita.
tabulation : (nt.) mātikāvasena ṭhapana.
tachometer : (nt.) vegamāṇakayanta.

tacit : (adj.) tuṇhībhāvena ñāpita or sūcita.

taciturn : (adj.) appabhāsī.

taciturnity : (f.) appabhāsītā.

tack : (f.) chattayuttāṇi. (v.t.) chattayuttāṇihi ghaṭeti. (pp.) chattayuttāṇihi ghaṭita.

tackle : (v.t.) 1. ubhāhati; 2. sīgham ussahati. (pp.) ubbāhita; sīgham ussahita. (nt.) ubbāhakayanta; upakaraṇa. (m.) nivattāpaka.

tact : (nt.) cāturiya; kosalla; nepuñña.

tactful : (adj.) catura; kusala; nipuṇa.

tactfully : (adv.) kosallena; nepuñña.

tactics : (nt.) upāyakosalla; yuddhopāyakusalatta.

tactile : (adj.) phassapaṭibaddha; phusanīya.

tactless : (adj.) anipuṇa; adakkha.

tactual : (adj.) phassapaṭibaddha; phusanīya.

tadpole : (m.) bhekacchāpa.

taffeta : (nt.) vākaṭṭavatttha.

tag : (nt.) upadesavākya; pādukāṭṭikagga.

tag rag : (m.) nīcājana.

tail : (nt.) puccha; naṅguṭṭha. (m.) vāladhi. (v.t.) vāladhiṃ yojeti.

tailed : (adj.) sapuccha.

tailless : (adj.) akalaṅka; viraja; nimmala.

take : (v.t.) 1. gaṇhāti; ādāti; 2. harati; apaneti; 3. paṭiggaṇhāti. (pp.) gahita; ādinna; haṭa; apanīta; paṭiggahita.

take a bath : nahāyati.

take a seat : upavisati.

take away : apaneti.

take birth : uppajjati.

take breath : vissamati.

take care of : paṭijaggati.

take down : oharati; oropeti.

take flight : palāyati.

take food : bhuñjati.

take for granted : tathā ti sampaṭicchati.

take heart : dhitim uppādeti.

take hold of : upādāti.

take into account : citte nidahati.

take off : (a garment, etc.) omuñcati.

take out : nīharati.

take over : adhikāraṃ gaṇhāti.

take possession of : āvisati; adhigaṇhāti.

take rebirth : paccājāyati.

take up : paggaṇhāti.

take upon oneself : attani āropeti.

taken into account : (adj.) sallakkhita.

taken up : (adj.) samādinna.

taker : (m.) gāhī; ādāyī.

taking : (nt.) gahaṇa. (m.) ādāna. (adj.) manohara.

takingly : (adv.) manoharākārena.

tale : (f.) kiṃvadamā. (nt.) ākhyāna; pesuñña.

tale bearer : (m.) pisuṇavādī.

tale bearing : (nt.) pesuññaharaṇa.

talent : (m.) buddhippabhāva. (nt.) nepuñña.

talented : (adj.) paññavantu.
talentless : (adj.) nippañña; dummedha.
talion : (nt.) verasādhana.
talipot : (m.) tālarukkha.
talisman : (m.) kavaca. (nt.) parittāṇavatthu.
talismanic : (adj.) parittāṇabalayutta.
talk : (v.i.t.) ālapati; sallapati; sambhāsati. (pp.) ālapita; sallapita; sambhāsita;. (m.) ālāpa; sallāpa. (nt.) sambhāsana; kathana.
talk friend-lily : samullapati.
talk nonsense : palapati.
talk over : saññāpeti.
talk round : pariyāyena vadati.
talkative : (adj.) mukhara; vācāla.
talkativeness : (f.) bahubhāṇitā.
talker : (m.) sallapaka; sambhāsaka.
tall : (adj.) ucca; tuṅga; unnata; vikatthaka.
tallness : (f.) uccatā. (m.) unnatabhāva.
tallow : (f.) vapā.
tallow faced : (adj.) paṇḍumukha.
tally : (f.) nāmaṅkita-salākā. (nt.) samānavatthu. (v.i.) sameti. (pp.) samita.
talon : (m.) nakhapañjara.
talus : (nt.) goppahakaṭṭhi.
tameable : (adj.) damma; vineyya; damanāraha.
tamarind : (f.) ciñcā; tintiṇī.
tamarisk : (m.) jhāvuka; picula.
tambour : (f.) ekatalabheri.
tambourine : (m.) muraja.
tame : (adj.) danta; vinīta; gharavaḍḍhita. (v.t.) dameti; vineti; sikkhāpeti || difficult to tame: duddamiya; avidheya.
tameness : (nt.) dantatta.
tamer : (m.) dametu; vinetu.
Tamil : (f.) Damiḷabhāsā. (m.) Damiḷajātika.
tamilian : (adj.) Damiḷāyatta.
taming : (nt.) damana; sikkhāpana.
tamper : (v.i.) 1. parakicesu pavisati; 2. lekhanāni aññathā karoti; 3. lañcādīhi dūseti. (pp.) parakicesu pavitṭha; aññathākatalekhana; lañcādīhi dūsita.
tan : (f.) kasaṭa-tacajāti. (m.) tambavaṇṇa. (v.t.) 1. cammaṃ paṭisaṅkharoti; 2. tambavaṇṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) cammaṃ paṭisaṅkhata; tambavaṇṇikata.
tandem : (adv.) ekassa pacchato; ekam anu.
tang : (m.) ghaṇṭāsadarāva. (v.t.) uccāsaddaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) pavatita-uccāsadda.
tangent : (f.) phusanarekhā.
tangible : (adj.) phassavisayaka; phusanīya.
tangle : (f.) jaṭā. (v.t.) jaṭeti; ākulīkaroti (pp.) jaṭita; ākulīkaroti.
tank : (f.) vāpi. (m.) jalāsaya.
tankage : (nt.) vāpigata-jalappamāṇa; āsaye ṭhapanāya vetana.
tanker : (f.) telāsayaṇṇa-nāvā.
tanner : (m.) cammakāra.
tannery : (nt.) cammasodhanaṭṭhāna.
tanning : (nt.) cammsaṅkharāṇa.
tauntingly : (adv.) sopārambhaṃ; sopahāsaṃ.

tantalise : (v.t.) icchābhaṅgaṃ karoti; iccham aparipūretvā pīleti. (pp.) katicchābhaṅga; iccham aparipūretvā pīlita.

tantamount : (adj.) tulyaphala; samānatthaka.

tantivy : (nt.) pakkhandana. (adj.) turita; sīgha.

tantrum : (m.) kopāvesa.

tap : (nt.) 1. sanikākoṭana; 2. jalanālapidhāna. (v.t.) 1. sanikam ākoṭeti; lahuṃ abhihanati; 2. chiddaṃ karoti. (pp.) sanikaṃ ākoṭita; lahuṃ abhihata; katachidda.

tap-root : (nt.) padhāna-mūla.

tape : (f.) dīghapaṭṭikā. (v.t.) dīghapaṭṭikāya ābandhati. (pp.) dīghapaṭṭikāya ābaddha.

taper : (f.) sitthadīpikā. (adj.) anupubbatanuka. (v.i.) anupubbena sikharataṃ yāti.

tapering : (adj.) siṅgākāra; anupubbasikharābhūta.

tapestry : (f.) citta-javanikā.

tapia : (m.) varaṇarukkha.

tapioca : (nt.) guḷikā-piṭṭha.

tapir : (m.) khuddaka-khaggavisāṇa.

tapster : (m.) majjabhājaka.

tar : (m.) sajjurasā. (v.t.) sajjurasena lepeti. (pp.) sajjurasena lepita.

tarantula : (f.) visalūtikā.

tardigrade : (adj.) mandagatikā.

tardily : (adv.) mandaṃ; sanikaṃ.

tardiness : (nt.) dandhatta; mantharatta.

tardy : (adj.) dandha; dīghasuttika; mandagatika.

tare : (m.) dhaññadūsaka; vāhana-peḷādi-bhāra.

target : (nt.) lakkha; vejja.

targeteer : (m.) phalakadhara.

tariff : (nt.) suṅkapaṇṇa.

tarnish : (m.) malinabhāva; pabhānāsa. (v.t.) mandappabhaṃ or malinaṃ karoti. (v.i.) malinībhavati. (pp.) malinīkata; malinībhūta.

tarradiddle : (m.) musāvāda; micchālāpa.

tarry : (v.i.) vilambati; cirāyati. (v.t.) vilambeti. (pp.) vilambita; cirāyita. (adj.) sajjurasālitta.

tart : (m.) phalamodaka. (adj.) 1. ambila; kaṭuka; 2. mammacchedaka.

tartar : (nt.) dantamala; merayamala. (m.) tārakadesavāsī.

task : (nt.) kicca; kāriya. (m.) kiccabhāra. (v.t.) kiccabhāre niyojati. (pp.) kiccabhāre niyojita.

task master : (m.) kiccaniyojaka.

tassel : (m.) suttagocchaka.

taste able : (adj.) assādanīya.

taste : (m.) rasa; assāda. (f.) ruci. (v.t.) assādeti; sāyati. (pp.) assādita; sāyita.

tasteful : (adj.) surasa; rucikara.

tasteless : (adj.) virasa; nirassāda.

taster : (m.) sāyaka.

tasting : (nt.) assādana.

tasty : (adj.) madhura; sādurasā.

tat : (m.) veḷukilañja. (v.t.) gantheti. (pp.) ghanthita.

tatter : (nt.) palaccara. (f.) pilotikā.

tattered : (adj.) jiṇṇa; palaccarabhūta.

tatting : (f.) ganthita-paṭṭiā.

tattle : (nt.) pajappana. (v.i.) pajjappati; palapati. (pp.) pajjappita; palapita.

tattler : (m.) pajappaka.

tattling : (nt.) palapana.

tattoo : (m.) yāmaḥerinaḍa; yāmakāhala. (nt.) tace uṭṭhāpitarūpa. (v.t.) 1. yāmaḥerim vādeti; 2. tace rūpāni samuṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) vāḍitayāmaḥhera; tace samuṭṭhāpitarūpa.
taunt : (f.) garahā; ninda. (m.) paribhava. (v.t.) nindati; upārabhati; garahati. (pp.) nindita; upāraddha; garahita.
taunting : (nt.) nindana.
taurine : (adj.) usabhopama. **Taurus** : (m.) usabharāsi.
taut : (adj.) asithila.
tautly : (adv.) asithilākārena.
tautologist : (m.) aññavacanehi tulyatthappakāsaka.
tautology : (f.) pariyāyena punarutti.
tavern : (nt.) pānāgāra.
tawdrily : (adv.) bahisobhanākārena.
tawdriness : (nt.) asaṅgatasobhanatta.
tawdry : (adj.) atimattālaṅkata; niratthaka-sobhana.
tawny : (adj.) piṅgala; kapila.
tax : (m.) kara; bali; suṅka. (v.t.) 1. karaṃ gaṇhāti or niyameti; 2. accantaṃ pīleti. (pp.) gahitakara; accantaṃ pīlita.
tax collection : (m.) suṅkasaṅgāhaka.
taxable : (adj.) karāraha; karagāhiya.
taxation : (m.) karaggāha. (nt.) baliniyamana.
taxi : (m.) vetanika-sayaṃdhāvaka.
taxi-meter : (nt.) gatadūramāṇaka.
taxidermy : (nt.) anto pūretvā pasurūpasāṅkharāṇa.
taxis : (nt.) vaggīkaraṇa.
taxonomy : (nt.) vaggīkaraṇasattha.
tea : (nt.) cāhāpaṇṇa.
teach : (v.t.) uggaṇhāpeti; sikkhāpeti. (pp.) uggaṇhāpita; sikkhāpita.
teachable : (adj.) sikkhanārha.
teacher : (m.) ācariya; sikkhetu.
fee of a teacher : (f.) gurudakkhiṇā. (nt.) ācariyadhana.
teacher of a teacher : (m.) pācariya.
teaching : (nt.) ajjhāpana; sikkhāpana.
teak : (m.) phandanarukkha. (?)
teal : (m.) jalakāla.
team : (nt.) vāhakayuga. (m.) kīlakagaṇa. (v.t.) 1. yuge yojeti; 2. pūgena kammaṃ kāreti. (pp.) yuge yojita; pūgena kāritakamma.
tear : (nt.) assu. (m.) bappa. (nt.) chidda; vidāritaṭṭhāna. (v.t.) vidāreti; padāleti. (pp.) vidārita; padālita.
tear off : uppāṭeti.
tear out : ubbatteti.
tearful : (adj.) assumukha; assupuṇṇa.
tearfully : (adv.) assumukhena.
tearing : (nt.) vidāraṇa; uppāṭana; uddālana. (adj.) 1. vidāraka; 2. ghora; dāruṇa.
tearless : (adj.) nirassuka.
tease : (m.) vihesaka. (v.t.) heṭheti; viheṭheti; hiṃsati; vihiṃsati. (pp.) heṭhita; viheṭhita; hiṃsita; vihiṃsita.
teaser : (m.) 1. viheṭhaka; 2. dubbodhapaṇha.
teasing : (nt.) vihesana.
teat : (nt.) cūcuka; thanagga.
technical : (adj.) pāribhāsika; sippanissita.
technicality : (m.) pāribhāsikasadda.
technically : (adv.) sippāyattavasena.
technics : (f.) sippakalā.

technique : (nt.) kalākosalla.
technology : (nt.) kalāviññāṇa. (f.) sippavijjā.
tectonic : (nt.) nimmāṇasippa. (adj.) (gharādi-) nimmāṇavisayaka.
Ted : (v.t.) (tiṇādiṃ) vikirati; viyūhati. (pp.) vikiṇṇa; viyūhita.
tedious : (adj.) 1. āyāsakara; parissamāvaha; 2. mandapavattika.
tediously : (adv.) āyāsakarātāya.
tediousness : (nt.) āyāsakaratta.
teem : (v.t.) nikkhāmeti; nicchāreti; ossajati. (pp.) nikkhāmita; nicchārita ossaṭṭha. (adj.) see Abound.
teemless : (adj.) abahula; virala.
teens : (f.; plu.) dvādasa-vīsati-antare vassagaṇanā.
teethe : (v.i.) 1. dantā jāyanti; 2. dante chindati. (pp.) jātadanta; chinadanta.
teething : (m.) dantuggama.
teetotal : (adj.) majjanisedhanāyatta.
teetotaller : (m.) majjapaṭisedhī.
teetotalism : (nt.) majjapaṭisedhana.
teetotum : (f.) bamarikā.
tegument : (nt.) āvaraka-camma.
telegram : (m.) vijjusandesā.
telegraph : (nt.) vijjusandesapesaka-yanta. (v.t.) vijjusandesanaṃ peseti.
telegraphic : (adj.) vijjusāsanāyatta.
telegraphist : (m.) vijjusāsanapesaka.
telegraphy : (f.) vijjusāsanavijjā.
teleology : (f.) mūlahetuvijjā. (m.) paramtthavāda.
telepathy : (nt.) paracittajānana.
telephone : (nt.) dūrabhāsana (yanta).
telescope : (nt.) dūradassaka.
television : (nt.) dibbacakkhu.
tell : (v.t.i.) vadati; bhāseti; bhaṇati; akkhāti; ācikkhati. (pp.) vutta; bhāsita; bhaṇita; akkhāta; ācikkhita.
tell-tale : (m.) pisuṇāvādī.
teller : (m.) vattu; akkhātu; bāsitu.
telling : (nt.) kathana; bhāsana.
tellurian : (m.) paṭhavivāsī.
tellurium : (m.) setalohavisesa.
temenos : (nt.) pujaṭṭhāna.
temerarious : (adj.) sāhasika; nibbhaya.
temerity : (f.) asamekkhakāritā.
temper : (m.) cittasabhāva. (f.) dosapakati. (nt.) lohadaḷhatta; yojita-missana. (v.t.) 1. siniddhaṃ or kammaññaṃ karoti; 2. misseti; saṃyojati. (pp.) siniddhakata; missita; saṃyojita.
temperament : (m.) puggalikasabhāva.
temperamental : (adj.) niccaparivattī.
temperance : (nt.) parimitatta. (m.) niggaha; saṃyama.
temperate : (adj.) 1. pamāṇayutta; 2. saṃyata; upasanta.
temperate in eating : (adj.) mitāhāra; bhojane mattaññū.
temperately : (adv.) mattaññutāya; santākārena.
temperature : (nt.) tejopamāṇa.
tempest : (m.) 1. vāyusaṅkhobha; 2. mahākolāhala.
tempestuous : (adj.) saṅkhobhayutta.
tempestuously : (adv.) khubhitākārena.
temple : (nt.) devāyatana; devaṭṭhāna. (m.) lalāṭanta.
temporal : (adj.) 1. ihalokika; 2. tāvakālika.

temporality : (nt.) 1. tāvakālikatta; 2. saṅghika-dhana.
temporality : (m.) upāsakagaṇa.
temporarily : (adv.) kālikavasena.
temporary : (adj.) aciraṭṭhāyī; sāmāyika.
temporise : (v.t.) tāvakālikam karoti; ayathā papañceti. (pp.) tāvakālikam kata; ayathā papañcita.
tempt : (v.t.) palobheti; vimoheti. (pp.) palobhita; vimohita.
temptation : (nt.) palobhana.
tempter : (m.) palobhaka.
tempting : (adj.) palobhanaka; cittākaḍḍhaka.
temptingly : (adv.) palobhakākārena.
temptress : (f.) palobhikā.
ten : (adj.; 3.) dasa || in ten ways: (adv.) dasadhā.
ten times : (adv.) dasakkhattuṃ.
ten-thousand : (nt.) nahuta; dasa-sahassa.
tenability : (nt.) akhaṇḍiyatta.
tenable : (adj.) 1. rakkhaniya; 2. takkena anapanetabba; sādha yutta.
tenacious : (adj.) daḥhagāhī; lagghanasīla; adātukāma.
tenaciously : (adv.) daḥhagāhena.
tenacity : (m.) daḥhagāha. (nt.) saṃlaggana; macchariya.
tenancy : (nt.) gharasuṅkadāna.
tenant : (m.) parasantaka-bhūmivāsī.
tenantable : (adj.) suṅkagahaṇārāha.
tenantry : (m.) nivāsuṅkadayijana.
tend : (v.i.) poṇibhavati; anuyāti. (v.t.) paṭijaggati; poseti. (pp.) poṇibhūta; anuyāta; paṭijaggita; posita.
tendency : (nt.) poṇatta. (m.) abhinivesa.
tendentious : (adj.) pakkhapātayutta; agatigata.
tender : (adj.) mudu; komala; sukhumāla. (m.) paṭijaggaka; anuratha. (f.) upanāvā. (nt.) kammantāyācanapaṇṇa. (v.t.) āyācanapaṇṇam peseti. (pp.) pesitāyācanapaṇṇa. (v.i.) upaṭṭhati; upakkhipati. (pp.) upaṭṭhita; upakkhitta.
tender-eyed : (adj.) dubbalakkhita.
tender-foot : (m.) ādhunika.
tender-footed : (adj.) bhīrukajātika.
tender-hearted : (adj.) muduhadaya.
tenderly : (adv.) sadayam; mudukam.
tenderness : (nt.) mudutta; komalatta.
tendon : (nt.) sandhibandhana. (f.) mahāsirā.
tendril : (nt.) patāna. (m.) latātantu.
tenebrific : (adj.) timisakara.
tenebrous : (adj.) tamāvuta.
tenement : (nt.) 1. thānavaradhana; 2. āyattavatthu; 3. vāsaṭṭhāna.
tenet : (nt.) paṭiggahitamata. (m.) siddhanta.
tenfold : (adj.) dasavidha.
tenon : (m.) āvuṇakaṅkusa.
tenor : (m.) 1. adhippāya; bhāvattha; 2. pavattanākāra.
tense : (adj.) asithila; daḥha. (m.) ākhyāta-kālabheda.
tensility : (nt.) asithilatta.
tensely : (adv.) asithilākārena.
tenseness : (nt.) asithilatta.
tensibility : (f.) ākaḍḍhanakkhamatā.
tensile : (adj.) ākaḍḍhanakkhama.
tension : (f.) dhārakasatti. (m.) cittakkhobha.

tent : (f.) dussakuṭi. (m.) maṇḍapa. (v.t.) maṇḍapaṃ sampādeti. (v.i.) kuṭikāyaṃ vasati. (pp.) sampāditamaṇḍapa; kuṭikāyaṃ vuttha.
tentacle : (m.) phusanāvayava.
tentative : (adj.) paṭhamāvatthāgata; parikkhaṇāya-kata.
tenth : (adj.) dasama.
tenuity : (nt.) tanutta.
tenuous : (adj.) tanuka.
tenure : (m.) adhikāraṇidhi.
tepefaction : (nt.) manduṇhakarāṇa.
tepefy : (v.t.) manduṇhaṃ karoti. (v.i.) manduṇho bhavati. (pp.) manduṇhaṃ kata; manduṇhībhūta.
tepid : (adj.) manduṇhayutta.
tepidity : (nt.) manduṇhatta.
tepidly : (adv.) manduṇhākārena.
tepidness : (nt.) manduṇhatta.
teraphim : (f.) gharadevapaṭimā.
teratosis : (f.) vikaḷaṅgatā.
tercentenary : (adj.; n.) tisatasamvaccharika.
tercet : (nt.) tika.
terebine : (adj.) saraladdavāyatta.
terebinth : (m.) sirivāsarukkha.
terebrate : (v.t.) vinivijjhati. (pp.) vinividdha.
teredo : (m.) kaṭṭhavedhī samuddapāṇī.
tergiversate : (v.t.) 1. piṭṭhiṃ dasseti; 2. pakkhantaraṃ saṅkamati.
tergiversation : (nt.) 1. pakkhantarasaṅkamaṇa; 2. capalatta.
term : (nt.) adhivacana; vevacana. (m.) kālapariccheda. (f.) mariyādā. (f.; plu.) niyamāvali. (v.t.) abhidhāti; ākhyāti. (pp.) abhihiṭa; ākhyāta.
terminable : (adj.) pameyya; osāpanīya.
terminal : (m.) odhi; anta. (adj.) antima; antiya; osānabhūta.
terminate : (v.t.) osāpeti; samāpeti. (v.t.) osānaṃ pappoti; nivattati. (pp.) osāpita; samāpatta; nivatta.
termination : (nt.) osāpana; pariyosāna. (m.) (in gram :) vibhattipaccaya.
terminative : (adj.) osāpaka; antakara.
terminator : (m.) osāpetu; antakārī.
terminological : (adj.) pāribhāsika.
terminologically : (adv.) pāribhāsikavasena.
terminology : (f.) pāribhāsā; vijjāyattasaddamālā.
terminus : (m.) anta. (nt.) osāna; pariyosāna.
termite : (f.) upacikā.
termless : (adj.) ananta; अपरियन्ता.
tern : (nt.) tika.
ternary : (adj.) tikayutta.
ternate : (adj.) tivaggayutta.
terra : (f.) paṭhavī; medinī.
terrace : (f.) vedikā. (m.) paghana; ālinda.
terracotta : (nt.) jhāma-mattikādimissitarūpa.
terraneous : (adj.) bhummaṭṭha; thalaja.
terrapin : (m.) kumma.
terraqueous : (adj.) thala-jalāyatta.
terrene : (adj.) bhumma; bhummaṭṭha; bhūminissita; ihalokika.
terrestrial : (adj.) bhumma; bhummaṭṭha; bhūminissita; ihalokika.
terrible : (adj.) ghora; dāruṇa; bhayānaka.

terribly : (adv.) dāruṇākārena.
terrific : (adj.) bhayaṅkara; bhayānaka.
terrifically : (adv.) bheravākārena.
terrify : (v.t.) uttāseti; bhāyāpeti. (pp.) uttāsita; bhāyāpita.
territorial : (adj.) janapadāyatta.
territory : (m.) janapada. (nt.) vijita; raṭṭha.
terror : (m.) tāsa; uttāsa. (nt.) bhaya. (f.) bhīti.
terror struck : (adj.) bhayākula.
terrorism : (nt.) bhāyāpanena pālana.
terrorise : (v.t.) bhāyāpeti; atisantāseti.
terse : (adj.) saṅkhitta; uttānattha.
tersely : (adv.) samāsato.
terseness : (f.) sugamatthata.
tertian : (m.) tīha-vārīka-jara. (adj.) tīhika.
tertiary : (adj.; n.) tatiyabhāvappatta.
tessellate : (v.t.) caturassakehi vicitteti. (pp.) caturassakehi vitacittita.
tessellation : (nt.) caturassacittakaraṇa.
test : (f.) upaparikkhā; vīmaṃsā. (v.t.) upaparikkhati; vīmaṃsati. (pp.) upaparikkhita; vīmaṃsita.
testacean : (m.) kosamaccha.
testaceology : (f.) kosamacchavijjā.
testaceous : (adj.) kosamacchāyatta.
testament : (nt.) accayadānapaṇṇa. (m.) kiṭṭha-dhammagantha.
testamentary : (adj.) accayadānanissita.
testate : (m.) kata-accayadāna.
tester : (nt.) vitāna.
testicle : (m.) aṇḍakosa.
testiculate : (adj.) aṇḍasahita; aṇḍasadisa.
testify : (v.i.t.) sapathena pakāseti; sakkhiṃ sādheti; samattheti. (pp.) sapathena pakāsita; sādhitasakkhi; samatthita.
testimonial : (nt.) pamāṇapaṇṇa; sakkhipaṇṇa.
testimony : (m.) sakkhi; apadesa. (nt.) sasapathapakāsana.
testiness : (f.) anattamanatā.
testor : (m.) kata-accayadāna.
testy : (adj.) dummana; anattamana.
tetanus : (m.) phandaka-rosa.
tetcher : (nt.) sandāna. (v.t.) sandānena bandhati. (pp.) sandānabaddha.
tetchy : (adj.) kuppanasabhāva.
tetrad : (nt.) catukka.
tetragon : (nt.) caturassavatthu.
tetragonal : (adj.) catukkaṇṇa.
tetrapod : (adj.; m.) catuppada.
tetrapody : (f.) catuppadika (-gāthā).
tetter : (m.) kuṭṭhavisesa.
tetterous : (adj.) kuṭṭhātura.
teucrian : (m.) trojan-desavāsī.
text : (m.) mūlagantha.
textbook : (m.; nt.) niyamita-potthaka.
textile : (nt.) vāyana. (adj.) vāyanapaṭibaddha; tantunimmita. (nt.; plu.) vatthajāta.
textual : (adj.) mūlaganthāyatta.
texture : (m.) vāyitākāra; nimmitākāra.

textureless : (adj.) adissamānavāyima.
thalamus : (nt.) itthāgāra. (m.) matthaluṅga-pacchābhāga.
than : (conj.) expressed by the abl. and suffix -tara. more than that, tato bahutaram.
thanatoid : (adj.) maccusadisa; matasadisa.
thank : (v.t.) thometi; pasamsati; abhitthavati. (pp.) thomita; pasattha; abhitthuta.
thankful : (adj.) kataññū; thutipara.
thankfully : (adv.) kataññutāya.
thankfulness : (f.) kataññutā; thutiparatā.
thankless : (adj.) akatavedī.
thanklessness : (f.) taveditā.
thanks : (f.; plu.) thuti; thomanā.
thanks giver : (m.) anumodāpaka.
thanks giving : (f.) thutipūjā.
thankworthy : (adj.) thometabba.
that : (adj.; pron.) ta. (conj.) iti. (adv.) tattakam || by that: (adv.) tena; tadā; like that: (adv.) tathā; with that: thathā katvā.
that man : so.
that thing : tam.
that woman : sā.
thatch : (nt.) chadana; chādaka-vatthu. (v.t.) sañchādeti; chadanam niveseti. (pp.) sañchādita; nivesitachadana.
thaumaturgist : (m.) pāṭihāriyadassaka; iddhimantu.
thaumaturgy : (nt.) iddhipāṭihāriya; abbhutamamma.
thaw : (nt.) himavilīyana. (v.i.) vilīyati. (pp.) vilīna.
the : (adj.) see that, (adv.). the more the merrier, yathādhikam pīti vaḍḍhati.
the more the merrier : yathādhikam pīti vaḍḍhati.
thearchy : (nt.) devatāpālana.
theatre : (nt.) raṅgamaṇḍala. (f.) naccasālā; naccakālā; vijjatthīsālā. (m.) sallakattālaya.
theatrical : (adj.) raṅgamaṇḍalocita; raṅgāyatta.
theatrically : (adv.) raṅgocitākārena.
thee : tam.
theft : (nt.) coriya; theyya.
their : (pron.) tesam; tāsam.
theism : (m.) issaranimmāṇavāda.
theist : (m.) issaravādī.
theistical : (adj.) issaravādāyatta.
theme : (m.) visaya; visesapabandha.
then : (adv.) tadā; atha; anantaram. (adj.) taṅkālika. (conj.) tena hi; tato || by then: tasmim kāle; now then: iṅgha passa.
thence : (adv.) tato; tasmā; tena.
thenceforth : tato pabhuti.
thenceforward : tato paṭṭhāya or uttarim.
theogony : (f.) devavaṃsavaṇṇanā.
theological : (adj.) devadhammāyatta.
theologically : (adv.) devadhammānusārena.
theologian : (m.) devadhammavidū.
theologist : (m.) devadhammavidū.
theology : (m.) devadhamma.
theomachy : (nt.) devayuddha.
theomancy : (nt.) anāgatakathana.
theomania : (m.) dhammummāda.

theophany : (nt.) devadassana. (m.) devapātubhāva.
theocracy : (nt.) devapāḷitarajja.
theorem : (nt.) pameyya; sādhahehi sādhetabbakāraṇa.
theoretic : (adj.) parikkappanāyatta.
theoretical : (adj.) parikkappanāyatta.
theorise : (v.t.) parikkappeti; matavasena pakāseti.
theory : (nt.) mata. (f.) diṭṭhi. (m.) vāda.
theosophical : (adj.) devaññāyatta.
theosophist : (m.) ñāṇayogavādī.
theosophy : (nt.) devaññā. (f.) yogavijjā.
there : (adv.) tattha; tatra; taḥiṃ; taḥaṃ.
there with : (adv.) tena saddhiṃ; api ca.
thereabouts : (adv.) tattaka.
thereafter : (adv.) tato param.
thereby : (adv.) ten' upāyena.
therefore : (adv.) tasmā.
therefrom : (adv.) tato.
therein : (adv.) tasmīṃ.
thereof : (adv.) tato.
thereon : (adv.) tad upari; tato paṭṭhāya.
thereupon : (adv.) tad upari; tato paṭṭhāya.
theriac : (nt.) visasamanosadha.
therm : (nt.) uḥhamāṇa.
therm antidote : (nt.) uḥhamāṇaka.
thermal : (adj.) ghammāyatta; ghamma-māṇāyatta.
thermometer : (nt.) uḥhamāṇaka.
thermomotive : (adj.) usumakampanāyatta.
thermos : (nt.) usumārakkhakabhājana.
theroid : (adj.) tiracchānagatika.
therology : (f.) khīrapāyivijjā.
thesaurus : (m.) nikhilakosa.
thesis : (m.) 1. racanāvisaya; 2. upādhidāyaka-nibandha.
theurgy : (m.) uttarimanussadhamma.
thews : (nt.; plu.) kāyikabala; mānusikabala.
thick : (adj.) 1. ghana; bahala; thūla; 2. avirala. (adv.) aviralaṃ; nirantaraṃ.
thick-skinned : (adj.) sahanakkhama; akampiya.
thicken : (v.t.) bahalīkaroti. (v.i.) ghanībhavati. (pp.) bahalīkata; ghanībhūta.
thicket : (nt.) vanagahana; kuñja.
thickhead : (m.) jala.
thickly : (adv.) ghanatāya; nirantaraṃ; aviralaṃ.
thickness : (nt.) bahalatta.
thickset : (adj.) thūlasarīra.
thief : (m.) cora; thena; takkara; mosaka.
thieve : (v.t.) coreti; theneti. (pp.) corita; thenita.
thieverish : (adj.) corapakatika.
thieverishness : (f.) corapakati; coretukāmatā.
thievery : (f.) corikā. (nt.) theyya; corakamma.
thigh : (m.) ūru; satthi.
thill : (nt.) sakaṭadhura.
thimber yard : (nt.) kaṭṭhavikkayaṭṭhāna.

thimble : (m.) aṅgulitāṇaka; sūcipaṭiggaha.

thin : (adj.) tanu; kisa; 2. virala; pelava. (v.t.) tanukaroti. (v.i.) tanuttaṃ yāti; kisībhavati. (pp.) tanukata; tanuttaṃ yāta; kisībhūta.

thin-skinned : (adj.) tanuttaca; sukhobhiya.

thine : tava; tuyhaṃ.

thing : (nt.) vatthu; kāraṇa. (f.) siddhi.

think : (v.t.i) cinteti; vitakketi.

think about : sallakkheti; anuvitakketi.

think lightly : (figurative :) tiṇāya maññati.

think over : pakappeti; vicinteti.

think upon : anuvicinteti.

thinkable : (adj.) cintiya; cintanīya.

thinker : (m.) cintaka.

thinking : (nt.) cintana; vitakkana.

thinkingly : (adv.) vicārapubbakaṃ.

thinly : (adv.) viralākārena; tanutāya.

thinness : (nt.) tanutta; viralatta.

third : (adj.) tatiya.

thirdly : (adv.) tatiyaṃ.

thirst : (f.) 1. pipāsā; 2. āsā; taṇhā. (v.i.) pivāsati; abhilasati. (pp.) pivāsita; abhilasita.

thirstless : (adj.) nittanḥa; nirāsa.

thirsty : (adj.) pipāsātura; sataṇha.

thirteen : (adj.; n.) teḷasa; terasa.

thirteenth : (adj.) terasama.

thirty : (adj.; f.) tiṃsā; tiṃsati.

thirty-five : (f.) pañcatīṃsati.

thirty-four : (f.) catuttīṃsati.

thirty-nine : (f.) ekūnacattālīsati.

thirty-seven : (f.) sattatīṃsati.

thirty-six : (f.) chattīṃsati.

thirty-three : (f.) tettiṃsati.

thirty-two : (f.) battīṃsati; dvattiṃsati.

this : (adj; pron.) ima.

this day : (nt.) ajjaṇha.

this life : (nt.) itthatta.

this man : (m.; nom. sing.) ayaṃ.

this thing : (nt.; nom. sing.) idaṃ.

this woman : (f.; nom. sing.) ayaṃ.

thistle : (m.) sakaṇṭakagacchavisesa.

thither : see There.

thitherwads : (adv.) taṃdisaṃ.

thong : (f.) varattā; naddhi. (v.t.) 1. naddhiṃ yojeti; 2. varattāya paharati. (pp.) naddhiyojita; varattāya pahāta.

thor : (m.) thanitadeva.

thorax : (nt.) uratthala. (m.) khandhappadesa.

thorn : (m.; nt.) kaṇṭaka.

thorn-apple : (nt.) ummattaphala.

thornless : (adj.) nikkaṇṭaka.

thorny : (adj.) sakaṇṭaka.

thorny hedge : (nt.) kaṇṭakādhāna. (f.) kaṇṭakavati.

thorough : (adj.) thirataṛa; pariniṭṭhita.

thoroughbred : (adj.) abhijāta; sammāvaḍḍhita.
thoroughfare : (m.) sādhaṇamagga.
thoroughgoing : (adj.) paripuṇṇa; anivattagāmī.
thoroughly : (adv.) sammā; anūnaṃ; paripuṇṇākārena.
thoroughness : (nt.) thiratta; anūmatta.
thou : (pron.) tvam; tuvaṃ.
though : (conj.) kiñcāpi || as though: viya; iva.
thought : (f.) cintā; cetanā. (m.) saṅkappa; parikappa.
thoughtful : (adj.) appamatta; samekkhakārī.
thoughtfully : (adv.) samekkha; vicintiya.
thoughtfulness : (m.) appamāda. (nt.) parivīmaṃsana; vicārapubbaṅgamatta.
thoughtless : (adj.) pamatta; vicārahīna.
thoughtlessly : (adv.) sahasā; asamekkha.
thoughtlessness : (f.) avivekitā; vicārahīnatā.
thousand : (adj.) sahasa; dasasata.
thousand-eyed : (adj.; m.) sahasakkha.
thousand-spoked : (adj.) sahasāra.
thousand-times : (adv.) sahasakkhattuṃ.
thousandfold : (adj.) sahasaguṇita.
thrall : (m.) dāsa.
thrall : (nt.) dāsatta.
thrash : (v.t.) 1. atitāleti; 2. nitthusam or nippalālam karoti. (pp.) atitāḷita; nippalālīkata.
thrashing : (nt.) 1. dhañṇamaddana; 2. nippalālīkaraṇa.
thrashing floor : (nt.) khalamaṇḍala.
thread : (nt.) sutta; tanta. (m.) tantu. (v.t.) 1. sūciyaṃ suttaṃ yojeti; 2. sutte āvuṇāti. (pp.) sūciyaṃ yojitasutta; sutte āvuta.
threadbare : (adj.) khīṇatantuka; jīṇṇasuttaka.
threadworm : (m.) tantupāṇaka.
thready : (adj.) tantusadisa; suttamaya.
threat : (f.) santajjana.
threaten : (v.t.) santajjeti; paribhāsati. (pp.) santajjita; paribhāsita.
threatening : (adj.) santajjaka; pāripanthika.
threateningly : (adv.) tajjanapubbakam.
three : (adj.; n.) ti.
three and a half : (m.) aḍḍhuḍḍha.
three days : (nt.) tīha.
three storeyed : (adj.) tibhumma.
three years old : (adj.) tivassika.
three-hundred : (nt.) tisata.
threefold : (adj.) tiguṇa; tivaṅgika.
threescore : (adj.; f.) saṭṭhi. (f.; plu.) vīsatiyo.
threnode : (nt.) sokagīta.
threnodial : (adj.) sokagītāyatta.
threnodic : (adj.) sokagītāyatta.
threnody : (nt.) sokagīta.
thresh : (v.t.) maddati; tāleti. (pp.) maddita; tāḷita.
threshing : (nt.) maddana.
threshing-floor : (nt.) khalamaṇḍala.
threshold : (m.) ummāra; paḷigha. (f.) dehalī.
thrice : (adv.) tikkattuṃ.

thrift : (f.) mitabbayatā.
thriftless : (adj.) amitabbaya; vikiraka.
thriftlessly : (adv.) asīmitavayena.
thriftlessness : (nt.) amitavayatta.
thrifty : (adj.) mitabbayī.
thrill : (f.) pharaṇā-pīti. (v.t.i.) pītiyā pharati; udaggo hoti. (pp.) pītiyā phuṭa; udaggabhūta.
thrilling : (adj.) lomahaṃsakara; udaggakara.
thrive : (v.i.) abhivaḍḍhati; samijjhati. (pp.) abhivuddha; samiddha.
thriving : (adj.) abhivaḍḍhamāna.
thrivingly : (adv.) samiddhākārena.
throat : (m.) kaṇṭha; gala. (f.) galanāḷi.
throaty : (adj.) 1. kaṇṭhuccārita; kaṇṭhāyatta; 2. mahākaṇṭha.
throb : (nt.) phandana; vipphandana. (v.i.) vipphandati. (pp.) vipphandita.
throbbing : (adj.) phandamāna.
throe : (f.) balavedanā; pasūtivedanā.
throne : (nt.) 1. sīhasana; 2. rājatta. (v.t.) rajje abhisiñcati. (pp.) rajje abhisitta.
throng : (m.) janasammadda. (v.t.) sambādhethi. (v.i.) sannipatati; rāsibhavati. (pp.) sambādhita; sannipatita; rāsibhūta.
throttle : (m.) galanāḷa. (v.t.) galaṃ nippīleti. (pp.) nippīlitagala.
through : (prep.) nissāya; hetunā; dvārena. (adv.) antarā; antarena; nirantaraṃ; paripuṇṇaṃ. (adj.) abbocchinna.
through and through : (adv.) sukhumākārena; sabbathā.
through the favour : (adv.) vāhasā.
throughout : (adv.) sabbattha; nirantaraṃ.
throw : (m.) khepa; pāta. (nt.) khipana. (v.t.) khipati; pāteti. (pp.) khitta; pātita.
throw at : upacchubhati.
throw away : chaḍḍeti; apavijjhati.
throw down : avakkhipati; nikkhipati.
throw into : pakkhipati.
throw off : chaḍḍeti.
thrower : (m.) chaḍḍetu; khipaka.
throwing : (nt.) khipana.
thrush : (m.) gāyaka-pakkhivisa; kaṇṭhapākaroga.
thrust : (nt.) nissāraṇa; nikkaḍḍhana. (v.t.) nissāreti; nikkaḍḍhati. (pp.) nissārita; nikkaḍḍhita.
thud : (m.) patanasadda. (v.i.) sasaddaṃ patati.
thug : (m.) ghātakacora.
thumb : (m.) aṅguṭṭha.
thump : (m.) pāṇippahāra; muṭṭhippahāra. (v.t.) muṭṭhinā paharati. (pp.) muṭṭhinā pahāṭa.
thunder : (nt.) thanita. (m.) meghanāda. (v.i.) thanati. (v.t.) abhigajjati. (pp.) thanita; abhigajjita.
thunderbolt : (f.) asani. (nt.) kulisa.
thunderclap : (f.) meghagajjanā.
thunderer : (m.) abhigajjitu.
thundering : (adj.) atimahanta; atithaddha.
thunderstorm : (f.) meghanāsahita.
thunderstruck : (adj.) 1. asanihata; 2. ativimhita.
thurable : (nt.) dhūpabhājana.
thurification : (nt.) gandhadhūpana.
Thursday : (m.) guruvāra.
thus : (adv.) itthaṃ; evaṃ; iti.
thus far : (ind.) ettāvatā.

thwart : (adv.) tiriyaṃ. (v.t.) paṭirodheti; moghīkaroti. (pp.) paṭirodhita; moghīkata.
thy : (pron.) tava; tuyhaṃ.
thysel : tvam eva; tvam attanā va.
tiara : (nt.) makuṭa. (m.) molī.
tibia : (nt.) jaṅghaṭṭhi.
tic : (m.) vadana-nahārusaṅkoca.
tick : (m.) ṭik-ṭik sadda. (f.) kīṭa-ūkā. (v.t.) ṭik-ṭik-saddaṃ pavatteti.
ticket : (nt.) pavesapatta; abhiññānapaṇṇa.
tickle : (nt.) aṅgulipatodana. (v.t.) aṅguliya patudati. (pp.) aṅguliya patudita.
tickler : (m.) 1. patudaka; 2. ubhatokoṭika-pañha.
tidal : (adj.) jaluggamanāyatta.
tide : (m.) 1. kālāpariccheda; 2. kālīka-jaluggama; uppāta.
tidily : (adv.) sobhanākārena.
tidiness : (nt.) sobhanatta.
tidings : (f.; plu.) pavatti; vutti. (m.) vuttanta.
tidy : (adj.) susṇṭhapita; sobhana.
tie : (m.) gaṇṭhi; saṅga. (nt.) bandhana. (f.) gīveyyapaṭṭikā. (v.i.) bandhati; saṅghaṭeti. (pp.) badda or bandhita; saṅghaṭita.
tier : (f.) panti; seṇi. (v.t.) pantivasena yojeti. (pp.) pantivasena yojita.
tiff : (m.) manda-kalaha. (nt.) thokapibana.
tiffin : (m.) antarāhāra. (v.i.) antarāhāraṃ bhuñjati. (pp.) bhuttantarāhāra.
tiger : (m.) vyaggha; saddūla.
tigerish : (adj.) vyagghasama.
tight : (adj.) gāḷha; daḷha; suvinaddha. (adv.) gāḷhaṃ; daḷhākārena.
tighten : (v.t.) daḷhīkaroti. (pp.) daḷhīkata.
tightly : (adv.) asithilaṃ; bāḷhaṃ.
tightness : (nt.) daḷhatta; asithilatta.
tigress : (f.) vyagghī.
tike : (m.) narādhama.
tile : (f.) chadaniṭṭhakā. (v.t.) iṭṭhakāhi chādeti. (pp.) iṭṭhakāchanna.
tiler : (m.) 1. iṭṭhakāsampādaka; 2. chadanchādaka.
tilery : (m.) iṭṭhakāvāpa.
till : (prep. conj.) yāva. (v.t.) kasati. (pp.) kaṭṭha or kasita.
tillable : (adj.) kasanāraha; kasikamayogga.
tillage : (nt.) kasikamma.
tiller : (m.) kassaka.
tilt : (nt.) sattiyuddha; sakaṭāvaraṇa; passenonamana. (v.t.) 1. poṇīkaroti; 2. kuntehi yujjhati. (pp.) poṇīkata; kuntehi yujjhita.
timbal : (m.) maddala.
timber : (nt.) kaṭṭha. (m.) dārusambhāra.
timbrel : (m.) ekatala-bherivisesa.
time : (m.) kāla; samaya; avasara; vāra. (f.) velā. (v.t.) kālaṃ niyameti or miṇāti. (pp.) niyमितakāla || at all times: (adv.) sabbadā; at any time: (ind.) yadā kadāci; at the same time: taṅkhaṇaṃ eva; tad'eva; for a long time: (ind.) cirāya; from time to time: kālena kālaṃ; in time: (adv.) yathāsamayaṃ.
time keeper : (m.) kālaniyāmaka.
time of depression : (m.) vipattikāla.
time-table : (f.) kālaniyamāvali.
timeless : ananta; anosāna.
timeliness : (f.) kālocitatā.
timely : (adj.) yathākālīka.

timepiece : (nt.) saṃhārimaghaṭikāyanta.
timeworn : (adj.) addhagata; paribhogajiṇṇa.
timid : (adj.) dīna; kātara; bhīruka.
timidity : (nt.) bhīrukatta.
timidly : (adv.) dīnākārena.
timocracy : (nt.) dhanapati-pālana.
timorous : (adj.) kātara; bhīruka.
timorously : (adv.) dīnākārena.
timorousness : (nt.) kātaratta.
tin : (nt.) vaṅga-tipu. (v.t.) 1. vaṅgatipunā lepeti; 2. vaṅgatipubhājane saṃrakkhati. (pp.) vaṅgatipunā litta; vaṅgatipubhājane saṃrakkhita.
tin smith : (m.) vaṅgatipukāra.
tinctorial : (adj.) vaṇṇuppadaka.
tincture : (m.) ābhāsa. (v.t.) thokaṃ misseti; appakaṃ vaṇṇaṃ uppādeti. (pp.) thokaṃ missita; appakaṃ ditappavaṇṇa.
tinder : (nt.) aggitūla.
tinge : (m.) appakavaṇṇa. (nt.) appakamissaṇa. (v.t.) īsakaṃ rañjeti; appamattakaṃ vaṇṇaṃ deti. (pp.) īsakaṃ rañjita; dinnappamattavaṇṇa.
tinker : (m.) tipukāra; lohabhaṇḍa-paṭisaṅkhāraka. (v.t.) lohabhaṇḍāni saṅkharoti. (pp.) sankhatalohabhaṇḍa.
tinkle : (nt.) saṇana; jhanana. (v.i.) saṇati; jhanati. (pp.) saṇita; jhanita.
tinkling : (m.) kiṅkiṇināda.
tinsel : (n.) jotamāna-tanuvaṅgapatṭa. (v.t.) jotamānapatṭehi alaṅkaroti. (pp.) jotamānapatṭehi kata.
tint : (m.) vaṇṇa; raṅga. (nt.) rajana. (v.t.) rañjeti. (pp.) rañjita.
tiny : (adj.) atikhuddaka.
tip : (nt.) agga; sikhara; mandākoṭana. (f.) koṭi. (v.t.) 1. mandam ākoṭeti; 2. poṇaṃ karoti; 3. pāritosikaṃ deti. (pp.) mandam ākoṭita; poṇīkata; dinnapāritosika.
tippet : (m.) uttarāsaṅgavisesa.
tipple : (nt.) tikhiṇamajja. (v.i.t.) niccaṃ majjaṃ pivati. (pp.) miccaṃ pītamajja.
tippler : (m.) surādhutta.
tipsily : (adv.) mattākārena.
tipsiness : (f.) surāmattatā. (f.) surāmada.
tipster : (m.) assadhāvana-pavattiñāpaka.
tipsy : (adj.) surāmatta.
tiptoe : (nt.) pādagga. (m.) papada. (v.i.) pādaggena yāti.
tiptop : (adj.) visiṭṭhatama.
tirade : (f.) dīghopārambhakathā.
trichiyasis : (m.) muttarogavisesa.
tire : (f.) cakkanemi. (nt.) uṇhīsa; siroveṭhana. (v.t.) āyāseti; kilameti. (v.i.) kilamati. (pp.) āyāsita; kilamita; kilanta. (v.t.) nemiṃ yojeti. (pp.) nemiyojita.
tireless : (adj.) akilanta.
tiresome : (adj.) āyāsakara.
tiro : (m.) ādhunika.
tissue : (nt.) tanupaṭṭaka.
tit : (nt.) khuddakavatthu. (m.) paṭipahāra.
titan : (m.) dānava; mahākāya; mahāthāma.
titbit : (nt.) madhura-khajjaka.
tithe : (m.) dasamabhāga; dasamabhāgika-bali. (v.t.) dasabhāgikabaliṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) gahitadasabhāgikabala.
titillate : (v.t.) patudati. (pp.) patudita.
titillation : (nt.) aṅgulipatodana.
titivate : (v.t.i.) maṇḍeti; pasādheti. (pp.) maṇḍita; pasādhita.

title : (nt.) upādhi; abhidhāna. (m.) adhikāra. (v.t.) abhidhānaṃ ṭhapeti. (pp.) ṭhapitābhidāna.
title-deed : (nt.) adhikāra-paṇṇa.
title-page : (nt.) pamukhapanna.
titter : (m.) mandahāsa. (v.i.) mandasaddena hasati. (pp.) mandasaddena hasita.
tittle : (nt.) appamattaka.
tittle-tattle : (m.) samphappalāpa.
titular : (adj.) upādhimattaka.
to : (prep.) expressed by Dat. or Suffic tun, e.g. to him, tassa. to go, gantum. to wit, yad'idam.
to and fro : ito c'ito.
to-night : (f.) ayam ratti. (adv.) ajjarattim.
toad : (m.) maṇḍūkā; bheka.
toad eater : (m.) cāṭukārī.
toadstool : (nt.) ahicchattaka.
toady : (m.) parāyattavuttī. (v.t.) ullapati; param ukkaṃseti. (pp.) ullapita; param ukkaṃsita.
toadyism : (f.) cāṭukamyatā.
toast : (m.) uttaribhaṅga. (f.) thuticuṇṇikā. (v.t.) 1. bhajjati; 2. abhitthavati; subhāsaṃsanāya pivati; 3. avayave usumāpeti. (pp.) bhaṭṭha; abhitthuta; subhāsaṃsanāya pīta; usumāpitāvayava.
toasting : (nt.) bhajjana; thomana.
tobacco : (nt.) tamākhupaṇṇa.
tobacconist : (m.) tamākhuvāṇija.
toboggan : (m.) himayānavisesa.
tocsin : (f.) antarāya-ñāpakaghaṇṭā.
today : (adv.; n.) ajja.
toddle : (nt.) anipuṇagamana. (v.i.) anipuṇākārena yāti.
toddy : (f.) ambilasurā.
toe : (f.) pādaṅguli. (v.t.) pādaṅgulīhi phusati or paharati. (pp.) pādaṅgulīhi phuṭṭha or pahaṭa.
toff : (m.) 1. suvesī; 2. paññātapuggala.
toffee : (m.) khajjakavisesa.
together : (adv.) ekato; ekajjham.
toil : (m.) parissama; āyāsa. (nt.) kiccha. (v.i.) yatati; vāyamati; āyāsena karoti. (pp.) āyāsena kata.
toilet : (nt.) maṇḍana; pasādhana.
toilet box : (m.) gandhakaraṇḍa.
toilet powder : (nt.) vāsacuṇṇa.
toilet stick : (f.) añjanī.
toilsome : (adj.) āyāsakara.
token : (nt.) ciṇha; sārāṇiyavatthu.
tolerable : (adj.) 1. sahanīya; 2. cirappavattaka.
tolerableness : (nt.) sahanakkhamatta.
tolerably : (adv.) sayhākārena.
tolerance : (f.) adhivāsanā; khanti. (nt.) khamana; sahana.
tolerant : (adj.) adhivāsaka; paramatasaha.
tolerate : (v.t.) see endure.
toleration : (f.) adhivāsanā; khanti. (nt.) khamana; sahana.
toll : (m.) suṅka; kara. (v.t.) ghaṇṭaṃ vādeti. (v.i.) nadati. (pp.) vāditaghaṇṭa; nadita.
toll gatherer : (m.) suṅkagāhaka.
toll house : (nt.) suṅkaghara.
toll-bar : (nt.) suṅkaṭṭhāna.
toll-gate : (nt.) suṅkaṭṭhāna.
tollable : (adj.) suṅkagāhiya.
tom : (m.) pumpasu.

tom-tom : (f.) bheri. (m.) dundubhi. (v.i.) bheriṃ vādeti.
tom-tom beater : (m.) bherivādaka.
tomato : (nt.) takkāḷīphala.
tomb : (m.) susānathūpa. (nt.) cetiya.
tombstone : (f.) thūpasilā.
tome : (m.; nt.) mahāpotthaka.
tomorrow : (adv.) sve; suve. (m.) dutiyadivasa; svātana.
ton : (m.) bhāramāṇavisesa (2,240 lb.).
tone : (m.) 1. sara; nāda; dhani; 2. bhāva; āsaya. (v.t.) nādeti; vādeti. (pp.) nādita; vādita.
tongs : (m.; plu.) saṇḍāsa.
tongue : (f.) 1. jivhā; rasanā; 2. bhāsā; vāṇī; 3. ghaṇṭāpaharaṇī. (v.t.) jivhāya saddam uppādeti.
tongue-tied : (adj.) paṭisedhitakathana; kathāanipuṇa.
tongueless : (adj.) nijjivha.
tonic : (nt.) balavaḍḍhakosadha. (adj.) balavaḍḍhaka.
tonicity : (f.) saṅkocana-pasāraṇakkhamatā.
tonsil : (m.) galagaṇṭhi; galagaṇḍa.
tonsilitic : (adj.) galagaṇḍayutta.
tonsillitis : (m.) kaṇṭhadāha.
tonsorial : (adj.) nahāpitāyatta; kesoropaṇāyatta.
tonsure : (nt.) matthakamuṇḍana; bhaṇḍukamma. (v.t.) matthakaṃ muṇḍeti; kese voropeti. (pp.) muṇḍitamatthaka; voropitakesa.
too : (adj.) adhika; accanta. (adv.) adhikaṃ; accantaṃ. (conj.) api; ca; c'eva.
too much : (adv.) atimattaṃ; ativiya.
too soon : (adv.) atikhippaṃ.
tool : (nt.) (kammakāra-) upakaraṇa. (v.t.) pāsaṇe saṅkharoti.
tooling : (nt.) potthake mālākamma.
toot : (m.) kharasadda. (v.t.) kharasaddam uppādeti. (pp.) uppāditakharasadda.
tooth : (m.) danta; radana; rada; lapanaja; dasana. (v.t.) dante sampādeti or uppādeti. (pp.) sampāditadanta.
toothache : (nt.) dantasūla.
toothbrush : (m.) dantapoṇa.
toothless : (adj.) dantarahita; galitadanta.
toothpick : (f.) dantasuci.
toothrelic : (f.) dantadhātu; dāṭhādhātu.
toothsome : (adj.) surasa.
toothsomenly : (adv.) madhurākārena.
tootle : (v.i.) nirantaraṃ nadati.
top : (nt.) agga; sikhara; seṭṭhaṭṭhāna. (m.) matthaka. (f.) pidhāna. (adj.) aggeṭṭhita; sikharabhūta. (v.t.) 1. uggacchati; muddhani tiṭṭhati; 2. aggaṃ chindati; pidhānaṃ yojeti; 4. sikharam āruhati. (pp.) uggata; muddhani tiṭṭhita; chinnagga; yojitapidhāna; āruḥhasikhara.
top hat : (m.) unnatanāḷipaṭṭa.
top heavy : (adj.) uparigaruka.
top knot : (f.) sikhā.
top most : (adj.) 1. uparitama; 2. atyucca.
topaz : (m.) phussarāga (-maṇi).
tope : (m.) thūpa. (nt.) cetiya. (v.i.) ativiya majjaṃ pivati.
tope : (m.) atimajjapa.
tophus : (m.) dehasandhisopha.
topiary : (nt.) gumbamaṇḍanasippa.
topic : (nt.) visayakāraṇa. (f.) mātikā. (m.) sīsapāṭha.
topical : (adj.) mātikāyatta.

topically : (adv.) visesakāraṇavasena.
topographer : (m.) ṭhanavittthāra-nirūpaka.
topographical : (adj.) padesavittthārāyatta.
topography : (nt.) 1. padesavittthāra-nirūpana; 2. dehakoṭṭhāsānirūpana.
topper : (m.) matthakagāmī.
topple : (v.i.) sikharato patati. (v.t.) sikharato pāteti. (pp.) sikharato patita.
topsy-turvy : (adv.) viparivattaṃ; uddhapādaṃ.
torch : (f.) ukkā; daṇḍadīpikā.
torch of grass : (f.) tiṇukkā.
torchlight : (m.) ukkāloka.
torment : (nt.) abhipīḷana. (m.) abhitāpa. (f.) kammakāraṇā. (v.t.) abhipīleti; abhitāpeti; vadheti. (pp.) abhipīlita; abhitāpita; vadhita.
tormenting : (adj.) pīḷākara; hiṃsaka.
tormentor : (m.) abhipīletu; vadhaka.
tormina : (nt.) udarasūla.
tornado : (m.) verambhavāta.
torpedo : (m.) amarāvisesa. (nt.) nāvānāsakayanta.
torpid : (adj.) apetasāñña; visañña; dandha.
torpidity : (f.) visaññitā.
torpidness : (f.) visaññitā.
torpor : (f.) tandī. (nt.) middha; līnatta.
torporific : (adj.) anuttejanaka; līnattakara.
torrefy : (v.t.) uṇhena sukkhāpeti; bhajjati. (pp.) uṇhena sukkhāpita; bhaṭṭha or bhajjita.
torrent : (m.) mahājalasota; mahāmegha. (f.) jaladhārā.
torrid : (adj.) gimhakalāpika; gimhādika.
torrid zone : (m.) gimhakalāpa; yugandharapabba.
torridity : (nt.) gimhādhikatta.
torsion : (nt.) vyāvaṭṭana.
torsive : (adj.) ayāvaṭṭita.
torso : (f.) kavandha-paṭimā.
tort : (m.) aparādha. (nt.) vajja.
tortile : (adj.) vellita.
tortility : (m.) vellitabhāva.
tortious : (adj.) sāparādha; hānikārī.
tortoise : (m.) kumma; manthara; kacchapa.
tortoise shell : (m.) kacchapapakāla.
tortuous : (adj.) kuṭila; vaṅka; jimha.
tortuously : (adv.) jimhākārena.
torture : (f.) kāraṇā; yātanā. (m.) vadha. (v.t.) 1. accantaṃ pīleti; kāraṇā kāreti; 2. vākyatthaṃ viparivatteti; 3. asammā yojeti. (pp.) accantaṃ pīlita; kāritakāraṇa; viparivatitavākyattha; asammā yojita.
torturer : (m.) kāraṇika; vadhaka.
torturous : (adj.) pīḷākara; hiṃsaka; vadhaka.
tosh : (m.) kacavara. (nt.) niratthakavatthu.
tosher : (m.) anuyyogīsissa.
toss : (nt.) uddhaṃ-khipana; phandāpana. (v.t.) uddhaṃ khipati; phandāpeti. (pp.) uddhaṃ khitta; phandāpita. (v.i.) phandati; kampati. (pp.) phandita; kampita.
toss off : ekavārena pivati.
toss up : upari khipati.
tot : (nt.) khuddakavatthu. (m.) daharapuggala. (f.) saṅkaletabba-gaṇanā. (v.t.) saṅkaleti; sampiṇḍeti. (pp.) saṅkalita; sampiṇḍita.

total : (f.) piṇḍitasāṅkhyā. (adj.) sakala; samagga; nissesa. (v.t.) sampiṇḍeti. (pp.) sampiṇḍita.
totality : (nt.) sākalla. (f.) paripuṇṇagaṇanā.
totally : (adv.) asesam; nissesam; sākallena.
toteringly : (adv.) sapavedham; sakampam.
totter : (v.i.) pavedhati; jajjarāyati. (pp.) pavedhita; jajjarāyita.
tottering : (adj.) pavedhamāna.
touch : (nt.) phusana. (m.) phassa; parāmāsa. (v.t.) phusati; parāmasati. (pp.) phuṭṭha; parāmaṭṭha.
touch and go : (f.) sāsāṅkāvatthā.
touchable : (adj.) phusanīya; āmasanīya.
touchiness : (nt.) sahasā kuppana.
touching : (adj.) hadayaṅgama. (prep.) uddissa; adhikicca.
touchingly : (adv.) hadayaṅgamākārena.
touchstone : (m.) sāṇa; nikasa.
touchy : (adj.) sahasā kuppanasīla.
tough : (adj.) 1. kaṭhina; dubbhejja; thaddha; 2. avidheya; adamma; 3. dukkara.
toughen : (v.t.) kaṭhinīkaroti. (pp.) kaṭhinīkata.
toughish : (adj.) īsamkaṭhina.
toughly : (adv.) thaddhākārena.
toughness : (nt.) thaddhatta.
tour : (f.) cārikā. (nt.) desāṭana. (v.i.) pariyaṭati; desāṭanam karoti.
tourist : (m.) desāṭaka; sañcārī.
tournament : (nt.) kīlāyuddha.
tourney : (v.i.) kīlāyuddham pavatteti. (pp.) pavatitakīlāyuddha.
tourniquet : (nt.) dhamanīthambhaka-yanta.
touse : (v.t.) 1. parikaḍḍhati; 2. asobhanam karoti. (pp.) parikaḍḍhita; asobhanam kata.
tousy : (adj.) ākulavyākula.
tout : (m.) antaravāṇija. (v.i.) vāṇija-gāhakānam antare vatati.
touter : (m.) vāṇija-gāhakamajjhavattī.
tow : (v.t.) nāvam rajjūhi ākaḍḍhati.
tow line : (f.) nāvākaḍḍhanarajju.
toward : (adj.) vidheya; vineyya.
towardness : (nt.) vidheyyatta.
towards : (prep.) abhimukham.
towel : (f.) udapunchanī.
tower : (m.) aṭṭāla. (v.i.) uggantvā pavattati.
towering : (adj.) unnata; uggata.
town : (nt.) pura; nagara. (f.) nagarī; purī.
town-hall : (f.) nagarasālā. (nt.) santhāgāra.
townlet : (f.) khuddakanagarī.
township : (f.) nāgarikajanatā.
townsman : (m.) nagaravāsī.
toxic : (adj.) visāyatta.
toxicology : (f.) visavijjā.
toxin : (nt.) rogahetuka-visa.
toxophilite : (adj.; m.) dhanusippābhilāsī.
toy : (nt.) kīlābhaṇḍa. (v.i.) kīlāti; ramati.
toy-with : upalālento tiṭṭhati.
toyshop : (m.) kīlābhaṇḍāpaṇa.

trace : (m.) valañja; padavalañja. (nt.) appaka-ciñha; aṃsumatta. (v.t.) 1. valañjam anugacchati or anusarati; gavesati; 2. anusañṭhānaṃ sampādeti; 3. thoka-thokaṃ vīmaṃsati. (pp.) valañjam anugata or anussaṭa; gavesita; sampāditānusañṭhāna; thoka-thokaṃ vīmaṃsita.

traceable : (adj.) gavesanakkhama.

tracery : (nt.) silāmaya-latākamma.

trachea : (m.) sāsanāḷa.

tracheal : (adj.) sāsanāḷāyatta.

tracheotomy : (nt.) sāsanāḷacchedana.

track : (m.) gatamagga. (f.) padavalañjāvali. (v.t.) anusarati; padānupadikaṃ yāti. (pp.) anusarita; padānupadikaṃ yāta.

trackless : (adj.) apada; sañcārahīna.

tract : (m.) 1. bhūmippadesa; 2. laghu-gantha.

tractability : (nt.) vidheyatta.

tractable : (adj.) vidheya; damma.

tractably : (adv.) vidheyākārena.

tractate : (m.) nibandha.

traction : (nt.) ākaḍḍhana.

trade : (f.) vañijjā. (nt.) vāñijja. (m.) vohāra. (v.i.) vañijjaṃ or vohāraṃ karoti.

trade mark : (f.) paṇyamuddā.

trade union : (m.) kammanta-pūga; seṇī.

trade wind : (m.) nāvopakārīvāta.

trader : (m.) vāñija.

tradesman : (m.) āpaṇika.

tradition : (m.) sampadāya; anussava; itihāsa.

traditional : (adj.) pāramparika.

traditional teaching : (m.) vācanāmagga.

traditionally : (adv.) sampadāyavasena.

traduce : (v.t.) abbhakkhāti. (pp.) abbhakkhāta.

traducer : (m.) abbhācikkhaka; avaṇṇavādī.

traffic : (nt.) gamanāgamana. (m.) janasañcāra; bhaṇḍavinimaya.

trafficker : (m.) vāñija; vohārūpajīvī.

tragedian : (m.) sokantanāṭakayojaka.

tragedy : (f.) dāruṇasiddhi. (nt.) sokanta-nāṭaka.

tragic : (adj.) khedāvaha; dāruṇa.

tragical : (adj.) khedāvaha; dāruṇa.

tragically : (adv.) dāruṇākārena.

tragicomedy : (nt.) sokānandamissaka-nāṭaka.

tragicomic : (adj.) dukkhañāsānanda.

trail : (nt.) anubaddhavatthu. (m.) anusaraṇapatha. (v.t.) ābandhitvā ākaḍḍhati; bhūmiyam ākaḍḍhati; gatamaggam anuyāti. (pp.) ābandhitvā ākaḍḍhita; gatamaggam anuyāta.

train : (f.) seṇī; mālā; dhūmarathapanti. (m.) parivāra; anukkama. (v.t.) vineti; dameti; sikkhāpeti. (pp.) vinīta; damita; sikkhāpita.

trainer : (m.) vinetu; dametu; sārathi.

training : (nt.) sikkhāpana; damana.

training school : (m.) ācariyasikkhāpanālaya.

trait : (m.) visesa-guṇa.

traitor : (m.) rājadubbhī; mittadohī; vissāsaghātī.

traitorous : (adj.) dubbhaka; vissāsaghātaka.

traitress : (f.) dubbhinī.

tram : (m.) (-car) vijjuratha.

trammel : see Fetter.

tramp : (m.) vaṇibbaka; vighāsāda; padasadda. (v.i.) padasā carati. (v.t.) akkamati. (pp.) padasā carita; akkanta.

trample : (v.t.) akkamati; maddati. (pp.) akkamana; maddita.

trampling : (nt.) akkamana; maddana; mathana.

trance : (f.) visaññitā; mucchā. (m.) samādhi. (v.t.) moheti; vasīkaroti. (pp.) mohita; vasīkata.

tranquil : (adj.) upasanta; aniñjana; nibbikāra.

tranquillity : (f.) passaddhi; santi. (m.) upasama. (nt.) santatta.

tranquillise : (v.t.) upasameti. (pp.) upasamita.

trans : (prep.) tiro; pāre.

transact : (v.t.) sādheti; nipphādeti; anuṭṭhāti. (pp.) sādhitā; nipphādita; anuṭṭhita.

transaction : (nt.) anuṭṭhāna; kicca; dānādāna.

transactions : (nt.; plu.) vijjādharaśabhā-lekhana.

transactor : (m.) kiccādhikārī.

transcend : (v.t.) acceti; samatikkamati; samativattati. (pp.) samatikkanta; samativattita.

transcendent : (adj.) atyuttama; atiseṭṭha.

transcendental : (adj.) lokuttara; sabbātiga.

transcendentally : (adv.) lokuttaravasena; sabhātigatāya.

transcontinental : (adj.) mahādīpantaragata.

transcribe : (v.t.) paṭilikhati; puttikaṃ sampādeti. (pp.) paṭilihita; sampāditaputtika.

transcriber : (m.) puttikāśampādaka.

transcript : (f.) paṭilipi; anulipi.

transcription : (nt.) paṭilikhana.

transcriptional : (adj.) paṭilikhanaṃyatta.

transfer : (nt.) ṭhānaparivattana. (f.) saṅkamanānuññā. (v.t.) aññatṭhānaṃ saṅkāmeti. (pp.) aññatṭhānaṃ saṅkāmita.

transferable : (adj.) saṅkāmanīya.

transference : (nt.) saṅkāmana.

transfiguration : (nt.) vesaparivattana.

transfigure : (v.t.) vesaṃ parivatteti. (pp.) parivattitavesa.

transfix : (v.t.) vinivijjhati. (pp.) vinividdha.

transform : (v.t.) rūpantaraṃ māpeti; ākāraṃ parivatteti. (pp.) māpitarūpantara; parivattitākāra.

transformation : (nt.) rūpantaraparivattana.

transfuse : (v.t.) abbhantaraṃ paveseti. (pp.) abbhantaraṃ pavesita.

transfusion : (nt.) abbhantarappavesana.

transgress : (v.t.) aticarati; vītikkamati; vippaṭipajjati; ullāṅgheti. (pp.) aticarita; vītikkamita; vippaṭipanna; vullāṅghita.

transgression : (nt.) ullāṅghana; vītikkamana. (m.) ajjhācāra. (f.) vippaṭipatti.

transgressor : (m.) aticārī; ullāṅghaka.

transience : (f.) aniccatā; aciraṭṭhāyitā.

transient : (adj.) anicca; aciraṭṭhitika; bhaṅgura.

transiently : (adv.) aniccākārena; bhaṅguratāya.

transit : (f.) saṅkanti. (m.) saṅkama. (nt.) aññattha-haraṇa. (v.t.) tiriyaṃ yāti.

transition : (nt.) saṅkamana; parivattana.

transitional : (adj.) saṅkamaṃyatta.

transitive : (adj.) saṅkamika; (in gram :) sakammaka.

transitorily : (adv.) addhuvatāya; aniccavasena.

transitoriness : (nt.) addhuvatta; athiratta.

transitory : (adj.) khaṇabhaṅgura.

translate : (v.t.) 1. anuvādeti; bhāsantaraṃ parivatteti; 2. viparivatteti. (pp.) anuvādita; bhāsantaraṃ parivattita.

translation : (m.) anuvāda. (nt.) bhāsāparivattana; aññathākaraṇa.

translator : (m.) anuvādi; bhāsantaraparivattaka.
transliterate : (v.t.) aññakkharehi likhati. (pp.) aññakkharehi likhita.
transliteration : (nt.) aññakkharehi likhana.
translucence : (nt.) pasamatta; vinivijjha-dissamānatta.
translucent : (adj.) vinivijjha-dissamāna.
translucid : (adj.) vimala; pasanna; pabhassara.
transmarine : (adj.) pārasāmuḍḍika; samuḍḍapāravattī.
transmigrate : (v.i.) bhavantaraṃ yāti; saṃsāre saṃsarati. (pp.) bhavantaṃ yāta; saṃsāre saṃsarita.
transmigration : (nt.) taragamaṇa. (m.) saṃsāra.
transmigratory : (adj.) puna jāyamānaka; saṃsaranasīla.
transmissible : (adj.) vyāpanīya; pesanīya.
transmission : (nt.) vyāpana; pesana.
transmissive : (adj.) vyāpaka; pesanakara.
transmit : (v.t.) vyāpeti; gahetvā vissajjeti or peseti. (pp.) vyāpita; gahetvā vissaṭṭha or pesita.
transmittal : (nt.) pesana; vyāpana.
transmitter : (m.) vyāpaka; pesaka.
transmogrification : (nt.) sahasā-vesaparivattana.
transmogrify : (v.t.) iddhiyā vesam parivatteti.
transmute : (v.t.) dabbantaraṃ or vesantaraṃ parivatteti. (pp.) dabbantaraṃ or vesantaraṃ parivattita.
transmutation : (nt.) vikatipāpana.
transparency : (nt.) suppasannatta; vinivijjha-dissamānatta.
transparent : (adj.) suppasanna : vinivijjha-passiya.
transparently : (adv.) atinimmalākārena; pabhassaratāya.
transpierce : (v.t.) vinivijjha yāti; antopavisati. (pp.) vinijjha yāta; antopaviṭṭha.
transpire : (v.t.) 1. lomakūpehi niggacchati; 2. pākāṭibhavati. (pp.) lomakūpehi niggata; pākāṭibhūta.
transplant : (v.t.) aññattha ropeti or patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) aññattha ropita or patiṭṭhāpita.
transplantation : (nt.) aññattharopaṇa; aññatṭhānapāpana.
transport : (nt.) aññatṭhānaharaṇa. (f.) accantapīti. (m.) kopavega. (v.t.) aññatṭhānaṃ harati; neti or pāpeti; 2. aratṭhā nīharati or pabbājeti; 3. atipamodeti. (pp.) aññatṭhānaṃ haṭa; nīta or pāpita; aratṭhā nīhaṭa or pabbājita; atipamodita.
transportable : (adj.) haraṇīya; aññattha nayanāraha.
transporter : (m.) bhaṇḍapesaka. (f.) bhaṇḍahārinī nāvā.
transposal : (m.) ṭhānavipallāsa; kamavipallāsa.
transpose : (v.t.) aññamañña-ṭhānavipallāsaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) aññamañña-ṭhānavipallānaṃ pāpita.
transposition : (m.) vipallāsa. (nt.) viparivattana.
transpositional : (adj.) vipallāsāyatta.
transuasion : (nt.) lomakūpehi niggamaṇa.
transubstantiate : (v.) dabbam vipallāseti or parivatteti. (pp.) vipallāsitaḍḍabba.
transubstantiation : (nt.) dabbantaraparivattana.
transude : (v.i.) lomakūpehi niggacchati. (pp.) lomakūpehi niggata.
transversal : (adj.) tiriyaṃ-patita.
transversally : (adv.) tiriyaṃ.
transverse : (adj.; n.) tiriyaṃṭhita; tirobhūta.
trap : (nt.) adūhala; kūṭayanta. (v.t.) adūhalena bandhati. (pp.) adūhalabaddha.
trapan : see Trepan.
trapes : (f.) dunnivasanā itthī.
trapper : (m.) adūhalika; vāgurika.
trappings : (m.) paricchada; kapana.
trash : (m.) kacavara. (v.t.) pattādiṃ luṇcati. (pp.) luṇcitapatta.
trashy : (adj.) asāra; niratthaka.

trauma : (m.) vaṇa.
traumatic : (adj.) vaṇasahita.
travail : (f.) pasavavedanā. (v.i.) pasūtedanaṃ vindati.
travel : (nt.) pariyaṭana. (f.) cārikā. (v.i.) pariyaṭati; cārikaṃ carati.
traveller : (m.) pathika; addhagū; desacārī.
travelling : (nt.) pariyaṭana; sañcaraṇa; addhānagamana. (f.) cārikā.
traverse : (adj.) tiroṭhita. (v.t.) tiriyaṃ gacchati; tarati; atikkamati. (pp.) tiriyaṃ gata; tiṇṇa; atikkanta. (in law :)
 paṭikkhipati; paṭivirujjhati. (pp.) paṭikkhitta; paṭivuruddha.
traversely : (adv.) tiriyaṃ; tiro.
travesty : (nt.) paralekhanānukaraṇa. (v.t.) 1. paralekhanam anukaroti; 2. garukāraṇaṃ lahuttaṃ pāpeti. (pp.)
 paralekhanam anukata; garukāraṇaṃ lahuttaṃ pāpita.
trawl : (nt.) jāla; macchajāla. (v.t.) jālena macche bandhati. (pp.) jālena baddhamaccha.
trawler : (m.) jālika. (f.) macchagāhinīnāvā.
tray : (f.) taṭṭikā.
treacherous : (adj.) dubbhaka.
treacherously : (adv.) dubbhanena.
treacherousness : (f.) vissāsaghātītā.
treachery : (m.) vissāsaghāta. (nt.) dubbhana.
treacle : (m.) ucchurasa. (nt.) phāṇita.
tread : (upon) (v.t.) akkamati; maddati; padaṃ nikkhipati. (pp.) akkanta; maddita; nikkhittapada. (m.) padapāta.
treadmill : (nt.) padapājita-yanta.
treason : (nt.) rājadubbhana; kumantaṇa.
reasonable : (adj.) rājadubbhanapariyāpanna.
treasure : (nt.) dhana; vitta. (m.) vibhava. (v.t.) sañcināti; sambharati; nidahati. (pp.) sañcita; sambhata; nihita
 or nidahita || hidden treasure: (m.) nidhi.
treasure-pot : (f.) niddhikumbhi.
treasurer : (m.) bhaṇḍāgārika; kosarakkhaka.
treasury : (m.) kosa. (nt.) koṭṭhāgāra; dhanāgāra.
treat : (m.) sakkāra; saṅgaha. (f.) parivesanā; tikicchā. (v.t.) sakkaroti; saṅgaṇhāti. (v.i.) ācarati; paṭiññābandaṃ
 yāti; tikicchati. (pp.) sakkata; saṅgahita; ācarita; paṭiññābandaṃ yāta; tikicchita.
treat at length : papañceti.
treat kindly : paṭisantharati.
treat medically : tikicchati.
treat with : samudācarati.
treat with contempt : avamāneti.
treatise : (m.) nibandha; satthasaṅgaha. (f.) racanā.
treatment : (m.) sakkāra. (nt.) ācaraṇa. (f.) tikicchā; nirūpanā.
treaty : (nt.) sandhānapaṇṇa. (m.) saṅgara.
treble : (adj.) tiguṇa. (v.t.) tiguṇīkaroti. (pp.) tiguṇīkata.
tree : (m.) rukkhā; pādapa; viṭapī; duma; taru; sākhī; mahīruha.
treeless : (adj.) apādapa; tarurahita.
treetop : (nt.) dumagga.
trefoil : (adj.) tiyaṅgulipattaka.
trellis : (nt.) gavakkhajāla. (v.t.) gavakkhajālaṃ or dārujālaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yojitadārujāla.
tremble : (v.i.) pakampati; pavedhati; phandati. (pp.) pakampita; pavedhita; phandita.
trembling : (nt.) kampana; phandana. (adj.) pavedhamāna.
tremblingly : (adv.) sakampaṃ.
tremendous : (adj.) atimahanta; atigaruka; bhayānaka.
tremendously : (adv.) atigarukatāya; bhayaṅkaratāya.
tremor : (m.) santāsa; vepathu. (nt.) kampana.

tremulous : (adj.) kampamāna; sacchambhī.
tremulously : (adv.) sappavedham; chambhitattena.
tremulousness : (nt.) chambhitatta.
trench : (f.) parikhā; digghikā. (v.t.) 1. parikhaṇati; 2. parikham yojeti. (pp.) parikhata; parikhāyojita.
trenchant : (adj.) tikhiṇa; mammacchedaka.
trenchantly : (adv.) tikhiṇākārena.
trencher : (m.) parikkhāyojaka. (nt.) kaṭṭhabhājana.
trend : (nt.) poṇatta. (v.i.) poṇībhavati. (pp.) poṇībhūta.
trepan : (m.) cakka-kakaca. (v.t.) 1. cakkakakacena chindati; 2. pamoheti; 3. pāsena bandhati. (pp.) cakkakakacena chinna; pamohita; pāsabaddha.
trepidation : (nt.) sampavedhana. (m.) ubbega; saṅkhobha.
trespass : (nt.) nītyullaṅghana; yuttivītikkamana. (v.t.) nītiṃ, yuttiṃ or sikkhāpadaṃ ullaṅgheti or vītikkamati. (pp.) sikkhāpadaṃ ullaṅghitanītika; vītikkantasikkhāpada.
trespasser : (m.) nītyullaṅghī; aññāyappavesī.
tress : (f.) alakā; kesakuṇḍali; kesarājī.
triad : (nt.) tika; taya.
trial : (nt.) anuvijjana; abhiyuñjana; upaparikkhana. (m.) aṭṭavinicchaya.
triangle : (nt.) tikoṇaka.
triangular : (adj.) tikoṇayutta.
triangulate : (v.t.) tikoṇakaṃ karoti. (pp.) tikoṇakaṃ kata.
tribal : (adj.) gottāyatta.
tribalism : (m.) gottāyattapālanavidhi.
tribe : (nt.) gotta. (m.) kulavisesa. (f.) gottaparamparā.
tribulation : (f.) mahāvīpatti. (nt.) balava-phandana.
tribunal : (f.) vinicchayasabhā. (nt.) vinicchayāsana.
tribune : (nt.) mantikathikāsana. (f.) Roma-sacivasabhā.
tributary : (adj.) balidāyaka; mahārajjasavattī; upanadībhūta. (f.) sākhānadī.
tribute : (nt.) suṅkapābhata; thutipābhata.
trice : (m.) muhutta; khaṇa.
tricennial : (adj.) tiṃsavassika.
tricentenary : (nt.) tisatavassa.
tricephalous : (adj.) tisīsaka.
trichogenous : (adj.) kesavaḍḍhanaka; aṃsuvaḍḍhanaka.
trichord : (f.) titantika-vīṇā.
trichotomy : (nt.) (dehassa) tidhāvibhajana.
trick : (m.) kūṭopāya. (f.) nikati; vañcanā. (v.t.) nikubbatī; vañceti. (pp.) nikubbita; vañcita.
trickery : (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava.
trickish : (adj.) vañcanasīla; nekatika.
trickster : (m.) kitava; saṭṭha; māyāvī.
tricksy : (adj.) kerāṭika; nikatibahula; kuṭilavuttī.
tricky : (adj.) kerāṭika; nikatibahula; kuṭilavuttī.
tricolour : (m.) tivaṇṇadhaja. (adj.) tivaṇṇayutta.
tricycle : (nt.) ticakkaratha; cakkattaya.
trident : (nt.) tisūla.
tridentate : (v.t.) tisūlayuttaṃ karoti. (pp.) tisūlayuttaṃ kata.
triennial : (adj.) tivassika; tivassavārika.
trier : (m.) ussahitu; vāyamitu; anuvijjaka.
trifid : (adj.) tidhā-vibhatta.
trifle : (nt.) parittakavatthu; kiñcikkha; lahuka-kāraṇa; asallakkhetabba. (v.i.t.) lahukam ācarati; na sallakkheti; na gaṇeti.

trifle with : avahasati; avamaññati.
trifler : (m.) agarukārī.
trifling : (adj.) ittara; oramattaka; lahuka; agaṇetabba; niratthaka.
triflingly : (adv.) saparihāsaṃ; lahuttāpādena.
trifoliate : (adj.) tipattayutta.
triform : (adj.) tisaṇṭhānika.
trifurcate : (adj.) tisākhayutta.
trig : (adj.) suppasādhita. (v.t.) suṭṭhu pasādheti. (pp.) suṭṭhu pasādhita.
trigamous : (adj.) tipajāpatika; tibhattuka.
trigamy : (f.) tibhariyatā; tipatikatā.
trigonal : (adj.) tikoṇaka.
trigonometry : (f.) tikoṇamiti.
trilateral : (adj.) tibhuja; tipassa.
trilingual : (adj.) tibhāsika.
triliteral : (adj.) tyakkharika.
trillion : (f.) koṭṭipakoṭi.
trim : (adj.) suracita; paṭisaṅkhata; susādhita. (v.t.) kappeti; vibhūseti; sobheti. (pp.) kappita; vibhūseta; sobhita.
trimly : (adv.) sobhanākārena.
trimmer : (m.) pasādhaka; kappaka; ubhayapakkhasevī.
trimming : (nt.) kappana.
trimmings : (nt.; plu.) pasādhanūpakaraṇa.
trimonthly : (adj.) temāsika.
trinal : (adj.) tividha.
trine : (nt.) tika. (adj.) tiguṇa; tividha.
trinity : (nt.) (pitu-putta-atta-) tika. (m.) tividhākāra.
trinket : (nt.) appagghābharaṇa.
trinocial : (adj.) tirattika.
trinominal : (adj.) tināmika.
trio : (m.) tivagga.
trip : (f.) cārikā. (nt.) laghupariyaṭana; pakkhalana. (v.i.t.) pakhalati; khalitvā patati. (pp.) pakhalita; khalitvā patita.
tripartite : (adj.) tibhāgayutta.
triple : (adj.) tividha; tiguṇa. (v.t.) tiguṇīkaroti. (v.i.) tiguṇībhavati. (pp.) tiguṇīkata; tiguṇībhūta.
triplet : (m.) tivagga. (nt.) tika.
triplicate : (adj.; n.) tiguṇa; yāvattatīyaka. (v.t.) tiguṇīkaroti.
triplicate city : (m.) guṇībhāva. (nt.) tivaggikatta.
triplication : (nt.) tiguṇīkaraṇa.
tripod : (nt.) tipāda-pīṭha.
tripodiate : (v.i.) pīṭiyā naccati; jayapānaṃ pivati. (pp.) pīṭiyā naccita; pīṭajayapāna.
tripper : (m.) pakkhalitu; pamādhābhāgi.
trisect : (v.t.) tidhā vibhajati. (pp.) tidhā vibhatta.
trisection : (nt.) tidhāvibhajana.
trisyllabic : (adj.) tyakkharayutta.
trisyllable : (nt.) tyakkharapada.
trite : (adj.) niccipayutta; abhiṇhappacārita; atisāmañña.
tritely : (adv.) nirasatāya.
triteness : (f.) niccappayuttatā.
triturate : (v.t.) sukhumaṃ cuṇṇeti. (pp.) sukhumaṃ cuṇṇita.
trituration : (nt.) cuṇṇīkaraṇa; piṃsana.
triumph : (m.) jaya; vijaya; vijayussava. (v.i.) jeti; jināti. (pp.) jita.

triumphal : (adj.) vijayābaddha.
triumphant : (adj.) jetu; vijayī; parājetu.
triumphantly : (adv.) sajayam; vijayussavena.
triumvirate : (nt.) tiṇṇam ādhipacca.
trivial : (adj.) appamattakatā; agaṇetabbatā. see Trifling.
triviality : (f.) appamattakatā; agaṇetabbatā.
trivium : (nt.) tividha-sattha (i.e. vyākaraṇam, takkasattham, alaṅkārasattham).
trodden : (pp.) maddita; akkanta.
troglydyte : (m.) guhāvāsī.
troll : (v.t.i.) 1. gāyati; 2. balisena macche bādhati; 3. cakkam bhamāpeti. (pp.) gīta; balisena baddhamaccha; bhamāpitacakka.
trolley : (nt.) hatthavaṭṭaka-yāna.
trollop : (f.) gaṇikā.
troop : (f.) padāti; patti; yuddhasenā. (m.) yūtha; gaṇa. (v.i.) samosarati. (pp.) samosaṭa.
trooper : (m.) assārohibhaṭa.
troopship : (f.) senāhāraṇā.
trope : (m.) rūpakālaṅkāra.
trophy : (m.) jayatthambha; jayānussāraka.
tropic : (m.) ayanāvatta. (m.; plu.) yugandhara-pabba; uṇhādhikadesa.
tropic of cancer : (nt.) kakkāṇivattana.
tropic of Capricorn : (nt.) makarānivattana.
tropical : (adj.) uṇhadesāyatta.
tropology : (f.) rūpakopamā.
trot : (nt.) sīghagamana. (v.i.) mandaṃ dhāvati.
troth : (m.) viśāsa. (nt.) sacca || in troth: tathavasena.
trouble : (m.) āyāsa. (f.) vyathā; pīḷā; duddasā. (nt.) kasira; kiccha. (v.t.) viheseti; upaddaveti; āyāseti. (pp.) vihesita; upadduta; āyāsita.
troublesome : (adj.) āyāsakara.
troublous : (adj.) duddasāpanna; kicchāpanna.
trough : (f.) ghāsadoṇī. (nt.) vīci-antara.
trounce : (v.t.) bālham tāleti. (pp.) bālham tālita.
troupe : (m.) naṭagaṇa.
trouser : (nt.) nālīvasana.
trousseau : (nt.) vadhukāvattā-bharaṇa.
trow : (v.i.) maññati; saddahati. (pp.) mata or maññita; saddahita.
trowel : (f.) sudhālepanī; pāṇikā; karaṇī.
truant : (adj.; n.) kiccavimukha; palāyanasīla.
truce : (m.) kālikasāma; yuddhavissāma.
truck : (nt.) bhaṇḍavāhana. (m.) dabbavinimaya. (v.t.i.) vinimeti; kacchapuṭena vohāram karoti. (pp.) vinimita; kacchapuṭena katavohāra.
truckle : (v.i.) dīnākārena vasībhavati. (pp.) dīnākārena vasībhūta.
truculence : (nt.) dāruṇatta; caṇḍikka; niddayatta.
truculent : (adj.) dāruṇasabhāva.
trudge : (nt.) sāyāna-gamana. (v.i.) kicchena yāti.
true : (adj.) sacca; tatha; yathābhūta; avitatha.
true nature : (nt.) yāthāva.
truly : (adv.) tacchato; yāthāvato; thetato.
trueness : (m.) avitathabhāva.
truism : (nt.) sammata-sacca.
truistic : (adj.) saccasammata.

trump : (m.) sappurisa; sujana; sādhujana. (v.t.) kūṭena jināti; vañceti. (pp.) kūṭena jita; vañcita.
trumpery : (nt.) niratthakavatthujāta.
trumpet : (m.) kāhala; dhamanavaṃsa. (v.t.) kāhalanādena viññāpeti. (pp.) kāhalanādena viññāpita.
trumpet-flower : (nt.) pāṭakīpuppha.
trumpeter : (m.) kāhaladhamaka.
trumpeting of an elephant : (m.) kuñcanāda.
trun-table : (f.) parivattiyavedikā.
truncal : (adj.) khandhāyatta.
truncate : (adj.) aggachinna. (v.t.) agge chindati. (pp.) agge chinna.
truncation : (nt.) aggacchindana.
truncheon : (f.) gadā. (m.) muggara; laguḷa.
trundle : (nt.) āṇiyuttacakka; bhaṇḍavāhana.
trunk : (m.) khandha. (f.; 3.) ayaopeḷā.
trunk of an elephant : (f.) soṇḍā.
trunk-road : (m.) mahāmagga.
truss : (f.) palālaveṇī.
trust : (nt.) saddahana; samappaṇa; pālakamaṇḍala. (m.) vissāsa. (v.t.i.) saddahati; vissasati; samappeti. (pp.) saddahita; vissattha; samappita.
trust-deed : (nt.) samappaṇapaṇṇa.
trustee : (m.) āyuttaka; paradhanapālaka.
trusteeship : (nt.) āyuttakadhura.
trustful : (adj.) saddahanasīla.
trustfully : (adv.) vissāsena.
trustless : (adj.) avissāsiya; asadheyya.
trustworthy : (adj.) saddheyya; paccayika; okappaniya.
trusty : (adj.) saddheyya.
truth : (nt.) sacca; taccha; tatha || he took it for truth: so taṃ saccaṃ ti gaṇhi.
truthful : (adj.) saccavādī; saccasandha.
truthfulness : (n.) saccavāditā.
truthfully : (adv.) yathātathaṃ.
truthless : (adj.) vitatha; asacca; musābhūta.
try : (v.i.) 1. ussahati; vāyamati; parakkamati; yatati. (pp.) ussahita; vāyamita; parakkamita; parakkanta. (v.t.) 1. upaparikkhati; vīmaṃsati; 2. aṭṭaṃ vicāreti. (pp.) upaparikkhita; vīmaṃsita; vicāritaṭṭa.
trying : (adj.) parissamajanaka; upaparikkhamāna.
tryingly : (adv.) āyāsena.
tryst : (nt.) saṅketatṭhāna. (v.t.) saṅketam niyāmeti. (pp.) niyāmitasaṅketa.
tub : (nt.) kaṭṭhabhājana. (v.t.) kaṭṭhabhājane nahāpeti; kaṭṭhabhājane ropeti; kaṭṭhabhājane pakkhipati. (pp.) kaṭṭhabhājane nahāpita; kaṭṭhabhājane ropita; kaṭṭhabhājane pakkhitta.
tube : (m.) nāḷa. (f.) nālī; nālīkā. (adj.) nālākāra.
tuber : (m.) kanda; āluva.
tubercle : (f.) kharapiḷakā.
tuberculosis : (m.) kāsaroga.
tuberculous : (adj.) kāsarogātura.
tuberous : (adj.) sakandaka.
tubular : (adj.) nālākāra.
tuck : (f.) vali; vatthāvali. (v.t.) valīkaroti; valī yojeti. (pp.) valīkata; valī jita.
Tuesday : (m.) kujavāra.
tuft : (m.) gocchaka; thabaka. (f.) cūḷā; sikhā.
tufty : (adj.) gocchakayutta.
tug : (nt.) ussāhenākaḍḍhana. (v.t.) ussāhena ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) ussāhena ākaḍḍhati.

tug of-war : (f.) rajjukaḍḍhana-kīlā.
tuition : (nt.) sikkhāpan; ajjhāpana.
tuitional : (adj.) ajjhāpanāyatta.
tumble : (nt.) sahasā-patana; uddhapādalaṅghana. (v.i.) sahasā patati; pavaṭṭati. (v.t.) pavaṭṭeti; sahasā pātetī.
(pp.) sahasā patita; pavaṭṭita; sahasā pātita.
tumbler : (m.) pavaṭṭaka; laṅghaka.
tumbling : (nt.) pavaṭṭana; pakkhalana.
tumefaction : (nt.) uddhumāyana.
tumefy : (v.i.) uddhumāyati. (v.t.) uddhumāyāpeti. (pp.) uddhumāyita; uddhumāyāpita.
tumid : (adj.) uddhumāta.
tumidity : (nt.) uddhumātatta. (m.) sophā.
tumour : (n.) gaṇḍa; phoṭa.
tumult : (m.) unnāda. (f.) ussāraṇā.
tumultuous : (adj.) unnādasahita; avupasanta; saṅkhubhita.
tumultuously : (adv.) saṅkhubhitatāya.
tune : (m.) laya; nināda. (v.t.) turiyabhaṇḍam sajjeti; sussaram karoti. (pp.) sajjitaturiyabhaṇḍa; sussaram kata.
tuneful : (adj.) madhurasarayutta.
tuneless : (adj.) amadhurassara.
tuner : (m.) tuiyarāgasādhak.
tunic : (nt.) nivāsana-coḷa.
tunnel : (m.) ummagga; bhūmyantomagga.
tup : (m.) meṇḍa; urabbha.
turban : (nt.) siroveṭhana; sīsaveṭhana.
turbid : (adj.) āvila; lulita.
turbidity : (nt.) āvilatta.
turbidly : (adv.) āvilākārena.
turbinate : (adj.) bhamarikākāra.
turbulence : (m.) saṅkhobha.
turbulent : (adj.) saṅkhubhita; aticañcala; dāmarika.
turbulently : (adv.) saṅkhubhitākārena.
turd : (m.) gomaya-piṇḍa.
tureen : (f.) gambhīra-sūpathāli.
turf : (f.) saddalabhūmi. (v.t.) saddalapiṇḍehi chādeti. (pp.) saddalapiṇḍehi chādita.
turgid : (adj.) uddhumāta.
turgidity : (nt.) uddhumātatta.
Turk : (m.) turukkhadesīya.
turkey : (m.) turukkhadesa; mahākukkuṭavisesa.
Turkish : (adj.) turukkhajātyāyatta.
turmeric : (f.) haḷiddā; haḷiddī.
turmoil : (m.) saṅkhobha; sambhana. (v.t.) saṅkhobheti. (pp.) saṅkhobhita.
turn : (m.) vāra; pariyāya. (nt.) āvaṭṭana; vaṅkhaṭṭhāna; aññathā parivattana. (f.) avatthā. (v.t.) parivatteti;
paribbhameti; aññathā karoti; cundakammaṃ karoti. (v.i.) parivatti; paribbhamati; aññathā hoti; abhimukhī
bhavati. (pp.) parivattita; paribbhamita; aññathā kata; katacundakamma; abhimukhībhūta || in turn: paṭipāṭiyā;
out of turn: uppaṭipāṭiyā.
turn a deaf ear : nanukampati.
turn about : viparivattati.
turn against : virujjhati.
turn aside : apakkamati; apaneti.
turn away : durīkaroti.
turn back : parāvattati, parāvatteti.

turn down : paṭikkhipati.
turn into : pāpeti.
turn into money : mūlaṃ nipphādeti.
turn off : apasāreti; pidahati.
turn out : nikkaḍḍhati.
turn over : āvajjeti; parivatteti.
turn round : anuparivattati.
turn tail : palāyati.
turn towards : abhimukhī hoti.
turn turtle : sabbathā adhomukhī hoti.
turn up : (v.t.) ukkujjeti. (v.i.) pātubhavati; pākaṭībhavati.
turn upon : anapekkhito pahāraṃ deti.
turn upside down : paṭikujjeti.
turncoat : (m.) sapakkhacāgī.
turner : (m.) parivattetu; cundakāra.
turnery : (f.) cundakārasālā.
turnkey : (m.) kārāghara-kuñcikādhikārī.
turnpike : (nt.) maggasuñkagāhaṭṭhāna.
turnstile : (nt.) paribbhamanakadvāra.
turpentine : (m.) sirivāsa; saraladdava.
turpitude : (m.) duṭṭhācāra. (nt.) nīcatta.
turquoise : (nt.) veḷuriya.
turret : (m.) niyyūha.
turreted : (adj.) niyyūhayutta.
turtle : (m.) 1. kacchapa; 2. kapota.
tusk : (f.) dāṭhā.
tusker : (m.) 1. dāṭhī; sadāṭhahatthī.
tussive : (adj.) ukkāsanāyatta.
tussle : (m.) kalaha. (nt.) bāhuyuddha. (v.i.) kalahaṃ karoti. (pp.) katakalaha.
tussock : (m.) 1. tiṇagumha; 2. kesakalāpa.
tut : (intj.) dhī. (v.i.) dhikkaroti. (pp.) dhikkata.
tutelage : (f.) 1. bālārakkhā; 2. bālāvatthā.
tutelary : (adj.) ārakkhaka; pālākāyatta.
tutenag : (nt.) tuttha (-loha).
tutor : (m.) ajjhāpaka; ācariya.
tutorage : (nt.) ajjhāpana; sikkhāpana.
tutress : (f.) ācariyanī.
tutorial : (adj.) ajjhāpanāyatta.
tutorially : (adv.) ajjhāpanavijjāvasena.
tutorship : (nt.) ācariyapada.
twaddle : see Prattle.
Twain : (adj.) yugalabhūta. (nt.) yuga; yugala; dvika.
twang : (m.) ṭaṅkāra. (v.t.) jiyāṃ poṭheti; ṭaṅkāraṃ karoti. (pp.) poṭhitajiya; kṭaṭaṅkāra.
tweak : (nt.) 1. vilikhana; 2. vegenākaḍḍhana. (v.t.) 1. vilikhati; 2. vegenā ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) vilikhita; vegenā ākaḍḍhita.
tweed : (m.) uṇṇāvatthavisesa.
tweedledee : (m.) nāmamattakavisesa; niratthakabheda.
tweezer : (m.) saṇḍāsa. (v.t.) saṇḍāsena ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) saṇḍāsena ākaḍḍhita.
twelfth : (adj.) dvādasama.
twelve : (adj.; n.) dvādasā.

twentieth : (adj.) vīsatiṃsa.
twenty : (adj.; f.) vīsati.
twenty-five : (f.) pañcavīsati.
twenty-four : (f.) catuvīsati.
twenty-nine : (f.) ekūnatimsati.
twenty-one : (f.) ekavīsati.
twenty-seven : (f.) sattavīsati.
twenty-six : (f.) chabbīsati.
twenty-three : (f.) tevīsati.
twenty-two : (f.) bāvīsati; dvevīsati; dvāvīsati.
twice : (adv.) dvikkhattum; dnevāre.
twice-born : (adj.) dija.
twiddle : (v.i.) 1. mudhā kālaṃ khepeti; 2. lahuṃ ākoṭeti. (pp.) mudhā kālaṃ khepita; lahuṃ ākoṭita.
twig : (f.) pasākhā. (v.t.) upaparikkhati; vijānāti. (pp.) upaparikkhita; viññāta.
twilight : (m.) padosa; sañjhāloka.
twin : (adj.) yamaka; yugalabhūta. (nt.) yuga; yugala. (v.t.) yuganaddham karoti. (pp.) yuganaddham kata.
twine : (nt.) sutta; tanta. (m.) tantu. (v.t.) 1. veṭheti; 2. suttaṃ santāneti. (pp.) veṭhita; santānitasutta.
twinge : (f.) tibbavedanā. (v.t.) tibbavedanaṃ uppādeti. (pp.) uppāditatibbavedana.
twinkle : (f.) taralajjuti. (m.) akkhinimesa. (v.i.) 1. taralaṃ dippati; 2. ummesa-nimesaṃ karoti.
twinkling : (m.) nimesa; ujjalana. (adj.) jotamāna.
twirl : (nt.) turitaparibbhamaṇa. (v.t.) sīghaṃ paribbhamati. (v.t.) turitaṃ paribbhameti. (pp.) sīghaṃ paribbhanta; turitaṃ paribbhamita.
twist : (nt.) veṭhana; vyāvaṭṭana; onahana; vinandhana. (v.t.) veṭheti; vinandhati; vyāvaṭṭeti; onayhati. (pp.) veṭhita; vinaddha; vyāvaṭṭita; onaddha.
twist over : āveṭheti.
twister : (m.) veṭhaka. (nt.) vyāvaṭṭanayanta.
twit : (v.t.) paribhāsati; upavadanto akkosati. (pp.) paribhāsita; akkuṭṭha.
twitch : (nt.) sahasākaḍḍhana. (v.t.) sahasā ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) sahasā ākaḍḍhita.
twitter : (nt.) cicciṭāyana. (v.i.) cicciṭāyati. (v.t.) ciṭiciṭisaddhaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) cicciṭāyita; pavattitaciṭiciṭasadda.
twitteringly : (adv.) sopārabhaṃ.
two : (adj.; n.) dvi || in two ways: (adv.) dvidhā.
two and a half : (nt.) aḍḍhateyya.
two days : (nt.) dvīha.
two inches : (nt.) dvaṅgula.
two-edged : (adj.) ubhatodhārāyutta.
two-faced : (adj.) ubhotomukha.
twofold : (adj.) diguṇa; duvidha.
twofolded : (adj.) dupaṭṭa.
twofoldness : (m.) dvebhāva.
tyke : (m.) 1. sunakha; 2. adhana.
tylosis : (m.) pakhumadāha.
tympanum : (f.) kaṇṇabheri.
type : (m.) ākāra. (nt.) saṇṭhāna; muddākkhara. (v.t.) lipiyantena muddāpeti. (pp.) lipiyantena muddāpita.
type foundry : (nt.) muddākkhara-sampādanaṭṭhāna.
typewriter : (nt.) lipiyanta.
typhoid : (m.) sannipātikajara.
typhoon : (m.) sāhasikavāta.
typhus : (m.) balava-sannipātajara.
typical : (adj.) nidassanabhūta.
typically : (adv.) pākatikavasena.

typify : (v.t.) 1. paṭirūpena dasseti; 2. nidassitabbaṃ karoti.
typist : (m.) lipiyantasāraka.
typography : (nt.) muddaṅkaṇasippa.
tyrannical : (adj.) niṭṭhurapālanāyatta.
tyrannically : (adv.) pajāpīlakākārena.
tyrannicide : (nt.) pajāpīlaka ghātana.
tyrannise : (v.t.) pasayha sāsati.
tyrannous : (adj.) pasayhakārī; kurūrasāsana.
tyranny : (nt.) pajāpīlana; niṭṭhurapālana.
tyrant : (m.) adhammikaṛāja; niṭṭhupālaka.
tyre : (f.) cakkanemi.
tyriasis : (m.) sīpadaroga.
tyro : (m.) ādhunika.

U

ubiquitous : (adj.) sabbatthavattī; sabbavyāpī.
ubiquity : (f.) sabbavyāpitā.
udder : (m.) thanapuñja.
udometer : (nt.) meghamāṇakayanta.
ugliness : (nt.) virūpatta; dubbaṇṇatta.
ugly : (adj.) 1. virūpa; duddasika : 2. kucchita.
ulcer : (m.) vaṇa; aru.
ulcerate : (v.t.) vaṇam uppādeti. (v.i.) vaṇīyati. (pp.) uppāditavaṇa; vaṇīyita.
ulceration : (nt.) vaṇajanana.
ulcerous : (adj.) vaṇapīlita.
uliginose : (adj.) sakaddamabhūmijāta.
ulotrichous : (adj.) uṇṇopamalomayutta.
ulterior : (adj.) 1. dūraṭṭha; 2. adissamāna.
ultimate : (adj.) antima; carima.
ultimately : (adv.) ante; pariyosāne.
ultimatum : (nt.) osānanivedana.
ultimo : (adv.) gatamāse.
ultra : (prep.) ati; adhi.
ultramarine : (adj.) samuddapāraṭṭha.
ultramundane : (adj.) lokuttara; lokātīta.
ultraviolet : (adj.) adhikapāṭalavaṇṇa.
ululate : (v.i.) ubbhukkati.
umbel : (f.) chattākārapupphamañjarī.
umbilical : (adj.) nābhinissita.
umbilicus : (f.) nābhi.
umbra : (f.) paṭhavīchāyā.
umbrage : (f.) 1. asantuṭṭhi, 2. pattacchāyā.
umbrageous : (adj.) chāyāsahita.
umbrella : (nt.) chatta; ātapatta.
umpire : (n.) pamāṇapurisa; niṇṇetu; majjhaṭṭha. (v.i.) niṇṇeti. (pp.) niṇṇita.
umpireship : (m.) niṇṇetubhāva.
un : (prep.) Expressed by a- before consonants and an- before vowels; occasionally by ni or vi, e.g. aroga, anāmaya, healthy. nitteja, powerless. viraja, passionless.

unabated : (adj.) anūna; aparihīna.
unable : (adj.) abhabba; asamattha; asakkonta.
unable to bear : (adj.) asayha.
unabridged : (adj.) asaṅkhitta.
unacceptable : (adj.) asampaṭicchīya.
unaccommodating : (adj.) paṭisanthāra-rahita.
unaccountable : (adj.) agaṇetabba; avitthāriya.
unaccredited : (adj.) abahumata.
unaccustomed : (adj.) aparicita; anipuṇa.
unacquainted : (adj.) asaṅṇānaka; asanthuta.
unadorned : (adj.) analaṅkata; amaṇḍita.
unaffected : (adj.) 1. akampita; 2. akittima; adūsita; pākatika.
unagreeable : (adj.) appiya; amanāpa; anabhimata.
unaided : (adj.) asahāya; anupatthambha.
unalienable : (adj.) anaññasantaka-karaṇīya.
unalterable : (adj.) anaññathākaraṇīya.
unalterably : (adv.) aviparivattiyatāya.
unambiguous : (adj.) adveḥhaka; anāsaṅkiya; visada.
unambitious : (adj.) anunnatikāma.
unamiable : (adj.) appiyasabhāva.
unanimated : (adj.) aviññāṇaka.
unanimity : (f.) ekamatikatā.
unanimous : (adj.) ekamatika; avibhattamatika.
unanimously : (adv.) ekamatikatāya.
unanswerable : (adj.) niruttara; avissajīya; appaṭivacanīya.
unanticipated : (adj.) anapekkhita.
unappealable : (adj.) uttarādhikaraṇaṃ anāharitabba; apaṭikosīya.
unappeased : (adj.) avupasamita.
unapprised : (adj.) puretaṃ aviññāpita.
unapproachable : (adj.) anupasa (adj.) anupasaṅkamiya; durāsada.
unappropriate : (adj.) ananucchavika; appatirūpa.
unapproved : (adj.) ananuññāta; ananumata.
unapt : (adj.) asamattha; anucita; akammñña.
unarm : (v.t.) nirāyudhaṃ karoti. (pp.) nirāyudhaṃ kata.
unarmed : (adj.) asannaddha; nirāyudha.
unarrayed : (adj.) asajjita; paṭipāṭiyā ayojita.
unascertained : (adj.) anicchita; avinicchita.
unassailable : (adj.) 1. duppasayha; durāsada; 2. ananuvajja.
unassuming : (adj.) avikatthaka; anuddhata; yathābhūta.
unattached : (adj.) nissaṅga; anupādāna.
unattainable : (adj.) apattabba; alabbhaneyya.
unattempted : (adj.) akatussāha.
unauthentic : (adj.) asaddheyya; avissāsiya.
unauthorised : (adj.) anadhikata; aladdhapaṭiñña.
unavailing : (adj.) niratthaka; nipphala.
unavailingly : (adv.) niratthakākārena.
unavoidable : (adj.) aniāriya; ekantabhāvī.
unaware : (adj.) ajānanta; anupaladdhika.
unawares : (adv.) atakkitaṃ; alakhitaṃ.
unawed : (adj.) abhīta; asantasita.

unbaked : (adj.) apakka; arandhita.
unbalanced : (adj.) 1. ubhayasamattam apāpita; asamabhārīkata; 2. vikkhittacitta.
unbar : (v.t.) vighāṭeti; vivarati; ghaṭikam apaneti. (pp.) vighāṭita; vivaṭa; apanītaghaṭika.
unbearable : (adj.) asayha; akkhamanīya.
unbeaten : (adj.) aparājita.
unbecoming : (adj.) ananucchavika.
unbefitting : (adj.) ananurūpa; anucita.
unbefriended : (adj.) asahāya; sahāyarahita.
unbegotten : (adj.) sayañjāta.
unbelief : (nt.) asaddahana.
unbeliever : (m.) asaddahitu; micchādiṭṭhika.
unbelieving : (adj.) asaddahanaka; assaddha.
unbend : (v.i.) 1. parimuccati, 2. santhambhati. (v.t.) 1. parimoceti; 2. sithilīkaroti. (pp.) parimutta; santhambhita; parimocita; sithilīkata.
unbending : (adj.) asithila; anamya.
unbendingly : (adv.) abidheyyākārena.
unbeseeming : (adj.) ananucchavika; anucita.
unbiased : (adj.) apakkhapāti; agatirahita.
unbind : (v.t.) bandhanam moceti; nibbeṭheti. (pp.) mocitabandhana; nibbeṭhita.
unblamable : (adj.) anavajja; anupavajja; agārayha.
unblemished : (adj.) akalaṅka; niravajja.
unblest : (adj.) alakkhika; aladdhāsiṃsana.
unblown : (adj.) apupphita; mukulita.
unblushing : (adj.) ahirika; nillajja.
unbolt : (v.t.) vighāṭeti; vivarati; ghaṭikam apaneti. (pp.) vighāṭita; vivaṭa; apanītaghaṭika.
unborn : (adj.) anuppanna.
unbosom : (v.t.) savissāsam pakāseti or pākāṭikaroti. (pp.) savissāsam pakāsita or pākāṭikata.
unbound : (adj.) abaddha; mutta.
unbounded : (adj.) asīmita; aparicchinna; ananta.
unboundedly : (adv.) asīmitatāya; anantākārena.
unbrace : (v.t.) gaṇṭhikam moceti. (pp.) mocitagaṇṭhika.
unbridled : (adj.) uddāma; adamma; avidheya.
unbroken : (adj.) 1. abhinna; akhaṇḍita; 2. avicchinna.
unbuilt : (adj.) animmita; akata.
unburden : (v.t.) bhāram oropeti or nikkhipati. (pp.) oropitabhāra; nikkhittabhāra.
uncalled : (adj.) anāmantita.
uncalled for : (adj.) anicchita; anavassaka.
uncanny : (adj.) gūḷha; rāhassaka.
uncanonical : (adj.) piṭakato bāhirabhūta.
uncared : asallakkhita; arakkhita.
uncared for : asallakkhita; arakkhita.
uncase : (v.t.) kosato uddharati. (pp.) losato uddhaṭa.
unceasing : (adj.) nirantara; abbocchinna; sātātika.
unceasingly : (adv.) nirantaram; avicchinnam; satatam.
unceremonious : (adj.) nirādara; gāravarahita.
unceremoniously : (adv.) anādarena.
uncertain : (adj.) anicchita; athira; aniyata.
uncertainty : (f.) vicikicchā. (m.) sandeha.
unchain : (v.t.) bandhanā moceti. (pp.) bandhanā mocita.
unchallenged : (adj.) adassitavirodha.

unchanging : (adj.) nibbikāra.
uncharitable : (adj.) ananukampī; adayāpanna.
uncharitably : (adv.) niddayākārena.
unchaste : (adj.) kāmāsatta.
unchastity : (f.) kāmāsattatā; abrahmacariyā.
unciform : (adj.) balisākāra.
uncivil : (adj.) asabbha; avinīta.
unclad : (adj.) nagga; anacchādita.
unclaimed : (adj.) 1. assāmika; anāyatta; 2. ayācita.
uncle : (maternal :) (m.) mātula. (paternal :) 1. cūlapitu; 2. mahāpitu.
unclean : (adj.) asuddha; samala.
unclose : see open.
unclouded : (adj.) 1. vigatavalāhaka; 2. vigatasamśaya.
uncoil : (v.t.) bhoge nibbeṭheti. (pp.) nibbeṭhitabhoga.
uncomely : (adj.) asobhana; anucita.
uncomfortable : (adj.) aphāsujanaka.
uncommon : (adj.) asāmañña; asādhāraṇa.
uncommonly : (adv.) asāmaññatāya.
uncommunicable : (adj.) asambandhappavattika; gamanāgamanarahita.
uncomplaining : (adj.) anujjhāyamāna.
uncompleted : (adj.) aniṭṭhita.
uncomposed : (adj.) asannihita.
uncompounded : (adj.) 1. amissita; 2. asamāsita.
unconcern : (f.) udāsīnatā; upekkhā.
unconcerned : (adj.) upekkhaka; asambandha.
unconditional : (adj.) apaṭiññābaddha.
unconditionally : (adv.) paṭiññārahitatāya.
unconfined : (adj.) abādhita; asambādha.
unconfirmed : (adj.) adalhīkata; athirīkata.
unconformity : (f.) ananuvattanatā.
unconfused : (adj.) avikkhitta; samāhita.
unconnected : (adj.) viśamsaṭṭha; vippayutta.
unconquerable : (adj.) ajeyya; ayojjha.
unconscious : (adj.) visañña; mucchita.
unconsciously : (adv.) 1. visaññatāya; 2. asañcicca.
unconsciousness : (f.) visaññitā; mucchā.
uncontested : (adj.) vivādarahita; appaṭipuggala.
uncontrollable : (adj.) adamma; avasavattī.
uncontrollably : (adv.) adammākārena.
uncontroverted : (adj.) avivādita.
unconventional : (adj.) asammata; apaññatta.
unconverted : (adj.) aparivattita-bhattika.
uncorrected : (adj.) aparisodhita; apaṭisaṅkhata.
uncorrupted : (adj.) adūsita.
uncouple : (v.t.) viyojeti. (pp.) viyojita.
uncouth : (adj.) 1. apesala; adakkha; 2. duddasika; asobhana.
uncover : (v.t.) vivarati; avāpurati. (pp.) vivaṭa; avāpurita.
uncreated : (adj.) amāpita.
uncritical : (adj.) 1. avivecaka; 2. vivecanaviruddha.
uncrown : (v.t.) rajjā apaneti. (pp.) rajjā apanīta.

unction : (nt.) vilepna; abbhañjana.
unctuous : (adj.) vilepanasadisa.
uncultivated : (adj.) akaṭṭha; aropita; akatakasikamma.
uncurtailed : (adj.) asaṅkhitta.
undated : (adj.) dinaniyamarahita.
undaunted : (adj.) abhīta; anosakkita.
undauntedly : (adv.) anosakkitākārena.
undecayed : (adj.) akhīṇa; ajiṇṇa.
undecaying : (adj.) akhīyamāna; sassatika.
undecieve : (v.t.) vibbhamam apaneti; sammohato moceti. (pp.) apanītavibbhama; mocitasammohata.
undecided : (adj.) akatanicchaya.
undefiled : (adj.) adūsita; akalaṅka; nimmala.
undefinable : (adj.) aparicchedārāha; atīraṇīya.
undefined : (adj.) aparicchinna.
undemonstrative : (adj.) gūḷhasabhāva; asnehadassī.
undeniable : (adj.) apaṭikkhepanīya; avivādiya; nissandeha.
under : (prep.) adho; heṭṭhā; oraṃ. (adj.) adhara; adhoṭhita.
under bred : (adj.) asiṭṭha; avinīta.
under buy : (v.t.) ūnamūlena kiṇāti.
under current : (m.) heṭṭhājālapavāha.
under estimate : (v.t.) ūnamūlaṃ niyameti.
under fed : (adj.) asammāposita.
under ground : (adj.) antobhummaṭṭha.
under growth : (nt.) adhovanagahana.
under hand : (adj.) gūḷha; paṭicchanna. (adv.) raho.
under most : (adj.) atinīca; adhotama.
under-secretary : (m.) upalekhaka.
underrate : (v.t.) ūnagghaṃ niyameti.
undergo : (v.t.) vindati; anubhavati; nigacchati; paccanubhoti. (pp.) vindita; anubhūta; paccabhūta.
undergraduate : (m.) upādhiapekkhī.
underlay : (v.t.) adho ṭhapeti or nidahati. (pp.) adho ṭhapita or nihita.
underlie : (v.i.) adho tiṭṭhati. (v.t.) adho patiṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) adho tiṭṭhita; adho patiṭṭhāpita.
underline : (v.t.) heṭṭhā rekhāya aṅketi. (pp.) heṭṭhā rekhāya aṅkita.
underling : (m.) upajīvī; anujīvī.
undermine : (v.t.) 1. adho khaṇati; 2. ummūleti. (pp.) adho khata; ummūlita.
underneath : (adv.) adho; heṭṭhā.
underplot : (nt.) upakumantana.
undersign : (v.t.) heṭṭhā hatthasaññaṃ yojeti.
understand : (v.t.) bujjhati; avagacchati; vijānati. (pp.) buddha; avagata; viññāta.
understanding : (m.) avabodha.
undertake : (v.t.) ārabhati; samādiyati; sampaṭicchati. (pp.) āraddha; samādinna; sampatiṭchita.
undertaker : (m.) anuṭṭhātu; ārabhaka.
undertaking : (m.) vyāpāra; ārambha. (nt.) kicca.
undeterred : (adj.) anolīna; abhīta.
undervalue : (v.t.) 1. agghaṃ hāpeti; 2. lahumaññati; avamāneti. (pp.) hāpitaggha; lahumata; avamānita.
underwear : (nt.) antovasana.
Underwood : (nt.) gumbagahana.
underworld : (nt.) adhobhavana; pātāla. (m.) dhuttajana.
undeserved : (adj.) ananucchavika; anucita.
undeserving : (adj.) ananucchavika; anucita.

undersigned : (adj.) atakkita; appayojita.
undesirable : (adj.) appiya; amanāpa.
undetermined : (adj.) anadhiṭṭhita; aniyamita.
undeveloped : (adj.) abhāvita; aparicita.
undeviating : (adj.) anuppathagāmī; yathāmaggaḡāmī.
undignified : (adj.) asammānāraha; bhaṭṭhayaasa.
undiminished : (adj.) anūna; paripuṇṇa.
undisciplined : (adj.) avinīta; asikkhata.
undiscoverable : (adj.) apātukaraṇīya; ananvesanīya.
undisguised : (adj.) aparivattitavesa; ujujātika; pakatibhūta.
undisturbed : (adj.) nibbikāra; asaṅkhubhita; nirākula; aniṇṇita.
undivided : (adj.) avibhatta.
undo : (v.t.) 1. apacināti; 2. ummoceti; ugghāṭeti; 3. parāvatteti. (pp.) apacita; ummocita; ugghāṭita; parāvattita.
undoing : (nt.) apacinana; ummocana; parāvattana.
undoubted : (adj.) asaṅkita; nissamsaya.
undoubtedly : (adv.) jātu; kāmam; have; ekantena.
undress : (v.t.) nivāsanāni apaneti or omuṇcati. (pp.) apanītanivāsana; omuttanivāsana.
undue : (adj.) ayogga; anucita.
undulate : (v.i.) taraṅgāyati; unnatonatiṃ pāpuṇāti. (pp.) taraṅgāyita; unnatonatiṃ patta.
undulating : (adj.) taraṅgāyamāna.
undulation : (nt.) taraṅgāyana.
unduly : (adv.) aññāyena.
undutiful : (adj.) anassava; avidheya.
undying : (adj.) amara; sassata; anassara; ajarāmara.
unearned : (adj.) anajjita; asambhata.
unearth : (v.t.) ukkhaṇati; uddharati; bilato uṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) ukkhata; uddhaṭa; bilato uṭṭhāpita.
unearthly : (adj.) alokika.
uneasily : (adv.) aphāsukatāya.
uneasiness : (nt.) aphāsukatta. (m.) ubbega.
uneasy : (adj.) 1. aphāsuka; 2. cintākula; 3. anupasanta.
uneducated : (adj.) asikkhita; anadhīta; appassuta.
unemployed : (adj.) akiccappasuta; nikkamma.
unequal : (adj.) asamāna; visadisa.
unequalled : (adj.) atulya; anupama.
unequality : (nt.) vesamma; visamatta.
unequally : (adv.) asadisākārena.
unequivocal : (adj.) asandiddha; sugamattha.
unerring : (adj.) akkhalanasīla; avirajjhamāna; pamādarahita.
unessential : (adj.) anavassaka; amukhya.
uneven : (adj.) asama; visama.
unevenness : (nt.) visamatta.
unexhortable : (adj.) avacanīya; anovadiya.
unexpected : (adj.) anapekkhita; asambhāvita; pāsaṅgika.
unexpectedly : (adv.) pāsaṅgikavasena; sahasā; anapekkhitam.
unexplored : (adj.) avīmaṃsita; anupaparikkhita.
unexposed : (adj.) avivaṭa; paṭicchanna.
unfailing : (adj.) avirajjhamāna; ekanta; dhuva.
unfair : (adj.) asobhana.
unfairly : (adv.) asobhanākārena.
unfairness : (nt.) asobhanatta.

unfaithful : (adj.) vissāsaghātaka; asaddheyya.
unfamiliar : (adj.) aparicita; asanthuta.
unfasten : (v.t.) ugghāṭeti; omuñcati. (pp.) ugghāṭita; omutta.
unfathomable : (adj.) appameyya; ameyya; agādha.
unfavourable : (adj.) ananukūla; paṭipakkha; viruddha.
unfeeling : (adj.) niṭṭhura; niddaya.
unfeelingly : (adv.) niddayākārena.
unfeigned : (adj.) akittima; avyāja, akuṭṭa.
unfelt : (adj.) avindita; ananubhūta.
unfetter : (v.t.) parimoceti; saṅkhalikāhi moceti. (pp.) parimocita; saṅkhalikāhi mocita.
unfettered : (adj.) asaṅga; abandhana.
unfinished : (adj.) aniṭṭhita; asamāpita.
unfit : (adj.) ayogga; akkhama; asamattha; anucita.
unfitly : (adv.) ayoggākārena.
unfitness : (nt.) anucitatta.
unfledged : (adj.) 1. ajātapakkha; 2. aparīṇata.
unfold : (v.t.) pasāreti; pattharati; vitthāreti. (pp.) pasārita; patthaṭa; vitthārita.
unforeseen : (adj.) avitakkita-pubba; sahasāpatta.
unfortunate : (adj.) 1. alakkhika; dubbhaga; 2. asubha; amaṅgala.
unfortunately : (adv.) mandabhāgyatāya; abhāgyena.
unfounded : (adj.) amūlaka; ahetuka; appatiṭṭha.
unfriendly : (adj.) duṭṭhasabhāva; mettirahita.
unfruitful : (adj.) aphala; vañjha.
unfulfilled : (adj.) anipphanna; aparipuṇṇa.
unfurl : see unfod.
ungainliness : (nt.) asobhanatta; virūpatta.
ungainly : (adj.) asobhana.
ungenerous : (adj.) adānasīla; niranukampa.
ungentle : (adj.) kakkasa; pharusa.
ungentlemanly : (adj.) anuttamapurisāraha.
ungifted : (adj.) avisiṭṭhapakatika.
ungodly : (adj.) adhammika.
ungovernable : (adj.) anassava; avidheya; dubbaca; uddāma.
ungracious : (adj.) khala; duṭṭha; sagguṇahīna.
ungrateful : (adj.) akataññū; akatavedī.
ungrounded : (adj.) appatiṭṭha; ahetuka; amūlaka.
ungrudging : (adj.) anujjhāyamāna.
unguarded : (adj.) arakkhita; anārakkha.
unguent : (nt.) gandhavilepana; añjana.
ungula : (m.) 1. khura; 2. nakha.
unhallowed : (adj.) 1. asuddha; 2. apujja; 3. dhammadessa.
unhand : (v.t.) hatthato vissajjeti. (pp.) hatthato visaṭṭha.
unhandily : (adv.) anipuṇākārena.
unhandiness : (nt.) anipuṇatta.
unhandy : (adj.) anipuṇa; adakkha.
unhappily : (adv.) dubbhagatāya; dukkhitākārena.
unhappiness : (nt.) dubbhāgya. (f.) alakkhī.
unhappy : (adj.) 1. dukkhita; dubbhaga; 2. dummana.
unharmful : (adj.) anupahata; anupadduta.
unhealthy : (adj.) 1. rogāvaha; asappāya; 2. akallaka; ābādhika.

unheard : (adj.) assutapubba.
unheeded : (adj.) asallakkhita.
unhesitating : (adj.) nirāsaṅka.
unhindered : (adj.) apalibuddha; abādhita.
unhinge : (v.t.) visandhīkaroti; vikkhipati. (pp.) visandhīkata; vikkhitta.
unholy : (adj.) apūta; amahanīya; pāpiṭṭha.
unhoped : (adj.) anapekkhita.
unhorse : (v.t.) assapiṭṭhito pāpeti. (pp.) assapiṭṭhito pātita.
unhouse : (v.t.) gehato nikkaḍḍhati. (pp.) gehato nikkaḍḍhita.
unhurt : (adj.) anupahata; akkhata.
unhurtful : (adj.) ahiṃsaka; aheṭṭhaka.
unhusk : (v.t.) tace apaneti. (pp.) apanīta-taca.
unicorn : (m.) khaggavisāṇa.
unification : (nt.) ekattapāpana.
uniform : (nt.) samānacchādāna. (adj.) sarūpa; ekākāra.
uniformity : (f.) ekākāratā; avisesatā.
uniformly : (adv.) ekarūpena; ekākārena.
unify : (v.t.) ekīkaroti. (pp.) ekīkata.
unimpeachable : (adj.) anupavajja; niddosa.
unimpeded : (adj.) 1. nirantara; abbochinna; 2. bādhārahita.
unimportant : (adj.) agarubhūta; amukhya; agaṇetabba.
uninclosed : (adj.) aparikkhitta.
unincorporated : (adj.) saṅgame anosārita.
uninflated : (adj.) 1. anuddhumāta; avātapūrita; 2. anuddhata.
uninhabited : (adj.) vijana; aniviṭṭha.
uninstructed : (adj.) ananusiṭṭha; asikkhāpita.
unintended : (adj.) anadhippeta.
unintentionally : (adv.) asatiyā; asaṅcicca.
uninviting : (adj.) amonohara.
union : (f.) sāmaggī; saṅgati. (m.) saṅgama.
unionist : (m.) saṅgamika.
unipersonal : (adj.) ekapuggalika.
unique : (adj.) adutiya; asama; seṭṭhatama.
unit : (nt.) ekaṅka.
Unitarian : (m.) advittavādī.
unite : (v.t.) 1. saṅgāmeti; sandhāneti; 2. sampiṇḍeti; saṃyojēti. (pp.) saṅgāmita; sandhānita; sampiṇḍita; saṃyojita. (v.i.) ekībhavati; samosarati. (pp.) ekībhūta; samosaṭa.
unitedly : (adv.) ekībhāvena.
unity : (m.) ekībhāva.
universal : (adj.) sabbalokika.
universality : (nt.) sabbabhummatā.
universally : (adv.) sabbaso; sabbathā; sabbavyāpitāya.
universe : (f.) sakala-lokadhātu.
university : (m.) nikhilavijjālaya. (nt.) mahāvijjāyatana.
univocal : (adj.) 1. ekatthaka; 2. ekalaya.
unjoin : (v.t.) viyojēti; visileseti. (pp.) viyojita; visilesita.
unjudiciously : (adv.) ayoniso.
unjust : (adj.) adhammika.
unjustifiable : (adj.) yuttirahita; sāvajja.
unjustly : (adv.) ayuttiyā; aññāyena.

unkempt : (adj.) appasādhita.
unkind : (adj.) niddaya; akāruṇika.
unkindly : (adv.) niddayaṃ.
unkindness : (nt.) niddayatta.
unknowable : (adj.) aviññeyya.
unknown : (adj.) aviññāta; avidita; apākaṭa.
unlamented : (adj.) asocita.
unlawful : (adj.) nītiviruddha; aññāyānugata.
unlearned : (adj.) anadhīta; asikkhita; asippa.
unless : (conj.) no ce; yadi na.
unlettered : (adj.) anuggahitakkharasamaya.
unlicensed : (adj.) aladdhānumatika; adhinnokāsa.
unlike : (adj.) asamāna; visadisa.
unlikely : (adj.) asambhaviya; saṅkitasiddhika.
unlimited : (adj.) asīmita; aparimita; ananta.
unload : (v.t.) bhāram oropeti; otāreti or nikkhipati. (pp.) oropitabhāra; nikkhittabhāra.
unlock : (v.t.) ugghāṭeti; vivarati. (pp.) ugghāṭita; vivaṭa.
unluckily : (adv.) dubbhāgyatāya.
unlucky : (adj.) 1. dubbhaga; 2. asubha; avamaṅgala; ariṭṭha.
unlucky day : (nt.) duddina.
unlucky period : (f.) duddasā.
unmake : (v.t.) apacināti; nāseti. (pp.) apacinita; nāsita.
unmaking : (m.) apacaya.
unmanly : (adj.) bhīruka; kātara; posisahīna.
unmannerly : (adj.) avinīta; gamma.
unmask : (v.t.) 1. pakatiṃ or sakavesaṃ pāpeti; 2. pākāṭikaroti. (pp.) sakavesaṃ pāpita; pākāṭikata.
unmatched : (adj.) appaṭipuggala.
unmeaning : (adj.) attharahita.
unmeat : (adj.) ananucchavika.
unmendable : (adj.) appaṭisaṅkhariya.
unmerciful : (adj.) akāruṇika; niddaya.
unmerited : (adj.) anaraha; laddhum-ayogga.
unmindful : (adj.) pamatta; sativippayutta.
unmistakable : (adj.) apakkhalanīya; atipākaṭa.
unmitigated : (adj.) 1. aladdhasahana; 2. anūṇikata.
unmixed : (adj.) amissita; asaṅkiṇṇa.
unmolested : (adj.) avihesita.
unmotherly : (adj.) amātāraha.
unmoved : (adj.) acala; thira; nibbikāra.
unmurmuring : (adj.) ananutthunanaka.
unnatural : (adj.) apākatika; sabhāvaviruddha.
unnecessary : (adj.) anavassaka; nippayojana.
unnerve : (v.t.) dubbalīkaroti; viriyaṃ hāpeti. (pp.) dubbalīkata; hāpitaviriya.
unnoticed : (adj.) asallakkhita; avidita.
unnumbered : (adj.) ayojitaṅka.
unobjectionable : (adj.) avirujjhanīya.
unobstructed : (adj.) abādhita; anorudha; (of mind :) vinīvaraṇa.
unoccupied : (adj.) apariggahita; anadhivuttha.
unoffending : (adj.) ahiṃsaka.
unofficial : (adj.) anadhikārāyatta.

unopposed : (adj.) virodharahita; abādhita.
unostentatious : (adj.) nirahaṅkāra.
unpack : (v.t.) puṭaṃ bhindati; bhaṇḍikaṃ moceti. (pp.) bhinnapuṭa; mocitabhinḍika.
unpalatable : (adj.) virasa.
unparalleled : (adj.) anupameya; atulya.
unpardonable : (adj.) akkhamanīya; akkhamāraha.
unpatriotic : (adj.) vigatasadesālaya.
unperceivable : (adj.) aphusanīya; apariññeyya.
unperformed : (adj.) asādhita.
unphilosophical : (adj.) ñāyaviruddha.
unpitied : (adj.) ananukampita.
unpitying : (adj.) niddaya.
unpleasant : (adj.) amanohara; appiya; aniṭṭha.
unpolished : (adj.) apūtibhāta; adūsita.
unpopular : (adj.) mahājana-appiya.
unpractical : (adj.) asādhīya; appaṭipajjanakkhama.
unpractised : (adj.) aparicita; abhāvita.
unprecedented : (adj.) abhūtapubha.
unprejudiced : (adj.) apakkhapātī; agatirahita.
unprepared : (adj.) assajjita; asaṃvihita.
unpresuming : (adj.) nirahaṅkāra; avikatthaka.
unpretending : (adj.) nirahaṅkāra; avikatthaka.
unprincipled : (adj.) durācāra; vicārahīna; ayathāvidhika.
unproductive : (adj.) aphaladāyaka; asāra.
unproficient : (adj.) avyatta; anipuṇa.
unprofitable : (adj.) aphaladāyī; niratthaka.
unprogressive : (adj.) anabhivuddhigāmī.
unpromising : (adj.) saṅkanīya; āsaṅkiyaphala.
unprompted : (adj.) asamuttejita; anussāhita.
unpropitious : (adj.) aniṭṭha; amaṅgala; asubha.
unproved : (adj.) asādhita; asiddhantagata; anidassita.
unpublished : (adj.) appakāsita; muddaṇena apākaṭikata.
unpunished : (adj.) adaṇḍita.
unqualified : (adj.) 1. asammata; 2. anipuṇa; 3. akammāraha.
unquestionable : (adj.) apaṭipucchiya; asaṅkanīya.
unravel : (v.t.) vijaṭeti; viniveṭheti; nibbeṭheti. (pp.) vijaṭita; viniveṭhita; nibbeṭhita.
unread : (adj.) apaṭhita; avācita.
unready : (adj.) asajjita; aturita; anucita.
unreal : (adj.) atatha; ataccha; asāra.
unreason : (nt.) mūḷhatta.
unreasonable : (adj.) abuddhigocara; ayathābhūta; aṭṭhānocita.
unrecognisable : (adj.) avijāniya; dubbhiññeyya.
unrecommended : (adj.) appasattha; asampaṭicchita.
unrecorded : (adj.) alikhita; potthakānārūḷha.
unredeemed : (adj.) appaṭimocita.
unrefined : (adj.) 1. aparisodhita; 2. avinītācāra.
unregarded : (adj.) agaṇita; asallakkhita.
unregenerated : (adj.) appaṭisaṅkhata; aparivattitasabhāva.
unregretted : (adj.) ananutāpī; apacchātāpī.
unrejoicing : (adj.) asammodamāna; anabhirata.

unrelated : (adj.) 1. aññātaka; 2. asambandha.
unrelenting : (adj.) ananukampaka; thaddhacitta; niddaya.
unreliable : (adj.) asaddheyya.
unremembered : (adj.) vissarita; pamuṭṭha.
unremitting : (adj.) avicchinna; ahāyamāna; nirantara.
unremovable : (adj.) acāliya; thāvara.
unrequited : (adj.) aladdhaphala; adinnahānika.
unreserved : (adj.) 1. asesita; avisesita; nissesa; 2. pākaṭa.
unresisted : (adj.) adassitavirodha.
unrest : (m.) anupasama; āyāsa.
unrestrained : (adj.) asaṃyata; adanta; aniggahita.
unrestricted : (adj.) asīmita; aparicchinna; asambādha.
unrighteous : (adj.) adhammika; pāpiṭṭha.
unripe : (adj.) apakka; aparīṇata; āmaka.
unrivalled : (adj.) atulya; appaṭipuggala; appaṭisama.
unrobe : (v.t.) cīvaram apaneti. (pp.) apanītacīvara.
unroll : (v.t.) pasāreti; nibbeṭheti. (pp.) pasārita; nibbeṭhita.
unroof : (v.t.) chadanam apaneti. (pp.) apanītachadana.
unroot : (v.t.) uddharati; ummūleti. (pp.) uddhaṭa; ummūlita.
unruliness : (nt.) avidheyatta; dovacassa.
unruly : (adj.) avidheya; anassava; dubbaca.
unsafe : (adj.) saupaddava; anārakkha; sappāṭibhaya.
unsafely : (adv.) anārakkhaṃ; sappāṭibhayaṃ.
unsaleable : (adj.) avikkeyya.
unsatisfactory : (adj.) apariyattikara; atuṭṭhijanaka.
unsatisfied : (adj.) atitta; appaṭīta.
unsavoury : (adj.) virasa; asādurasā.
unscrupulous : (adj.) akukkuccaka; asikkhāgaruka.
unseal : (v.t.) lañchanam apaneti; virarati. (pp.) apanītalañchana; vivaṭa.
unsearchable : (adj.) gavesitum asakya; gūḷha.
unseasonable : (adj.) akālocita; asāmayika.
unseat : (v.t.) āsanā or ṭhānā uṭṭhāpeti or apaneti. (v.i.) thānā cavati. (pp.) āsanā or ṭhānā uṭṭhāpita or apanīta; thānā cuta.
unseemly : (adj.) ananucchavika; asobhana.
unseen : (adj.) adiṭṭha; adissamāna.
unselfish : (adj.) amāmaka; paratthakāmī; parahitakārī.
unsentimental : (adj.) akampiyasabhāva.
unserviceable : (adj.) akiccappayogārāha; anupayogga.
unsettle : (v.t.) khobheti; ākulīkaroti. (pp.) khobhita; ākulīkata.
unsew : (v.t.) visibbeti; sibbanam apaneti. (pp.) visibbita; apanītasibbana.
unshackle : (v.t.) saṅkhalikā moceti; bandham apaneti. (pp.) mocitasāṅkhalika; apanītabandhana.
unshakeable : (adj.) akampiya; avicāliya.
unshaken : (adj.) akampita; acala.
unshapely : (adj.) dussañṭhāna.
unsheathe : (v.t.) ubbāhati; kosato apaneti. (pp.) ubbāhita; kosato apanīta.
unsheltered : (adj.) aleṇa; anārakkha; agutta.
unsightly : (adj.) virūpa; appiyadassana.
unsintly : (adj.) assamaṇārāha.
unskilful : (adj.) anipuṇa; adakkha.
unskilfulness : (nt.) anipuṇatta.

unskilled : (adj.) anipuṇa; adakkha.
unsmeared : (adj.) anupalitta.
unsociable : (adj.) na samājānucchavika.
unsociableness : (ant.) samājānucitatta.
unsoiled : (adj.) amalina; akalusita.
unsolicited : (adj.) anabhiyācita; anārādhita.
unsophisticated : (adj.) avyāja; akapaṭa; adūsita.
unsought : (adj.) अपरियेसा.
unsound : (adj.) dubbala; gilāna; asāra.
unsowed : (adj.) avāpita; aropita.
unsparing : (adj.) 1. amitavaya; 2. akkhamanasīla.
unspeakable : (adj.) vācāvisayātīta; vaṇṇanātikkanta.
unspoken : (adj.) akathita.
unspotted : (adj.) 1. akalaṅka; 2. asabala.
unspiritual : (adj.) lokika; anajjhattika.
unsystematic : (adj.) vidhiviruddha; akkamānuga.
unstable : (adj.) athira; addhuva.
unstained : (adj.) akalaṅka; nimmala; adūsita.
unsteady : (adj.) anavaṭṭhita; capala; cañcala; lola.
unstrained : (adj.) 1. aparissāvita; 2. pākatika.
unstudied : (adj.) anuggahita; atakkita; anāciṇṇa.
unsubstantial : (adj.) nissāra; agayhūpaga; māyāmaya.
unsuccessful : (adj.) asamiddha; aphaladāyī; appattasiddhika.
unsuccessfully : (adv.) nipphalākārena.
unsuitable : (adj.) anucita; ananucchavika; anupapanna.
unsuitably : (adv.) asammā; ayathā.
unsullied : (n.) niravajja; niddosa; akalaṅkita.
unsupported : (adj.) nirālamba; nirupatthambha.
unsurpassable : (adj.) anatikkamiya; anabhibhavanīya.
unsurpassed : (adj.) niruttara; anabhibhūta.
unsuspicious : (adj.) nirāsaṅka; nibbematika.
unswept : (adj.) asammaṭṭha; asammajjita.
unswerving : (adj.) akampa; acala; thira.
untainted : (adj.) 1. adūsita; akalaṅka; 2. apūtibhūta.
untameable : (adj.) adamma; avineya.
untamed : (adj.) adanta; kūṭa.
untaught : (adj.) asikkhāpita.
untenable : (adj.) asamttanīya; appaṭipādanīya; sādhanahīra.
unthanked : (adj.) anabhitthuta.
unthankful : (adj.) athomanasīla; akataññū.
unthinkable : (adj.) acintiya.
unthoughtful : (adj.) avīmaṃsaka; avicāraka.
unthrifty : (adj.) amitabbaya.
untidy : (adj.) asobhana; malina.
untie : (v.t.) ummoceti; gaṇṭhiṃ moceti. (pp.) ummocita; gaṇṭhim mocita.
until : see till.
untimely : (adj.) appattakāla; asāmayika; akālapayutta.
untiring : (adj.) akilāsu; anaṭṭhaviriya.
unto : see to.
untold : (adj.) 1. avutta; 2. agaṇya; appameyya.

untouched : (adj.) anāmaṭṭha.
untoward : (adj.) 1. gabbita; dubbinīta; 2. asubha; abhaddaka; 3. anapekkhita.
untowardly : (adj.) 1. gabbita; dubbinīta; 2. asubha; abhaddaka; 3. anapekkhita.
untrained : (adj.) aparicita; akatupāsana; avinīta.
untrained horse : (m.) assakhaluṅka.
untried : (adj.) anupaparikkhita; avicārita; avinicchita.
untrue : (adj.) asacca; atatha; vitatha.
untruly : (adv.) micchā; vitathākārena.
untrustworthy : (adj.) apaccayika; asaddheyya.
untruth : (n.) musā. (nt.; adj.) mosavajja; asacca; abhūta; alika.
untruthful : (adj.) musāvādī; asaccasandha.
untwist : (v.t.) vijaṭeti; nibbeṭheti. (pp.) vijaṭita; nibbeṭhita.
unusual : (adj.) asātatika; asābhāvika.
unutterable : (adj.) akathanīya; anuccāriya.
unvalued : (adj.) aṭṭhapitaggha.
unvaried : (adj.) avisesita; sāmāñña.
unvarying : (adj.) avisesagāmī; nānattarahita.
unveil : (v.t.) vivarati; pākaṭikaroti. (pp.) vivaṭa; pākaṭikata.
unversed : (adj.) anadhīta; appassuta; anipuṇa.
unwarily : (adv.) pamattākārena; anārakkhatāya.
unwarned : (adj.) aniveditantarāya.
unwarrantable : (adj.) apaṭiññātabba.
unwarranted : (adj.) aladdhādhikāra; asampaṭicchita.
unwary : (adj.) pamatta; anārakkha.
unwashed : (adj.) adhota.
unwasted : (adj.) akhīṇa; avināsita.
unwavering : (adj.) acala; thira.
unwearied : (adj.) akilanta; alīnaviriya.
unwelcome : (adj.) anabhimata; appiya; ananuññāta.
unwell : (adj.) gilāna; rogātura; akallaka.
unwholesome : (adj.) asappāya; ahita.
unwholesomeness : (nt.) asappāyatta.
unwieldy : (adj.) 1. aparihāriya; 2. atithūla.
unwilling : (adj.) akaāmaka; anicchamāna.
unwillingly : (adj.) akāmaṇ.
unwind : (v.t.) nibbeṭheti. (pp.) nibbeṭhita.
unwinking : (adj.) nimesarahita; sadājāgara; animisa.
unwise : (adj.) duppañña; buddhihīna.
unwisely : (adv.) mūḷhākārena; avidaddhatāya.
unwitting : (adj.) avicakkhaṇa.
unwittingly : (adv.) asañcicca.
unwonted : (adj.) aparicita; asanthuta; asābhāvika.
unworthy : (adj.) anaraha; ananucchavika.
unwounded : (adj.) akkhata; aladdhappahāra.
unwrap : (v.t.) veṭhanam apaneti. (pp.) apanītaveṭhana.
unwritten : (adj.) alikhita.
unwrought : (adj.) 1. akatakamma; 2. asodhita.
unyielding : (adj.) avasagāmī.
unyoke : (v.t.) viyojati; yugā moceti. (pp.) viyojita; yugā mocita.
up : (prep.; adv.) upari; uddham.

up and down : (adv.) uddham adho.
up-stream : (m.) paṭisota. (adv.) paṭisotaṃ.
upbear : (v.t.) upatthambhethi; unnāmeti. (pp.) upatthambhita; unnāmita.
upbraid : see reproach.
upbringing : (nt.) posaṇa; vaḍḍhana; sikkhāpana.
upcast : (adj.) uddhamkhitta.
upheaval : (adj.; nt.) unnāmana. (m.) saṅkhobha.
uphill : (adj.) dukkara; duggama; durāroha.
uphold : (v.t.) paggaṇhāti; upatthambhethi; naumaññati. (pp.) paggaḥita; upatthabhita; anumata.
upholder : (m.) upatthambhaka; paggaḥetu.
upholster : (v.t.) kojavādayo sampādeti.
upholsterer : (m.) bhisikojavādisampādaka.
upholstery : (nt.) gharūpaka-raṇasampādana.
upkeep : (nt.) paṭijaggana; pavattāpana.
upland : (m.) uccadesa.
uplift : (v.t.) unnāmeti; uccāreti; ukkhipati. (pp.) unnāmita; uccārita; ukkhitta.
upon : see on.
upper : (adj.) upari ṭhita; uparima.
upper floor : (nt.) uparitala.
upper part : (m.) uparibhāga.
uppermost : (adj.) uparitama.
uppish : (adj.) uddhata; gabbita.
upright : (adj.) ujuka; avaṅka; akuṭṭa; uddhagata.
uprightly : (adj.) avaṅkasabhāva.
uprightness : (nt.) ajjava.
uprise : (v.i.) uddham uggacchati. (pp.) uddham uggata.
uprising : (nt.) uggamana. (m.) janasaṅkhobha.
uproar : (m.) mahāsadda; kolāhala.
uproarious : (adj.) mahāsaddappavattaka; saṅkhobhaka.
uproot : (v.t.) ummūleti; uppāṭeti; samūhanati. (pp.) ummūḷita; uppāṭita; samūhata.
uprooter : (m.) ummūlaka; luṅcaka.
ups and downs : (nt.) sukha-dukkha; patanuppatana.
upset : (v.t.) 1. viparivatteti; ākulīkaroti; 2. nikkujjati. (pp.) viparivattita; ākulīkata; nikkujjita. (m.) vipallāsa; vikkhepa; kalakala. (nt.) viparivattana. (adj.) 1. viparivattita; ākulīkata; 2. vikkhittacitta; akallaka.
upshot : (nt.) paṭiphala. (f.) osānasiddhi.
upside : (m.) uparipassa.
upside down : (adv.) adhomukkhama.
upspring : (v.i.) uggacchati; ubbhavati. (pp.) uggata; ubbhūta.
upstairs : (adv.) uparitale.
upstart : (m.) sahasā unnatippatta. (v.i.) sahasā uggacchati. (pp.) sahasā uggata.
upturn : (v.t.) ukkujjati; uparimukhama karoti. (pp.) ukkujjita; uparimukhama kata.
upward : (adj.) uddhaṅgama.
upwards : (adv.) uddhābhimukhama; uparimukhama.
uranium : (m.) seta-ghana-loha-visesa.
urban : (adj.) nāgarika; porī.
urban council : (f.) nagarasabhā.
urbane : (adj.) nagarajāta; vinīta; sādhusīla.
urbanity : (nt.) nāgarikatta; sosīlya. (f.) sabbhatā.
urchin : (m.) ceṭaka; avinītaḍāraka; sallaka.
ureter : (m.) muttamagga; passāvamagga.

ureteritis : (m.) muttamaggadāha.
urethra : (m.) muttamagga; passāvamagga.
urge : (v.t.) ussāheti; uyyojeti. (pp.) ussāhita; uyyojita.
urgency : (nt.) accāyikatta.
urgent : (adj.) accāyika.
urgently : (adv.) atikhippaṃ; atituriṃ.
urinal : (f.) passāvakuṭi. (nt.) muttabhājana.
urinate : (v.i.) omutteti; passāvaṃ karoti. (pp.) omuttita; katapassāva.
urination : (nt.) passāvakaraṇa.
urine : (nt.) mutta. (m.) passāva.
urn : (m.) bhasmakumbha; chayakumbha. (nt.) uṇhodakabhājana.
urticate : (v.t.) kapikacchūhi tāḷeti. (pp.) kapikacchūhi ṭāḷita.
usable : (m.) upabhoga; vohāra. (f.) bhāsārīti.
use : (nt.) payojana; cāritta. (m.) upabhoga; paribhoga. (f.) upasevanā. (v.t.) 1. voharati; 2. upasevati; paribhuñjati; 3. ācarati. (pp.) voharita; upasevita; paribhutta; ācarita. (v.i.) paricayati. (pp.) paricita.
use force : pasahati.
useful : (adj.) payoanāvaha; sopakāra.
usefully : (adv.) sappayoanākārena.
useless : (n.) nippayojana; niratthaka.
uselessly : (adv.) nipphalākārena.
uselessness : (nt.) niratthakatta.
usher : (m.) pavesaka; paṭihārī.
usher in : paveseti.
usual : (adj.) sābhāvika; pakatisiddha; bāhulika; avasiṭṭha.
usually : (adv.) samaññena; pāyena; bahuso.
usurer : (m.) vaḍḍhigāhī.
usurious : (adj.) adhikavaḍḍhisahita.
usuriously : (adv.) sādhipavaḍḍhikaṃ.
usurp : (v.t.) pasayha āyattikaroti. (pp.) pasayha āyattikata.
usurpation : (nt.) balakkāra-gahaṇa.
usurper : (m.) pasayha-gāhī.
usury : (nt.) vaḍḍhiyā iṇadana.
utensil : (nt.) upakaraṇa; gehopakaraṇa.
uterine : (adj.) ekakucchijāta.
uterus : (m.) gabbhāsaya.
utilitarian : (m.) atthasāadhanatāpekkhī.
utilitarianism : (m.) upayogitāvāda.
utility : (nt.) sappayoanatta.
utilise : (v.t.) upayojeti; payojeti. (pp.) upayojita; payojita.
utmost : (adj.) parama; accanta.
utopian : (adj.) manokappita.
utter : (adj.) accanta; paripuṇṇa; anūna. (v.t.) udāmeti; udīreti; vyāharati. (pp.) udānita; udīrita; vyāhaṭa.
utter a cry : vassati; viravati.
utterance : (nt.) udīraṇa; uggiraṇa. (m.) samudāhāra.
utterly : (adv.) sakallena; accantaṃ; paripuṇṇaṃ.
uttermost : (adj.) 1. parama; uttama; accadhika; 2. dūratama.
uvula : (f.) upajivhā.
uxorious : (adj.) bhariyāsatta.
uxoriousness : (f.) bhariyāvasitā.

V

- vacancy** : (f.) suññatā; assāmikatā; anadhivutthatā.
vacant : (adj.) ritta; suñña; assāmika; anadhivuttha.
vacate : (v.t.) cajati; jahati; vissajjeti. (pp.) catta; jahita; vissatṭha.
vacation : (nt.) cajana; vissajjana. (m.) vissāmakāla.
vaccinate : (v.t.) gopūyaṃ paveseti. (pp.) pavesitagopūya.
vaccination : (m.) masūrikānivāraka-patikāra.
vacillate : (v.i.) dolāyati. (pp.) dolāyita.
vacillation : (nt.) dolāyana; dvelhakatta; atthiratta.
vacuity : (nt.) (vāta-) suññatta; rittatta; tucchatta.
vacuous : (adj.) tuccha; ritta.
vacuum : (m.) rittatṭhāna; ākāsa.
vacuum pump : (nt.) vātasuñña-udakākaḍḍhaka.
vagabond : (adj.; m.) niketanarahita; vaṇibbaka.
vagabondage : (nt.) vaṇibbakatta.
vagary : (m.) sacchandacāra. (f.) vipallattha-cintā.
vagina : (nt.) kosākāravatthu; itthinimitta.
vagrancy : (f.) abaddhavāsatā; akammasīlitā.
vagrant : (adj.; m.) aniyatavāsa; pariyāhiṇḍaka; akiccapasuta.
vagrantly : (adv.) pariyāhiṇḍakatāya.
vague : (adj.) avyatta; avisada; avinicchita.
vaguely : (adv.) avisadākārena; anicchayena.
vagueness : (nt.) avisadatta; apākaṭatta.
Vail : (v.t.) gāravena sīsāvaraṇādiṃ apaneti; garukaroti. (pp.) garukata.
vain : (adj.) 1. niratthaka; aphala; mogha; 2. uddhata; dappita.
vain glorious : (adj.) 1. gabbita; 2. vikatthanasīla.
vain gloriously : (adv.) gabbitākārena.
vainly : (adv.) niratthakaṃ; mudhā.
vale : (f.) upaccakā.
valediction : (f.) gamanāsiṃsanā. (m.) sotthivāda.
valedictory : (adj.) subhāsiṃsanāyatta.
valet : (m.) pādamūlika; cullatevāsika; paricāraka.
valetudinary : (adj.) akallaka; gilāna.
valiant : (adj.) sūra; vīra; nibbhaya.
valiantly : (adv.) savikkamaṃ.
valid : (adj.) 1. sakāraṇa; sasādhana; 2. pabala; balappavattaka.
validate : (v.t.) pabalattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) pabalattaṃ pāpita.
validity : (nt.) 1. pabalatta; thiratta; 2. nīṭyanugatabala.
validly : (adv.) pabalākārena; akhaṇḍiyatāya.
valise : (m.) hatthapasibbaka.
valley : (f.) ninnabhūmi; upaccakā.
valorous : (adj.) dhitimantu; savikkama.
valourously : (adv.) savikkamaṃ; vīrākārena.
valour : (m.) parakkama; vikkama. (nt.) sūratta.
valuate : (v.t.) agghaṃ nirūpeti.
valuation : (nt.) agghanirūpana.
valuator : (m.) agghanirūpaka; agghāpaka.
value : (m.) aggha. (nt.) payojana; mahatta. (v.t.) 1. agghaṃ ṭhapeti or nirūpeti; 2. bahumaññati. (pp.) ṭhapitaggha; bahumata.

valuable : (adj.) mahāraha; mahaggha; anagghavatthūni.
valueless : (adj.) aggharahita; appaggha.
valve : (nt.) sayamvaṭṭaka-kavāṭa.
valvular : (adj.) pidhānākāra.
vamose : (v.i.) antaradhāyati; apakkamati. (pp.) antarahita; apakkanta.
vamp : (f.) mohinī; mohetvā vilumpinī. (v.t.) palobheti; sammoheti. (pp.) palobhita; sammohita.
vampire : (m.) 1. rudhirapāyīpisāca; 2. pasayhāvaharī.
vampire-bat : (f.) rudhirapāyini jātukā.
van : (nt.) bhaṇḍavāhīyāna. (f.) abhimukhasenā. (v.t.) yānena bhaṇḍāni harati. (pp.) yānena haṭṭabhaṇḍa.
vandal : (m.) vijjākalāviddhamāsi.
vandalism : (nt.) sippīkammanāsana.
vane : (nt.) ciṅgulaka.
vanish : (v.i.) antaradhāyati; nirujjhati; atthaṅgacchati. (pp.) antarahita; niruddha; atthaṅgata.
vanishing : (adj.) antaradhāyamāna.
vanity : (m.) ahaṅkāra; tucchābhīmāna. (nt.) tucchatta.
vanquish : (v.t.) parājeti; abhibhavati. (pp.) parājita; abhibhūta.
vanquisher : (m.) jetu; abhibhū.
vantage : (m.) lābha. (nt.) payojana.
vapid : (adj.) virasa; nirasa.
vapidity : (f.) virasatā.
vaporise : (v.t.) bappam uṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) uṭṭhāpitabappa.
vaporous : (adj.) 1. sabappa; bappayutta; 2. asāra.
vapour : (m.) bappa. (nt.) matimatta. (v.i.) 1. bappam uggacchati; 2. vikatthati. (pp.) uggatabappa; vikatthita.
vapourer : (m.) attasilāghī; vikatthī.
vapulation : (nt.) sākhāya tāḷana.
variability : (nt.) vipariṇamana; atthiratta.
variable : (adj.) viparivattanasabhāva; vipallāsāraha.
variance : (nt.) 1. nānatta; visadisatta; 2. bhinnamatikatta.
variant : (adj.) bhinna; nānāvidha. (m.) pāṭhabheda.
variantation : (m.) nānābhāva. (nt.) vividhatta; visadisagamana.
varicoloured : (adj.) nānāvaṇṇa.
variegate : (v.t.) vicitteti; nānāvaṇṇam karoti. (pp.) vicittita; nānāvaṇṇikata.
variegated : (adj.) kabara; kammāsa; sabala.
variegation : (nt.) sabalīkaraṇa.
variety : (m.) pabheda. (nt.) vividhatta; nanatta. (f.) visesajāti.
variform : (adj.) nānārūpa; vividhākāra.
variola : (f.) masūrikā.
various : (adj.) anekavidha; vividha.
variously : (adv.) vividhākārena; anekadhā.
varnish : (m.) majjanālepa. (v.t.) vaṇṇamaṭṭham karoti. (pp.) vaṇṇamaṭṭhakata.
vary : (v.i.) pabhijjati; nānābhavati. (v.t.) pabhedeti; rūpantaram pāpeti. (pp.) pabhinna; nānābhūta; pabhedita; rūpantaram pāpita.
vase : (nt.) pupphādhana. (m.) bhaddakumbha.
vassal : (m.) bhūmidāsa; parāyattabhūmivāsī.
vassalage : (nt.) bhūmidāsatta.
vast : (adj.) atimahanta; ativitthiṇṇa.
vastly : (adv.) ativisālavasena; yebhuyyena.
vastness : (nt.) ativitthiṇṇatta; atimahatta.
vaticinate : (v.t.) anāgataṃ pakāseti. (pp.) pakāsītānāgata.
vaticination : (nt.) anāgatāvīkaraṇa.

vault : (m.) addhacandākārachadana-gabbha. (nt.) bhūmighara.
vault of heaven : (nt.) nabhomaṇḍala.
vaunt : (f.) attasilāghā. (v.i.) attānaṃ silāghati; vikatthati. (pp.) silāghitatta; vikatthita.
vaunter : (m.) attasilāghī.
veal : (nt.) vacchamaṃsa.
veer : (v.t.) maggaṃ parivatteti. (v.i.) matantaraṃ gaṇhāti. (pp.) parivattiamagga; gahitamatantara.
vegetable : (nt.) haritaka. (m.) sākasamūha; bhūtagāma.
vegetarian : (m.) sākabhakkhī; nimmaṃsabhojī.
vegetarianism : (f.) ubbhidabhojitā.
vegetate : (v.i.) ubbhijjati; virūhati. (pp.) ubbhinna; virūḷha.
vegetation : (nt.) ubbhidajāta. (m.) bhūtagāma.
vehemence : (nt.) caṇḍatta; savegatta.
vehement : (adj.) aticaṇḍa; savega.
vehemently : (adv.) caṇḍākārena.
vehicle : (nt.) vāhana; yāna; yogga. (m.) ratha; viññāpanupāya; pavattanādhāra.
veil : (nt.) āvaraṇa; vyājopāya; mukhajala. (f.) tirokaraṇī. (m.) vyājopāya. (v.t.) paṭicchādeti; oguṇṭheti. (pp.) paṭicchādita; oguṇṭhita.
vein : (f.) dhamanī; sirā.
veiny : (adj.) sirābahula; rekhāsahita.
vellicate : (v.t.) sahasā ākaddhati. (pp.) sahasā ākaḍḍhita.
vellum : (nt.) parimaddita-camma-paṭṭa.
velocipede : (nt.) pādapājitayāna.
velocity : (m.) vega; java.
velvet : (m.) siniddhaṃsuka-vattha-visesa.
venal : (adj.) lañcakhādaka.
venality : (f.) lañcavasikatā.
vend : (v.t.) vikkiṇāti; paṇeti. (pp.) vikkīta; paṇita.
vendee : (m.) ketu; kayika.
vender : (m.) vikketu.
vendible : (adj.) vikeyya.
venerable : (adj.) mahanīya; garukātabba; sambhāvanīya; gāravāraha.
venerable person : (m.) āyasmantu; bhavanta.
venerate : (v.t.) abhivādeti; garukaroti; māneti; vandati; pūjeti; namassati. (pp.) abhivādita; garukata; mānita; vandita; pūjita; namassita.
veneration : (m.) garukāra; namakkāra. (f.) vandanā; pūjanā; abhivādanā. (nt.) mānana.
venerator : (m.) vandaka; pūjaka.
venereal : (adj.) methuna-nissita.
venery : (nt.) methuna. (m.) migava.
vengeance : (nt.) verasādhana; veranīyatana.
vengeful : (adj.) veranīyātanāsīla.
vengefulness : (nt.) verasādhakatta.
venial : (adj.) satekiccha.
veniality : (nt.) satekicchatta.
venison : (nt.) migamaṃsa.
venom : (nt.) visa; garaḷa. (f.) usūyā; anattakāmatā.
venomed : (adj.) visadiddha.
venomous : (adj.) 1. savisa; 2. issāyutta.
venomousness : (nt.) savisatta.
venous : (adj.) dhamanīvisayaka.

vent : (nt.) vātacchidda; niggamadvāra. (v.t.) 1. nikkhameti; 2. ajjhāsayaṃ pakāseti. (pp.) nikkhamita; pakāsitajjhāsaya.

ventage : (m.) vātaniggama. (nt.) ajjhāsayaṃ pakāsaṇa.

venthole : (nt.) vātacchidda. (m.) vāyumaḷa.

ventiduct : (m.) antobhumma vātamagga.

ventilate : (v.t.) 1. vātaṃ paveseti; 2. ajjhāsayaṃ pakāseti.

ventilation : (nt.) 1. vātappavesana; 2. ajjhāsayaṃ pakāsaṇa.

ventilator : (m.) vātamagga. (nt.) kavāṭa.

ventless : (adj.) niggamadvāra-rahita.

ventral : (adj.) udaranissita.

ventricle : (nt.) dehagatakuhara.

ventricle cose : (adj.) lambodara.

venture : (f.) vīrakriyā. (v.i.) visahati.

venture some : (adj.) vīrakriyāsatta; nibbhaya.

venturous : (adj.) vīrakriyāsatta; nibbhaya.

venturously : (adv.) vīrākārena.

venue : (nt.) 1. vinicchayaṭṭhāna; 2. samāgamaṭṭhāna.

Venus : (m.) sukka; asuraguru.

veracious : (adj.) saccavādī; saddheyyavacana.

veraciously : (adv.) saccavāditāya.

veracity : (nt.) avithatatta.

veranda : (m.) ālinda.

verandah : (m.) ālinda || back verandah: (m.) piṭṭhivaṃsa.

verb : (nt.) ākahyāta; kriyāpada.

verbal : (adj.) 1. vācasika; 2. kriyāyatta.

verbal action : (nt.) vacikamma.

verbalism : (f.) saddamattavicāraṇā.

verbalist : (m.) saddamattavicāraka.

verbally : (adv.) yathāsaddaṃ; vacanavasena.

verbatim : (adv.) padānupadaṃ; padaso.

verbiage : (nt.) vacanabahulatta.

verbose : (adj.) nirattahakasaddappayogī; atimattabhāṇī.

verbosity : (f.) saddabahulatā; atibhāṇitā.

verdant : (adj.) 1. harita; saddala; 2. aparīṇatabuddhī.

verdict : (m.) adhikaraṇaniṇṇaya. (nt.) adhikaraṇikatīraṇa.

verdure : (nt.) haritatta. (m.) rukkhalatāsamūla.

verdurous : (adj.) 1. palāsavaṇṇa; 2. rukkhalatāsañchanna.

verge : (m.) pariyanta. (m.; f.) adhikārayaṭṭhi. (v.i.) 1. passena onamati; 2. upatiṭṭhati; samīpaṃ yāti. (pp.) passena onata; upatiṭṭhita; samīpaṃ yāta.

verger : (m.) 1. adhikāraṇḍadhārī; 2. devāyatane āsananiyāmaka.

veridical : (adj.) saccavādī; saddheyyavacana.

verification : (nt.) samatthana; tahttasādhana.

verify : (v.t.) samattheti; pamāṇeti; tathataṃ sādheti. (pp.) samatthita; pamāṇita; sādhitatathatta.

verily : (adv.) nūnaṃ; khalu; ekaṃsena.

verisimilar : (adj.) saccābhāsayaṭṭa.

verisimilitude : (m.) saccābhāsa.

veritable : (adj.) anvaṭṭha; yathābhūta.

veritably : (adv.) yathābhūtaṃ.

verity : (f.) yāthāvatā; saccatā.

verjuice : (nt.) ambilayūsa.

vermicidal : (adj.) kimināsaka.
vermicide : (nt.) kīṭanāsakosadha.
vermicular : (adj.) kimisadisa.
vermiculate : (adj.) kimisaṅkiṇṇa.
vermiculation : (nt.) kimisaṅṭhāna.
vermilion : (nt.) hiṅgulaka.
vermin : (m.) kimi; kīṭa.
verminate : (v.i.) kimisaṅkiṇṇo hoti.
verminous : (adj.) kīṭakiṇṇa.
vermiparous : (adj.) kimijanaka.
vermivorous : (adj.) kimibhakkha.
vernacular : (adj.) sadesaja; nijadesika. (f.) sadesabhāsā; nijabhāsā.
vernacularism : (m.) desabhāsāpayoga.
vernal : (adj.) vasantakālika.
versatile : (adj.) capala; lola.
versatility : (nt.) cāpalla.
verse : (f.) gāthā. (nt.) pajja. (m.) siloka.
versed : (adj.) nipuṇa; vicakkhaṇa; vyatta; pavīṇa.
versicoloured : (adj.) nānāvaṇṇa.
versification : (f.) pajjaracanā.
versifier : (m.) pajjakāra.
versify : (v.t.i.) pajjaṃ bandhati or racayati; pajjattam parivatteti. (pp.) baddhapajja; pajjattam parivattita.
version : (m.) anuvāda. (nt.) bhāsantaraparivattana.
versus : (prep.) paṭi; virodhena.
vertebra : (nt.) piṭṭhikaṇṭaka.
vertebrate : (adj.) piṭṭhikaṇṭakayutta.
vertex : (nt.) sikhara; agga. (m.) matthaka.
vertical : (adj.) uddhamṭhita.
vertically : (adv.) uddhādhobhāvena; ujukamuddham.
vertigo : (nt.) sīsabhamaṇa.
verve : (nt.) viriya. (f.) dhiti. (m.) ussāha.
very : (adj.) 1. yathābhūta; yathātatha; 2. tadatthabhūta; 3. accanta; atimatta. (adv.) ati; accantam; atimattam.
very clear : (adj.) suvisada.
very difficult : (adj.) atidukkara.
very early : (adv.) atippag'va.
very many : (adj.) subahu; atimatta.
very much : (adv.) ativiya; atirekataram.
very small : (adj.) ittara; atikhuddaka.
vesica : (m.) muttāsaya.
vesicate : (v.t.) phoṭake uppādeti.
vesication : (nt.) phoṭakuppādana.
vesicatory : (adj.) phoṭakuppādaka.
vesper : (f.) saṅghopāsana. (m.) sukkagaha. (f.) osadhītārakā.
vespertine : (adj.) sāyaṇhika.
vespiary : (nt.) bhamarapaṭala.
vessel : (nt.) bhājana. (m.) pota. (f.) nāvā; dhamanī.
vest : (nt.) 1. antarakañcuka; 2. nivāsana. (v.t.) adhikāram deti; adhikāradassakam nivāseti. (v.i.) adhikāram or upādhiṃ labhati. (pp.) dinnādhikāra; nivāsītādhikāradassaka; laddhādhikāra; laddhopādhika.
vesta : (f.) 1. aggisalākā; 2. aggidevatā.
vestal : (adj.) aggidevatāyatta. (f.) brahmacārini.

vested : (adj.) patiṭṭhāpita; āyattikata.
vestibule : (f.) pavesasālā. (m.) abhimukhagabbha; pavesamagga.
vestige : (nt.) lañchana; naṭṭhāvasiṭṭha.
vestment : (m.) adhikārāyatta-dīgha-kañcuka.
vetch : (f.) māsajāti.
veteran : (adj.; n.) 1. kataparicaya; 2. ñāṇavuddha; 3. topovuddha.
veterinarian : (m.) pasutikcchaka.
veterinary : (f.) pasutikicchā.
veto : (nt.) nisedhabala. (m.) paṭisedhādhikāra. (v.t.) nisedheti; paṭisedheti. (pp.) nisedhita; paṭisedhita.
vex : (v.t.) 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. bādheti; viheṭheti. (pp.) kopita; rosita; bādhita; viheṭhita.
vexation : (nt.) kopana; rosana; viheṭhana. (m.) upatāpa; vighāta.
vexatious : (adj.) 1. kopajanaka; ubbejaka; 2. viheṭhanaka.
vexatiously : (adv.) saubbegam; sakopam.
via : (m.) magga. (f.) vīthi; ākāsaṅgā. (prep.) maggena; antarena; disāya.
viability : (f.) jīvanasamatthattā.
viable : (adj.) jīvanakkhama.
viaduct : (m.) setusadisamagga.
vial : (nt.) kācatumba.
viand : (nt.) āhāravatthu; bhojjavatthu.
viaticum : (nt.) pātheyya; maggopakaraṇa.
vibrate : (v.i.) 1. vipphurati; 2. vipphandati; pakampati. (v.t.) vipphandeti; pakampeti. (pp.) vipphurita; vipphandita; pakampita.
vibration : (nt.) kampana; calana; phandana.
vibrative : (adj.) phandamāna; kampamāna.
vicar : (m.) padesika-devapūjaka.
vicarage : (m.) devapūjakanivāsa.
vicarious : (adj.) aññatthāya niyojita; parakiccapasuta.
vice : (pref.) upa. (prep.) atthāya. (nt.) duccharita. (m.) aparādha; adhamma; kaṭṭhapīlaka.
vice versa : (adv.) tappaṭipakkhena; paṭilomam.
vice-chancellor : (m.) nikhilavijjālaye upappadhāna.
vice-principal : (m.) upapadhānācariya.
vicennial : (adj.) vīsativassika.
viceroi : (m.) rājapaṭinidhip uparāja.
viceroi : (nt.) oparajja.
vicinage : (f.) āsannabhūmi. (m.) patiṭṭhita-padesa.
vicinity : (nt.) samīpaṭṭhāna. (m.) ñāṭisambandha.
vicious : (adj.) durācāra; kibbisakārī.
viciously : (adv.) duṭṭhākārena; papacetasā.
vicissitude : (m.) vipariṇāma. (nt.) avatthantara.
vicissitudinary : (adj.) viapariṇāmadhamma.
vicissitudinous : (adj.) viapariṇāmadhamma.
victim : (m.) 1. bhakkha; 2. gāhagata; antarāyappatta; 3. vañcanappatta.
victimise : (v.t.) 1. upahārabaliṃ karoti; 2. antarāyaṃ pāpeti; vañceti. (pp.) upahārabaliṃ kata; pāpita; vañcita.
victor : (m.) jetu; vejetu; vijayī; jayalābhī.
victorious : (adj.) vijitāvī; jayaggāhī.
victoriously : (adv.) jayaggāhīlīlāya.
victory : (m.) jaya; vijaya; kaṭaggāha. (nt.) jinana.
victress : (f.) vijitāvinī.
victual : (v.t.) āhāropakaraṇāni sampādeti.
victuals : (m.) āhāra. (nt.) bhojana.

vide : (v.t.) passeyyāsi.

vidimus : (nt.) saṅkhyāparikkhaṇa. (f.) saṅkhittalipi.

vie : (v.i.) vijigimsati; jetum icchati. (pp.) vijigimsita; jetum icchita.

view : (nt.) mata; dassana; nirikkhaṇa; parikkhaṇa. (f.) mati; diṭṭhi. (m.) vāda; cakkhupatha; dassanūpacāra. (v.t.) ikkhati; passati; oloketu; upaparikkhati. (pp.) ikkhita; diṭṭha; olokita; upaparikkhita || field of view: (m.) dassanapatha; with a view to: ajjhāsayena; apekkhāya.

view holder : (m.) matapakāsaka; vādī.

view point : (m.) matabheda.

viewless : (adj.) adissamāna.

vigil : (nt.) jāgaraṇa. (m.) appamāda.

vigilance : (nt.) saṃrakkhaṇa; jāgaraṇa. (m.) appamāda.

vigilant : (adj.) jāgara; appamatta.

vigilantly : (adv.) appamādena; sāvadhānaṃ; jāgariyena.

vigorous : (adj.) 1. balavantu; thānavantu; 2. daḥhatama.

vigorously : (adv.) atidaḥhaṃ; mahussāhena.

vigour : (nt.) bala; viriya. (m.) thāma. (f.) satti.

vile : (adj.) nīca; hīna; nihīna; nikkṭṭha; kucchita.

vilely : (adv.) nīcākārena; adhamatāya.

vileness : (nt.) nīcatta; adhamatta.

vilification : (m.) upavāda; apavāda. (nt.) nindana; garahana.

vilifier : (m.) upavādī; garahī; nindaka.

vilify : (v.t.) apavadati; upavadati; nindati. (pp.) apavutta; upavutta; nindita;

vilipend : (v.t.) avamaññati; aguṇaṃ katheti. (pp.) avamata; kathitāguṇa.

village : (m.) gāma; saṃvasatha || entrance to a village: (nt.) gāmadvāra; inner village: (m.) antogāma; neighbouring village: (m.) dhuragāma.

village folk : (m.) gāmajana.

village headman : (m.) gāmabhojaka.

villager : (m.) gāmika.

villain : (m.) khala; dujjana; dhutta; pāpī; narādhana.

villainous : (adj.) dujjanapakatika; āgucārī; dutṭhasabhāva.

villainousness : (nt.) dujjanatta; āgucāritta; kahalatta.

villainy : (m.) dhuttabhāva; durācāra.

vim : (m.) thāma. (f.) satti.

vincible : (adj.) jetabba; jeyya.

vindicate : (v.t.) niravajjaṃ karoti; dosaṃ sodheti. (pp.) niravajjaṃ kata; sodhitadosa.

vindication : (nt.) dosamocana; niravajjakaraṇa.

vindicative : (adj.) vajjasamattthanaka.

vindicator : (m.) dosasodhāka.

vindictive : (adj.) verasāadhanapara; akkhamanasīla.

vindictively : (adv.) verasāadhanavasena.

vindictiveness : (nt.) vereapaṭikaraṇa; verasādhana.

vine : (f.) latā; muddikā.

vine clad : (adj.) muddikālatākiṇṇa.

vinegar : (m.) bilaṅga. (nt.) sovīra.

vinery : (f.) muddikāropaṇasālā.

vineyard : (nt.) muddikāyatana.

vintage : (m.) muddikāphalasamaya.

vintager : (m.) muddikāocinaka.

vintner : (m.) muddikāpānavikkayī.

viol : (f.) cha-tantikavīṇā.

violate : (v.t.) 1. ullaṅgheti; atikkamati; aticarati; 2. padhamseti. (pp.) ullaṅghita; atikkanta; aticarita; padhamṣita.
violation : (nt.) 1. ullaṅghana; 2. padhamṣana.
violator : (m.) haṭhena dūsaka.
violence : (nt.) sāhasa. (m.) balakkāra.
violent : (adj.) sāhasika; aticaṇḍa.
violently : (adv.) pasayha; balakkārena.
violet : (adj.) pāṭala; nīllohita. (m.) puppavisesa.
violin : (f.) sārāṅgī.
violinist : (m.) sārāṅgika.
viper : (m.) gonasa (-sappa).
viperish : (adj.) gonasopama.
viperous : (adj.) pesuññavādī.
virago : (f.) kalahappiyā; purisagatikā.
virescence : (nt.) haritatta.
virgate : (adj.) kisa-ujubhūta.
virgin : (f.) kaññā; kumārī; avivāhitā.
virginal : (adj.) kaññānucchavika.
virginity : (m.) kaññābhāva.
Virgo : (m.) kaññārāsi.
viridescence : (nt.) īsaṃharitatta.
viridescent : (adj.) īsaṃharita.
virile : (adj.) purisāyatta; thāmayutta.
virility : (nt.) porisa.
virose : (adj.) visayutta.
virtu : (f.) lalitakalāpiyatā.
virtual : (adj.) vatthuto upalabbhamāna; yathātatha.
virtually : (adv.) tattato; vatthuto; yathātthato.
virtue : (m.) sadācāra; guṇadhamma. (nt.) sīla.
virtueless : (adj.) dussīla; adhammika.
virtuous : (adj.) susīla; sagguṇa; dhammika.
virtuously : (adv.) dhammikatāya.
virtuousness : (nt.) dhammikatta; sosīlya.
virulence : (nt.) uggatta; atipahrusatta.
virulent : (adj.) visayutta; ugga; tibba; atipharusa.
virulently : (adv.) tibbākārena.
virus : (nt.) sannihitavisa.
vis-a-vis : (adv.) mukhāmukhaṃ; sammukhaṃ.
visage : (nt.) mukhasaṇṭhāna. (m.) mukhavaṇṇa.
viscera : (plu; m.) antādi-dehabbha-natarika-koṭṭhāsā.
viscerate : (v.t.) antādīni apaharati. (pp.) apahataṇṭādi.
viscid : (adj.) lagganapakatika.
viscosity : (nt.) saṃlaggakatta.
viscin : (m.) niyyāsa-visesa.
viscous : see glutinous.
visibility : (nt.) dissamānatta.
visible : (adj.) diṭṭhigocara; sandissamāna; sandiṭṭhika.
visible thing : (nt.) rūpārammaṇa.
visibly : (adv.) paccakkhato.
vision : (f.) diṭṭhi; māyā. (nt.) dassana; manonimmāṇa; ābhāsadassana.

visionary : (adj.) manokappanāyatta; ābhāsamattāyatta.
visit : (nt.) abbhāgamana; upasaṅkamana. (v.t.) upasaṅkamati; upagacchati. (pp.) upasaṅkanta; upagata.
visitant : (m.) abbhāgāmī; āgantuka.
visitation : (nt.) abbhāgamana; upaparikkhāya caraṇa; vipākadāna.
visiting : (adj.) kālena kālaṃ upagacchamāna.
visiting card : (nt.) nāmādyañkitapaṇṇa.
visitor : (m.) abbhāgāmī; atithi; āgantuka.
visor : see mask.
vista : (nt.) antarena dassana. (f.) tarupanti.
visual : (adj.) dassanāyatta; diṭṭhigocara.
visual cognition : (nt.) cakkhuviññāṇa.
visual organ : (nt.) cakkhāyatana.
visualise : (v.t.) diṭṭhigocaraṃ karoti; sacchikaroti. (pp.) diṭṭhigocaraṃ kata; sacchikata.
vital : (adj.) 1. accāvassaka; 2. jīvāyatta; jīvadhāraka.
vital spot : (nt.) marmmaṭṭhāna.
vitality : (nt.) jīvadhārakatta; jīvitindriya.
vitalisation : (nt.) sajjīvattapā pana; sabalīkaraṇa.
vitalise : (v.t.) sajjīvaṃ karoti; balaṃ gāhāpeti.
vitality : (adv.) avassam eva.
vitellus : (f.) aṇḍamiñjā.
vitiate : (v.t.) dūseti; misseti. (pp.) dūsita; missita.
vitiation : (nt.) dūsana.
vitreous : (adj.) kācūpama.
vittrification : (nt.) kācattapāpana.
vittrify : (v.t.) kācattaṃ pāpeti. (pp.) kācattaṃ pāpita.
vituperate : (v.t.) akkosati; garahati; nindati. (pp.) akkosita or akkuṭṭha; garahita; nindita.
vituperation : (nt.) akkosana.
vituperative : (adj.) akkosaka; paribhāsaka.
viva : (intj.) ciraṃ jīvatu!
viva voce : (nt.) vācāhi upaparikkhaṇa. (adv.) vacanamattena.
vivacious : (adj.) saussāha; uttejita.
vivaciously : (adv.) saussāhaṃ.
vivacity : (nt.) uttejitatta.
vivarium : (nt.) pasuyyāna. (m.) migadāya.
vivid : (adj.) 1. visada; vibhūta; atipākaṭa; 2. dippamāna.
vividly : (adv.) visadākārena.
vividness : (nt.) suvisadatta.
vivification : (nt.) ujjīvana; uttejana.
vivify : (v.t.) 1. sajjīvaṃ karoti; 2. uttejeti. (pp.) sajjīvakata; uttejita.
viviparous : (adj.) jalābujā; gabbhaseyyaka.
vivisect : (v.t.) sajjīvapāṇino vicchindati. (pp.) vicchinna-sajjīvapāṇī.
vivisection : (nt.) sajjīvapāṇivicchindana.
vixen : (f.) 1. sigālī; 2. kalahakārīnī.
viz : (adv.) taṃ yathā; seyyathīdaṃ.
vizier : (m.) mahammadikamahāmacca.
villa : (nt.) gāmika-mandira.
vocable : (nt.) vacana; pada.
vocabulary : (f.) vacanamālā.
vocal : (adj.) saranissita; vācasika.
vocalist : (m.) gāyaka; sarabhāṇī.

vocalise : (v.t.) sarabhaññaṃ bhaṇati.
vocation : (m.) jīvanopāya; vyāpāra. (nt.) avhāna.
vocational : (adj.) jīvanopāyāyatta.
vocative : (f.) ālapanavibhatti. (nt.) sambodhana.
vociferance : (nt.) ugghosana. (m.) mahāsadda.
vociferate : (v.t.) ukkosati; mahāsaddena katheti. (pp.) ukkosita; mahāsaddena kathita.
vociferation : (f.) ukkosanā; ugghosanā.
vociferous : (adj.) mahāsaddayutta.
vociferously : (adv.) mahānādena.
vociferousness : (f.) mahāghosatā.
vogue : (m.) vohāra; pacāra. (nt.) pavattana. (f.) sammuti || in vogue: (adj.) pacāragata.
voice : (m.) sara; sadda; nāda || active voice: (m.) kattukāraka.
voiceless : (adj.) nissadda.
void : (nt.) suññaṭṭhāna. (m.) ākāsa. (adj.) suñña; ritta; tuccha; virahita. (v.t.) rittam karoti.
voidance : (nt.) parivajjana; nicchāraṇa.
voidly : (adv.) suññākārena.
voidness : (nt.) suññatta.
volant : (adj.) uḍḍīyanakkhama.
volatile : (adj.) 1. sīghena khīyamāna; 2. capala; cañcaha.
volatilise : (v.t.) sīgham khepeti or vipphāreti. (pp.) sīgham khepita; vipphārita.
volcanic : (adj.) aggibhūdhārāyatta; aticaṇḍa.
volcano : (m.) aggibhūdhara; jālāmukhapabbata.
volitant : see volant.
volition : (nt.) cetanābala. (m.) adhimokkha.
volitional : (adj.) cetanāyatta.
volitionally : (adv.) adhiṭṭhānabalena.
volley : (f.) āyuddhavuṭṭhi.
volt : (nt.) vijjubala-māṇa.
voltage : (nt.) vijjubalappamāṇa.
volubility : (f.) mukharatā.
voluble : (adj.) mukhara; vācāla.
volubly : (adv.) mukhārākārena.
volume : (f.) saṃhati. (m.) saṅghāta. (m.; nt.) (of a book :) gantha; pothaka.
voluminous : (adj.) visāla; mahanta; bahukaṇḍaka.
voluminously : (adv.) visālavasena.
voluntarily : (adv.) saka-icchāya.
voluntary : (adj.) secchāpubbaka; sacchandakārī.
volunteer : (m.) secchāsevaka. (v.t.) sakaicchāya sevati or karoti.
voluptuary : (adj.; n.) kāmasatta.
voluptuous : (adj.) kāmabhogī.
voluptuously : (adv.) kāmāsattatāya.
voluptuousness : (f.) kamabhogitā.
vomit : (v.t.i.) vamaṭi; uggāreti. (pp.) vamita; uggārita. (f.) chaddikā. (m.) vamaṇa.
vomiting : (nt.) vamaṇa.
vomiturition : (nt.) abhiṇṇavamaṇa. (m.) vamanussāha.
voracious : (adj.) bahubhakkha; mahagghasa.
voraciously : (adv.) mahagghasatāya.
voraciousness : (nt.) odarikatta.
vortex : (m.) salilabbhama. (nt.) āvaṭṭakavatthu; āvaṭṭana.
votary : (m.) vatasamādāyī; bhattimantu; sāvaka.

vote : (nt.) chandaka. (f.) anumati. (v.t.) chandaṃ deti; anumatiṃ pakāseti. (pp.) dinnachanda; pakāsitānumatī.
voter : (m.) chandadāyī; anumatidāyī.
votive : (adj.) paṭiññāta.
vouch : (v.t.) dalhīkaroti; pamāṇayati. (pp.) dalhīkata; pamāṇita.
vouch safe : (v.t.) anujānāti; anuggahaṃ paṭijānāti. (pp.) anuññāta; paṭiññātānuggaha.
voucher : (nt.) saccakārapaṇṇa.
vow : (f.) paṭiññā. (nt.) vatasamādāna. (v.t.) paṭijānāti; paṇidhiṃ ṭhapeti; sapathaṃ karoti. (pp.) paṭiññāta; ṭhapitapaṇidhī; katasapatha.
vowel : (nt.) sara (-akkhara).
voyage : (f.) jalayātrā. (nt.) samuddagamana. (v.i.) māvāya sañcarati.
voyager : (m.) nāvāyasañcārī.
vraisemblance : (m.) saccābhāsa.
vulgar : (adj.) gamma; nikiṭṭha; adhama.
vulgarism : (m.) asabbhavācāpayoga.
vulgarity : (f.) gammatā; nīcatā.
vulgarise : (v.t.) durācāraṃ sikkhāpeti.
vulgarly : (adv.) asabbhākārena.
vulnerability : (f.) padhaṃsiyatā; bhejjatā.
vulnerable : (n.) bhejja; vejja; suppadhaṃsita.
vulnerable : (adj.; nt.) vaṇaropaka (-osadha).
vulpine : (adj.) 1. sigālasadisa; 2. vañcaka; saṭha.
vulture : (m.) gijjha.
vulturine : (adj.) gijjhasadisa.
vulturish : (adj.) gijjhasadisa.
vulva : (nt.) itthinimitta.

W

waddle : (nt.) haṃsagamana. (v.i.) haṃsagatiyā gacchati. (pp.) haṃsagatiyā gata.
waddlingly : (adv.) haṃsagatiyā.
wade : (v.i.t.) kicchena yāti; jale otarivā gacchati.
wader : (m.) 1. kicchena-yāyī; 2. jalacarapakkhivisesa.
wafer : (nt.) madhupaṭalākārakhajjaka.
waft : (v.i.) udakena vuyhati; vātena nīyati. (v.t.) (dhajādiṃ) kampeti. (pp.) udakena vūlha; vātena nīta; kampita.
waftage : (nt.) vuyhana.
wag : (nt.) cālana. (m.) pahāsaka. (v.t.) cāleti; kampeti; vidhūpeti. (pp.) cālita; kampita; vidhūpita.
wag tail : (m.) khañjarīṭa (-pakkhī).
wage : (nt.) vetana. (f.) bhati. (v.t.) (war) yujjhati; raṇaṃ ārabhati. (pp.) yujjhita; āraddharaṇa.
wager : (m.) abbhuta; paṇa (v.t.) abbhutaṃ or paṇaṃ karoti. (pp.) katabbhuta.
waggish : (adj.) keḷisīla; pahāsaka.
waggle : (v.t.i.) ito c'ito calati or cāleti. (pp.) ito c'ito calita; cālita.
wagon : (m.) sakāṭa.
wagoner : (m.) sākaṭika.
waif : (nt.) assāmikavatthu. (m.) apariggahita-pāṇī; anāthapurisa.
wail : (m.) vilāpa; parideva. (nt.) akkandana. (v.t.i.) vilapati; paridevati; kandati. (pp.) vilapita; paridevita; kandita.
wailful : (adj.) vilapamāna; sokapareta.
wailing : (nt.) rodana.
wainscot : (nt.) bhittipadarāvaraṇa. (v.t.) bhittiṃ padarehi āvarati. (pp.) padarāvaṭabhittika.

waist : (f.) kaṭi. (m.) majjha.
waist band : (nt.) pamaṅga; kaṭisutta; kāyabandhana.
waist cloth : (nt.) kacchabandhana.
waist deep : (adj.) kaṭippamāṇa.
wait : (v.i.t.) 1. nivattati; acchati; 2. āgacchati; 3. upaṭṭhāti. (pp.) nivattita; upaṭṭhita. (nt.) āgamana; paccāsiṃsana.
waiter : (m.) sevaka; paricāraka.
wait for : paccāsiṃsati; apekkhati.
wait on : upaṭṭhāti; paricarati.
waiting : (adj.) acchamāna.
waiting room : (f.) āgantukasālā; pathikasālā.
waitress : (f.) paricārikā; parivesikā.
waive : see abandon.
wake : (nt.) jāgaraṇa. (m.) appamāda. (v.i.) pabujjhati. (v.t.) pabodheti; sayanato uṭṭhāpeti. (pp.) pabuddha; pabodhita. sayanato uṭṭhāpita.
wakeful : (adj.) appamatta; jāgariyānuyutta.
wakefully : (adv.) appamādena; jāgaratāya.
wakefulness : (nt.) jāgariya; avadhāna. (m.) appamāda.
waken : (v.t.) pabodheti; uṭṭhāpeti. (v.i.) pabujjhati; uṭṭhāti. (pp.) pabodhita; uṭṭhāpita; pabuddha; uṭṭhita.
wale : (nt.) kasāhata-ciṇha. (v.t.) kasāhananena ciṇha uppādeti.
walk : (nt.) vicaraṇa; caṅkamaṇa. (m.) sañcāra; jaṅghāvihāra. (v.i.) sañcarati; āhiṇḍati; caṅkamati.
walker : (nt.) padika; sañcaritu.
walking : (nt.) sañcaraṇa.
walking stick : (f.) kattarayaṭṭhi.
prepared walk : (m.) caṅkama.
wall : (f.) bhitti. (nt.) kuḍḍa. (v.t.) pākārena āvarati. (pp.) pākārenāvaṭa.
wall plate : (m.) saṅghāṭa.
wallet : (m.) (hattha-) pasibbaka.
wall-eye : (m.) nettakāca.
wall-eyed : (adj.) nettakācayutta.
wallop : (v.t.) adhikaṃ tāleti. (pp.) adhikaṃ tālita.
wallow : (m.) paṅkāvaṭa. (v.i.) paṅke pavaṭṭati. (pp.) paṅke pavaṭṭita.
walnut : (m.) vibhītakivisesa.
walrus : (m.) samuddahatthī.
waltz : (nt.) bhāmananacca. (v.i.) bhāmananaccaṃ pavatteti.
wan : (adj.) vivaṇṇa; uppaṇḍuka.
wand : (f.) indajālīka-yaṭṭhi.
wander : (v.i.) āhiṇḍati; pariyaṭati; saṃsarati. (pp.) saṃsarita.
wanderer : (m.) pariyaṭaka; paribbhamaka.
wandering : (nt.) saṃsaraṇa; sañcaraṇa.
wane : (v.i.) khīyati; hāyati; veti. (pp.) khīṇa; hīna. (m.) khaya; vāya. (f.) hāni.
waning : (adj.) khīyamāna.
want : (f.) apekkhā; icchā. (m.) abhāva. (nt.) ūnatta; niddhanatta. (v.i.) 1. apekkhati; icchati; 2. parihāyati.
wanting : (adj.) ūnaka; vikala. (prep.) vinā.
wanton : (adj.) asaṃyata; 2. kāmāsatta; 3. yathākāmacārī; 4. amattaññū. (f.) durācārīnī. (v.i.) 1. dibbati; 2. vilasati; 3. kamukatāya ācarati.
wantonly : (adv.) 1. savilāsaṃ; 2. yathākāmaṃ.
wantonness : (f.) vilāsītā; yathākāmacāritā. (m.) abhimāna; dappa.
war : (nt.) yuddha; raṇa. (m.) saṅgāma; āhava. (v.i.) yujjhati; saṅgāmeti.
war cry : (m.) yuddhaghosa.

war chariot : (m.) yuddharatha.
warfare : (nt.) yujjhana; yuddhakaraṇa.
warlike : (adj.) raṇakāmī.
war office : (m.) yuddhakiccālaya.
warble : (nt.) kūjana. (v.i.) kūjati; gayati. (pp.) kūjita; gāyita.
warbler : (m.) kūjaka; pakkhivisesa.
ward : (f.) ārakkhā. (m.) ārakkhaka; anupadesa. (v.t.) 1. saṃrakkhati; 2. nivāreti; paṭibāhati. (pp.) saṃrakkhita; nivārita; paṭibāhita.
warden : (m.) saṃrakkhaka; palaka.
warding off : (nt.) paṭibāhana; nivāraṇa.
wardrobe : (nt.) vatthādhāna. (nt.; plu.) nivāsana-pāru-panāni.
wardship : (nt.) ārakkhakadhura.
ware : (nt.) bhaṇḍajāta. (adj.) see aware. (v.t.) sāvadhāno or appamatto hoti.
ware house : (f.) bhaṇḍasālā.
warm : (adj.) uṇha; tatta; tikhiṇa; uttejita. (v.t.) 1. tāpeti; usumaṃ gaṇhāpeti; 2. uttejati. (pp.) tatta; gāhitausuma; uttejita.
warmly : (adv.) sasnehaṃ; saussāhaṃ.
warmness : (m.) tāpa; uṇha; ussāha. (nt.) ghamma. (f.) tikhiṇatā; ṭhā.
warm blooded : (adj.) uṇhalohitayutta.
warm hearted : (adj.) sadaya.
warmth : (nt.) uṇhatta.
warn : (v.t.) pageva ñāpeti or nivedeti. (pp.) pageva ñāpita; nivedita.
warning : (nt.) āvedana; nivedana; puretarañāpana.
warp : (v.t.) parāvatteti; saṅkoceti. (v.i.) āvattati; saṅkucati. (pp.) parāvattita; saṅkocita; āvattita; saṅkucita. (m.; plu.) āyata-tantavo.
warrant : (nt.) adhikārapaṇṇa. (v.t.) adhikāre niyojati; pamāṇayati. (pp.) adhikāre niyojita; pamāṇita.
warrantable : (adj.) pamāṇīkātābba.
warranty : (m.) laddhādadhikārapaṇṇa.
warrior : (m.) yodha; yuddhabhaṭa.
warrior caste : (nt.) khattiyakula.
wart : (m.) cammakīla; cammagaṇḍa.
warty : (adj.) cammakīlabahula.
wary : (adj.) appamatta; sāvadhāna; satimantu.
warily : (adv.) sāvadhānaṃ.
wariness : (f.) sāvadhānatā; appamāditā.
was : (aor. of is) āsi; ahosi; abhavi; bhavi; ahuvā.
was able : asakkhi; sakkuṇi.
wash : (nt.) dhovana; pakkhālana. (v.t.) dhovati; vikkhaleti. (pp.) dhovita; vikkhālita.
wash away : pavāheti.
wash basin : (f.) dhovanapāti.
washer : (m.) dhovaka.
washerman : (m.) rajaka.
washerwoman : (f.) rajakī.
wash house : (f.) dhovanasālā.
washy : (adj.) virasa; niroja.
wasp : (m.) bhamara.
waspy : (adj.) kodhana; kujjhanasīla.
wassail : (m.) surāchaṇa.
waste : (m.) kantāra; khaya; vaya. (f.) nijjanabhūmi. (nt.) nippayojanavattujāta. (adj.) hāpeti; khepeti; nāseti; vinipāseti. (v.i.) hāyati; khīyati; vinassati. (pp.) hāpita; khepita; nāsita; vinipātita; hīna; khīṇa; vinaṭṭha.

wasteful : (adj.) vikiraṇasīla.
wastefully : (adv.) vikiraṇākārena.
wastefulness : (f.) asīmitavayatā.
wasteland : (nt.) jaṅgala. (f.) aropitabhūmi.
wasteless : (adj.) akkhaya.
wastepipe : (f.) uccitṭhodakapaṇālī.
wastrel : (nt.) dūsitavattu; dūsitabhaṇḍa. (m.) duppakatikadāraka.
watch : (f.) ārakkhā. (m.) ārakkhaka; yāma. (nt.) ghaṭikayanta. (v.t.) rakkhati; pāleti. (v.i.) sāvadhāno hoti. (pp.) rakkhita; pālita; sāvadhānabhūta.
watcher : (m.) rakkhī-purisa.
watchful : (adj.) appamatta; sāvadhāna.
watchfully : (adv.) sāvadhānaṃ; appamādena.
watchfulness : (f.) gutti. (nt.) sāvadhānatta.
watchhouse : (nt.) rakkhāgāra.
watchmaker : (m.) ghaṭikāsaṅkhāraka.
watchtower : (m.; nt.) ghaṭikātaṭṭhāla.
watchword : (nt.) sañjānāpaka-vacana; āveṇikavacana.
water : (nt.) jala; udaka; vāri; ambu; pānīya; salila; nīra; toya. (v.t.) jalena siñcati; jalaṃ ākirati or vāheti. (pp.) jasatta; ākiṇṇajala; vāhitajala || free from water: (adj.) vodaka.
water-born : (adj.) vārija; ambuja; jalaja.
water-carrier : (m.) udahārī.
water-clock : (nt.) jalahorāyanta.
watercourse : (f.) jalamātikā.
waterfall : (m.) nijjhara.
water jar : (m.) bhikkāra.
waterlily : (nt.) uppala.
waterless : (adj.) nirudaka.
water-melon : (m.) vallibha.
water-nymph : (f.) jaladevatā.
water-pipe : (f.) udakāyatikā.
water-pool : (nt.) sobbha. (f.) pokkharaṇī.
water-pot : (m.) ghaṭa; udakumbha.
water-shed : (nt.) opāna.
water-snake : (m.) deḍḍubha.
water-sprite : (m.) dakarakkhasa.
water-strainer : (nt.) parissāvana.
water-wheel : (nt.) ghaṭīyanta.
watery : (adj.) jalabahula.
wattle : (f.) sākhābhaṅgavati; kukkuṭagīvolambapesi.
waul : (v.i.) biḷālaravaṃ pavatteti.
wave : (f.) ūmi; vīci. (m.) taraṅga. (v.t.) dhunāti; kampeti. (v.i.) kampati; calati. (pp.) duta; kampita; calita.
waveless : (adj.) ūmirahita.
wavelet : (f.) khuddakavīci.
waver : (v.i.) dolāyati; kaṅkhati. (pp.) dolāyita; kaṅkhita.
wavering : (adj.) kaṅkhamāna; dolāyamāna.
waveringly : (adv.) sasamṣayaṃ; dvelhakabhāvena.
wavy : (adj.) saūmika unnatonata.
wax : (nt.) sittha; jatu. (f.) lākhā. (v.t.) sitthena lepeti. (v.i.) vaḍḍhati. (pp.) sitthalitta; vaḍḍhita.
waxen : (adj.) sitthamaya.
wax modelling : (nt.) sitthakata-saṇṭhāna. (f.) sitthākati.

waxy : (adj.) sitthagatika.

way : (m.) magga; patha; pantha; addhā; vidhi; ākāra; upāya. (nt.) añjana; ayana; vaṭuma || in this way: (adv.) ittham; evam; make way: apasarati; on the way: (loc.) antarāmagge; this way: (adv.) ito; wrong way: (m.) kummagga; uppatha.

way farer : (m.) pathika; addhika.

way faring : (adj.) addhānagāmī.

way lay : maggaṃ āvaritvā gaṇhāti; magge nilīyati.

way laying : (nt.) panthadūhana.

way layer : (m.) panthadūkaha.

way worn : (adj.) maggakilanta.

wayward : (adj.) sericārī; avasavattī.

waywardly : (adv.) sericāritāya.

waywardness : (f.) avasavattitā.

we : (pron.; plu.) mayam; amhe.

weak : (adj.) dubbala; khīṇabala; hīnaviriya; (in mind :) mandabuddhika.

weaken : (v.t.) dubbalīkaroti. (pp.) dubbalīkata.

weakling : (m.) dubbalapuggala.

weakly : (adj.) balahīna; mandaviriya.

weakness : (nt.) dubbalaya; asāmatthiya.

weak point : (nt.) randha; dubbalaṭṭhāna.

weal : (nt.) kalyāṇa; subha.

wealth : (nt.) dhana; vitta; sāpateyya. (m.) vibhava. (f.) sampatti.

wealthiness : (nt.) sadhanatta.

wealthy : (adj.) sadhana; mahaddhana.

greedy of wealth : (adj.) dhanalola.

wean : (m.) bālaka. (v.t.) thaññam vajjetum sikkhāpeti.

weaning : (nt.) thaññavajjana.

wear : (m.) khaya; vaya. (nt.) paridahana; nivāsana; vatthajāta. (v.t.) paridahati; nivāseti; acchādeti; khepeti. (v.i.) khīyati. (pp.) paridahita; nivāsita; acchādita; khepita; khīṇa.

wearable : (adj.) acchādanāraha.

wearer : (m.) acchādetu.

wearing : (nt.) 1. acchādana; 2. khīyana. (adj.) vihesakara.

weary : (adj.) 1. kilanta; parissanta; 2. nibbinna. (v.t.) viheseti; kilameti; āyāseti. (v.i.) kilamati. (pp.) vihesita; kilamita; āyāsita; kilanta.

weariness : (m.) kilamatha.

wearisome : (adj.) āyāsakara; vehesājanaka.

wearisomeness : (nt.) āyāsakaratta.

weasand : (m.) kaṇṭhanāḷi; sāsaṇāla.

weasel : (m.) dīghaloma-nakulavisesa.

weather : (m.) kālaguṇa; utu || bad weather: (nt.) duddina; good weather: (m.) susamaya.

weather beater : (adj.) 1. vātāhata; vātavuṭṭhipīḷita; 2. laddhaparicaya.

weather gage : (f.) vātavāyanadisā.

weather gauge : (f.) vātavāyanadisā.

weather glass : (m.) vāyumāṇaka.

weave : (nt.) vāyana. (v.t.) vināti. (pp.) vīta.

weaver : (m.) tantavāya; pesakāra.

weaving : (nt.) vāyana; ganthana.

web : (nt.) jāla.

web footed : (adj.) jālapāda.

wed : (v.t.) paṇiggahaṃ or pariṇayaṃ karoti. (pp.) katapariṇaya.

wedded : (adj.) gharabandhanabaddha.
wedding : (nt.) pāṇiggaha; gharabandhana.
wedge : (m.) kīla; khīlaka. (v.t.) khīlaṃ yojeti. (pp.) yojitakhīla.
Wednesday : (m.) budhavāra.
wee : (adj.) atyappaka; atikhuddaka.
weed : (f.) tiṇajāti. (v.t.) niḍḍeti; nipphalaṭiṇaṃ uddharati. (pp.) niḍḍita; uddhaṭanipphalaṭiṇa.
week : (nt.) sattāha; sattaratta.
weekly : (adj.) sattāhika. (adv.) paṭisattāhaṃ.
ween : (v.t.) maññati. (pp.) maññita.
weep : (v.i.t.) kandati; paridevati; vilapati. (pp.) kandita; paridevita; vilapita.
weeping : (nt.) paridevana; vilapana.
weeper : (m.) paridevaka.
weevil : (m.) dhaññanāsakakīṭa.
weft : (m.) vāyane tirotanturāsi.
weigh : (v.t.) 1. tuletī; miṇāti; 2. vīmaṃsati. (pp.) tulita; mita; vīmaṃsita.
weighing : (nt.) tulana.
weigher : (m.) tuletū.
weight : (m.) bhāra. (nt.) garutta || false weight: (nt.) tulākūṭa.
weightily : (adv.) bhāriyākārena.
weighty : (adj.) bhāriya; bhārayutta.
weightiness : (nt.) bhāriyatta.
weightless : (adj.) appabhāra.
weir : (adj.) amānusika. (nt.) gūḷha. (f.) niyati.
welcome : (nt.) abhinandana. (m.) svāgatavāda. (adj.) subha; maṅgala; iṭṭha. (intj.) svāgataṃ ! subhāgamaṇaṃ !
(v.t.) abhinandati; sampāṭicchati; sammāneti. (pp.) abhinandita; sampāṭicchita; sammānita.
weld : (v.t.) tāpetvā ghaṭeti or saṃyojeti. (pp.) tāpetvā ghaṭita; saṃyojita.
welder : (m.) lahasandhānaka.
welfare : (m.) attha. (nt.) hita. (f.) subhasiddhi.
welfare of others : (nt.) parahita.
welkin : (m.) ākāsa; nabha.
well : (m.) kūpa; udapāna; udakūpa. (adj.) anāmaya; niroga. (adv.) suṭṭhu; sammā; sādhuḥkaṃ. (intj.) sādhu!
sādhu!
well arranged : (adj.) susaṃvihita; sannihita; suyutta.
well-born : (adj.) abhijāta.
well-bred : (adj.) susikkhita.
well-built : (adj.) sukata; sumāpita.
well-conducted : (adj.) suppaṭipanna.
well-decked : (adj.) samalaṅkata.
well-done : (adj.) sukata; suniṭṭhita.
well-doing : (nt.) hitakaraṇa.
well-doer : (m.) kitakārī.
well-disposed : (adj.) hitakāma; hitesī.
well-favoured : (adj.) cārudassana.
well-fed : (adj.) suṭṭhuposita.
well-founded : (adj.) suppatiṭṭhita.
well-formed : (adj.) sughaṭita; suracita.
well-known : (adj.) pākaṭa; abhiññāta; vissuta.
well-made : (adj.) susādhita; susaṇṭhāna.
well-meant : (adj.) superikappita.
well-nigh : (adv.) kevalakappaṃ; maṇaṃ.

well-painted : (adj.) sucittita; vaṇṇālitta.
well-practised : (adj.) suparicita; subhāvita.
well-restrained : (adj.) suññata.
well rid of : (adj.) sumutta.
well then : (ind.) handa.
well-to-do : (adj.) samiddha; sukhita.
well-touched : (adj.) suphassita.
well-versed : (adj.) bahussuta.
well-wisher : (m.) subhāsaṃsī.
well-wishing : (adj.) atthakāma; hitakāma.
welter : (m.) gottakalaha; pakkhantaravirodha. (v.i.) kalalādisu parivaṭṭati. (pp.) kalalādisu parivaṭṭita.
wen : (m.) maṃsagaṇṭhi; vayugaṇḍa.
wench : (f.) 1. yuvatī; taruṇī; 2. gaṇikā.
wend : see go.
west : (f.) pacchimā; patīci. (adv.) pacchimena.
western : (adj.) pacchima; apācīna.
westerly : (adj.) pacchima; apācīna.
westerner : (m.) pacchimadisāvāsī.
western-most : (adj.) atipacchimaka.
westwards : (adv.) pacchimābhimukhaṃ.
wet : (adj.) alla; tinta; temita; kilinna. (f.) allatā. (v.t.) temeti; kiledeti. (pp.) temita; kiledita.
wetness : (nt.) tintatta.
whack : (nt.) daḷhapothana. (v.t.) daḷhaṃ potheti. (pp.) daḷhaṃ pothita.
whacker : (m.) mahattara-puggla. (nt.) mahattara-vatthu. (f.) mahattara-musā.
whale : (m.) timiṅgala.
wharf : (nt.) nāvotaraṇaṭṭhāna. (m.) nāvāsetu. (v.t.) 1. nāvaṃ setum upaneti; 2. nāvābhaṇḍaṃ setumhi nidahati.
wharfage : (nt.) bhaṇḍanidahanamūla.
what : (pron.) 1. kiṃ, 2. ya, 3. kittaka.
whatever : (adj.) yaṃ kiñci; yādi-saka.
what sort of : (adj.) kathaṃvidha.
wheat : (m.) godhuma.
wheedle : (v.t.) cāṭukamyatāya upalāleti. (pp.) cāṭukamyatāya upalālita.
wheedler : (m.) cāṭukāmī.
wheedlingly : (adv.) cāṭukamyatāya.
wheel : (nt.) cakka. (v.t.) āvaṭṭeti; paribbhameti. (v.i.) āvaṭṭati; paribbhamati. (pp.) āvaṭṭita; paribbhamita; paribbhanta.
wheelbarrow : (m.) hatthasakaṭa.
wheeled : (adj.) cakkayutta.
wheelwright : (m.) cakkakāra.
wheelly : (adj.) cakkasadisa.
wheeze : (v.i.) sasaddaṃ passasati. (m.) sasanasadda.
whelk : (f.) kapolapiḷakā.
whelm : (v.t.) ajjhottharati; osīdāpeti. (pp.) ajjhotthaṭa; osīdāpita.
whelp : (m.) pasupotaka.
when : (adv.) kadā?
whenever : (ind.) yādā.
whence : (adv.) kuto? yato.
where : (adv.) kuhiṃ; kutra; kuttha; kattha; kahaṃ; kva. (conj.) yatra; yattha, yaḥiṃ.
wherever : yattha; yatha katthaci.
whereabouts : (adv.) kasmim̐ ṭhāne. (nt.) patiṭṭhitaṭṭhāna; vasanaṭṭhāna.

whereas : (conj.) yasmā; yato; tathā pi.
where at : (adv.) tadā.
whereby : (adv.) tena; tena hetunā; tasmā.
wherefor : (adv.) kimattham?
wherefore : (adv.) kissa hetu?
wherein : (adv.) yatra.
whereof : kiṃ sandhāya.
whereupon : (adv.) tato; taṅkhaṇa; tena hetunā.
wherewithal : (m.) āvassaka-dhanādi.
whet : (nt.) 1. nisāṇana; 2. uddīpana. (v.t.) niseti; tejeti; tikhiṇayati. (pp.) nisita; tejita; tikhiṇayita.
whetstone : (m.) nikasa, sāṇa.
whether : (adv.) kacci; kinti; udavā; adāhu.
they : (nt.) dadhimaṇḍa.
which : (pron.) (relative :) (3.) ya; (interrogative :) (3.) ka (=kiṃ).
which of the two : (adj.) katara.
which of the many : (adj.) katama.
whichever : (adj.) yaṃ kiñci.
while : (m.) samaya; kāla; khaṇa. (conj.; adv.) yāva...tāva; tasmīṃ antare. (v.t.) (away :) khepeti; vītināmeti ||
 after a long while: cirena; dīghena addhunā; for a while: (adv.) kiñci kālāṃ.
worthwhile : (adj.) sātthaka; agghanaka.
whilst : (conj.) tāva.
whim : (nt.) cāpalla; matimatta. (m.) sericāra.
whimsical : (adj.) capala; sericārī.
whimsically : (adv.) sericārena; anavaṭṭhitatāya.
whimper : (m.) aṭṭitarāva. (v.t.i.) aṭṭitassaraṃ pavatteti. (pp.) pavattitaṭṭitassara.
whine : (nt.) anutthunana. (v.i.) anutthunāti. (pp.) anutthunita; anutthuta.
whinny : (m.) hesāraṇa. (v.i.) hesāraṇaṃ pavatteti.
whip : (f.) kasā. (v.t.) kasāya tāleti. (pp.) kasāya tālita.
whipper : (m.) kasāhanaka.
whipping : (nt.) kasāhanana.
whip-round : sīhaṃ parivatta.
whipstock : (m.) kasādaṇḍa.
whirl : (m.) paribbhama; āvaṭṭa. (v.t.) paribbhameti; āvaṭṭeti. (v.i.) āvaṭṭati; paribbhamati. (pp.) paribbhamita;
 āvaṭṭita; paribbhanta.
whirligig : (nt.) bhamanaka; bhamaraka.
whirlpool : (m.) salilabbhama.
whirlwind : (f.) vātamaṇḍalikā.
whisht : (intj.) tuṇhī; nissaddā hotha.
whist : (intj.) tuṇhī; nissaddā hotha.
whisk : (m.) cāmara. (f.) vījanī; makkhikāvāraṇī. (v.t.) 1. vījeti; vidhūpeti; 2. sīghaṃ puñchati. (pp.) vījita;
 vidhūpita; sīghaṃ puñchita.
whisker : (nt.) kapolamassu. (f.) dāṭhikā.
whisky : (f.) dhaññasurā.
whisper : (nt.) kaṇṇajappana. (v.i.) upajappati. (pp.) upajappita.
whisperer : (m.) kaṇṇajappaka.
whispering : (nt.) upajappana.
whisperingly : (adv.) kaṇṇajappanavasena.
whistle : (m.) mukhakāhalanāda; kahala. (v.i.t.) mukhakāhalaṃ pavatteti.
whit : (nt.) bindumatta; atyappaka.
white : (adj.) seta; dhavala; odāta; sukka; paṇḍara. (m.) setavaṇṇa; aṇḍassa setabhāga. (nt.) setanivāsana.

whiten : (v.t.) dhavalīkaroti. (v.i.) dhavalībhavati. (pp.) dhavalīkata; dhavalībhūta.
white ant : (f.) upacikā.
white bear : (m.) setaccha.
white bearded : (adj.) palitamassuka.
white elephant : (m.) sethahatthī. (nt.) niratthaka-vayakāraṇa.
white livered : (adj.) bhīruka.
whiteness : (nt.) dhavalatta.
white paper : (nt.) rājāṇādīpaka-pañña.
white scab : (nt.) saṅkhakuṭṭha.
white wash : (v.t.) sudhāya lepeti.
white washer : (m.) sudhālepaka.
whither : see where.
whitish : (adj.) īsaṃpañḍara.
whitlow : (m.) nakhagaṇḍa.
whittle : (v.t.) 1. tikhiṇayati; 2. anukkamena khepeti.
who : (pron.; m. sing.) ko? whom, kaṃ? whose, kassa?
whoever : yo koci.
whom : kaṃ?
whose : kassa?
whole : (adj.) sakala; nikhila; kevala; asesa; nissesa; sabba.
wholehearted : (adj.) anaññavihita.
wholeness : (nt.) sākalla.
wholly : (adv.) asesam; nissesam; sabbaso.
wholesale : (m.) rāsivikkaya.
wholesome : sappāyabhūta.
wholesomeness : (f.) sappāyatā.
whoop : (m.) ukkuṭṭhi; jayaghosa. (v.t.) ugghosena niggaṇhāti. (v.i.) ugghoseti. (pp.) ugghosena niggahita; ugghosita.
whop : (v.t.) tāleti; parājeti. (pp.) tālita; parājita. (nt.) sahasā patana.
whopping : (nt.) atimahanta-vatthu.
whore : (f.) gaṇikā. (v.i.) kamamicchācāram ācarati.
whore monger : (m.) gaṇikāvallabha.
why : (adv.) kasmā? kena? nanu. (nt.) nimitta; kāraṇa. (m.) hetu.
wick : (f.) dīpavaṭṭi.
wicked : (adj.) duṭṭha; khala; adhammika.
wickedly : (adv.) duṭṭhākārena.
wicked man : (m.) narādhama; asappurisa.
wickedness : (nt.) duṭṭhatta; kakkhaḷatta.
wicker : (adj.) bidalamaya; veḷupesikāmaya.
wickerwork : (nt.) vilīvakamma.
wide : (adj.) vitthata; vitthiṇṇa; puthula; patthaṭa.
widen : (v.t.) puthulīkaroti.
widely : (adv.) vitthiṇṇākārena.
widespread : (adj.) puthubhūta; vitthārika.
widow : (f.) vidhavā.
widower : (m.) matabhariya.
widowhood : (nt.) vidhavatta.
width : (m.) vitthāra.
wield : (v.t.) 1. vase vatteti; 2. pavatteti; 3. vijambheti. (pp.) vase vattita; pavattita; vijambhita.
wield the sceptre : rajjaṃ kāreti.

wieldy : (adj.) suparihāriya.
wife : (f.) bhariyā; jāya; dutiyikā; pajāpatī. (nt.) kalatta. (m.) dāra.
wife and husband : (m.; plu.) jāyāpatī; jānipatī; jayampatī.
wifehood : (nt.) jāyatta.
wifely : (adj.) bhariyocita.
wig : (m.) kittimakesakalāpa. (v.t.) daḷham akkosati. (pp.) daḷham akkuṭṭha.
wigging : (nt.) akkosana.
wild : (adj.) 1. vanaja; ārañña; 2. vāla; caṇḍa; adanta; 3. vyākulacitta.
wild-boar : (m.) vanavarāha.
wildcat : (m.) vanabilāra.
wild-geese chase : (m.) niratthakavyāpāra.
wildly : (adv.) adantākārena.
wildness : (nt.) 1. vanajatta; 2. adantatta.
grow wild : vane jāyati.
wilderness : (m.) nijjanapadesa; kantāra. (nt.) arañña.
wile : (nt.) sāṭheyya; ketava. (v.t.) palobheti; palambheti; vañceti. (pp.) palobhita; palambhita; vañcita.
wily : (adj.) saṭha; kūṭa.
wilful : (adj.) sacetanika; secchāya kata; dovacassatāya; seritaya.
wilfulness : (f.) yathākāmacāritā.
will : (m.) chanda; saṅkappa; abhilāsa. (f.) icchā. (nt.) accayadānapaṇṇa. (v.t. and aux.) icchati; abhilasati; ceteti. (pp.) icchita; abhilasita; cetita.
willing : (adj.) icchamāna; kattukāmatā.
willingly : (adv.) sakeccchāya.
willingness : (f.) kāmitā; kattukāmatā.
will-power : (nt.) cittabala; adhiṭṭhānabala.
at will : (adv.) yathākāmaṃ.
with a will : (adv.) mahussāhena.
willy-nilly : (adj.) akatanicchaya; dvelhakajāta. (adv.) icchante vā anicchante vā.
wimble : (m.) ārāhattha. (f.) vedhanī.
win : (m.) jaya; vijaya; kaṭaggāha. (v.t.i.) jināti; parājet; abhibhavati. (pp.) jita; parājita; abhibhūta.
win favour : ārādheti.
winner : (m.) jetu; kaṭaggāhī.
winning : (adj.) jayaggāhī.
winsome : (adj.) manohara.
wince : (nt.) aṭṭiyana; vedanāya kampana. (v.i.) vedanāya aṭṭiyati.
wind : (m.) vāta; vāyu; anila; māruta; māluta; pavana; samīraṇa. (m.; nt.) vāya; vellitavattthu; veṭhana. (v.t.) 1. (kāhalādiṃ) dhameti; 2. vāyunā pūreti; 3. vāyati. (pp.) damita or dhanta; vāyunā pūrita; vāyita. (v.t.) āvaṭṭeti; āvelleti. (pp.) āvaṭṭita; āvellita.
windbag : (m.) jappanabahula; vācala.
windfall : (nt.) vātavāyana. (m.) anapekkhitalābha.
wind gauge : (nt.) vāyuegamāṇaka.
wind hover : (m.) seṇa.
windlass : (nt.) bhārussāpakayanta.
windless : (adj.) nivāta.
windmill : (nt.) vāyucālitayanta.
windpipe : (m.) kaṇṭhanāḷa.
windswept : (adj.) vātāhaṭa.
windward : (f.) vātavāyanadisā. (adj.) vātānugata. (adv.) vātābhimukhaṃ.
windy : (adj.) savāta; vātābahula.
winding : (adj.) vaṅkabahula. (nt.) āvellana.

window : (nt.) vātapāna; kavāṭa. (m.) ālokasandhi.
window blind : (f.) vātapānatirokaraṇī.
wine : (m.) muddikāsava.
winebibber : (m.) surādhutta.
wing : (nt.) pakkha; patta; (of and army :) senadala. (m.) senāvibhāga. (v.t.) uḍḍeti; pakkhe kampeti. (pp.) uḍḍita; kampitapakkha.
wink : (v.i.) nimisati; nimileti. (pp.) nimīlita. (m.) nimesa. (f.) nimesasaññā.
winkle : (m.) sambukavisesa.
winnow : (v.t.) opuṇāti; vidhūpeti; papphoṭeti. (pp.) opuṇīta; vidhūpita; papphoṭita.
winnowing : (nt.) opuṇana.
winnowing basket : (m.) suppa.
winter : (m.) hemanta. (nt.) sisira. (v.i.t.) hemantaṃ khepeti; hemante (gavādiṃ) poseti.
winterless : (adj.) hemantarahita.
winterly : (adj.) hemantika; sītavātabahula.
wintry : (adj.) hemantika; sītavātabahula.
wipe : (v.t.) puñchati; parimajjati. (pp.) puñchita; parimaṭṭha.
wiper : (f.) puñchanī.
wipe off : lopeti; vināseti; ummūleti.
wipe out : lopeti; vināseti; ummūleti.
wiping : (nt.) puñchana. (m.) lopa.
wire : (m.) lohatantu. (v.t.) 1. lohatantavo yojeti; 2. tantusāsanaṃ peseti. (pp.) yojitalohatantū; pesitantusasana.
wireless : (adj.) tanturahita; vijjubalapesita.
wireless message : (nt.) vijjuvegasāsana.
wire puller : (m.) rahasipalobhaka.
wiry : (adj.) 1. lohatantusadisa; 2. kisa-thāmavantu.
wisdom : (f.) paññā; mati; buddhi; medhā; dhī. (nt.) ñāṇa. (m.) amoha.
wise : (m.) ākāra; vesa. (adj.) paññāvantu; dhīmantu; matimantu; medhāvī; viññū; vidū; sappañña; buddhimantu.
wiseacre : (m.) paṇḍitamānī.
wisely : (adv.) sampajañña; yoniso.
wise man : (m.) paṇḍita; vibudha; vibhāvī; dhīra.
in this wise : iminā ākārena.
wish : (f.) iccha; āsā; ākaṅkhā; āsaṃsā; ruci. (m.) chanda; manoratha; abhilāsa. (v.t.i.) icchati; abhilasati; ākaṅkhati; apekkhati; pattheti. (pp.) icchita; abhilasita; ākaṅkhita; apekkhita; patthita.
wishing : (adj.) ākaṅkhī; apekkhī.
wisher : (m.) icchitu; abhilasitu.
wishfully : (adv.) sābhilāsaṃ; sākaṅkhaṃ.
wishfulfilling tree : (m.) kapparukkha.
wishfulfilling gem : (m.) cintāmaṇī.
wistful : (adj.) 1. accākaṅkhamāna; 2. cintāpara; alābhena ukkaṇṭhita.
wistfully : (adv.) accantāpekkhāya.
wit : (nt.) paṭibhāṇa; parihāsasāmatthiya. (f.) tikhiṇabuddhi.
witless : (adj.) appaṭibhāṇa.
witch : (f.) māyākārī; mohinī. (v.t.) pamoheti. (pp.) pamohita.
witchcraft : (f.) māyā. (nt.) indajāla.
witchery : (f.) indajālavijjā.
witchingly : (adv.) mohanākārena.
with : (prep.) saha; saddhiṃ. (very often expressed by the instrumental :) purisena, with the man.
with reference to : (ind.) uddissa; upādāya; sandhāya.
withal : (adv.) aparañ ca; api ca.

withdraw : (v.t.) 1. apakaḍḍhati; paṭisaṃharati; 2. paccosakkati. (pp.) apakaḍḍhita; paṭisaṃhaṭa; paccosakkita.
withdrawal : (nt.) apakaḍḍhana; apanayana; paccosakkana. (m.) uddhāra.
wither : (v.i.) sussati; milāyati. (pp.) sukkha; milāta. (v.t.) soseti; milāyāpeti. (pp.) sosita; milāpita.
withhold : (v.t.) orumbheti; nirumbheti; nivatteti. (pp.) orumbhita; nirumbhita; nivattita.
within : (adv.; prep.) anto; abbhantare. (m.) antobhāga. (nt.) abbhantara.
within the limits : oraṃ; orena.
within six months : orena chammāsaṃ.
without : (adv.) bahi; bahiddhā. (prep.) vinā; aññatra.
without doubt : (adv.) nissamsavaṃ.
without lying : (adj.) bahiṭṭhita.
withstand : (v.t.i.) paṭivirujjhati; paccavaṭṭhāti. (pp.) paṭiviruddha; paccavaṭṭhita.
withstander : (m.) paṭivirodhī.
witness : (m.) sakkhika; apadisa. (v.t.) 1. paccakkhaṃ karoti; 2. sakkhinā samatthayati. (v.i.) sakkhī bhavati. (pp.) paccakkhaṃ kata; sakkhinā samatthayita; sakkhī bhūta.
witness box : (m.) sakkhipañjara. || eye witness: (m.) diṭṭhasakkhī.
witty : (adj.) nammālāpī; parihāsakusala.
witticism : (nt.) nammālāpakathana.
wittily : (adv.) parihāsacaturiyena.
wittingly : (adv.) jānantova.
wive : (v.t.) dārapariggahaṃ karoti. (pp.) katadārapariggaha.
wizard : (m.) māyākāra; bhūtavejja.
wizardry : (nt.) indajāla.
wizen : (adj.) 1. valittaca; 2. kidadassana.
wizened : (adj.) 1. valittaca; 2. kidadassana.
woad : (f.) nīlī.
wobble : (nt.) dolāyana. (v.i.) dolāyati; pakampati.
wobbler : (m.) dvelhakajāta; kampamānavāca.
woe : (nt.) dukkha; dubbhāgya. (m.) kheda. (f.) vipatti.
woeful : (adj.) sokāvaha; dukkhakara.
woefully : (adv.) khedakaratāya; sadukkhama.
wold : (f.) akatṭhabhūmi.
wolf : (m.) vaka; koka. (v.t.) giddhatāya bhuñjati.
wolfish : (adj.) 1. kokasadisa; 2. vilumpaka; 3. atigiddha.
wolfishly : (adv.) atigiddhātāya.
wolfishness : (nt.) 1. dāruṇatta; 2. giddhatta.
woman : (f.) itthī; nārī; vanitā; aṅganā; thī; mahilā; abalā. (m.) mātugāma.
womanhood : (m.) itthibhāva.
womanish : (adj.) itthisadisa.
womankind : (m.) itthigaṇa.
womanly : (adj.) vanitānucchavika; itthiyogga.
womb : (m.) gabbhāsaya.
wonder : (m.) vimhaya. (nt.) acchariya; abbhuta. (v.i.) vimhayam āpajjati. (pp.) āpannavimhaya.
wonderful : (adj.) savimhaya; abbhutaṇa.
wondrous : (adj.) savimhaya; abbhutaṇa.
wonderfully : (adv.) abbhutākārena.
wonderingly : (adv.) savimhayama.
wont : (m.) paricaya; satatavohāra. (adj.) paricayagata. (v.; aux.) paricito hoti.
wonted : (adj.) paricita.
wonted nature : (f.) pakati. (m.) paricitākāra.
woo : (v.t.) vivāhāya abhilasati; pemaṃ pakāseti. (pp.) vivāhāya abhilasita; pakāsitapema.

woer : (m.) vivāhatthī.
wood : (nt.) arañña; vana; kaṭṭha; dāru. (f.) aṭavi.
wood-apple : (m.) kapittha.
woodcutter : (m.) kaṭṭhacchedaka.
wooden : (adj.) dārumaya.
woodland : (m.) rukkhā-gaḥaṇa-padesa.
woodless : (adj.) vanarahita.
wood nymph : (f.) vanadevatā.
woodpecker : (m.) sārasa; satapatta.
wood-reeve : (m.) aṭavipalaka.
woodsman : (m.) vanavāsī.
woodwork : (nt.) dārukamma. (f.) kaṭṭharacanā.
woody : (adj.) vanabahula; araññagatika.
woof : (nt.) vāyane tirogatasuttajāta.
wool : (f.) uṇṇā.
wool-gathering : (adj.) anavaṭṭhitacitta.
woollen : (adj.) uṇṇāmaya. (nt.) uṇṇāvattha; kambala.
wool draper : (m.) kambalavāṇija.
woolliness : (f.) lamabahulatā.
woolly : (adj.) lomabahula.
word : (f.) vācā; girā; vāṇī. (nt.) vacana; bhāsita; pad (m.) ālāpa. (v.t.) padāni gantheti or racayati.
wordiness : (nt.) racanāvilāsa.
wordy : (adj.) padabahula; vācābahula.
work : (nt.) kamma; kicca; (m.) vyāpāra; kammanta. (f.) racanā. (v.t.) vidahati; nimmiṇāti; nipphādeti. (v.i.) kiccaṃ karoti; vyāpāraṃ āpajjati. (pp.) vilita; nimmita; nipphādita; katakicca; vyāpāraṃ āpanna.
workable : (adj.) payojiya; kammañña; sukara.
worker : (m.) kammakāra.
worker in bamboo : (m.) vilīvakāra.
working : (nt.) kammakaraṇa. (m.) katākāra. (adj.) kiccappayutta; kiccappayogāraha.
working class : (f.) kammakārajanatā.
workmanship : (nt.) kammakosalla.
work on : balaṃ pavatteti.
work upon : balaṃ pavatteti.
work out : gaṇanaṃ saṅkaleti; nibbeṭheti; avassakāraṇāni vijānāti.
workshop : (nt.) āvesana. (f.) sippasālā.
world : (m.) loka. (f.) jagati. (nt.) bhuvana.
world beyond : (m.) paraloka.
world circle : (m.) cakkavāḷa.
worldliness : (nt.) lokiyatta. (f.) visayāsatti.
worldling : (m.) visayāsatta; puthujjana.
worldly : (adj.) lokayatta; ihalokika.
world of desire : (m.) kamaloka.
world of the dead : (m.) yamaloka.
world system : (f.) lokadhātu.
world-wide : (adj.) lokavithata.
worm : (m.) kimi; kīṭa; pulavaka.
worm eaten : (adj.) kimikhādita.
wormy : (adj.) kimibahula.
worn : (adj.) 1. khīṇa; jiṇṇa; 2. nivattha.

worry : (f.) vihesā; paritassanā. (v.t.) 1. āyāseti; pīleti; 2. (sunakho viya nantakaṃ) ḍasitvā vikirati. (v.i.) paritappati. (pp.) āyāsita; pīlita; ḍasitvā vikirita; paritappita.

worrying : (adj.) hiṃsaka; vihesājanaka.

worse : (adj.) duṭṭhutama; atinikuṭṭha. (adv.) duṭṭhutamaṃ; nikiṭṭhākārena.

worship : (m.) paṇāma; namakkāra. (f.) vandanā; pūjanā. (v.t.) vandati; namassati; abhivādeti; paṇamati; mahati; pūjeti. (pp.) vandita; namassita; abhivādita; paṇamita; mahita; pūjita.

worshipful : (adj.) vandanīya; mahanīya.

worshipfully : (adv.) atigāravena.

worshipper : (m.) namassaka; vandaka; apacāyī; pūjetu.

worst : (f.) duṭṭhamāvatthā. (adj.) asādhutama; duṭṭhutama. (v.t.) parājeti; abhibhavati. (pp.) parājita; abhibhūta.

worth : (nt.) aggha; mūlya. (adj.) agghanaka.

worthily : (adv.) yathārahaṃ; yathocitaṃ.

worthiness : (nt.) ocitya; anucchavikatta.

worthless : (adj.) appaggha; aggharahita.

worthlessness : (nt.) niragghatta; appagghatta.

worthy : (adj.) yogga; araha; ucita; mānanīya.

worthy for a monk : (adj.) sāmaṇaka.

worthy of an offering : (adj.) dakkhiṇeyya.

worth while : (adj.) āyāsagghanaka.

wound : (m.) vaṇa; aru. (nt.) khata. (f.) avaññā. (v.t.) 1. vaṇeti; tudati; 2. hiṃsati. (pp.) vaṇita; tunna; hiṃsita.

wrangle : (m.) kalaha. (nt.) bhaṇḍana. (v.i.) bhaṇḍanaṃ karoti. (pp.) katabhaṇḍana.

wrangler : (m.) bhaṇḍanakārī.

wrap : (nt.) pāpuraṇa. (v.t.) veṭheti; oguṇṭheti; onahati. (pp.) veṭhita; oguṇṭhita; onaddha.

wrap in : pārupati.

wrapper : (nt.) bāhirāvaraṇa; paḷivaṭhaka.

wrapping : (nt.) veṭhana; oguṇṭhana, pārupana.

wrath : (m.) balavakopa; rosa; appaccaya.

wrathful : (adj.) kopāvitṭha.

wrathfully : (adv.) sakopaṃ; kopāvitṭhatāya.

wreak : (v.t.) veraṃ paṭisādheti. (pp.) paṭisādhetera.

wreath : (m.) dāma; hāra; mālādāma. (f.) pupphāvali.

wreathe : (v.t.) 1. gantheti; 2. mālādāmaṃ pilandheti; 3. āliṅgati. (pp.) ganthita; pilandhitamālāma; āliṅgita.

wreck : (m.) nāvābhaṅga; vinaṭṭhabala; vinaṭṭhayasa. (v.i.) bhijjati; vinassati. (v.t.) bhañjati; vināseti. (pp.) bhinna; vinaṭṭha; bhaṭṭha; vināsita.

wreckage : (m.) bhinnanāvā-vasena.

wrench : (nt.) pasayhākaḍḍhana; viyogaḍḍkha. (m.) āvaṭṭanīsaṇḍāsa. (v.t.) āvaṭṭetvā ākaḍḍhati; ākaḍḍhitvā chindati; saṇḍāsena āvaṭṭeti. (pp.) āvaṭṭetvā ākaḍḍhita; ākaḍḍhitvā chinna; saṇḍāsena āvaṭṭita.

wrest : (v.t.) pasayha gaṇhāti or avaharati. (pp.) pasayha gahita or avahaṭa.

wrestle : (nt.) mallayuddha. (v.i.t.) mallayuddhaṃ karoti.

wrestler : (m.) muṭṭhimalla.

wrestling : (nt.) mallayuddha.

wretch : (m.) alakkhika; dubbhaga; nissirīka.

wretched : (adj.) mandabhāgaya; atidukkhita.

wretchedly : (adv.) dīnākārena.

wretchedness : (nt.) dīnatta; dāḷiddiya; dobhagga.

wriggle : (nt.) saṃsappana; vyāvaṭṭana. (v.i.) saṃsappati; vyāvaṭṭati. (pp.) saṃsappita; vyāvaṭṭita.

wright : (m.) kārī; nimmāpaka; sampādetu.

wring : (v.t.) gālhaṃ vyāvaṭṭeti or sampīleti. (v.i.) paripphandati. (pp.) gālhaṃ vyāvaṭṭita or sampīlita; paripphandita.

wringer : (nt.) sampīlakayanta.
wrinkle : (f.) vali. (m.) bhaṅga. (v.i.) ākuñcati; valiṃ gaṇhāti. (v.t.) ākuñceti; valiṃ gāheti. (pp.) ākuñcita; valiggahita; valiggāhita.
wrist : (m.) maṇibandha.
wristlet : (nt.) hatthavalaya.
write : (v.t.i.) likhati; racayati. (pp.) likhita; racita.
writer : (m.) 1. lipikāra; lekhaka; 2. ganthasampādaka.
writing : (nt.) lekana; likhana. (f.) lipi.
writh : (nt.) vipphandana. (v.i.t.) vipphandati; visappati. (pp.) vipphandita; visappita.
wrong : (m.) dosa; aññāya; adhamma; apakāra; pamāda; bhama. (nt.) vajja. (adj.) ayogga; sadosa; anucita; sāvajja; asuddha; khalita; dūsita. (v.t.) apakaroti; aparajjhati. (pp.) apakata; aparaddha.
wrong action : (f.) duppaṭipatti.
wrong doer : (m.) apakārī; aparādhī.
wrongful : (adj.) adhammika; sāvajja.
wrongfully : (adv.) sāvajjākārena; adhammena.
wrongly : (adv.) ayathā; micchā; viparītena.
wrong means : (m.) anupāya; adhamma.
wrong view : (f.) duddiṭṭhi; kumati. (nt.) dummata.
wroth : (adj.) atikuddha.
wrought : (pp. of work) kata; nimmita; sādhitā; nipphādita.
wry : (adj.) āvaṭṭita.
wrynecked : (adj.) vaṅkagīva.
wryness : (nt.) vaṅkatta; jimhatta.

X-Y-Z

xanthic : (adj.) pītavaṇṇa; īsaṃpītaka.
xantippe : (f.) vadhakabhariyā.
xenial : (adj.) atithisakkārāyatta.
xenodochy : (f.) āgantakasālā.
xylography : (nt.) dārukkiṇasippa.
xylophagous : (adj.) dārukhādaka.
xyster : (m.) atṭhinimmajjkasattha.

yacht : (f.) kīlānāvā. (v.i.) kīlānāvāya ramati.
yahoo : (m.) manussatiracchāna.
yahveh : (m.) lokamāpaka.
yak : (m.) camarī.
yam : (m.) āluva; kanda.
yank : (nt.) sīghākaḍḍhana. (v.t.) sīgham ākaḍḍhati. (pp.) sīgham ākaḍḍhita.
yap : (m.) bhuṅkāra. (v.i.) bhuṅkaroti. (pp.) bhuṅkata.
yard : (nt.) aṅgaṇa; ājira; dviratana. (v.t.) gāvo aṅgaṇaṃ paveseti.
yard of a mast : (f.) kūpayatṭhi.
yard stick : (m.) māṇadaṇḍa.
yarn : (nt.) vatthasutta. (m.) pariyāṭaka-vuttanta. (v.i.) vuttantaṃ katheti.
yaw : (nt.) nāvāya uppathagamana. (v.i.) uppathaṃ yāti. (pp.) uppathaṃ yāta.
yawn : (f.) vijambhikā. (nt.) jambhana. (v.i.) vijambhati. (pp.) vijambhita.
yea : (adv.) āma; evaṃ. (f.) sampatīcchanā; anumodanā.
yea : (v.i.t.) potake vijāyati. (pp.) vijātapotakā.

yeonling : (m.) mesapotaka; ajapotaka.
year : (m.; nt.) vassa; saṃvacchara. (m.) hāyana. || current year : (nt.) vattamānavassa; last year : (nt.) gatavassa; next year : (nt.) āgāmivassa.
year after year : (adv.) anuvassam.
yearling : (m.) ekavassika.
yearly : (adj.) anuvassika; anusamvaccharika. (adv.) paṭivassam.
yearn : (v.i.) icchati; abhilasati; īhati; kāmeti. (pp.) icchita; abhilasita; īhita; kāmita.
yearning : (f.) abhilāsā.
yeast : (f.) santānikā. (nt.) kiṇṇa.
yell : (f.) ukkuṭṭhi. (m.) aṭṭarava. (v.i.t.) ukkosati; aṭṭaravam pavatteti. (pp.) ukkuṭṭha; pavattitaṭṭarava.
yellow : (m.) pītavaṇṇa. (adj.) pīta; haḷiddiyābha.
yellowish : (adj.) īsaṃpītaka.
yellowish white : (adj.) paṇḍuvaṇṇa.
yellow-robe : (nt.) kāsāyavattha; samaṇacīvara.
yelp : (v.i.) sīgham nadati or bhussati. (pp.) sīgham nadita; bhussita.
yelping : (nt.) sīghabhussana.
yeoman : (m.) khettpāla; gahapati.
yeomanry : (m.) kassakagaṇa. (f.) kassakabhaṭasenā.
yes : (particle), 1. āma; evaṃ. 2. atha kiṃ? 3. sādhu.
yesterday : (adv.) hīyo; hiyyo. (m.) gatadivasa.
yesternight : (f.) gataratti. (adj.) hīyorattiyam.
yet : (adv.) tāva; yāvedāni; ajjāpi. (conj.) api ca; tathā pi; evaṃ sati pi.
yield : (nt.) uppāditavattthu; uppanaphala; samuṭṭhāna; uṭṭhānakabhaṇḍa. (m.) udaya. (v.t.) vasaṃ yāti; okāsaṃ deti. (pp.) janita; uppādita; vasaṃ yāta; dinnokāsa.
yielding : (adj.) 1. anukūla; vasaga; 2. samuṭṭhāpaka.
yoke : (nt.) yuga; dhura; dāsatta; bandhana; sambhandhana. (m.) kāja; ghaṇṭadhārakadaṇḍa. (v.t.) dure yojeti; yuge bandhati; sambandheti. (pp.) dure yojita; yugabodha; sambhandhita.
yokel : (m.) jānapadika.
yolk : (f.) aṇḍamiñjā.
yon : (adj.) asuka; pārīma; nātidūra. (adv.) nātidūre; amutra.
yonder : (adj.) asuka; pārīma; nātidūra. (adv.) nātidūre; amutra.
yore : (m.) atītakāla. || of yore: atīte; pubbe; purā.
you : (pron.; plu.) tumhe.
young : (adj.) taruṇa; bāla. (m.) aparīṇata; bālajana.
young animal : (m.) potaka; pillaka; chāpa.
younger : (adj.) kaṇittha.
younger-brother : (m.) kaniṭṭhabhātu.
younger-sister : (f.) kaṇitṭhabhaginī.
youngest : (adj.) sabbakaṇitṭha.
young girl : (f.) daharā; kumārī; kaññā.
young man : (m.) yuva; māṇava; taruṇa.
young one : (m.) susu; bālaka.
young plant : (m.) gaccha. (f.) laṭṭhi.
young woman : (f.) yuvatī; taruṇī.
youngster : (m.) māṇava; kumāra.
yunker : (m.) kulaputta.
your : (pron.; adj.) tavādhīna; tumhādhīna.
yourself : tvam attanāva.
yourselves : tumhe attanāva.
youth : (nt.) yobbana; yobbañña. (m.) paṭhamavaya; taruṇabhāva; māṇava; taruṇagaṇa.

youthful : (adj.) yobbabaṭṭha.
youthfulness : (nt.) taruṇatta.
yowl : (m.) bhuṅkāra. (v.i.) bhuṅkaroti; mahānādaṃ pavatteti. (pp.) buṅkata; pavattita mahānāda.

zany : (m.) sevaka-vidūsaka.
zanism : (nt.) vidūsakakamma.
zeal : (m.) ussāha; ātappa. (nt.) viriya.
zealous : (adj.) ussuka; ātāpī; saussāha.
zealously : (adv.) saussāhaṃ; sādhiṭṭhānaṃ; uyyāmena.
zebra : (m.) vanagadrabha.
zenna : (nt.) antepura; itthāgāra. (m.) orodha.
zenith : (m.) uddhabhāga; khamajjha. (nt.) uccatamaṭṭhāna. (f.) paramakoṭi.
zero : (nt.) bindu; suññalakkhaṇa.
zest : (f.) abhiruci. (m.) assāda.
zetetic : (adj.) vīmaṃsaka.
Zeus : (m.) devādhipati.
zigzag : (m.) vaṅkamagga. (nt.) vaṅkavatthu. (adj.) kuṭilagatika. (v.i.) jimhaṃ yāti. (adv.) jimhākarena.
zinc : (nt.) tuttha.
zodiac : (nt.) rāsicakka.
zodiacal : (adj.) rāsicakkāyatta.
zoetrope : (nt.) saṃsārakakka; bhavacakka.
zoic : (adj.) pāṇinissita.
zone : (nt.) pabba; valaya; maṇḍala || temperate zone: (nt.) īsadharapabba.
zoo : (nt.) pasuyyāna. (m.) migadāya.
zoography : (f.) pasuvaṇṇanā.
zoolatry : (f.) pasunamassanā.
zoology : (f.) pasupakativijjā.
zoological : (adj.) pasuvijjāyatta.
zoologist : (m.) pasuvijjāvidū.
zootomy : (m.) pasukāyaviccheda.
zymotic : (adj.) saṅkantika; opasaggika (-rogāyatta).